THE REGISTER

OF THE

PRIVY SEAL OF SCOTLAND.

To be purchased, either directly or through any bookseller, from
OLIVER & BOYD, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh ; or
WYMAN & SONS, Ltd., Fetter Lane, E.C. ; or
E. PONSONBY, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin.

REGISTRUM SECRETI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM.

THE REGISTER

OF THE

PRIVY SEAL OF SCOTLAND

VOL. I.

A.D. 1488—1529.

EDITED BY

M. LIVINGSTONE, I.S.O.,

LATE DEPUTY-KEEPER OF THE RECORDS OF SCOTLAND.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF HIS MAJESTY'S TREASURY, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPUTY CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

H. M. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE
EDINBURGH.
1908.

7

PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY JAMES HEDDERWICK AND SONS LIMITED, GLASGOW.

PREFACE.

THE extant Register of the letters and precepts passing the Privy Seal of Scotland was commenced under the superintendence or by the directions of William Elphinstone, bishop of Aberdeen, a few years after his appointment (in 1492) to the office of Keeper of the Seal. The first volume of the record commences with the undated memorandum by his depute: "Thir are the lrez. that I selit sen my lordis passing to Abirdene." There is no evidence of the existence of any earlier register. The first entry is dated 16th Apr. 1499; but, as will be observed by a glance at the opening pages of the present volume, a considerable number of earlier writs were awaiting registration at that date, a few even bearing date in 1488, 1490, and 1491, when the bishop's predecessor as Keeper, John Hepburn, prior of St. Andrews, held office. Increasing numbers represent the years 1492-1496, but, correctly speaking, the record may be held to cover the period from 1497 onward. It was the practice of the compilers of this and other public records of Scotland to retain the warrants, sometimes for considerable periods, without registration, and on registration to enter them without regard to the order of their dates. In the case of this register the reason for this apparently loose proceeding may have been the delay on the part of the receivers or grantees to uplift the warrants and pay the fees exigible by the keeper of the seal; or the fact that in such cases as gifts of casualties and remissions the warrants would be entrusted to the chamberlains or "lords compositors" appointed to attend the various circuits or "justice-aires" for assessment of the compositions due to the crown. These compositions formed a considerable part of that portion of the Crown revenue which fell under the administration of the Treasurer.

The present volume embodies the whole contents of the first seven volumes of the record (with the exception of a letter dated in 1530–31 entered in Vol. VI.), a considerable part of Vol. VIII., and a number of entries which, in disregard of chronological order, have been inserted in later volumes. Folios 2 and 3,

and 227 to 247 inclusive, of Vol. IV. are wanting, their places being very imperfectly supplied by Vol. I. of the Minute Book, which is not a contemporaneous minute book in the usual sense, but merely a page-by-page list of the contents of Vols. I. to VIII. of the record, in the same order, and prepared at a period subsequent to their completion. Brief memoranda also at the close of Vol. V. contain the only information afforded regarding many warrants therein mentioned (Nos. 3073-3103 and 3105-3245 of this volume). With these exceptions, and the occurrence of occasional gaps as in 1513 and 1514, the record is entire, and on the whole very well preserved. It is clear, however, that there are throughout many missing links, many warrants unrecorded. This is apparent not only from occasional references to letters and precepts which are not found on record, and by blanks in the line of succession to various benefices and offices at court, but also in the extreme paucity of entries in some years as compared with others. In this as in other features of the record there is evidence of a good deal of looseness on the part of the recording officers. Folios 1 to 86 of Vol. VII. contain a duplicate of the entries on the first 74 folios of Vol. VI.

In only a very few cases is the full text of the warrant recorded. As a rule only an abridgement is given, more or less brief, according, apparently, to the disposition of the writer or perhaps the time at his disposal. In printing the record further abridgement, therefore, was, for the most part, deemed unnecessary. It was desired to retain the language of the original, and where curtailment seemed desirable the object has been attained simply by omission of unnecessary repetitions, or of frequently-recurring formal clauses and phrases of style. The process may be carried further in future volumes when the warrants are recorded at greater length.

It will occasionally be found that the writer of the record, in abridging his Latin warrant, passes inadvertently from narrative to direct citation. In such cases the Latin gets "mixed," but correction would have involved interference, more or less extensive, with the text, and has therefore not been attempted. With this explanation no intelligent reader will be in danger o any misunderstanding. In a few cases the evidently hurri

character of the entry occasions omission of a word or words. In printing the entries any correction or interpolation made is enclosed in square brackets; the substitution of Arabic for Roman numerals, as in dates, is indicated by parentheses ( ); and omissions in abridging by a line of points, thus . . .; but the same number of points at the head of an entry indicates the omission of place or date in the text.

The Privy Seal alone was necessary to the authentication of various classes of crown letters or grants, such as gifts of pension, of feudal casualties, of escheats and other movable property or rights, tacks of crown lands, letters of protection, commissions to minor offices of court or state, presentations to benefices, and many others. The warrant for the attachment of the seal in these cases was a letter under the sign manual of the sovereign directed to the keeper of the seal; and to the entry of such warrant in the register is appended the words "per Signaturam," "per subscriptionem Regis," "subscripta per Regem," or other words of the same meaning. To the completion of other crown grants, such as charters or other investitures in crown lands, remissions, legitimations, and various letters patent, the attachment of the Great Seal was required, and the Privy Seal was applied to a precept which was merely a step in the process of procuring the Great Seal. Such precepts are docqueted in the record "per Signetum," as proceeding not on the sign manual, but only on a Latin precept from the keeper of the signet to whom the original signature was directed. All such precepts, where they are given effect to by charters or letters patent recorded in the Great Seal Register, have been briefly enumerated in the Appendix to the text of this volume, and reference made to the details given in the printed volumes of the Great Seal Register (Record Series); but a considerable number of precepts for investitures are not represented by corresponding charters in the latter register, while at this period the whole letters of remission and legitimation, with one or two exceptions, are recorded only in the Privy Seal Register, and all such precepts will be found in the text.

The record served also the purpose of a Responde Book, and accordingly the officer in charge of the Register is debited on

each entry with the fee, if any, exigible by the keeper from the grantee on delivery. Frequently the sealed writ was handed to the grantee or a friend "gratis" or subject to an abatement by command of the keeper ("ex mandato domini") or other officer, a concession due to personal favour, the influence of the applicant, the intercession of a patron, or poverty. In only one or two cases the composition payable to the treasurer on behalf of the crown is stated. A few memoranda appear in the MS. of the amount of fees received and accounted for during a specified period by a depute or other officer. Memoranda relating to the movements of Bishop Elphinstone in his numerous journeys on the visitation of his diocese, or attendances on the king and court and on the state affairs in which he was so largely employed, may possess some interest, and are transcribed in the order in which they occur in an Appendix to this preface. Other insertions in the MS. relate apparently to the itinera of the king in his absences from Edinburgh, and, useful in supplementing information of the same nature given in the Treasurer's Accounts, in the Great Seal Register, and in the headings of the various entries in this volume itself, will also be found in the subjoined Appendix.

Bishop Elphinstone remained keeper of the Privy Seal to the close of the reign of James IV. He himself died in 1514. George Creichtoun, abbot of Holyrood, afterwards Bishop of Dunkeld, was "admitted" keeper by the governor, John, duke of Albany, on 8th June 1515 (see note, p. 389). He in turn was succeeded on 3rd Jan. 1528-29 by David Betoun, then abbot of Arbroath (see No. 4019 and note in the subjoined Appendix).

The Indices to this volume follow the plan of those appended to the prints of the Great Seal Register, though the editor hardly dares to expect that they will prove equal in all respects to these exemplars. The frequent absence of descriptions or designations of the persons named in the original record rendered identification in many instances impossible. But it is hoped that few errors will be found in any identifications made, as care was taken to insert only such as could be supported from authentic sources, *e.g.*, the Great Seal, the Exchequer Rolls, or the Treasurer's Accounts.

M. L.

APPENDIX TO PREFACE.

Vol. I., folio 1. Thir ar the lrez. that I selit sen my lordis passing to Abirdene. (The precept following is dated 16 Apr. 1499, No. 381.)

" " 73. Drumfres x Feb. (1498-99). (Precedes precept of 20 Mar. 1494-95, No. 43.)

" " 76. Wigtoun. (Precedes precept of 18 Feb. 1498-99, No. 344.)

" " 117. Jedburgh, XXIII Mar. (1499-1500). (Precedes precept of 26 Oct. 1498, No. 279.)

" " " Drumfreis primo Aprilis (1500). (Precedes precept of 28 Mar. 1495, No. 47.)

" " 129. . . . IIII Junii. (Precedes the respite of 10 June 1497, No. 82.)

Vol. II., folio 1. Their ar the bres. selit be my lord of Cambuskyneth under the prive sele sen my lord Abirdenis passing to Abirdene now last befor the sessioun haldin thare, that is to say—— (Prefaces the record in this volume.)

" " 27. Apud Renfrew XVII Jan. (1500-01). (Precedes the protection of 14 Jan. 1500-01, No. 612.)

" " 87. A Precept of Remission to for the slauchter of umquhile Gy

" " 91. A Precept maid to . Gratis.

" " 97. Lanark IIII Aug. (1502). (Precedes the remission of 30 May 1501, No. 696.)

" " 132. Dat. et sigillat. per David Betoun apud Striveling in absentia domini episcopi, etc. (Interlined between the precepts of 11 Aug. 1503, Nos. 252 and 253, *Appx.*)

Vol. III., folio 1. Apud Dun[bart]ane.

" " 2. Renfrew v Junii [1505]. (Precedes the remission of 20 May, 1505, No. 1077.)

" " 8. Apud Linlithqw VIII Julii. (Precedes the precept of 3 Jul. 1505, No. 282, *Appx.*)

" " 9. Stirling. (Precedes the letter of assedation 4 May 1505, No. 1070.)

" " 14. Hic dominus intromisit cum sigillo. xxs. recepi ex sigillo Will. Maklellan pro affixione ejusdem, Wigtoun. (Follows the precept of 31 Jul. 1505, No. 287, *Appx.*)

Vol. III., folio 16. Aberdein xvi Septembris anno (1505). (Precedes the presentation of 3 Nov. 1504, No. 1045.)

" " 18. Banff x Octobris (1505). (Precedes the remission of 14 Feb. 1497-98, No. 170.)

" " 19. Apud Abirdene xvii Oct. (1505). (Precedes the remission of 7 Dec. 1501, No. 735.)

" " 23. Brechin. (Precedes the respite of 10 Nov. 1505, No. 1152.)

" " 49. Die exitus domini de Edinburgo xii Martii (1505-06). (Precedes the acquittance of 4 Mar. 1503-04, No. 1233.)

" " 50. Post exitum domini viz: decimo tertio Martii (1505-06). (Precedes letter of 13 Feb. 1505-06, No. 1223.)

" " 56. In reditu domini ad Lawder xv Maii (1506.) (Precedes the presentation of 12 May 1506, No. 1260.)

" " 57. Peblis xxv Maii (1506). (Precedes the Precept of 12 Feb. 1505-06, No. 353, *Appx.*)

" " 58. Edinburgh, quarto Junii. (Precedes the donation of 25 Maii 1506, No. 1266.)

" " 63. Lanark xxv Junii. (Precedes the Remission of 24 Oct. 1500, No. 584, and follows the Respite of 24 June 1506, No. 1292.)

" " 65. Edinburgh. (Precedes the Letter of 8 Sept. 1505, No. 1126.)

" " 71. xiii Augsti (1506) dominus Abirdonensis episcopus recessit de Edinburgh ad Abirdene. (Precedes the Letter of 15th Aug. 1506, No. 1320.)

" " 72. xii Octobris post adventum domini ad Edinburgh. (Precedes the Presentation of 9 Oct. 1506, No. 1338.)

" " 75. Apud Jedburgh, vii Novembris (1506.) (Precedes the Letter of 3 Nov. 1506, No. 1354.)

" " 78. Apud Selkirk, xviii Novembris (1506). (Precedes the Remission of 20 Dec. 1504, No. 1055.)

" " 80. Edinburgh xxvii Nov. (Precedes the Precept of 29 Jul. 1506, No. 402, *Appx.*)

" " 87. Hucusque Galloway. (Follows the Precept 19 Jan. 1505-06, No. 330, *Appx.*)

" " 106. Tempus exitus domini episcopi de Edinburgo xii Aprilis (1507). (Precedes the Letter of 8 Apr. 1507, No. 1459.)

" " 110. Feoda literarum prescriptarum a xii Apr. recepta per prepositum de Bothwil habentem custodiam sigilli et per eum deliberata domino in suo reditu. (Follows the Letter of 26 May 1507, No. 1480.)

Vol. III., folio 110. Post adventum domini episcopi ad Edinburgum v Junii (1507). (Precedes the Safe-conduct of 6 May 1507, No. 1473.)

„ „ 113. Anno (1507).

„ „ 114. Perth ultimo Junii (1507). (Precedes the Respite of 2 June 1507, No. 1483.)

„ „ 117. Strivelin xv Julii (1507). (Precedes the Remission of 19 Jan. 1506-07, No. 1410.)

„ „ 117. Edinburgh, xxvi Julii. (Precedes the Letter of 24 April 1507, No. 1466.)

„ „ 131. xvi Septembris (1507) dominus episcopus Abirdonensis accessit ad Abirden. (Precedes the Precept of 18 Sept. 1507, No. 556, *Appx.*)

„ „ 133. Penultimo Octobris rediit dominus ad Edinburgh. (Precedes the Respite of 18 Aug. 1507, No. 1523.)

„ „ 159. Dunde die Martis xxi Martii (1507). (Precedes the Remission 3 Ap. 1502, No. 798.)

„ „ 161. Edinburgh, iiii Aprilis (1508). (Precedes the Precept of 14 Mar. 1507-08, No. 629, *Appx.*)

„ „ 173. Die dominica iiii Junii (1508) dominus Abirdonensis episcopus accessit ibidem et dimisit sigillum cum decano Abirdonensi qui recepit feoda literarum sequen. (Precedes the "Conduct" dated . . . 1508, No. 1694.)

„ „ 182. Dominica xiii Augusti [1508] dominus accessit ad Abirdene. (Precedes the Presentation of 2 Sept. 1508, No. 1719.)

„ „ 184. Feoda literarum sigillatarum a xiii Augusti prescripti recepta per decanum Abirdonensem habentem sigillum in custodia et per eum deliberata domino in suo reditu. (Follows the Letter of Tak of 5 Sept. 1508, No, 1724.)

„ „ 184 Duodecimo Septembris anno prescripto rediit dominus ad Edinburgh. (Precedes the Letter of 18 Sept. 1508, No. 1731.)

„ „ 189. Kirkcudbrycht die Lune xvi Octobris (1508). (Precedes the Respite of 11 May 1503, No. 933.)

„ „ „ Wigtoun die Lune xxiii Octobris anno predicto. (Precedes the Letter of 23 Aug. 1508, No. 1716.)

„ „ 190. Are. (Precedes the Remission of 16 Jun. 1505, No. 1088.)

„ 191. Summa pecunie recepta ex sigillo privato a xii Septembris (1508), usque in diem xviii Novembris ejusdem anni xix lib. Item ultra prescriptam fateor recepisse xl s. in aere ex quatuor sigillis nondum ad presens sigillatis. Summa utriusque xxi lib. (This follows the Remission of 15 June 1505, No. 1100.)

Vol. III., folio 192. Die Lune xx Novembris (1508), Edinburgh. (This precedes the Remission of 2 Sept. 1508, No. 1790.)

" " 196. Mem°. that thir iiii preceptis of remissioun ar allowit to mee in the compt (viz.: the three Remissions, of 18 June 1508, Nos, 1093, 1094, and 1095, and the Remission of 25 June 1508, No. 1099).

" " 197. Sanctandris in natali [1508]. (Precedes the Letter of [25?] Dec. 1508, No. 1784.)

" " 198. Edinburgh. (Precedes the Letter of 2 Dec. 1508, No. 1775.)

Vol. IV., folio 6. Striveling xiiii Aprilis (1509) dominus rediit de Abirdene ad Strivelin. (Precedes the Precept of 15 Feb. 1508-09, No. 715, *Appx.*)

" " " Edinburgh [die] Lune xxiii Aprilis. (Follows the same Precept.)

" " 13. Solut. et recept. per me Alexandrum Galloway a xiiii Aprilis supra immediate xiii lib. x s. Item preter hec xs. de precepto carte David Murray.

" " 16. Memorandum. i Augusti (1509) deliberata M. A. Galloway per A. Quhite xxxs. pro preceptis legitimationis D. Thome Betoun, cartarum David Kennedy, militis, et Johannis Donaldsoun, que habentur in quarterium proximo ante ultimum quarterium libri quem nunc habet dominus, et pro precepto domini Forbes ex latere precedente xs.

" " " Die Veneris xviii Maii (1509) dominus accessit ad Abirdene et dimisit sigillum in custodiam D. Jacobo Kincragy ejus decano.

" " 20. xvii Junii (1509), rediit dominus ad Edinburgh.

" " 33. Die Mercurii xxix Augusti dominus accessit ad Abirdene. Nulla litera sigillata infra hoc tempus. Die Martis secundo Octobris anno domini et regis retroscripto [1509] rediit dominus.

" " 36. Cowper v Novembris (1509), et regno regis xxii.

" " 37. Edinburgh. (Precedes the Precept of 11 Oct. 1505, No. 1133.)

" " 63. Item deliberat. M. A. Spittale decimo Maii immediate sequen. pro precepto remissionis Gawini Wemys, Johannis Biris and Gilbert Fortar sigillat. in itinere de Cowper (9 Feb. 1501) et usque nunc non deliberato xxxs.

" " " Die Veneris decimo Maii (1510) dominus equitavit ad Abirdene et dimisit sigillum cum D. Georgio Newtoun, recipiente feoda literarum ab hunc usque xxv Junii proximo sequentis. (These two memoranda follow the precept of 6 May 1510, No. 870, *Appx.*)

Vol. IV., folio 70. Invernys xxv Junii (1510).
" " " Elgin. (Precedes the Respite of 14 Sept. 1506, No. 1330.)
" " 71. Banff. (Precedes the Remission of 21 Oct. 1505, No. 1135.)
" " " Edinburgh XIII Augusti (1510).
" " 77. Memorandum. Recepta a Waltero Lintoune ex sigillo privato a XIII Augusti usque ad XXIX ejusdem exclusive ix lib. iiis. iiiid. Spittaill.
" " 102. Memorandum. Recepta ex sigillo privato a primo Januarii usque ad presentem diem XXIII J. ejusdem vi lib. x s. Ita est Spittail.
" " " Perth, xx Januarii (1510).
" " 106. Memorandum. Recepta ex sigillo privato a xx Januarii (1510), usque ad octavum Februarii apud Pertht xiilib. vs. Ita est Alex[r] Spittaill.
" " " Edinburgh VIII Februarii (1510).
" " 114. Sigillat. VIII Martii (1510-11). (Precedes the Remission of 5 March 1510-11, No. 2219.)
" " 118. Mem. Recepi ex sigillo privato ab VIII Februarii (1510-11) usque ad penultimum Martii (1511) utrumque includendo xxiii lib. Ita est A. Spittaill.
" " " Mem. Recept. per dictum M. A. Spittale predicto die pro precepto remissionis Bartholomei Montgumry et ii aliorum xxxs. ex antiquo sigillatis, et pro preceptis confirmationis M. David Spens et Georgii Buchquhannane.
" " 120. Decimo Aprilis (1511) dominus accessit ad Abirdene et dimisit sigillum in custodia cum D. Georgio Newtoun recipiente feoda literarum subsequen. usque primum Julii proximo futuri.
" " 126. x Julii dominus rediit ad Edinburgh.
" " 145. Memorandum. Recept. ex sigillo privato, a x Julii (1511) usque ad primum Septembris ejusdem anni xxx lib. xii s, ut patet in libris dietarum domini infra ejusdem tempus.

Ita est Alex[r] Spittaill manu propria.

" " 146. Mercurii decimo Septembris (1511) dominus equitavit ad Abirdene et dimisit sigillum in custodia cum D. G. N[ewtoun] recipiente feoda literarum subsequen. usque xi Octobris proximo sequentis quando dominus rediit.
" " 152. Undecimo Octobris dominus rediit ad Edinburgh de Abirdene.
" " 155. Wigtoun. (Precedes the Remission of 11 Nov. 1511, No. 2327.)

Vol. IV., folio 155. Kirkcudbrycht. (Precedes the Letter of 21 Jun. 1511, No. 2257.)

„ „ 157. Recept. ex sigillo privato a XXVI Octobris usque ad VIII Decembris utrumque includendo viilib. viis (?). Manu propria Robertus Elphynstoun, thesaurarius Abirdonensis.

„ „ „ Edinburgh IX Decemberis anno (1511).

„ „ 161. Memorandum. Deliverit to my lord per thesaurarium Abirdonensem a IX Decembris usque ad XXIIII ejusdem, xii lib. anno (1511). A. Gallowaye.

„ „ 162. XXIIII Decembris (1511). (Precedes Precept of 12 Nov. 1511, No. 2328.)

„ „ 170. Memorandum. Deliverit furtht of the prive seil box to my lord be me Alex^r Galloway a XXIIII Decembris usque ad secundum Februarii xilib. Ita est Galloway.

„ „ 171. Secundo Februarii dominus equitavit ad itinera camerarii de Dunde, Perth and Montros.

„ „ 173. XX Februarii dominus rediit ad Edinburgh (1511).

„ „ 180. Litere sequentes sigillate post XXV Martii anno (1512) tunc incepto. (Precedes the Legitimation of 30 Oct. 1510, No. 2145.)

„ „ 182. Abirdene 3 Maii (1512). (Precedes the Remission of 24 Jul. 1510, No. 2106.)

„ 184. Recepi apud Abirdene a Waltero Lyntoun ex sigillo privato in itinere justiciarie ejusdem summam quinque lib. et decem solidorum. Ita est Alex^r. Galloway.

„ „ „ Edinburgh. (Precedes the Presentation of 18 May 1812, No. 2394.)

„ „ 188. Die Veneris XVIII Junii dominus accessit ad Abirdene et post hoc D. G. Newtoun recepit feoda literarum sequen. usque XVII Julii proximo sequentis extenden. ad xilib. xs. praeter xxviiis. receptos per dominum, ut patet in latere sequente [*i.e.* pro precepto 15 Jun. 1512, No. 1145, *Appx.*].

„ „ 192. Die Sabbati[1] dominus rediit ad Edinburgh.

„ „ 198. Die Martis XXIIII Augusti (1512) dominus accessit ad Abirdene et post hoc D. G. N[ewtoun] recepit feoda literarum sequentium usque .

„ „ 202. Dominus rediit XXVII Octobris (1512).

[1] The date interlined here has disappeared by the wearing away of the upper margin of the folio. The letter which follows is dated at Edinburgh 9 July 1512, No. 2411.

Vol. V., folio 1. Octavo die mensis Junii (1515) [anno regni] secundo venerabili patri Georgio abbate S. Crucis custode secreti sigilli existen. admisso per illustrem principem Johannem ducem Albanie, etc., tutorem et gubernatorem regis et regni.

„ „ 3. xxvii Julii anno prescripto illustris princeps Johannes dux Albanie, etc., tutor et gubernator regis et regni in plano parliamento deliberavit sigillum secretum predicto venerabili patri.

„ „ 17. Die S. Mathei xxi Septembris (1513) coronatus erat S.D.N. rex Jacobus quintus.

Vol. VI. 49 et vii 51. Cowper xiiii Januarii anno instan. (1525-26).

„ VI. 50 et vii. 53. Iter Justiciarie apud Perth tentum xxviii Januarii (1526-27).

„ VI. 52 et vii 55. In itinere Justiciarie apud Dundee tento Mercurii xiii Feb. anno prescripto.

Vol. VIII., folio 1. Apud Edinburgh 3 Januarii (1528) venerabilis in Christo pater David abbas monasterii de Abirbrothok constitutus erat custos secreti sigilli S.D.N. Regis.

„ „ 11. xxvii Januarii (1528-29) recept. per me M. Jacobum Ogilvy nomine et de mandato venerabilis in Christo patris David abbatis monasterii de Abirbrothok de feodis literarum preceden., xiii lib. Ita est Jacobus Ogilvy manu propria.

„ „ 13. Penultimo Januarii anno prescripto per me M. Jacobum Ogilvy de feodis literarum sigillat. a tempore compoti immediate preceden. vi lib. praeter literas datas gratis et restan. Ita est Jacobus Ogilvy manu propria.

„ „ 17. Sexto Februarii (1528-29), recept. per me M. Jacobum Ogilvie de feodis literarum a tempore compoti immediate preceden. iiii lib. et eodem die sigillum deliberatum erat per dominum etc. D. Johanni Zoung, capellano.

„ „ 23. Tertio Martii (1528-29), deliberat. Willelmo Ramsay de mandato domini de feodis literarum a tempore ultimi compoti immediate preceden. sigillatarum, vii lib., praeter literas datas gratis et preceptum carte comitis de Ergile tunc restan. Wilzam Ramsay.

„ „ 30. xiii Martii deliberat. Willemo Ramsay de mandato domini de feodis literarum post compotum ultimo factum viiilib., et Jacobo Stantoun de mandato domini xxs. preter literas datas gratis et xs. restan. Wilzam Ramsay.

ERRATA.

Page.	Precept.	Line.	
19	155	10	*for* rotulorum compotatori, *read* rotulatori compotorum.
26	205	3	*for* assone, *read* assouer.
33	260	2	*for* assoner, *read* assouer.
58	411	5	*for* M. Brar, *read* McBrar.
92	640	1	*delete* square brackets.
98	675	3	*insert* comma after chapellane.
149	1018	12	*delete* [Margaret Abirnethy ?] and relative note.
198	1390	1	*insert* [Thomas ?] after Hew.
204	1430	5	*for* kyncht, *read* knycht.
244	1653	22	*for* ani, *read* and.
252	1693	17	*for* Abirdenensi, *read* Abirdonensi.
256	1711	16	*for* theasauario, *read* thesaurario.
294	1910	8	*for* Lynten, *read* Lynton.
297	1927	2	*for* Alexandra, *read* Alexandro.
306	1994	1	*after* Patrik, *insert* [Laurence ?].
310			*for* the running number 2927, *read* 2027.
333	2189	2	*for* Deliverance, *read* de Liverance.
346	2272	5	*for* Makhelker, *read* Makheker, and *correct* Index.
404	2648	3	*for* Carfyne, *read* Carnfyne.
440	2830	4	*for* Deuly, *read* Denly.
448			in the head line *for* James IV., *read* James V.
480	3071	2	*delete* M.
483	3126	2	*delete* de Glen.
535	3532	14	*for* William, *read* Walter.
570			*for* the running number 3837, *read* 3887.
582	4007	1	*for* Halibirtoun, *read* Haliburtoun.
615	291	*(note)*	*after* Quarrell, *add* inverted commas and period.
643	787	2	*for* William, *read* W. [Walter].
686	1527	1	*for* lord, *read* domini.
Index of Persons			to Francis, John, *add* 1687.
Do.			*add* Lekky, Robert, 53.

?ISTRUM SECRETI SIGILLI
REGUM SCOTORUM.

REGNANTE JACOBO QUARTO.

ANNO DOMINI 1488. ANNO REGNI 1.

ıpud . . . . 19 Oct.
t of Remissioun to HUCHOUN CE of Smethstoun, for arte and the refe of certane gudis oute rony of Erlistoun apoun Walter ıne and Mychel McMyllane, and ıer actiounis committit and done ıid Huchoun unto the daye of rane lordis proclamatioun maid ɛ, that is to say the xxix day of recedand the date therof. Per . Solut. ii. 10.

ıpud . . . . 19 Oct.
t of Remissioun to HUCHOUN CE, bruther to Johne Wallace *in eadem forma.* Per Signetum. ii. 10.

Apud Drumfrese, 25 Feb.
ıpt of Remissioun to THOM NSON and Johne Carutheris in ɾod, for arte and parte of the of Lochfergus belangin to the larde of Bondby, and for al uther actiouns unto the xxv day of Februar the zere of God (1488) zeris and of the kingis regne the first zere,—tressoun in the kingis proper person and al maner of murthur and slauchter done of forthocht felony sen the kingis coronation except. Per Signetum ex generali proclamatione regis primo anno sui regni. i. 76.

4. Apud Drumfrese, 25 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS STEWART, pro rapina certorum bonorum a domino de Bondb[y] et incendio sui loci, et pro omnibus aliis criminibus, offensis et actionibus quibuscunque usque in diem remissionis,—proditoria traditione in propriam personam regiam et murthuro exceptis, unacum homicidio commisso super precogitata felonia a tempore coronationis regis etiam excepto. Per Signaturam subscriptam et signatam per Willielmum dominum Sancti Johannis thesaurarium pro tempore, ex gratia regis. i. 117.

---

at the end of the precept is 1498, but in the body 1488. In both places the regnal year is 1.

ANNO DOMINI 1490. ANNO REGNI 3.

5. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Sept.
Preceptum litere pro ADAM HEPBURNE de Cragys, super warda omnium et singularum terrarum, redituum et possessionum que olim pertinebant Waltero Ogstoun de eodem, et nunc domino regi ratione warde per ipsius decessum, unacum relevio earundem et maritagiis Elizabeth Ogstoun et Jonete Ogstoun, filiarum dicti quondam Walteri, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 60.

6. At Edinburgh, 28 Sept.
A Letter to ADAM HEPBURNE and to his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward and mariage of Elizabeth Ogstoun and Jonet Ogstoun, dochteris and airis to umquhile Walter Ogstoun of that ilk, now being in the kingis handis and at his dispositioun, be ressoun of ward throw the deces of the said umquhile Walter, with all proffitis pertenyn thairto frely to dispon thairuppon etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 132.

ANNO DOMINI 1491. ANNO REGNI 4.

7. Apud . . . , 20 Jul.
A Precept of Remissioun for ANDRO BISSAT, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Hoipe, committit xii zeris befor the date hereof, and for all crime that may be imput to him for that slauchter alanerly. Per Signetum. xs. solut. Portagaleo pro consectantibus. i. 35.

8. Apud . . . , 11 Dec.[1]
A Presentatioun to PATRICK CLERK, student in the College of Sanct Salvatour in S[anctandros],—of the chapellanery in the said college apon the landis of Balgonner liand in the barony of Sawling, quhen it sal· happin to vak be resignatioun of schir George Laverok possessour therof, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. deliberat. D. Betoun. i. 58.

9. Apud Are, 27 Jan.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE TEMPILTOUN, for the thiftwis owtputtin and awaytakin of the gudis of umquhile George Campbele of Lowdoun, schiref of Are, the tyme he was stewart to the said schiref, and specialy the tyme that the said schiref was seyk, and for al crime, actioun and accusatioun that may be imput to him for the sade gudis and thyft of thaim alanerly. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 77.

10. Apud . . . , 19 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to JAMES LOGANE and Andro Lowranstoun, for the forthocht fellony done be thame apon Master Thomas Murray, and for al uther crimez and actionis committit be the saidis James and Andro to this day of the date of this precept,—tressoun, murthur, slauchter, common thift and birnyn except, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ii. 43.

ANNO DOMINI 1492. ANNO REGNI 5.

11. Apud Perth, 10 Sept.[2]
Preceptum Remissionis WALTERI BUCQUHANNANE et Johannis, sui filii, pro communicatione cum Johanne Reoch et suis filiis ad cornu regis existentibus, et pro omnibus ali[is]

[1] Dated A.R. 11, but placed here according to the A.D.
[2] Dated A.R. 1, but placed here according to the A.D.

actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum, communi furto et homicidio post nostram coronationem exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. iv. 105.

12. Apud Dunde, 22 Sept.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS COSSYNNIS et Jacobi Wigtoun, pro rapina duorum equorum, viz., unius equi a Jacobo domino Ogilvy de Arly, et alterius a Johanne Baird, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum, communi furto et communi oppressione exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. solut. decano [Abirdonensi]. iii. 160.

13. Apud . . . , 8 Nov.
A Precept of Remissioun to THOMAS TULLO duelland in the Chanonre of Ross, for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Genor, and for al uther actiounis committit and done be him [to the 29 day of November 1492],—tressoun, murthur, birnyng, reffasing of women and commoun thift except. Per compositores. i. 69.

14. Apud Abirdene, 7 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI CUMMYNG, pro arte, parte, consilio et assistontia per ipsum datis et exhibitis Alexandro domino Gordoun, in preparamentis campi bellici Dunkeldensis contra regem, et pro omnibus aliis usque in datam presentium,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, raptu mulierum, communi furto, et actione regia contra eundem Willelmum proponenda penes quandam boxam, aurum, argentum et jocalia in eadem contenta et alia jocalia, exceptis. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 21.

15. Apud Abirdene, 7 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME LOWSON, cum omnibus ut Willelmus Cummyng immediate predictus. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 21.

16. Apud Abirbrothok, 11 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII ANNAND, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Hugonis Dun alias nuncupat. Tailzeour, ex precogitata felonia, ad quinque annos ante datam presentium commisse, ac pro arte et parte precogitate felonie super dicto quondam Hugone et aliis tempore dicte interfectionis facte et commisse tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs solut decano [Abirdonensi]. iii. 160.

17. Apud Bervy, 15 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI GRIG in Bervehill et Alani Joyly, viz., dicti Alexandri, pro arte et parte furtive raptionis et detentionis unius jumenti a Willelmo Thomson, et pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam uxoris Willelmi Thomson; et dicti Alani, pro arte et parte furtive surreptionis trium ovium ab Alexandro Stratoun de Knox, et pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Andree Layng in Drumsleid, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus usque in diem presentium, —proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendiis et raptu mulierum exceptis. Per Signetum. xxs. iii. 23.

18. At . . . , 24 Mar.
A Precept of Legimatioun to JOHNE or OGILVY, sone to Schir James lord Ogilvy of Erly, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 7.

ANNO DOMINI 1493. ANNO REGNI 5.

19. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Jun.
A Precept of a Charter of Confirmatioun apoun twa charteris, that is to say, ane maid be Johne lord Somervell to

WILLIAM DALZELL and ELIZABETH HAMMYLTOUN, his spous,—of the ferd parte of the landis of Kyttemure with the pertinence, liand within the schirefdome of Lanark; the tother charter maid be David duke of Montrose to the said William and Elizabeth,—of the lands of Poltrale with the pertinentis, liand within the said schirefdome. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 74.

ANNO REGNI 6. ANNO DOMINI 1493.

20. Apud Strivelin, 3 Oct.
A Lettre maid to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ANGUS,—of the gift of the ward of the landis and annuel rentis that pertenit to umquhile Gawine Nudrie of Luchin, and now being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward throu his deceis; togidder with the mariage of the air or airis male or femmale of the said umquhile Gawine that sall happin to succeid to his heritage; with all proffitis therof and of the said ward enduring the tyme therof, or quhill the entre of the richtuis air or airis to the said landis; with power to occupy the sammyn or to set thaim to tennentis, and to rais and uplift the malis and proffitis therof and frely to dispone apoun the said mariage, etc. Per consimilem literam sub signeto manu S. D. N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iv. 112.

21. Apud . . . , 10 Oct.
A Letter of Legitimatioun to ANDRO CUNYNGHAM, in communi forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signaturam[1]. Gratis. i. 57.

22. At Chanonry of Ross, 31 Oct.
A Letter maid to ALEXANDER LORD HUME, gret chaumerlane of Scotland, and his assignais,—of the gift of all malis, proffitis, and dewiteiz of the landis of Tulibody and of the landis callit the Orchart of Tulibody, for all the tyme thai have bene in the handis of our soverane lordis predecessouris and his, sen the deces of umquhyle Alexander erle of Huntle, quhilk brukit the sammyn landis be the curtasy of Scotland eftir the deces of umquhile his spous dame Jane [Jonet] lady of Bone and Anze; and als gevis the said Alexander lord Hume the forsaid malis, proffitis, and dewiteiz of al tyme to cum, ay and quhill thai be lauchfullie recoverit furth of our said soveran lordis handis; with power to set the said landis and dispone therappoun and to ras the malis and proffitis therof enduring the said tyme, etc.[2] Gratis.
ii. 7, et iii. 13.

23. Apud . . . , 2 Dec.
A Letter of gift of the ward and mariage of umquhile Wilzam Trumbull of Cargunnok with the mariagis of his dochteris and aeris, made to ALEXANDER LORD HUME and Duncan Forester and thair assignais. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 63.

24. At . . . , 23 Jan.[3]
A Precept of Remissioun to DAVID TAYT, for the thiftwis breking of the kirk of Hendriland and takin away of certane gudis of gold and silver fra schir Wilzame Jurdane, etc. Per Signetum. xs. i. 57.

---

[1] Dated A.R. 11, but placed here according to the A.D.

[2] The above entry is transcribed from that on folio 7, vol. II. The entry on folio 13, vol. III., differs in phraseology throughout, reads "Dame Jonet" instead of "Jane," and supplies the place of granting. The former copy is marked "Per subscriptionem Regis," the latter "Ex "deliberatione dominorum concilii per ostensionem ipsius litere eis in eodem forma in "papiro scripte sub dicto sigillo et subscriptione "Regis."

[3] Dated A.R. 7, but placed here according to the A.D.

25. Apud Drumfrese, 29 Jan.
A precept of Remissioun to WILLIAM JOHNESTOUN and James Johnestoun, for the forthocht felony done be him (*sic*) apon Johne Clerk, and for al uther forthocht felonyis and actionis to (the 29 day of January 1493),—tressoun, murthur, slauchter, fyr, revissing of women and common thyft except. Per Signetum. S. i. 74.

26. Apud Drumfres, 29 Jan.
A Precept of Remission to GILBERT JOHNESTOUN, for the forthocht felony done be him apon Johne Clerke, *etc.*, [*as in No.* 25]. Per Signetum. S. i. 74.

27. Apud Kirkcudbrycht, 14 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun to GILBERT WILSON in Glenken, for the stowthrefe of thre oxin and kye fra the larde of Howmend, and for al action that may be imput to him therfor alanerly. Per Signetum. S. i. 75.

28. Apud Kirkcudbrycht, 15 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE HERREIS in Berclay, for the refe of certane halkis owt of Dundranane and binding of the men kepand thaim, and for al uther actionis unto (the 15 day of February 1493),—tressoun, murthur, fyr, revissing of women, slauchter, common thift and resset of common thift except. Per Signetum. S. i. 74.

29. At . . . , 26 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun for JAMES CARNE, for the forthocht fellony done be him apon George Ramsay at the chapell of Petmuly, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 44.

30. At . . . , 9 Mar.
A Precept to SCHIR WILZAME LINDISSAY, knicht, for the reif of vi oxin and ky fra Stevin Gilcruch and Robert Thomsoun owt of Crukitstane, and for the forthocht fellony done apon Thomas Blacwod, and for the reif of v zoung nolt and a mere owt of Myddin-cottis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 12.

31. At . . . , 22 Mar.
A Precept of Mortification maid be JOHN BATY, of (10 lib. 13s. 4d.) of annuell to a chaplain to sing at Sanct Mungois altar in Sanct Gelis kirk, to be raisit of the land and tenement of Jon Mkan, etc. Per Signetum. xs. i. 19.

ANNO DOMINI 1494. ANNO REGNI 6.

32. Apud Abirdene, 27 Ap.[1]
A Precept of Remissioun maid to ALEXANDER LORD GORDOUN, for the birnyng of the place of Ardendracht in Buchaine, and for al actioun and cryme may be imput to him tharfor, and for all uthir actioun committit be the said Alexander in ony tyme bigane befor (the 12 day of December 1492),—murthure and revisching of women except. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 71.

33. Apud Dunde, 2 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI CARMICHELL, pro distructione domorum Willelmi Murray et rapina certorum bonorum a dicto Willelmo Murray eodem tempore, et pro distructione molendini de Kinnabre, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, homicidiis, incendiis, raptu mulierum, communi furto, receptatione communis furti et communi oppressione exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 182.

---

[1] Dated A.R. 7, but placed here according to the A.D.

ANNO REGNI 7. ANNO DOMINI 1494.

34. At Edinburgh, 25 Jun.
James, etc.: Wit ye us for the trew ande thankful service to us done and to be done be our lovit SCHIR THOMAS TYNDIN, chapellane, to have gevin and grantit and be thir our letteres frely gevis and grantis to the said schir Thomas Tyndin, the holme callit Kirkcandris holme, with a myle of land nixt about it of the debatabill land betuix us and Ingland, with al richt and clame that we have to the said holme and debatabill land forsaid, for al the dais and termes of the said schir Thomas lif, he enterand therto incontinent now at the making of thir our lettrez and therefter til indur and peceably to brouk and jose the samyn for all the dais of the said schir Thomas lif forsaid:—To BE HALDEN and to be had . . . to the said schir Thomas, his factouris, tenandis, and intromettouris, Scottismen, endurand al the dais of the said schir Thomas lif, with al fredomes, profitis and asiamentis to the said holme and landis pertenand or rychtwislie salbe knawin to pertene be ony maner of way in tyme tocum, frely, quietlie, wele and in pece, foroutin[1] ony revocatioune or impediment of us, [*etc.*]:—The said schir Thomas endurand his liftym PAIAND and doand zerlie and daily his devin service for us our predecessouris and successouris as efferis allanerlie for al uther chargis therof:—Quharfor we charge stratly and commandis zow al and sindry our liegis and subditis and al utheris quhatsumevir it efferis that nane of zow tak upon hand to stop, let, vex, inquiet or distrouble the said schir Thomas, [*etc.*]. Per subscriptionem regis.[2] i. 36.

35. Apud . . . , 6 Jul.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNNE FORESTER of Nudre, Henry Forester his bruther, and Johnne Lethame, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Wilzame Dundas and Duncan Dundas, and for all crime that may be imput to thame thairfor, and for all uther actionis quhatsumevir committit be thaim in ony tyme bigane befor the date hereof,—tresson to the kingis person, murthur, fir, reffasing of women and common thift except, etc. Per Signaturam.[3] Solut.
ii. 44 et 51.

36. Apud . . . , 8 Jul.
Ane Precept of Remissioun maid to WALTER TWEDY, for the slauchter of umquhile Alexander Bell, and for al uthir actioun and crime imput to the said Walter thairfor alanerly. Per Signetum. xs. i. 50.

37. Apud . . . , 10 Sept.
A Precept of Remissioun to HENRY OGILL, Alexander Ogill and Thomas Ogill, for the slauchter of Wil Spens, and for thair passing and remanyng in the realme of Ingland therfor, and for al uther crime that may be put to thaim for that slauchter, and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tressoun in the kingis person, murthur, and common thift except. Per Signetum. Gratis Patricio Hume de Fastcastell. i. 33.

38. Apud . . . , 10 Nov.
A Lettre maid to GILBERT GRAY,—of all and hale the landis pertening to Elizabeth Buttirgask, the secund and zoungar of the dochteris and aieris of umquhile David Buttirgesk of that ilk, being in the kingis handis be his deces; togidder with the mariage of the said Elizabeth, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis.
i. 20.

39. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Dec.[4]
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI WARD-

[1] Without.

[2] At folio 32 of the same volume there is a note of this grant, in an abridged form, deleted. Marginal note, "gratis domino Bothuile."

[3] The second entry on folio 51 reads "Will of Dundas," and has several verbal variations.

[4] Dated A.D. 1484, but placed here according to the regnal year.

LAW de Ricardton et Johannis Wardlaw sui fratris, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Willelmi Dundas and Duncan Dundas, super plateis in vico publico burgi de Edinburgh, in presentia nostra commisse, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendiis, communi furto, raptu mulierum et omnibus aliis homicidiis exceptis. Per Signetum. Gratis Alexandro Wardlaw, servitori domini episcopi Aberdonensis. iv. 115.

40. Apud . . . , 9 Feb.
A Letter of Gift to ALEXANDER SETON, sone and apperand are to Alexander Seton of Tulchfresal,—of the malis and dewiteis of the landis of Mekil Geddes and half Rate, for al the termes thai haf bene in the kingis handis and his predecessouris throw nonentres of the said Alexander, quhil he recover state therof, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 11.

41. Apud . . . , 5 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun for WILZAM INGLIS and Johne Scot, for ther tressonable intercommunyn with certane persons the Kingis rebellis, and for al uther actionis committit be thaim unto (the 16 day of November 1493),—tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthur, fire, reffassing of women and slauchter except. Per Signaturam compositoris. Gratis. i. 52.

42. Apud . . . , 5 Mar.
A Remissioun for ROBERT SCOT of Dalorian and David Lawder, for thair tressonable intercommonyng with divers personis the Kingis rebellis, and for assistance and resetting of thaim, and for all uther actionis, etc., unto the (7 day of November 1493) be thaim committit,—tressoun in the kingis person, murthur, slauchter, birnyn, and reffassing of women except, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 57.

43. Apud Lanark, 20 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to GEORGE NELESOUN, for the forthocht felony done be him at the kirk of Glencarne to Anie McLachrane, and for al uther actionis to (the 16 day of November 1493),—tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthur, fyre, slauchter and revissing of women except. Per Signetum. S. i. 73.

ANNO DOMINI 1495. ANNO REGNI 7.

44. Apud Drumfrese, 26 Mar.[1]
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE MAKKILL, for the refe of a hors fra George of Gordoun, and for al crime that may be imput to him thairfor, and for al uther crimes, offensis and actionis committit be him unto (the 16 day of November 1493),—tressoun in the kingis person, murthur, fyre, slauchter and revissing of women except. Per Signetum. Solut. tempore sigillationis. i. 75.

45. Apud Drumfrese, 26 Mar.[2]
A Precept of Remissioun to GILLASPY MAKKILL, pro rapina unius equi subrubei a Georgeo Gordoun, et pro omni crimine quod sibi occasione dicte rapine quovismodo imputari poterit, et pro omnibus aliis criminibus, offensis et actionibus per dictum Gillaspy aliquo tempore retroacto usque in (16 diem Novembris 1493 commissis),—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendiis, homicidiis et raptu mulierum exceptis. Per Signetum. Solut. tempore sigillationis. i. 76.

46. Apud Drumfrese, 27 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to ROBERT GRERESOUN, for the forthocht felony

[1] Dated A.R. 6, but placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Dated A.R. 6, but placed here according to the A.D. *See* Treasurer's Accounts, vol. I., p. 214.

done be him apon Cuthbert Andersoun, and for al crime that may be imput to him therthrow, and for al uther actions unto (the 16 day of November 1493),—tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthur, fyre, slauchter and revissing of women except. Per Signetum. S. i. 73.

47. Apud Drumfreis, 28 Mar.
A Precept of ane Remissioun to JOHNE GILLASPY, for the forthocht fellony done apone Symond Carutheris, and for al uther actionis that may impit apone him thairthrow, and for all uther offensis or crimis done be the said Johne ony tyme of befoir to (the 16 day of November 1493), or ony uthir thing that may impit to him,—ecsep tresone in the kingis persone, murthowr, birnyng, slachter, revusingis of wemen, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 117.

48. Apud . . . , 30 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to THOMAS PATERSOUN, for the forthocht fellony done be him apon Johne Stute and hurting of him, and for all uther actionis committit be the said Thomas unto (the 16 day of November 1493),—tressoun, murthure, birnyn, slauchter, reffasing of women and common thift except. Per compositores et Signetum. Gratis Roberto Douglas. i. 61.

49. Apud Drumfrese, 31 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to NELE EWART, for the tressonable commonyng with Alexander Twedy gudebarne, and his complicis the Kingis rebellis and being at his horne, and for al uther actions to (the 16 day of November 1493),—tressoun in the kingis person, murthure, slauchter, fyre, and revissing of women except. Per Signetum. S. i. 73.

50. Apud Kirkcudbrycht, 3 Ap.
A Precept of Remissioun to THOM M^cKENNANE, for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Gregane, and for al actioun that may be imput to him therfor alanerly. Per Signetum. Solut. tempore sigillationis. i. 75.

51. Apud . . . , 6 Ap.
A Precept of Remission to HERBERT M^cMORAN, for the thyftwis steling of a dun kow fra the lard of Partoun, and for al uther actions to (the 6 day of November 1493),—tressoun, murthur, slauchter, byrnyng and reffasing of women except. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 66.

52. Apud Kirkcudbrycht, 6 Ap.
A Precept of Remissioun to CUTHBERT GORDOUN, for the forthocht felony done be him apon Duncane Makadam in the burgh of Are the tyme of the ayre therof, and for al uther actions unto (the 16 day of November 1493),—tressoun in the kingis person, murthur, fyr, slauchter, revissing of women and common thyft except. Per Signetum. Solut. tempore sigillationis. i. 76.

ANNO REGNI 8. ANNO DOMINI 1495.

53. Apud Dumbertane, 29 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI LEKKY, pro interfectione quondam Henrici Burell, et pro rapina et spoliatione ab eodem unius nigri baculi tempore commissionis dicte interfectionis, et pro omni crimine quod sibi occasione premissorum quovismodo imputari poterit tantum. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 117.

54. Apud Are, 10 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis FERGUSI BROUN pro precogitata felonia per ipsum [facta] super Archibaldum McCulloch, et pro omni crimine, etc., et pro omni [crimine] usque in diem date presentium, —proditoria traditione in pers[onam regis], murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, communi furto et communi

oppressione exceptis. Per Signetum xs.[1] iii. 4.

55. At Striveling, 14 Aug.
Ane Letter of Tak maid to ALEXANDER INNES of that ilk,—of all the fychinis of Spey pertenyng to our soverane lord, that is to say, the ellevin feithis and the twa part of the cobill, for the termis of nyne zeris. Script. per Stobo. Gratis. i. 94.

56. At Edinburgh, 8 Oct.
Ane Letter of Tak maid to ALEXANDER INNES of that ilk,—of the lands of the Newtoun of Spey, the Redhall, Styne, Balnacowll, the croftis, the Milton, Inchnell, the half of Dowpill, Westertown, Ormiston, Greviston, the Haltoun of Millayne, Walkmilton, the Halton of Lanbryd, Blackhillis, Thornehillis, the Cottis of Lanbryd, the Trowis, the myll and the aill howis of Lanbryd and Clakmarras wyth ther pertinens, wythin oure lordschip of Murray and Schirefdom of Elgin; togider wyth oure fyching of the water of Spey: For the termis of ix zeris. Script. per Stobo. Gratis. i. 94.

57. At Edinburgh, 8 Oct.
Ane Letter of Tak maid to ALEXANDER INNES of that ilk,—of the landis abone written, and the entra of the said Alexander at Witsunday that nyxt cummis efter the dayit [thereof]. Script. per Stobo. Gratis. i. 94.

58. Striveling, 23 Nov.
A Letter maid to HEW LORD MONTGUMRY and his assignais,—of the mariage of Johne Kennedy, sonne and are to umquhile Johne Kennedy of Culzane, quhilkis falezeand be his deceis, the mariage of the are or aris male or female quhatsumever succedand to the said umquhile Johns heretage. Per subscriptionem regis. Solut. ii. 75.

59. Apud . . . , 4 Jan.
A Letter of Tak to JAMES REDEHUCH sone to James Redehuch, stewart, etc., of iiii merkis worth of land of Dalmerglin, liand in the stewartry of Strathern: Pro tribus annis, etc., ut patet per rentale. Per Compotorum Rotulatorem et Commissarios. Gratis. i. 15.

60. Apud . . . , 4 Jan.
A Letter of Tak to DUNCAN PATRIKSOUN, with consent of the said James Redhuch, eldar,—of the landis of Kyngart in the stewartry of Strathern, ut patet per rentale: Pro tribus annis, etc. Per Compotorum Rotulatorem et Commissarios. Gratis. i. 15.

61. Apud Brechin, 18 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis NORMANNI LESLY, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Henrici Dempstarstoun, decem annos et amplius ante datam presentium commisse tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 149.

ANNO DOMINI 1496. ANNO REGNI 9.

62. Apud . . . , 18 Jun.
A Precept of Remissioun to GILBERT STRATOUN, for art and part of the slauchter of Alexander Berclay duelland im Litill Witstoun, etc., tantum. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 5.

63. Apud . . . , 30 Jun.
A Letter of Tak made to ALEXANDER BANNACHTIN, sone to umquhile Wilzam Bannachtin,—of 4 merkis worth of land callit Schalowont, liand in Bute, etc. Per Compotatorem et Commissarios. ixs. i. 14.

64. Apud . . . , 30 Jun.
A Letter of Tak made to GILCRIST M^cMURQUHY,—of 2 merkis worth of

[1] Margin of the record injured.

land callit Branser, liand in Bute, etc. ixs. et datur Stobo pro boxa. i. 14.

65. Apud . . . , 6 Aug.
A Letter of Gift made to MARGRET BOID and hir assignais,—of the malis and proffitis of the landis underwritin, that is to say, of the five merk land of Wernokland, twa merk land of Glassister, i merk land of Ganelech, iiii merk land of Ganehill, and iii merk land of the Wellis, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Are; beind in the Kingis handis be forfatour of umquhile lord Boid, etc.; for al the tyme that thai haf bene in the Kingis handis and his faderis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 23.

66. Apud . . . , 19 Aug.
A Respitt for WILZAM CROSER, burges of Hadingtoun, for art and part of the slauchter of John Thomsoun, committit apon suddante alanerly: Pro xix annis duratura. Per subscriptionem regis. Gratis domino duci Rossie. i. 16.

67. Apud . . . , 25 Aug.
A Letter of Tak to SCHIR WILZAM OF STRIVELIN of the Kere and MARGARET CRECHTOUN, his spous, and the langar levar of thaim twa, and to thair assignais,—of the landis of Balkerous and the myln of the sammyn landis, in the schirefdome of Fiff: For vii zeris to endur, enterand thereto at Witsonday after the date hereof, and PAYAND as the rentale proportis. Gratis. i. 129.

68. Apud . . . , 3 Oct.
A Letter of Legitimatioun to LAUCHLANE M^cGILLEON, sone naturall to Hector McGilleoun of Doward, etc., in communi forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 29.

69. Apud . . . , 6 Nov.
A Precept of Remissioun to NICHOLACE PERSOUN, Alexander Talzour, David Peresoun, and James Gilly, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Haggart, duelland in Stichell in the Mers, committit twa yer and mair bigain befor the date herof, and for thair passing and remanyng in England therfor, and for al uther actiounis unto this day,—tressoun in our soverane lordis persoun, and murthur except. Per Signetum. i. 66.

70. Apud . . . , 11 Jan.
A Letter of Tak to GEORGE MUREHED,—of the landis of Clachre and Belholme, ixs. worth of the Manys, and s. worth of the water, liand in the Schirefdome of Drumfreis,—he enterand at Witsonday and therefter endurand ix zeiris: SOLVENDO inde annuatim iiii lib. tantum. Per subscriptionem regis. Gratis. i. 23.

71. Apud . . . , 24 Jan.
A Letter of Tak to MARIOUN DOUGLAS, the spous of Cuthbert, lord Kilmawris,—of twa merk land of Feichit and twa merk land of Knocsid, liand in the lordschip of Kilmernok, quhilk Mathow Wallace has now in tak,—enterand at Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof: PAYAND iiii merkis, etc., alanerly: To endur for v zeris efter the said fest of Witsonday. Per Subscriptionem regis. Gratis. i. 24.

72. Apud . . . , 9 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun to ARCHIBALD OGILVY and John Ogilvy, sonnis to James lord Ogilvy of Erle, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile James Lindissay, sone to David Lindissay, and James Minneman, and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tressoun, murthur, fyr, reffasing of women, thift, and uther slauchteris except. Per Signaturam. Gratis Johanni Ogilvy. i. 12.

73. Apud . . . , 10 Feb.
A Letter to MASTER WILZAME SCOT of Flawcrag and his assignais,—of the gift of the malis, proffitis, and dewiteiz of the lands of Wester Ferny and Michil, with the pertinentis, pertenyn to the Kingis henes be the deces of umquhile Wilzame Ferny of that ilk, or that in ony wis may pertene to our soverane lord be reduction, cassing, and annulling of the retour and

sesing past therappon made and gevin to Wilzame Ferny of the said landis with the pertinentis be the deces of the said umquhile Wilyame, ay and quhil the entre of the lauchfull are therto, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 23.

74. Apud . . . . , 12 Feb.
A Letter made to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ARGILE, etc.,—of the gift of al malis, proffitis and dewitez that has fallin or ony maner of way may fall in his handis in tyme tocum of al the landis pertenyn to the kingis henes and being in his handis be the non entreis of Wilzam Rogersoun therto, etc., sen the deces of Roger Thomson, his fader. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 25.

ANNO DOMINI 1497. ANNO REGNI 9.

75. Apud . . . , 27 Mar.[1]
A Letter made to PATRIK HALIBURTOUN,—of the gift of the bark of Ardros and of al graith pertenyn to hir, etc., with a power in the said letter to folow and persew the said schip gif nede be, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 25.

76. Apud . . . , 20 Ap.
A Letter to LORD DRUMMOND,—of the gift of the relieff of al the landis and annuellis that pertenit to umquhile Robert the Ros of Cragy, being in the kingis handis be his deces; togidder with the malis and proffitis of the said landis for al the tyme thai ar in the kingis handis, throw the nonentreis of the air therto, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 24.

77. Apud . . . , 24 Ap.
A Letter to ADAM HEPBURN and his assignais,—of the gift of the ward of the landis of Westhall, with tenandis and tenandriis that pertenit to umquhile Dony Hepburn and his part therof, and als the part of the tenandry of the said landis of Westhall that pertenit to umquhile Alison Hepburn, the spous of Silvester Rettre, ete., for al the tyme of the ward, etc. Gratis. i. 15.

78. Apud . . . , 8 Maii.
A Letter of gift made to JOHNE LORD CATHCART,—[of] the releif of al and sindre the landis, rentis and possessionis, tenandis and tenandriis, being in the kingis handis be the deces of umquhile Alane lord Cathcart, grantschir to the said Johne, and als of the malis, proffitis and dewiteiz of the sammyn, with the pertinentis, ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the said Johne therto, etc. Per compositores subscriptam. Solut. i. 96.

79. Apud . . . 25 Maii
A Precept of the customys and feis of skinnys within Edinburgh and Leith to CUTHBERT KNICHTSOUN, for al the dais of his life. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 129.

80. Apud . . . , 3 Jun.
A Respitt to JAMES OF KINLOCH, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Alexander Alansoun, and for al crime that may be imput to him for the said slauchter alanerly: Pro tribus annis duratura. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis Petro Crechtoun. i. 129.

81. Apud . . . , 9 Jun
A Letter of gift to JOHNE LAMB, gunnare,—of the landis of Newtoun of Merkinsch, extending to xx merkis, in Fiffe, for al the dais of his life, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 11.

82. Apud . . . , 10 Jun.
A Respitt to DAVID HUME of Wedderburn and divers uthiris personis to the

[1] A.R. 10, but placed here according to the A.D.

nowmer of (100) namez, for the masterfull destructioun, birnyng and casting down of the place of Thuristoun pertenyng to W. [Johne] Wallace of Cragy; and for the reif and stuth of the guidis and insicht being in the sammyn for the tyme, and for al maner of crime that may be imputt to the said personis in that mater alanerly: Duratura pro novem decim annis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 129.

ANNO REGNI 10. ANNO DOMINI 1497.

83. Apud . . . , 14 Jun.
A Precept of a Remissioun to JOHNE OF SCHAW of Haly, for the slauchter of a cheld be the cast of a stane at a dog alanerly. Per Signetum. xs. i. 11.

84. Apud . . . , 14 Jun.
A Letter of Licence to THOMAS BAVERLAW, Inglisman, and vi with him or under, to cum in Scotland with al lefull gudis and to returne again, without hurt of ony of our soverane lordis liegis in his or thair personis or gudis; the said Inglismen doand na thingis prejudicial, to the king, his realme or liegis for al the tyme of this licence: For a zere to endur next eftir the date therof. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis domino Bothuile. i. 32

85. Apud Striveling, 14 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS FORET, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Roberti Jhonestoun, dummodo parentibus et amicis quondam Roberti talem emendam faciat, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis decano Aberdonen. iv. 29.

86. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI LOWRY, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Thome Gudlaid in Strabrok ad quinque annos elapsos et eo amplius ante diem date presentium commisse, ac pro ipsius residentia in regno Anglie tempore quo fuit ad cornu regis, etc. Per Signetum xs. iv. 106.

87. Apud . . . , [17] Jun.[1]
A Respitt to JAMES BISSAT for the slauchter of umquhile Richard Wod, and for al [crime] that may be imput to him for that slauchter alanerly: Pro voluntate regis duratura Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis Stobo. i. 129.

88. Apud . . . , 19 Jun.
A Respitt to BRICE RICHARDSOUN and James Richartsoun, brether, for art and part of the slauchter ot Johne Walker, and for al uthir actionis,—tressoun, murthir, common thift and refassing of women except: Pro uno anno duratura. Per subscriptionem Kegis. Gratis domino prothonotario. i. 10.

89. Apud . . . , 20 Jun.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR HENRY KINGORNE, of the vicarage of Newtild, vacand be the deces of Schir Andro Howisoun, etc., the sege of Sanct Andris vacand. Per Signaturam. Gratis domino Henrico Kingorne. i. 10.

90. Apud . . . , 20 Jun.
A Precept of Remissioun to ALEXANDER STRATOUN, for the slauchter of Alexander Berclay, and for his being at the horne and passing and remanyng in the realm of Ingland for the said slauchter, and for al uthir crimez that may be impit to him for that slauchter alanerly. Per Signetum. Gratis domino Ade Forman, militi. i. 12.

91. Apud . . . , 21 Jun.[2]
A Respett to NICHOLACE MAXWELE and Johne Maxwele, for the slauchter of umquhile Malcolme Makbirny, and for

---

[1] The date cannot be read with certainty.

[2] Dated A.R. 9. Placed here according to the A.D.

all uther actions,—tresoun, murthir, fyr and commoun thift except: Pro decem annis duratura. Per Subscriptionem regis. xs. i. 13.

92. Apud . . . , 22 Jun.
A Presentatioun to M. WILZAM KNOLLIS, of the personage of Kennettlis be resignation of M. Alexander Vaus possessour and person therof, the sege of Sanctandris vacand, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis M. Willelmo Knollis. i. 10.

93. Apud . . . . [1]
A Letter of Exemptioun to SCHIR WILZAM STRIVELING of the Kere, fra the schiref of Perth and his deputis, for al the tyme that the said Schir Wilzam sal haf the tak of Ratherne of the kingis hienes, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis Willelmo Striveling de Kere. i. 10.

94. Apud . . . , Jun. 23.
A Letter of Gift made to JAMES MYLESON, menstrale, of the gudis pertenyn to umquhile Thomas Zoung, goldsmyth, burges of Perth, and now to the kingis hienes be ressoun of eschet be ressoun of bastardry. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 129.

95. Apud . . . , 26 Jun.
A Letter of Exemptioun to JOHN OF CRECHTOUN bruther to Schir [James] Crechtoun of the Carnys, knicht, fra the jurisdiction of lord Rothven, schiref of Perth and his deputis, for the said John, his men, tenandis and servandis: For v zeris. Per subscriptionem regis. Gratis. i. 12.

96. Apud . . . , 27 Jun.
A Precept of Remissioun to THOM SKELING, for the slauchter of Gilbert Murchquhy, and for all crime that may be imput to him therfor, and for al uther actions, etc.,—tressoun, murthure, birnyng, reffasing of women, commoun thift, oppressioun and al uther slauchter except, etc. Per Signetum. ii. 9.

97. Apud . . . , 29 Jun.
A Letter of Exemptioun to WILZAM OF DOUGLAS of Drumlanrig, for himself, his men of houshald, and tennandis duelland on his proper landis, fra the jurisdiction of the schiref of Drumfres, becaus it is understandin be the lordis of consale that ther is dedly ennemyte betuix thaim, etc. Ex deliberatione dominorum concilii. J. Butlar. xs. i. 22.

98. Apud . . . [2]
A Precept of a charter of resignatioun made to ALEXANDER FORSITH of Nyde,—of al and hale the landis of Foulfurd, liand in the schirefdom of Edinburgh, resignit in the kingis handis be Robert Wardlaw, burges of Edinburgh, and gevin again to the said Alexander, etc. xs. i. 22.

99. Apud Are . . . , 6 Jul.[3]
A Letter maid to JOHNNE PEIDZOUN, merchand of Bertane [Brittany], for his gude service done to the king, and specialie for the furnishing of his [schip?] in the Duke of Zorkis service,—of the gift of the custumez of his awne propir gudis and merchandice being in his schip at this tyme, and of al uther his gudis, for ii zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis et de ipsius speciale mandato, etc. xs. i. 13.

---

[1] Undated. Sir Wm. Stirling appears by the Exchequer Rolls to have been tenant of Ratherne from 1490 onward.

[2] This precept is undated and the charter does not appear in the Great Seal Register. There is a charter of confirmation of these lands in favour of Wardlaw on a Charter of sale by Forsith in 1491. *See* R.M.S. II., 2045.

[3] Dated A.R. 11, but placed here according to the A.D., the "Duke" [Perkin Warbeck] having sailed from Ayr in July 1497. A payment of xxv lib. to John Peioun was allowed in the account of the customar of Dumbarton, Irvine, and the Lochs in 1501. *See* Exchequer Rolls, vol. XI., p. 372.

100. Apud . . . , 8 Jul.
A Precept of Remissioun to JAMES VALLANCE and Archibald Valans, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Donald Huntare, and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthur, birnyn, reffasing of women and al uther slauchter except. Per Signetum. Gratis Roberto Ker, militi. i. 12.

101. Apud . . . , 9 Jul.
A Letter of Gift of the eschet gudis pertenyn to schir Wilzam Portews, curat of Glenquhum, pertenyn to the kingis henes becaus the said schir Wilzam is at the kingis horn and fugitive fra his lawis for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Thorbrand, etc., made to ROBERT DOUGLAS and Hew Dowglas, and thair assignais, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis Roberto Dowglas. i. 12.

102. Apud . . . , 9 Jul.
A Presentation to M. WILZAM WAWANE, of the vicarage of Levingstoun, vacand be the passing and ending of the tyme it was commendit to him be umquhile a mast reverend fader in God W. archbischop of Sanctandris, and pertenyn to our soveran lordis patronage, the sege of the sammyn vacand, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 12.

103. Apud . . . , 9 Jul.
A Letter of Licence to THOMAS BLARE of Bothiok, to pas to Sanct John of Amyais: To endur for twa zeris after his passage furth of the realme; with a protectioun in the sammyn, and a respitt for al actiounis belangin the kingis henes movit or to be movit agains the said Thomas to ces and rest quhil his again cummyn within the realme, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 36.

104. Apud . . . , 10 Jul.
A Precept of Remissioun til WILLIAME SCOTT, Johnne Scot and Johnne Scott, for the slauchter of Johnne Fischare, and for thare being at the horne and remanyng in Ingland, and for al crime that may be imput to thame for the said slauchter. Per Signaturam. Gratis Johanni Somervel. i. 13.

105. Apud . . . , 10 Jul.
A Letter of Gift of the myln of Bello extending zerly to x pundis maid to JOHNNE MAWAR zoungar. Per Signaturam. xs. i. 18.

106. Apud . . . , 11 Jul.
A Precept of Remissioun to RICHART WERE and viii personis with him, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Nicholl Were duelland in le Halhill, committit be the said personis apon forthocht fellony alanerly, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 12.

107. Apud . . . , 13 Jul.
A Letter to JOHNE OF DUNBAR of Mochrum, of the gift of the mariage of Patrik Clugston, sone and apperand are to umquhile Johne of Clugston of that ilk, and falzeand that he deces unmaryt, the mariage of the are of [or] airis quhatsumevir succedand to his heritage, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis et compositores. Gratis Johanni Dunbar de Mochrum. i. 12.

108. Apud . . . , 13 Jul.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHN OF BORTHWIC, for the slauchter of Vigeane Multare, strangear, and for his tressonable passing in tho realme of Ingland after the said slauchter, etc., and for al uther crimez,—tresson in the kingis person, birnyn and revasing of women except. Per Signetum. Gratis domino prothonotario. i. 14.

109. Apud . . . , 19 Jul.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE VAUS, for the slauchter of umquhile Robert Hardy, slane of forthocht fellony. Per Signetum. Gratis Stephano Blacater. i. 13.

110. Apud . . . , 22 Jul.
A Precept of Remissioun to ARCHI-

BALD CRAUFURD and Johne Craufurd, for the slauchter of James Pettigrew and William Petigrew, and for thair being at the horne, and for the tresonable passing and remaning in Ingland for the sammyn, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 19.

111. Apud . . . , 23 Jul.
A Respitt to W. REDE,[1] for the slauchter of Alexander Avisoun, and for his being at the kingis horne, and al uther crime that may be imput to him for that slauchter alanerly: Pro quinque annis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis Stobo. i. 10.

112. Apud . . . , 23 Jul.
A Letter of Licence to the town of DUNDE to remane at hame fra the host at this tyme for certane causis moving the kingis henes, and for the sowm of [450] crownis gold be thaim, etc., to the furthbringing of the kingis artilyery; and with power to the provost and balyeis to rais the said sowm upon the inhabitantis the towne, and to stent thaim therto, and to distrinze therfor gif neid be, etc. Per S. D. N. Regis et consilium. xs. i. 13.

113. Apud . . . , 28 Jul.
A Precept of Remissioun to WILZAM REDE and David Rede, for art and part of tbe slauchter of umquhile Alexander Aysone, and for thair being at the kingis horne, and for al cryme that may be imput to thaim for that slauchter. Per Signetum. Gratis Stobo. i. 64.

114. Apud . . . , 31 Jul.
A Precept of Remissioun to RICHARD OGILL, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Erth, and for al crime that may be imputt to him for the said slauchter alanerlie, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Leoni Regi Armorum. ii. 80.

115. Apud . . . , 2 Aug.
A Presentation to SCHIR JOHNE CUKE, of the vicarage of Dersy, quhen it sall happin to vak be resignatioun or dimissioun of schir Gilbert Haldan, now possessour therof, etc. Gratis domino archiepiscopo Sancti Andree. Per Signaturam. i. 15.

116. Apud . . . , 7 Aug.
A Precept of Remissioun to GEORGE HALDAN, for the slauchter of umquhile James Peddy alanerly. Per Signetum. Gratis Jacobo Crechtoun de Carnis (?). i. 14.

117. Apud Norhame, 7 Aug.
A Precept of Remissioun to DAVID CARMYCHELL and Johne Inglis, for arte and parte of the cruell slauchter of umquhile James Lindesay, and for thair tressonable passing in Ingland and commonyng with Inglismen and being at the kingis horne, and for al uther actions unto the date hereof,—tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthur, fyr, revissing of women and al uther slauchter except. Per Signaturam manu regis subscript. Gratis. i. 73.

118. Apud Dunbar, 8 Aug.
A Precept of Remissioun to JAMES GLENCORS, for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Rede alanerly. Per Signetum. S. i. 73.

119. Apud . . . , 10 Aug.
A Presentatioun to NICHOLACE PATERSONE, of the chauntory of Cathnes, vacand thro the deces of Schir Johne Kennachtsone, pertenyng to our soverane lord, the sege vacand. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 13.

120. Apud . . . , 13 Aug.
A Presentatioun to M. PATRIK DUNBAR, of the chancellary of Cathanis quhen it sal happin to vak be resignatioun or dimissioun of schir Wilzam Tarall, now possessour therof,—pertenyn to the kingis gift, the sege vacand, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 16.

---

[1] "and David Rede" inserted above the line. Cf. No. 113.

121. Apud . . . , 16 Aug.
A Precept of Remissioun to JAMES BISSAT, for his being with umquhile Alexander, Duc of Albany, in his tressonable deidis, and assistance gevin to him therintill, and for the slauchter of umquhile Richard Wod, and for al uther actionis, etc. Per Signetum. viiis. i. 30.

122. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Aug.[1]
A Precept of Confirmatioun to WILZAM HAY, sone and apperand are to Wilzam, erle of Eroll, confirmand the charter made to him and Cristyne, his spous, and the langer levand of thaim twa, in conjunct feftment, and thair airis male, etc.,—of the landis of Kapett, with the pertinentis, etc., liand in the barony of Eroll, within the schirefdome of Perth, etc.; salfand to the kingis henes richtis and service, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 86.

123.[2] Apud . . . , 22 Aug.
A Letter of the Gift of the eschete gudis pertenyn to the kingis henes be ressoun of bastardry of umquhile Huchon the Ross [*alias* Oursone], made to DAVID ROS of Balnagown. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 14 et 17.

124. Apud . . . , 22 Aug.
A Letter of Respitt for WIL LAYING and uther iiii namez of the Layingis, for the tressonable commonyng with Inglismen, and for al uther tressounis and actionis,—tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthur, fire, and reffasing of women except: Pro tribus annis duratura. Per subscriptionem Regis. xxs. i. 15.

125. Apud . . .
A Letter made to PATRIK LESLIE, burges of Aberdene, of the keping and governance of a land and tenement liand in Aberdene, now being in the kingis handis as ourlord therof, quhill the richtwis are of the sammyn optene state and sessing of the said landis, quhilk is now furth of the realme, etc.; and als of the intromitting and rasing of the malis of the said lands, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis per dominum. i. 15.

126. Apud . . . , 23 Aug.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR ANDRO LIDDALE, of the chapellanry in Dunbar vacand be the deces of schir Patrik Townys, etc. Per signaturam Regis. vs. i. 23.

127. Apud . . . , 23 Aug.
A Respitt to WILZAM JAMESOUN, for art and part of the cruell slachter of umquhile Hectour Suthirland and Johne of Keth, and for al uther actionis, etc.—tressoun in the kingis persoun alanerly except: Pro tribus annis duratura. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. i. 16.

128. Apud . . . , 2 Sept.
A Letter of the Gift of the eschet gudis of umquhile WILZAM HOWSOUN, made to the said Wilzammis spous and hir barnys, and gevin to hir be the kingis henes in almows, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 23.

129. Apud . . . , 7 Sept.
A Precept of Remissioun for ADAM CUNYNGHAM and George Broun, for the slauchter of Alexander Howsoun, and for al uther actionis,—tressoun, murthur, fire, reffasing of women, thift, and al uther slauchter except. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 21.

130. Apud . . . , 8 Sept.
A Letter of Gift made to JOHNE SUMMERVELE of Cambusnethan, knicht,—of al and sindre the malis, proffitis and dewiteiz of the half of the landis of Gilmortoun, with the pertinentis, for all the tyme that thai haf bene in the handis of our soverane lordis predecessouris or his henes, as ourlord and

---

[1] Dated A.R. 7. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] The second entry at f. 17 is deleted. The words "*alias* Oursone" are taken from it, and there are other verbal variations.

superior therof, and ay and quhil the richtwis aris enter therto, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 16.

131. Apud . . . , 10 Sept.
A Presentatioun to M. HENRY WOD, of the denry of Lestalrig quhen it sal happin to vak be promotioun of M. Johne Fresal to the bischoprik of Ros, or be resignatioun or dimissioun of him. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 22.

132. Apud . . .
A Letter maid to ALEXANDER RAMSAY of Cokpen,—of the gift maid to him of a part of a land and tenement pertenyng to the kingis hienes be ressoun of eschet be purprision apon his hienes, liand in Hadingtoun. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 17.

133. Apud . . . , 15 Sept.
A Letter of the Gift of the ward and mariage of the landis and tenandriis with advocatioun of kirkis to JOHNE OF DUNBAR of Mochrum, being in the kingis handis be the deces of Gilbert Makdowell of the Fruch. Per compositores. xs. i. 18.

134. Apud . . . , 15 Sept.
A Letter of the said ward and mariage maid to SYMON MAKCRISTY of the Monkhill. Per compositores. i. 18.

135. Apud . . .
A Letter of Legittimatioun maid to M. HENRY FANTOCH, cousing to the bischop of Orknay, makand him lauchfull, etc. Gratis episcopo Orkadensi. Per Signaturam. i. 18.

136. Apud . . . , 17 Sept.
A Presentatioun to M. JAMES BETOUN, of the chauntory of Cathnes vacand be the deces of M. James Auchinlek, last possessour thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 18.

137. Apud . . . , 19 Sept.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR DAVID ARNOT, of the personage of Kirkforthir vacand be the deces of umquhile Schir Johne Elatsoun. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 17.

138. Apud . . . , 20 Sept.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR JOHNE POILSONE, of the chantory of Dornoch vacand be the resignatioun of M. James Auchinlek, last possessour thairof. Per Signaturam. i. 16.

139. Apud . . .
A Letter direct to Schireffis in that part to charge thaim to command in the kingis naim the Lord Forbes, Duncan Forbes, and Duncanis wife, to haf na intromitting with the teyndis of Monymusk pertenyng to M. GAWANE OF DOUGLAS; and to charge the parrochineris to obey to the said M. Gawane in the paying to him and his factouris of the sammyn teindis acording to the ordinaris letterz; and to summond the saidis personis to the xii day of October next tocum, etc. Ex deliberatione dominorum consilii. Gratis. i. 16.

140. Apud . . . , 22 Sept.
A Letter made to THOMAS SCHAW, master cuke,—of the Gift of the ward of all landis, rentis, and possessiounis pertenyng to umquhile Johne Flemyng of Boghall, being in our soveran lordis handis be ressoun of ward throw the deces of the said Johne; togidder with the mariage of the are or aeris male or femell that sal happin to succed to his heritage quhatsumever:—To BE HALDIN and to be had to the said Thomas and his assignis, ane or maa, the said ward for al the tyme thairof, and ay and quhill the lauchfull are or airis of the said landis, etc., recover lauchfull state, sessing and possessioun of the sammyn; with power to dispoun apon the said ward and mariage as he thinkis mast expedient, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 87.

141. Apud . . . , 28 Sept.
A Letter made to LORD GRAY, of the gift of the bastardy of umquhile Wat

Blac, burges of Dunde, his landis and gudis, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 7.

142. Apud . . . , 3 Oct.
A Saufconduct to BARTILMEW MYDFURD with tua factouris, for schip or schippis of the birth of fourskore tun or within, to cum in the realme of Scotland with all lefull merchandice: For the space of ane zere. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 18.

143. Apud . . . , 4 Oct.
A Letter of Gift to M. RICHART LAWSONE,—of the malis, proffitis and dewiteiz of ane aker of land liand besid Edinburgh, in our soverane lordis handis be the deces of Henry Libertoun, throw the [non]entre of the lauchfull are thairto, etc., and ay and quhill the said are enter lauchfully to the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 24.

144. Apud . . . , 5 Oct.
A Precept of Remissioun for JOHNE PUDDILL and Archibald Puddill, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhill Robert Hardy, and for al crime that may be imput to thaim for that slauchter alanerly. Per Signetum. Gratis prothonotario. i. 33.

145. Apud . . . , 11 Oct.
A Presentatioun to M. JAMES BETOUN, of the chauntory of Cathnes vacand be the deces of M. James Auchinlek. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 19.

146. Apud . . . , 15 Oct.
A Letter made to PATRIK LESLE and his assignais,—of the gift of the ward of twa oxgang of land with the pertinentis liand in Buchanstoun, and of a oxgang of land with the pertinentis liand in the Northtowne of Ardune, within the schirefdome of Aberdene, being in the kingis handis be ressoun of ward be the deces of umquhile Wilzam Lesle of Buchanstoun: togidder with the mariage of Andro Lesle, sone and are to the said Wilzam, etc.; and als of twa oxgang of land liand in the Northtowne of Ardune, being in the kingis handis be ressoun of ward of umquhile Henry Lesle of Ardune; togidder with the mariage of his sone and are James Lesle, and falzeand thairof, the are or airis of the said Wilzam and Henry succedand to his landis,—and gevin be the kingis henes be ressoun of tutory of Johne, Erle of Mar and Gariach, etc. Per thesaurarium et compositores. Gratis per dominum. i. 41.

147. Apud . . . , 16 Oct.
A Presentatioun made to Schir DONALD MORISONE, of the vicarage of Logy in the dioces of Ross, quhen it sal happin to vak be resignatioun of Schir Johne Rathre, vicar of the sammyn,—pertenyng to the kingis henes, the sege vacand of Ross. Per Signaturam. xs. i. 23.

148. Apud . . . , 21 Oct.
A Letter of Tak to ANDRO ATOUN,—of the half of the landis of the toune of Dunmure, within the lordschip of Fife, quhilk umquhile Johne Barcla had of before: Enterand at Witsonday nixt tocum and for v zeris thairefter to indure. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 19.

149. Apud . . . , 25 Oct.
A Presentatioun to M. STEVIN DOUGLAS, of the vicarage of Dunmany quhen it sall happin to vaik be the resignatioun or dimissioun of M. R. Robisone, last possessour thairof. Per Signaturam. xs. i. 19.

150. Apud . . . , 28 Oct.
A Letter of Tak to JOHNE of HEPBURN of Rollandistoun and his assignais,—of the landis of Newtoune of Down, with the pertinentis liand within the Stewartry of Menteth and schirefdome of Perth: For v zeris efter Witsonday that next cumis efter the date herof to endur. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 20.

151. Apud . . . , 29 Oct.
A Presentatioun to Schir NICHOL

CRAK [1] of the vicarage pensionare of the Stow, vacand be the deces of Schir Johne Megot, last possessour thairof. Per Signaturam. Gratis rectori de Wigtoun. i. 20.

152. Apud . . .
A Precept of Legitimatioun to JOHNE OF ELPHINSTOUN, bastard sone to Nicholl Elphingstoun, etc., in forma cancellarie. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 20.

153. Apud . . . , 30 Oct.
A Precept of Conduct to vi INGLISMEN with a schip of (80) of tun or within, or schippis nocht excedand that byrth: For iii zeris to endur. Per Signaturam. Solut. i. 21.

154. Apud . . .
A Precept for a charter of burgh in barony of the towne of UCHTERHOUS. Per Signetum. Gratis comiti Buchannie. i. 21.

155. Apud . . .
A Precept of Saufconduct for JOHNE BANELE and James Ra, Inglismen, with ii factouris, twa servandis and with a schip of the birth of (100) tun or within, or schippis nocht excedand in the hale the said birth, a master, a sterisman and xxiii marinaris, ii pagis etc.: Pro duobus annis et tribus mensibus duratura. Per Signetum. Gratis rotulorum compotatori. i. 21.

156. Apud . . . , 31 Oct.
A Presentatioun to RICHART SYMONTOUN, chapellan, of the personage of Glenquhom, quhen it sall happin to vak be resignatioun of Schir Alexander Symsone, persoun and possessour thairof,—pertenyng to our soverane lordis presentatioun and to the archbischop of Glasgowis collatioun, pleno jure. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 25.

157. Apud . . . , 2 Nov.
A Precept of Saufconduct for THOMAS ASLABY, Inglisman, with a servand and factour and with a schip of the birth of (100) tun or within, or schippis nocht excedand in the hale the said birth, a master, a sterisman and xxiv marinaris, ii pagis, etc.: Pro tribus annis duratura. Per Signetum. xs. i. 22.

158. Apud . . . , 4 Nov.
A Letter made to HARY SCHAW,—of the gift of the landis of Kippanros and Kippanrait with the myll and pertinentis thairof, liand within the stewartry of Strathern, for al the tyme that thai haf bene in the handis of our soverane lord or his predecessouris be the nonentreis of the richtwis are thairto, and ay and quhil the richtwis are recover lauchfull sesing thairof, with the malis and proffitis of the said landis enduring the said tyme, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 24.

159. Apud . . .
A Letter to WILZAM GOLDSMYTH,—of the serching and escheting of al gudis and merchandis of wol, hid, skin, etc., and of gold and silver, cunzeit and uncunzeit, that pass furth of Edinburgh and Leth and the boundis thairof, that aw custum to the kingis henes and pass uncustumyt, etc.: For the kingis will to endur. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 22.

160. Apud . . . , 8 Nov.
A Precept of Saufconduct for RICHARD HUNT and Robert Duke, Inglismen, with twa factouris, ii servandis, Inglismen, with a schip of the birth of (100) tun or within, or schippis nocht excedand the said birth in the hale, a master, a sterisman, and xx marinaris, ii pagis, etc.: Pro tribus annis duratura. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 21.

161. Apud . . . , 8 Nov.
A Letter of Tak to SCHIR DAVID HUME of Wedderburn,—of the landis of

---

[1] Nichol written above the line, the name being originally written Johne.

Thuristoun, the Wodhall, with the myll and pertinentis thairof, liand within the schirefdome of Edinburgh, quhilk pertenis to Johne Wallace of Cragy, and now to the kingis henes be ressoun of cofing and change with certain landis of his liand in the Stewartoun: His entre hereto beginnand the day of the making of the said letter of tak, and thairefter to endur for iii zeris fra the west [fest] of Witsonday furth nixt tocum efter the date herof, and PAYAND as the rentall proportis; and with power to mak subtennandis, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. i. 28.

162. Apud . . . , 16 Nov. A Letter of Gift of the ward of al landis, rentis and possesssonis being in our soverane lordis handis be ressoun of ward, throu the deces of umquhile Andro Redepeth of Girnlaw; with the mariage of Wilyam Redepeth, his sone and are, etc.,—made to ROBERT EDGAR of Wedderle and his assignais, etc. Per compositores. xs. i. 24.

163. Apud . . . , 17 Nov. A Respitt to PATRIK McKOWLOCH, for art and part of the murthur and slauchter of umquhile Archibald McCouloch of Arduale, committit be the said Patrik and his complicis apon forthocht fellony, under silence of nycht, and for al uther actionis, etc. unto this day, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 25.

164. Apud . . . , 8 Dec. A Precept of Remissioun to ROBERT OF CUNYNGHAM in Cathcart, for the slauchter of Thomas Hall, and for al uther crime and actioun that may be imput to the said Robert for the said slauchter alanerly, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis domino Maxuill ii. 27.

165. Apud . . . , 16 Dec. A Respitt to GILBERT DOBY, for the slauchter of Nele Smalie alanerly: Pro xix annis duratura. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis David Kennedy. i. 27.

166. Apud Invernys, 26 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis HUGONIS ROS de Kilrawok, et undecim aliorum, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Alexandri Noble, Johannis Noble, et unius capellani quondam domini Mauricii nuncupati et Willelmi Gawane, infra cimiterium ecclesie cathedralis Rossensis commisse; et pro omni crimine quod eis penes dictam interfectionem seu aliam actionem quamcunque dictis tempore et loco commissam quovismodo imputari poterit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. vi lib. solut. in Elgin per Robertum Innes de Rothnakenzie nomine dicti baronis. iv. 70.

167. Apud . . . , 3 Feb. A Letter of Tak to EDWARD DOUGLAS, of v merkis worth of land of Cragmoy in the lordschip of Galoway: Enterand at Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof and therefter to endure for sevin zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 44.

168. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS JEDWORTH, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Thome Broun, ad octo annos elapsos commisse, et pro omni crimine quod dicto Johanni penes dictam interfectionem quovismodo imputari poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 113.

169. Apud . . . , 9 Feb. A Letter made to WILLZAM SINCLER, servitour to our soverane lord, of his chaumer,—of the gift of al and sindre the movable gudis pertenyng to umquhile Johne Craufurd, pertenyng to the kingis henes be ressoun of bastardry as his eschet be the lawis of his realme, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 34.

170. Apud Banff, 14 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis THOME CRISTESONE, et duorum aliorum, pro inobedientia et contemptione regie majestatis, remanendo a diversis exercitibus suis contra Anglicos congregatis, et pro omni

actione que eisdem seu eorum alicui imponi poterit ratione premissorum tantum. Per Signetum. xxs. iii. 18.

171. Apud . . . , 18 Feb.
A Precept of Legitimatioun for DAVID MASOUN, bastard, in communi forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Stephano Blacater. i. 40.

172. Apud Abirdene, 19 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis NORMANNI LESLY infra vicecomitatum de Abirdene commorantis, pro interfectione quondam Alexandri Fraser, ad sex annos elapsos ante datam presentium commissa, et pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta super Johannem Rutherfurd, militem, Johannem Duncansone et uxorem ipsius Johannis, et pro arte et parte rapine et depredationis factarum super Duncanum Forbes in Skeyne, existendo in comitiva cum Alexandro domino Gordoun, et pro interfectione salmonum tempore prohibito, et pro omnibus actionibus, criminibus et offensis, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 19.

173. Apud . . . , 20 Feb.
A Respitt to JOK CLERK, for the slauchter of umquhile M. Wilzam Atkinsoun, etc.: Pro anno duratura. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 25.

174. Apud Abirdene, 27 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS HALT in Ordbeg, pro furtivis receptatione et distructione bonorum Andree Stewart alias Robertsone tempore quo concubuit cum ejus uxore, et pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Willelmo Gray, et pro verberatione ejusdem, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 19.

175. Apud . . . , 28 Feb.
A Letter of Tak to ALEXANDER KENNEDY, sone to Lord Kennedy,—of the lands of Ellirkin, Are, Killegalze and Dirmanny, liand in the lordschip of Galoway, etc.: For ix zeris to endur: PAYAND as the rentall proportis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 26.

176. Apud . . . , 28 Feb.
A Letter of Gift made to ELIZABETH BERTRAME,—of the sowme of iv lib. for al the dais of hir liffe to be pait to hir zerelie of the custumez of Lanark be the custumaris thairof, etc. Gratis. i. 26.

177. Apud . . . , 14 Mar.
A Letter of ward and mariage to SCHIR PATRIK HAMMILTOUN, knicht,—of al landis, rentis and possessiounis being in the kingis handis be ressoun of ward throw the deces of Robert Douglas, sone and are to Adam Dowglas of Brouncastell, with the mariagis of his twa dochteris and aeris, etc., to him and his assignais. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 27.

178. Apud . . . , 21 Mar.
A Letter to SCHIR ADAM CRECHTOUN of Ruvendavy, that the kingis henes grantis to him and his aeris to haf full regres to the landis of Malcomstoun quhat tyme he or his aeris quittis furth the sammyn efter the tennour of the reversioun made thairappon, etc.; and gifis to him al richt that his henes has or mycht haf to the said reversioun apon the landis of Malcomstoun to umquhile Alexander Broun, his aeris and assignais to [be] Johne Broun, burges of Edinburgh, ony maner of way, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 58.

179. Apud . . . , 23 Mar.
A Respitt to JAMES STEWART, for the slauchter of umquhile Andro Calder alanerly: For a zere to endure. Per Signaturam. Gratis Jacobo Redeheuch. i. 26.

ANNO DOMINI 1498. ANNO REGNI 10.

180. Apud . . . , 26 Mar.
A Letter of Gift of the landis of Estir Halis maid to ALEXANDER RAMSAY of Cokpen and his aeris; quhilk landis pertenit to umquhile Wilzam lord Crechtoun and lad in wedset be him under a reversioun, before the time of his forfatour, to Thomas Zare and Gilbert Fisher, burgesis of Edinburgh,—the quhilk reversioun and landis pertenis to our soverane lord be ressoun of forfatour, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 44.

181. Apud . . . , 28 Mar.
A Letter of Gift and assignation maid to JAMES OF WARDLAW of Ricartoun,—makand mension that umquhile Alexander Broun was, the tyme of our soverane lordis progenitour, justifiit to the deid for certain crimez of tressoun, for the quhilk caus his landis, rentis, possessionis and gudis ware in the handis of his said progenitour as his eschet be the lawis of the realme; and becaus the kingis henes is informit that the said Alexander befor the committing of the said crimez wedset his landis of Malcomstoun liand within the schirefdom of Edinburgh to John Broun, burges of Edinburgh, for a certain sum under a reversioun, and thairfor efter the tenour of the sammyn pertenis to our said soverane lord be ressoun of eschet; and now efter his general revocatioun hes gevin to the said James of Wardlaw, his aeris and assignais, al richt and clame that he has or mycht haf to the said landis of Malcomstoun, reversion and lowsing of the sammyn efter the tenour of the reversioun, etc.; the quhilk gift the said James of Wardlaw had of the kingis henes of befor. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. i. 27.

182. Apud . . . , 31 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE NELESOUN and uther thre personis, duelland in Culross-schir, within the schirefdome of Perth, for the forthocht fellony done be thaim in cumpany with Robert Stewart apon Schir Andro Masoun, abbote of Culros, and his complices at Blarehall; and for the forthocht fellony done be the said Johne Nelesoun apon Robert Rede at the abbay of Culros; and for all cryme that may be imput to thaim thairfoir alanerlie,—sa that thai be nocht oblist under certane paynis, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat per dominum Patricio Blacater, militi. ii. 24.

183. Apud . . . , 31 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun for JAMES DRIVISSDALE and uther fife personis in the schir of Culros, duelland within the schirefdome of Perth, for the reif of twa kye fra Johne Glen of Blarehall, and for the reif of a kow fra Robert Mastertoun; and the said James Drivissdale for the forthocht fellony done be him apoun Andro Rede, and for al crime that may be imput to thaim in the said actionis alanerlie,—sa that thai be nocht oblist under certaine personis (*sic*), etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat [etc. ut in precepto 182]. ii. 24.

184. Apud . . . , 1 Apr.[1]
A Letter to the pape and ane to the vice-chancellare, for the erection of the ABBACY OF COLMKYLL in the bischoppis sete of the Ilis, quhil his principall kirk in the Ile of Man be recoverit fra Inglismen, etc. Solicitate per comitem de Ergile. Solut. tempore sigillationis. i. 81.

185. Apud . . . , 2 Apr.
A Precept of Remissioun to ANDRO GRAY of Ballegerno, for art and part of the reif of certane vittalis fra umquhile Robert lord Crechtoun of the Sanquhar furth of Dunde, and for al refis and oppressionis done be said Andro apon Andro Kinros, and al actionis that may

[1] Regnal year 11. Placed here according to the A.D.

be imput to him hereappon, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 32.

186. Apud . . . , 5 Apr.
A Precept of Remissioun to EWIN M^cKENZE within the Schirefdome of Abirdene, for the resset of ix catell thiftly tane fra Thomas Sowtar in Killemure, and for al utheris actiounis, etc.,—except tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthur, slauchter, and birnyn, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 4.

187. Apud Lynlythqwe, 11 Apr.
Ane Letter of ratificatioun, approbatioun and confirmatioun of ane presentatioun gevin to SCHIR WILLEAM WALLACE of the personage of Tiri,—of presentation maid be my lady of Ross of the said kirk to Schir W. Wallas. i. 70.

188. Apud . . . , 12 Apr.
A Presentation to SCHIR JOHNE LAMB, of a chapellanry fundit of Sant Cristofer in the chapell of the ald kirkyard of the kirk of Cowpar. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 26.

189. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Apr.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI DEMPSTAR et David Dempstar, fratrum germanorum Johannis Dempstar de Caraldstoun, pro rapina certorum bovum extra terras de Balgavy qui spectabant Waltero Fullartoun, et pro omnibns aliis actionibus, criminibus et offensis quibuscunque que eis aut eorum alteri quovismodo imputari poterint,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, communi furto, homicidio et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. solut. decano [Abirdonensi]. iii. 160.

190. Apud . . . , 18 Apr.
A Letter maid to DAVID BLINDSELE and Thomas Lesle, conjunctlie and severally, with consent of Robert Blindsele, burges of Abirdene, that is to say,—of the office of the serching and ourseying of woll, hid, skin, claith, salmond and al uther maner of gudis that aw our soverane lord custum within the burgh of Abirdene, or passand furth thairof, and als of gold, silver, tallon and al uther gudis that ar forbiddin to be had furth of the realme in contrar the actis of parliament but the kingis licence; with power to mak deputis under thaim, ane or ma, in the said offis; and quhar thai fynd ony gudis that aw the King custum passand unsene be thaim, als gold, silver, talloun and uther gudis that ar forbiddin to pass, that thai eschet the sammyn to the kingis use, and to certify the king of the personis that dois the sammyn to mak thaim be punyst, etc.; and the said serchiaris to haf for thair lauboris the thrid part of the gudis that beis the kingis eschet to thair use and proffit, and to [mak] payment and compt of the remanent thairof in the chekker as efferis: To endur for ix yeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. i. 27.

191. Apud . . . , 18 Apr.
A Letter of Tak to WILZAME SCHAW of Polkemmat,—of all and hale the five merkis worth of land of the Westside the Blaclaw, with the pertinentis, liand in the Stewartoun, within the Schirefdome of Are: Enterand thairto the day of the making hereof, and thairefter for al the dais of his life: PAYAND al malis and dewiteiz contenit in the rentall. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. i. 29.

192. At Edinburgh, 20 Apr.
James etc.: Wit ze that for the tender lufe and favouris we bere unto our cousing THOMAS LORD DACRE, lieutenent of the west marches of Ingland, to haf set, and to ferme lattin, and be thir our lettrez settis and to ferme lattis to the said our cousing lord Dacre, all and hale oure fisching of the water of Esk, for the space and termez of thre zeris next tocum efter the date of thir our lettres, ful, hale and togidder to be complete: The entre of the lord Dacre . . . beginnand the day of the the date of thir presentis, and thairefter to be occupyit, joisit, brukit, lauborit and manwrit be the said lord Dacre, his servandis, factouris and intromittouris

enduring the said space of thre zeris: With power to set and put in the said water of Esk garth or garthis for the dew lauboring and occupying of the said fisching, without ony obstacle, question or impediment of us or ony of our liegis: PAYAND thairfor zerelie to our capitan, constable and keparis of our castell of Lochmabane foure seme of salmond fisch, ilk seme contenand 13 fisch salmond: Quharefor we charge straitlie and commandis al and sindrie oure officiaris, liegis and subditis forsaid that nane of thaim tak uppon hand to mak ony impediment, letting or distrublance to the said our cousing lord Dacre, his servandis, factouris and intromittouris in the insetting of the said garth or garthis, occupying, lauboring and manuring of the said fisching of Esk, with the pertinentis, enduring the said termez of thre zeris, under al the hiest pain, charge and offens that ze and ilk ane of zou may committ and inrin agains us in that part. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis domino Bothuile.[1] i. 35.

193. Apud . . . , 22 Apr.
A Letter of Tak to GEORGE OF MURHED and to ANNABELL GRERESONE, his spous, and the langar levand of thaim,—of xls. worth of land of Clachre, xxs. of land of Bolholme, ixs. worth of the Manez, xs. worth of the fisching of Nyth, within Drumcoll and the schirefdome of Drumfres: His entre at the next Witsonday, and to mak subtennandis, and PAYAND iv lib. alanerly at twa termes: For ix zeris to endure. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 64.

194. Apud Strivelin, 23 Apr.
A Precept of liferent to ALEXANDER CASLAW, trumpate, for his service done and to be done,—of al and hale viii merkis worth of the landis underwrittin, that is to say, of foure merkis worth, vis. worth and viiid. worth of the landis of Dowywray, and iii merkis worth vis. worth and viiid. worth of the landis of Pottartoun with thair pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Stewartoun, within the schirefdome of Are,—in his fe for al the dayis of his lyfe, etc.; To be HALDIN to him with al and sindre commoditeis, etc., with power to occupy thaim with his awn gudis or to set thaim to subtenandis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem tempore sigillationis. i. 79.

195. Apud . . . , 25 Apr.
A Letter of ward maid to ALEXANDER RAMSAY of Cokpen and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the landis of Lochirmacus with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Berwic, being in the kingis handis be ressoun of ward throw the deces of umquhile James Sinclere of Lochirmacus; and als of the gift of the mariage of Alexander Sinclere, sone and are to umquhile the said James, quhilkis falzeand, the mariage of the are or aeris that sal happin to succede to the said umquhile James heritage, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 82.

196. Apud . . . , 27 Apr.
A Precept of Sauf Conduct for THOMAS WAGSTAFF and Wilzam Greif, ii factouris, and ane schip of (100) tun or within, or schippis nocht excedand in the hale the said birth, a master, a sterisman and xx marinaris: For ii zeris to endure. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 28.

197. At Strivelin, 30 Apr.
A Letter to ROBERT COLVILE, directour of the chancellary, and to his assignayis, ane or maa,—of all and hale the malis, proffitis, and dewiteis of the landis of Symontoun, baith properte and tennandry, with the pertenentis, liand within the schirefdome of Are, haldin of the kingis hienes as stewart of Scotland be William Colvile of Uchiltre, knycht, and being in the Kingis handis be the said Williamys nonentre thairto sen the deces of his fader, Robert Colvile of Uchiltre, knicht, for al the tyme that the said landis

[1] On folio 32 of the same volume is a short note of the same grant deleted.

has bene and beis in the kingis handis be the said Williamys nonentre, . . . in generale forme, etc. Per Signaturam manu regis subscriptam. Gratis. i. 99.

198. Apud . . . , 6 Maii.
A Letter direct to justicis, chaumerlanis, schireffis, etc., that forsamekle as JOHNE SCHEVES of Grenespot has tane in tak the kirkland of gleb of Tynnyngham fra M. Nichol Girnlaw, persoun of the sammyn, for certan zeris, as the assedatioun proportis, the quhilk Johne and his tak, etc., the kingis henes has tane under his protectioun,—charging that na man distruble him thairin nor his servandis, etc., unto the tyme the said Johne be callit befor the king and his counsale: And attour the king respittes al actionis and querellis belangin the said Johne, and in speciale the said tak unto the tyme abone writtin, and that na man cum in the contrar hereof under al pain and charge, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 30.

199. Apud . . . , 6 Maii.
A Presentatioun to Master GAWANE DOWGLAS, of the personage of Glenquhom quhen it sal happin to vak be resignatioun of Schir Alexander Symson, now possessour thairof,—pertenyng to our soverane lordis presentatioun and the archbischop of Glasgwis collatioun, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 33.

200. Apud . . . , 7 Maii.
A Letter of Tak to SCHIR ROBERT KER, of the sted and half sted of Farnele in the Forest of Ettrik and ward of Twed: Enterand thairto the day of the making thairof, and thairefter to endur for v zeris, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 44.

201. Apud . . . , 8 Maii.
A Letter of Regress maid to JOHNE LORD DRUMMOND,—of the landis of Calzechat and Annot with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Perth, wedset be him under a reversion to Wilzam Menteith, duelland in Menteith heritablie apon the soume of (200) lib.,—that nevertheles quhat tyme the said Johne lord Drummond his aeris or assignais redemys and quittis furth the said landis fra the said Wilzam, his airis and assignais, and the sowm in the said reversion fully pait, that he and his airis sal haf full regres in and to the said landis, and ressavis thaim, than as now and now as than, tennandis to his henes: To be haldin as frelie in al things as thai war haldin befor the said alienation, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 34.

202. Apud . . . , 9 Maii.[1]
A Precept of Remissioun to WALTER BUCHANAN of that ilk, Patrik Buchanan, his bruther, and Johnne Blare, for thair inobediens and contemptioun done to the kingis henes in thair remanyng divers tymes fra his hostis agains his ennemyis of Ingland, etc., and for al uther actions,—tressoun, murthur, birnyng, slauchter efter the kingis coronation, reffasing of women and commoun thift except. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 27.

203. Apud . . . , 13 Maii.
A Presentatioun to JOHN BRUS, of the prebend of Buchquidder, quhen it sal happim to vak be resignatioun or dimissioun of Schir Alexander Fresall, now possessour thairof,—pertenying to our soverane lordis presentatioun, pleno jure, and to the bischop of Dunblanys collatioun. Per Signaturam. xs. i. 34.

204. . . . , 18 Maii.
A Letter direct to the Balzeis of Lanark, of the gift of iiii lib. of fewferme awing to the kingis henes of the burgh of Lanark, maid to ELIZABETH BERTRAME for al the dais of hir life, for hir thankfull service done and to be done, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 28.

---

[1] Dated A.R. 11. Placed here according to the A.D.

205. Apud . . . , 22 Maii.
A Letter of Licence to the PRIOUR OF COLDINGHAM,—gevand him autorite and powar to assone ony Inglisman or Inglismen nocht excedand the nowmer of xl personis togidder in cumpany, to cum within the realme to spek with him for sic materes as he sal happin to haf ado of our soveran lordis or his awne, etc.; and als to assone ony personis, Inglismen, to cum to the kingis henes in ony part of the realme quhair it sall happin him to be for the tyme, or to remain in ony part of the realme unto the tyme that the kingis henes be advisit of thair materez, and to return again in Ingland, etc.: To endur for the kingis will and quhill he discharge and revok the sammyn speciallie be his awn mowth or be his autentik lettrez. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis P. Hume de Fastcastell. i. 32.

206. Apud . . . , 24 Maii.
A Letter of Licence to the kingis counsalour and prothonotar the PRIOUR OF PETTINWEME, for his gude service done to our soveran lord in lauboring of tender lufe and frendschip, peax and amitie, betuix our soveran lord and the king of Ingland, etc.,—to tak and ressaif be himself or utheris, the said prothonotaris kinnismen or frendis, ony maner of benificis or benifice or pension within the realme of Ingland, gevin or to be gevin to him or thaim be the said king of Ingland, and to bruke and jois the sammyn benificez or pensionis, and to pas and repas with lettrez clos and patent, and to remain and sugeorn within Ingland als lang as he or thai ples, etc., but ony harme, crime, offens, or accusation to be put to him or thaim thairfor, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 30.

207. Apud . . . , 27 Maii.
A Letter to ROBERT COLVILL and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of Andro Lokart of the Bar, with the mariage of Johne Lokart, son and are to the said umquhile Andro, and falzeand thairof the nerest and lauchfull aeris that sal happin to succed to the said Androis heritage; with al avalis and proffitis to the saidis ward and mariage pertenyng, etc. Per thesaurarium et compositores. Gratis. i. 39.

208. Apud . . . , 27 Maii.
A Letter to ANDRO WOD of the Kingis chaumer,—of the gift of the myln of Dunfawy with the myln land and pertinent thairof, and off the malis and proffitis of the sammyn of termez bigain, liand within the stewartry of Strathern, being in our soveran lordis handis sen the deces of umquhill Umfra Culquhune, merchell, for the nonentre of the richtwis are thairto; and als gevand the said Andro the said myln and myln land with the proffitis thairof in tyme tocum, ay and quhill the richtwis are recover lachfully the sammyn,—the quhilkis the said Andro had of the kingis henes of befor, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 59.

209. Apud . . . , 29 Maii.
A Precept maid to ELIZABETH BERTRAME,—of the gift of vis. and viiid. worth of land of Robertoun, half of the landis of Cuttiswra, vis. and viiid. of Dowewra, with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Stewartoun and balzery of Cunyngham, for al the dais of the said Elizabeth life, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 28.

210. Apud . . . , 29 Maii.
A Precept of Admission to DENE THOMAS BLARE, of the temporalte of the landis, rentis and possessionis of the abbay of Corsragwell, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis comiti Angusie. i. 56.

211. Apud . . . , 29 Maii.
A Letter to SCHIR PATRIK HAMMILTOUN,—of the gift of the eschet gudis of Andro Huntare, his brethir, and complicis, being in the kingis handis becaus the said personis ar fugitife fra his lawis for the slauchter of umquhile Blacfurd, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 61.

212. Apud . . . , 30 Maii.
A Letter to SCHIR WILZAM STRIVELING of the Kere, of licence to pas to Rome in pilgrimage, etc., with a protection in the sammyn and respitt and supersedement to him, his men, servandis, tennandis, familiaris, factouris, procuratouris, and intromittouris, for al actionis, causis and querellis movit or to be movit agains him or thaim, to ces and rest fra the day of the passing of the said Schir Wilzam furth of the realme and quhil his hamecuming again within the sammyn and xl dais thairefter. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 37.

213. Apud Striveling, 1 Jun.
A Precept of a Charter of conjunct feftment to CUTHBERT LORD KILMAWRIS and MARION DOWGLAS his spous, and to the langar levand of thaim in conjunct feftment, and efter thare decess to the said Cuthbertis ayeris, efter the tenour of his charter,—of al and sindre the landis underwrittin, that is to say, the Manys of Finlawstoun Cunynghaim with the tour of the sammyn, the Gardnaristoun, the Bogsyde, the Hietre, the twa Clochmontanys, Auchinbothy, Nethir-Bardrany, Blakstane, Nethir-Auchinlek, the Est Rountrehill, the West Rountrehill, with xvs. worth of land liand nerrest thairto, and the Wester Dannestoun, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Renfrew, etc. . . . in communi forma. Solut. tempore sigillationis. i. 80.

214. Apud . . . , 4 Jun.
A Precept to SCHIR ANDRO WOD,—of the new gift of xx lib. in his fee, to be takin up be him of the malis of Largo, for al the dais of his life, quhilk he has of the kingis henes in feuferme of befor, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 31.

215. Apud . . .
A Letter of charge and command to the inhabitantis the boundis of Cunyngham, etc., to ansuer and obey HEW LORD MONTGUMRY and his officiaris and deputis in all thingis concernyng the officis of balzery of Cunyngham and chawmerlanry of Irwin, efter the tenour of his infeftment; with a charge in the said letter that na person tak uppon hand to gader or mak convocation of the kingis liegis to mak ony stop or impediment in the execution of the said officis, under al pain, etc., and the justice clerkis, that quha dois in the contrair, to tak dictay thairapon and put in the sammyn in the Rollis, etc. Gratis. i. 31.

216. Apud . . . , 5 Jun.
A Precept of resignatioun to JOHNE OF MONTCREIFF of that ilk, and BEATRICE FORMAN his spous, in junt feftment,—of al and hale the landis of Brigend of Montcreif, with the mylne of Muncreif, with the landis and dewiteis pertenyng thairto, extending in the hale to xx merkis zerelie, liand in the schirefdom of Perth; Doand service aucht and wont, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis domino prothonotario. i. 33.

217. Apud . . . , 5 Jun.
A Respitt to SYMON GRAY, for the slauchter of Nicholl Purdy alanerly: For iii zeris to endur. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 45.

218. Apud . . . , 8 Jun.
A Letter of Tak to SCHIR DAVID KENNEDY, knicht,—of the landis of Turnebery, Troyboyag, Garvanhed and Barbethe, liand in the erildome of Carrik within the schirefdome of Are: Enterand, thairto at the fest of Witsonday next after the date hereof, and thairafter to endur for v zeris: PAYAND as the rentall proportis, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis de mandato domini. i. 34.

219. Apud . . . , 10 Jun.
A Letter of Tak to ROBERT KER,—of al and hale the sted of Eltreif, liand in the forest of Ettrik within the ward of the sammyn: Enterand thairto at the fest of Beltain next tocum efter the date hereof, and thairefter to endur for the termez of five zeris; with power to mak

subtennandis, and Payand as the rentall proportis, and kepand the said sted forest like, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 38.

220. Apud . . . , 10 Jun.
A Letter of the Gift of mariage made to JOHNE of WEMYS, son to umquhile Andro Wemys, and his assignais, that is to say,—of the mariage of Thomas Wemys, sone and are to umquhile Johne of Wemys of Reras, etc. Per thesaurarium et compositores. Solut. i. 38.

ANNO REGNI 11. ANNO DOMINI 1498.

221. Apud . . . , 11 Jun.[1]
A Letter of Licence to the ABBOT of SANT COLMES INSCH, to pas oure the sey to the skulis for science and knaulage to be had, or to the court of Rome in pilgrimage, and uther erandis lauchfull and spedefull for the tyme; with a protection for his abbay, kirkis, landis, richtis, possessionis, etc., his men, tennandis and servandis; with a respitt in the sammyn for al actionis, causis and querellis movit or to be movit in ony wis concernyng said abbot and convent, thair abbay, thair proper men, tennandis and servandis, to ces and rest for iii zeris efter his passing furth of the realme and xl dais thairefter: To endur for the said iii zeris . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. i. 29.

222. Apud . . . , 11 Jun.
A Letter of the officis of custumary maid to ALEXANDER CRAUFURD, burges of Edinburgh, for al the dais of his life, and settar and sear of skinnys within the said burgh of Edinburgh, and customar of all Inglis gudis that aw the kingis henes custume, cummyng to the said burgh and port of Leith or passing owt of the sammyn; and to mak deputis, etc.; with a discharge to all uther custumaris and officiaris of thair officis of setting of the said skinnys and custumary of Inglis gudis within the said bondis, and of the ressaving of ony feis or dewiteiz pertenyng thairto for the said Alexandris lifetyme. Per subscriptionem Regis. xis. i. 30.

223. Apud . . . , 12 Jun.
A Precept of Remissioun to THOMAS GALBRATH of Balkindroch, James Galbraith, his bruther, and Andro Waware, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Johnne Myllare, and for all crime that may be imput to thame thairfor alanerly, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 28.

224. Apud . . . , 16 Jun.
A Protectioun for WIL MURE of Paslay and Thomas Inglis, thair landis, rentis, possessionis and gudis, men, tennandis and servandis: Pro anno duratura et deinde pro voluntate Regis,—in communi forma cancellarie. Gratis. i. 33.

225. . . . . , 17 Jun.
A Precept of a charter of resignatioun made to ROBERT BUCHANNAN of Lany,—of al and sindre the landis of Petquhonarty with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Perth; quhilk landis ware Johne of Buchannanis of Petquhonarte heretablie, and resignit be his procuratouris in the kingis handis at Dunbertain, and gevin again be his henes to the said Robert and his aeris heretablie imperpetuum, etc.: Faciendo servitia debita et consueta. Per Signetum. xs. solut. Portagaleo. i. 34.

226. Apud . . . , 20 Jun.
A Precept of Remissioun to DAVID HEPBURN of [Wauchton[2]] and (107)

---

[1] Dated A.R. 10. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] The word is torn away, but supplied from the margin written by a later hand.

personis with him, for contemptioun done to our soverane lord in the making of impediment to Sallirman, messenger, in the execution of our said soveran lordis lettrez, and for all actioun that may in ony wis be imput to the said personis tharethrow, and for al uther actionis, crimez and offens committit and done be thaim or ony of thame unto the day of the making of the said precept,—tressoun in our said soveran lordis persoun, slauchter, common thift, murthur, reffasing of women and birnyng except: Makand amendis to all partys complenzeand, etc. Per thesaurarium et compositores. i. 133.

227. Apud . . . , 2 Jul.
A Respitt for PATRIK OF DUNBAR, sone and apperand are to Patrik Dunbar of Kinquhumquhare, Fergus M^c^Dowell, Johne M^c^Dowell and Johne Smyth, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Patrik Mackowloch: For ix zeris to endur. Per Signaturam manu S. D. N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis ad instantiam David Beton. i. 14.

228. Apud . . . . . , 4 Jul.
A Letter of Exemptioun to WILZAME COLVILL of Uchiltre, knicht, for him, his tennandis and servandis of houshald, fra the jurisdictioun of Hew Cambell of Lowdoun, shiref of Are, and his deputis, becaus it is notorlie knawin and manifest that thair is dedelie ennemyte and fed betuix thaim, etc. Ex deliberatione dominorum Concilii. Gratis Roberto Colvile. i. 39.

229. Apud . . . , 4 Jul.
A Letter of Tak to the schiref of Are, HEW CAMPBELL of Lowdoun,—of al and hale the landis of Trebaich extending to xx lib. of ald extent, with the hous, biggingis and myln thairof, liand in Kingis Kile within the schirefdom of Are, and of v merkis worth of land of ald extent of Culzindach liand in the stewartry of Kirkcudbricht,—for al the dais of the said Hew Campbellis life: PAYAND al dewiteiz aucht and wont and as the rentall proportis, and for the said landis of Culzindach gresom as and quhen the laif of the cuntre pais: He enterand hereto the day of the date hereof. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 58.

230. Apud . . . , 10 Jul.
A Letter of Custumary of the burgh of Dunde, of al custume of woll, hid, skin, claith, fisch, etc., made to JAMES ROLLOK and Walter Drummond: For v zeris to endure. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 40.

231. Apud . . . , 16 Jul.[1]
Ane Lettre of Tak maid to JOHNE HILTSOUN and William Hiltsoun, his sone, and to the langer levand of thame twa,—of al and hale the lanndis of Camron and Freuchy Myln with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fiffe for the termes of xix zeris: PAYAND thairfor zerely as the rentale proportis. Per Signaturam. xs. i. 50.

232. Apud . . . , 18 Jul.
A Respitt to THOMAS COLDANE, for the slauchter of umquhile Gibbon Murquhy, and for al crime that may be imputt to him for that slauchter alanerly: For xix zeris to endur. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. domino prothonotario. i. 59.

233. Apud . . . , 19 Jul.
A Letter of Licence to WALTER CARGIL of Lasyntoun, to pas bezond sey for the helo of his persoun and uther erandis and chargis belanging the kingis henes and him; with a protection in the sammyn for the said Walter, his landis, rentis, possessionis and gudis, takkis, malis, malingis, fermez, annuellis, corne, catall, familiaris, servandis, men, tennandis, factouris, procuratouris, intromittouris: And attour has respitt the said Walter in the law

[1] The year of granting is not given.

and by the law al actionis, causis, and querellis movit or to be movit agains him, his men, tennandis and servandis, his or thair landis, rentis and possessionis, and al process led or to be led agains him or thaim to ces and rest fra the day of the passing of the said Walter furth of the realme and for a zere next thairefter folowing: With a charge to al the kingis liegis spirituale and temporale, and in speciall the ourlordis that the said Walter haldis landis of, etc., to do na thing in the contrar the said licence, . . . discharging thaim of al intromitting, journating calling of him enduring the tyme of the respitt, etc.: To endur for a zere as is abone writin. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. i. 41.

234. Apud . . . , 21 Jul.
A Letter maid to WILZAME M'CLELLAN, sone and apperand are to Thomas M'Clellan of Bondby,—of the gift of al and sindre the gudis baith oxin, ky, schepe, hors, bere, atis, and uther gudis pertenyng to umquhil Donald M'Gill and thairefter to the kingis henes be the lawis of his realme, throw justifying of the said Donald to the ded for certane crimez committit be him, etc. Per compositores et thesaurarium. Solut. i. 40.

235. Apud . . . , 22 Jul.
A Letter of Tak to M. GEORGE KER, persoun of Ald Roxburgh, and to his bruther sone James Ker, and to the langar levand of thaim tua,—of al and hale the landis and forest sted and ane half sted with the pertinentis, liand in the forest of Ettrik within the ward of Twed: Enterand thairto at the fest of Beltane next tocum efter the date hereof, and thairefter to endur for v zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. i. 42.

236. Apud . . . , 23 Jul.
A Letter of Gift maid to ALEXANDER STEWART of Castelmilk, for his service done and to be done to the king,—of all and hale the malis and proffitis of the landis of Cassiltoun, liand in the schirefdom of Lanark, and of xls. worth of land callit the Westwod liand in the stewartry of Ananderdale, for al the tyme thai haf bene in the kingis handis sen the deces of umquhile Wilzam Stewart of Castelmilk, fader to the said Alexander, and last heritar and possessour thairof, throw the nonentre of the richtwis are thairto; and of the proffitis and malis of the said landis in tyme tocum quhil the lauchfull are or aeris thairof optene lachfull state and sesing of the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. i. 65.

237. Apud . . . , 25 Jul.
A Letter of Tak to JOHNE M'BRETNAY, clarschionar, of twa merkis vis. viiid. worth of land of Clytak with the pertinentis liand in Galoway: Enterand at Witsonday and thairefter to endur for al the dais of [his] life: PAYAND as the rentall proportis: With power to mak subtennandis, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. i. 65.

238. Apud . . . , 25 Jul.
A Letter of Gift to the said JOHNE M'BREKNAY,—of v merkland in Galoway callit Knokan, for al the dais of the said Johnnis life, with al proffitis, for his service done and to be done, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. i. 65.

239.[1] Apud . . . , 26 Jul.
Ane Precept maid to ROBERT TRENT, —of ane waist land liand within the burgh of Hadingtoun contenand viii rudis in lentht and thre in breid, gevin to him in herittage and fre burgage: PAYAND zerely service aucht and wont. Per Signetum. Gratis ad instanciam Roberti Colvill. i. 51.

240. Apud Novum Castrum de Kintyr, 27 Jul.
A Respitt for JOHNNE OF SPENS, for

[1] Cf. R.M.S. 2375, 26 Oct. 1497.

the slauchtir of umquhile Andro Finlosoun, and for al uthir actionis, etc., . . . to the day of the making of the sammyn,—tressoun, murthur, fire, revasing of women, thift and al uther slauchteris except: To endure for xix zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 12.

241. Apud . . . , 3 Aug.
A Letter of Tak to JOHN HUME, knicht, and his assignais,—off al and hale the landis of Cokburne, with the walk myln and corne mylln of the sammyn, and of twa merkis worth of land within the sulze[1] of Duns callit Pewtoun, with the pertinentis, liand in the Erldom of March within the schirefdom of Berwic: Enterand to the said tak the day of the makin thairof, and thairefter to endur for ix zeris,—quhilk tak the said John Hume had of our soveran lordis fader, quham God assolze, of befor; with powar to mak subtennandis, and PAYAND al malis and dewiteiz as the rentall proportis, etc. Per Signaturem manu S. D. N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. i. 43.

242. Apud Novum Castrum de Kintire, 3 Aug.
A Precept of ane charter to COLIN CAMPBELE KNYCHTSONE, for service done to the kingis henes in the Ilis and uthirwais,—of the gift of vii merkis worth of land of Clonzarg and Boroman liand in Rossneth and schirefdom of Dunbertane, for all the dais of his life efter the kingis generale revocatioun, he being at his perfite age of xxv zeris. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 71.

243. Apud . . . , 4 Aug.
A Letter of Gift maid to SCHIR JAMES OF CRECHTOUN of Frendracht, knicht, —of the landis of Cunze and Petwense, Corneowsis, Cluney and the half of Ganrye, liand in the schirefdomez of Abirdene and Banf, being in our soveran lordis handis be the deces of umquhile Schir Alexander Dunbar, ay and quhill the lachfull entre of the richtwis are thairto, with al fermes, malis, proffitis, dewiteiz and dew service . . . Per Signaturam manu S. D. N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. i. 43.

244. Apud . . . , 5 Aug.
A Precept of Legitimatioun maid to ROBERT WERE and Thomas Were, bastardis, etc., in forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. Gratis Patricio Hammiltoun, militi. ii. 13.

245. Apud . . . , 6 Aug.
A Presentatioun to JAMES OF CRECHTOUN,—of the personage and prebend of Tynwald, vakand be the deces of umquhile Schir Thomas Fell last possessour thairof, pertenyng to our soveran lordis presentatioun at this tyme be ressoun of ward throw the deces of umquhile Edward Maxwell of Tynwald, and to the archbischop of Glasgowis collatioun. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 43.

246. Apud . . . , 19 Aug.
A Letter of Tak to ALEXANDER LORD GORDOUN,—of the landis of Balnagarth, Balnaferry, Mundoile, Litill Logy, Brakary, Litill Tarre, Mekle Tarre, Dowell with the mylne of the samnyn, Dunduff, Knok, Achenocht, Ketesak, Kintroracht with the crawvis, Estir mele,[2] Monachty, Westir Awes, with the pertinentis, liand in to Murray,—for the termes of ix zeris; with al proffitis and commoun pastour in the Forest of Ternway and Drummynd usit and wont; with power to mak subtennandis, and PAYAND efter the forme of the rentall; and enterand to the said tak efter the ische of Schir James of Dunbarris termez gif he has ony, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 43.

247. Apud . . . , 19 Aug.
A Letter to JAMES OF DUNBAR of Cumnok, knicht,—that forsamekle as he clamand the viii merk land of Glasnok, liand in the schirefdome of Are, to pertene to him as a part of his barony of Cumnok,

---

[1] Soil, district.

[2] Estirbyn in the Exchequer Rolls.

and to be in his handis as superior of the sammyn throu the nontreis of the richtwis are thairto; and umquhile Alan lord Cathcart clamez the sammyn landis of Glasnok to pertene to him and to be haldin immediatly of our soveran lord; the said James of Dunbar has avowchit the said landis to pertene to him as said is: Therefor our said soveran lord for certane causis moving him, grantis for him and his successouris that the avouchment maid be the said Schir James, or to be maid, of the said landis and tennandry, salbe na damnag, perel nor skaith to him nor his airis in tyme tocum in case that our soveran lord be the law recover and optene the superiorate of the said landis, but be thir lettrez dischargis him and his aeris thairof for ever, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 45.

248. Apud . . . , 26 Aug.
A Letter of Tak to FINLAY MAKNAB uthir[wis] callit PHILPSOUN,—of xxii lib. wortht of lanndis of Dundorne with the mylne of the sammyn, liand within the schireffdome of Pertht, for ix zeris fra Witsonday next eftir the date herof: PAYAND al malis, gersomez and dewiteis as the rentale proportis. Per Signaturam. Gratis Jacobo Reidheuch senescallo. i. 46.

249. Apud . . . , 27 Aug.
A Presentatioun to JAMES OF KINCRAGY, clerk to the thesaurar, of the personage of Kirkforthir, quhen it sal happin to vak be resignatioun of Schir David Arnot now possessour thairof, pertenyng to our soveran lordis presentatioun, the sege vacand of Sanctandris, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 45.

250. Apud . . . , 7 Sept.[1]
A Precept maid to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ANGUS, etc.,—of al and hale the landis and barony of Craufurd-Lindesay with tennandis and tennandriis and service of fre tennandis, advocatiounis and donatiounis of kirkis and chaplaneriis of the sammyn with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Lanark; the quhilk landis, etc., war umquhile David duk of Montros, etc., and come in the kingis handis be eschate and forffature, and gevin to the said Archibald be the kingis hienes, he doand to the kingis hienes service aucht and wount, etc. Gratis. i. 84.

251. Apud . . . , 8 Sept.
A Precept of Remissioun to ANDROW HUNTER, Thomas Hunter, and Johne Hunter, for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Blakfurd, and for the forthoucht fellony done be thame apone the said Thomas, his wif, barnis and servandis, the tyme of the committing of the said slauchter, and for thare being at the horne for the said slauchter, and for all crime that may be impute to thame or ony of thame thairthrow alanerly, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 12.

252. Apud Strivelin, 10 Sept.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS DUNBAR, Georgii Dunbar, fratrum, Johannis Millare and Andree Rankin, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta super Johannem Talzefer ad ecclesiam de Torboltoun, ac pro omni crimine quod dictis personis quovismodo inde imputari poterit tantum. Per Signetum. iii. 3.

253. Apud Strivelin, 11 Sept.
Ane precept of ane charter maid to UNICORNE PURSUYVANT,—of al and hale the landis of Wra with the pertinentis, extending zerely til x lib., liand within the schirefdome of Linlithqw in recompensatioun of x lib. wortht of landis of Kinckavill quhilkis he had of

---

[1] Cf. 2298 ii, R.M.S. 25 Jan., 1495-6. On the same same folio, and immediately preceding the above precept, is the following entry left incomplete: "A Precept maid to Archibald "Erle of Angus, etc.,—of al and hale the landis "and lordschip of Bothuile, castell of Bothuile "and the landis of the forest of Dy ." Cf R.M.S. ii, 2106 and 3413.

befor of the kingis hienes quham God assolze: To be HALDIN . . . to the said unicorne in his fee for al the dais of his life. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 49.

254. Apud Strivelin, 11 Sept.
A Letter of Gift to ARCHIBALD OGILVY,—of the malis, proffitis and dewiteiz of the land callit the Freland extending to iii lib., within the schirefdom of Fiffe, be ressoun of eschet of Johne of Rettre being at the kingis horn, ay and quhill the said John of Retre optene the kingis grace, or sa lang as the said landis sal be in the handis of his henes, and to dispone thairappon, etc. Per Signaturam. i. 71.

255. Apud . . . , 14 Sept.
A Precept of Remissioun to WILZAME MORE, tailzour, duelland in Uchterardour, for the slauchter of umquhile Robert Alane at the kirk of Strathblane, and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tressoun in the kingis person, murthur and uther slauchter, fire, reffasing of women and commoun thift except. Per Signetum. Gratis magistro Gilberto Haldan. vs. ii. 21.

256. Apud . . . , 15 Sept.[1]
Ane Letter of Tak maid to DAVID PRAT,—of al and hale the landis of Balbreky with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fiffe, for al the dais of his life: Enterand at Witsonday next to cum efter the date herof; and the malis, gerssomis, fermez, proffittis and dewiteis of x lib. wortht of the said landis with the pertinentis: PAYAND therefor zerely to our soverane lordis comptrollaris, chalmerlains or intromettouris, present and to cum, for the remanent of the saidis landis that restis attour the said x lib. wortht, al malis, etc., aucht and wont likeas the rentale proportis. Per Signaturam. xs. i. 51.

257. At Striveling, 22 Sept.
A Letter maid to ROBERT, MAISTER OF ERSKIN,—of the gift of the malis and proffittis of the landis of Nethir Auchlansky pertenyng to our soverane lord be resoun of forfatour of umquhile schir James Dowglas of Railston. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.[2] Gratis eidem. iii. 24.

258. Apud Striveling, 23 Sept.
Ane Precept of confirmatioun of ane charter maid be the Erlle of Angus to JONAT KENNEDY, douchter to the lord Kennedy,—of the landis, barony, and lordschip of Bothville, with castell, annexis, dependenceis and pertinentis, within the schirefdome of Lanryk; Salvis juribus et servitiis, etc. Per Signaturam. i. 70.

259. Apud . . . , 24 Sept.
A Letter direct to the stewart of Ananderdale, etc., and to the schiref in that part, etc., to charge ANDROW HERYS apperand are to Herbard d. [lord] Herys of Terreglis, to decist and ceis of ony intrometting of the malis and proffittis of Terreglis assignit be the kingis hienes to the clerkis of the chapell, withoute tak or licens of thame; and to charge the tennandis to obey nane but the said clerkis thairintill, under pane of dowbling of payment of the sammyn and warding of thare persounis etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 47.

260. Apud . . . , 29 Sept.
A Letter of power to the Prothonothar to assoner in the Kingis name, be writ or wourd, al INGLISMEN and thare factouris cummand in merchandis with thare schippes or bottis to the portis and havynis of Pettinweme, Andstruthir, Erlisferry, and Carrale, and to gif the said Inglismen sauffconductis or pasportis for thare factouris, servandis, marinallis of schippes or merchandis and gudis, for schort tyme or lang, as he thinkis expedient, endurand the trewis standing betuix the realmys; and the said assoneras, condictis and pasportis to have strentht

[1] The year A.D. or A.R. is not given.

[2] Cf. R.M.S. ii 2324 and 2400.

and be observit and kepit be the kingis liegis, siclike as thai war gevin be our said soverane lord under his selis, withoute ony impediment, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis prothonothario. i. 46.

261. At Striveling, 1 Oct.
A Precept to DAVID BROG utherwais callit KERVOUR, for his service done and to be done to the Kingis henes,—of the gift of x lib. of pensioun zerelie to be pait to him of the gret custumez of Dunde be the custumaris of the sammyn, for all the dais of the said David Brog, etc. Gratis pro Rege. i. 1.

262. Apud . . . , 1 Oct.
A Letter of Tak of the assis hering on the est see in al partis of the realme on bath sidis of sammyn, maid be the comptrollar and commissaris to THOMAS CRAUFURD of Bonyntoun and to MARGET his spous and the langar levand of thaim twa, for seven zeris efter the date hereof; and PAYAND zerelie foure last of hering at the termes contenit in the rentall and efter the tenour of the sammyn. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis compotorum rotulatori. i. 38.

263. Apud . . . , 2 Oct.
A Letter of Tak to JOHNNE GIB utherwais callit Gray Johnne,—of the landis of Ballinkirk extending zerely til v merkis, liand in the schirefdom of Fiffe: His entre thairto to begin at the feist of Witsounday next tocum eftir the date herof, and thare efter til endure for v zeris; with power to mak subtennandis: PAYAND all malis, gerssomez, and dewiteis as the rentale proportis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. i. 47.

264. At Edinburgh, 6 Oct.
James, etc.: to the LORD SETOUN: Till all and sindry our justice, schiref, justyce clerkis, crownaris, wardanis, lieutenendis, provestis, balzeis of borowis, and thair deputis, and till all uther our officiaris, legis and subdittis, etc.: With a protectione to the lord Setoun and all men that pass wyth him, all his men, tenandis, servitouris, factouris, procuratouris, indwellaris of his landis, his balzeis, tackis, malingis, corne, katell, landis and gudis, muvabill or unmuvabill, spretuall or temporall, etc., to be unesumond, une-attechit, une-arrestit, in his or thairis persoun or gudis be ony of our officiaris or legis . . . for the space of iii zeris and xl dayis thairefter and efter his passing out of the realm qwhar he lykis, nochtwythstanding ony ac or statut of parliament maid or to be maid in the contrar, and respitutis in the law and by the law all actione, caus, and querellis belanging the said lord or ony personis being with him, his men, tenandis and servitouris for the said tym: And exemys the said lord, all personis being wyth him or belangand him within our realm, thair men, tenandis, servandis and inhabitant thair landis fra all comperyng to justyce air, schiref court, or ony uther courtis spretuall or temporall induring the tym of this lecience, respyit and exemptioun: And chargis that nain mak distrubilance, arrest, sumond or demand for the said tym under the heest payne, etc.; discharging thaim of thair office, etc., . . . : And it sal be leiffull till him to cum and gang wythin our realm als oft wythin the said tym as it plessis him nochtwithstanding ony lettres gevin or to be gevin in the contrar heirof. Solut. in cronis gross. Subscriptio domini Regis. i. 77.

265. Apud . . . , 8 Oct.
A Letter of Tak til HEW CAMPBELE of Lowdoun, schireff of Are,—of x lib. wortht of lannd of auld extent of Barskeatht with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Galoway and stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht: Enterand thareto at Witsounday next to cum eftir the date of the said tak, and the letter for v zeris til indure,—for til mak subtennandis: PAYAND tharefor zerely the soume of xx lib. at Witsounday and Mertymes alanerly. xs. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 47.

266. Apud . . . , 8 Oct.
A Respitt and licence to HENRY WARDLAW of Torry, to pas oure the sey for the hele of his person: To endur fra the day of the passing of him furth of the realme quhil his hame cummyng again in the sammyn and xl dais thaireftir, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. deliberat. D. Betoun. i. 60.

267. Apud . . . , 8 Oct.
A Respitt to the said HENRY [WARDLAW], for viii namez, for the forthocht fellony and hamesukkin committit be thaim apon Johne of Wardlaw and Robert Zoung under silence of nycht, and for thair being at the kingis horne, and for all uther actionis, etc., to the day of the date hereoff,—tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthur, slauchter and fire except: To endur for xix zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. vii crownis deliberat. D. Betoun. i. 61.

268. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Oct.
A Letter of Tak to JOHNE THE GRANT of Freuchy, of al and hale the landis of Abirnethy with the forest thairof, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Elgin and Fores: He enterand at Witsonday next to cum efter the date hereof and thairefter to endur for al the termes of nyne zeris, etc.; with power to mak subtennandis, etc.: PAYAND xl poundis and sic malis and dewiteis as the rentale proportis. Subscripta per dominum regem. i. 80.

269. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Oct.
A Precept of Legittimatioun maid to M. JOHNE MURRAY, bastard, in the commoun forme of the chancellary. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 104.

270. Apud . . . , 9 Oct.
A Letter of confirmatioun made to ANDRO M^cDOWELL, sone to the lard of M^ccarstoun, confirmand the letter made to him be his said fader makand him sessonar and assignay to al his landis of M^ckaristonn and Zethame and to his landis of Morhame, Zester and Duncanlaw, liand in the schirefdomez of Roxburgh and Edinburgh and constabulary of Hadingtoun, etc., for al the dais of the said Androis lifetyme. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 55.

271. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Oct.
A Precept of Remissioun to WIL PATERSONE, for the thiftwis distructioun of the gudis of umquhile Richard Fordoun the tyme he lay with his wife, and for al crime that may be imput to him thairfor alanerly. Solicitat. per Thomam Inglis in Glasgw. Solut. tempore sigillationis. i. 80.

272. Apud . . . , 13 Oct
Ane Precept maid to ANDRO FORMAN, prothonothar, of ane pensioun zerely of (1000) crounis to be pait to him of the kingis cofferis ay and quhil he be promovit to ane bischoprik or abbasy. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 52.

273. Apud . . . , 17 Oct.
A Presentatioun direct to the vicar generall of Ross, the sege vacand, to gif collatioun of the vicarage of Logy and Urquhard to M. JOHNE MONROO, quhen it sall happin to vak be the resignatioun of schir Dougall Ruresoun, last vicar thairof. Per Signaturam. xs. i. 57.

274. Apud . . . , 20 Oct.
A Letter of Tak to ROBERT ARNOT,—of the landis of the Wodmyln with the myln of the sammyn, liand in the schirefdome of Fiffe, and of the forestschip of the woddis of the said landis and keping of the lowis thairof: PAYAND as the rentall proportis: He enterand to the said tak, etc., the day of the making of thir lettrez and thairefter for v zeris to endure, etc. Per signaturam. Gratis. i. 60.

275. Apud Jedworth, 21 Oct.
A Precept of Remissioun maid to
for thare tressonable inpassing and remanyng in the realme of Inglannd, and and for al uther tressonis, crimes, offens and actionis quhatsumevir committit and done be thame in ony tyme bigane

unto the day of the dait hereof,—tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthur and refasing of women except. Per Signetum. ii. 105.

276. Apud . . . , 22 Oct.
A Presentatioun to M. JOHNE KENNEDY, of the stal and prebend in the college kirk of Bothuile, vacand be the deces of schir John Layng, last possessour thairof: Direct to the archbischop of Glasgow, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. i. 56.

277. Apud . . . , 25 Oct.
A Precept to M. JAMES HENRISON, advocat to our soverane lord, of the gift of a zerelie pensioun of xl lib., to be pait to him zerelie be the thessaurar being for the tyme of the kingis cofferis enduring his lifetyme, or ay and quhil his gude grace provid him of xl lib. of land zerelie enduring his lifetyme, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 11.

278. Apud . . . , 26 Oct.
A presentation to SCHIR DAVID ARNOT, of the archidenry of Louthiane, vacand be the deces of umquhile M. Archibald Quhitelaw, etc.: Direct to the vicare general of Sanctandris, the sege thairof vacand, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 56.

279 Apud Jedburgh, 26 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE HAW, Andree Pile, Ade Kirktoun, Jacobi Pile, Radulphi Anysle, Willelmi Dowglas, and Jacobi Haw, pro proditoria intercommunicatione cum rebellibus regis cognominum de Turnbullis et Rutherfurdis et eorum complicibus, sive quibuscunque aliis rebellibus regis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro et raptu mulierum duntaxat exceptis. Per Signetum. i. 117.

280. Apud . . . , 29 Oct.
A Precept of Remissioun to ROBERT MOSCROP, burges of Jedworth, for the slauchter of umquhile Gilbert Blac, and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tressoun, murthur, birnyng, reffasing of women, thift, reif and al uther slauchteris except. Per Signetum. xs. i. 56.

281. Apud . . . , 1 Nov.
A Precept of confirmation of a charter mad be Adam Mure to JOHNE OF GORDOUN of Lochinver,—of al and hale the landis of Crachlew, that is to say, iv merkis worth of land of Monhunchoun of ald extent, a merkis worth of land of Kildarich of ald extent, a merkis worth of land of Garowzery of ald extent, xviiis. worth of land of Kiltersyne of ald extent, and xviiis. worth of land of Garowkerew of ald extent, liand in the schirefdom of Wigtoun: Gevand richtis and service aucht and wont, etc. Per Signetum. xs. i. 57.

282. Apud . . . , 2 Nov.
A Precept of compositour for a remissioun to be mad to JOHNE TRUMBULL in Dridane, and Johne Scot in Northhous, for thair tressonable commonyng with Inglismen and with the traitouris of Levin, and for gevin of met and drink to thame, etc. Per thesaurarium et compositores. Gratis M. Willelmo Trumbull. i. 58.

283. Apud . . . , 7 Nov.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE ELPHINGSTOUN duelland in Howcleuch, for art and part of the reffasing of Cristiane Hoip agains hir will, etc. Per thesaurarium et compositores. Gratis. i. 57.

284. Apud . . . . , 8 Nov.
A Letter to SCHIR PATRIK HAMMILTOUN,—of the eschet gudis of Robert of Crechtoun duelland in Purduving, beind in the kingis handis, becaus the said Robert is at his horne and fugitife fra our soveran lordis lawis for the slauchter of James of Quodquen, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 61.

285. Apud . . . , 11 Nov.
A Presentatioun to JAMES OF KIN-

CRAGY,—of the personage of Kirkforthir, vacand be resignatioun of schir David Arnot possessour thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 53.

286. Apud . . . , 11 Nov.
A Letter to DAVID MALVILL, David Betoun, and George of Cornetoun of Leith,—of the assis hering fra the water of Forth to Fiffisness: PAYAND als mony last of hering as uthers gaif of befor, and xii barellis mair at termez aucht and wont: For vii zeris to endure. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 56.

287. Apud . . . , 11 Nov.
A Precept of Remissioun to CUTHBERT BLARE aud uther viii personis, for the forthocht felony done be thame apoun Alexander Punton of that ilk and William Punton, his son, and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tressoun, murthur, slauchter, fire, reffasing of women, thift, refe and commoun oppressioun in ony uther the kingis liegis excepp, and the saidis Alexander Punton and William, thair men and servandis for the tyme except. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 10.

288. Apud . . . , 14 Nov.
A Precept of Remissioun for JOHN ELPHINGSTOUN, sone to David Elphingstoun, for the slauchter of umquhile Patrik Elphingstoun committit on suddante, alanerly, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 53.

289. Apud Striveling, 15 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis GEORGEI THOMSON, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Thome McCulloch ad octo annos elapsos ante diem presentium, et pro omni crimine quod inde quovismodo imputari poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 13.

290. Apud . . . , 23 Nov.[1]
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE INGLIS, for the commonyng with the kingis rebellis being at his horne, and for all uther crimez, etc.,—tressoun in our soverane lordis persoun alanerly except, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 14.

291. Apud . . . , 27 Nov.
A Precept to WAT KER,—of the offis of Wardan of the Myddill Marches of Scotland, etc.: For the kingis will to endure, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis per Regem. i. 59.

292. Apud . . . [2]
A Presentatioun to M. JAMES WATSOUN,—of the personage of Elhame in Dunbar, vacand be the deces of M. Edward Cokburn, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis per Regem. i. 60.

293.[3] Apud . . . , 28 Nov.
Ane Precept of ane Remissioun maid to ROBERT TURNEBULL of Bradle, Alexander Turnebull, and Johne Turnbull sone to Robert Turnebull, for the tressonable commoning with Inglismen, and for al uthir actiones, etc.,—tresoun in the kingis persoun except alanerly. Per Signetum. i. 50.

294. Apud . . . , 28 Nov.
A Precept of Remissioun to ane TRUMBULL and ii personis with him, for the tressonable intercommonyng with Inglismen, and for all uthir actions, etc.,—tresson in the kingis person except. Per Signetum. xxs. solut. domino per S. i. 60.

295. Apud . . . , 28 Nov.
A Remissioun maid to JOHNE GRYMSLAW of Newtoun and Adam Grymslaw, for thair tressonable intercomyning with the tratouris of Levin, Ruthirfurdis, and Turnebullis now being at the kingis horne, and thar complicis, and for all uthir tressonis, rebellionis, etc.,—tressoun

---

[1] Dated A.R. x. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Year only given. A similar entry, undated, occurs at i. 50, where it has been deleted.

[3] Original deleted. Cf. No. 294.

in our said soverane lordis persoun alanerly except. Per Signaturam. xs. i. 85.

296. Apud . . . . , 1 Dec.[1]
A Letter to the ABBOT OF LUNDORIS, of the keping of the palace of Linlithqw, with the park, loch and garding of the sammyn, with power to mak deputis under him, that is to say, constablis and keparis thairof: And has gevin to the said abbot for the keping thairof sic like landis, feis and dewiteiz, as utheris had for the keping of the sammyn, etc.: To endure for v zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 97.

297. Apud . . . , 4 Dec.
A Presentatioun of the prebend of Kernyis and Cameron in the Ladykirk of the Hewch in Sanctandris mad to M. GEORGE LERMONTH, quhen it sal happin to vak be resignatioun of M. Hew Martyn, now possessour thairof. Per Signaturam. Gratis per archidiaconum et Robertum Colvill. i. 59.

298. Apud . . . , 6 Dec.
A Letter of licence to GEORGE FISCHER, burges of Edinburgh, to big twa fute of a stair fortar than his esdrop of his hous apon the kingis common strete and a penteice under the sammyn,—to the said George and his aeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. vs. i. 65.

299. Apud . . . .[2]
A Letter to the Court of Rome to mak M. EDWARD STEWART coadjutor and futur successour to the bischop of Orknay, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 60.

300. Apud . . . , 8 Dec.
Ane uther Letter to the said M. EDWARD, to charge the inhabitantis of Orknay and Schetland to obey to him in the paying of the fruitis thairof pertenyng to the bischop of Orknay and to the said M. Edward, in his name etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. domino. xxxs. i. 60.

301. Apud . . . , 10 Dec.
A Precept of Remissioun to WIL OF DOWGLAS of Caveris, and Wil of Dowglas and Archibald Dowglas, for thair tressonable commonyng with the rebellis of Levin, and for al uther actionis,—tressoun in our soverane lordis persoun, murthur and reffasing of women except, etc. Per thesaurarium et compositores. Gratis D. Georgeo Newtoun. i. 61.

302. Apud . . . , 14 Dec.
A Precept of Remissioun to JAMES DISCHINTOUN, for the forthocht fellony done apon Robert Gardin, and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tresson in our soverane lordis persoun, slauchter sen his coronatioun, murthur, fir, reffasing of women except, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. deliberat. D. Betoun. i. 61.

303. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Dec.
A Precept of Legitimatioun to THOMAS OTTERBURN, in forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. S. i. 70.

304. Apud . . . , 14 Dec.
A Precept of confirmatioun and mortificatioun, confirmand the charter maid be schir Johne Tyri, provost of Methven, in the honour of God, etc., and Sanct Josheff,—of al and hale the land and tenement liand in the burgh of Perth, in Watergate of the sammyn, and of a land and tenement liand in the Kirkgate of the sammyn, and of aucht merkis of annuell zerelie to be tane of toftis and croftis of Johne Kinglass and umquhile David Flemyng, liand in the lordship of Dalhowsy, within the schirefdome of Perth: To the sustentatioun of twa chapellanys singand at SANCT MYCHELLIS ALTAR in the said KIRK of PERTH.[3] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 8.

---

[1] Dated A.R. 10. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Undated, but compounded with No. 300.

[3] Cf. R.M.S. ii., 2470.

305. Apud . . . , 19 Dec.
A Letter to M. JAMES HENRISOUN,—of the gift of movable gudis of areschip quhatsumevir thai be within the realme, belangin to umquhile Lorans Broun, and being in the kingis handis and pertenyn to his hienes be lawis of his realme as last are, be the deceis of the said Lowrans, quhilk deit havand na airis of his body gottin nor utheris that has rycht to be are to him; with power to the said M. James to ask and resave the said gudis of areschip and dispone thairapon as he plesis, but ony impediment, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis.
i. 63.

306. Apud . . . , 20 Dec.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR JOHNE ZONG,—of a stall and service in Linclowdan, quhen the sammyn sal happin to vak be resignatioun of schir Johne now possessour thairof: Direct to the archbischop of Glasgw, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 62.

307. Apud . . . , 27 Dec.[1]
A Precept of Remissioun to JAMES WISCHART, Alexander Wischart, and Richard Wischart, for the slauchter of Alexander Murray, committit apon forthocht fellony, and for the reif of his wappingis and abilzementis of his persoun that tyme, and for al crime, etc., that may be imput to thaim thairfor alanerly. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. i. 62.

308. Apud . . . , 27 Dec.
A Letter of Tak to ARCHIBALD BOID and to CRISTIANE MURE, his spous, of the landis of Bollynschaw and Dryrig liand in the schirefdome of Are: The entra thairto begynnand the day of the making of thir letters, and thareftir til endur for al the dais of thair life; with power to mak subtennandis: PAYAND to the kingis hienes and his comptrollaris and intromettouris al malis and dewiteis aucht and wount as the rentale proportis, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis.
i. 62.

309. Apud Hume, 30 Dec.
A Letter maid to SCHIR PATRIK HAMMYLTOUN,—of the gift of the ward of the landis and annuell rentis that pertenit to umquhile Thomas Kincaid of Hiltre, and throu his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward, with all malez and proffitis thairof during the tyme of the ward, and ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the richt air, etc.; and of the mariage of John Kincaid, the sone and air of the said umquhile Thomas, and failzeing of him be deceis unmariit, the mariage of ony uther air or airis, male or femmale, etc.; with all proffitis thairof, etc.: With power frely to dispone thairon and apon the ward, nonentres, and releif of the saidis landis and to occupy the sammyn with his awn gudis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 132.

310. Apud . . . , 2 Jan.
Ane Letter of Tak to THOMAS FOREST of Lynlythqw,—of the akeris of the sammyn, for ix zeris, for the mail payand: With power to mak subtennentis and to ravok al uther takis maid in our soveran lordis tender age of befor: Interand this day thairto. Per Signaturam. i. 67.

311. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jan.
A Precept of Admissioun to JOHNE BISCHOP OF ROSS, to the temporalite of al landis, rentis and possessionis thairof, the aith of fidelite ressavit of befor, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 127.

312. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jan.
A Precept of Remissioun to ROBERT HAUCH and Alexander Hauch, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhill Wilzam Mathisoun, and for al crime that may be imput to thaim for that slauchter alanerly. Per Signetum. S.
i. 70.

[1] A.R. 10, but placed here according to the A.D.

313. Apud . . . , 6 Jan.
A Letter of Tak to DAVID BETOUN,—of the landis of Nethir Reras liand in the schirefdome of Fiff,—his entre thairto the the day of the date hereof; with power to mak subtennandis: PAYAND malis and dewiteiz aucht and wont: For ix zeris to endur. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 63.

314. Apud . . . , 7 Jan.
A Letter of Assedatioun mad to ELIZABETH LADY OF DRUMMOND,—of all and haill the landis of Clache wyth the pertinentis, liand wythin the erldom of Strathern: For the termis of iii zeris. Per Signaturam. i. 66.

315. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jan.
A Letter made to ROBERT KER, knycht, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the warde of al landis, rentis and possessionis with thair pertinentis, being in the kingis handis be ressoun of warde, throw the deces of umquhile James Rutherfurde of that ilk, quhatsumever thai be in ony partis of the realme, for al the tyme of the warde of the samyn . . .; Togidder with the mariage of Richard Rutherfurde, son to umquhile Philip Rutherfurde, and ayre to umquhile the said James of Rutherfurde of that ilk, and failzeing that he deces unmaryit, the mariage of the ayr or ayeris, male or female, that sal happin to succede to the said umquhile James heretage quhatsumever, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. G. i. 73.

316. Apud . . . , 10 Jan.
A Letter to THOMAS FOREST of Lithqw,—of the tak of all the akeris abowt the town of Linthqw for vii yeris: PAYAND as the rentall proportis: With a discharge of al utheris takkis mad of thaim of befor in our soveran lordis tender age: Enterand thairto this day. Per Signaturam. Solut. i. 68.

317. Apud . . . , 17 Jan.
A Presentatioun to ANDRO STEVINSOUN, clerk,—of the vicarage of Kincardin-in-Nele, quhen it sall happin to vak be resignation or dimissioun of schir Johne Reid, now vicar and possessour thairof etc., pertenyng to our soveran lordis presentatioun and the collatioun of a reverend fader in God the bischop of Abirdene, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 66.

318. Apud . . . , 18 Jan.
A Precept of confirmatioun made of a charter gevin be Patrik, Erle Bothuile, etc., to JAMES BALZE of Carfyn,—of the lands of Carnfyn, etc., with the pertinentis, liand in the barony of Bothuile within the schirefdom of Lanark. Per Signetum. Gratis M. W. Balze. i. 68.

319. Apud . . . , 19 Jan.
A Precept of the office of curatry of Quintyn Agnew, schiref of Wigtoun, be a retour maid to ROBERT AHANNAY of Sorby, and to Nevin Agnew, sone and are apperand to Wilzam Agnew of Croich, apon his landis, rentis, possessiounis and gudis ay and quhill God provid of his hele, or ded, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 68.

320. Apud . . . , 20 Jan.
A Letter of the CLERKSCHYP OF THE COKAT OF STIRLYN, with powar to deput: Enduryng the kyngis wyl. i. 69.

321. Apud . . . , 20 Jan.
A Letter of Remitt and forgevinnes to JOHNE OF DUNBAR, sone and apperand are to Johne of Dunbar of Mochrum, and to his servituris Wilzam Flemyn, James Makcowloch and Johne Core, quhilk war with Elizabeth Kennedy that tyme scho tuk away certane money extending to the sowm of xliii lib., gold and silver, a silver sele, and uther small gere, had be hir in keping of a reverend fader in God, G. bischop of Galoway, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. i. 69.

322. Apud . . . , 21 Jan.
Ane Respyt gevin to MEGOT, the spous of umquhyle ALEXANDER EDYN-

TOUN, for the slauchter of umquhyle Robert Horshope: For xix zeris. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 67.

323. Apud . . . , 22 Jan.
A Letter of the selling of the Egill made be the kingis henes to LORD SETOUN, with all stuff, artilzery and abilzementis, tow and takill being in hir for (500*l.*); and with a quitclame thairof in the said letter, and a charge to James Makison to deliver the said schip to the said Lord Setoun, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 67.

324. Apud . . . , 22 Jan.
A Precept of a charter of gift to WILZAM BROWNHILL, of the myln of Duncriefe with the fermez, multuris and proffitis thairof, liand in Methven within the shirefdom of Perth, for al the dais of his life, for his service done and to be done; and with power to mak tennandis under him: Cum mandato auditoribus scaccarii ad allocandum dictas firmas, etc. Per Signetum. i. 69.

325. Apud . . . , 23 Jan.[1]
A Respit for ix zeris to JAMES HOWYSOUN and Andro Libertoun, for art and part of the slachtyr of Robert Tomsoun on suddante. i. 69.

326. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jan.
A Letter of Tak made to MARGRET DRUMMOND, docthyr to the lord Drummond,—of the landis of Blarnerore and Glenlechron, in the erldom of Strathyrn, for ix zeris: The entre at the next Wytsunday; with power to mak subtenentis: PAYAND dewytis acht and wont. i. 71.

327. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan.
A Precept to THOME LECH,—of the gift of al and hale the landis of Kerilawmond, Mekle Lowpas, and Litill Lowpas, with the pertinentis, extending in the hale to vi lib. xvis. viiid., liand in the lordschip of Bute, for al the dais of his life, for his service done and to be done to the kingis henes, etc.[2] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 132.

328. Apud Edynburch, 29 Jan.
A Respyt to M. JOHNE SKRIMGEOUR, his landis, rentis, possessionis, takkis, malingis, fermes, anwellis, corne, katell, men, tenandis, femeliar servandis, factouris, procuratouris and intromettouris, and al and sindry his and thairis gudis, etc.: Thir letters to endur fra the passing of the said M. Johne furth of realm quhill his returnyng and cummyng agayne in the sammyn and fourty dayis thairefter to enduir. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis domino Glammys. i. 78.

329. Apud . . . , 30 Jan.[3]
Ane Letter of Tak of the west half of Dunmure to ANDRO AYTOUN for ix zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 72.

330. Apud . . . , 1 Feb.
A Letter maid to the PROTHONOTAR of a charge to the chancellar, prive sele, and secretar, to gif al lettrez fre under thair selis to him, his men, kin and frendis, and his servitouris, and to tak nuther gold nor silver thairfor: To endur for al the dais of his life, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 127.

331. Apud Linlithquho, 2 Feb.
Ane Letter of Regres to JONAT TULLOCH, ane of the airis of Bonytoun, forsamekle as the said Jonat hes annaleit heretable the sadis landis of Balnamoun[4] and the myl thairof with the pertinence to Thomas lord Innermeth, lyand within the schirefdom of Forfar, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 116.

---

[1] A.R. 10. Placed here according to the A.D.
[2] Cf. R.M.S. ii., 1787 and 2947.
[3] Year not given.
[4] Probably a mistake of the writer's and should read *saidis landis of Bonytoun and Balnamoun*. Cf. R.M.S. ii., 2476.

332. Apud Linlithqw, 2 Feb.[1]
Ane Letter of Gift of the mariage of Janat Tulloch, ane of the airis of umquhil Thomas Tulloch of Bonytoun, to M. DAVID GARDIN, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 116.

333. Apud Linlithqw, 3 Feb.
A Precept of few ferme made to JAMES OF DUNBAR of Cumnock, knycht, Alexander Urquhard of Burriszardis, Alexander Urquhard, eldare, William Wiseman, Johne Williamsoun, Andro Brothy, Johne Jamesoun, Andro Findlosoun, Johne Cumyn, Alexander Lee, Elizabeth Stewart, Cristine Stewart, Marioun Stewart, sisteris, Agnes Fores, Margret Fores, Isobell Fores, Elizabeth Michy, Cristiane Michy, sisteris, and Elizabeth Thorald,—of all and hale the fischingis of the water of Fyndern fra the place callit Dunduff to the sey, baith in salt water and fresch, with the pertinentis, in this forme that folowis, that is to say, that the saidis persons and ilkane of thaim jois and bruke the samyn parte of the fischingis and water forsaid quhilk thai and thair predecessouris joisit and brukit of befor, liand in the erledome of Murray, within the schirefdome of Fores,—except the schiref feith and sloypule of the water forsaid, and als except all fischingis within the said bondis and utouth pertenyng to the kingis hienes in properte, quhilkis his gude grace and umquhile his fader of gude mynde has usit, joisit and brukit or bene in peceable possessioun: To be HALDIN . . . of the Kingis hienes and his successouris, in fewferme and heritage for evermair . . . : PAYAND thairfor zerely the saidis persons and thair ayeris to the kingis hienes and his successouris five lastis of salmond, ful, rede and swete, of the mesure of Abirdene, ilk ane of thaim ansuerand to thair parte of the said fischingis, in the feist of the assumptioun of our lady callit the first Marymes at the said water of Fyndarne, within schip frely to be deliverit, in name of fewferme; and als payand zerely to the abbot and convent of the abbay of Kynlos and thair successouris the sowm of xx merkis usuale money of the realme at termes aucht and wont, to the saidis abbot and convent of the saids fischingis and water of ald aucht and payt alanerly: And attour gife it happinnis herefter the kingis hienes or his successouris to get ony charteris or evidentis quhareby he or thai may persew and have uther rycht to the fischingis and water foresaid, it sal be lefull to him and his successouris to persew and recover the saidis fischingis and water be that rycht, and thai being sa recoverit, the saidis persons and ilk ane of thaim and thair ayeris sal be fre of the payment of the five last of salmond fra thyne furth in tyme tocum, etc. Per Signetum. i. 79.

334. Apud . . . , 3 Feb.
A Letter mad of band be JOHN ERLE OF CRAUFURD, oblisand him in maner of endentour made betuix him and PATRIK GRAY, sone and apperand air to Andro lord Gray, and Jonet lady Lindissay his spous, the spous of umquhile Alexander, master of Craufurd, bruther to the said John erle of Craufurd, to infeft the said Patrik and Jonet heretablie in his landis of the five wardis of the forest of Alicht, haldin of the king in ward and releif, liand in the schirefdom of Perth, under a reversion: To be haldin of himself for the renunciation and owrgevin of the landis of warandis of hir conjunct feftmentis fre of tercis and liferentis, etc.: And that the Kingis henes gevis his consent to the said alienatioun of the said landis, nochtwithstanding that thai ar haldin of him in ward and releif, but prejudice to the said a b[2] etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 127.

335. Apud . . . , 4 Feb.
Ane Letter of office and power [of Comptrollary?] to SCHIR PATRIK HOWM of Polwort, knycht, and to

[1] In the original, A.D. 1499. Placed here according to the A.R., the day of the month and the place of signing being the same as in the preceding entry.

[2] *I.e.*, the said indenture. Across the indent separating the counterparts of an indenture the first few letters of the alphabet were frequently written.

the thesaurare; and als to charge al officiaris efter the tenour of the samyn to ansuer and obey to the saidis comptrollare and thesaurare. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 72.

336. Apud . . . , 8 Feb.
A Letter of Licence to RICHART PATENSONE, Inglisman, and twa factouris with a schip of the birth of lx of tun or within, to cum within the realme with al lefull merchandis, etc.: To endur for vii zeris efter the date hereof, and payand al custumez and dewitez as efferis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis Roberto Bertoun. i. 82.

337. Apud Drumfres, 8 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun to WILLZAM DOUGLAS, sone to James of Douglas, for the thiftwis steling of a hors fra Johne Boustoun, and for al uther actionis, etc., committit be the said Wilzam to this day,—tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthur, birnyng, slauchter and reffasing of women except etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 86.

338. Apud . . . , 8 Feb.[1]
A Precept of Remissioun for THOMAS TAILZEOUR, for the intercomoning with our soverain lordis tratouris being at his horne, and for ressett and assistence gevin to thame, and for all uther actiounis, etc., unto the day of the date hereofe committit be the said Thomas,—tresoun in our soverain lordis persoun alanerly except. Per Signetum et signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. ii. 122.

339. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Feb.
A Precept to R. LUNDY of Balgony, knicht, thesaurare, etc.,—of the gift of all and hale the landis of the Murhous with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Edinburgh, gevin to him heretablie for a penny of blenchferme, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 1.

340. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb.
A Precept of charter talze made to ALEXANDER ERLE OF BUCHANE, lord of Ochterhous,—of al and sindre the landis, baronyis, castellis, maner placis, fischingis and officis underwrittin, with al thare annexis and dependencis, that is to say, the landis of the baronyis of Glencuthill and Grandon, with tennandis, tennandrys, and servicis of fre tennandis of the samnyn with the pertinentis . . . landis of Glaskego, Cartralezane, Beldistoun, Alachane and Forthirletter . . . within the schirefdome of Abirdene; all and sindre the lands of the barony of Glendooquhy, with the castel and maner place of Banff, with his fisching of Banff in the water of Dovern, togidder with the officis of schirefschip and crownarschip of Banff; the landis of the baronyis of Strathalway and Montblare, with tennandis and tennandrys of the samyn; the landis of Rylandis, Culbirny and Inchdrewar, with tennandis and tennandrys of the samyn, with thair pertinentis, within the schirefdome of Banff; landis of the barony of Ochterhous, with the castel and maner place, tennandis and tennandrys of the samyn; and the landis of the baronyis of Nevay, Essy, Kynnalty and Ketnes, tennandis and tennandrys of the samyn, with the pertinentis, within the schirefdome of Forfar;—quhilkis war the saidis Alexanderis and resignit be his procuratouris in our soverane lordis handis at Edinburgh be staf and bastoun . . .; To be HALDIN . . . to the said Alexander erle of Buchane and his ayeris male lauchfully gotten and to be gotten of his body, quhilkis falzeand to Johne Stewart, erle of Athole, his eme, quhilkis falzeand to Johne Stewart, sone and apperand ayre of the said Johne, erle of Athole, and his ayeris male lauchfully gotten or to be gotten of his body, quhilkis falezeand to his bruther germane Andro Stewart and his ayeris male lauchfully gotten or to be gotten of his body, quhilkis falzeand to the said Johne Erle of Atholis ayeris male lauchfully to be gotten of his body, quhilkis falzeand to James Stewart sone of umquhile James

[1] A.R. 10. Placed here according to the A.D.

erle of Buchane gottin betuix him and Margret Murray and made lauchful be the king, and to his ayeris male lauchfully to be gottin of his body, quhilkis al falezeand to the nerest and lauchfull ayeris male of the said Alexander erle of Buchanys berand the surname and armes of Stewart quhatsumever etc., adeo libere: REDDENDO servitia debita et consueta, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. in Kirkcudbrycht. i. 74.

341. Apud Drumfres, 14 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun to litle JOHNE RORYSONE with the larde of Snayd, for the forthocht felony done be him apon Donald Fergusson of Yle, and for al uther actionis to foure zeris befor the date hereof,—tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthur, fyr, slauchter and revissing of women except. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 74.

342. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Feb.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR THOMAS BROUN,—of the chapellanry of Sanct Thomas altar in the cathedrall Kirk of Elgin, vacand be the deces of schir James Logan. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 127.

343. Apud . . . , 17 Feb.
A Precept to JOHNNE LINDISSAY, sone to James Lindissay of Fargarth,—of the gift of the landis of Auchinhay, Clonzark, Auchinskeauch, Glenstokane and Auchinloschip with the pertinentis and multuris thairof, liand in the lordschip of Galoway and stewartry of Kirkcudbricht; quhilk landis with the multuris and pertinentis thairof, the said Johnne had of the kingis henes in liferent of befor, and now efter his generall revocatioun gevin again to him of new in liferent, as said is, with all proffetis pertenyng therto, etc., in forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 1.

344. Apud Drumfrese, 18 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE HUTOUN in the Syde, Gawine Drysedale, Johne Drysedale, William Quhitebrow, Patrik Thomson, Johne Patrikson, and Peter Raa, for thare being agains the kingis hienes in the batell and feyld committit besyde Strivelin on Sanct Barnabeis day, and for al crimes and actionis that may be imput to thaim thairthrow, and for al uther crimes, offensis and actionis committit and done be thaim or any of thaim unto the xxvi day of Januare (1488) alanerly. Per Signaturam compositorum in itinere justiciarie de Drumfrese. Spectan. domino Cokpule. i. 76.

345. Apud Drumfrese, 18 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun to CUTHBERT HERT, duelling in Lochmabane, for arte and parte of the slauchter of umquhile Herbert Herkneis committit x zeris syne, and for al cryme that may be impute to him thairthrow alanerly. Per Signaturam compositorum in itinere predicto. Spectan. dicto domino Cokpule. i. 76.

346. Apud Drumfreis, 18 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI JARDING, nepotis et heredis Johannis Jarding de Apilgerth, Walteri Jarding, ejus fratris, Nicolaii Jarding filii Umfridi Jarding de Bawgray, Edwardi Jarding, Nicolaii Jarding ejus filii, Johannis Bothane et Johannis Smyth, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta et commissa super servitores Alexandri Kirkpatrik et inhabitantes in Dryfeholm, et pro omnibus aliis precogitatis feloniis per ipsos commissis, ac etiam pro communi oppressione ligeorum regis, et infractione et violatione protectionis regie, et omni actione que eis imputari poterit ratione omnium et singulorum premissorum usque in diem dicte remissionis tantum,—ita tamen quod non sint sub aliquibus penis, etc. Per Signaturam compositorum. i. 117.

347. Apud . . . , 28 Feb.[1]
A Letter maid to SCHIR JOHNE ROW,

[1] A.D. not given. A.R. uncertain.

of the gift of the chaplanry of Sanct Fillanis chapell, vacand be the inhabilite of lawic personis quhilk intromettis and takis up the proffitis tharof and na devine service done tharin in tyme bigane; and gevin to the said schir Johne for al the dais of his life, he fullfilland and doand al suffrage and prayer in the sammyn efter the forme of the first fundatioun of the samyn. Solut. i. 82.

348. Apud . . . , 1 Mar.
A Precept to DUNGALL AHANNAY, falconare, of the gift of xx lib. zerelie in his fee for his service to be done to the kingis henes, etc., zerele to be payit to him of his coffris be the thesaurar being for the tyme, for al the dais of the said Dungallis life. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 81.

349. Apud . . . , 2 Mar.
A Precpet of Remissioun to WILZAME ADARE of Kilhelt and Thomas Adare, for the forthocht fellony done apon Andro M^c^Dowell of Elrig, and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tresson, murthur, birnyng, slauchter, reffasing of women, thift, and remanyng fra the kingis hostis except, etc. Per compositores. Gratis. i. 96.

350. Apud Wigtoun, 3 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to PATRIK MUREHEDE, Andro Murehede, Andro M^c^Culloch and James M^c^Culloch, for arte and parte of the slauchter of umquhile Denyse Hammyltoun committit twa zeris syne, and for al uther crimes, offens and actionis committit be thaim or ony of thaim unto the date hereof,—tressoun, murthur, fyr, uther slauchteris quhatsumever, and thift except. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 77.

351. Apud . . . , 4 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to ALEXANDER M^c^CULLOCH of Mertoun, and xxix uther personis, for arte and parte of the birnyng and refing of Dunskey and Ardwell in cumpany with the larde of Garthlane, and al uther actions done be thame unto the date hereof,—tressoun, murthure, slauchter, reffasing of women and common thift except, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ad placitum domini. ii. 70.

352. Apud Wigtoun, 4 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI M^c^CULLOCH de Mertoun, militis, et xxvi aliorum, pro arte et parte incendii et rapine de Dunskey et Ardwell in comitia cum domino de Gartlane, et omnibus aliis criminibus, offensis et actionibus, etc. usque in diem presentium, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, homicidio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 190.

353. Apud Wygtoun, 7 Mar.
A Letter be the deliverance of the lordis to keip aldermane, balzeis and communite of WIGTOUN in possescione of the rasait of strangaris schippis and rasaving of thair enstrayis; in al utheris fredomis confermyng the privalagis of the said burch siclyk as thai haf bein in and usit in the sammyn. Ex deliberatione dominorum concilii. i. 78.

354. Apud . . . , 8 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to ALEXANDER SCHAW, Jo Brown and Johne Craufurd, for the slauchter of Robert Leich, and for al crime that may be imput to thaim thairfor alanerlie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ii. 27.

355. Apud Strivelin, 10 Mar.
A Precept of a charter to ANDRO WOD of Ovir Blaretoun,—of all and hale the thanedomes and landis of Fethircarne and Abirluthnot with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Kincardin; quhilkis he has now in tak for his life tyme, with the offices of chaumerlanry and balzery thairof, and a parte of the sammyn in fe and lyferent be lettrez under the grete sele and prive sele made to him thairapon of befor, and now gevin to him in fewferme and heretage and to the ayeris male lauchfully gottin or to be gottin betuix him and Marioun Montcreif, his wife, quhilkis falzeand to his

ayeris male lauchfully to be gottin of his body, quhilkis al falzeand to return agane to the kingis hienes, etc. . . . The said Andro and his ayeris male PAYAND thairfor zerely to the kingis hienes and his successouris (53 lib. 16s. 4d.) and thre ryn mertis or xvs. for ilk pece of thaim; and to the lard of Drumry xx lib. for ane annualerent aucht of the ald of the sammyn; and to a chapellane in the cathedrale kirk of Brechin (3 lib. 6s. 8d.) of usuale money of this realme at twa termes in the zere aucht and wont, as the chekker rollis proportis, in name of fewferme alanerly, for al uther chargis, etc. Per Signetum. i. 78.

356. Apud Are, 13 Mar.
A Precept of Admissioun to ROBERT, ABBOT OF PASLAY, in common forme, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. ex mandato domini M. Alexandro Schaw. i. 79.

357. Apud Are, 13 Mar.
A Precept of Remission to WILL HOMMILTOUN, duelland in the schireffdom of Drumfreis, for the resset, commonyng. suppleing and assistance gevin be him to divers rebellis being at the kingis horne, and for al uther actionis,—tressoun in our soverane lordis persoun, murthur, birnying, slauchter and reffasing of women except. Per compositores et thesaurarium. Gratis. i. 82.

· **358**. Apud . . . , 13 Mar.
A Letter of Tak to THOMAS DRUMMOND, of al and hale the lands of Drummenerinoch, with the pertinentis, liand within the erldom of Stratherne, for al the dais and termes of v zeris efter the terme of Witsonday next tocum eftir the dait of thir our lettrez: PAYAND as the rentale proportis. Gratis. i. 131.

359. Apud . . . , 13 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to ARCHIBALD KELSO, Lioun Blare, Johne Wilsoun, zonger, Johne Wilsoun, elder, Alexander Spere, Johne Kirkwod, Robert Cochrane, Robert Blare, Huchoun, Davidson, and Andro Wat, for the forthocht felony done be thame apon William Puntoun and Thom Bell of Risholme, and for al uther actions, etc.,—tresson, murthur, birning, slauchter, reffasing of women, thift and common oppressioun except. Per thesaurarium et compositores. ii. 10.

360. Apud . . . , 13 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to CUTHBERT LORD KILMAWRIS and xx uther persouns, for arte and parte of the forthocht fellony done be thame apon Gilbert Dunlop of Haupland, and the violent hurting of Downald Robison cummand fra the kingis hoist, and for al uther actions, etc.,—tressoun in the Kingis persoun, murthur, birnyng, reffasing of women, slauchter, common thift and forthocht fellony done and committit the tyme thai tuke the tolbuyth of Irvin, and al actioun cummyng thair apoun that day, except. Per Signetum. ii. 10.

361. Apud Drumfreis, 14 Mar.
A Precep of Remission mad to ROBERT TOFTIS, for the slachter of Cristiane Forfar; and for al uther actiouns, except tresoun, murthur, fyr, uther slachter, and revising of women except. Per compositores. i. 78.

362. Apud Are, 16 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to JO SMYTH, for the slauchter of umquhile Lowrance Millare, and for al actiouns that may be imput to him thairfor. Per compositores. i. 81.

363. Apud . . . , 16 Mar.
A Precept maid to JOHNE LORD LORD FLEMYNG and EFFAME DRUMMOND, his spous, and to the langar levand of thaim twa in conjunct infeftment,—[of] all and hale the landis and barony of Thankertoun, with tennandis, tennandriis and service of fre tennandis, advocationis and donatiounis of kirkis and chaplaneriis of the sammyn, with the pertenentis, liand within the schirefdome of Lanark; the quhilkis come in the Kingis handis be ressone of forffatur for the

alienatioun maid of the sammyn be umquhil Robert lord Flemyng to Gilbert lord Kennedy with[out] leif or consent of our progenitouris; and als frely as the said umquhile Robert lord Flemyng or his predecessouris held the said landis, etc., befor the said alienatioun and forffatur. Per Signetum.[1] i. 83.

364. Apud . . . , 18 Mar.
A Precept to DUNCANE FORESTER of Skipinche, knycht,—of the gift of the landis and barony of Skipinche with the pertinentis, with the castel, tour and fortalice of the sammyn, with the pertinentis, liand within our schirefdome of Terbert; the quhilk he had befor the kingis revocatioun, of his hienes, gevin to him with al punctis of barony with al uther fredomez and als frely as the said Duncane held the sammyn of our said soverane lord befor the said revocatioun: He doand to our soveran lord richtis and service aucht and wount to his hienes befor the said revocatioun. Per Signetum.[2] Gratis. i. 131.

365. Apud Are, 24 Mar.
A Letter of Regres mad to JOHNE LORD FLEMYNG,—of the landis and barony of Bigar, with tennandis and tennandriis, service of fre tennandis, advocations and donations of kirkis and chapellanryis of the sammyn with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Lanerk, analit be him to Archibald, erle of Angus, under a reversion berand the sowme of (900) merkis, as the sammyn proportis: Nevertheles the kingis henes grantis to the said Johne lord Flemyng, for him and his successouris, quhat tyme the said sowm of (900) merkis beis payit be him to the said Archibald, his airis and assignais, and the said reversion fulfillit, the sade Johne his airis and assignais sal haf ful regres in and to the said landis, etc., and sal resaf him and thaim tennandis to him heretablie of the sammyn, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 84.

366.[3] Apud . . .
. . . ar forffate to our said soverane lord be umquhill the said George for certane crimez of tressoun committit be him agane his hienes, of the quhilkis he was accusit and convict in his justice are of Jedburgh last haldin befor the date herof, and justifyt to the deid for the sammyn; and that the said Patrik erle of Bothuile sal content and pay to our said soverane lord, and to the said Robert, his thesaurar, for his said richt, and for the tour, lanndis, myl and annuale rentis forsaidis and proffit that he may have tharethrow, the said soume of (1000) merkis of the money forsaid in this maner eftir folowing,—that is to say, the soume of (500) merkis of the said money now deliverit and pait be him in gud and nomerit money to the said thesaurar and akkit thame in the officiale bukis of Louthiane tharefor, the quhilk payment of (500) merkis in gud and nomerit money, and souerty for the uther (500) merkis the said thesaurar grantis him to have ressavit; and tharfor our said soverane lord, for him his airis and successouris, quitclamys and dischargeis his said cusing, Patrik erle Bothuile, his airis, executouris, and assignais, of the said (1000) merkis, now and for evir be this endentur, and sal gif him a speciale

---

[1] Cf. R.M.S. ii., 2310.

[2] Cf. R.M.S. ii., 2261.

[3] The leaf containing the introductory part of this Indenture between the King and Patrick Earl of Bothwell, is wanting from the Register. The Indenture probably embodies the terms of the transaction by which, in return for a payment of 1000 merks, the King conferred on Bothwell the forfeited lands of George Rutherfurd of Langnewton. See the precept dated 16 February 1499–1500, in the Appendix, and the Charter of the same date (R.M.S. ii., 2522), by which the above recited obligation on the part of the King to infeft Bothwell in the the forfeited lands is implemented, on the narrative that the over-superior, Robert Douglas of Lochleven, had failed to obey the charge requiring him to receive the Earl as vassal in place of Rutherfurd. The date being absent, the Indenture is placed here approximately.

quittans and discharge under his prive sele and subscriptioun manuale thereupon: And als our said soverane lord sal herfor to the fulfilling and keping of his gift forsaid subscrive and deliver to his said cusing Patrik, erle Bothuile, signaturis ane or ma as he thinkis expedient, and sal mak presentatioun be gevin to him be the directour of his chancellary tharupon direct to ourelordis forsaids, and quhatsumevir uthiris of quham ony landis or annuale rentis ar haldin and forfault to his hienes be umquhile the said George, and sal mak the said Patrik be heretably infeft be the said ourelordis, be charter and sesing in the best forme, in the tour and landis forsaid, and uthiris the landis, mylne and annuale rentis, baith to burgh and to land, haldin of thame be umquhill the said George, and now to be haldin of thame be the said Patrik and his airis als frely as thai war haldin of befor; and falzeing that the said ourelordis wil nocht infeft the said Patrik thairin heretably, our said soverane lord sal infeft him or mak him be infeft in the sammyn heretably be charter and sesing according to the law; and sal mak al neidful process of law and justice at the instance of his hienes and of his said cusing to be led and had in effect thareto; and sal subscrive and deliver quhatsumevir lettrez neidfull conforme to justice under his signet, prive sele, greit sele, or witnessing of his greit sele, sene expedient to his said cusing, Patrik erle of Bothuile, to mak him, his airis, executouris and assignais be kepit, mantenit, suppleit, fortiffyt and defendit in the peceable bruking and joising of the tour, landis, mylne and anuuale rentis forsaidis, with thare pertinentis, quhen and als oft as his hienes be requirit thareto, but ony stop or impediment quhatsumevir: And to the observyng, keping and fulfilling of the premissis our said soverane lord has, to the part of this Endentur remanand with his said cusing, Patrik erle of Bothuile, gert affix his prive sele togidder with his subscriptioun manuale; and als his said cusing has, to the part remanand with his hienes, set to his sele, togidder with his subscriptioun manuale, day, zer, and place abone exprimit, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 130.

ANNO DOMINI 1499. ANNO REGNI 11.

367. Apud . . . , 26 Mar.
A Precept of confirmatioun maid to MATHOW ERLE OF LEVENAX,—of all and hale the erldome of Levinax and lordschip of Dernely and Galstoun, baith superiorite and propirte, with tennandis and tennandriis and service of fre tennandis, advocationis, and donationis of kirkis of [and] chaplaneriis of the sammyn with thair pertinentis, liand within our schirefdomes of Striveling, Dunbertane, Renfrew and Are: The quhilk landis war umquhile Johne erle of Levenax, fader to the said Mathow, etc.; —And als confermand a charter maid be James Haldane of Glennegas to the said Mathow erle of Levenax and his airis, etc., of al and hale the ferd part of the landis of the propirte erldome of Levenax in cofing[1] for ane uthir lannd of the said schirefdome [*sic*] of Levenax: Salffand to the kingis hienes service aucht and wount, etc. Gratis. i. 83.

368. Apud Rothissay, 1 Apr.[2]
Preceptum carte COLINI MAKAUCHEREN,—super duabus mercatis terrarum de Killeban, ii mercatis terrarum de Pennygogyn, ii mercatis terrarum de Gartloskin, et ii mercatis terrarum de Ellarg et Arynaskawsach cum pertinentibus, jacen. in dominio de South Kintir, unacum officio mari de feodo dicti dominii,—que fuerunt dicti Colini hereditarie per ipsum de quondam Johanne domino Insularum in capite tente et nunc regi

[1] Excambion.

[2] A.R. 13. Placed here according to the A.D

pertinent ratione forisfacture, etc.; TENENDIS dicto Colino et heredibus suis de domino rege et successoribus suis Scotorum regibus, etc., cum clausulis carte: FACIENDO jura et servicia, etc. Per Signetum. Ex mandato regis literatorio. Gratis. iv. 148.

369. Apud Dunbertan, 2 Apr.
A Respitt to ALEXANDER STEWART ROBERTSOUN, for the slauchter of umquhile Killenouch Makkarre, and for al uther actionis, etc., to this day,—tressoun, murthur, fire, and reffasing of women except: To indur for xix zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 87.

370. At Dunbertan, 2 Apr.
A Letter mad under the prive sele direct to the schiref of Ar and his deputis, quhilk was mad of befor under our soverane lordis signet and subscribit with his hand, the quhilk letter under the prive sele is writin word be word as the said letter under the signet proportis, and of the sammyn date and of the sammyn effect, that is to say: James, etc., to our schiref of Ar and his deputis, etc.: Forsamekle as ROBERT CRAUFURD of Drongan is now of late decessit and his landis and annuell rentis ar in our hanids as superior of the sammyn, baith properte and tenandry, throw nonentre of the richtwis are thairto; and thairfor we gif and commitis to zou be thir our lettres, the reull, intromitting and governance of all landis and annuell rentis that pertenit to the said umquhile Robert, and now being in our handis be ressoun forsaid, with the myllis and utheris pertinentis thairof, togidder with the kepin of the hous and towr of Drongane for al the tyme that thai sal be in our handis and quhil the entre of the richtwis are thairto; and dischargis al utheris our officiaris and liegis of al intromitting thairwith and disponyn thairappon: Our wil is herefor, and we charge zou, that ze resave and kepe the said hous, and intromitt with the said landis and annuellis, and resaff and take up the malis and proffitis thairof to our behufe, zerelie and termely, sa lang as thai are in our handis, and inbring and mak compt thairof to our thesaurar, as ze wil answer to us thairappon; chargeand the tennandis and inhabitantis the said landis baith properte and tenandry to ansuer and obey to zou and zour factouris thairin and to nane utheris enduring the said tyme, under al pain and charge that efter may folow. Gevin under our signet, etc. i. 112.

371. Apud Strivelin, 5 Apr.
A Precept of Remissioun to WILZAM TRUMBULL of Mynto, and to Archibald Trumbull, sone to umquhile Johne Trumbull, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne of Rutherfurd, and for thair tressonable passing and remanyng in Ingland, and for al uther tressonis, crimez, offens and actionis quhatsumever committit be the saidis Wilzam and Archibald to the day of the makin hereof, —tresson in our soverane lordis persoun alanerly except, etc. Per Signetum Gratis. i. 86.

372. Apud . . . , 6 Apr.
A Precept to M. HENRY QUHITE of confirmation of the charter mad to him be Johne Logane of Lestalrig, knicht,—of xxxii akir of land, liand in the barony of Lestalrig, within the schirefdom of Edinburgh, haldin of the kingis henes. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 37.

373. Apud Strivelin, 7 Apr.
A Presentatioun to M. ANDRO HALIBURTOUN, of the personage of Cranschawis, vacand be the deces of umquhile schir Hugo Hudson, chapellan, last persoun thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 128.

374. Apud . . . , 7 Apr.
A Respit for MATHEW WILKING, for the forthocht fellony done be him upon William Sprule, and for al uther actionis,— tresoun, murthur, slauchter, fire, revissing of women, reiff and thift except: To endur for xix zere. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis fratri D. Litstar. i. 131.

375. Apud . . . , 10 Apr.
A Respitt to DAVID ALANESOUN, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Alexander Avisoun, and for his being at the kingis horn thairfor, and for al uther crime that may be imput to him for the said slauchter alanerly: To endur for ix zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis Roberto Bertoun. i. 82.

376. Apud . . . , 13 Apr.
A Precept of confirmatioun maid be John Kennedy of Blarquhan to THOMAS KENNEDY of Dunrod for his airis male, etc.,—of all and hale viii merkis worth of land of auld extent, that is to say, a merkland of Caslo with the heid grange, orchard and the mylne of the sammyn, and of iii merkis worth of land of Cragfin, twa merkis worth of land of Knokbrekis and twa merkis worth of land of Clanequhopatache, with tenandis and tennandriis of the sammyn, with the pertinentis, liand in the erldome of Carrik within the schirefdome of Are, etc.: Salvis the kingis service aucht and wount. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 83.

377. Apud . . . , 13 Apr.
A Precept of confirmatioun of the crownarschip of Carrik maid to the said THOMAS [KENNEDY] be Johne Kennedy of Blarquhan, etc.: Salfand to the kingis hienes service auch and wount, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 83.

378. Apud . . . , 13 Apr.
A Precept of Remissioun maid to JOHNE WATSONE, for the slauchter of umquhile Robert Flemyng, and for al crimez that may be imput to him for the said slauchter alanerly, he makand amendis to kin and frendis, etc. Solut. i. 87.

379. Apud . . . , 15 Apr.
A Precept of ane charter of prising of landis maid to GEORGE ERLE OF HUNTLIE, chancellar, etc., optenit upon Alexander Innes of that ilk, of the soume of a thousand merkis to releve the said George erle of Huntlie of the said soume, as he that was plege for the said Alexander to the kingis hienes, the quhilk landis ar that war prisit to him Kynnardy, Torrereauch, Stokyfeild and Fergustoun, extending now zerely to xxii merkis, the half of the landis of Crannach, extending zerely to v merkis, Myresid zerely to iiii merkis, Murealehous extending zerely to xls., Adnaly extending zerely to ellevin merkis, Midculne with the Torre, extending zerely to six merkis, etc., in forma carte appretiationis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 87.

380. Apud . . . , 15 Apr.
A Letter of ward maid to HENRY CARNYS and his assignais, ane or ma,—of xls. worth of land of Glenoure and uther xls. worth of land of Achinschene, liand in the stewartry of Kircudbrycht, for al the tyme of the ward tharof; togidder with the mariage of William Carnys, nevo and air to the said [*sic*] umquhil Johne, etc.: To be HALDIN to the said Henry ay and quhill the lauchfull air or aeris recover sesing of the saidis [landis], etc. Per thesaurarium et compositores. Solut. i. 131.

381.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 16 Apr.
A Letter of mariage of Cristiane Hepburn, the eldast of the sisteris and airis of umquhile Alexander Hepburn of Gargunnok, with all proffitis pertenyn thairto, being in our soverane lordis handis be resson of ward, threw the said Alexandris deces, maid to JOHNE OF KIRKWOD, master of the lardner. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. i. 1 and 85.

382. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Apr.
A Letter of custumary to WALTER ARNOT of Balbertane, of the custumary of Disert and office thairof: For vii zeris to endur; with power to mak deputis under

[1] Taken from the entry on f. 1. The entry on f. 85 varies in form and makes the grant to "Johne of Kirkwod and his assignais, ane or ma."

him, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 85.

383. Apud Striveling, 16 Apr.
A Presentatioun mad to SCHIR JAMES KINCRAIGY, chapellan, of the personage of Spot in the college kirk of Dunbar, vacand be the deces of umquhile schir Hew Hudson, last person and possessour thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 86.

384. Apud . . . , 16 Apr.
A Letter of Licence and protectioun maid to LAURENCE, ABBOT OF INCHECHALFERAY, to pas to the partis bezond sey to Paris or uther studeis, and takis the said abbot and convent,. their landis, rentis, possessionis, men, tennandis, servandis, under our soverane lordis protectioun: To endure fra the day of the passing of the said abbot furth of the realme and for v zeris next thairefter. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 95.

385. Apud . . . , 18 Apr.
A Letter of Gift mad to SCHIR JOHNE OF RUTHERFURD, knicht, and his assignais,—of a land and tenement liand in the burgh of Aberdene in the Schiprawgat thairof, being in the kingis handis be nonentreis of the richtwis are or airis to the sammyn, quhilkis ar now in Ingland and uther partis owt of the realme, be the deces of umquhile Henry Rutherfurd and Jonet Menzes, his spous, last possessouris thairof: The said schir Johne findand surte to uphald the said land to the proffit of the airis als gude as it now is, and to ansuer to the king of the superexcrescence of the proffitis of the said land and tenement for the tyme that thai sal be in his handis be ressoun forsaid: To be HALDIN and to be had to the said Schir Johne with al malis and proffitis thairof quhil the lachfull aer or aeris of the said landis recover lachfull state, sesing and possessioun of the sammyn, etc. Per thesaurarium et compositores. Gratis. i. 85.

386. Apud . . . , 18 Apr.
A Letter to MATHO, ERLE OF LEVENAX,—of the gift of the malis and proffitis of the landis of Bathcat, baith of propirte and tennandry, liand in the schirefdom of Renfrew, for al the tyme that the sammyn has bene in the handis of our soverane lordis grantschir and his fader and in the handis of himself, sen the deces of umquhile Alane lord Dernele, grantschir to the said Mathow, be the nonentreis of the richtwis are or aeris thairto, and ay and quhil the saidis [aeris] enter lauchfully thairto; and als of the gift of the releif aucht of the said landis to the kingis henes, baith of propirte and tennandry, quhen it sal happin him be lauchfullie enterit thairto, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 97.

387. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Apr.
A Letter of Tak to THOMAS SCHAW, master cuke,—of twa oxgang of land liand in Bonyntoun in the schirefdome of Linlithqw, quhilk Andro Craufurd had in tak of befor of the kingis henes: Enterand thairto at the fest of Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof, and thairefter to endur for ix zeris, etc.: With power to mak subtenandis, and PAYAND as the rentall proportis etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 86.

388. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Apr.
A Letter of ward made to ALEXANDER ELPHINGSTOUN and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the ward of al and hale the third part of the landis, rentis, and possessionis being in our soverane lordis handis, be resson of ward throw the deces of umquhile Alexander Hepburn of Gargunnok, for al the tyme of the ward thairof, and ay and quhill the richtwis ar or aeris recover lauchfull state, sesing and possessioun thairof; togidder with the mariage of Margaret Hepburn, sister and ane of the aeris of the said umquhile Alexander, with al proffitis and avalis pertenyn thairto, etc. Per thesaurarium et compositores. Gratis. i. 87.

389. Apud . . . , 26 Apr.
A Precept to the Spanze leich callit

NATALL TROILUS, of the gift of xx lib. of fee to be pait to him be the custumaris of Edinburgh, present and to cum, of the gret custumez thairof zeirlie, for al the dais of his life in his fee, for his service done and to be done to the kingis henes, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 88.

390. Apud . . . , 27 Apr.
A Letter made to THOMAS BARD of Leith and Erlin Andow born in Denmark, of dispensatioun to thaim of the dome gevin apon thame to be justifyt to the deide for art and part of the hurting of John of Levingtoun, burges of Edinburgh, etc., apon forthocht fellony, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 88.

391. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Apr.
Jacobus, Dei gratia rex Scotorum, universis et singulis ad quorum noticias presentes litere pervenerint, cunctisque qui sub Cristiane religionis deditione se profitentur easdem inspecturis, in nomine Salvatoris, pacem et salutem: Divinis eruditi preceptis sacrisque ejus eloquiis sane adherentes, credimus caritatis vinculum, fraternitatis fedus, dilectionis et unionis augmenta, singulis qui sub cristiana professione studia ducunt, et quam maxime regibus et principibus qui regnis et populis quam plurimis quam pluribus presunt ad tranquilitatem vite gloriamque perhenne in quam [primis?] necessaria et commodissima fore; in hiis vero omnes perfectionis plenitudo, regum amor, pax populorum, filiorum hereditas perpetua successio ac spes eterni regni stabilis etiam amicitie columpna consistunt, per hec reges imperant, dominantur principes et in unitate spiritus sincera et perpetua cum eis generatur dilectio, stabilitantur et firmantur imperia, ecclesie pax et sancte religionis augmentum, et quies subditorum foventur; auctor etiam ipse pacis non nisi pacis tempore rite coli possit, ipsa namque virtutum omnium imperatrice simultates, discordia, odia interna et externa, rapine, dissensiones, cristiane sanguinis effusio, innumerabiles hominum strages evitantur, conculcantur et spernuntur: Nos propensius animo nostro volventes quam salubrie quam decorum utile ac salutiferum omnibus tam regibus quam principbus et subditis semper extiterit in unitatis amore vinculum caritatis, pacis et vere amicitie immobiliter semper observare que sue virtutis efficacia regum corda solide ad invicem perpetuo conjungit et annectit; quomodo ut semel perfecte et integre conjunctos ab invicem separari aut disjungi non sunt nec in mutui auxilii roboris et virium contributione desint: Hinc est quod hujus sancte pacis et divine caritatis amicitiam dulcesque ejus fructus memoriter recensentes ad excellentissimos, potentissimos et invictissimos principes fratres et confederatos nostros illustrissimos, viz., LODOVICUM FRANCIE REGEM consanguineum nostrum, et serennissimum avunculum nostrum JOHANNEM, DACIE, SUECIE, NORWEGIE, SLAVORUM, GOTHORUMQUE REGEM, etc., mentem et animum nostrum convertimus, eosque nostris scriptis, nunciis et oratoribus requestis et intercessionibus ac nostri amoris intuitu persuasimus, hortavimus et quantum potuimus induximus ut ipsi inter se et regna sua, dominia et subditos pro se, suis heredibus et successoribus, pacem, caritatem, unionem et veram amicitiam perpetuis temporibus contraherent, induherent et vestirent: Ipsi vero excellentissimi et potentissimi memorati principes divini amoris medio et nostris justis petitionibus, votis et desideriis hac in re inducti, persuasi et inclinati, ac pro pace et tranquillitate suorum regnorum et subditorum imposterum habendis et conservandis, in nostram personam regiam tanquam in consanguineum, fratrem et confederatum et amborum communem amicum suis scriptis et nunciis, pro perpetua pace inter eos ineunda, compactanda et firmanda, compromiserunt et se heredes et successores suos obligarunt prout in eorum commissionibus subscriptis plenius continetur: Nos vero attendentes quam plurima commoda, utilitates ineffabilia memorantes beneficia quæ ex pace, unione, et amicitia tantorum principum

ad invicem regnis, amicis et subditis futuris temporibus emergere, contingere et evenire poterint, triplicemque funem solide compactatum non facile rumpi posse, pro parte illustrissimi et carissimi avunculi nostri prefati Johannis regis Dacie, etc., vigore sue commissionis subscripte nobis commisse ex una, ac nobilis et strenuus miles dominus Vedastus Achinlek, commissarius et consiliarius ac magister hospitii excellentissimi et invictissimi principis Ludovici, Francorum regis, consanguinei nostri predicti, virtute etiam commissionis sibi commisse, partibus ab alia, quo ad pacem, amicitiam, et unionem, perpetuam inter memoratos principes, eorum regna et subditos, appunctuavimus, tractavimus, convenimus, concordavimus et conclusimus, et appunctuamus, tractamus, convenimus, concordamus et concludimus nos cum eo et ipse nobiscum nominibus principum predictorum in modum et formam subsequentes: In primis, viz.: Quod prescripti excellentissimi et potentissimi reges et principes inter se et quantum in eis est, pro se, heredibus et successoribus, ligeis et subditis suis, firmam pacem, veram concordiam, amicitiam, unionem et tranquillitatem perpetuo ab isto tempore et inantea firmiter et immobiliter habebunt et observabunt, ac inter eorum inclitissima regna Francie, Dacie, Suecie, Norwegie, etc., terras, patrias et omnia dominia eorundem eisdem que regnis annexa ac sub eorum obedientia et fide nunc et in futurum existentia, aliaque loca sua quecunque, tam per terras quam per maria et omnes aquas dulces, per suos armatos, cives, mercatores, ligeos et subditos hujusmodi pacem, amicitiam, concordiam et unionem in perpetuum observari et custodiri facient et causabunt; cum liberis ligeorum et subditorum et mercatorum ad invicem communicatione et mercium intercursu, ac cum libero introitu et exitu ligeorum, subditorum et mercatorum regni, regnorum et dominiorum unius principis predicti in regnum, regna et dominia alterius; cum libera quiete et mora subditorum navibus et mercibus, rebusque aliis quibuscunque absque literis salvi conductus aut respectuationis quibuscunque, pro se, navibus et rebus omnibus habitis et habendis, sic tamen quod mercatores regni et dominii unius custumas et consueta, onera et debita regibus et dominis alterius regni et dominii ubi applicuerunt, persolvent et satisfacient: Quasquidem pacem, amicitiam, concordiam et unionem inter se, sua regna, dominia, patrias, terras, et loca quecunque, suosque ligeos et subditos, pro se, heredibus et successoribus suis ut supradictum est, predicti excellentissimi principes, suis magnis sine fraude et dolo firmabunt et corroborabunt sacramentis, suasque per literas super premissis ratificatorias et confimatorias hinc inde deliberandas prout opus fuerit, sub eorum magnis sigillis et subscriptionibus manualibus, ratificabunt et confirmabunt: Tenores commissionum sequuntur: Loys per la grace de dieu roy de France, a tous ceulx qui ces presents lettres verront, salut: Comme des le temps et vivant de feu notre trescher sieur et cousin le roy Charlles, que dieu absole, euste este parolles et ouverture de fare et traiter une paix, amytie et alliance entre feu notre dicte sieur et cousin d'une part, et notre trescher et tresame frere et cosin le roy de Dennemarche, d'autre, et les subgettz d'une party et d'autre; laquelle paix et alliance obstant le deces de celuy feu notre sieur et cousin nait peu estre conclute, per quoy pour en icelle mettre un fin et conclusioun soit besoing commettre et deputer quelque bon et notable personage sage et discrete, et a nous sure et feable ayant de nous povour de ce faire: Savour faisons que nous, ce considere, et la bonne confiance que avons de la personn de notre ame et feale conseilleur et maitre dostell Vidas Achinlek, chevalier, et de ses sens, loyaute, bonne prudomme et experien, icelui pour ces causes et autres a ce nous mouvans a nous connus, depute et delegue, commettons, deputons et deleguons, par ces presentes, et luy avons donne et donnons plain pouvir et mandement espal de par le moyen advis et conduicte de notre trescher et tresame

frere cousin et alye le Roy d'Escosse, qui aguyde et drece ceste matiere, faire, traicter et concluere entre nous et le dite Roy de Dennemarche unne bonne paix, amytie, confederacion et alliance par laquelle les subgettz de chacun de noz royaumes, pays, et seigneuries pourront aller et venir merchandement et autrement, par mere, ter, et eaue doulce, les ungues avec les autres, cesta savoir, les notres du dit royaume de Dennemarche et ceulx du dit royaume notre de France, pais, et seigneuries de notre obeyssance surement et paisiblement, comme bons amys, confiderez et aliez, sans riens eulx demander ne faire ou porter dommage, les ungs aux autres, en quelque maniere que ce soit et sur ce faict passer et accorder avec ladicte paix, amyte, et alliance : Lesquell choses qui ainsi seront faites par ledit Vidas Afflect en ceste matiere nous permittons, en bonne foy et parolle de roy, avoir aggreable et tenir ferme et estable, sans allere au contrare et icelles confermer et ratiffier se besoing est et requis en sommes : En testmoiny de ce nous avons signees ces presentes de notre main et aycelles fayre mettre notre seel : Donne a Nontes le 17[me] jour de Janvar l'an de grace (1498) et de notre regne 1 :—Johannes, dei gratia, Dacie, Suecie, Norwegie, Slavorum, Gothorumque rex, dux Slesvicensis ac Holsacie, Stormarie et Ditmercie dux, comes in Oldenborg et Delmonhorst, excellentissimo principi et domino, domino Jacobo, Scotorum regi, nepoti et fratri nostro confederatissimo, salutem plurimam et ad vota totius felicitatis prospera incrementa : Potentissime princeps, nepos precarissime : Quia pax cum hominibus est habenda, que sua virtute guerras exterminat, elidit odia, prescidit jurgia, consiliat et discordes : Exinde occasione suscepta pari modo naturalis caritatis qua nobis vestra regia majestas non immerito censetur affecta sacra admonitione edocti animos nostros regios sic duximus maturandos : Quoniam inter felicissime recordationis potentissimum principem dominum Cristiernum, progenitorem nostrum Dacie, etc., ac cristianissimos bone memorie Francorum reges respective, confederatio solida, amicitiaque perpetua mediis sacris inite et contracte suis hincinde tempestatibus inconcusse fuerunt et irrefragabiliter observate : Sed quia tempora uti fieri assolet immutantur nimirum et statuta quæ geruntur in tempore persepius innovantur, unde execrabiles quosdam de Francia assissinos ambicio excitavit ut nostrorum regnorum subjectis plurima absque eorum demeritis dispendia irrogarent, sed hujusmodi insolentias equitatis libra ac justissime rationis lima permoti impellebamur, vi et potentia, propulsare : Considerantes equidem quia desidiis subditi corroduntur, regnique ac regnorum cultores pacis et securitatis presidie accomodis eventibus prosperantur de solerti, igitur vestre inclitissime majestatis prudentia plenissime confidentes ad nostri nostrorumque regnorum et incolarum nominibus, cum ambassiatoribus cristianissimi principis domini Ludovici Francorum regis serenissimi, pleno et sufficienti ad hoc mandato suffultis pacificendis, laudandum, arbitrandum, amicandum, concordandum confederationes perpetuas, amicitias solidas, fraternitates irrefragibiles, ligas et securitates perpetuo valituras faciendum, contractandum, ineundum, approbandum et emologandum, dampna dampnis, injurias injuriis, spolia spoliis, aliisve gravaminibus, gravamina defalcando et pro suo recompensando arbitrio, voluntatis perfectum, plenum et irrevocabilem, speciale et generale mandatum damus et concedimus per presentes alioquin in annum seu annos aliquot firmas et inconcussas treugas nostri nostrorumve regnorum et incolarum ut prefertur nominibus, cum eodem principe cristianissimo, suisque regnis et incolis constituendi, celebrandi, firmandi et revalidandi pacem, vobis memorato principi illustrissimo, Scotorum regi, nepoti nostro amantissimo, conferrimus facultatem, omniaque alia et singula faciendi, exercendi et expediendi que circa premissas confederationes, amicitias, fraternitates seu treugas necessaria fuerint, seu quomodolibet oportuna que nos ipsi in premissis agere et firmare possemus si

nos ipsi contractui personaliter contigerit interesse fide valedissima, promittentes nos totum id et quicquid per vestram majestatem nec non Francorum regis ambassiatores actum, contractum, concordatum, firmatum, conclusumve fuerit in premissis ratum, gratum, firmum, et validum immobiliter habituros: In quorum omnium et singulorum premissorum robur et evidentiam firmiorem presentes nostro regio secreto inferius appenso fecimus communiri: Datum in castro nostro regio Korsoor die 8vo Julii A.N.C. (1498). In quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum nos predictus Jacobus, etc., predictorum excellentissimorum regum et principum frater et confederatus et eorum amborum communis amicus, et a predicto avunculo nostro Johanne rege Dacie, etc., illustrissimo ad superscripta faciendum per suam commissionem prescriptam specialem facultatem habens, nostrum secretum sigillum cum subscriptione manuali nostra presentibus apponi fecimus: Et nos prefatus Vedastus, commissarius et consiliarius dicti invictissimi Francorum regis, nostrum sigillum cum nostra subscriptione manuali etiam presentibus apposuimus. i. 89.

392. Apud . . . .
Jacobus, etc., universis et singulis ligeis et subditis nostris ad quorum noticias presentes litere pervenerint, salutem: Nostro jamdudum se contulit regno vir honorabilis discretus et mercator DODO ANNONIS, cives et opidanus opidi Anze almanice Staneron partium Frisie occidentalis, Trajectensis diocesis, procurator vice et nomine proconsulum, burgomagistris (*sic*), scabinorum et omnium civium ejusdem civitatis, prout in literis nobis per eundem presentatis sigillo ejusdem opidi roboratis clare constabat: Quiquidem Dodo, eorundem honorabilium procivium et consulum nomine, in visceribus et pietatis Jhesu Christi, nobis humilime institit et supplicuit nosque quamplurimum et instanter rogavit ut eosdem proconsules, burgmagistros et cives in nostra amicitia, tuitione et protectione susciperemus et defenderemus, quod cum suaderet vera justitia, ac etiam ut nostris subditis et ligeis nostra auctoritate regali mandaremus et preciperemus ut ipsi prefatos consules, burgmagistros et opidanos, si forsan hoc nostrum regnum ipsi aut sui mercatores ac factores cum mercibus aut bonis applicare contigerit de [*cetera desunt*]. i. 93.

393. Apud Strivelin, 8 Maii.
A Letter of Gift made to ALEXANDER BOID, sone to umquhile Robert lord Boid,—of the gift of al and sindre the landis of Ralestoun, the Bordland, Litill Hartschaw, and the Crukit Holme, with the myln thairof with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Kilmarnok within the shirefdome of Are: For the kingis will to endur and quhill the said Alexander be dischargit thairof be his autentik writingis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 2.

394. Apud . . . , 16 Maii.
A Respitt to JAMES STEWART, for the slauchter of umquhile Andro Caldour, and for al crime may be imput to him for that slauchter alanerlie: To endur for thre zeris, etc. Per subscriptionem regis. Gratis. ii. 17.

395. Apud Striveling, 24 Maii.
Litera Regressus facta quondam JACOBO OGILVY de Deskfurd, militi, super terris de Bawhall cum pertinen., jacen. infra vicecomitatum de Forfar, etc., in debita forma. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis Alexandro Ogilvy de Deskfurd. iv. 60.

396. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Maii.
Jacobus etc., Sciatis quod dedimus et concessimus, ac tenore presentium, pro nobis et successoribus nostris, damus et concedimus nostrum plenarium consensum et assensum erectioni vicarie pensionarie perpetue decem librarum ECCLESIE PAROCHIALIS DE TYRY cum mansione ejusdem fienda per reverendum in Christo patrem Willielmum Abirdonensem episcopum; necnon provisioni, presenta-

tioni, et collationi jam per dictum reverendum patrem factis D. Alexandro Fynlayson, ejusdem vicarie impresentiarum possessori, et suis successoribus, ad eandem vicariam legitime et canonice intrantibus, ac juxta vim, formam et effectum ejusdem erectionis. Per signaturam manu regis subscriptam. Gratis D. Thome Myrtoun thesaurario Abirdonensi. iii. 89.

ANNO REGNI 12. ANNO DOMINI 1499.

397. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jun.
A Letter of Tak maid to JOHNE BISSATE,—of all and hail the kingis landis of Bowschele, with the pertinentis, liand within his lordschip of Coldbrandispeth, the quhilkis the said Johne had in tak of befor: His entre of new to the said tak begynnand at the day of the makyn herof and thairefter to endur for all the termes of nyne zeris; with power to him to mak subtenentis under him in the said tak, ane or maa: He or his subtenentis PAYAND thairfor zerely the soume of vii lib. to the kingis hienes, his comptrollaris, chawmerlane or intromettouris, at twa usuale termes, etc., with uther dewiteis and dew service aucht and wont, as the kingis rentale proportis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xxs. solut M. Alexandro Galloway. iv. 13.

398. Apud Striveling, 18 Jun.
A Precept of a charter maid to ALEXANDER CRECHTOUN and JONET ALANE, his spous, and the langar levand of thame twa, in conjunct feftment, and thair aeris, etc.,—of all and sindre the landis of Newhall, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Edinburgh;—quhilk landis war the said Alexandris heretable, and resignit in our soveran lordis handis at Striveling be his procuratouris, etc.:—HALDING of the kingis henes als frely in all thingis as thai war haldin befor the resignatioun be the said Alexander or his predecessouris, etc. Gratis domino Henrico Alane. i. 3.

399. Apud . . . , 20 Jun.
A Precept to WAT MERLZOUN, masoun,—of a pensioun of xl lib. to be pait to him for al the dais of his life, in his fee, of the custumez of Edinburgh be the custumaris of the sammyn, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 110.

400. Apud Strivelin, 21 Jun.
A Letter of gift mad to WILZAM DANZELSTOUN, of the kingis bred hous,—of Cristis Well besid Innerkip, vacand be the deces of umquhile schir Johne Kard, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 1.

401, Apud Strivelin, 30 Jun.
A Presentatioun for SCHIR ROBERT WESTWOD,—of the vicarage pensionar of Glendowane in the diocese of Dunblane, vacand be the deces of umquhile schir Johne Ruthen. Per Signaturam. i. 1.

402. Apud Strivelin, 2 Jul.
A Letter made to ROBERT DOUGLAS, of the wyne sellar, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of al and sindre the malis, proffitis and dewiteis of the landis callit the thre penny land of the Scheldis and the Drongen, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Are; for all the tyme that thai haf bene in the handis of our soverane lordis fader, and in the handis of our soverane lordis that now is, be the nonentreis of the lachfull are thairto, sen the resignatioun made thairof in the handis of our soverane lordis fader be umquhile Roger Craufurd of Drongane, and for al the tyme that thai sal be in the handis of our soveran lord that now is, be the non entre of the richtwis are thairto, as said is . . . Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. i. 2.

403. Apud Strivelin, 5 Jul.[1]
A Letter to SCHIR JOHNE HUME of Duns, knicht,—of the gift of the malis, proffitis and dewiteiz of the lands of Cokburn with the pertinentis, quhilk he has in tak of the kingis henes, liand in the erldom of March; to be brukit, joisit and uptakin be him, in his fee, for all the dais of the said Johnis faderis life, becaus he has na leving utherwais to sustene him apon in the kingis service of his said fader; and remittand him of all the malis of the said landis takin up be the said Johne in all tyme bigain, that is unallowit to him in the chekker, etc.; chargeing the auditouris thairof to allow the sammyn as efferis, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 4.

404. Apud Striveling, 6 Jul.
A Presentatioun to M. ADAM CULQUHONE,—of the personage of Glenquhissillan in Ergile, vacand be the deces of umquhile Alexander M'Rannell Mor Macdonell, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 3.

405. Apud Striveling, 10 Jul.
A Letter of acquittance mad to ANDRO WOD of Fedderkern,—of the soume of (501) lib. of usuale money of Scotland, pait and deliverit be the said Andro to Duncan Forester of Skipinch, knicht, comptrollar for the tyme of the taxt of the north half the water of Forth, for the sustentation of the duke of Zork, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. Gratis. i. 1.

406. Apud . . . , 15 Jul.
A Precept of resignatioun mad to EDWARD BROIS of Kinnard and to CRISTIANE STEWART, his spous, and the langar levand of thaim twa in conjunct feftment,—of al and hale the half of the Manys of Schandbody with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Clakmannan; resignit in the kingis handis be Elizabeth Stewart, dochter to umquhile Henry Stewart of Rossicht, and gevin agane to the said Edward and Cristian, his spous, and to the airis lauchfully gottin or to be gottin betuix thaim, and falzeand thairof, to the lauchfull airis of the said Edward quhatsumevir, etc.: Doand service and richtis aucht and wount. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 118.

407. Apud . . . , 26 Jul.
A Letter of ward maid to JAMES WARDLAW and his assingnayis,—of the landis of Malconston with the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdoume of Edinburch, for all the tym of the ward thairof, now beine in the kyngis handis be the deces of umquhill Johne Broune of Malconston; togider wyth the mariagis of his air or airis maille or femaill quhatsumever. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 125.

408. Apud . . . , 4 Aug.
A letter of tak to DAVID SWAN,—of all and hale the quarter of the landis and town of Murdocarny with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Fiffe: Enterand thairto the day of the making of thir lettrez: PAYAND malis, customez and dewiteis as the rentall proportis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 7.

409. At Striveling, 4 Aug.
A Letter maid to JOHNE GRANT of Freuchy,—of the gift of all and hale the landis of Ballequharn and Erricht with thare pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Invernys, being in umquhile the kingis derrest faderis handis and his awn of langtyme bigane be resoun of ward and nonentres of the lauchfull ayris thairto and sen the deces of umquhill Alexander Fresar; quhilkis landis extendis be zere to xii merkis or thairby; HALDAND and for to hald all and sindrie the saidis landis of Balquharn and Errich, with all and sindrie comodites, proffitis, males, dewiteiz and richtwis pertinentis of the samyn to the said Johne Grant and his assignais, for all the tyme and

[1] The day of the month is doubtful.

space thai have bene in umquhill the kingis faderis handis and his in tyme bigane for the caus foresaid, and als in tyme tocum, ay and quhill the entre of the said lauchfull aire or ayris to the sammyn; with charge to the kingis liegis and in speciale to the tenentis and inhabitantis the saidis landis to intend, ansuere and obey to the said Johne, etc. Subscript. per dominum Regem. xs.
iv. 17.

410. Apud Strivelin, 4 Aug.
A Lettre maid to WALTER OGILVY,—of the gift of all and hale the landis of Ballecarenych and Erquhit, with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Invernys, being in the handis of umquhile the kingis faderis and his of langtyme bigane be reson of ward and nonentres of the lauchfull airis thairto, and sen the deceis of umquhile Alexander Fraser; quhilkis extendis be zere to xii merkis, with the mare[1]: To be HALDIN and to be had to the said Walter and his assignais for all the tyme thai haif bene in the handis of the kingis faderis and his in ony tymes bigane for the caus foresaid, and als in all tyme tocum, ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the said air or airis to the sammyn, etc. Subscript. per dominum Regem. xs. iv. 64.

411. Apud . . . , 13 Aug.
A Letter mad to JOHNE GOLDSMYTH of the chapell,—of the gift of al movable gudis and money that pertenit [to] umquhile Cuthbert McBrar, naturall sone to umquhile Robert M Brar in Drumfres, now pertenyn to the kingis henes be ressoun of bastardry, throw the deces of the said Cuthbert, quhilk decessit bastard, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis.
i. 111.

412. Apud . . . , 18 Aug.
A Precept of Remissioun to ANDRO BLACATER of that ilk, and Niniane Nesbit, for the forthocht fellony done be thaim apon Philp Nesbit of Wester Nesbit, and Johne Nesbit, his bruther, Philp Nesbit in Mongoiswallis, Johne of Lundoris, and Johne Edwardsoun, and for the cruell wonding and hurting of the said Philp Nesbit of Wester Nesbit, Johne of Lundoris and Johne Edwardsoun, and for the cruell slauchter of umquhile the said Johne Nesbitt and Philp Nesbit in Mungaswallis, apon forthocht fellony committit; and for the spulzeing and reffing of thair gudis, and for al crime committit be the saidis Andro and Ninane the tyme of the said slauchter, and that may be imput to thaim thairthrow in ony wis; and for al utheris actionis, crimes and offens quhatsumever committit be the said Andro and Niniane in ony tyme bigane to this day, contenit in this precept, or that in ony wis may be imput to thaim for the committing of the said slauchter and forthocht fellony ner the kingis palace and residence quhair his henes was personalie present, or ony uther wais committit; and of the gift to the said Andro and Niniane and thair airis,—of the eschet of al gudis, movable and unmovable, landis, rentis, possessionis quhatsumever pertenyn or that richtwislie may pertene to the kingis henes be the occasioun of the said slauchter and forthocht fellony, etc., with a discharge thairof, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 106.

413. Apud . . . , 22 Aug.
A Letter mad to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ERGILE, lord Campbell, etc.,—of the keping of the hous of Tarbat, togidder with the balzery and governans of the landis of Knapdale pertenyn to the kingis henes, and als of the proffitis and dewiteiz pertenyn to the sammyn: To endur for our soverane lordis will, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis.
i. 101.

414. Apud . . . , 2 Sept.
A Letter of gift made to ROBERT

[1] And more.

LUNDY of Balgony, thesaurar, etc.,—of all landis, rentis, tenementis, annuellis, within the burowis of Edinburgh, Perth, Hadingtoun, Linlithqw, Peblis and Cowper, that ar lachfullie cummyn in our soverane lordis handis be ressoun of bastardry, or in defalt of the lauchfull airis that may richtwislie clame to have lauchfull entreis to the saidis landis, etc.; with power to the said Robert, thesaurar, to intromett thairwith and dispone thairuppon, etc.; and als of al landis that ar fallin in our said soverane lordis handis within the said burowis be the caus forsaid, sen the first day of Maii unto the day of the makin of the said letter, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 4.

415. Apud . . . , 10 Sept.
A Letter of licence grantit to JOHNE LINDISSAY of Dowhill, to intercomoun with Wilzam Hakkat and Thomas Hakket, his sone, now being at the kingis horne for the slauchter of umquhile Robert Carnys, and to support thaim for al the tyme that thai sal be at the kingis horne, but ony cryme or accusation to folow thairuppon, and remittis to him the sammyn: With a charge to the kingis justicis, schireffis, justice clerkis, etc., to tak nocht the said Johne in dittay thairfor, nor arrest nor attach him for the sammyn, etc., dischargeing the said officiaris thairof be the saids lettrez, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 103.

416. Apud . . . , 11 Sept.
A Letter of Gift to PATRIK HALIBURTOUN and his assignais,—of al and hale the ward landis, blanchferme landis, burowlandis and annuell rentis pertenyn to umquhile Andro Mowbra, elder, burges of Edinburgh, to be brukit be the said Patrik quhill the richtwis are or aeris entyr thairto; with the mariage and tutorschip of the aeris quhatsumever; togidder with the gift of chapellanrys fundit be the said umquhile Andro and keping of tke gudis of areschip to the proffit and behuf of the are or aeris of the said Andro, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. i. 5.

417. Apud . . . , 20 Sept.
A Precept of a charter made to SCHIR DAVID ARNOT, provest of Bothuile,—of the gift of al and hale a land, zard and tenement liand in the burgh of Linlithqw in the Kirkgat thairof, being in the kingis handis be resson of bastardry throw the deces of umquhile Ewfame Adornes, quhilk deit bastard but ony lauchfull aris gottin of hir body;—gevin to the said schir David his aeris and assignais imperpetuum: Gevand the borow male and service of burgh thairfor aucht and wont, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 19.

418. Apud . . . , 4 Oct.
A Precept of the Hospitale of Balgonyesse, with the landis and myln and proffitis thairof made to DAVID LIOUN, by resignation vacand of schir Alexander Monymele, last possessour thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 4.

419. Apud Invernes, 21 Oct.
A Precept of ane charter of fewferme,—of the landis of Thomastoun within the schirefdom of Fyf, to JHONE OF LUNDY of that ilk, knycht, and to ELIZABETHT FORESTER, his spous, and the langer levand of thaim, and to the aris gottin betuix thaim, for xxiv lib. of annual zerely; quhilkis landis gave of befor bot xx lib., etc. Dominus de Lunde respondit solutioni. Gratis. i. 94.

420. Apud Invernes, 22 Oct.
Preceptum Legitimationis pro JOHANNE DUNBAR, bastardo. Per Signetum. Script. per Johannem Quhite. i. 95.

421. Apud Invernes, 23 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS WALTER, pro interfectione quondam Alexandri Atkinson, negligenter commissa tantum. Per Signetum. Gratis prothonotario. Script. per Johannem Quhite. i. 95.

422. Apud Invernes, 24 Oct.
Ane Letter of tak maid to SCHIR JOHNE HUME of Duns, knycht, and ELIZA-

BETH, his spous, and Elizabeth thair douchter, and to the langar levand of thaim thre and to thair assignez, ane or may,—of the landis of Cokburn, the walk-mylne and corne mylne of the sammyn, and ii merkis worth of land callit Pewtoun, with the pertinentis, lyand within the solze of Duns and within the erldome of Marche and shirefdome of Berwic. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis prothonotario. Script. per Johannem Quhit. i. 94.

423. Apud Invernes, 24 Oct.
Litera Legitimationis pro ROBERTO WAUS *alias* PATRIKSON et Marjore Waus *alias* Patrikson, suo sorore, bastardis, etc. Per signaturam subscriptione Regis. Gratis Andree Wod. Script. per Johannem Quhit. i. 95.

424. Apud . . . , 1Nov.
A Letter of tak to ANDREW WARDROP, sone to Thomas Wardrop,—of the aucht part of the Manys of Methuen, liand in the schirefdome of Perth, quhilk Patrik Mudy had in tak and occupyt of befor; The entre of the said Andro to the said tak the day of this signatour, and thairefter to endur for five zeris, etc. PAYAND all malis, gersomez and dewiteiz as the rentall proportis. Per Signaturum. Solut. i. 7.

425. Apud . . . , 3 Nov.
A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to WALTER INNES, sone to umquhile Walter Innes of Invermarky, confirmand thre charteris; ane mad to the said Walter be Walter Rothven of Lownane,—of al and sindre the landis of Petfour with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Abirdene; and of ane uther charter mad to the said Walter Innes be Symon Banerman of Alesik,—of al and sindre the landis of the half of the Tulkis, liand in the said schirefdom; and the thrid charter and gift mad to the said Walter Innes be Alexander Stratoun of that ilk,—of al and sindre his landis of the half of Thrachtis, with the pertinentis, liand in the said schirefdome of Abirdene: Salfand to the kingis henes and his successouris, etc., richtis and service aucht and wont, etc. Per Signetum. i. 6.

426. Apud Invernes, 3 Nov.
Presentatio pro D. JOHANNE POYLSON, prebendario, super precentoria de Cathanes, cum vacare contigerit per resignationem M. Jacobi Beton, ultimi possessoris ejusdem, domino regi pertinen. ratione sedis vacantis. Per Signaturam subscriptam manu Regis. Script. per Johannem Quhit. i. 95.

427. Apud Spyne, 6 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI BLAKHALL de eodem, pro interfectione quondam Patricii Tailzour *alias* Richartson nuncupat. commorantis in Inverowry, et pro omni crimine, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 19.

428. Apud . . . , 9 Nov.
A Precept of Remissioun to WILZAME GORDOUN, sone to George erle of Huntle, for the slauchter of umquhile Robert Stewart, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 5.

429. Apud . . . , 10 Nov.
A Letter of confirmation under the prive sele, confirmand a letter of tak mad be Alexander Glaster of the Glak to WILZAME BISSAT, and ANNABELL, his spous, and the langast levar of thame twa, thair aeris and assignais,—of the lands of Lungar with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Kincardin; and alsa confirmand a letter of sessing mad and gevin thairuppon to the said Wilzame and Anabell in the mare forme, etc. Per Signaturam. i.6.

430. Apud . . . , 13 Nov.
A Precept of Remissioun to THOMAS MORTIMAR, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Smyth committit aucht zer befor the date of this precept, and for al crime that may be imput to him for that slauchter alanerly, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 7.

431. Apud . . . , 15 Nov.
A Precept of mortificatioun mad be HENRY BARRY, burges of Dunde,—of xviii merk of annuell or thairby to be zerelie tane and upliftit of certan landis and tenementis within the said burgh to a chapellan to sing at the myd altar of the new ile in the said burgh, etc.: Salfand to the kingis henes prere and suffrage alanerly. Per Signetum. xs. i. 104.

432. Apud Dunde, 18 Nov.
A Letter of tutorie maid to ANDRO LORD GRAY, and Gilbert, his soune, of Elizabeth Butirgask and Margerat Butirgask, dochteris and airis to umquhill David Butirgask of the sammyn, for to minister of thair gudis, possessiones, anuell rentis pertenyng to the said Elezabeth and Margret als lang as the said Elezabeth and Margerat is under tutory; and the said tutouris to do sic lyk to thaim as toutouris aucht to do. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 121.

433. Apud . . . , 18 Nov.
A Letter of Balzery to GEORGE OF MUNCREIF of Tibbirmallow, schir John Tiry, provest of Methven, and Robert Muncreif, sone to the said George,—of the lordschip of Methven, courtis to hald, etc.: For v zeris to endur. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 6.

434. Apnd Invernes, 30 Nov.
Litera Salvi Conductus pro JOHANNE TROUGHTOUN, Anglico, et uno servitore secum, ac pro uno [*sic*] nave ponderis sexaginta doliorum, cum magistro, ductore et xxiiii marinariis et duobus verletis: Duratura pro anno post datam presentium. Per subscriptionem regis. Gratis prothonotario. Script. Johannem Quhit. i. 95.

435. Apud . . . , 12 Dec.
A Letter of Tak to JOHNE OF MURRAY of Fawlohill, and David Hoppringill of the Tynnes,—of al and hale the forest stedis underwritin, plennyst with (1400) zowis and weddris, gud and sufficiant schepe of our awne proper gudis, of forme of stelebow, to be had and kepit be thaim: In the first, the est steid of Gathop callit Sithop, the steid of Caldonhed with the hamlet of the sammyn, liand within the ward of Tweid, the sted of Douglascrag liand in the ward of Zarow, the uther half sted of Eldanhop liand within the ward of Ettrik: The entre to the said stedis with the (1400) schepe of the kingis awne proper gudis to be kepit thairuppon, beginnand at the fest of Sanct Peter callit Lammes last bipast, and thairefter to endur for ix zeris, with power to mak subtennandis, factouris and servandis under thaim, etc.: PAYAND zerlie thairfor to the king, etc., (200) lib. at the festis of Lammes and Alhalomes be evin portionis alanerlie, the first day of payment beginnand at Lammes next tocum and then to pay (100) lib., and sa furth termelie (100) lib.: Dischargeing the balzeis of the said forest of the rasing of ony uncostis, amerciamentis or unlawis of the said stedis in the forest courtis, or utherwais, enduring the said ix zeris: The said Johne and David delivering the said stedis plennyst with the said (1400) schepe als guid as thai ressavit thaim quhen it sal happin thaim to depairt thairfra, as efferis, and in wod and dere kepand the saidis stedis forest like. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 124.

436. Apud . . . , 16 Dec.
A Letter to ANDRO ABIRCRUMMY, of the gift of al his gudis custum fre that he sall happin to custum within the burgh of Dunde: For the kingis wil to endur. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 105.

437. Apud . . . , 17 Dec.[1]
A Letter of Licence to LORD LILE to pas in his pilgrimage to the partis bezond sey: With a protection in the sammyn, and a respitt for al actionis movit or to be

[1] A.R. 11, but placed here according to the A.D.

movit agains him and the personis that pass with him and al utheris his proper men, tennandis and servandis, to ces fra the passing of him furth of the realme and quhil his cummyn again in the sammyn and xl dais thairefter; with a exemption of him and thaim fra all compearance to justice are, chamerlane aris and schiref courtis [and] al utheris in the mentyme; and that thair personis be certifiit to the king under his sele and to the lordis of consale, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 96.

438. Apud Streveling, 18 Dec.
Ane Letter to DAVID PRATT,—of ane merkis worth of land callit the Auldhall, lyand within the schirefdome of Fife, for al the daiis of his life, in his fee for his service to be done. Per Signaturam. i. 98.

439. Apud . . . , 3 Jan.
A Letter of custumary of the townis of Disert and Wemys mad to JOHNE OF WYNDE: For the kingis will to endur. Persubscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 6.

440. Apud, . . . , 3 Jan.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE OF WELLIS and Thomas Walkclot, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Ka, and for al crime that may be imput to thaim for that slauchter alanerly. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 7.

441. At Striveling, 6 Jan.
James, etc., to our schiref of Edinburch, Pertht, Fyff, Forfer, Kyncardine, Abbirden, Banf, Elgyne, Fores, Narne and Invernes, and to the provest, balzeis of our burrowis wythin our said schirefdomes, and als to our lovettis Johne Elphinston of Artht, Andro Elphinstoun of the Selmez, etc., our schireffis in that part, conjunctlie and severallie, specialie constitut, greting: For samekle as it is hevylye menit and complenit to us be our lovet clerk ROBERT ELPHINSTONE, archidene of Abirden, that quhair he is lauchfully providit of the said archdenry be full disposition ordinar maid to him thairof and possessioun folowing thairapone, nevertheles ane schir William Dowy, chaplan, quhilk, as we ar sikarlye advertyst, hes beine our rabell and at our horne for his baratry and brekyne of our actis of parliament of befoir in the purchesing of benefyce wythin the diocis of Murray and utheris wayis, and zeit is, [as] of befoir, of wilfull temerarite, perseverand in his said baratry, has now of lait maid impetration at the court of Rome, of the said archdenry, and tendis tharthrouch, as a baratour and brekar of our said actis, to troubelle our said clerk and put his rycht in pley, quhilk is and maybe agains the common wele and fredom of the halikirk of our realm and the preletis and clergy thairof, to the hie contempning of our autorite and majeste roill and breking of our saidis actis, incurrand the panis contenit in thaim lik as he has done for his baratry of befor, as said is: Oure wil is herefor, and we charge zow and ilk ane of zow stratle that beis requirit apone the execution of thir our lettrez and commandis, that ze and ilk ane of zou, be apyn proclamation at the mercat cors of our borowis forsaid, and all uthir placis nedfull, command and charge the said schir William that he, be himself and all uthiris, decist and ceis of the using of the said impetratioun and putting [in] execution of any proces, bullis or executoriellis rasit or to be rasit thairupon, and als fra vexation and trubill of our said clerk thairthrowch, under the panis contenit in our said actis of parliament, that is to say, rebellioun, proscriptioun and banesing of our realm; the quhilk gyf he dois nocht, that he for his contemptioun now as uthiris divers tymmis don in sic lik cais of befor, denunce him our rabell and put him to our horn; and als that ze command charge all and sindry our liegis and subditis, spirituale and temporale, that nane of thaim tak apon hand to mak ony maner of supportatioun, assistence or suple to the said schir Wilzam with money, finance or uthir wais quhatsumevir, othir [either] in his cumming within the realm,

being in the said cowrt of Rome, or othir places, for to be procuratour, notar or factour to him in the oyssing of any impetration, proces, bullis or executoriellis belangand him upon the said archedenry, or to tend to mak the samyn be put in execution in ony wis, sen he is of befor contempionlly schawand him our opin barrattiour and brekar of our said actis of parliament, under the panis forsaid to be execut on thaim and [an] thai do in the contrar hereof with all regour as efferis; and this on na wis ze nor nane of zou that beis requirit hereto lefe undon, as ze wile ansuer to us hereupon, and under all pane and charge that efter ma follow; the quhilk to do we committ to zou conjunctlie and severale our full power be thir our lettrez delivering thaim be zou deuly execut and indorsat againe to the berar. i. 98.

442. Apud . . . , 12 Jan.
A Letter to ANDRO WOD of Fethirkern and his assignais,—of the gift of the relief of the landis of Cragnestoun, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Kincardin, pertenyn to the kingis henes be the deces of umquhile Johne Tulloch of Cragnestoun, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 100.

443. Apud . . . , 16 Jan.
A Letter of Tak to JOHNE SMALL and JONET LOWTFUT, his spous,—of twa merkis worth of land of the Blacsauch liand besid the Blacfurd: To enter at Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof and therefter to endur for ix zeris, etc Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 97.

444. At Striveling, 16 Jan.
Ane Letter of Tak maid to ILESABETH CRECHTOUN, the spous of umquhile Johne of Murray of Pelgour, knycht,—[of] all and hale our landis of Lekcok, Dallek, the Kers, with the myll and medowis thairof, wyth the pertinentis, liand wythin the stewartry of Strathern wythin the schirefdom of Perth: For the termys of ix zeris till endur efter the date of this writ: Scho PAYAND thairfor all dewteis aucht and wont as is contenit in the rentell. Per subscriptionem. i. 99.

445. Apud . . . , 18 Jan.
A Letter of Licens and respitt to DAVID MOFFETT, to pas in pilgrimage bezond sey; respitand him his takkis, malingis and gudis in the law and by the law: For the space of a zer to endur. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 105.

446. Apud . . . , 18 Jan.
A Letter of Legitimation to JAMES AKINHED, in forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. i. 112.

447. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jan.
A Letter maid to ALEXANDER LAUDER, burges of Edinburgh,—of the custumrye of Edinburgh, of woll, skyn, hidis, clayth, and all maner of merchandis: To endur ay and quhill that thair be speciall command of the kyngis awn in the contrar. Per Signaturam. i. 115.

448. Apud Striveling, 20 Jan.
A Letter of Gyft maid to DUNCANE STEWART,—of the landis of all and haill the landis of Dourrour, with thair pertinentis extending zerly efter the rakinen of the lawlandis to the soum of xx lib., and the landis of Glencoyne: The quhilk letter of gift enduring the kyngis [will]: The said Duncan doand servis aucht and wont, and to haf ane galy wyth xxiv airis[1] to do the kyng servys bayth in pes and were. Per Signaturam. i. 99.

449. Apud . . . , 24 Jan.
A Precept of Legitimation to JOHNE HEPBURN, Alexander Hepburn, and Patrick Hepburn, bastardis, etc., in forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 100.

---

[1] Oars.

450. Apud . . . , 26 Jan.
A Letter of Gift and assignation to WILZAM FOWLAR, pottingare,—of xx merkis of the custumez of Edinburgh, zerlie to be pait to him be the custumaris thairof, etc., ay and quhill thai haf speciall command of the kingis henes in the contrar, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. i. 102.

451. Apud . . . , 26 Jan.
A Letter made to JOHNE GARDIN of that ilk, decernand the dome gevin apon him for his biding fra the host at Aytoun to be of nane avale, etc.; and remittis and quitclamys al richt and clame that the kingis henes or his successouris may [have] to the said Johne his landis, heretage, rentis, and possessionis thairthrow, etc. Solut. i. 99.

452. Apud . . . , 28 Jan.
A Letter of Tak to JOHNE CAWART, sone to Elizabeth Derny, James Cawart, his sone, and Elizabeth Gowrlay, spous to the said James, and to the langer levand, of thaim,—[of] a sextene part and half of a xvi part of the landis of the Kingis Bernys liand in Fiffe: Their entre thairto beginnand incontinent efter the ische of the [said] Elizabeth Dernys termez, or incontinent efter her deces, gif scho happinis to de within the termez that sho has now of the said tak, and thairefter to endur for thre zeris; PAYAND as the rentall proportis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 100.

453. Apud . . . , 28 Jan.
A Letter made to SCHIR JOHNE OF TOWRIS of Inverleth and his aeris, gevand him licence to big a towr and fortales apon his landis of Werdihow apon the sey cost for the defens of his landis, placis and gudis fra the invasion of Inglismen in tyme of wer; with power to mak thairapon irne yettis, machicolin, bataling, porteulacis, fows,[1] etc., and to mak wachmen, portaris, and uther officiaris, etc., but ony impediment for evermar in tyme to cum, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. i. 102.

454. Apud . . . , 29 Jan.
A Precept of Confirmatioun to JOHNE DORMONDSON of Blarequoich be Jonet Neis,—of xxvs. worth of land of ald extent of the landis of Drimgalany, with the pertinentis, liand in the stewartry of Menteth: Salfand to the Kingis henes richtis and service aucht and wont before the confirmatioun, etc. Per Signetum. i. 100.

455. Apud . . . , 31 Jan.
A Precept mad to MARCHAND [MARCHMOND] HERALD, of a new gift efter our soverane lordis revocation,—of the landis of Culessy Estir, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Fiffe, for al the dais of his life, in his fee, etc,; quhilk landis of Estir Cullessy the said Marchmond had in life rent befor the said revocation, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 100 et 101.

456. Apud . . . , [2]
A Letter to JAMES REDEHUCH and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the mariage of Robert Balfour, bruther and are to umquhile Andro Balfour,—for the quhilk mariage the said James has the kingis henes [warrant], etc. Per signaturam thesaurarii et compositorum. Gratis. i. 118.

457. Apud . . . , 2 Feb.
A Letter of Tak mad to WILZAME SPICEHOUS callit WILZAME DRUMMOND,—of the landis of Wester Galdwalymor liand in Strathern: Enterand thairto at Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof, and thairefter to endur for ix zeris: PAYAND as the rentall proportis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 101.

458. Apud . . . , 3 [Feb.]
A Letter of Tak to GEORGE ERLL OF HUNTLY,—of all and haill the landis

[1] Fosse.

[2] Month and day illegible.

of Abbirnethay wyth the pertinentis, lyand wythin our schirefdom of Invernes, for the termis of ix zeris: The said erll PAYAND thairfoir aucht and wont. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 8.

459. At Strivelin, 3 Feb.
James, etc., to all and sindre our prelatis, lordis, baronis, frehaldaris, and al utheris our officiaris, liegis and subditis, spirituale and temporale, quham it efferis, quhais knaulage thir our lettrez sal cum, greting: Wit ze us for the singler trast, lufe and favouris we ber to our lovet familiar servitour JOHNE FORMAN, to haf mad, constitut and ordanit, and be thir our lettrez makis, constitutis and ordanis the said Johne the principall and master portar of our entreis quhairsumever it sal happin our persoun to be within our realme; with power to mak substitutis under him, portaris and keparis of our said entreis, and thaim to output and input as he thinkis expedient at our will and and emplesour: And for the administratioun of the said officis, we haf gevin and grantit and assignit, and be thir our lettrez gevys, grantis and assignis to the said Johne the sowme of xx pundis of usuale money of our realme, to be pait zerlie to him of our gret custumez of our burgh of Edinburgh be our custumaris thairof now present and tocum, at twa termez in the zeir Witsonday and Mertymes in winter, be evin portionis; chargeing our said custumaris to mak zerelie payment thairof to the said Johne as efferis, ay and quhill that thai haf speciall command of us in write in the contrar; quhilkis we sal mak zerelie to be wele allowit to thaim in thair comptis in our chekker, thai schewing the said Johnis acquittance and ressat thairapon for their warrand: Chargeing alsa herefor all and sindre prelatis, lordis, baronis, frehaldaris and all utheris our liegis and subditis quham it efferis, and in speciall our portaris that now ar that ze and ilk ane of zou reddile intend, ansuer and obey to the said Johne Forman, our principall and master portar and kepar of our entreis and his deputis under him, in all and sindre thingis concernyng the said offis, under al the hiest pain and charge that efter may folow: Thir our lettrez for our will and quhil the said Johne be in speciall dischargit be us of the said office, to endure. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 102.

460. Apud . . . , 3 Feb.
A Letter made to SCHIR JAMES OF DUNBAR of Cumnok, makand him custumar of the north partis of the realme bezond Spey, of all fisch, hidis, skinnys, woll and claith, and of all uther gudis passing furth or cummyn in be strangearis or utheris awing custume to the kingis henes within the boundis forsaid; and to custume al mertrik skinnys, tod skinnys and utheris skinnys of wild bestis passing furth of the realme, efter the tennour of the act of parlment made thairuppon, and to serch all gudis that pass uncustumit, etc., and to eschet the sammyn to the kingis use, and to mak deputis and clerkis of cokett under him, etc.: The said James to mak compt in the chekkar and payment thairof zerlie as efferis, etc.: To endur for a zer and thairefter the kingis will, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 104.

461. Apud . . . , 3 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun to WILLIAM HAKKET of Petfurrane, Thomas Hakket his soun, and Thomas Lathangy, for art and parte of the slauchter of Robert Carnys, and for all cryme that may be imput to him [*sic*] alanerlie thairfor. Per Signetum. ii. 7.

462. Apud . . . , 5 Feb.
A Letter of Tak to JOHNE OF MENTEITH and his spous, and the langast levar of thaim twa, for ix zeris efter the fest of Witsonday next tocum,—of the landis of Dalgrane, with the pertinence, liand in the lordschip of Bothcanar and within the schirefdome of Strivelinge: Thar entre to begin to the said tak at the said fest of Witsonday: PAYAND all malis and dewitez as the rentale proportis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 105.

463. Apud . . . , 6 Feb.
A Precept of Legitimatioun to JONET KID, bastard, in forma cancellarie. Gratis Andree Quhite. i. 104.

464. Apud . . . , 7 Feb.
A Precept to JOHNE OF GORDOUN, sone to the larde of Lochinver and to his aeris,—of vi merkis worth of ald extent of the landis of the Manys of Balmaclellan, with the pertinentis, liand in the stewartry of of Kirkcudbricht; of the quhilk sex merkis worth the tane half thairof pertenit to Cristine Gordoun, and the tother half pertenit to Hawes Gordoun, heretable, and resignit be thair procuratouris, etc.: DOAND service to the kingis henes, etc., aucht and wont befor the resignatioun. Per Signaturam. Solut. i. 103.

465. Apud . . . , 7 Feb.
A Precept to ALEXANDER CASLAW, trumpat, of the gift of (9½) merkis worth of land, that is to say, (4½) merkis of Dowewra and v merkis worth of land of Potartoun, with the pertinents, liand in Stewarton within the schirefdom of Are: Gevin him in liferent for his service done and to be done. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 108.

466. Apud . . . , 8 Feb.
A Letter of Tak to ROBERT WALLACE in the Menefurd and to JONET MUNCREIF, his spous, and to the langar levand of thaim twa and thair assignais and subtennandis,—of the landis of Menefurd and Tachtburn, liand in the lordschip of Kilmernok, within the schirefdome of Are: His entre thairto beginnand at the fest of Witsonday next efter the date herof and thairefter to endur for ix zeris: PAYAND as the rentall proportis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 89.

467. Apud . . . , 9 Feb.
A Letter of Legitimatioun to ROBERT DRUMMOND, Wilzam Drummond, Malcom Drummond, Johne Drummond. Wilzame Drummond, and David Drummond, bastardis and brether etc., in forma cancellarie. Per Signetum.[1] i. 106.

468. Apud Striveling, 10 Feb.
A Letter of Tak maid to ELESOBET HOPPRINGILL, the spous of umquhill James of Hoppringill of Smalham, and to William of Hoppringill, sone to the said Elesobeth and James, and to the langar levand of thame twa,—[of] all and haill our sted of Blyndlee with the pertinentis, lyand wythin the forest of Ettryk and ward of Twed, for the termis of ix zeris nyxt tocum efter the dait of this writ: PAYAND thairfor all dewitis as our rentell proportis. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 115.

469. Apud Strivelin, 10 Feb.
A Letter of Tak made to DAVID HOPPRINGILL of Smallham and MARGRET LUNDY, his spous, and to David Hoppringill, his sone and apperand air, and to the langar levand of thame thre,—[of] all and haill our forest sted of Galloschellis and Moslie, wyth the pertinentis, liand wythin the forest of Etryk and ward of Twed, for the termis of ix zeris efter the dait of this present writ. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 115.

470. Apud Striveling, 10 Feb.
A Letter of Tak made to PATRIK OF MURRAY,—of the landis of Coldon Litill, with the medow, liand in stewartry of Strathern, for the termez of iii zeris fra the last fest Witsonday furth befor the date hereof, etc.: PAYAND as the rentall proportis. Per dominos in scaccario tento apud Striveling. Tenet cum rentali. Script. per M. J. Murray. ii. 7.

471. Apud . . . , 13 Feb.
A Letter of Gift and Assignation made to ADAM HEPBURN,—of xx lib. in his fee, to be takin up be him zerelie enduring

[1] Repeated on the following page but deleted. On the margin, "Gratis clerico registri" [Waltero Drummond].

the termez of ix zeris, of the landis of Drumcrufe and myln thairof, Drumcarn, Bachiltoun, Clochoich and the Brewlandis, liand in the lordschip of Methven; quhilkis he has in tak and assedatioun for ix zeris, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 104.

472. Apud . . . , 14 Feb.
A Precept made to ROBERT MORTOUN,—of the gift of v merkis worth of land of Chapeltoun, and of iii merkis worth of land of Cokilby, with the pertinentis, liand in the Stewartoun within the schirefdom of Are: For v zeris and thairefter enduring the kingis will, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 108.

473. Apud . . . [1]
A Letter made to BALDRED OF BLACATER, knicht, makand him factour and intromittour and ressavour of al proffitis, malis and dewiteiz of the barony of Luthris Wemes, baith tennand and tennandry; the ward, relef, and nonentre of the sammyn being in our soverane lordis handis be the nonentre of the lauchfull are thairto; togidder with the terce of the landis of Reras in sa fer as is in the kingis handis: With power to mak officiaris sic as clerk, serjeand, and deemstar, courtis to hald, etc. i. 107.

474. Apud . . . , 16 Feb.
A Presentatioun to M. JOHNE KENNEDY,—of the personage of Thollirgarth vacand be the ded of schir Henry Scot, and pertenyn to our soverane lordis presentatioun be resson of ward, throw the deces of Johne Scherilaw, ane of the portionaris of the presentatioun of the said personage, and at the archbischop of Glasgowis collation, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. i. 108.

475. Apud . . . , 17 Feb.
A Letter of Tak to PATRIK CRECHTOUN of Cranstoun-Riddall, knicht,—of the stedis of Catslak, Blargrane, Estir Montbergear and Westir Montbergear, with the pertinentis, liand in the forest of Ettrik, for ix zeris efter the fest of Beltan next tocum efter the date hereof, —quhilk fest sal be his entre thairto: Togidder with the gudis being thairappon, that is to say (1400) zowis and ald schepe in stelebow: PAYAND thairfor zerlie, etc., the sowme of (400) merkis, etc.: And als of the keping of the castell of Edinburgh for the said ix zeris, etc., and thairfor the kingis henes assignis to him (200) to be pait and takin up be him of the said (400) merkis, in his fee for the keping of the said castell, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 107.

476. Apud . . . , 17 Feb.
A Letter to SCHIR WILZAME HAG, that the kingis henes nemys to him and ordanis that he salbe chapellane of the chapell to be fundit be his gude grace in honour of Sanct Rok at the brigend of Stirling, and at that tyme he to haf the sammyn for al the dais of life, with al rentis, etc., to be gevin be the kingis henes thairto, efter the forme of the infeftment to be mad, etc.; and that a letter of gift be mad to him under the prive sele at the completing of the said infeftment of the chapell, etc. Per Signaturam. i. 110.

477. Apud . . . , 20 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun to HENRY JAMESOUN, Willzam Jamesoun and Thomas Michelsoun, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Stevinsoun, thre zere and mare bigane befor the date of this remissioun, in the toun of Brechin, *tantum*: Makand satisfaction to the kyn and frendis of the said Johne Stevinson, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis fratribus. i. 109.

478. Apud . . . , 20 Feb.
A Precept of a charter of burgh in barouny made and grantit at the instance of GEORGE ERLE OF HUNTLE, etc.,

---

[1] Place and date wanting. Inserted here approximately.

makand the townys of Badfour of Bellihill, with the pertinentis, in burgh in barony for evirmar; with power of all poyntis of burgh in barony; with power to the said erle and his airis to ches, mak and have balzeis in the said burgh and officiaris nedefull for the governance of the sammyn and to haf merkatis and fairis in the said burgh zerle, with a merkat cors, etc.; and that the said erle and his airis have tholl and uther small custumez of the fairis; and that he haf and his airis perpetually at thair will a port to be occupyit be the said burges with the water of Spey in convenient place, with power to ressave ancorage and uther dewiteiz like as utheris portis within the realme has in properte; and to haf a fisch zare to the space of (100) fute fra the gurgin of the said water of Spey efter the flowing of the sey fra the sammyn, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 111.

479. Apud . . . , 20 Feb.
A Respit to FERGUS KENNEDY, for art and part of the slauchter of Thomas Kirkland, and for al crime that may in ony wis be imput to him for that slauchter alanerly: Duratura pro xix annis, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 113.

480. Apud . . . , 20 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun for PATRIK M GREGARE, remittand him the slauchter of umquhile Gillaspy M°Nelus, and for al crime that may be imput to him thairfor alanerly, etc. Per Signetum. ii. 4.

481. Apud . . . , 22 Feb.
A Letter of Tak to ROSSE ARNOT, the spous of umquhile James Abircrummy, and to Johne of Abircrummy, his sone, conjunctle and severalle, and the langar levand of thaim twa,—of al and hale the landis of Cameron, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Fiffe: The entre of thaim to the said tak beginnand the day of the making thairof, and thairefter to endur for ix zeris, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 112.

482. Apud . . . , 23 Feb.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR JOHNE PATRIKSOUN, of the personage of Kilmolrow, liand in the Ilis, vacand be the deces of umquhile schir Cormok, last possessour and persoun thairof: Direct to the bischop of the Ilis, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. i. 110.

483. Apud . . . , 25 Feb.
A Letter grantit to ALEXANDER KENNEDY, sone to Johne lord Kennedy, —makand mention that forsamekle as the said Alexander has of the kingis henes be charter and sesin in fewferme the landis and barony of Leswalt, Monybrig and Barquhonny and uther landis specifiit in the said charter, with their annexis, pendiklis and pertinentis, as for the fee, be resignation mad in the kingis handis be the said Alexander of befor, of the quhilk his said fader has the franktenement and reservit to him for his life tyme, quharthrow is to be haldin to underly the payment of the few of thaim and nocht the said Alexander, becaus he has na proffit thairof for his faderis tyme: Thairfor the kingis henes grantis to the said Alexander that gif the said few beis unpait be the said lord Kennedy in his tyme, that it salbe na hurt nor prejudice to the said Alexander in ony wis to his fewferme forsaid, and that he sal underlie na danger nor skath thairthrow, nor pay na few of the said landis, etc., unto the tyme that the franctenement and fee baith togidder in his handis of the sammyn. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 112.

484. Apud . . . , 26 Feb.
A Letter of Custumary of the town of Perth made to ANDRO MACKISOUN, of woll, hid, skinnys, claith, fisch, etc., that aw the kingis henes custum, etc.; with power to mak deputis under him, ane or maa: To endur for a zere and thairefter for the kingis will. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 114.

485. Apud . . . , 27 Feb.
A Letter of License to WILZAM OF

LEVINGSTOUN to pas to Rome in pilgrimage; and a protectioun for him, his men, tennandis, takkis, malingis, steadingis and gudis; and respittis him for al actiounis belangin the kingis henes movit or to be movit agains the said Wilzame, to ces and rest fra the day of his passing furth of the realme quhil his returnyng again in the sammyn, and xl dais thairefter, etc. Gratis. i. 114.

486. Apud . . . , 27 Feb.
A Respitt to JHONE M^cLAN of Lochbo and al his complicis, for the herschyp of Ewan Alansoun, for a zer: Excepande tresoun. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 114.

487. Apud . . . , 27 Feb.
A Respitt to LAUCLAN M^cLAN of Doward, Jhone McClan of Coil, Donald McClan, eym to the saide Lauchlan, and thair complicis, in simili forma supradicta. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 115.

488. Apud Striveling, 1 Mar.
Ane Letter of Gift to PATRIK CUTHQUHON and to his assignis, ane or ma,—of al and sindry the eschaet gudis of umquhil Umfray Cuthquhon, bastard, pertenyng to our soveran lord be reson of bastardry. Per signaturam subscriptam manu Regis. i. 116.

489. Apud . . . , 2 Mar.
A Precep of Remissione to JOHNE OF FORSYCHT, for the slauchter of umquhill Donnald Makoun, commitit of sudanty allanerly. Per Signetum. i. 123.

490. Apud Striveling, 3 Mar.
Ane Letter of Gift to ane venerable fader HENRY, ABBOT OF CAMBUSKYNNETH, for his live tyme,—of al and sindry the custumis of his abbey guddis. Per subscriptionem [*sic*] manu Regis subscriptam. i. 115.

491. Apud Streveling, 4 Mar.
Ane Protectione to M. DAVID TRAIL and to Jhone Trail, his bruder, and in speciale of his chaplanry of the Madylane altar within the parische kirk of Sanctandris. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 115.

492. Apud Striveling, 8 Mar.
Ane Letter of Tak to ALEXANDER KENNEDY, son to Jhon lord Kennedy,—of al and hail the landis of Slewdonal, with the pertinence, extending zerely to x lib.; in fee for service don and to be don: To endur for ix zeris,—with dischargis to the comptrollar and al otheris quham it efferis. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 116.

493. Apud Striveling, 15 Mar.
Preceptum carte resignationis Alexandri domini Erskyn facte ROBERTO ERSKYNE filio et apparenti heredi ejusdem,—de totis et integris terris de Nesbittis, cum tenentibus, tenendriis, etc., jacen. infra vicecomitatum de Roxburgh; ac de totis et integris terris de Syntoun cum molendino, tenentibus, tenendriis, etc., jacen. infra vicecomitatum de Selkirk, unacum officio vicecomitis dicti vicecomitatus de Selkirk, nomine albefirme: REDDENDO pro dictis terris de Nesbitt unum denarium argenti apud Nesbit in festo Pentecostis annuatim; et pro dictis terris de Syntoun unum par calcarium deauratorum super solum dictarum terrarum in festo Pentecostis, si petatur tantum, pro omni alio servicio, etc. Per Signetum. i. 116.

494. Apud . . . , 15 Mar.
A Precept of confirmatioun to JOHNE PORTARFELD, confirmand the charter mad to him be Wilzam Hakket of Petfuran, of the landis of Bannagaw, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Kinros, etc.: Salfand to the kingis henes richtis and service aucht and wont before the confirmation. Per Signetum. Solut. i. 120.

495. Apud . . . , 15 Mar.
A Precept of a charter maid to JONET KENNEDY, dochter to Johnne lord Kennedy, be the kingis henes, for the hartlie lufe and invict favoris he has and beris to the said Jonet, and for the thank-

fulnes done be hir oft tymes to his gud grace, etc.,—of the gift of al and sindri his landis of the lordschip of Menteith underwrittin, with the pertinentis, that is to say, the landis of Buchquhopill extenand zerly to xiii lib. vis. viiid., Cammesedward wicht the miln extenand to vi lib., ane chalder of ate mele, Gartincaber extending to iv lib., the ward of Gudy extending to xls., the myln of Kippan extending to viii bollis of mele, Braklane extending to vi lib. xiiis. iiiid., Balmorisch extending to ls., the Bra of Cammys extending to v lib., Calzebuchquhalze extending to xls., Corroquhony extending to xxxs., i boll of ber, i mutton, Calzedochill extending to iii lib. vis. viiid., ii boll of ber, ii muton, Blaregary extending to xls., ii boll bere, ii muton, Auchinharde extending to iv lib. xiiis. ivd., iii boll ber, iii muton, and Grodich extending to xxvis. viiid., i boll bere and i muttoun,—the quhilk extendis in the hale to liii lib. vis. viiid., i chalder viii boll of mele, ix boll bere and ix mutton; and als of the gift of the castell and fortress of Doune in Menteith and the landis next after folowing fre, for the keping of the said castell and fortress, that is to say, the landis of Argaty Westir extending zerelie to iii lib. vis. viiid., le Kers of Cammys, Drumcampsy and Balkerauch extending to xiii lib. vis. viiid., and le Frew extending to x lib., (260) salmond; and als of all and sindri the landis of the lordschip of Buchquhidder underwrittin, with the pertinentis, that is to say, the landis of Inverlochquhan Estir and Westir, extending zerelie to ix lib. vis. viiid., Invercarnagy extending to iiii lib., Inverrarach extending liiis. viiid., Monochilmore extending to v lib. vis. viiid., Monochildischerach extending to iiii lib., Cragrow extending to iiii lib., Lagerach iiii lib., Invernychti vi lib. xiiis. iiiid., Monochilterrach xls., Morilgane iii lib. vis. viiid., Stronewar vi lib., Dalnalitgane iiii lib., Leanach iiii lib., Invertelling iiii lib., Dalquhappaich iiii lib., Gragintulze xxvis. viiid., Cragintor xxvis. viiid., Garvochy liiis. iiiid., Gartnasor v lib. vis. viiid., Strangneslay xls., Ardbeich x lib., Glengill x lib., and Glenambill, Ile and myllis of the sammyn, with the pertinentis, to xx lib. and ix calvis,—extending in the hale to (120) lib. and ix calves, liand in the schirefdom of Perth: To be HALDIN . . . to the said Jonet in lifrent, for al the dais of hir life, and efter her deces to the barnys male betuix the kingis henes and the said Jonet, gottin or to be gottin, of the king and his successouris in feuferme and heretage for evermair . . . and with the keping of the said castell and fortress of Done in Menteith, power to mak constablis, portaris, etc., likeas the said Jonet and the barnis forsaid thinkis expedient, etc.: . . . GEVAND zerelie to the kingis henes and his successouris for al the said landis and lordschip of Menteith, the castell of Downe, except the landis pertenyn to the keping thairof, the soume of fifty three pundis vis. viiid., i chalder and viii bollis of ate mele, ix bollis bere and ix muttoun befor expremit, and abone that in eking of the rentall and for the proffit of the patrimone of the croun iii lib. vis. viiid., etc.;—and als for al and sindri the landis of Buchquhidder and the lordschip thairof, the loch, Ile and myllis of the sammyn, the soume of (120) lib. ix calvis as is befor writin, and abone that, in augmentatioun of the rentall and proffit, as said is, iii lib. vis. viiid., at Witsonday and Mertymes in winter be evin portionis in name of fewferme alanerlie, for al uther service, exactioun, questioun or demand that may be askit or requirit of the sammyn, etc. Per Signetum. ii. 4.

496. Apud Striveling, 18 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis super carta facta per Archibaldum comitem Angusie, etc., JOHANNI CARMICHELL de Medoflat,—de omnibus et singulis de *le Manys* dominii de Craufurd-Lindesay, cum custodia castri earundem, cum pertinentiis, et de terris de Mudlow et Over Newtoun, cum pertinentiis jacen. in dicto dominio, infra vicecomitatum de Lanark,—unacum officio balliatus dicti dominii. Per Signetum. i. 117.

497. Apud . . . , 18 Mar.
A Precept of Legitimatioun made to SCHIR WYLLIAM WARDLAW, in forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. i. 123.

498. Apud . . . , 19 Mar.
A Precept maid to SYMON CARRUTHERIS of Mouswald,—of xx lib. worth of land of Prendirsax, with tennand, tenandrys and service of fre tennandis of the sammyn, with advocatioun and donatioun of the personage of the parische kirk of Prendirsax, liand within the schirefdom of Drumfres; quhilkis landis, tennandrys, etc., and advocatioun of the said personage war Adam Kilpatrikis of Dalgernok, heretablie, and resignit be his procuratouris in our soverane lordis handis at Strivelin, etc., and gefin agane to the said Symon and his airis, etc., in heretage forevermar, be all richt merkis and divis, etc., als frely as the said Adam or his predecessouris held the said landis, etc., of the kingis henes or his predecessouris befor the said resignation: DOAND richtis and service aucht and wont befor the sammyn resignation. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 131.

499. Apud . . . , 20 Mar.
A Precept of Legittimatioun to PATRIK HEPBURN, bastard sone to Archibald Hepburn, etc., in forma cancellarie. Per Signaturam. Gratis seipsi. ii. 15.

500. Apud . . . , 20 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE FAULOW, for his tressonable commonyng with the thevis and traitouris of Levin, etc., and for all uther actionis commitit be the said Johne unto (23 May) last bipast befor the date hereof: Tresson in our soveran lordis persoun and reffasing of women except, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 26.

501. Apud Jedburgh, 20 Mar.[1]
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS SCOTT in Wiltoun, pro receptatione, communicatione et supplemento datis rebellibus regis et proditoriis [*sic*] de Levin, et pro omnibus aliis, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum et homicidio exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xvs. [pro hoc et aliis duobus preceptis.] iii. 76.

502. Apud . . . , 21 Mar.[1]
A Letter of Legitimatioun to FYNLAW M^cKAULL, bastard, in communi forma cancellarie. Per Signaturam. Solut. i. 108.

ANNO DOMINI 1500. ANNO REGNI 12.

503. Apud Selkirk, 26 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis ADE SCOT in Calcrusbank, pro arte et parte raptus Cristiane Hope, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., usque in xxiii Nov., (1498),—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, aliis raptibus mulierum et homicidio exceptis, etc. Per preceptum sub signeto. xs. iii. 78.

504. Apud Selkirk, 26 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI LAWDER, pro arte et parte raptus dicte Cristiane Hope, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub signeto. xs. iii. 78.

505. Apud Selkirk, 26 Mar.[2]
Preceptum Remisssionis JOHANNIS DALGLESCH, pro communicatione cum proditoribus de Levin, et pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Jacobo Brewhous apud ecclesiam S. Marie de Forest, etc. Per Signetnm. xs. iv. 97.

506. At Drumfreis, 2 Apr.
A Letter of Gift maid to ALEXANDER JARDIN and Johne Carmychell of Medoflat, conjunctlie and severalie,— of al and hale the eschet gudis of Johne Gudefallow, Archibald Gudefallow, Robert Gudefallow, William Barde, Archibald Barde, William

[1] A.R. 11, but placed here according to the A.D.

[2] A.R. 13, but placed here according to the A.D.

Nelesoun, David Nelesoun, Thomas Nelesoun, and Thomas Purdum, being the kingis rebellis and at his horne for the slauchter of umquhile Malcome Crawfurde and Johne Craufurde. Be a signatur of compositioun. i. 117.

507. Apud . . . , 10 Apr.
A Presentatioun made to M. WILZAME STEWART, of the personage of the kirk of Partoun vacand be the deces of umquhile schir James Portare, last possessour thairof, and being at our soverane lordis dispositioun and presentatioun be resson that the patroun thairof is at the horn, etc. Gratis. ii. 6.

508. Apud . . . , 18 Apr.
A Precept to SCHIR THOMAS MYRTON and his airis,—of the gift of a land and tenement that pertenit to umquhile John of Bar, liand in Edinburgh and the bondis thairof, pertenyn to the kingis henes be resson of forfatour of the said Johne, justifiit for his crimez committit agains the kingis majeste: PAYAND the borow malis as efferis. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 125.

509. Ex Edinburgo, 20 Apr.
Jacobus, etc.: Magnificis et egregiis viris burgomagistris et consulibus opidi HAMBURGENSIS, amicis nostris carissimis, salutem plurimam: Egregii viri amici carissimi, per scripta vestra nobis per dilectum clericum nostrum M. David Chaumer, canonicum Moraviensem, exhibita, significatis vos certam navem cum mercibus dilectis nostris G. Edwardsoun et suis complicibus regni nostri mercatoribus restituisse; memorie etiam commendantes quosdam vestros subditos et amicos retroactis temporibus a nostris subditis privatos suis rebus fuisse et spoliatos, super quo parum dum admiramur, cum aures nostras hucusque similis nusquam pulsaverat querimonia: De navis et bonorum restitutione necnon justitia eisdem Georgeo et suis impensa grates vobis referimus multiplices, et regio tenemur officio nos ad similia vestris subditis et amicis in hoc regno dum illuc justitiam et favorem prosecuturi applicuerint sincero corde clementer impendenda, pacem quoque et tranquilitatem sicut optastis inter nostros et vestros subditos et amicos semper observatam ut intelleximus deinceps observandam: Et vestras egregias magnificentias diu feliciter valituras domino commendamus. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 120.

510. . . . , 22 Apr.
Jacobus, etc.: Illustri et magnifico principi ARCHIDUCI AUSTRIE ET BURGUNDIE, Brabantie duci, consanguineo et confederato nostro amantissimo, etc.: Diuturna et gravis querimonia mercatores nostri plerique nostri subditi nos afficiunt, asserentes se undique per mare et terras ac civitates vestre serenitati subjectas a civibus coloniensibus et eorum factoribus graviter plerumque gravari, injuste molestari, velamine et virtute quarundum literarum et reprisaliarum a dicta civitate impetrarum et a vestra cancellaria extractarum: Super quibus admodum admiramur, viso quod tempore cari progenitoris nostri dive memorie questio et querela illa coloniensis coram cancellario et consilio nostri regni diu per eosdem ventulata et agitata fuit, et demum ad sententiam deffinitivam secundum merita cause contra prefatos processum est, prout vestre consanguinitati sepenumero literis nostris et nunciis clare significavimus, arbitrantes vestram clarissimam magnificentiam dictis coloniensibus perturbationibus, violentiis et injuriis in nostros ligeos sic commissis finem optatam impositures [*sic*]: Set revera ut certo informamur illorum indies persecutio et molestatio in nostri regni subditis magis et magis accrescit, quo fit vestram excellentiam exoratam facimus veluti plures fecimus, ut memoratas reprisaliarum literas quibus nostri mercatores et legii toties turbantur et inquietantur, irritas et inanes, nullum effectum contra nostros mercatores habere, vestris scriptis decernere et declarare velitis, ut et vestri subditi et nostri legii et mercatores mercium et rerum suarum commutationes veluti ab immemorato evo consueverunt nunc et imperpetuum uti poterint: Nos profecto vestros ligeos et mercatores

cum se ad nos contulerint omni favore et justitia a nostris attractari curavimus, neque usquam vestris subditis conquirentibus justitiam negavimus: Vestre serenitati hac in re nostrum dilectum et continuum familiarem armigerum Patricium Haliburton transmittimus cui credentia in premissis et gratam expeditionem cupimus elargiri. Vestram inclitissimam consanguinitatem conservet Filius Virginis. i. 118.

511. Ex nostro palatio prope [Edinburgh], 22 Apr.
Jacobus, etc.: Serenissimo et illustrissimo principi CARILLO DUCI GELDRIE, consanguineo nostro amantissimo successus ad vota felices: Accedit in presentiarum vestram magnificentiam dilectus et continuus noster familiaris armiger P[atricius] H[aliburtoun] ut de vestro prospero et felici successu ac grata valetudine plenius cognoscat et ut nos super eisdem in suo reditu certius informet cupimus revera magno et ardente desiderio de vestro statu et honori, quos semper amabimus per hunc nostrum latorem uberius certiorari: Care enim nostri sanguinis dulce vinculum vestraque innata virtus nos ad hujusmodi affectus faciliter inducunt: Quo fit si quid nostra sub ditione consistit quod vestro honori ad placida etinet[1] illud totum vestre consanguinitati grato pectori impertiri conabimur, quem semper in honore conservet Deus gloriosus. Credentiam vero latori in singulis commisimus. i. 119.

512. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Apr.
A Respyt mad to PATRIK HALIBURTON, and protectione to the said Patrik, of all and sindry his landis, gudis, possessione and all maner of guidis, tenenttis, factouris, familiaris or procuratouris, and respitis him for all actionis, querellis in the law and by the law movit aganis him be the kyng or ony uther persone or personis of his landis, rentis, possessionis, gudis muvabil or unmuvabill, and in speciall of ony wardis, relevis, gyftis gevine be us; and will that the said pleyces and rest fra the day of the makyne of thir lettres quhill the said Patrik passing furth of our realm, and ay and quhill his returnying and cummyng agane in the sammyne and xl dayis thairefter. Per subscriptionem Regis. In duplice forma. i. 119.

513. Apud Edinburgh 22 Apr.
Ane Letter of ane commissioune maid to ARCHIBALD ERLL OF ERGILL, Hew lord of Mungumry, Johne lord Drummond, Duncane Cambell of Glenurquhard, Johne of Striveling of Cragbernard, schir Henry Allane, archdene of Dunblane, or ony ane of thaim conjunctlye, our commissaris and settaris of all and haill our lordschip and landis wyth the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit till umquhill Johne lord of Ilis befor his last forfaitour, in all partis wythin our realm, bayth in the Ilis and in the ferm land, excepand the twa Kyntiris [*sic*] in the Ille callit Ilaa: Gevand and grantand till our said commissaris or ony thre of thaim, our said maister of houshald beand ane of the thre, conjunctlye, our full playne power, express bidding and speciall mandment our saids lordschippis and landis to set for the spais of thre zeris, etc. Per signaturam. i. 122.

514. Apud . . . , 22 Apr.
A Letter of Tak to SCHIR ADAM OF CRECHTONE, to him and his assingnayis and subtenantis,—of the landis of Malkomstoun wythin the schirefdom of Edinburgh, falline in the kyngis handis be the deces of umquhyill William Broune, burges of Edinburgh: [H]is enterit thairto begynnyng incontinent efter the dait of thir lettres, thairefter to enduir als lang as the landis beis in the kyngis handis sen the deces of [*sic*], aye and quhill the lauchfull ar be enterit to the sammyne: PAYAND to Robert Lundy of Balgony, our soverane lordis thresau-

[1] The Latin is corrupt

rer the sowm of x merkis at twa termis in the zeir allanerlye. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. i. 123.

515. Apud . . . , 23 Apr.
A Letter of Tak to WILZAM HOPPRINGILL, sone to umquhile James Hoppringill of Smailehame, and David Hoppringill of the Tynnes,—of the stedis of Caldonelee, with the pertinentis, liand in the forest of Ettrik: Enterand thairto the day of the making of the said letter of tak, and thairefter to endur for ix zeris; with power to mak subtenandis, and PAYAND as the rentall proportis, and kepand the said sted forestlike, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 124.

516. Apud . . . , 24 Apr.
A Letter of Regres made to WILZAM HAKKET of Petfuran,—of his landis of Balnagaw, with the pertinentis, analit be the said Wilzam to Johne Portarfeld of Chapelton under a reversion,—haldin of the kingis henes, etc. S. i. 120.

517. Apud . . . , 24 Apr.
A Letter to JOHNE STRACHACHIN, of the office of gardinarschip of Faucland and of the orchartis and zardis thairof, endurand the kingis will: He havand thairfor iv merkis of mone, vi kyis gers, a hors gers, and ii chalder of atis and uther proffitis, siclike as utheris gardinaris of our said orchardis and zardis had of befor: GEVAND zerlie frute, unzownis and herbis and all uther dewiteiz to the kingis henes and capitanis of Falkland, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 120.

518. At Edinburgh, 24 Apr.
James, etc.: To all and sindre our justicis, schireffis and all utheris our officiaris, liegis and subditis quham it efferis quhais knaulage thir our lettrez sal cum, greting: Wit ye that forsamekle as our lovet familiar knicht ALEXANDER M[c]KOWLOCH of Myrton is of our speciale command to pas in the partis of Orknay [on] certane chargis and errandis of owris, we haf thairfor takin under our speciale protectioun the said Alexander, his landis, rentis, possessionis, takkis, malingis, fermis, annuellis, woddis, lowis, corne, catall, men, tennandis, servandis, factouris, procuratouris, intromettouris, and al and sindre his and thair gudis movable and unmovable quhatsumevir: And attour we haf respitt and be thir our lettrez in the law and by the law speciallie respittis the said Alexander and all and sindre actionis, caus and querellis quhatsumevir belangin us or ony uther persone or personis movit or to be movit agains the said Alexander, his men, tennandis, and servandis, his and thair landis, rentis, possessionis, takkis, malingis, or gudis, and will that the sammyn ces and rest fra the day of the passing of him furth of our realm to the said landis of Orknay quhill his returnyn and cummyn hame againe and xl dais thairefter: Quharfor we charge straitlie and commandis al and sindre our officiaris, liegis and subditis forsaid quham it efferis that nane of thaim tak appon hand to do ony thing in contrar thir our lettrez of speciale protectioun and respitt enduring the tyme thairof under al the hiest paine and charge that efter may follow: Thir our lettrez fra the day of the passing of the said Alexander to the said landis of Orknay quhill his hame cummyn again and xl dais thairefter to endur as said is. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 121.

519. Apud . . . , 24 Apr.
A Letter of Tak to JOHNE OF MURRAY of Faulohill and Johne of Murray of the Tynnes,—of the sted of the Hanyng liand in the forest of Ettrik: The entre of thaim thairto beginnand at the fest of Beltane next to cum and thairefter for ix zeris to endur efter the date of thir lettrez; PAYAND al malis, gresomez and dewiteiz as the rentall proportis; with power to mak subtennandis, and kepand the said sted forest like, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. i. 124.

520. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Apr.
Jacobus, etc., omnibus probis hominibus suis ad quos presentes litere pervenerint,

salutem: Sciatis quod fecimus, constituimus et ordinavimus, ac tenore presentium facimus, constituimus et ordinamus dilectum consanguineum et cancellarium ARCHIBALDUM COMITEM DE ERGILE, dominum Campbell et Lorn, nostrum locumtenentem generalem infra bondas dominii nostri Insularum et terre firme ejusdem olim Johanni domino Insularum pertinentium,—insula de Ile et duobus le Kintiris exceptis: Dando et concedendo eidem Archibaldo, nostro locumtenenti, nostram plenariam potestatem et mandatum speciale dictas bondas et partes ac terras infra easdem, necnon nostros ligeos et subditos in eisdem commorantes et remanentes regulandi et gubernandi; statuta, ordinationes et regimina inter eos pro gubernatione eorundem condendi, exercendi et expediendi; transgressores contra hujusmodi et alios nobis inobedientes et rebelles capiendi, castigandi, puniendi et juxta sua demerita justificandi; ac ipsos nostros ligeos et subditos ad arma et apparatus bellicos contra quascunque personas seu rebelles nos invadere volentes, nostro nomine substituendi [*sic*] et convocandi, vexillum nostrum quoties opus fuerit in resistentia dictorum invasorum et rebellium levandi, gerendi, et portandi; ac eorum castra, fortalicia, et domus obsidiendi et impugnandi; officiaros sub eo necessarios substituendi et deputandi pro quibus respondere voluerit; et, generaliter, omnia alia et singula faciendi, gerendi et exercendi quae ad officium locumtenentis de jure seu consuetudine regni nostri dinoscuntur pertinere; ac etiam cum potestate et auctoritate respectuationes et remissiones cuicunque persone seu quibuscunque personis infra dictas bondas prout eidem nostro locumtenenti melius expedire videbitur, pro quibuscunque criminibus et offensis secundum tenorem nostrarum instructionum et articulorum sibi desuper conficiendorum et deliberandorum, nostro nomine dandi et concedendi; ratum et gratum habentes et habituri totum et quicquid dictus noster locumtenens ac sui officiarii in premissis juste duxerit seu duxerint faciendum: Quare, etc., universis et singulis ligeis et subditis nostris, etc., prompte respondeant etc., dicto nostro locumtenenti suisque officiariis in cunctis et singulis dictum officium locumtenentis concernentibus sub omni pena que competere poterit in hac parte: Presentibus pro tempore trium annorum datam presentium proxime sequentium in suo robore duraturis. Datum sub nostro secreto sigillo in absentia nostri magni sigilli. Per Signaturam. i. 122.

521. Apud . . . , 28 Apr.
A Letter of the mariage of ROBERT CRAUFURD of Kilbirny, sone and are to umquhile Malcom of Craufurd of Kilbirny, now being in the kingis handis be the deces of the said umquhile Malcom, and falzeand that gif the said Robert deces unmariit, the mariage of Johne of Craufurd, his bruther, with all proffitis and avalis pertenyn thairto, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. i. 123.

522. Apud . . . , 29 Apr.
A Precept of Remissioun to GEORGE OF LAWDER, for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Chawmer, committit apon suddante alanerlie, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 11 et 18.

523. At Striveling, 11 Maii.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR JHONE STENSON,—of ane chapellanry within Sanct Salvatouris college in the cite of Sanctandrois, vacand be dimission of schir Patrik Clerk, last possessour of the sammyn. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 125.

524. Apud . . . , 14 Maii.
A Precept to LIOUN KING OF ARMEZ,—of the gift of the landis and myll of Dundonald, with the pertinentis, now again to him efter the kingis revocatioun,—his henes being at his lauchfull and complete age of xxv zeris,—in his fee, for al the dais of his life; with all maner of proffitis and fredomez pertenyn thairto, siclike as Johne Wallace of Cragy and Huchoun Wallace, his bruther, now occupyis the sammyn, liand in the lordschip

of Kile-Stewart, within the schirefdome of Are, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 4.

525. Apud . . . , 14 Maii.[1]
A Precept of Legitimatioun to JAMES SEYTOUN, in communi forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 110.

526. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Maii.
A Precept of Legitimatioun maid to JAMES SEYTOUN, carnale soun to George lord Seytoun, in communi forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 72.

527. Apud . . . , 19 Maii.
A Letter of Regres to SCHIR WILZAM SCOT of Balwery, his airis and assignais, that quhat tyme he or thai lows and quittis furth the landis of Kilgowir, Burnschelis and Seres, liand within the schirefdom of Fiffe, etc., quhilk lyas under a reversion maid to the said schir Wilzam thairuppon be John Scheves of Kilquhous, that quhat tyme he quittis furth the said landis fra the said John his [airis] or assignais, that he his airis and assignais sal haf full regres in and to the said landis with the pertinentis: To be HALDIN of the Kingis henes, etc., als frelie as thai war haldin of him, etc., befor the alienatioun, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 2.

528. Apud . . . , 19 Maii.
A Precept of confirmatioun to MAISTER W. SCOT OF BALWERY, knicht, mad to him of the landis of Dempstartoun, Kilboisland and Scolloland be John Scheves of Kilquhous, liand within the schirefdom of Fiffe, etc.: Salfand to the kingis henes richtis and service aucht and wont befor the confirmatioun. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 2.

529. Apud . . . , 19 Maii.
A Precept of confirmatioun made to JOHNNE SCHEVES of Kilquhous,—of al and sindre the landis of Kilgour, Burnschelis and of the thrid part of the towne of Seres, with the pertinentis, except the tennandrys, etc., made to him be schir Wilzam Scot of Balwery, knicht, liand in the schirefdom of Fiffe, etc.: Salfand to the kingis henes richtis and service aucht and wont, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 2.

530. Apud . . . , 20 Maii.
A Precept of confirmatioun to JAME DOG of the kingis chawmir, confirmand the charter mad to him be Andro Smyth of his landis of Dunrobyn liand in the schirefdom of Perth: DOAND to the kingis henes service aucht and wont, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 1

531. Apud . . . , 27 Maii.
A Precept of Acquittance made to SCHIR DUNCAN FORESTER of Skipinsch, knicht, sen his entre to the office of comptrollarschip, that is to say, (the last day of July 1492 unto 10 Nov. 1498), that is to say, of all soumez of money, gersoumez, malis, entre silver, martis, mutton, fisch, quhet, bere, aitis, malt, mele, and of all uther proffitis and dewiteis of the kingis properte; and of the rest of al maner of proffitis and dewiteiz in the fute of his comptis for the quhilkis he componit with our soverane lordis thesaurar and has made payment to him thairfor in our soverane lordis name, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 1.

532. Apud . . . , 27 Maii.
A Letter of Curatory made to ANDRO HERIS, sone and apperand are to Herbert lord Heris, and to Thomas McKellane of Bondby, conjunctlie and severallie; makand thame curatoris to the said Herbert lord Heris, his landis, rentis, possessionis and gudis, etc.; and for certane caus and crimez committit be George Heris of Tarrauchti quhilk had the said office of curatory of befor, the kingis henes hes dischargit him of al

[1] This and the following precept both bear the regnal year 13, but are placed according to the A.D.

intromitting with the said office of curatry, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 3.

533. Apud . . . , 29 Maii.
A Letter of Gift made to JOHNNE LORD DRUMMOND and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the ward of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to umquhile Fillane Strogeith, sone and are apperand to Johne of Strogeith of that ilk, with al malis and proffitis of the said ward landis enduring all the tyme thairof, and quhill the entre of the richtwis are or aeris thairto: Togidder with the mariage of Henry Strogeith, bruther and are to the said umquhill Fillane, and falzeing thairof, the mariage of the are or aeris male or femell that sal happin to succed to the said umquhil Fillanis heretage, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 40.

534. Apud . . . , 31 Maii.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR ARCHIBALD FISCHAR, chapellane of a stall fundit in the college kirk of Methven, vacand be dimissioun of schir Wilzame Fischar, last possessour thairof. Per Signaturam. Gratis canonico de Cambuskinneth. ii. 1.

535. Apud . . . , 31 Maii.
A Respitt to THOMAS ROBISOUN in Sagy, for the forthocht fellony committit be him apon Johnne Thomsoun in Sagy, and for al uther actionis, crimez and offens quhatsumever committit and done be him to the day of the making of this respitt,—tresson, murthur, fire, slauchter and reffasing of women except: To endur for all the termez of xix zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 33.

536. At Striveling, 1 Jun.
A Presentatioun maid to WILLIAME DRUMMOND, direct to the bischop of Dunblane, for admission to be mad to him of the parochclerschip of Strogeith, vacand be the deces of umquhile Robert Strogeith, last parochclerk and possessour of the sammyn. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 125.

537. At Abirdene, 5 Jun.
A Presentatioun made to M. ALEXANDER GORDON of the personage of Forvy within the dioces of Abirdene, quhen it sall happin to vaik be resignation or dimissioun of M. Martyne Waus, now possessour of the sammyn, pertenyng to the kingis presentatioun. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 125.

538. Apud . . . , 9 Jun.
A Precept of Remission to GILLEIS MAKPAULE and Patrik Makbane, for art and part of the slauchtir, birnyng, ravyng and oppression uppon the kyngis lieges in Lochabir committit, and for all uthir actionis, crimys and offens quhatsumevir done be thaim, trason except. Per Signaturam. i. 126.

ANNO REGNI 13. ANNO DOMINI 1500.

539. Apud . . . , 14 Jun.
A Presentation to SCHIR ALEXANDER ROSS, of the chapellanry of Dunnskaith within the college kirk of Tane, vacand be promosioun, inhabilate, incapacite or demission of schir Johne Poilson, chantour of Cataness, last chapellane and possessour of the sammyn,—pertenyng to the kingis presentatioun and to the collation of the bischop of Ross. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 126.

540. Apud . . . , 15 Jun.
A Precept of Legitimatioun to DONALD CAMERONE M^{c}EWYN, the son of Eugini Ca[me]rone Alanson. Per Signaturam, etc. i. 126.

541. Apud Abirdene, 19 Jun.
A Letter maid to JOHNE CROMATY, son and are to umquhile Huchon Cromaty of Brabistardorane,—of the gift of all malis and proffitis of the saidis landis of

Brabistardorane, with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Invernes in Cathines,—beand in the kingis handis throw nonentre of the aris tharto be the space of v zeris last bygane, sen the deces of the said umquhile Huchon. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 125.

542. Apud Aberden, 22 Jun.
A Letter of Tak maid to ALEXANDER LORD GORDOUN,—of the twa Brauchlyis, Termont, Balnacreif, Cultern, Lonyng, Fyscharton, Hawhill, Connynche, Callouchquhy, and Culmoir, wyth thair pertinentis, lyand wythin the lordschip of Petty and Straitherne and the schirefdom of Invernes: The entre of the said Alexander to the said tak at the fest of Witsunday last bypast, to endur for the termis of iii zeris: The said Alexander or his tenentis or subtenentis PAYAND zerly thairfor aught and wont and as the rentell proportis. Per subscriptionem Regis. i. 125.

543. Apud . . . , 30 Jun.
A Precept of confirmatioun apoun a charter maid be Archibald erle of Angus to KATHERINE STRIVELING, heretably,—of the Manys of Bonkle, with the castell and fortalice of the sammyn, with the pertinentis, with tenand and tenandry and service of fre tenandis, liand within the schirefdome of Berwik: Salfand to the king service and dewiteis aucht and wont of the sammyn, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 11.

544. Apud . . . , 4 Jul.
A Precept of a lettre of gift maid be the kingis hienes to ANDRO CATHKIN, for his service done and to be done, etc., of xx lib. of the grete custumys of Edinburgh for al the dais of his life, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 9.

545. Apud . . . , 5 Jul.
A Presentatioun for SCHIR JOHNNE BROWNE, of the chapell and chapellanry of Sanct Leonard besid Fores, within the diocy of Murray, vacand be the deces of schir Johnne Ingrame, last chapellane thairof. Per Signaturam. xs. ii. 7.

540. Apud . . . , 12 July.
A Letter made to PATRIK ERLE BOTHUILE and his assignais,—of the gift of the eschet of all the movable guidis quhen it sal happin to fall, of Alexander Logane, John Macadam, Androw Essoun and Johne Hardstanys, of al uther personis committaris of the slauchter of umquhile Johne Makadam, etc.; discharging the thesaurar, scheriffis, stewartis, and all uther officiaris of the said eschet, etc. Gratis. ii. 6.

547. Apud . . . , 13 Jul.
A Precept of confirmatioun and mortificatioun of a charter maid be schir Johne Quhite, channoun of Skone, in the honour of God, etc., to the ABBOT AND CONVENT OF SKONE and thair successouris,—of half a tenement of land with half a dowkat and zard of the said tenement, liand in the burgh of Dunde, and of a hale tenement liand in the said burgh, to the sustentatioun of mess and uther suffragis to be said in the said abbay be the said abbot and convent and thair successouris, etc.: Sauffand to the king suffragis of prayer alanerlie. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 8.

548. Apud . . . , 15 Jul.
A Letter of Gift made to JOHNE FORMAN, maister of entress,—of all and hale the releif of all and sindre the lanndis, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Berwik, pertenyn to umquhile Wilzam Purves of Todrik and being in our soverane lordis handis be his deces; togidder with the malis, proffitis and dewiteiz of the said landis, with the pertinentis, quhil the richtwis are or aeris enter thairto, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 117.

549. Apud . . . , 24 Jul.
A Respitt to LAURENCE HALDANE for the slauchter of umquhile Robert Carnys, and for al cryme committit

thairthrow alanerlie: To endure for a zere. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 10.

550. Apud . . . , 26 Jul.
A Letter of Conservatory to ANDRO HALIBURTON, for al the dais of his life, in forma debita. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 11.

551. Apud . . . , 28 Jul.
A Precept of confirmatioun of a charter of gift and fewferme maid be schir David Ramsay, persoun of Fowlden and chapellane of the chapellanry of the hospitale of Sanct Leonard besid the brig of Leswaid, with consent of Alexander Ramsay of Dalhowsy, knycht, patroun of the said hospitale, to WILLIAME RAMSAY of Powtoun,—of all and sindre the landis of Powtoun, with the myln thairof, liand within the schirefdome of Edinburgh,—like as at mare lenth is contenit in the said charter: Sauffand to the king richtis and service aucht and wont of the saidis chapell, hospitale and landis before the said confirmatioun. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 8.

552. Apud . . . , 28 Jul.
A Lettre of Licence to JOHNE CHENE of Essilmond and his airis, to big a tour within his landis of Essilmond to quhat hicht he plesis, and mak thairapon irn zettis, machcolyn, portculacis, drawbriggis, and al uther strenthis, etc., but ony impediment, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 9.

553. Apud . . . , 30 Jul.
A Precept of a charter of resignatioun made to THOMAS KENNEDY of Bargany and his aeris,—of twa merkis worth of land of Drummuk, of ald extent, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Are;—quhilkis landis was schir Johne Chaumeris of Gaitgirth, knicht, heretable, and resignit be his procuratouris in the kingis handis, etc.: The said Thomas doand service aucht and wont, etc., Per Signetum. XS. ii. 6.

554. Apud Are, 8 Aug.
Preceptum Remissionis EDWARDI LEGAT, pro rapina quatuor bovum extra terras de Coraith ab inhabitantibus easdem terras, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., usque in diem presentium, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum, furto et receptatione ejusdem exceptis. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 3.

555. Apud . . . , 11 Aug.
A Letter of Gift made to SYMON M^cKOWLOCH, for his service done to the kingis henes and to be done,—of $(6\frac{1}{2})$ merkis worth of land of the landis of Keriwalkok, with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Galowaye within the schirefdom of Wigtoun, for all the dais of his life enduring the kingis will, etc. Per signaturam manu S.N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. ii. 34.

556. Apud Are, 11 Aug.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME BOLE in Ryscholm, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Donaldo McLelane, et pro communi oppressione ligeorum regis per brigam communem, et pro omni actione que eidem Thome ratione premissorum imponi poterit, ac pro omibus aliis actionibus usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, rapina, aliis oppressionibus, furto et receptatione furti exceptis. Per Signetum. XS. iii. 5.

557. Apud Are, 12 Aug.
Preceptum Remissionis pro DAVID LINDESAY, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta super Willielmum Campbele apud ecclesiam de Stewartoun, et pro omni crimine, etc., et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., usque in diem date presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto et receptatione ejusdem exceptis. Per Signetum. XS. iii. 4.

558. Apud Are, 14 Aug.
Preceptum Remissionis ARCHIBALDI CRAUFURD de Craufurd [land ?]

ipsum facta Johanni Huntare apud Bordland, et pro [occa]sione dicte precogitate felonie imputari poterit, et pro omnibus aliis transgressionibus et offensis quibuscunque usque in diem date p[resentium] , murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto exceptis. Per Sig[netum].[1] xs. iii. 3.

559. Apud Are, 14 Aug.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME CUNYNGHAM, pro precogitata felonia facta Roberto Craufurd apud Welstoun, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto et receptatione ejusdem exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 5.

560. Apud Are, 14 Aug.
Preceptum Remissionis pro ANDREA GILMOR, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Roberto Craufurd apud Welstoun, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., usque in diem confectionis presentium,—[*excipiendo ut in precepto* 559] Dummodo partibus conquerentibus, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 5.

561. Apud Are, 14 Aug,
Preceptum Remissionis THOME TARBERT, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Roberto Craufurd apud Welstoun, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., usque in diem presentium, etc.,—[*excipiendo ut in precepto* 559]. iii. 6.

562. Apud Are, 14 Aug.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS POWAY,[2] pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Roberto Craufurd apud Welstoun, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus usque in diem presentium, etc.,—[*excipiendo ut in precepto* 559]. Per Signetum. xs. quos dominus recepit. iii. 7.

563. Apud . . . , 15 Aug.
A Lettre maid to M. WILLIAME DUNBAR,—of the gift of ten lib. of pensioun to be pait to him of soverane lordis cofferis, be the thesaurare, for al the dais of his life or quhil he be promovit be oure soverane lord to a benefice of xl lib. or abone. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 9.

564. Apud . . . , 17 Aug.
A Lettre of Gift made to ADAM BARDE, lokman,—of the gift of twa merkis worth of land liand nixt Drongane, within the schirefdome of Are, for al the dais of his life for his service of lokmanschip to [be] done as use and custum is in tymes bygane, with al proffitis pertenyng thairto, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 10.

565. Apud Are, 17 Aug.
Preceptum Remissionis CUTHBERTI BLARE, et trium aliorum, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta Thome Boyll de Riseholm, Willelmo Petcon et [3] Petcon apud ecclesiam de Dalrye, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, communi oppressione, furto et receptatione ejusdem exceptis. Per Signetum. xxxs. iii. 7.

566. Apud . . . , 22 Aug.
A Lettre maid to WALTER BUCHQUHANNANE and Jonet Buchquhannane, his dochter, the spous of umquhile Johnne Dormondsoun, and to thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of al and sindre landis, rentis and possessionis being in our soverane lordis handis be resson of ward, throw the deceis of the said umquhile Johne, endurand the tyme of the ward of Dormond Johne Dormondsoun, soun and are to the said umquhile Johne; togidder with the mariage of the said Dormond, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. ii. 9.

567. Apud . . . , 24 Aug.[4]
A Letter of Gift mad to the kingis servitor WILZAM MERSER,—of a land liand in the burgh of Perth quhilk was

[1] Margin of folio injured.
[2] In the Minute Book "Powan."
[3] Christian name illegible.
[4] Cf. R.M.S. ii., 2544.

hile Johne Gentis, litstar, and now ıyn to the kingis henes as last are f be the lawis of his realme; and the said Johnnis movable gudis, to his aeris and assignais, etc.: Gevand e kingis henes the borowmalis, e of burgh aucht and wont, etc. ignaturam. Gratis. ii. 15.

568. Apud Strivellng, 24 Aug. ptum Remissionis ARCHIBALDI UN, pro interfectione quondam se Mawlyn infra burgum de , et pro omni crimine, etc. iii. 3.

569. Apud . . . , 14 Sept. tter to DAVID BETOUN and his ıais,—of al the malis, proffitis and eiz quhatsumever, of the landis of rny, with the pertinentis, liand in hirefdom of Fiffe, pertenyn to um-e John of Balbirny of that ilk, and n our soverane lordis handis be the ıtreis of the richtwis are thairto, for tyme thai sall happin to be in the s handis, and ay and quhill the wis are or aeris thairof optene state sessing of the sammyn, etc; ; and r, gif the said landis of Balbirny be n of the kingis henes in ward and , he grantis and gevis the ward of to the said David and his ıais for al the tyme of the sammyn, all malis, proffitis and dewiteiz sumevir pertenyn thairto, . . .; der with the mariage of the are ıeris, male or femell, that sal n to succed to the said landis, etc. Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 39.

570. Apud . . . , 12 Oct. tter to THOMAS SCHAW, master —of the gift of the eschet gudis of rdy that pertenit to umquhile Robert irt quhilk deit bastard, etc. Per turam. Gratis. ii. 13.

571. Apud . . . , 16 Oct. spitt to DAVID LINDISSAY, for ressonable being with Alexander hile duke of Albany, etc., and for er actionis committit be him unto the day of the kingis coronation, and for the forthocht fellony and hamesukkin done apon Andro Carmichell, Alexander Dikison and schir Johne Carmichel, chapellan, done efter the tyme of the said coronation, etc.: Duratura pro xix annis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 12.

572. Apud . . .
A Precept of Admissioun to Den ROBERT BETOUN, abbot of Glenlus, admittand him to the temporalite of the abbay thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 12.

573. Apud Lanark, 17 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI WERE de Auchtyfordale, et Thome Were, ejus fratris, pro precogitata felonia facta et commissa super David Watson et *le hamesukkin* super eundem per dictas personas; ac etiam dicti Alexandri Were, pro furtiva distructione bonorum quondam Nicolaii Weddale tempore quo concubuit ejus uxore, et pro communi oppressione, communi litigatione et invasione hominum cum armis invasis, ac pro aliis criminibus, actionibus et offensis per dictos Alexandrum et Thomam commissis seu quocunque perpetratis usque in diem date presentium,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto, rapina, receptatione [rebellium] ad cornu regis existentium, et aliis communibus oppressionibus, ita quod non sint sub aliquibus penis, duntaxat exceptis. Per Signetum. Feodum receptum per dominum. ii. 97.

574. Apud . . . , 18 Oct.
A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Schir WILZAM SCOT of Balwery, knicht, and JONET LUNDY his spous, in conjunct feftment,—of al and sindre the landis of ane half of Dempstartoun, Kilboisland and Scolloland, with the pertinentis, and of the landis of Carnecat, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Fiffe; quhilk landis war the said schir Wilzamis heretablie and resignit be him personaly in our soverane lordis handis, and gevin agane to him and his

said spous in conjunct feftment and to the aeris gottin or to be gottin betuix thaim, and falzeand thairof to the nerest and lauchfull aeris of the said schir W. quhatsumever, etc.: DOAND service and richtis aucht and wont, etc. . Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 13.

575. Apud . . . , 18 Oct.
A Precept of Remissioun to ALEXANDER WERE, for the steling of vii lib. xiiiis. fra M. Quintyn Were, and for al uther crimez, etc., committit be the said Alexander in ony tyme bigane, unto (16 Oct., 1495),—tresson in the kingis person, murthur, birnyn, slauchter, reffasing of women, recept of the kingis rebellis being at his horn, forthocht fellony and commoun oppression be bargan[1] except, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 14.

576. Apud . . . , 18 Oct.
A Legittimatioun to DAVID HAMMILTOUN, sone naturale to Alexander Hammiltoun of Birnwod, David Hammiltoun and George Hammiltoun, naturale sonis of the said David, bastardis, makand thame and ilkain of thame lauchfull, etc., in communi forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. ii. 127.

577. Apud Lanark, 19 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis ARTHURI BALZE, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Johanni Mure apud ecclesiam de Cultir, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus usque in diem date presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, receptatione rebellium ad cornu regis existentium, furto et receptatione furti exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. Solut. Matheo Chaumer. ii. 97.

578. Apud . . . , 20 Oct.
A Letter of Chaumerlanry to WALTER OGILVY of Bune,—of the erldom of Murray, Petty, Brachlie, Strathern, Bannoch and Bewfort: To endur for a zere, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 12.

579. Apud Lanark, 20 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS BAILZE et Archibaldi Bailze, infra vicecomitatum de Lanark commorantium, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta Johanni Twedye, et pro rapina unius bipennis et unius cultelle ab eodem, et pro oppressione facta eidem Johanni per eosdem in equitatione equi sui, et pro omnibus actionibus que eisdem ratione premissorum imputari poterint tantum. Per Signaturam compositorum. Feodum receptum per dominum. ii. 97.

580. Apud Lanark, 23 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis ALANI HAMMYLTOUN de Fareholm, Jacobi Hammyltoun, Oliveri Hammyltoun, Hugonis Hammyltoun, suorum filiorum, et Roberti Hammyltoun de Dalserf, viz.: dicti Alanus, Jacobus, Oliverus et Hugo, pro furtiva rapina quorundam boum arabilium et vaccarum ab Hugone Rede extra terras de Kylismure, et dictus Robertus Hammyltoun, pro rapina quorundam equorum, boum et ovium a Jacobo Gibson extra terras de Abircorn; et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., usque in diem date presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio et raptu mulierum duntaxat exceptis. Per Signetum. xxxs. Solut. Matheo Chaumer. ii. 97.

581. Apud . . . , 23 Oct.
A Precept of Remissioun to WILLIAME INGLIS of Langlandhill, duelland within the schirefdom of Peblis, for the forthocht felony done upon William Bertrahame and Laurence Zoung, without slauchter or demembring of ony of the parties, and for oppression of the said Williame and Laurens, and for all uthir actions unto the day of the makand of this precept,—tressoun in our soverain lordis persoun,

[1] Brawl.

murthur, birning, revising of women, slauchter, mutulation, reif, thift and ressett of thaim being at the kingis horn except. Per Signetum. ii. 122.

582. Apud Lanark, 23 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE WARNOCH, pro communi litigatione cum ligeis regis, et pro communi oppressione ratione litigationis, et pro rapina unius *le bugestaff*[1] tempore dicte litigationis, et pro furtiva distructione bonorum quondam Johannis Michel tempore quo concubuit cum sua uxore, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Johanni Hammilton de Wodhall ex mandato domini. iii. 64.

583. Apud Lanark, 24 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI WERE in Skoreholm, pro rapina certorum boum a Jacobo Pattoun extra terras de Murisland, et pro omni actione que eidem Roberto occasione dicte rapine imponi seu imputari poterit tantum. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. Solut. Matheo Chaumer. ii. 97.

584. Apud Lanark, 24 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME STARK, filii Willelmi Stark, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Cunyngham per spatium octo annorum ante datam presentium elapsorum commissa, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 63.

585. Apud . . . , 25 Oct.
A Letter of the ward and mariage of umquhile James of Rutherfurd of that ilk, made to WALTER KER OF CESFURD, Andro Ker, sone to umquhile schir Robert Ker of Cavertoun, knicht, and apperand are to the said Walter, and Rauf Ker, bruther to the said Walter, and to the langare levand of thaim thre, conjunctlie and severallie, that is to say, the ward of al landis, rentis, and possessiounis pertenyn to the said umquhile James, etc., and the mariage of Richart Rutherfurd, nevo and are to the said James, quhilk decessand unmarit, the mariage of the are or aeris, male or femell, succedand to the said James heretage; quhilkis ward and mariage the said umquhile schir Robert had of befor, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 13.

586. Apud . . . , 25 Oct.
A Letter of Acquittance of (700) merkis made to umquhile SCHIR ROBERT KER of Cavertownis borowis,[2] his and thair aeris, executouris and assignais, and remitt of the sammyn; for the quhilk sowme the said umquhile schir Robert was bundin be himself and borowis [on] the mariage of Richart Rutherfurd, and the sammyn is quitclemytt to thaim for the service done to the kingis henes be the said Robert in the offis of wardanry, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 13.

587. At Lanark, 26 Oct.
A Letter of Acquittance, remitt and discharge made to PATRIK ERLE BOTHUILE, lord Halis, etc., direct to the schiref of Roxburgh and his deputis, and to the thesaurer and auditouris of the chekker being for the tyme: Makand mentioun that forsamekle as the said Patrik erle Bothuile was adjugit in the justiceare of Roxburgh haldin at Jedworth (22 Oct. 1498), in the soume of (550) lib. of usuale money of the realme, as plege for thir personis, ressavit be him in ane endentour fra our soverane lordis crownar to haf enterit to the said are, that is to say, George Armistrang, Hectouris bruther, Wilzam Elwald his mach,[3] Gerrard with the prik, with his sone, Henry Nicsoun in Larishop, Golfrid Nicsoun thair, Edward Nicsoun thair, David Crosar, Wilzam Elwald, Robert Elwald the king, Wilzam Elwald, Wilzammys sone, Johne Elwald in Thorleshop, Andro Elwald, Wilzammys son, Robert Elwald of the Lang-

[1] Probably a pike or halbert, or weapon of that class.

[2] Cautioners, sureties.

[3] Son-in-law.

halch, Johne Wighame alias Cok, Matho Crosar, Quintynis sone, Johne Elwald, Lowrence sone, Wilzam Elwald [alias ?] Siders, Patrik Elwald, Gilbert Elwald, Nicholis sone, Henry Elwald, Rauf Elwald, Gilbert Crosar, Patrik Lauson, Ingrame Crosar, Wilzam Crosar, George Crosar, James' bruther, David Crosar at the Tempilhall, James Crosar alias Jak, Johne Crosar, Liell Crosar alias Schevill, Alexander Armistrang, Henry Nicsoun [alias ?] Crakspere, Johne Nicsoun alias Johne Wilzame Nicsoun, Archibald Henrisoun, Gilbert Henrison, David Henrisoun, Wilzam Henrison, Robert Simson callit Smyth, Robert Elwald callit zong ridar, Wilzame Crosar, James' son, Edward Crosar elder, Robert Armistrang, Archibald Armistrang, Andro Armistrang, Androis sone, Wilzame Armistrang callit Slittrik, David Trumbull with George Trumbull, Hector Armistrang, George Trumbull in the Hermitage, Patrick Tayt, Alexander Moscrop with George Trumbull, mekle Johne Burn in Branxholm and Wilzam of Dalgles with Hector Armistrangs bruther; and in like, the said Patrik erle Bothuile was adjudgit in uther (550) lib. for the said personis in the justiceare of Roxburgh haldin at the said burgh of Jedworth (18 Mar., 1499), and als he was adjugit in the soume of (853 lib. 6s. 8d.) as plege for Georg Hatlee, Andro Quhitelaw, Johne Hepburn, James Gray, Watt Pette, Alexander Quhitelaw, Wilzame Trumbull of Myntow, Mark Trumbull, Archibald Trumbull, James Trumbull, brether, Johne Trumbull, Wilzame Trumbull and George Trumbull, brether, and John of Dunbar, quhilkis war enterit be him befor the kingis hienes in the tolbuth of Striveling to haf underlyne his lawis for certaine crimez committit be thame, and thairefter lattin be our said soveran lord to borgh[1] to him apon the said soume, quhilk eschapit fra him and war fra the kingis lawis, as the book of journall apon the premiss mare fullilie proportis: Nevertheles our said soverane lord having remembrance and consideratioun of the trew, afald, reddy and thankful service done to his hienes be his said cousing, mony and divers wais, within the realme and utowth, and of his besy and gret travale and laboris takin be him thairin to his gret and hevy costis and expens, and in stabilling of the cuntre quhilkis the personis forsaid and utheris undantit peple inhabitis,—the king heirfor, of his proper motive, fredome and favouris, has remittit and forgevin and be thir his lettrez remittis and forgevis to his said cousing Erle Bothuile all and sindre the soumez forsaid, extending in the hale to (1953 lib. 6s. 8d.) of the money foresaid, and for the kingis henes and his successouris quitclemys and dischargis him, his aeris, executouris and assignais of the sammyn and of al payment thairof in tyme to cum now and for ever be thir presentis: With a charge in the sammyn letter to the said schiref and his deputis and al utheris officiaris, liegis and subditis, that nane of thaim tak uppon hand to compel or distrenze the said Patrik erle Bothuile, his aeris, executouris or assignais, in his or thair personis, landis or gudis quhatsumever, for the soumez above writin or ony part of thame in tyme to cum, remittit and dischargit be the kingis henes as said is, but that thai desist and ces alutterly[2] thairfra under al the hiest pain and charge that efter may folow,—of the quhilk the kingis henes dischargis thaim and ilkan of thaim and thair deputis of thair officis in that part for ever be the said lettrez: With a charge to the thesaurar and auditouris of the chekker being for the tyme to mak allowance and defess the said soumez in the chekker rollis to the said schiref and his deputis in thair next compt, efter the tennour of the said lettrez quhilk ze mak be insert in the said rollis for zouris and thare warrand, and thairefter to be deliverit again to the berar under the charge forsaid. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 45.

[1] Caution.

[2] Entirely.

588. Apud Lanark, 26 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI FOREST, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Gilberto Lokkert et suis complicibus, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, rapina, aliis oppressionibus, mutilatione, furto et receptatione ejusdem exceptis, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 64.

589. Apud . . . , 7 Nov. A Letter of Tak made to ANDRO KER and George Ker, brether, sonys to umquhile schir Robert Ker, knicht, and to the langar levand of thame twa,—of the twa stedis and half callit the Ernhuch and Singlie, liand in the forest of Ettrik, within the ward of the sammyn: Thair entre to the said tak beginnand the day of the making of the sammyn, and thairefter to endur for ix zeris: PAYAND all malis, gersowmez and dewiteiz as the rentall proportis, etc.; with power to mak subtennandis, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 16.

590. Apud . . . , 9 Nov. A Letter made to WALTER KER of Cesfurd, Andro Ker sone to umquhile schir Robert Ker of Cavertoun, knicht, and apperand are to the said Walter, and to Andro Ker of Farnyhirst, and to thair assignais,—of the gift of al rentis and possessiounis, togidder with the malis, proffitis and dewitez of the sammyn, pertenyng to umquhile James of Rutherfurd of that ilk and to umquhile Richart of Rutherfurd, nevo and are to the said umquhile James, for al the tyme the sammyn has bene in the kingis handis sen the deces of the said umquhile James and Richart, be resson of nonentreis of the richtwis are thairto, and ay and quhil the richtwis are or aeris male or femell of the said landis, etc., optene lauchfull entreis to the sammyn, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 18.

591. Apud . . . , 11 Nov. A Letter made under the prive sele to ALEXANDER BUCHANE, clerk and singar in the kingis college fundit in the castell of Striveling,—of the gift and assignatioun to him of xx lib. zerlie, to be pait to him be our soveran lordis thesaurar, present and tocum, of his cofferis in his fee, etc., for all the dais of his life, or quhil the erection of the said college be made and the said Alexander promovit to ane of the stallis or prebendis thairof or to uther benefice, be the kingis henes, of xx lib. or above, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 30.

592. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Nov. A Precept of Mortificatioun to George Hume of Aytoun, confirmand the charter and gift mad be him, of xx merk of annuell to be rasit and uptakin of his landis of the Cadschele and of his husband landis of the towne of Duns, liand within the schirefdome of Berwik, to a perpetuale chapellane to sing at the altar of the blessit Virgine Marie callit our Lady of Piete within the COLLEGE KIRK OF DUNGLAS, etc.: Salfand to the kingis hienes suffrage and praere alanerly, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 19.

593. Apud . . . , 14 Nov. A Letter of Rehabilitatioun to CONSTANTYNE INGLIS, quhilk was convict for error be ane gret assiss in the last justice are of Lanark,—rehabilling and restoring him to his gud fame, honour and gudis, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 20.

594. Apud . . . , 14 Nov. A Letter to JOHNNE ARNOT,—of the gift of all and hale the gudis that pertenit to umquhile Johne Layng, bastard, pertenyn to the kingis henes be ressoun of bastardry be the deces of umquhile the said Johne Layng, made to the said Johnne Arnot and his aeris; with power to intromitt thairwith and dispone thairupon, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 37.

595. Apud . . . , 21 Nov. A Presentatioun direct to the bischoip of

Dunblane to gif collation of the prebend of Abirfull to JAMES EDMONSTOUN, vacand be dimission of schir David Redehuch, or be the leffing of ony uther persoun, or uthirwais quhatsumevir vacand, pertenyn to our soverane lordis presentatioun, etc. Per preceptum Regis sub Signeto. Gratis. ii. 50.

596. Apud . . . , 23 Nov.
A Letter to the towne of PEBLIS, chargeing be opin proclamatioun that na personis to landwart mak ony merchandis or by ony pennyworthis bot within the merkat placis of the burgh and town of Peblis, under the pane of escheting of the merchandis and pennyworthis to the kingis henes, and to mak compt thairof in our chekker: Reservand the half of the sammyn to the alderman and bailzeis and schireffis in that part, expens, etc.; To endur for xi zeris and thairefter for the kingis will to endur. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 20.

597. Apud . . . , 25 Nov.
A Letter mad to ANDRO KER,—of the gift of the releif of the landis of Haldane, with the pertinentis, extending to xxvi lib., liand in the schirefdom of Roxburgh; togidder with the releif of the landis of Brochton, with the pertinentis, extending to xii lib., liand in the schirefdom of Peblis,—being in the kingis handis be the deces of Wilyam Haldane of that ilk, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 20.

598. Apud . . . , 27 Nov.
A Letter of Respitt to BENEDICT ANGOSANK, merchand of Danskin, to be undistrublit, unvext and unarrestit be ony Inglisman for ony clamez, dettis or actionis betuix thaim: For iii zeris to endur, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 21.

599. Apud . . . , 27 Nov.
A Precept of a letter to be mad under the gret sele to be gevin to ROBERT MATLAND of Auchingassill and his assignais, that is to say, Elizabeth Douglas, spous to the said Robert, and James Matland, his sone and apperand are conjunctlie and severallie,—of all and sindri the landis of Tibberis, clamyt be the said Robert as tennand to the lardis of Ledingtoun; togidder with the mallis, proffitis and dewitez of the sammyng, pertenyn to the kingis henes be nonentreis, of all termez bigane and tocum and ay and quhill the richtwis are or aris of the said landis of Tibberis lauchfulle enter thairto; with power to intromet with the said landis and to occupy the sammyn, and to rais the malis and dewitez thareof to thair proffit enduring the tyme abone writin, etc.;—witht uthir divers claus in the said precept, as is at lenth contenit in the signet direct thairuppoun, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 24.

600. Apud . . . , 28 Nov.
A Letter of Gift made to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ANGUS and his assignais,—of the ward of all landis, renntis and possessionis being in the kingis handis be resson of ward, throw the deces of umquhile Alexander McClellane of Gilestoun, for all the tyme of the ward thairof, and ay and quhil the lauchfull are or aeris of the said umquhile Alexander recover lauchfull state, sessing and possessioun of the said landis and rentis, etc. Per compositores et thesaurarium. Gratis ii. 21.

601. Apud . . . , 28 Nov.
A Letter made to JOHNE OF DUNBAR of Mochrum and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and hale the malis, proffitis, and dewiteiz of the terme of Martymes last bipast befor the date hereof, of al and sindre the landis, rentis, and possessiounis being in the kingis handis be ressoun of nonentreis of the are or aeris quhatsumever of umquhile James McKolloch of Cardnes; togidder with the hale releif of the said landis quhat tyme the said are or aeris sal recover lauchfull state and sessing of the said landis, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. ii. 21.

602. Apud . . . , 28 Nov.
A Letter to M. WILZAME TRUMBULL, to pas of the kingis command to the court of Rome for the expidition and sollicitation of certane materes of his hienes; with a licence in the sammyn to purches grace, expectativis, reservationis or ony uther beneficis and dignites,—except archbischoprikis and bischoprikis within this realm, etc., nochtwithstanding ony actis or statutis made in the contrar. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 22.

603. Apud . . . , 28 Nov.
A Letter of Ward to NINIAN M'CULLOCH of Cardinnes and his assignez, ane or maa,—of the ward landis in the kingis handis be resson of ward, throw the deces of umquhile Alexander M'Clellane of Gilistoun, for al the tyme of the ward, and ay and quhill the lachful air enter thairto,—maid to the said Niniane be consent of my lord of Angus, quhilk had the said ward to him and his assignais of our said soverain lord of befor, etc. Per compositores et thesaurarium prius. Gratis. ii. 28.

604. Apud . . . , 3 Dec.
A Letter to M. WILLIAME TURNEBUL, person of Annand, that pass[is] to the court of Rome of the kingis command,—of protection and respit for his benefyce, men, tennentis, servandis and thair gudis, etc.; respettand him and thaim for al actionis, caus and querellis belanging the king or be ony uther persons, movit or to be movit agains him, his propir servandis, tennentis, fermouris, factouris, procuratouris, or intromittouris, to ces and rest fra the day of his passing furth of the realm and his cumming agane to the samyn and xl dais thairefter. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 22.

605. Apud . . . , 4 Dec.
A Letter of Tak to DAVID DOUGLAS and MARGARET CULQUHON, his spous, and to the langar levand of thame twa,—of all and hale x merkis worth of land of Litill Sauquhy with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Striveling: To endure for ix zeris efter the date hereof, and enterand thairto at Witsonday next to cum thairefter; with power to mak subtennandis: Thai PAYAND all malis, gersomez and dewiteiz as the rental proportis. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 29.

606. Apud . . . , 6 Dec.
A Letter of Gift made to NANYNEK DIERXSOUN and Robert Stanele, browstaris, for thare service to be done to the kingis henes in thare craft of browstary quhen thai sal be chargit thairto, of ane zerelie pensioun and fee of the sowme of xx lib., that is to say xx merkis to the said Nanynek and x merkis to the said Robert, to be pait to thaim be the thesaurar being for the tyme, of the kingis coffris at twa termez in the zere, etc.: To endur for all the dais of the said Nanynekis and Robertis lifis. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 24.

607. Apud . . . , 30 Dec.
A Presentatioun direct to the vicar generall of Cathnes, the sege thairof vacand, to gif collation of the vicarage of Halkirk and Skenand to SCHIR HENRY PEIRSON, chapellane, vacand be dimissioun of schir Andro Rettre, last vicar and possessour thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. ii. 23.

608. Apud . . . , 2 Jan.
A Letter of Tak to NINIANE DIKSON,—of the towr and place of Smethfeld with the landis and akeris pertenyn thairto, extending to xls. of ald extent, being in the kingis handis be the nonentres of the richtwis are to the sammyn: To endur for all the tyme the sammyn sal be in our soverane lordis handis be nonentreis as said is, and ay and quhill the richtwis are or aeris optene lauchfull entreis thairof: The said Niniane PAYAND to the thesaurar zerlie for the tyme abone writin vii merkis of usuale money of the realm at twa termez, etc.; and gif the said towr, land and akeris gaif mar male in tyme bigane or worth mar than the

said vii merkis, the said Niniane sal pay to the thesaurar samekle as the sammyn extendis to zerlie, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. ii. 23.

609. Apud . . . , 5 Jan.
A Letter made to JOHNNE OF BYNNYN of that ilk and to his assignais, ane or maa,—of the ward of the landis of Myddilbynnyn with the pertinentis liand in the schirefdom of Linlithqw, being in our soverane lordis handis be resson of ward throw the deces of umquhile Henry Levingstoun, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. ii. 40.

610.[1] Apud . . . , 6 Jan.
A Respitt to THOMAS LINDISSAY and Rowe Riche, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Johne Mure committit apon suddante alanerly: To endur for ane zer. Per subscriptionem Regis. vs. ii. 22.

611. Apud . . . , 6 Jan.
A Letter made to JAMES KENNEDY,—of serching and sichtyng of skinnys awing the kingis henes custume with[in] the burgh of Hadingtoun; and custumar of al claith and hidis, and uther gudis awing the king custume within the sammyn and the boundis thairof; with power to make deputis under him in the said officis, etc.: To endur for the kingis will and quhill the sammyn be specialle revokit be his henes. Per subscriptionem Regis. ixs. ii. 34.

612. Apud . . . , 14 Jan.
A Protectioun for Schir BALDRED BLACATER,—his lands and gudis, in communi forma: Pro toto tempore vite sue duratura, etc. Gratis. ii. 27.

613. Apud . . . , 14 Jan.
A Lettir maid to the LORD DRUMMOND and schir Williame Murray of Tulebardin, knicht, thare kyn, men, frendis, anerdens[2] and servandis, for hertlynes to be had amangis thaim in [tyme] tocum; remittand and forgevand to the said kyn and frendis of baith the said partys al actionis and crimes of the birnyng of the kirk of Moneward and slachter of the kingis liegis at that tyme, revis, resettis and intercomoning with the persouns beand at the kingis horne for the saidis crimez, and al uther maner of actionis concerning that mater or that may be imp[ut] to thaim thairfore in tyme to cum; chargeand the justice and justice clerkis [to] consider the persouns being in the rollis inditit for the actionis abon expremit, belangand baith the saidis partys, and inditit thairfor, that thai distroy and adnul the samyn, and in tyme to cum to tak nane of the saidis persouns in dittay nor accus in jugement nor utwith in any wis; dischargeing the saidis officiaris of thare officis in that parte concerning the said actionis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 28.

614. Apud . . . , 14 Jan.
A Letter made to WILZAME FERNY of that ilk, makand mentioun in the sammyn that forsamekle as the kingis hienes gaif of before to Wylzame Scot of Balwery, knicht, the malis, proffitis, and dewtiteiz of the landis of Wester Ferny with the pertinentis, liand in the scherifdom of Fiffe, for al the tyme thai haf bene in his handis sen the deces of umquhile Wilzame Ferny of that ilk, throw nonentres of the richtwis are thairto, and throw reductioun of the retour and sessing optenit be the said Wilzame Ferny zoungar of the said landis, as the lettrez of gift made be the kingis henes to the said Wilzame Scot and his assignais thairuppon proportis; and be vertew thairof he has disponit the sammyn to the said Wilzame Ferny and Elizabeth Sibbald his moder, and is bundin to kepe thame skathles thairof at our soverane lordis handis: And thairfor his hienes has quitclemit and dischargit the said Wilzame Ferny and Elizabeth, his moder,

[1] Cf. No. 627 infra.

[2] Adherents.

thair aeris and executouris, of al malis, proffitis and dewiteiz and fermez of the said landis ef Ester [*sic*] Ferny[1] of al termes bigane that thai haf bene in the kingis handis be resson forsaid sen the deces of the said umquhile Wilzame, etc.; with a discharge to the schiref of Fiffe hereuppon, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 32.

615. Apud . . . , 20 Jan.
A Protection to JAMES OF CUNYNGHAM, duelland in Lechrig, in communi forma: Pro toto tempore vite sue duratura. Gratis. ii. 27.

616. Apud . . . , 20 Jan.
A Precept of a charter made to DAVID COLP,—of al and hale a land under erd and above pertenyn to umquhile Johnne Huchonsoun, fleshwour, liand in the burgh of Abirdene, pertenyn to the kingis [henes] as last are, or be ressoun of bastardry of the said umquhile Johnne, etc.: The said David gevand the male of of the burgh and service of the sammyn; And also of the gift of all his movable gudis aucht to the said umquhile Johnne or pertenyn to him utherwais, and to the kingis henes be ressonis above writin, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 36.

617. Apud . . . , 21 Jan.
A Presentatioun to M. HENRY PHANTEICH, of the archdenry of Schetland, vacand be ourpassing of tyme of the consecratioun of umquhile M. Johne Sincler in the bischop of Cathanes, last possessour of the said archidenry,—pertenyn to our soveran lordis presentatioun be full richt, and to the bischop of Orknais collatioun, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 63.

618.[2] Apud Renfrew, 21 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis PETRI HOWSTOUN de eodem, militis, et trium aliorum [pro precogi]tata felonia per ipsos facta super Johannem Lang in G[lasg]w Layng ibidem, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus usque in diem data traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum et receptatione hominum ad cornu regis exceptis. xxxs. recepti per D. Alexandrum . iii. 1.

619. Apud Renfrew, 21 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis STEPHANI MURDOCH,—pro precogitata super Adam Johnston et pro omnibus aliis actionibus proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum receptatione furti et receptatione hominum ad cornu regis exceptis. Per Signetum. xvis. viiid. iii. 1.

620. Apud . . . , Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI SPREWLL, pro rapina duorum equorum et bonorum a Calle Ross,[3] et pro precogitatis feloniis per dictum Robertum et commissis super Johannem Maxwel de Nether Pollok et servitores aliis rapinis, oppressionibus et criminibus quas per dictum Robertum Maxwell et servitores suos temporibus retroactis usque commissis seu quomodolibet perpetratis, homicidio excepto, et pro regis per modum *le tulze* commissis, et pro omni actione omnium premissorum imputari poterit tantum. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 3.

621. Apud Renfrew, 21 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MAXWELL, filii et apparentis heredis Johannis Maxwell de Nether Pollok, Johannis Maxwel, servitoris dicti Johannis, et Hugonis Maxwell, fratris germani domini de Pollok, pro precogitatis feloniis factis Constable, et Hectori Mure, filio domini de Caldwell, infra

[1] Should be Wester Ferny. Cf. Exchequer Rolls, vol. XI., 364.

[2] Parts of the margins of the folios on which this and the two following precepts are written are wanting.

[3] The name is doubtful and might be read Catte Ross, or be intended for a place name.

vicecomitatum de Renfrew, et pro omnibus aliis criminibus, actionibus et offensis per dictas personas super dominum de Caldwell et suos fratres retroactis temporibus usque in [diem] date presentium commissis, etc., et pro omni actione que eisdem personis seu eorum alicui ratione omnium premissorum imputari poterit tantum. Per Signetum. Gratis dicto Johanni Maxwell. iii. 3.

622. Apud Renfrew, 22 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis pro JOHANNE CRAUFURD in *le Wodhouse* et EUOCA MAXWELL, ejus sponsa, infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew commorantibus, et in *le Wodhouse*, pro arte interfectionis quondam Thome Kirkland ad quatuor annos elapsos ante diem presentium commisse, et pro receptatione hominum ad cornu regis existentium, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., usque in diem date presentium, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, aliis homicidiis, raptu mulierum, furto, receptatione furti et communi oppressione exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. iii. 2.

623. Apud . . . , 23 Jan.
A Precept of Remissioun to WILZAME SCHORT, for the thiftwis distructioun of the gudis of Patrik Boyis the tyme he lay with his wiffe, and for all crime that may in onywis be imput to him thairfore alanerlie, etc. Per Signetum. ii. 31.

624. Apud Renfrew, 23 [Jan.][1]
Preceptum Remissionis THOME SCHERAR et Jacobi Scherar, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta super Johannem Morison et Thomam Morison et eorum complices prope ecclesiam de Inverkyp, et pro omni actione que eis occasione [dicte] precogitate felonie imputari poterit tantum, etc. xxs. iii. 2.

625. Apud . . . , 25 Jan.
A Precept of Remissioun to ROBERT MUR, sone to Adam Mur of Caldwell, knicht, for the slauchter of umquhile Patrik Bour, and for the foirthocht fellony done apon the laird of Ralstoun, and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tresson, birnyng, reffasing of women, al uther slachteris, thift, recept of thift, and resset of personis being at the kingis horne except, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii 29.

626. Apud Renfrew, 25 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI ATKYN infra vicecomitatum de Renfrew commorantis, pro interfectione quondam Willelmi Broun, et pro communi oppressione facta per modum *le tulze* et pro omni crimine et actione que eidem Willelmo ratione premissorum imputari poterit tantum. Per Signetum. iii. 2.

627.[2] Apud . . . , 26 Jan.
A Respitt to THOMAS LINDISSAY and Rolland Riche, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Mure, and for al crimez that may be imput to thaim or ony of thaim for the said slauchter, and for all actions committit and done be the said Thomas and Rolland to the day of the makin of this respitt,—tresson, murthur and all uther slauchter, commoun thift, fire, reffasing of women, resset of thift and resset of ony persoun being at the kingis horn except: To endur for vii zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis comiti de Levenax. ii. 31.

628. Apud . . . , 6 Feb.
A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun made be Andro, lord Gray, to MARGARET HOUSTOUN LADY LILE,—of the landis of Litilltoun with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Perth: To be HALDIN of the kingis henes for al the dais of the said Margaretis life; and confirmand ane uther charter made be the said Andro lord Gray to the said Margaret,—of the landis of the Manys of Langforgun, with the pertinentis, liand within the said schirefdom: To be HALDIN of the said Andro, etc., in war-

---

[1] Month wanting.

[2] Cf. No. 610 *ante*.

of the said landis of Litilltoun to id Margaret, for al the dais of hir said is, etc.: Salfand to the kingis richtis and service of the said , etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 29.

629. Apud . . . , 7 Feb.
tter made to ANDRO AYTOUN, keping of the castell of Stirling, f the office of balzery of Stirling- for ix zeris next tocum efter the ereof,—he havand thairfor sik like nd pensioun as umquhile Robert of Balgony had for the keping of id castell of befor; with power to eputis and officiaris under him for ping of the said castell and in the of balzery, etc. Per Signaturam. ii. 52.

630. Apud . . . , 7 Feb.
tter of Tak to the said ANDRO UN,—of the landis of Inveralloun e west towne and mylne of Tulli- , with the pertinentis, liand within irefdom of Striveling, for the termez zeris next and immediat folowing te hereof: PAYAND all malis, fermez witeiz auchtand wount as the rentall tis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 53.

631.[1] Apud Striveling, 8 Feb.
tum Remissionis pro WILLELMO NGSTOUN felonia facta to Boid, et pro communi ribus, et pro remanentia ab exercitu apud Aytoun, et pro omni actione lem ratione poterit tantum. iii. 1.

632. Apud . . . , 12 Feb.
ecept of Remissioun to ROBERT T, Johne Arnot and Wilzame , for the forthocht fellony done be apoun Michell Strathanry, and for her actionis, etc.,—tressoun, mur- slauchter, birnyng, reffasing of , and common thift except. Per um. Gratis. ii. 32.

633. Apud . . . , 13 Feb.
A Presentatioun made to M. JOHNNE BRADY, person of Tannades,—of the channanry and prebend of Crechmond within the Cathedrall kirk of Abirdene, quhen the sammyn sall happin to vak be resignatioun of M. Gawan of Dunbar, dene of Murray and possessour of the said pre- bend, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 32.

634. Apud . . . , 15 Feb.
A Letter of Gift made to MARJORY SINCLER,—of the gift of the gudis, movable and unmovabill, that pertenit to umquhile Mergaret Sincler, sister to the said Marjory, and pertenyn now to the kingis henes as his eschet, be ressoun of bastardry, throw the deces of the said Mergaret, quhilk deit bastard but lauch- full are of hir body gottin,—made to the said Marjory and hir assignais, ane or maa, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 34.

635. Apud Perth, 16 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI OLI- PHANT de Freland, pro precogitata felonia facta et commissa diversis tempori- bus Thome Davidson et ejus fratribus, cou- sanguineis et servitoribus, et pro omni actione que sibi Jacobo imputari poterit ratione premissorum. Per Signaturam compositorum. Gratis Wardlaw. iii. 116.

636. Apud . . . , 17 Feb.
A Letter of Tak made to JOHNNE SMAW, and JONET LOWTFUTE, his spous, and to the langar levand of thaim twa for al the termez of ix yeris,—[of] al and hale the twa merkis worth of land of the Blaksauch, with the pertinentis, liand besid the Blacfurd, within the stewartry of Strathern: The entre of the said personis to the said tak beginnand at Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof, and thairefter to endur for ix zeris, as said is; with power to mak sub- tennandis, etc.: And PAYAND the sowme of twa merkis of money usuale of the realme, etc., alanerlie, for al uther service, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis ex elemosina per dominum. ii. 31.

[1] Margin of folio defective

637. Apud Perth, 17 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun to FERGUS PHILPSON and Duncane Mullane, for the resett of Duncan Philpsoun being at the kingis horne, and utheris, and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tressoun, murthur, birnyn, slauchter and reffasing of women except: Providing that the said personis be nocht under panys nor jornal to the ferd are,[1] and that ilkane of thaim abstene in tyme tocum fra common thift and common oppressioun, under the pain of xx lib.: Makand satisfactioun to the personis complenzeand, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 58.

638. Apud . . . , 17 Feb.
A Letter of Licence made to ARCHIBALD RAMSAY of Dunnune and hys aeris, to wyn a colehuch and colis within his landis of Manwel-rigis, Crownarland and Gilleyis, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Stirling, pertenyn to the said Archibald in fee and heretage, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 68.

639. Apud . , . , 18 Feb.[2]
A Licence, protection and respitt made to DAVID LINDISSAY, for al actionis in the law and by the law movit or to be movit agains the said David, his landis, possessionis, takis, malingis or gudis, belangin the kingis henes or ony uther personis, to ces and rest fra the day of the said David passage [passing] owt of the realme quhil his cummyn again in the sammyn and xl dais thairefter, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis prothonotario. ii. 41.

640.[3] Apud . . . , 20 Feb.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR [A. B.], chapellan,—of the gift of the chapellanry fundit at Sanct Thomas [martir] altar within the cathedrale kirk of Murray, quhen it sal happin to vak be resignatioun of schir Patrik Thomson, chaplane and possessour now thairof, etc., at [our] soveran lordis presentatioun and the bischop of Murrais collatioun be full richt, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis decano Moraviensi. ii. 30 et 34.

641. Apud . . . , 20 Feb.
A Respitt and licence to ANDRO MALUILL, to pas in pilgrimage to Sanct James in Galicia, and has respitt him in the law and by the law for all actionis committit be him in tyme bigane unto the day of the making hereof, baith criminall and civil,—tresson, murthur, fire, and reffasing of women except, etc.: To endure fra (2 March, 1500) quhil his returnyn and cummyng hame again within the realme and xl dais thairefter. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 33.

642. Apud . . . , 21 Feb.
A Letter of Licence and Protectioun to ROBERT BERTOUN, to pas in the partis bezond sey, etc., for him, his servandis, familiaris, factouris and procuratouris, and his and thair landis, rentis, possessiounis and gudis, takkis, malingis, his schippis and al uther his gudis had and to be had, on this side the sey and bezond; and als has respitt al actionis, caus, and querellis in the law and by the law, concernyng the kingis henes or ony uthers, movit or to be movit agains the said Robert in ony wis, to ces and rest fra the day of the passing of him furth of the realme quhil his returnyng and cumyn again in the sammyn and xl dais thairefter, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 33.

643. Apud Perth, 22 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis WALTERI OLIPHANT, Henrico Robison et Jacobo Friskyn, infra vicecomitatum de Perth commorantibus, pro crematione seu combustione unius arconii glebarum, viz. *le petstak* in Megill, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, aliis in-

---

[1] I.e., fourth justice-aire.

[2] A.D. 1501, but placed here according to the A.R.

[3] The letters "A. B." and the word "martir" are taken from the entry on folio 34, which is deleted.

is, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto, uni oppressione, et receptatione hom- ad cornu regis existentium excep- Per Signetum. Obligatio Johannis nston, militis, data M. Alexandro y. iii. 116.

844. Apud . . . , 26 Feb.
ter made to JOHNE STEWART of owane,—of the gift of the ward and treis of the sext part of the landis nderston, with the pertinentis, liand lordschip of Inverkip and schiref- of Renfrew, being in our soverane handis be ressoun of ward throw ces of Jonet Lunderis, ane of the ionaris thairof; to be brukit be the Johne ay and quhil the said landis in our soveran lordis handis, and the lauchfull aeris be lachfully it thairto, etc. Per compositores. ii. 29.

845. Apud . . . , 27 Feb.
ecept of Admissioun made to JANE MAN, PRIORESS OF EKLIS, to emporalite of al landis, rentis, and sionis of the sammyn, etc. Per tum. Gratis domino prothonotario. ii. 34.

846. Apud . . . , 4 Mar.
ter of Tak made to a venerable fader d, JOHNE, PRIOUR OF SANCT- DROIS, his assignais and sub- ndis,—of al and hale the landis of rony of Auchinlek, with the hows sammyn, liand in the schirefdome e; the half landis of the baronyis of ervy and the hous of the sammyn, f Barres, liand in the schirefdome of rdin; and the half landis of the ny of Kemnay, and the half landis of ly and Inschmarloch, liand in the fdome of Abirdene;—togidder with the tennand and tennandrys, and all indri malis, proffitis and dewiteiz and entis quhatsumever, or ony maner of ay pertene to the landis abone writin, in our soverane lordis handis be of nonentreis or ward, for al the s and dais that thai ar in the kingis handis be the said resson of nonentreis, and ay and quhil the richtwis are or aeris of the said landis and baronyis recover lauchful state, sessing and possessioun of the sammyn: The entre of the said vener- able [fader] to the said landis in maner befor expremit beginnand the date of thir present lettrez, etc.. and thairefter to endur for al the tyme abone expremit be the resson forsaid, etc.,—to intromet thair- with and dispone thairuppon as he thinkis mast expedient, etc., but ony impediment: The said venerable fader or his assignais PAYAND zerlie to the kingis henes or his factouris for the said landis of Auchinlek quhilkis ar of ald extent lii merkis, rekinyn of new extent to iii malis, (104) lib.; and for the landis of Glenbervy, ten- nand and tennandrys, xlii lib. and xvs., and v chalder xiiii bollis twa furlotis of victall, and the ane half thairof to be mele and ane uther half bere; and for the landis of Barres xliiis. and iiiid., and iii chalder ii bollis ii furlotis of sufficiant victall, and the ane half thairof to be in like wis mele and the tother half bere; and for the landis of Kemnay xvi lib. xiiis. iiiid., and for Ardbady and Inschmarloch xxxiiis. and iiiid. like as it is deliverit in rentall and in the kingis bukis registerit; the said soumez of money to be pait at Witsonday and Mertymes be evin por- tionis, and the sowmes of victale to be deliverit within the barony of Glenbervy ony tyme within the moneth of March; —and gif it beis fundin that the landis of Glenbervy, Barres, Kemnay, Arbady and Inschmarloch beis of gretar avale and gevis mare of penny male or ferme than is abone writin, or that the said landis of Auchinlek beis mare or ex- cedis lii merkis of ald extent, in this case the said venerable fader sal content and pay in maner befor expremit sa mekle as excedis the said rentall and caus it to be insert in the sammyn; and gif ony partis of the said landis beis recoverit fra our soverane lord be entreis of the richtwis are or uther lauchfull caus sa the said venerable fader haf na proffit thairof and nocht in his defalt, in this case samekle as he wantis payment of contenit

in the said rentall sal be defalkit unto him be the auditouris of the chekker, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 25.

647. Apud . . . , 4 Mar.
A Letter of Gift made [to] JAMES DOWGLAS,—of twa merkis of the penny landis of ald extent liand within the barony of Auchinlek and schirefdome of Are, ay and quhil the richtuis are or aris inter thairto, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 58.

648. Apud . . . , 8 Mar.
A Letter of Licence to ROWLE JANSON of the Vere,[1] to cum with a schip of his callit the Jacob, of the birth of iiii last of gudis, within the realme to quhat port of the sammyn he emples, and thare to lade and los als frelie in al maner of thingis as ony skipparis or liegis dois within the realme, quhen and als oft as he thinkis expedient, but ony impediment or arrest, etc.;—and gif it sal happin the said Rowle to cum nocht himself, his deputis and servandis he sendis with his said schip to haf the sammyn fredom, etc.: To endur for vii zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis per Regem. ii. 33.

649. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
A Precept of Legitimatioun to DAVID INGLIS, bastard, sonn to umquhile Johnne Inglis of Langlandhil, in communi forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. xs. ii. 50 et 51.

650. Apud . . . , 11 Mar.
A Letter of Tak made to GEORGE OF LAWDER of Quhittislad, knicht,—of all and hale the landis of Smethfeld and the towre of the sammyn, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Peblis: Quhilk landis and towre Niniane Dykisoun had in assedatioun of the kingis henes of befor, for x merkis of male to haf pait to his thesaurar, for all the tyme the sammyn was in our soverane lordis handis be ressoun of nonentreis of the richtwis are or aeris thairto; the tak of the quhilk landis and towre made to the said Niniane is vacand in our soverane lordis handis, becaus the said Niniane is at his horne and denuncit his rebell, etc.: The entre of the said George thairto beginnand the day of the making hereof, and thairefter to endur for al the tyme the sammyn sal be in the kingis handis be the caus abonewritin, and quhil the are of [or] aeris thairof optene lauchfull entreis thairto; with power to mak subtennandis: And PAYAND thairfor zerelie to our soverane lordis thesaurar that beis for the tyme the soume of xx merkis alanerlie, etc. Per Signaturam manu S. D. N. Regis subscriptam. xs. ii. 35.

651. Apud . . . , 12 Mar.
A Precept of Legitimation made to PATRIK SINCLER, servitour to our soverane lord, in communi forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 53.

652. Apud . . . , 16 Mar.
A Precept of Legitimation to WILZAM TWEDY, bastard, in communi forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 44.

653. Apud . . . , 17 Mar.
A Letter made to ISABELL WARDLAW, the spous of umquhile Lowrance Merser of Mekilour, knicht, and to Henry Merser, his sone and are,—of the gift of the releif of all and hale the landis of Mekilowr, Gilgirstoun, Audis, and Dalketh, being in our soverane lordis handis be the deces of the said umquhile Lowrance, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Solut. ii. 36.

654. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis DAVID HUME de Wedderburn, militis, et octo aliorum, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Lowdoun, et pro omni crimine etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 57.

[1] Campvere.

655. Apud . . . , 19 Mar.
A Letter of balzery made to the said venerable fadir [JOHNE, PRIOUR OF SANCTANDROIS],—of all and hale the landis, baronnys, tennand and tennandrys, hows and fortress, with the pertinentis contenit in the letter of tak befor writin [No. 646 ante]; with power courtis to hald, etc., trespassouris to punys, etc., amerciamentis, unlawis, bludewitis, merchetis and eschetis of the sammyn to rais, etc., to the said venerable faderis use and proffit, etc.; with power to mak deputis, ane or maa, in the said office, as he thinkis expedient, etc.: To endur for all the tyme that the said venerable fader has the tak of the said landis and baronyis of the kingis henes, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 26.

656. Apud . . . , 20 Mar.
A Letter made to PATRIK GORDOUN of Aldaich and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of all and hale the landis of Meldrum, with tennand and tennandriis of the sammyn, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Abirdene, and of al uther landis, rentis, possessionis, with advocatioun and donatioun of kirkis and chapellanriis quhatsumever being in our soverane lordis handis be resson of ward throw the deces of umquhile Alexander Setoun of Meldrum, for al the tyme of the ward thairof; togidder with the mariage of Alexander Setoun, nevo and are to the said Alexander, his grantschir, and falzeing that he deces unmarit, the mariage of the are or aeris quhatsumever that sal happin to [succede to] the said Alexanderis herritage; with al commoditeiz, proffitis, avalis and dewiteiz quhatsumevir, pertenyn to the said ward and mariage, frelie to intromet thairwith and to dispon thairuppon, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. ii. 38.

657. Apud . . . , 20 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to ARCHIBALD HESLIHOP utherwais callit SCHERSMYTH, for the resset of the Rutherfurdis, the kingis rebellis, and thair complicis, being at his horn, and for assistance gevin to thaim in selling of met and drink to thaim the tyme thai war at the horn, and al crime that may be imput to the said Archibald in onywis thairfor alanerlie,—makand satisfactioun to the partys complenzeand, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 39.

658. Apud . . . , 20 Mar.
A precept of Legitimatioun made to ANDRO DUNBAR, bastard, in communi forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ii. 61.

659. Apud Striveling, 20 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis pro ALEXANDRO CUNYNGHAM, pro interfectione quondam Alexandri Atkyn, ac pro omni crimine quod eidem penes dictam interfectionem quovismodo imputari poterit tantum. Per preceptum sub Signeto, iii. 1.

660. Apud . . . , 21 Mar.
A Letter made to WILZAME SINCLAR, servitor to our soveran lord,—of the gift of all and hale the movable gudis and merchandis quhatsumever that pertenit to umquhile Alexander Lesle, and now to the kingis henes, be ressoun of eschet and bastardry, be the lawis of this realme, be the deces of the said Alexander, quhilk deit bastard but lauchful are of his body gottin; with al proffitis pertenyn thairto,—made to the said Wilzame and his assignais, ane or ma, with power to intromitt thairwith and dispone thairappon, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 37.

661. Apud . . . , 21 Mar.
A Letter of Grant made to the said PATRIK GORDON [of Aldaich], be the kingis henes, that gif it sal happin the said ward and mariage [cf. No. 656] to be recoverit fra the kingis henes be the law, that he sal refond and pay to the said Patrik and his aeris (700) merkis that he pais for the compositioun of the said ward and mariage, but ony obstacle or exception, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 38.

662. Apud . . . , 21 Mar.
A Letter of Licence and Respitt with a protection to WILZAME STRIVELING of Cadar, etc.,—with a speciale respitt to him for all actionis concernyn the kingis henes movit or to be movit agains him, to ces and rest fra the day of him [passing] furth of the realme, and quhill his cummyn againe in the sammyn and xl dais thairefter, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. ii. 45.

663. Apud . . . , 22 Mar.
A Lettir maid to JOHN TWEDY of Drummelzear, — of all and hale the eschete gudis of Niniane Dikesons, pertening to the kingis hienes be resoun of eschete, becaus the said Niniane was denuncit his rebell and at his horne, etc. Solut. ii. 36.

664. Apud . . . , 22 Mar.
A Letter made to ANDRO LORD GRAY and his assignais,—of the gift of all malis, proffitis and dewiteiz of al and hale the landis and barony of Kinnard, baith properte and tennandrys, with the pertinentis, for al the tyme thai war in our soverane lordis handis, quham God assolze, throw the nonentreis of umquhile Alane of Kynnard of that ilk to the sammyn, liand in the schirefdom of Perth; and als of al and hale the landis and baronyis of Culbyn, with properte and tenandry, liand in the schirefdom of Elgin and Fores; and of al and hale the half barony of Nachtan, baith properte and tennandrys, with the fischingis of the sammyn and pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Fiffe, with the ferry bot of Dunde, for al the tyme thai war in our soverane lordis faderis handis, quham God assolze, be resson forsaid; and als the gift of the releif of all the said landis and baronyis, baith properte and tennandrys, fischingis and ferry bot, with the pertinentis, now being in our soverane lordis handis be the deces of the said umquhile Alane and Jonet Keith, his spous; togidder with all malis and proffitis of the sammyn for al the tyme thai haf bene in our said soverane lordis handis be nonentreis of the richtwis are thairto sen the deces of the said umquhile Jonet, and ay and quhil the richtwis are or aeris thairof optene lachfull state and sessing of the sammyn, etc. Per signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 39.

665. Apud . . . , 24 Mar.
A Respitt to WILZAME VACH in Ester Dawik, for away passing with Thomas Abernethi the tyme he slew Gwy Ewart, and for his being at the kingis horne for the sammyn, and for all uther actionis may be imput to the said Wilzame tharethrow alanerlie; To endur for xix zeris, he assithand al partys complenzeand apon law. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis Johanni Murray. ii 36.

666. Apud . . . , 24 Mar.
A Letter to PETER MORE,—of the gift of xx franche crownis, in his fee, zerlie to be pait be the kingis thesaurar and factouris, of his cofferis, enduring his will. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 36.

667. Apud . . . , 24 Mar.
A Letter made to WILZAME FRESALL, bruther and are to umquhile Alexander Fresall of Fillorth, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of all and hale the landis and barony of Fillorth, with tennand and tennandrys and servis of free tennandis, with the annexis and pertinentis of the sammyn, liand in the schirefdom of Abirdene; togidder with al malis, previlegis, fredomez, proffitis and dewiteiz quhatsumever pertenyn thairto and to the kingis henes for al the tyme the sammyn has beine in his handis be resson of nonentreis, sen the deces of the said umquhile Alexander, and als in tyme tocum, ay and quhill the richtwis are or aeris thairof recover and optene lauchful entreys to the sammyn, with power to intromitt thairwith and to dispone thairuppon as he thinkis expedient, etc. Per Signaturam. ii. 41.

668. Apud . . . , 24 Mar.
A Letter of Gift made to DANDY DOWLE and his assignais, ane or maa,

for his gud service done and to be done to the kingis henes,—of the gift of all and hale the malis, fermez, proffitis and dewiteiz of the landis of Holmys, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Perth, for al the tyme thai haf bene in the handis of our soverane lord and predecessouris be the deces of umquhile Johne Bell of Holmys, and na richtwis are enterit thairto sen his deces . . . and ay and quhill the richtwis are or aeris thairof recover lauchfullie sessing and possessioun of the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 41.

ANNO DOMINI 1501. ANNO REGNI 13.

669. Apud . . . , 26 Mar.
A Letter made to a reverend fader in God, the BISCHOP OF DUNKELD and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of al malis, proffitis and dewiteiz of the landis and towne of Cluny, and of all toftis and croftis of the sammyn, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Perth, being in our soverane lordis handis be the deces of the last lauchfull possessour of the sammyn, or that sal happin to fall in his handis be retreting, cassing and annulling of the infeftment made thairof to James Hering of Tulybol, or Andro Hering, his sone, of al termez bigain and tocum sen the deces of the said last lauchfull possessouris, and ay and quhill the lauchfull entreis of the richtwis are thairto; with power to the said reverend fader to intromitt with and dispon thairuppon. etc., and to rais the malis and proffitis thairof to his proffit, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 40.

670. Apud . . . , 29 Mar.
A Respitt, Licence and Protectioun to JOHNE OF LEVINGTOUN, burges of Edinburgh, to pas in pilgrimage to Sanct James, and respittis him for all actiounis, caus and querrellis that may be imput to him befor the date hereof, to be unattachit or arrestit before ony juge, spirituale or temporall, etc.: To endur fra the day of the passing of him furth of the realme quhill his cummyn agan in the sammyn, and xl dais thairefter, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 43.

671. At Edinburgh, 15 Apr.[1]
A Lettre of Tak maid to JAMES MURRAY, son to Peter of Murray,—of the half of the stede of Kershop, liand within the lordschip of Etrikforest, quhilk Thomas Murray had of befor: To endur for ix zeris next efter Beltane next tocum efter this date quhilk is the entre to this tak: PAYAND males and dewiteis aucht and wount as the rentale proportis, etc. Per extractum rentalis. Gratis eidem. iii. 70.

672. Apud . . . , 18 Apr.
A Letter of Endentour made betuix the kingis henes, on the ta part, and SCHIR ANDRO WOD of Largo, knicht, on the tother part, makand mention that the kingis henes has sett to the said schir Andro al and hale his Manez of Dunbar, that is to say, Est Bernys, West Bernys, Newtonleyis, Oswaldis Dene, Rig and Fluris, Brumepark, lochis, linkis and myln of the sammyn, with the keping of the castell of Dunbar, for ix zeris next and immediat folowing the fest of Witsonday next tocum, quhilk sal be the entre of the said schir Andro to the said tak; with power to mak subtenn-andis, etc: He PAYAND zerelie to the kingis henes and his comptrollaris, etc., xxx chalder quhet and xxx chalder bere, to be deliverit in the towne of Leith at usuall termez of payment, apon our soverane lordis aventure and the said Androis expens, and (300) cupple of cunnyngis quhen thai sal be askit, and to the chaplanis of Dunbar all malis and fermez

[1] A.R. 14, but placed here according to the A.D. and the Exchequer Rolls.

aucht and wont of the said myllnis, quhilkis fermez to be deliverit with the commoun met of Edinburgh, gud and sufficiant stuff; and the said Andro sal hald daily on his expens, enduring the said ix zeris, xii sufficiant men within the said castell for the keping thairof, and mak jevellouris and wachmen, etc., for the quhilkis he sal be haldin to ansuer; and sal ressave the gudis now being on the ground, pertenyn to the kingis henes be uther endenturis, and deliver the sammyn of als grete avale as he now ressavis thame at the ische of the termez, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis.
ii. 42.

673. Apud . . . , 19 Apr.
A Letter made to the ABBOT AND CONVENT OF COWPAR,—of remitt and discharge of all unlawis, amerciamentis, and soumez of money quhatsumever that the tennandis and servitoris of the said venerable fader war adjudgit in, put in will, or convict, for the quhilk thai made finance in jugement and fand surete in our last justice-are haldin at Perth, and thair plegis and soureteis and thair borowis, for al maner of actionis that thai war convict or adjugit in in the said are, to be uncompellit or distrinzeit thairfor, etc.; and thir said letteris to haf the effect and strenth of lettrez of finance for al the dais of thair lifis, etc. Per preceptum subscriptum per S.D.N. Regem. ii. 43.

674. Apud . . . , 25 Apr.
A Precept of Legitimatioun made to JAMES OF MURRAY, in communi forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Alexandro Dunnivell. ii. 53.

675. Apud . . . , 28 Apr.
A Presentatioun direct to the bischop of the Islis to give collatioun to SCHIR NICHOL BERCHAME, chapellane of the parsonage of Sanct Colmez Kirk in Sneesfurd in Trouternes, in the lordschip of the Islis, togidder with the annexis and vicaragis thairof, that is to say, Kilmolowok in Rasay and Kilmory in Walternes, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut.
ii. 43.

676. Apud. . . , 28 Apr.
A Precept of Remissioun to PATRIK ARNOT, for the cruel slauchter of umquhile Thomas Trumpatt, and for his tressonable remanyng in the realme of Ingland the tyme he was at the kingis horne for the said slauchter, and for all uthir crime and action that may be imputt to him thairfore, and for all uthir crimez, offens and actionis quhatsumever committit and done be the said Patrik in ony tyme bigane, to this day of the date hereof,—tresoun in our soverane lordis persoun, murthure, birnyng, uthir slauchter, reffasing of women and common thift except, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis.
ii. 45 et 52.

677. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Ap.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI HAMMILTOUN junioris, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Johanni Russell in Grugfute, et pro lesione ejusdem, et pro communi oppressione ligeorum regis per viam litigationis, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs.
iii. 60.

678. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Apr.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI KYNT, pro rapina quorundam granorum a Johanne Sandelandis de Hilhous extra easdem terras de Hilhous, et pro omni actione que dicto Willelmo pro dicta rapina imponi poterit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 108.

679. Apud . . . , 30 Apr.
A Respitt to DAVID DANYELL and James Danyell, for the slauchter of umquhile Wilzam Barbour, committit on suddante be the space of foure zeris bigane befor the date of this respitt, and for al crime that may be imput to thaim alanerlie, etc.: To endur for ane zere. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. Ad instantiam Andree Wod, militis.
ii. 42

680. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Apr. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI WEDDALE, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Haisty, ex subito commissa tantum, etc.; dummodo, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 56.

681. At Edinburgh, 1 Maii. A Letter of Indenture maid betuix our soverane lord the king, on the ta part, and his trast consangune and consaloure HENRY LORD SINCLARE, on the tothir part, proportis and beris in forme: That oure said soverane lord has sett and to male lattin to the said Henry and his assignais and subtennandis, all and halle his lanndis and lordschipis of Orknay and Scheitland, with all and sindri thare boundis, proffitis, and pertinentis quhatsumevir, togidder with the kepin of his castell and fortilice of Kirkwall in Orknay, and officis of justry, foldry and balzery of all the said lanndis and lordschippis: The entraa of the said lord and his assignais and his subtenandis to the foresaid tak and assedatione beginnand at the fest of Witsonday nixt tocum efter the dait of this present writ, and thaireftir to endure and to be haldin and to be had, all and sindri the saidis lanndis and lordschippis, castell-kepin and officis foresaid, with thare proffitis, boundis, and pertinentis quhatsumevir to the said lord, his assignais and subtennandis, ane or maa, of oure said soverane lord and his successouris, for all the spece and termez of nyneteine zeris, full, hale, and togidder to be compleit, like as thai ly in lentht and breid, be all richtwis merkis and divis, like as is at mare lentht contenit in our soverane lordis letteris maid to the said lord, his assignais and subtennentis for the termez abone writin undir his gret sele: The said lord Sincler, his assignais and subtennandis, PAYAND tharefor zerelie to our soverane lord and his successouris, thare ressavouris, comptrollaris, and intromittouris being for the tyme, the soume of (650) merkis of usuale money of the realme, in this wis, that is to say, xxlb. zerelie to be defalkit and allowit to him and his assignais in thare comptis in the chekker rollis for the ile and landis of Burray, with the pertinentis, being ane part of the said landis and lordschippis, and gevin to the bischoppis of Orknay be our soverane lord under his gret sele, and foure skore x lib. of the said money to be alsa zerelie defalkit and allowit, in like wis, for five skor of salt mertis and five skor drye swyne, price of ilk mert with the swyne xviiis. gud and sufficiant stuff, to be deliverit to the kingis use, his comptrollaris and intromittouris, apon the schore of Leith on Moninday next eftir laif Sonday[1] zerelie, and falzeand that the said mertis and swyne be nocht deliverit be the said Moninday zerelie, thai sal nocht be ressavit to the kingis use, bot at his will, or the (90) lib. to be pait for the said mertis and swyne, and the remanent of the said (650) merkis to be pait and deliverit to our said soverane lord, or his ressavouris for the tyme, at twa termez in the zere, that is to say, Witsonday and Lammes callit ad vincula Sancti Petri, be evin portionis, alanerlie, enduring the said xix zeris, eftir the forme of the said lettrez of tak made under the gret sele to the said Henry lord Sinclair thairuppoun: The quhilkis tak and assedatioun to the said lord, his assignais and subtennandis enduring the said xix zeris, our soverane lord and his successouris sal, agains all dedelie, warand, acquitt and defend, etc.: Under the prive sele and subscribit be the kingis henes at Edinburgh, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 48.

682. Apud . . . , 2 Maii. A Lettre of Indenture maid under the prive sele betuix the kingis henes, on the ta parte, and William Dowglas and David Thomsoun, commissionaris for the BURGH OF ELGIN, on the tother parte,—that oure soverane lord has set to the alderman, ballzeis and communite of the said burgh, oure soverane lordis

[1] Loaf Sunday, i.e. Mid-Lent or "Refreshment Sunday."

fischingis of Spey fra Ordquhische to the sey, extending to xii feith nettis for the twa parte of a cowbill, for the termez of iii zeris nixt folowand the purificatioun of our Lady callit Candilmes, last bipast, quhilk is the day of thair entre to the said fisching: To be laubowrit be our soverane lordis tenandis sic like as thai did to uther fermoraris in tymes bigane: PAYAND to our soverane lord, etc., (3½) lastis of salmond, ful, rede, and swete, of the bynd of Hamburgh and Aberdene, to be deliverit at the havin of Spey; and geve it happinnis the said fermowris to sustene ony skaith in the wynnyng of the saidis fischingis be evil disposit persons, principaly be pokaris, the king sal caus to have reformatioun thairin be way of justice, and in likewise be thame that has fischit the said fischingis sen Candilmes bigane unto the day of the making of the indentouris hereof;—with license to the said fermouris to big lugis apoun the water of Spey nerest the said fischingis quhare it ples thame; and the king will for the thankful payment to be maid to his henes that it sal nocht be leful to the said fermoris to set ony parte of the said fischingis to maisterful men outdwellaris of the said burgh, under the pane of tynsale of thare takkis for the said iii zeris;—and deliver the said fische at Lammes sufficient as said is. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 44.

683. Apud . . . , 2 Maii.
A Respitt to JOHNE OF KINCAD, for the slauchter of umquhile David Mason, and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tresson, murthur, fire, reffasing of women, oppressioun, reif and thift except: To endur for ane zere efter the date hereof. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis senescallo Regis. ii. 44.

684. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Maii.
A Letter made to ANDRO HERIS, sone and apperand are to Herbert lord Heris of Trariglis, and to Thomas McCellan [McClellan] of Bondby, curatouris made be the kingis grace of befor to the said Herbert: Makand mention that forsamekle as thai war bundin be way of composition to content and pay for the said curatry to the kingis henes or his assignais, that is to say, the chapellanis and clerkis of his chapell-riall zerlie the soume of (420) merkis usuale money of the realme at Witsonday and Mertymes in winter, be evin portionis, efter the forme of ane act made in presens of the lordis of Consale the (30th May 1500), betuix the kingis henes and thame tharuppon;—of the quhilk soume zerlie of al termez bigane unto the day of the date hereof, the saids Andro and Thomas has maid thankfull payment to our said soverane lord and his assignais forsaid: And now for the releving of thame of the payment of the said soume and frething of thaim of thair band thairof, and of all compt and payment to be askitt, takin and maid of be thame for the said curatry in tyme to cum, and new lettrez of curatry to be maid to thaim and utheris with thaim gif neid be, the said Andro and Thomas has made new composition with our soverane lord for the soume of (1000) merkis of the said money and fundin and deliverit to his henes sufficiant dettouris for the sammyn:—Herefor, for our said soverane lord and his assignais, haldis him and thaim wele and thankfullie content and pait of the said soume [of] (420) merkis zerlie of al termez bigane unto the date hereof as said is; and for him and thame thair aeris and successouris quitclemys and dischargis the said Andro and Thomas, thair aeris, executouris and assignais of the sammyn now and for ever be thir said lettrez; and at the payment of the said (1000) merkis of new composition the kingis hienes sal elikewis gif sufficiant acquittance and dischargis thairuppon: And attour our said soverane lord, movit of piete and conscience, and for the said new compositioun made with his gud grace, relefis, frethis and releschis, remittis, quietclemys and dischargis, for him, his aeris and successouris, the saidis Andro and Thomas and utheris, gevis ony beis made curatouris of new with thame, thair aeris, executouris and

assignais of the payment of the said soume of (420) merkis zerlie of al termez tocum and of thair band thairof, and als of al compt and payment to be askit, takin or maid of or be thaim for the said curatry, enduring the lifetyme of the said Herbert, now and for ever be thir said lettrez; and will and decernis the lettrez of curatry under the gret sele made to them and thair deputis of befor of the said Herbert lord Heris, his landis, rentis, possessiounis and gudis to stand and be of avale, fors and effect in al thingis efter the forme and tenour of thame, but ony compt, payment, impediment or revocatioun quhatsumever enduring the said Herbertis lifetyme as said is; and gif thai think expedient utheris to be curatouris with thaim, the saidis lettrez salbe renewit to thaim and signatouris to be subscribit be the kingis henes thairuppon, and quhat uther lettrez sene spedefull to thame hereintill: Providing allwais that the saidis Andro and Thomas curatouris forsaid, or ony uther curatouris that sal happin to be made with thame, that thai sall mak dew administratioun of al maner of necessar thingis and expens to all personis that the law will be made with the landis, rentis, possessionis and gudis of him that is in curatry: With a charge to all the kingis officiaris and ministeris of law, spirituale and temporall, liegis and subditis, that nane of thame tak uppon hand to do or attempt to do ony thing in contrar or breking of thir lettrez in ony wis or the effect of thame or ocht concernyng the sammyn, under all the hiest pain, charge and offence that ze and ilkane of zow may committ and inrin agains the kingis majeste in that part, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. ii. 47.

685. Apud . . . , 4 Maii. A Letter to JOHNE KENNEDY, knicht, sone and are to umquhil Johne Kennedy of Blarequhan,—of the gift of the releif of certane landis as is contenit in a letter under the signet subscribit be our soverane lord, made to the said Johne thairuppon; with a discharge in the said letter of the said releif to him, his aeris and assignais, baith of propirte and tennandry, etc., as is contenit in the said letter under the signet, quhilk my lord has for his warand, and made new again to the said Johne under the said prive sele word for word, and of the sammyn date. xs. ii. 58.

686. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGEI INGLIS de Lochend, et Willelmi Moryson, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta Roberto Liddale, et pro lesione et mutilatione ejusdem, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto, communi rapina et communi oppressione exceptis. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xxs. iii. 61.

687. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Maii.[1] Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS LITLE et Johannis Robisoun, pro rapina unius equi a Johanne Tailzour extra terras de Gilmertoun, et pro violatione protectionis regis per occupationem terrarum de Guttaris et pro omnibus allis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis domino de Cragmillare. iv. 109.

688. At Edinburgh, 7 Maii. A Lettre of Tak to WALTER KER of Cesfurde,—of the stede of Blakhalch, with the pertinence, liand within the forest of Ettrik: Enterand thairto the day of the making of the assedatioun, and thairefter to endure for ix zeris; with power to mak subtennandis: And PAYAND zerely thairfore xxv lib. at termez aucht and wont and keepand the said stede forest like

[1] A.R. 14, but placed here according to the A.D.

efter the forme of the new statute, etc. Per Regis subscriptionem. Gratis. ii. 49.

689. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS HALIBURTOUN, carpentarii, et Willelmi Haliburtoun, ejus fratris, pro precogitatis feloniis quibiscunque per ipsos factis Patricio Dowglas seu quibuscunque aliis, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. iii. 55.

690. Apud . . . , 11 Maii. A Precept of Remissioun to WILZAM MURRAY and George Tayt, for the slauchter of Archibald McKowloch of Ardwell, committit apon forthocht fellony, etc., and for al uther actionis, etc.,—tresson in our soverane lordis person, murthur, reffasing of women and common thift except: With this claus in the said precept that the kingis hienes will that na crime nor offens be imput to nane of our soverane lordis legis, etc., for the ressat of the saidis Wilzam and George, the kingis fellonis, and being at his horne for the said slauchter, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ii. 121.

691. Apud . . . , 13 Maii. A Letter of Gift made to WALTER KER of Cesfurd,—of the landis of Uvir Nesbit and Nethir Nesbit, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Roxburgh, pertenyn to Thomas Rutherfurd, as are of male to umquhile James of Rutherfurd of that ilk, be resson of tak made to umquhile the said James and his aris male be the lord Erskin, of the said landis with the pertinentis; and now pertenyn to our soverane lord as his eschet and in the handis of his hienes, becaus the said Thomas is at his horn and fugitive fra his lawis and denuncit his rebell for the slauchter of umquhile Patrik Hepburn; and the said Walter to bruke and occupy the said landis, as the signatour made thairuppon proportis, efter the tenour of the said tak made to the said umquhile James, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 50.

692. Apud. . . .[1] A Letter of Licence made to JOHNNE OF MURRAY of Cokpule and his aeris, to big a towre and fortalice apone his landis liand in Ananderdale, and to mak apone the sammyn machcoling, corbalsalze, irnezettis and windois, etc., and to ras and big the said towre to quhat hicht he ples, but ony impediment, etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. ii. 50.

693. Apud . . . , 13 Maii. A Letter made to ANDRO KENNEDY and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the releif of al and hale the landis and barony of Kirkmichell, with the myllnez of the sammyn, with the pertinentis, liand in the erldome of Carrik and schirefdom of Are, extending in the hale to xx merkis of ald extent, ilk zere the proffitis thairof extending to xl merkis, —being in our soverane lordis handis be the deces of umquhile Gilbert Kennedy of Kirkmichell, fader to the said Gilbert [Andro ?], etc. Per Signaturam. Solut. ii. 51.

694. Apud . . . , 16 Maii. A Letter made to PATRIK HUME of Fastcastell and his assignais, ane or ma, —of the gift of the ward of the landis of Rafburne and Nesbittschelis, with thare pertinentis, liand in the erledome of March and schirefdome of Berwic; togidder with the nonentreis of the are or aeris of the sammyn to the said landis, and ay and quhill the lauchfull aeris and heretaris enter lauchfullie be coursable brevis of the chapell:—pertenyn to our said soverane lord, as he understandis, sen the deces of umquhile Alexander Nesbitt, and sensyne has bene in the handis of the kingis predecessouris and in our said soverane lordis, unrecoverit lauchfullie be the said Alexandris aeris

[1] Without place or date. Placed here approximately.

owt of our said soverane lordis handis, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 54.

695. Apud . . . , 24 Maii.
A Letter of Tak to ANDRO TALZEFER and MARGRET TENNEND, his spous, and the langar levand of thaim twa,—of the cobbill land of Down in Menteith, and the ferry cobbill thairof: For ix zeris to endur efter the date hereof, thair entre beginnand at the terme of Witsonday next to cum, etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerelie xs. for al uther maner of dewiteiz, etc., alanerlie. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 53.

696. Apud Striveling, 30 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis HENRICI WILLIAMSOUN, filii Johannis Williamsoun, in Glengeith, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Willelmi Colpland ad quinque annos elapsos in Craufurde ex subito commisse, ac pro omni crimine quod sibi inde imputari poterit tantum. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. recepti in pretorio burgi de Lanark. ii. 97.

697. Apud . . . , 1 Jun.
A Letter made to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ERGILE, etc.,—makand mentioun in the sammyn that he has made compositioun with the kingis henes and his compositouris for ane generall remitt to al his liegis inhabitantis the boundis of Ergile, Cowall, Lorn and the half of Knapdale, and is bundin for the gud reull of thaim in tyme tocum, like as his band made thairuppon proportis: For the quhilk caus the kingis henes has remittit to al the said personis inhabitantis the boundis forsaid all maner of actionis, etc., committit and done be thaim to the day of the makin hereof,—tressoun, murthur, and reffasing of women except,—and will and ordanis that nane of the said personis be tane in dittay or arrestit etc. for ony of the said actionis in tyme tocum, except that ar befor except: And the said letter to have the strenth of the remission under his gret sele, but ony revocation or impediment, etc.,—the saidis personis makand satisfactioun to the partys complenzeand, be the avis of our soveran lord and his justice, the quantite of the trespas and the tyme of the committing thairof beand considerit. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 57.

698. Apud . . . , 1 Jun.
A Letter made in the sammyn forme to DUNCAN CAMPBELL of Glenurquha,—within the boundis of Dischore, Toyer, Glenlioun, Glendochart, Glenlochay and Glencoich. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 58.

ANNO REGNI 14. ANNO DOMINI 1501.

699. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jun.[1]
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS DOMINI CATHKERT, pro falsatione literarum supremi domini nostri regis per falsam impetrationem et indorsationem injustam earundem, et pro omni crimine, etc. xs. iii. 6.

700. Apud . . . , 14 Jun.
A Letter under the prive sele to schireffis in that part for to summond the ARMESTRANGIS to the nomber of lxx, to compere at Selkirke the xxi day of Junii to underly the law for the slauchter of Johnn Blacburnn, etc.,—certifying thame that and they compere nocht the said day thai sall be denuncit the kingis rebelles and put till his horne, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Per Regem. ii. 50.

701. Apud . . . , 14 Jun.
A Letter to the ERLE OF BOITHUILE as the kingis lieutenant, to rais the kingis leigis for to pas upoun the saidis Armestrangis, rebellis, thare assistaris, parte takaris and ressettaris, and to persew

[1] A.R. 13, but placed here according to the A.D.

thame to deid and to tak thare gudis as eschete quharesumever thai ma be fundin, and gif ony persounes nocht beand at the hornne beis fundin takand thare parte, that thai maa be persewit, takin or slain as the principalles, withoute ony cryme to be impit thareffore in tyme tocum, and proclamatioun to be maid that nanne of the kingis liegis resset thaim or uther wais support thame under the panne of deid. Per subscriptionem Regis. Per Regem. ii. 50.

702. Apud . . . , 14 Jun.
A Letter made to ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLE, lord Gordoun and Badenach, and his assignais, ane or maa, —of the gift of the releif of al and hale the ward landis, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdomez of Abirdene and Banff, quhilk pertenit to umquhile George Erle of Huntle, lord Badenach, chancellar to our soverane lord, in properte alanerly, and that he deit vest and sesit of, and now to our said soverane lord be the said Georgis deces, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 52.

703. Apud . . . , 15 Jun.
A Precept of Legitimatioun to MARTYN KENNEDY, in forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 63.

704. Apud . . . , 22 Jun.
A Respitt for JAMES TRUMBULL and Mongo Trumbull, brether, for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Jameson alanerlie: To endure for foure monethis next tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 54.

705. Apud . . . , 27 Jun.
A Letter of [our] soveran lordis made anent GEORGE ERLE OF ROTHES,—makand mention that becaus he is awand to our said soveran lord divers sowmez of money, and als is under his accusation for crimez concernyn forfatour of life, landis and gudis; and thairfor has derect his lettrez forsaid to divers schireffis and stewartis within his realme, chargeing thaim that becaus his henes is informit that the said George tendis, in prejudice of our said soverane lord, to analie thairfor a part of his landis and heretagis, he nocht being purgit of the said crimez,—that thairfor to charge be opin proclamatioun that nane of his liegis tak uppon hand to by, tak in wedsett, or assedation for langar termez than thre zeris, fra the said George, ony landis, rentis or possessiounis unto the tyme the said soumez be pait and he purgit of the said crimez, etc.,—under the pain of tynsal of the landis that beis analit, etc., and of the expens that beis made thairuppon. Per subscriptionem Regis. Per Regem. ii. 54.

706. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jun.
A Letter of Promitt to THOMAS LORD FRASER OF LOVAT, made to him be the kingis hienes, quhilk folowis in this forme: We promitt fathfully be thir our lettrez to our lovit cousing Thomas lord Fraser of Lovat for his hertlye favouris we beir to him, and for his thankfull service and uthir gratitudis done to us be him, that we sal with all deligence mak ane lauchfull process to be maid in dew forme, be recognitioun and uthir wais eftir the forme of oure lawis, appoun the landis and barony of Kinnell, with the pertinence, liand within oure schirefdome of Forefere, analit and gevin heretably be umquhile Hew lord Fraser of Lovate to Janet Lindesay, dochter to schir David Lindesay of Edzale, knicht, and to uthir personis withowte oure consente, or confirmatioun of us or oure predecessouris optenit thareuppoun, the saidis landis and barony being haldin of us be service of warde and releif: The quhilkis process and recognitioun being maide for the cause abone expremit, we sal heirefter in all possible haist mak and caus the saidis landis and barony, with the pertinence, to be persewit and foloit and sentence to be gevin thareupoun, in sa fer as we may of justice;—and this process to be maid, led and gevin in all haistywise that can be devisit eftir the forme and ordoure of the lawis of oure realme,—the said Thomas makand the costis and expens thareupoun: And thareeftir, within viii

dayis eftir the said process be led, we sall infeft heretably be charter and saising the said Thomas lord Frasere, in all and haile the saidis lanndis and barony, with tennand and tennandriis thareof, with the pertinence, in sa fer as sall be decernit to pertene to us of the sammyn, be ressoun foresaid: And this we promitt to do faithfully be thir our lettrez foresaid. In Witnes hereof we have subscribit the sammyn and has gerte affix oure prive sele thareto. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 55.

707. Apud . . . , 28 Jun.
A Letter of Licence to JOHNE BAPTIST GREMALD of Jane [Genoa] and Johne Francisk Dagent of Peis [Pisa], merchandis Italianis, to cum with[in] the realme be land or be sey, conjunctlie and severallie, to quhat portis and townis thai emples, with claith of gold and silver, silkis, wynez, spicery, froitis, jowalis, gold and silver cunzeit and uncunzeit, precious stanys, and all uther merchandis that sal happin to be sent to thame be thare masteris and frendis; and to sell the sammyn in small or in gret to fremen, and to by again fra our liegis woll, hid, skin, claith, fisch, or ony uther stuff and merchandis sene proffitable to thaim, etc.; and with licence to mak fynance and change with ony personis our liegis, spirituale or temporale, to Rome or uther placis sene expedient to thame, the said personis nocht being our rebellis nor at our horne: Providing that the said personis Italianis do na thing utherwais that ma be prejudice to the kingis hienes, his realme and liegis, etc.: To endur for twa zeris, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. ii. 59.

708. Apud . . . , 29 Jun.
A Letter to ROBERT DANZESTOUN, of the custumre of Linlithqw and off the port of the Blakenes, enduring the kingis will, quhill it be specialy revokit be the kingis henes. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 55.

709. Apud . . . , 29 Jun.
A Letter direc to the kingis liegis to ansure and obay to PETER COQUHWN, Duncane Stirling, Wilzam Buntyn, and Johnne Birsbane, conjunctlie and severallie, in the ressaving and inbringin to the kingis use the assis hering of the west sey cost, and lowis thairof; and has thairfor dischargit all uther personis to intromett thairwith in tyme tocum, excepin the said Peter, Duncane and Wilzame and Johnne, thare factouris and servandis, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 55.

710. Apud . . . , 29 Jun.
A Letter of Tak to the said PETER [COQUHWN], of the said assis of hering for thre zeris, enterand at Michalmes nix tocum efter the daite herof: PAYAND to the kingis henes, etc., iiii last of hering, gud and sufficient stuf, for his howshald, berellit and wel saltit, and to deliver the sammyn fre of all chargis within Glasgw zerle enduring the said thre zeris [on the] viii day of Januar. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 55.

711. Apud . . . , 1 Jul.
A Presentatioun direct to a richt reverend fader in God the archbischop of Sanctandris, to gif collatioun of the personage of Dunbar to M. ROBERT COKBURN, dene of the roud in Rowane, vacand be resignatioun of M. A Stewart, possessour thairof, or utherwais, etc.,—pertenyn to our said soverane lordis presentatioun and the said archbischopis collatioun, pleno jure, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 56.

712. Apud . . . , [1] .
A Letter of Licence to CUTHBERT HUME of Medehop, sone and apperand are to his familiar servitour and consalour, Patrik Hume of Fastcastell, to pas to the realme of France to Parisch to the skulis, to lere thare vertuis and sience, etc., and thairfor have him and his spous Elizabeth Mertyn, thair proper men, tennandis and

[1] Without place or date. Placed here approximately.

servandis, thair landis, rentis, possessiounis, takkis, stedingis, corne, catale and gudis, movable and unmovable, under our soverane lordis protectioun; and attour, has respitt, in the law and by the law, all actionis, caus and querellis belangin the kingis henes or ony uther persoun or personis movit or to be movit agains the said Cuthbert, Elizabeth, his spous, thair proper men, tennandis and servandis to ces and rest fra the day of his passage furth of the realme and xl dais thairefter, with a discharge to all officiaris of thair officis in that part. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 56.

713. Apud . . . , 21 Jul.
A Letter of Tak to DONALD JAMESOUN, sone to Farquhar Fad,—of the thrid part of the landis of Guvane, liand in the north part of the sammyn, extending to (11s. 1½d.), liand in Bute: His entre thairto beginnand the day of the making hereof, and thairefter to be brukit be him as the laif of the landis of Bute is brukit and occupyit: PAYAND as the rentall proportis, etc. Per dominos commissarios et computatorem. xs. ii. 61.

714. Apud . . . , 26 Jul.
A Sauf Conduct, at the request of the king of Ingland, grantit and gevin to WILZAME COPINGER and Briane Roth, Inglismen, with twa factouris and twa servandis of ilk ane of thairis, Inglismen, with ane schip of the birth of ane hunder tun or within, or schippis nocht excedand in the hale the said birth, and in ilk schip a master, a sterisman, and xx marinaris or within, and twa pagis, alsa Inglismen, to cum within the realme with al lefull merchandis, and thare to abid and use the sammyn and retour and pas again to the partis of Ingland, conjunctlie and severallie, with thair schippis, merchandis and gudis, but ony impediment or arrest, etc., lettrez of marq and contramarq nochtwithstanding, etc., —in forma conductus: To endur for ane zere. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 59.

715. Apud . . . , 26 Jul.
A Letter to ALEXANDER BOID, makand him balze of the lordschip and lanndis of Kilmarnok, with the pertinentis; wicht poware courtis tharof to hald, afferme and continew, and to mak deputis under him, ane ar maa, in the said office, for the quhilkis he sallbe haldin to ansure; the tennandis and inhabitantis of the said lanndis before quhatsumever juge thai be attachit to replege thame and thare gudis to the fredome of the said courtis; and generallie all uthir thingis to do that to the said office ma pertene: And attoure makand the said Alexander chamerlane of the said lanndis of Kilmarnok with pouare to uplift and inbring to oure soverane lord his comptrolaris and factouris all malis, gersomeis, fermez and dewiteis quhatsumever awing to his hienes of the said lanndis; and tharefore, giff neid be, to distranze the tennandis and inhabitantis of the samyng lands and thare gudis and to mak compt thareof zerelie in the chekkar as efferis, etc.: And the said letter to endure for oure soverane lordis wil, and ay and quhill the said Alexander be dischargeit of the said officis be speciale writingis direct thareuppoun, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 62.

716. Apud . . . , 28 Jul.
A Protectioun to MARGARET, DUCHES OF MONTROS, her landis, rentis, possessiounis, tenentis, juntfeftmentis, etc: To endur for the kingis will and quhill his henes revok the sammyn, etc. ii. 61.

717. Apud . . . , 29 Jul.
A Letter of the gift of the ward of all landis, rentis and possessiounis, made to JONET PITCON, the spous of umquhile Gilbert Cunynburgh of Skowlok, and hir assignais, ane or maa,—being in the kingis handis be ressoun of ward throw the deces of the said umquhile Gilbert, for all the tyme of the ward thairof, . . .; togidder with the mariage of Wilzame Cunynburgh, sonne and are to the said

:t . . . Per compositores ut per compositionem. xs. ii. 60.

718. Apud . . . , 31 Jul.
ecept of Remissioun to DAVID
3OUN and George Wilsoun, for
and parte of the cruel slauchter of
hile Johne Logane and for all crime
may be imput to thaym thairfor.
ignetum. xxs. ii. 138.

'19. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jul.
ptum Remissionis JOHANNIS
ILL, pro arte et parte crudelis
'ectionis quondam Johannis Logane,
› omni crimine et actione que eidem
one • dicte interfectionis imputari
it tantum. Per Signetum. iii. 3

'20. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jul.
ptum Remissionis GILBERTI WIL-
N et Johannis Wilsoun, ejus filii, pro
›t parte crudelis interfectionis quon-
Johannis Logane, et pro omni
ne quod eis inde imputari poterit
m. Per Signetum. xxs. iii. 4.

721. Apud . . . , 5 Aug.
espitt to MORIS BUCHANNAN,
to Walter Buchannan of that ilk,
k Buchanan, bruther germane to
said Walter, Johnne Buchannan
osoun, and Moris Buchannan Andro-
for art and part of the slauchter of
ihile Johne Dormondsoun, for the
k thai are at oure soverane lordis
›, and for al crime and actioun that
be imput to thame or ony of thaim
throw, and for all uther actionis
iittit and done be thame or ony of
e in ony time bigane unto the day of
naking of the said respitt,—tresson,
hur, fire, reffasing of women, thift
ıll uther slauchter except, etc.: To
re for iiii monethis next tocum efter
ate hereof and forther for the kingis
›o endure. Per subscriptionem Regis.
i. ii. 61.

722. Apud . . . , 11 Aug.
etter of Power to ALEXANDER
E OF HUNTLEE, to ressave in our soverane lordis name bandis and oblissingis of erlis, lordis, baronis and hed kinnysmen within his realme on the north partis of the Month, efter the tennour and effect of the writingis gevin to him thairuppoun; and, gif neid be, in our soverane lordis name and auctorite to compell thaim thairto, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 61.

723. Apud . . . , 11 Aug.
A Letter to the said ERLE OF HUNTLEE, gevin him power to pas to our soverane lordis landis of Lochquhabir, and thare to rais the kingis malis, and thairfor, gif nede be, to distrenze for the sammyn; and to rais our soverane lordis liegis apoun the personis that resistis him in the rasing thairof, without ony cryme to be imputt to him thairfor, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 61.

724. Apud . . . , 21 Aug.
A Letter of the gift to PATRIK HUME,—of the ward landis being in oure soverane lordis handis be ressoun of ward throw the deces of Niniane Haldane of that ilk, for all the tyme of ward thareof . . . ; togidder with the mariage of Williame Haldane, son and ar to the said umquhile Niniane . . . Per compositores ut patet per compositionem. Gratis. ii. 62.

725. Apud . . . , 31 Aug.
A Letter of the gift of the ward,—of al the landis of Achintibbert, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdom of Wigtoun, being in the kingis handis be resson of ward throw the deces of umquhile Richard Sinclare of Auchintibbart; and als of al uther landis within the realme being in the kingis handis be ressoun forsaid be the deces of the said Richart; togidder with the mariage of Gelis Sinclare, are of the said umquhile Richard . . . : To BE HALDIN and to be had the said ward for al the tyme thairof, and ay and quhill the lauchfull are or aeris of the sammyn recover lachfull state, sessing and possessioun thareof, etc., with power to intromit

thairwith and dispone thairuppoun, etc., as emplesis WILZAM SINCLER of Auchinfrancoch and John of Murhed of the Bulleis, thair aeris and assignais. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 78.

726. Apud . . . , 25 Sept.
A Letter of Title made be the kingis hienes to M. ALEXANDER MACBREK,—of xx lib. of his cofferis, zerlie to be pait to the said M. Alexander quhill his hienes provid him uther wais. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 63.

727. Apud Striveling, 12 Oct.
A Precept of a Lettre maid to NICHOLAS ABERNETHY, sangstare, — of xxiv merkis zerelie for al the dais of his life of the grete custumys of the burgh of Edinburgh,—he enterand to the payment thairof at the feist of Mertymes folowand the date hereof: With a command to the custumaris of the said burgh to pay the said soume and to the auditouris of chakker til allow the sammyn zerelie. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 112.

728. Apud Striveling, 12 Oct.
A Presentatioun maid to SCHIR JOHNE WARDELAW,—of the chapellanery of Balgoner fundit in the College of Sanct Salvatouris within Sanctandrois, vacand be the deceis of schir Johne Stevinsoun, last chapellane thairof. Gratis. ii. 114.

729. Apud . . . , 22 Oct.
A Precept of Legitimatioun to SCHIR FERGUS TOSHOCH, bastard, in communi forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signetum. ii. 117.

730. Apud Aberdene, 27 Oct.
A Letter maid to ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLIE,—makand mentioun that forsamekle as he had takkis of the king of certan lanndis in Murray for termez to ryn, and has thankfully at his requeist consentit to geif oure and lefe the sammyn to Janete Kennedy lady Bothuile,—the kingis hienes has thairfor and for uther gud and thankful service done to his hienes be the said erle, remittit and forgevin to him the hale relefe of al and sindri his landis and lordschippis, baith propirte and tenandry, and dischargis him and his airis thairof for evir; except (8 score) of merkis deliverit of befor be the said erle in parte of payment of the said releif. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 113.

731. Apud Invernys, 10 Nov.
A Precept of Remissioun maid to NICHOLE BOIL in Lethanclewch, for his tresonable commonyng with the kingis innemyis of Ingland and with his tratouris and rebellis apoun Levin, and for al uther actions, etc.,—tressoun in the kingis persoun, murthure, slauchter, birnyng, and reffasing of women except. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 108.

732. Apud Dernway, 29 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII HAMMYLTOUN, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Atkin alias nuncupati Lochcotis, et pro omni crimine quod sibi inde imputari poterit tantum. Per Signetum. xs. Solut. Matheo Chaumer. ii. 97.

733. Apud Banff, 2 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS WENTOUN, pro furtiva receptione et distructione bonorum Johannis Cummyn et Roberti Jelys tempore quo concubuit cum eorum uxoribus, et pro omne actione etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 20.

734. Apud Abirdene, 7 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE CASSYE, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Johanni Rannaldson, et pro rapina unius bipennis ab eodem, et pro interfectione salmonum tempore prohibito, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit tantum, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. S. xs. iii. 19.

735. Apud Abirdene, 7 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis MAURICII BROUN, pro rapina unius equi a Johanni Leith, et pro interfectione salmonum tempore prohibito, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit tantum. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 19.

736. Apud Abirdene, 7 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE MONRO, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Donaldi Makkessaw et Thome Chepman per spatium xx annorum elapsorum commissa, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., usque in diem presentium, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, aliis homicidiis, raptu mulierum, communi furto, rapina et communi oppressione exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 20.

737. Apud Abirdene, 7 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis GILBERTI HAY et quinque aliorum, pro rapina triginta unius boum a Willelmo Keith de Inverugy, milite, extra terras de Inverugy, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. iii. 20.

738. Apud Abirdene, 7 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI HAY, filii et heredis apparentis Willelmi comitis de Erole, et trium aliorum, pro rapina triginta unius boum a Willelmo Keith de Inverugy, milite, extra terras de Inverugy, et pro omnibus aliis usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto, receptatione furti, infrictione pacis et protectionum nostrarum, et interfectione salmonum tempore prohibito exceptis,—dummodo partibus conquerentibus, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. iii. 20.

739. Apud Abirdene, 7 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI CRAUFURD de Federay, pro rapina triginta unius boum a Willelmo Keith de Inverugy, milite, extra terras de Inverugy, cum omnibus aliis ut supra. Per Preceptum sub Signeto. iii lib. pro xi personis [in preceptis 737, 738 et 739] magistro de Erole. iii. 20.

740. Apud Abirdene, 8 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS PANTOUN de Pitmathane, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Henrico Forbes in Abirdene, et pro omnibus aliis usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio raptu mulierum et furto exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 20.

741. Apud Abirdene, 10 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS THOMSOUN et sex aliorum, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta super Adam Elmislee, Thoma Elmyslee, Henrico Glenny et suis complicibus, et pro distructione nemorum et arborum crescentium, et pro omni actione ratione premissorum, etc. Per Signetum. iii lib. xs. iii. 20.

742. Apud Abirdene, 10 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis THOME SALMOND, pro precogitata felonia et *le hamesukkin* factis super Roberto Glenny, et pro distructione suarum fovearum, et pro rapina certorum animalium et percussione Thome Glenny et suorum vicinorum hac vice, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 20.

743. Apud Abirdene, 12 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS DUNCAN apud molendinum de Petquhinsy, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Walteri Bissate per spatium xxii annorum elapsorum commissa, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 19.

744. Apud Abirdene, 14 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis THOME ROBERTSON, pro precogitata felonia et *le hamesukkin* per ipsum factis Johanni Walkar sub silentio noctis, et pro captione ejusdem de domo sua propria, et pro perturbatione uxoris ipsius Johannis, unde dispeperit cum duabus prolibus que

obierunt, dicto Thoma existente in comitia cum Kowe Mair, ad spatium tresdecim annorum elapsorum comissis, et pro furto et rapina certorum bonorum ab hominibus in burgo nostro de Cupro in Fiffe commorantibus extra quandam navem que obiit apud Phillorth, et pro omni crimine et actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 19.

745. Apud Abirdene, 14 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS PANTOUN in Cowle, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Henrico Forbes et suis complicibus, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 20.

746. Apud Abirdene, 14 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI KEIR, pro interfectione quondam Michaelis David Morisoun, et pro omnibus aliis usque in datam presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, aliis homicidiis et raptu mulierum exceptis. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 21.

747. Apud . . . , 27 Dec.
A Letter of Licence to BENETT HOWSANK, merchand of Danskin, to cum in the realme with his schip laden with merchandis, to quhat port or havin he emples, and to lad and charge his said schip again furth of the realme with al lefull merchandis and gudis; and als licence to our soveran lordis liegis to fraucht and lad his schip in uther partis quhar he and thai ples, but ony harm [or] skaith to be done to thaim thairfor enduring the tyme of the said licence: To endur for ii zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 64.

748. Apud . . . , 27 Dec.
A Letter of Gift made [to] JOHNE ARNOTH,—of all and hale the landis and gudis pertenyn to umquhile James Gardinar, and now to the kingis hienes as his eschet be the lawis of his realm, throw the deces of the said umquhile James quhilk deit bastard, but ony lauchfull aeris of his body gottin, etc. Per Signaturam manu S. D. N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. ii. 67.

749. Apud . . . , 28 Dec.
A Letter made to SCHIR JOHNE LAMB, chapellane,—of the gift of the chapellanry and chapell of Boykin fundit of Sanct Mertyn within the paroche of Watstirkar, vacand be the deces of umquhile M. Clemat Currour, last chapellan thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 63.

750. Apud . . .[1]
A Letter of Gift of the eschet gudis that pertenit to Andro Cunyngham, that is to say, quhet, bere, aitis, pese, sawin and unsawin, with the foder thairof, and pertenyn to the kingis henes becaus the said Andro is at his horne and fugitive fra his lawis for the slauchter of umquhile Philp of Crak, etc., made to JAMES OF CHAWMER of Fintelach and his assignais, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. ii. 64.

751. Apud . . . , 2 Jan.
A Letter of Exemptioun made to JOHNE BAPTISTA, merchant of Jane,—exemand him of our soveran lordis proper motife, for certane caus moving his hienes, fra all jugis and officiaris of the realme, fra all compering befor thame or ony of thame for ony actionis, causis and querellis quhatsumever, to be unsummond, unarrestit, journait or callit befor thame, bot alanerlie befor our soverane lord and his consale, and thair justice sal be ministerit to ony personis our soverane lordis liegis plantive on the said Johne Baptista as efferis; with a discharge to all the said officiaris of thair officis and jurisdictioun in that part: The said letter

[1] Year only given.

to endur for twa zeris efter the date of the sammyn, but ony revocatioun, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 65.

752. Apud . . . , 2 Jan.
A Letter of Exemption for the said JOHNE [BAPTISTA] and Johne [Francisk, merchand of Peis],—exemand thame, thair personis *and merchandis*[1] fra all compering befor ony juge or jugis, spirituale and temporall, for ony actionis, caus or querellis, bot alanerlie befor the kingis heines and his consale, etc.; with ane discharge of the said jugis of thair officez in that part be thir lettrez: To endur for twa zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 66.

753. Apud . . . , 7 Jan.
Ane Letter to MARK KAR, David Kar, and Rauffe Kar, makand thaim deputis in the office of wardanrye of the middyl bordouris of Scotlande fornent Inglande: For the kingis will to indure,—in debita forma. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii 64.

754. Apud . . . , 7 Jan.
A Letter made to ELIZABETH GLEN, the spous of umquhile Johne Broun of Cultermanys, and to Robert Glen, hir bruther, and thair assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward and mariage being in our soveran lordis handis be the deces of umquhile the said Johne Broun; with power to intromett thairwith and to dispon thairuppoun to thair utilite and proffit, etc. Per Signaturam manu S. D. N. Regis subscriptam. xs. ii. 65.

755. Apud . . . , 8 Jan.
A Letter direct to Henry lord Sincler and David Sinclar of Swinburgh, knicht, schireffis in that part: Makand mention that the kingis hienes presentit M. HENRY PHANTOCH to the archidenry of Schetland be resson of the richt of his crown, nevertheles ane callit schir Mawnys Herwod, chapellan, has, of temerarite and presumption, purchest the said archidenry at the king of Denmark, and has tane his presentatioun thairuppon, in gret prejudice to our said soveran lord, anent his said richt: Thairfor the said schireffis in that part has in command in the said letter to charge in the kingis name and auctorite the said schir Mawnys and all uther personis to haf na intrometting with the said archidenry or to purches ony presentation of the king of Denmarkis thairuppon, under the pane of treson, considering the presentation thairof concernys to our soveran lordis heretage. . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 64.

756. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jan.
A Letter maid to ANDRO CREICHTOUN in Drumcors,—of the office of Chammerlanry of the lanndis and lordschip of Linlithqwschire: To endur for the kingis will. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 65.

757. Apud Striveling, 18 Jan.
A Precept of Remissioun maid to JOHNE GIB alias JOHNE GRAY, for the byrnyng of certane turfis apoun Drummy mure, pertenyng to George Gourlaw, and for al cryme that may be imput to him thairfore, and for al uther crimes, etc.,—murthure, uther fyre, slauchter, reffasing of women, thift, and ressate of thift except. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis per David Betoun. ii. 76.

758. Apud Striveling, 18 Jan.
A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun and mortificatioun maid be Johne Quhitsum, burges of Perth, in the honour of Almychti God, etc., of xviii merkis of annuell rent to be rasit zerlie of certane landis and tenementis liand within the said burgh, to the sustentation of a chapellane perpetuale singand at the altar of Sanct James fundit in the PARISCHE KIRK OF PERTH: Sauffand to the kingis hienes and his successouris suffrage

[1] The words in italics are deleted. Cf. No. 759 postea.

of prayer of the said chapellane, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 114.

759. Apud . . . , 24 Jan.
A Protectioun for JOHNE BAPTIST, merchand of Jane, and Johne Francisk, merchand of Peis, thair merchandis, servandis and gudis quhatsumever: To endur for the space of twa zeris efter the date hereof, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 66.

760. Apud . . . , 24 Jan.
A Letter of Tak made to JOHNE OF KIRKWOD, maister of lardnare,—of all and hale the landis and toune of Blaknes, the Scottisfaldis, the brewland of the Blaknes, with iii akirris of land, with the pertinence, liand within the Schirefdome of Linlithqw: His entera thairto beginnand at the feist of Witsonday nixt tocum and thairefter to endure for v zeris; with power to mak subtennandis,—and to PAY al malis and dewiteis as the rentale proportis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 80.

761. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Jan.
A Precept of Remissioun maid to WILLIAM ELPHINSTOUN, for the ressett of umquhile Robert Huntare, the tyme he was at the kingis horn, and for al crime that may be imput to him thairfor, and for common oppressioun be eting of gers or corne alanerly. Per signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 75.

762. Apud . . . , 27 Jan.
A Letter direct to Henry lord Sincler, schiref in that part, charging him as principall justice within the boundis of Orknay and Schetland, to command and charge in our soverane lordis name, all his liegis, spirituale and temporal, that nane of thaim tak uppon hand to do ony thing contrar our said soverane lordis presentatioun gevin to M. HENRY PHANTOICH of the archidenry of Schetland, or to vex or truble him or his procuratouris in the pessable bruking of the said archidenry, etc.,—under pain of rebellion and putting of thaim to his horn, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 67.

763. Apud . . . , 30 Jan.
A Letter of Tak made in perpetuall ekin of our soverane lordis renntale, to WILZAME HOUSTOUN in Busby,—of all and hale the five merkis worth of land of ald extent of Kiddisdale, with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Galoway and schirefdome of Wigtoun, for ix zeris next folowing the date hereof: His entre thairto beginnand at the fest of Witsonday next tocum; with power to mak subtennandis, etc.: PAYAND to the comptrollar, etc., the soume of xx lib. of standand male, with service and cariage aucht and wont at Mertymes and Witsonday, be evin portionis, alanerly, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 87.

764. Apud . . . , 31 Jan.
A Respitt for DAVID WARDLAW in Kinros, for the slauchter of umquhile David Archbald committit apon suddante half a zere, with the mare, befor the date hereof, and for al crime that may in ony wis be imput to him thairfor alanerlie: For ane zere to endur. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. ii. 66.

765. Apud Cuprum, 3 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MALEVILE in Wemys, pro arte et parte precogitate felonie et *le hamesuckin* factis Thome Multrare de Seyfeild et suis complicibus apud Seyfeild, et pro rapina unius equi a dicto Thoma extra easdem terras, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., — proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, communi rapina, infrictione protectionum, communi furto, et receptatione ejusdem exceptis, etc, Per Signetum. xs. iv. 36.

766. Apud Cuprum, 5 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis MICHAELIS STRATHENRY infra vicecomitatum de Fiffe commorantis, pro suis inobedientia et contemptione regie majestatis remanendo ab exercitu suo contra Anglicos apud Aytoun congregato, ac pro omnibus aliis

us . . . usque in diem date
ium commissis, etc.,—proditoria
ne in suam personam regiam,
ro, homicidio, incendio, raptu
m et communi furto exceptis. Per
m. xs. iii. 154.

?7. Apud . . . , 10 Feb.
ection and Respitt to ROBERT
)UNE of Leith and ELIZABETH,
ous, for thair landis, takkis,
s, possessiounis and gudis quhat-
r; and respittis thaim, thair
ris and servandis for all actionis,
nd querellis movit or to be movit
thaim in the law and by the law,
ces and rest fra the day of the
of thir lettrez quhill the returnyn
aid Robert within the realme and
s thairefter, etc. Per subscrip-
Regis. Gratis. ii. 67.

?8. Apud Strivelin, 10 Feb.
tum Remissionis DAVID
ARTOUN, pro arte et parte
tionis quondam Andree Scot,
sis de Montros, et pro omnibus
bus et criminibus commissis et
tempore dicte interfectionis, etc.
gnetum. xs. iii. 157.

?9. Apud Strivelin, 10 Feb.
tum Remissionis WALTERI
ARTOUN, pro arte et parte
tionis quondam Andree Scot,
sis de Montros [*etc., ut in precepto
icto*]. Per Signetum. xs. Solut.
[Abirdonensi]. iii. 159.

770. Apud . . . .[1]
er of Legitimatioun to NORMAND
IDE, in forma cancellarie, etc.
David Grahame. ii. 88.

771. Apud Dunde, 14 Feb.
e Precepta Remissionis JOHAN-
RSKIN de Dun, junioris, Thome
, Alexandri Erskin, David Fowlar-
; Alexandri Ravin, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta Waltero Ogilvy et Willelmo Nudry et suis complicibus, infra burgum de Montros, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto, infrictione protectionum regis, et mutulatione exceptis. Per Signetum. ls. iii. 157.

772. Apud Striveling, 17 Feb.
A Precept of Remissioun to GILBERT LOWRYMARE, for the slauchter of umquhile Andro Talezoure, and for all cryme, etc., alanerlie. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 72.

773. Apud Dunde, 17 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis DAVID LYOUN et Johannis Lyoun, filii Walteri, pro captione Jonete Tullo de Bonytoun, tunc sponse Thome Tullo ex loco et villa de Leyis sub silentio noctis, et detentione ejusdem, et pro rapina certorum bonorum a M. David Gardin et dicta Joneta extra easdem terras eodem tempore, et pro omnibus aliis injuriosis actionibus usque in diem presentium commissis,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu aliarum mulierum, furto, receptatione furti, receptatione rebellium regis, protectionum suarum infrictione et mutilatione exceptis. Per Signetum. xxs. Solut. decano Abirdonensi. iii. 160.

774. Apud, Dunde 18 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI QUHAPE, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Waltero Ogilvy et Willelmo Nudry et suis complicibus, infra burgum de Montros, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus usque in diem presentium,—[*excipiendo ut in precepto No.* 771]. Per Signetum. xs. Solut. decano [Abirdonensi]. iii. 159.

775. Apud . . . , 2 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to JAMES

[1] Without place or date. Placed here approximately.

STEWART of Garthill, for the slauchter of umquhil Andro Caldale, and for al uther actionis, etc., unto the day of the date hereof,—tressoun, murthur, byrnyng, refasing of women, and commoun thift except. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 79.

776. Apud . . . , 8 Mar.
A Letter to RAUFF KER of Prymsidloch and MARGARET OF MURRAY, his spous, conjunctlie and severallie, and to thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of all and sindri the landis of Hownum, Cesfurd, Caverton, and Primsid, with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Roxburgh, now being in our soverane lordis handis be ressoun of ward, throw the deces of umquhile Walter Ker of Cesfurd; and of all tennandrys that pertenit to the said umquhile Walter, for al the tyme of the ward thairof, . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 71.

777. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
A Precept of a Charter of confirmation apone the charter maid be Johne Eklis of that ilk til his son and apperand are, JOHNE EKLIS,—of auchtene merkis worth of land of ald extent of Lochrutoun, liand in the lordschip of Galloway within the stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht: To be HALDIN of the king and his successouris. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 73.

778. Apud . . . , 8 Mar.
A Precept of a Charter of Gift maid to JOHNE STRIVELING of Craigbernard, comptrollare, for his service done and to be done to our soverane lord,—of al and hale his lanndis of Arnbeg, Schirgartane, Erneryn, Lawkip and Drummys of Kippane, with the myln of Arnebeg, with the pertinence, liand in the stewartry of Menteith within the schirefdome of Perth, for al the dais of his life . . . , etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 79.

779. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Mar.
A Letter maid to JOHNE DUNBAR of Mochrum and his assignais, ane or maa, —of the gift of the mariage of Patrik Maklellane, soun and are to umquhile Alexander Maclellane of Gileston, and bruther and are to umquhile Johne Maklellane, and falezeing of the said Patrik, the mariage of the are or aris, male or female, of the said umquhile Alexandris and Johns quhatsumever. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 72.

780. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Mar.
A Letter maid to the said JOHNE OF DUNBAR of Mochrum and his assignais, —of the gift of the warde of the lanndis, rentis and possessions, with advocatioun and donatioun of kirkis and chapellanrys being in the kingis handis be ressoun of warde be the deceis of umquhile Alexander Stewart of Dalswyntoun. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 72.

781. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Mar.
A Letter maid to the said JOHNE OF DUNBAR of Mochrum and his assignais, —of the gift of the mariage of Alexander Stewart, sonn and are to umquhile Alexander Stewart of Dalswyntoun, now being in the kingis handis be ressoun of warde be the deceis of the said umquhile Alexander. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 72.

782. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Mar.
A Letter of Tak maid to MATHEW ERLE OF LEVENAX, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of al and hale the warde landis and blancheferm landis, togidder with the tennandrys of the sammyn, that pertenit to umquhile Robert lord Lile, liand on the sowth half of the watter of Forth, being in our soverane lordis handis be ressoun of warde, and quhil the entre of the richtwis are thairto . . . : The entre of the said erle, . . . beginnand incontinent efter the day of the date hereof . . . ; with power [to] set the said landis or occupy the sammyn as ples him: PAYAND tharfor zerely the soume of viii (score) merkis: . . . Makand him and his said assignais balezeis of the sammyn . . . , with power to mak deputis under him and thame. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 110.

783. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar.
A Letter maid to JOHNE OF DUNLOP, son and apperand are to Constantyne Dunlop of that ilk, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the warde of the landis of Ald-hall extendand zerelie to xviiis. viiid. of ald extent, liand in the balezery of Cunyng-hame, within the schirefdome of Are, now being in the kingis handis be ressoun of warde be the deceis of umquhile Stevin Anderson; and of the gift of the mariage of Williame Stevinson, son and apperand are to the said umquhile Stevin, and falezeing that he deceis unmaryt the mariage of the are or aris that sal happin to succede to the said landis; and als of the gift of the proffitt of the said warde landis quhil the are recover sesing thairof. Per signaturam Regis. Solut.
ii. 108 et viii. 182.[1]

784. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar.
A Letter to JOHNE LORD ROSS OF HALKHED,—of the remytt of al the malez, relevez, soumes of money, proffittis and dewiteiz aucht to the king throw the nonentres of the lanndis, rentis and possessions quhilk his grantschir Johne lord Ross deit last vestit and sesit in; and grantand to the said Johnne that he sal have ful ingress and fre entre to the saidis landis . . . and broik and jois the sammyn in al thing as his forsaid grantschir did, and specialie the landis callit the Kingis Inche; and to have ful dispositioun of the samyn . . . , and never in tyme tocum to be pleit or distroublit thairintil be the king or his successouris; and geve it happinis the said Johne to be unenterit to the saidis landis . . . at this Witsonday terme, grantand him ful licence and fredome to tak up the malis and proffittis thairof at the said terme,—dischargeand al personis beand upoun the inqueist and serving of his brevez of the kingis chapel in tyme bigane, and of al errour, gif ony was, and danger that may folow thairapoun; And als promittand to mak the said Johne be his preceptis to be dewlie enterit in and to al landis . . . pertenyng to him be the deceis of his said grantschir,—for the quhilkis David Betoun has componit with the said Johne for the soume of (250) lib. deliverit be him to the said David, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut.
ii. 111.

785. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar.
Litera facta WILLELMO RUTHVEN, filio et heredi apparenti Willelmi domini Ruthven, vicecomitis de Perth, super concessione viginti mercarum pro exercitione et administratione in dicto officio durante voluntate regis, annuatim levandarum et percipiendarum suis usui et proficuo de promptuoribus redditibus et accidentibus quibuscunque infra bondas sui officii contingentibus, et super eadem libere disponendo, etc., cum mandato thesaurario et auditoribus ad allocandum hujusmodi, etc. Per S. D. N. Regem. Gratis.
iii. 10.

786. Apud . . . , 13 Mar.
A Letter of Gift made to M. WILZAME LIOUN,—of the hospitale of Balgonyesse, quhilk was David Lionis, bruther to the said M. Wilzam, and gevin owre and left be him in the kingis handis, etc.: The said M. Wilzam doand and fulfilland al thingis and chargis pertenyn to the said hospitale, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis.
ii. 71.

787. At Edinburgh, 13 Mar.
A Letter direct to Henry, Lord Sinclare and to al utheris the kingis liegis within the boundis of Orknay and Schetland: Makand mentioun that forsamekle as the kingis hienes for the speciale devotioun he beris to the glorious marthir Sanct Mawnys, patroun of the cathedrale kirk of Orknay, etc., he has of new with the avise of his grete consale, efter his generale revocatioun made apoun al giftis grantit

[1] Entered also at viii. 182, "per extractum libri secreti sigilli et deliberationem dominorum consilii."

be him in his nonage, gevin, grantit, mortifiiit and confermit all and sindre the lanndis, rentis and possessiounis pertenyng to the said cathedrale kirk of Orknay, in properte or tenandry, and als the lanndis and glebis of kirkis and chapellanrys pertenyng to the ful collatioun of the bischop of the said kirk, to ANDRO BISCHOP OF ORKNAY and his successouris, in fre regalite perpetualy, with al fredomez pertenyng til ony barony and fre regalite: Chargeing the said Henry lorde Sinclare, his kyn and frendis, and al utheris the kingis liegis, spirituale and temporale, within the saidis boundis that nane of thame mak ony impediment to the said reverend fader or his successouris in the using of the said regalite and al fredomez pertenyng thairto, nor to stop na lawmen in the suppleing of the said reverend fader, his servandis and officiaris, in the ministratioun of justice or in the rasing of al unlawis, eschetis, proffittis, skattis and dewiteis according to the said regalite,—but that thai obey and fortify the sammyn, etc., under al the hiest pain and charge, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 110.

788. Apud . . . , 14 Mar.
A Precept [of] Remissioun for MICHAEL LINDISSAY and Herbert Lindissay, for the ressat of Johne Macdowell and Martyn Macdowell, the kingis rebellis and being at his horne, and for all crime that may in ony wis [be] imput to thaim thairfor alanerly, etc. Per Signetum. xiiis. ivd. ii. 112.

789. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Mar.
Litera facta WILLELMO DRUMMOND et suis assignatis, pluribus aut uni, super totis et integris fermis, proficuis et devoriis quibuscunque terrarum de Balgowne, Ardnachqualich cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. nostrum de Perth, pertinentium quondam Petro Rollok ut sponso quondam Jonete Makwen, hereditarie earundem, et domino regi pro toto tempore quo dictus Petrus erat ad cornu regis pro interfectione quondam Andree Quhite, ac etiam per nonintroitum heredum dicte quondam Jonete ad easdem a tempore sui decessus, etc. Subscriptam per Regem. Gratis Willelmo Spicehous. iii. 10.

790. Apud Striveling, 17 Mar.
A Letter maid to WILLIAME EDMONSTOUN, sone and apperand are to Archibald Edmonstoun of Duntreith, and to his aris and assignais,—of the warde and mariage of Johne Calzemuk, sone and are to umquhile Huchoun Calzemuk, baron of the sammyn,—the quhilk Johne decessand and falezeand, the ward and mariage of the ayr or aris that sal happin to succeid to the said Johns heretage of Calzemuk, being in the kingis handis be the deceis of the said umquhile Huchoun, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. ii. 114.

791. Apud Striveling, 20 Mar.
A Letter maid to ALEXANDER TYRI, burges of Perth, and James Tyri, his soun,—of the office of clerk of cokit of Perth, the keping of the sele of the sammyn, and searq of the skynnis and al uther gudis awing custume, for al the dais of thair lifis. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 75.

792. Apud Striveling, 21 Mar.
A Letter of Commissioun made under the prive sele to his lovett cousing and consalour ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLEE, lord Gordoun, etc., Thomas lord Fraser of the Lovate, and Wilzame Munro of Fowlis, or twa of thame, the said erle beand ane,—gevand and committand to thaim full power to sett al our soverane lordis landis of Lochalze [Lochabre] and Mawmare [Mawmore] with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Invernes, for the termez of v zeris, enterand at the term of Witsonday next tocum, to gud trew and sufficient men for the plenysing thairof and expelling of trespassouris and brokin men furth of the sammyn; and to set the said landis to as gret avale as thai can for our soveran lordis proffitt; and als with power to the said commissaris, the said erle beand ane

and principale, to set the landis of Assent, Cogeach and al uther ferme landis that pertenit to Torquell M Cloid of Lewis, and now being in our soveran lordis handis throw the being of the said Torquell his rebell, fugitive fra his lawis, and at his horne, for al the tyme that thai sal happin to be in the handis of his henes be resson forsaid; and als with power to gif ane part thairof in feall to gud trew men, being afald in our soverane lordis opinion, for thair gude trewe service to be done in plenising of the said landis and persewing of the said Torquell, and utheris our soverane lordis rebellis and untrew liegis, for the said space, as the said erle sal think expedient for our soveran lordis honour and proffit . . . Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis.
ii. 108 et 111.[1]

793. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Mar.
A Letter of Legitimatioun maid to M. NINIANE DALGLEISCH, chapellane, in the commoun forme of the chancellary. Per Signetum. Gratis David Betoun.
ii. 114.

ANNO DOMINI 1502. ANNO REGNI 14.

794. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Mar.
A Precept of Remissioun to ALEXANDER STEWARTE, for the thiftewus distructioun of Johne Mans gudis the tyme he lay with his wife, and for all crime, etc., alanerlie. Per Signetum. Gratis.
ii. 72.

795. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Mar.
A Lettre maid to PATRIK BLAKADER of Tuleallane, knycht,—of the mariage of Patrik Blakader, now his eldest soun, are and broder to umquhile Johne Blakader, feare of Tullyallan, and falezeing of the said Patrik, the mariage of Johne his secund broder, and falezeand of the said Johne, of James Blakader, or quhilk of thame that sal happin to succeid to the said umquhile Johne . . . ; and als of the warde of the saidis landis, quhen, quhat tyme, and how oft it sal happin to fall,—to the said Patrik and his assignais. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis.
ii. 74.

796. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Mar.
A Letter of Dispensatioun maid to PATRIK BLAKADER, broder and are to umquhile Johne Blakader, fear of Tulyallan, that nochtwithstanding his nonage he may rais breves of the landis of Tulliallane and annuell rentis,—with a command to the schiref of Perth, and stewarte of Stratherne to serf the saidis Patrikis brevez dewlie in al poyntis. . . . Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis.
ii. 74.

797. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Apr.
A Lettre maid to PATRIK BUCHQUHANNANE, soun and are to umquhile Robert Buchquhannane of Lany, and his assignais,—of the gift of the landis, rentis, and possessions being in the kingis hienes be ressoun of warde throw the deceis of the said umquhile Robert, for al the tyme of the warde, and ay and quhil the lauchful are recover sesing thairof; togidder with the releif, geif the saidis landis suld ony geif at his entre. Per Signaturam Regis. Solut.
ii. 109.

798. Apud Strivelin, 3 Apr.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI LYOUN et Johannis Lyoun, fratrum, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Willelmi Fentoun, ac pro omni crimine quod eis inde quovismodo imputari poterit tantum. xs. Solut decano Abirdonensi. iii. 159.

---

[1] Taken from the entry on f. 111, which is more full in its terms. The words in brackets being inserted from the entry on f. 108.

799. At Falkland, 6 Apr.
James, etc.: To all and sindri . . . Wit ze us to have maid, constitut, and ordanit and, be thir present lettrez, constitutis and ordanis oure belovet liege and servitour JHONNE ELPHINSTOUNE of Arth, oure verray lauchfull and undowtit assignay in and to that lettre of reversioune writtin in parchiament, maid be umquhile Roger Broune, the sone of umquhile Richard Broune of Hartre, undre his propir sele, to umquhile James erle of Douglace and of Avendale, apon the lousing, redemyng and outquitting of all and sindri the landis of the Manys of Cultirmanys, with thare pertinens, liand within the schirefdome of Lanark, wodsett be the said umquhile James erle of Douglace to the said umquhile Roger Broune, like as it [is] contenit in the said reversioune;—the quhilk reversioune and landis . . . pertenis to us be ressoun of forfalt of the said umquhile James erle of Douglace: Gevand, grantand and committand to the said Jhonne Elphinstoun, our assignay, oure full, fre, plane power, speciale mandment, express bidding and charge, for to lous, redeme and outquite the foursaid landis . . . fra the airis or assignais of the said umquhile Roger Broune be the payment of the soume of ane hundreth markis . . . specifiiit and contenit in the said reversioun, and to warne the airis or assignais of the said umquhile Roger, possessouris of the said landis, to compere into the parisch kirk of Cultir, and thare, apon Sanct Michaelis altar, to ressave the said soume . . . for the redemyng and outquitting of the said landis, and to resigne and oure geif the samyn to the said Johne, oure assignay, eftir the tennour, forme and effect of the said reversioun . . . the quhilk reversioun is of the daite (17 Jan. 1440): And for the trew and thankfull service done to us be the said Johnne Elphinstoun, we have gevin and deliverit him the said lettre of reversioun, to redeme and lous the said landis, as said is,—and faithfully promyttis to hym that, incontinent eftir the said landis be redemyt and lousit, that we sall infeift the said Johne Elphinstoun heretably in the samyn, be chartir and sesing, to be haldin of us in ward and releif, etc., and generally all uthir aud sindry thingis to do and us [use] that to the office of assignay to sic thing ordanit, pertenis, or of law is knawin to pertene, ferme and stable haldand and for to hald all and quhatsumever thing the said Johne, our assignay in the premis, in oure name ledis to be done. ii. 118.

800. Apud Striveling, 11 Apr.
A Precept of Remissioun maid to MORICE BUCHQUHANNAN, Patrik Buchquhannan, his eme, Johne Buchquhannan Androsoun, and Morice Buchquhannan, his bruther, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Dormond, and for al uther crimez, etc.,—tressoun, murthure, birnyng, reffassing of women and commoun thift except. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 74.

801. At Stervling, 14 Apr.
Our Soverane lord the king, for the gud and universaile weil of his liegis quhilkis ar now gretlie injurit, hurt and skathit be his schirefis, bailzeis and utheris ministeris under his grace, throu the calling of SMAL PORTIONARIS and landit men to commune soyite to schiref courtis, bailze courtis and utheris courtis, quhilk ma nocht be sustenit nor haldin up but gret skath and inconvenientis: His henes for remeid hereof, for the weil of his liegis as said is, ordanis in all tyme tocum for him and his successouris, that na portionair tennent nor uther tennent immediate to him within the availe of x lib. of new extent, present, enter, nor gif ony soite or soytouris befor ony schiref, bailze, or ony uther officiaris in ony courtis, bot allanerlie thre soyittis at thre heid courtis at the principale courte place of the schire and soyite in justice airis,—and that tennants within xls. of new extent enter bot ane soyittour to the schiref and bailze courtis in the zere at the heid court eftir Michaelmes, and ane soyite in the justice airis,—and that lettrez be gevin under the prive sele of

› discharge hereupone to all is, balzeis and officiaris to all s that empleiss to have thame, to ıbuif writtin, to remain with thame are aeris in tyme tocum in force, ıt and effect as is abuif writtin,— ıhare ony sic personis, smal ten- and portionaris, ar unlawit in 's bygane, uther be schireffis, ı or uther officiaris, that thai be rgit thareof, and the schireffis and ilzeis to ceis of the distrenzeing for ımen. Subscripta per Regem. mata apud crucem fori de Edin- (18 Apr. 1502) de mandato Regis. i. 9 et iii. 16.

802. At Strivelin, 14 Apr.
ettre apon the said signatur saying James, etc.: to al and sindri our fis, balzeis and utheris our officiaris ı it efferis quhais knaulage, etc.: nekle as we, having consideratioun gude and universal wele of our liegis, ı in the signatur quhil this claus, that lettrez be gevin thame,— ': Quharefor we charge strately ommandis zow all and sindri our fis, balzeis and utheris our officiaris dis that nane of zou tak apon hand , unlaw or truble ony of our liegis, ıL TENENTIS AND PORTION- to present, enter or geif ony in zour courtis utherways than ır lettrez proportis, and quhar ony rsonis ar unlawit in tymes bigain r of zow, that ze desist and ces of strenzeing of thaim for the samyn all the hiest pain and charge that may folow, dischargeing zow and of zow of zour officis in that parte › effect abone writtin be thir our ; . . . Per Signaturam manu subscriptam. iii. 17.

03. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Apr.
ɔtum Remissionis WILLELMI NGTOUN, pro interfectione quon- Duncani Evinsoun subito commissa a. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 115.

804. Apud . . . , 20 Apr.
A Letter of Tak to JOHNE, PRIOUR OF SANCTANDRIS, his assignais and subtennandis,—of al and hale the half of the landis and barony of Glenbervy, Arbady and Inchmerzoch, with tennand and tennandriis and service of fre tennandis of the sammyn, with thare pertinentis, liand within the schiref- domez of Kincardin and Abirdene, quhilk is fundin be the lordis of our soverane lordis consale in our soverane lordis hanndis be errour, etc.: The entre of the said venerable fader, his assignais and subtennandis, thairto, beginnand the day of the making of thir lettrez, and thairefter to endur for iii zeris, and forther enduring the kingis will . . . : The said venerable fader, etc., PAYAND zerelie . . . sik like fermez and malis as he pais for the tother half of the said landis and barony set be the kingis hienes to him of befor be the deces of umquhile Johne of Auchinlek of that ilk, knicht, etc.,—with power of balzery . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 69.

805. Apud . . . , 20 Apr.[1]
A Letter of Tak made to the said venerable fader [JOHNE, PRIOUR OF SANCTANDROIS], his assignais and subtennandis, ane or maa,—of al and hale the landis and barony of Auchinlek of ald extent underwritin, with the castell and fortress of the sammyn, that is to say, the iiii merk land of ald extent of the Manys, the iiii merk land of ald extent of the Treis, the viii merk land of ald extent of the Thridpart, with the mylne, the iiii merk land of ald extent of the halfpenny land, the viii merk land of ald extent of the penny land, the vi merk land of ald extent of Kethistoun, the xii merk land of ald extent of Roger- toun, and the vi merk land of ald extent of Nethir Rakistoun and Ovir Rakistoun, with the mylne of the sammyn, with all thair pertinentis, liand within the schiref- dom of Are,—quhilkis ar fundin be the

[1] A.D. 1501. Placed here according to the A.R.

lordis of our soveran lordis consale propirte to his henes for alienatioun made of thame be umquhile Johne of Auchinlek of that ilk, knicht, to umquhile M. Johne of Auchinlek, his sone, but the kingis consent, etc.: Thair entre hereto beginnand the day of the makin of thir lettrez and thairefter to endur for iii zeris and forther for the kingis will: PAYAND thairfor zerelie, etc., the sowme of (156) merkis extending to the thrid male at Witsonday and Mertymes, etc.; with a power of balzery . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. This set is made except the landis grantit to James of Douglas be the kingis henes of befor, etc. ii. 69.

806. Apud . . . 20 Apr.
A Lettre of promitt and grant be the kingis hienes: We grant and promittis to oure lovit JOHNE SOMERVELL of Cambusnethane, knycht, that quhat tyme it sal happin us to recover in our handis be ressoun of forfatoure, nonentreis, or utherwais quhatsumevir, the half of the landis of Gilmertoun, with the pertinence, liand within our schirefdome of Edinburgh, pertenyng to umquhile Johne lord Somervell heretably, that we sall infeft the said Johne and his aris heretably thairintil be charter and sesing: To BE HALDIN of us siclike as umquhile oure said cosing or his predecessouris held the said half landis of Gilmertoun . . . of the erlis of Strathern or Menteith, or thair predecessouris of befor . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 115.

807. Apud Monasterium Sancte Crucis, 22 Apr.
Preceptum Remissionis GEORGEI SYMMYR et Georgei Symmyr, filiorum Alani Symmyr et Alexandri Liell, pro interfectione quondam Thome Cullas, et pro omnibus aliis criminibus . . . punctis corone regie exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. Reliqua pars gratis David Lindesay militi. iii. 24.

808. At Edinburgh, 23 Apr.
A Letter maid to DAVID HUME of Wedderburne, knycht, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of al and hale the malis, proffittis and dewiteis of the landis of Moristoun, with the pertinentis, liand within the lordschip of Lawderdale, and of xxx akirris of land or thareby callit Pilrig or Gowanestruke, with the pertinence, liand beside the toune of Duns in the erledome of Marche, within the schirefdome of Berwik, being in the kingis handis be the nonentreis of the said David thairto, throw the deceis of umquhil George Hume of Weddirburn, his fader;—To BE HALDIN . . . ay and quhil the richtwis are or airis thairof lauchfully enter thareto. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 140.

809. Apud . . . , 28 Apr.
A Letter of Tak to ALEXANDER HUME, son to the lorde Hume,—of the steddis of the Tynnes, Duchir and Quhithop, liand within the forest of Etrik: Enterand . . . at the feist of Beltane efter the date of the sammyn; with power to mak subtennandis: PAYAND malis and dewiteis contenit in the rentale of the last sete maid of the said forest: To endure ix zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 83.

810. Apud . . . , 29 Apr.
A Letter of Tak to WILZAM GLEN,—of the quartar of the landis of Lethbertschelis, in the schirefdom of Stirling, for the termez of ix zeris next efter the fest of Witsonday efter the date hereof: Enterand thairto at the said fest, with power to mak subtennandis: PAYAND thairfor, etc., x lib. at Witsonday and Mertymes in winter alanerlie . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 76.

811. Apud . . . , 30 Apr.
A Letter of Regress made to DAVID FOULARTOUN of Kinabir, — that forsamekle as he has analit under ane reversioun al and hale the half of his landis of Kinnabir, liand in the schirefdom of Forfar, to Wilzam lord Grahame

and his aeris, be charter and sessing, to be haldin of the kingis henes and his successouris,—that thairfor and neverthe-les, quhat tyme the said David redemys and quitis furth the said half landis of Kinnabir . . . that the said David sal haf full regress in and to the said landis, and sal ressave him, his aeris, etc., tennandis to the kingis henes of the sammyn . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 71.

812. Apud . . . , 3 Maii.
A Letter of Tak to HENRY MYRETOUN,—of ane quartar of the landis of Ragortoun with the toft and croft of the sammyn, for the termez of iii zeris, and thairefter enduring our soverane lordis will: Enterand thairto at the fest of Witsonday next efter the date hereof,—being in our soverane lordis handis be ressoun of ward throw the deces of umquhile James Crechton of Ragortoun, knicht,—with power to mak sub-tennandis: And PAYAND to our soverane lordis thesaurare and factouris in his name five merkis alanerlie, for al uther service, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 76.

813. Apud . . . , 7 Maii.
A Letter off Grant and Promitt made be the kingis hienes, he being at his perfite and lauchfull age of xxv zeris, and efter his generall revocatioun, to ALEXANDER LORD HUME, gret chaumerlane, etc., and his aeris, that our soverane lord sal mak the proces of forfatour to be lauchfullie led, and proces according to ressoun and justice efter the forme of his lawis apon all and sindri the landis of Thorntoun, Ovir and Nethir, Estir Akingall and Westir Akingall, Crechnois and Monynet, with the towre, fortales and myln of the sammyn, with annuell rentis, fewfermez, tennandis, tennandriis, service of free tennandis, with thair pertinentis, liand in the constablary of Hadingtoun, within the schirefdome of Renfrew,—quhilkis ar fallin in our soverane lordis handis and pertenis to his henes be ressoun of eschet and forfatour, throwe alienatioun made of all and hale the tennandry of the said landis, or the mare part of thame, be Johne Montgumry, sumtyme tennand and possessour of the sammyn, but consent or sufficiant confirmatioun [of] our said soverane lord or his predecessouris, stewartis of Scotland, immediat overlordis of the sammyn landis . . . and sal mak this proces to be maid quhat tyme and how sone it emples the said Alexander or his aeris; and thairefter, for him and his successouris, sal gif and infeft the said Alexander and his aeris heretable be the gret sele charter and sessing in the said landis of Thorntoun, Ovir and Nethir, and the landis and towre, with the myln of the sammyn, as is abone expremit: To BE HALDIN of the kingis hienes and his successouris, stewartis of Scotland . . . and promittis to the said Alexander and his aeris, that the kingis henes sal nocht gif nor make ony confirmation or new gift or richt of the said landis of Thornetoun, Ovir and Nethir, and the laif of the landis, fortales, towre and myln, nor na part of thaim, to ony person or personis in tyme tocum but to the said Alexander and his aeris alanerlie, but ony revocation, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 77.

814. Apud . . . , 7 Maii.
A Precept of Remissioun to MYCHEL CREICHTOUN, for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Hay, and for all crime that may in ony wis be imput to him for the said slauchter alanerly. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 78.

815. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Maii.
A Precept of confirmatioun maid in our soverane lordis name, for him and his successouris, stewartis of Scotland, confirmand the charter and fewferme maid be Johne Montgumry of Thorntoun to ALISON HAMMYLTOUN, dochter to Archibald Hammyltoun of Innerwike, knycht, of al and hale the landis of Thorntoun, Ovir and Nethir, Estir Akyngal, Westir Akyngall, Creichnois, and Monynet, with the toure, fortales, and myln of

lordis of our soveran lordis consale propirte to his henes for alienatioun made of thame be umquhile Johne of Auchinlek of that ilk, knicht, to umquhile M. Johne of Auchinlek, his sone, but the kingis consent, etc.: Thair entre hereto beginnand the day of the makin of thir lettrez and thairefter to endur for iii zeris and forther for the kingis will: PAYAND thairfor zerelie, etc., the sowme of (156) merkis extending to the thrid male at Witsonday and Mertymes, etc.; with a power of balzery . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. This set is made except the landis grantit to James of Douglas be the kingis henes of befor, etc. ii. 69.

806. Apud . . . 20 Apr.
A Lettre of promitt and grant be the kingis hienes: We grant and promittis to oure lovit JOHNE SOMERVELL of Cambusnethane, knycht, that quhat tyme it sal happin us to recover in our handis be ressoun of forfatoure, nonentreis, or utherwais quhatsumevir, the half of the landis of Gilmertoun, with the pertinence, liand within our schirefdome of Edinburgh, pertenyng to umquhile Johne lord Somervell heretably, that we sall infeft the said Johne and his aris heretably thairintil be charter and sesing: To BE HALDIN of us siclike as umquhile oure said cosing or his predecessouris held the said half landis of Gilmertoun . . . of the erlis of Strathern or Menteith, or thair predecessouris of befor . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 115.

807. Apud Monasterium Sancte Crucis, 22 Apr.
Preceptum Remissionis GEORGEI SYMMYR et Georgei Symmyr, filiorum Alani Symmyr et Alexandri Liell, pro interfectione quondam Thome Cullas, et pro omnibus aliis criminibus . . . punctis corone regie exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. Reliqua pars gratis David Lindesay militi. iii. 24.

808. At Edinburgh, 23 Apr.
A Letter maid to DAVID HUME of Wedderburne, knycht, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of al and hale the malis, proffittis and dewiteis of the landis of Moristoun, with the pertinentis, liand within the lordschip of Lawderdale, and of xxx akirris of land or thareby callit Pilrig or Gowanestruke, with the pertinence, liand beside the toune of Duns in the erledome of Marche, within the schirefdome of Berwik, being in the kingis handis be the nonentreis of the said David thairto, throw the deceis of umquhil George Hume of Weddirburn, his fader;—To BE HALDIN . . . ay and quhil the richtwis are or airis thairof lauchfully enter thareto. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 140.

809. Apud . . . , 28 Apr.
A Letter of Tak to ALEXANDER HUME, son to the lorde Hume,—of the steddis of the Tynnes, Duchir and Quhithop, liand within the forest of Etrik: Enterand . . . at the feist of Beltane efter the date of the sammyn; with power to mak subtennandis: PAYAND malis and dewiteis contenit in the rentale of the last sete maid of the said forest: To endure ix zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 83.

810. Apud . . . , 29 Apr.
A Letter of Tak to WILZAM GLEN,—of the quartar of the landis of Lethbertschelis, in the schirefdom of Stirling, for the termez of ix zeris next efter the fest of Witsonday efter the date hereof: Enterand thairto at the said fest, with power to mak subtennandis: PAYAND thairfor, etc., x lib. at Witsonday and Mertymes in winter alanerlie . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 76.

811. Apud . . . , 30 Apr.
A Letter of Regress made to DAVID FOULARTOUN of Kinabir, — that forsamekle as he has analit under ane reversioun al and hale the half of his landis of Kinnabir, liand in the schirefdom of Forfar, to Wilzam lord Grahame

and his aeris, be charter and sessing, to be haldin of the kingis henes and his successouris,—that thairfor and neverthe-les, quhat tyme the said David redemys and quitis furth the said half landis of Kinnabir . . . that the said David sal haf full regress in and to the said landis, and sal ressave him, his aeris, etc., tennandis to the kingis henes of the sammyn . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 71.

812. Apud . . . , 3 Maii.
A Letter of Tak to HENRY MYRETOUN,—of ane quartar of the landis of Ragortoun with the toft and croft of the sammyn, for the termez of iii zeris, and thairefter enduring our soverane lordis will: Enterand thairto at the fest of Witsonday next efter the date hereof,—being in our soverane lordis handis be ressoun of ward throw the deces of umquhile James Crechton of Ragortoun, knicht,—with power to mak sub-tennandis: And PAYAND to our soverane lordis thesaurare and factouris in his name five merkis alanerlie, for al uther service, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 76.

813. Apud . . . , 7 Maii.
A Letter off Grant and Promitt made be the kingis hienes, he being at his perfite and lauchfull age of xxv zeris, and efter his generall revocatioun, to ALEXANDER LORD HUME, gret chaumerlane, etc., and his aeris, that our soverane lord sal mak the proces of forfatour to be lauchfullie led, and proces according to ressoun and justice efter the forme of his lawis apon all and sindri the landis of Thorntoun, Ovir and Nethir, Estir Akingall and Westir Akingall, Crechnois and Monynet, with the towre, fortales and myln of the sammyn, with annuell rentis, fewfermez, tennandis, tennandriis, service of free tennandis, with thair pertinentis, liand in the constablary of Hadingtoun, within the schirefdome of Renfrew,—quhilkis ar fallin in our soverane lordis handis and pertenis to his henes be ressoun of eschet and forfatour, throwe alienatioun made of all and hale the tennandry of the said landis, or the mare part of thame, be Johne Montgumry, sumtyme tennand and possessour of the sammyn, but consent or sufficiant confirmatioun [of] our said soverane lord or his predecessouris, stewartis of Scotland, immediat overlordis of the sammyn landis . . . and sal mak this proces to be maid quhat tyme and how sone it emples the said Alexander or his aeris; and thairefter, for him and his successouris, sal gif and infeft the said Alexander and his aeris heretable be the gret sele charter and sessing in the said landis of Thorntoun, Ovir and Nethir, and the landis and towre, with the myln of the sammyn, as is abone expremit: To BE HALDIN of the kingis hienes and his successouris, stewartis of Scotland . . . and promittis to the said Alexander and his aeris, that the kingis henes sal nocht gif nor make ony confirmation or new gift or richt of the said landis of Thornetoun, Ovir and Nethir, and the laif of the landis, fortales, towre and myln, nor na part of thaim, to ony person or personis in tyme tocum but to the said Alexander and his aeris alanerlie, but ony revocation, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 77.

814. Apud . . . , 7 Maii.
A Precept of Remissioun to MYCHEL CREICHTOUN, for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Hay, and for all crime that may in ony wis be imput to him for the said slauchter alanerly. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 78.

815. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Maii.
A Precept of confirmatioun maid in our soverane lordis name, for him and his successouris, stewartis of Scotland, confirmand the charter and fewferme maid be Johne Montgumry of Thorntoun to ALISON HAMMYLTOUN, dochter to Archibald Hammyltoun of Innerwike, knycht, of al and hale the landis of Thorntoun, Ovir and Nethir, Estir Akyngal, Westir Akyngall, Creichnois, and Monynet, with the toure, fortales, and myln of

the sammyn, liand within the constabulary of Hadingtoune and schirefdome of Renfrew . . . nochtwithstanding that the said gift and grant was maid and gevin withoute consent of [or] sufficient confirmatioun of our soverane lorde as stewarte of Scotland, immediate ourlord of the saidis landis: And als his hienes declaris that his mynde and will is nocht that ony prejudice be generit to the saidis Alisoun or Johne, or to Alexander lord Hume, grete chaumerlane, or his aeris, now tenentis to the king of the said landis, for the alienation of the sammyn ony maner of way in tyme tocum: Saufand to our soveran lord richtis and dewiteis . . . Per Signetum. ii. 79.

816. Apud . . . , 7 Maii.
A Precept of Remissioun to WILLIAME LOURANSON, for art and part of the forthocht fellony done be him uppon Alexander Newtoun and James Newtoun upoun the grund of the landis of Ballincrefe, and for art and part of the reife of ane sueird fra Johne Herkers utouth the said toune of Ballincrefe the sammyn tyme, and for all crymes that may [be] imputt to the said William for the saidis fellony and reife alanerly, etc. Per Signetum. ii. 94.

817. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS GUDEFALOW, Archibaldo [*sic*] Gudefalow, ejus fratris, Ricardo Williamson, Willelmo Barde, Archibaldo Barde ejus fratris [*sic*], Roberti Gudefalow, Willelmo Neylson, David Neleson, Johanni Seyton, Thome Neleson, Thome Purdum, et Henrico Wardlaw, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Malcomi Craufurd, Johannis Craufurde ejus filii, et Willelmi Craufurd, fratris dicti Johannis, et pro omni actione que eis inde imputari poterit, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus usque in diem confectionis presentium,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, omni alio homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Spectans Alexandro Jarding. ii. 97.

818. Apud . . . , 9 Maii.
A Letter maid to GEORGE LILE, sone and apperand are to David Lile of Stanypeth, gevand him power to reull and govern the said David, his fader, his landis, rents, possessiounis and gudis, etc., becaus it is understandin that the said David is tempit and wald haf oft tymes slane himself, etc. Ex deliberatione dominorum concilii, etc. Gratis. ii. 77.

819. Apud . . .[1]
A Letter made to a reverend fader in God, PRIOUR OF PETTINWEME, prothonotar, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of the are or aeris of umquhile the lard of Hilhous, with al proffitis and avalis pertenyn thairto, with power to dispone thairapon . . . Gratis. ii. 78.

820. Apud . . . , 10 Maii.
A Letter of Tak to JOHNE MULTRAR and MARION PITCARNE, his spous, of the landis of Newton of Markinsch, liand in the schirefdom of Fiffe: To endur for ix zeris fra Witsonday furth next efter the date hereof, with power to mak subtennandis, etc.: PAYAND al malis and dewiteiz as the rentall proportis. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 81.

821. Apud . . . , 16 Maii.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE OF DOUGLAS, for the slauchter of umquhille George Myll duelland in Glenbervy in the Mernys, and for al crime that may be imputt [to] him for the said slauchter alanerly,—he makand amendis to the kin and frendis of the said umquhile George, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 94.

[1] Without place or date. Placed here approximately.

2. Apud . . . , 16 Maii.
pt of Remissioun maid to GIL-WALCHOP, for the slauchter of le James Prestcheour, committit of alanerly. Per Signetum. Gratis.
ii. 125.

3. At Edinburgh, 16 Maii.
er maid to JOHNE LORD NG,—of the gift of all and hale of the landis of Cambusbaron, with tinentis, liand within the schiref-f Striveling, quhilkis pertenit to le David Flemyng of Biggar, with all malis and proffittis thairof ermez and zeris bigane that thai e in the handis of our soverane d his predecessouris throu non-f the richtuis air or airis thairto, ll termez tocum, quhill the richtuis airis of the saidis landis optene ll state and sesing of the sammyn er Signaturam manu domini Regis tam. Gratis eidem per dominum.
iv. 60.

4. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Maii.
um Remissionis THOME GART-RE, pro arte et parte interfectionis Cokburn, ac pro omni crimine ibi inde quovismodo imputari , ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, que in diem presentium,—prodi-raditione regiam, murthuro u mulierum exceptis. Per Sig- Gratis fratri suo capellano me Forsyth.[1] iii. 2.

5. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Maii.[2]
um Remissionis THOME FOWLL n aliorum, pro arte et parte inter-s quondam Roberti Stewart, super tata felonia commissa. Per pre-sub Signeto. xls. iii. 21.

6. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Maii.
um Remissionis PETRI BROUN, e et parte interfectionis quondam Cokburn, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., —proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, et raptu mulierum exceptis. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem per dominum. iii. 60.

827. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME LOWRY et Willelmi Knox, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Andree Cokburn, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., [*excipiendo ut in precepto*, 826]. Per Signetum. xxs. iv. 113.

828. Apud . . . , 19 Maii.
A Protectioun and Respit to SCHIR ANDRO WOD OF LARGO, knicht, for all actionis, caus, and querellis movit or to be movit agains him and ELIZABETH his spous, belangin the kingis henes, or ony uther persoun or persounis, to ces and rest fra the day of the passing of the said schir Andro in Denmark quhill his cummyn again in the sammyn and xl dais thaireftir, and als for his men, tennandis and servandis, in the law and by the law. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis.
ii. 85.

829. Apud . . . , 20 Maii.
A Letter gevin to ALEXANDER RAMESAY, sone to Robert Ramsay of Wilecleuch,—of the ward of all landis, rentis and proffitis pertenyn to the said Robert, gif the sammyn sal happin to fall in the kingis handis be the deces of the said Robert now in the passage in Denmark; togidder with his awne mariage gif it fall in the kingis handis, as said is, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 81.

830. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis JASPERI WILSON, Gawini Cranstoun, et Johannis Knox, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Andree Anistruder, ac pro ipsorum ingressu et residentia infra regnum Anglie pro hujusmodi interfectione, et pro omnibus aliis usque in diem presentium, etc.,—proditoria traditione in per-

---

[1] gin of folio injured.

[2] A.R. 15, but placed here according to the A.D.

sonam regis, murthuro, omnibus aliis homicidiis, incendiis, raptu mulierum, et communi furto exceptis, — dummodo, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis domino de Corsby ex mandato domini episcopi Abirdonensis. iii. 56.

831. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS STEWART, pro arte et parte interfectionum quondam Johannis Stewart et Duncani Turnour Makintalzeour, et pro omni crimine quod sibi Johanni occasione dictarum interfectionum imputari poterit, ac pro omnibus aliis criminibus . . . , —proditoria traditione in propriam personam regis, murthuro, raptu mulierum, communi furto et omnibus aliis homicidiis exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. Solut. tempore sigillationis. iii. 63.

832. Apud . . . , 21 Maii. A Lettre to WILLIAME LORDE BORTHUIK and his assiginais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde, mariage, releif and nonentres of Alexander Hume, son and apperand are to Alexander lorde Hume, or of the saidis lordis are quhatsumevir, succedand til his heretage, gif it happinys him to deceis in his passage in Denmark, or ony tyme before that the said Alexander his son, or the are that sall happin to succeid til the said lordis heretage be lauchfully mariit and completit with ane of the said William lorde Borthuikis dochteris, that is to say, Cristyne Borthuik or Katherine Borthuik; with a promytt in the sammyn to the said William, that our said soverane lorde, geif it sal happin the said lorde Hume to deceis, as said is, sal thaireftir renew and mak new gift to the said William, his aris or assignais . . . of the said warde, releif, mariage and nonentres, withoute ony new coist or expens . . . , and that he sal nevir cum in contrare hereof in tyme tocum, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 82.

833. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI JAMESON, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Smyth, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., . . . , — proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendiis, raptu mulierum, communi furto, communi rapina, et omnibus aliis homicidiis exceptis. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Johanni Wellis. iii. 72.

834. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI MURE et Karoli Lokkert, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Makmaister, et pro omni crimine quod eis occasione dicte interfectionis imputari poterit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. Solicitata per Johannem Gordoun fratrem domini Lochinver. xs. iii. 190.

835. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI WELLEM de Wodwray, pro sua proditoria expectatione seu remanentia ab exercitibus regis congregatis apud Aytoun contra suam proclamationem, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . ,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum, communi furto et omnibus homicidiis duntaxat exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. Solut. decano [Abirdonensi]. iii. 159.

836. Apud . . . 23 Maii. A Respitt and Protection to WILZAM OF DOUGLAS of Caveris, knicht, schiref of Roxburgh, quhilk is now past in Denmerk, etc., Wilzam of Douglas, his sone and apperand are, James Ruthirfurd, Wilzam Ruthirfurd, Robert Ruthirfurd, and Thomas Ruthirfurd, and all his kin, frendis, allia, and tennandis, als wele of his proper landis as uther landis to the quhilkis he is balze, etc., for al actionis . . . belangin the kingis henes or ony uther person or personis, spirituale or temporall, movit or to be movit agains the said Wilzam and personis forsaid, thair landis, rentis, possessionis, takkis, malingis, steddingis, store placis, grangis, possessiounis and gudis quhatsumevir; and that the sammyn actionis, etc., ces and rest fra the day of the passing of the said Wilzame furth of the realme quhill

urnyng . . . and xl dais thair- etc.: With a discharge to the uris of the chekker to call or y the said Wilzam, schiref of urgh, his aeris or deputis, in the er for ony sowmez of money, is or reknyn awing be him to the henes in ony tyme bygane, endur- e tyme of the said respitt . . . ibscriptionem Regis. xs. ii. 116.

7. Apud . . . , 24 Maii.
tre maid to JOHNE RETTRE of lk and his assignais, ane or ma, he gift of the lanndis, rentis and sionis, being in the kingis handis son of warde, be the deceis of hile Johne Lindessay, portionare f Strathardill, for al the tyme of rde thairof, and ay and quhil the ul are or aris enter thairto: er with the mariage of Alexander ay, soun and are to the said hile Johne, . . . Solut. ii. 82.

38. Apud . . . , Maii.
ter of the keping of the towre and of Newerk made to ALEXANDER E, sone, etc., to the lorde Hume,— e keping of the quhilk the king has it to him the stede callit Catcar- with all fredomez, etc., sic like as id lord Hume had for the keping of mmyn of before, with power to achmen, constablis, etc.: To endur zeris. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 82.

39. Apud . . . , Maii.
tter of bailzery maid to the said ANDER [HUME] of the forrest rik: For ix zeris to endure, with to mak deputis, etc., in forma us. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 83.

0. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Maii.[1].
tum Remissionis JACOBI IE, pro interfectione quondam Gilberti Smyth, ex subito commissa tantum, et pro omni crimine quod sibi occasione dicte interfectionis imputari poterit, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Thome Forester compotorum rotulatoris filio. iv. 35.

841. Apud . . . , 26 Maii.
A Letter of Tak to STEVIN BROWNEFELD, sone and apperand are to Stevin Brownefeld in Grenelawdene,—of all and hale the sex pundis worth of the landis of Grenelawdene, with thair pertinentis, liand in the erledome of March, within the schirefdome of Berwik: The entre thairto to be at the fest of Witsonday last bipast . . . : Payand to the comptrollar, etc., all malis and dewiteiz aucht and wont and as the rentale proportis alanerlie: Duratura pro ix annis post dictum festum Penthecostes. Per signaturam manu s. d. n. Regis subscriptam. Solut. ii. 84.

842. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Maii.
A Respitt to ALEXANDER LORDE HUME and divers uthir persounis, spirituale and temporale, contenit in the sammyn, thare men, kyn, freyndis, allya, tennandis, and servandis: To endur for xl dais efter the said Alexandris hame cummyng. Gratis. ii. 82.

843. Apud . . . , 28 Maii.
A Precept of resignatioun maid to WILLIAM GORDOUN of Scheves and JONETE, his spous, in conjunct feftment, —of the landis of Litil Ardach, Auchincrefe, Boquhenzachquhe and the Newtoun extending to xx lib. zerlie, liand in the schirefdome of Aberdene, and resignit be the said William personaly and gevin agane to thame and thare airis gottin or to be gottin; Doand service aucht and wount befor the resignation. Gratis. ii. 82.

844. Apud . . . , 29 Maii.
A Letter of Gift made to DUNCAN

[1] A.R. 15. Placed here according to the A.D.

STEWART, sone and are to umquhile Duggall Stewart of Apin,—of al and hale the landis of Mawmore with the Ile of Dundauray, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Invernes,—extending in the hale to fifty merkis worth of land, etc.: For the kingis will to endure. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 84.

845. Apud Are, 29 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE BLAK in Craistoun, pro interfectione quondam Logane per diversas personas et suos complices commissa, et pro distructione silve de Craikstoun in baronia de Auchinlek [et pro] omni actione, etc.[1] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 4.

846. Apud . . . , 31 Maii.[2]
A Lettre of Legitimatioun maid to WILLIAME MURRAY, bastard, sone naturale to Silvestir Murray, makand him lauchfull, etc., in debita forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. Gratis Jacobo Redheuch. ii. 126.

847. Apud . . . , 1 Jun.
A Respitt to ALANE STEWART, for the slauchter of umquhile Alexander Gordoun, and for al uthir actionis . . . committit and done be him in ony tyme bigane unto the day of the date hereoff, —tresson, murthur, fire, and reffasing of women except: Pro quinque annis duratura, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 84.

ANNO REGNI 15. ANNO DOMINI 1502.

848. Apud . . . , 26 Jun.
A Letter direct to the lawman of Orknay and uthir schireffis in that part, chargeing al personis within the boundis of Orknay pertenyn to Wilzame Sinclere, that he and the said personis desist and ces of al intromitting with the landis and tendis pertenyn to a reverend fader in God, ANDRO, BISCHOP OF ORKNAY, and Edward coadjutour and successour to him, within the boundis of Orknay forsaid, and in speciale, the landis of Notland, Clatt, Skiknes, Odnes, Ucthow, Caldale and Weland, etc., fra the fest of Alhalomes next tocum efter the date hereof, sa that the said reverend faderis and thair factouris and intromittouris may pessable intromitt with the said landis and tendis and dispon thairapon to thair utilite and proffit in tyme tocum, under the pain of warding of thair personis: And the said fest being past and nocht obeyand to this our charge, that thai enter thair personis in ward within the castell of Dunbertan, within xx dais efter zour charge, etc., under the pain of rebellioun and putting of thaim to our horn and escheting of thair gudis and to our soveran lordis use, and thairefter to denunce thaim the kingis rebellis and putt thaim to his horne, etc. . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 83.

849. Apud . . . , 3 Jul.
A Letter made to PETER DE LUCA and Francess de Luca, Italianis, for thair service done and to be done . . . ,—of the gift of the soume of fifty lib. to be pait to thaim zerlie enduring our soveran lordis will, be his thesaurar and factouris, of his cofferis, at twa termez in the zere Witsonday and Mertymes in wynter, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 85.

850. Apud . . . , 7 Jul.
A Letter of Gift made to SCHIR HARY SCHAW of Garntuly, in his fee, for his thankfull service done and to be done . . . and in recompens for the owrgevin of our soveran lordis landis and tak that he has of his henes in Skeoch, liand in Stirlingschire, plenist with his gudis now being thairuppon, with the colehuch of the sammyn,—thir landis underwritin, that is to say, Coschambeis extending to xxiiis. ivd., the Offeris of

[1] Margin of folio injured.

[2] A.R. 15. Placed here according to the A.D.

Lanark to xxiiis. ivd., Drumquharagart to xxiiis. ivd., the Stank xxxs., the Kerynach to xxs., the Myltoun of Strogartnay with the myln of the sammyn to liiis. ivd., a chalder of mele of Cambusbercla to iii lib. vis. viiid., Estir Lanark and Kethdrapan to iiii lib. xiiis. ivd., and v merkis worth of landis of Coldoch Westir, quhilk now Andro Smyth occupyis, extending in the hale to xx lib., liand in the lordschip of Menteith and Stragartnay and schirefdom of Perth: His entre hereto at the fest of Witsonday last bipast, and thairefter to endur for ix zeris, with al malis and proffitis, mertis and dewiteiz, in the said Haryis fee,—except the bere and wedderis aucht of the said landis to be pait to the chaumerlan of Menteith being for the tyme, and ane chalder of mele to be pait to the wachmen of Stirling of the myln of Stragartnay at usuall termez in zere alanerly: The said Henry kepand the assedatioun and set last made in Striveling be our soveran lordis commissaris to the tennandis of the said landis enduring the termez contenit in the sammyn, etc. Gratis. ii. 116.

851. Apud . . . , 8 Jul.
A Precept of Legitimatioun to M. DAVID GARDIN, bastarde, in the commoun forme of the chancellary. Per Signetum. ii. 102.

852. Apud . . . , 8 Jul.
A Precept of Legittimatioun maid to SCHIR JOHNNE SMYTH, vicar of Campsy, bastard, makand him lauchfull, etc., in forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 126.

853. Apud . . . , 9 Jul.
A Letter of Interdictioun maid apone EDWARD ARNOTE of Louchryge, interditand hym fra all the alienatioun of ony landis, rentis, possessionis or gudis pertening to hym fra Andro Arnatt, sone and apperand air to the said Edwart, be selling, geving, wedsetting, or for foremaile, etc., and fra all uther alienatioun that may be hurt, damnage or scaith to the said Andro: Declarand to all personis that dois in the contrare thairof, the sam to be of na availe, fors, nor affect in tyme to cum. Per subscriptionem Regis. ixs. ii. 84.

854. Apud . . . , 16 Jul.
A Precept of Legittimatioun to JOHNE THE VAUS, in communi forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signetum. ixs. ii. 85.

855. Apud . . . , 18 Jul.
A Letter maid to ALEXANDER TULOCH, servitour to our soveran lord, committand him powar to reull and govern and kepe our soveran lordis place and palace of Halirudehous, and the hows and chaumeris thairof, for al the dais of his life, siklik as umquhile Thomas Spens and Nicholes Bowar, Wilzam Mane and James of Douglas had the keping thairof of befor, with sikelike feis and dewiteis as thai had in thair tymez, etc. Per Signaturum. Gratis. ii. 120.

856. Apud . . . , 19 Jul.
A Letter of Protectioun and Licence to LOWIS DE LA FANA and Lowrance Bardweich, merchandis of Florance, with twa factouris and twa servandis, sauflie to cum with[in] this realme, etc., with thair hors, harness, gere, bulgettis,[1] kasketis, gold and silvir cunzeit and uncunzeit, precious stanys, jowallis, spicery, claithis of gold and silvir arres werkis, silkis, wollin clath of quhat colouris thai emples, and al uthir merchandis and gudis quhatsumevir, and to change and sell the sammyn as thai think expedient, and to do all uthiris thare errandis, and retour and pas again to the partis thai come fra and to ony uthir partis, with thare merchandis and gudis: Thai PAYAND all custumez and dewiteiz as efferis: To endur for twa zeris next tocum eftir the date hereof. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 85.

857. Apud . . . , 19 Jul.
A Letter to GIDZOW PORTONARE,

[1] Bags.

merchand of Florence, with twa factouris and twa servandis, etc., in eadem forma ut supra: Pro duobus annis duratura. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 85.

858. Apud . . . , 20 Jul.
A Conduct and Licence to BRIANE ROTH, Inglisman, and Johne Small, his factour, with uther twa factouris, and twa servandis, with a schip of the birthen of (100) twn or within: Pro anno duratura. Concessus ad requestam regis Anglie. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 119.

859. Apud . . . , 20 Jul.
A Letter maid to JOHNE ELPHINSTON of Pettindrech and his assignais,—of the gif of the ward of xls. worth of land of ald extent of the landis of Crachlew and Longastir, liand within the schirefdome of Wigtoun, being in our soveran lordis handis be reson of ward, be the deces of umquhile Duncan McKe of Crachlew; and als of the ward of the part of the said landis quhilk Patrik Vaus of Bernbarach held of umquhile the said Duncan, for al the tyme of the ward . . .: Togidder with the mariage of Malcom Makke, sone and are to umquhile the said Duncain, and failzeand thairof, the mariage of the are or aieris succedand to the said Duncan quhatsumevir: Reservand to our soverane lord the ward and mariage of all uther tennandrys haldin of the said umquhile Duncan or his aieris, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 131.

860. Apud . . . , 25 Jul.
A Precept of Legitimatioun made to GEORGE HALL, bastard, and to Isabell Hall, Elin Hall, and Margaret Hall, sisteris, richtsa[1] bastardis, in forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signetum. ii. 93.

861. Apud . . . , 2 Aug.
A Conduct aud Licence to THOMAS WATSOUN, Inglisman, with a schip of the birth of lxxx tun or within, or schippis nocht excedand in the hale the said birth: Pro uno anno duratura. Concessus ad instantiam et requestam regis Anglie. Per subscriptionem Regis. xviiis. ii. 119.

862. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Aug.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI HAMMILTOUN, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Makgrane per ipsum Robertum ad duodecim annos et ultra transactos commissa, et pro omni crimine, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis domino Avandale. iii. 64.

863. Apud . . . , 9 Aug.
A Presentatioun of the chantory of our soveran lordis chapell riall made to DEN JOHNE ELWALD, direct to schir James Allirdes, dene of the said chapell, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 88.

864. Apud . . . , 11 Aug.
A Protectioun in the cowmon forme for DUNCAN DONALDSON and MARGARET MENZIIS, his spous,—pro duobus annis duratura. viis. ii. 118.

865. Apud . . . , 1 Sept.
A Presentatioun to M. JOHNE BRADY,—of the provostre of the Trinite College besid Edinburgh,—with a claus in the sammyn that the vicarage of the Wemys sal be annext perpetualle to the provest of the said college and his successouris, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 88.

866. Apud . . . , 1 Sept.
A Letter of Tak to ROBERT MENZEIS of that ilk,—of all and hale the xxx lib. of land of Apnadull, for the termez of v zeris next and immediat folowand the Witsonday next tocum: The entre of the said Robert . . . beginnand the day of the date hereof; and the payment of the double male thairof beginnand at the fest of Sanct Mertyn next eftir the said Witsonday,—that is to say, lx lb. zerelie for the said xxx lib., etc.: With a letter of balzery contenit in the said letter of

[1] In like manner.

all and hale the landis and lord-
f Apnadull, with the tennand and
drys thairof, enduring the said v
Per dominos commissarios per
ı M. Johannis Murray. Solut.
ii. 88.

867 . . . , 2 Sept.
er maid to ROBERT CUNYNG-
of Cunynghamhed and his as-
, ane or maa,—of the gift of the
of landis and annuellis, baith
ıe and tennandry, that pertenit to
ile Wilzame Mure of Polkelle
vir thai be within the realme, now
rn to the kingis hienes throu the
of the said umquhile Wilzame:
s of all malis . . . of the said
and annuellis . . . being in
soveran lordis handis and
ng to him of the terme of Witson-
t bipast, throw the nonentre of the
s are thairto, and of all uther
tocum, ay and quhill the lauchfull,
eris thairof, male or femell be lauch-
nterit to the sammyn . . .
ı of the gift of the mariage, to the
Robert, of Margaret Mure, the
and are of the said Wilzam Mure,
ll proffitis that our soveran lord
haf to the said mariage be ony
And als of the gift made to the said
and Margaret his spous, and to the
ıchfully gottin or to be gottin be-
ıim, [of] all proffitis, richt, title and
f richt that our soveran lord, his
ssouris or successouris had, has, or
if, be ony maner of way, in or to
dis of Polkelle, with thair perti-
or ony malis or proffitis thairof, of
bigain and tocum, throw recogni-
f ony was maid be our soverane
redecessouris thairuppon, or be ony
ay or titill of richt; quitclemand
hargeing the sammyn for his henes
cessouris to the said Robert and
et Mure, his spous, and thair
said forever: With power to rais
ift the releif of the said landis and
is, the malis fermez and proffitis of
ımyn, of all termez bigain and
. . . and to dispone thair-
upon . . . and richtsa apon the proffitis of the said mariage frelie, quietlie, etc. . . . Per Signaturam. Solut. ii. 89.

868. Apud . . . , 2 Sept.
A Letter made to WILZAM LORD GRAHAME and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all malis, . . . of the landis of Strathiboyis and Nethirpirny, with the pertinentis, liand in the stewartry of Strathern, within the schirefdom of Perth, of all termez bigain and tocum, ay and quhill the lauchfull are or aeris thairof recover the said landis lauchfullie fra the kingis hienes, quhilkis ar now in his handis be the deces of umquhile Arthour Forbes of Reras, that joisit and brukit the sammyn be the curtasy of Scotland throu the deces of umquhile Elizabeth Wemys, spous to the said Arthour, and heretar of the said landis, and ay sensyne ar in our soveran lordis handis . . .: With power to rais and tak up the said malis, etc., and to dispone thairuppon, etc. . . . Per Signaturam, etc. Solut. ii. 90.

869. Apud . . . , 3 Sept.
A Respitt to DAVID BONAR, for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Multrar, committit ix zeris bigain befor the date hereof, and for al crime that may in ony wis be imput to him for that slauchter, and for al uther crimez . . . committit and done be the said David to the day of the making of this respitt,—tresson, murthur, fire, common thift, and reffasing of women except: For thre zere fra the next fest of Mertymes furth to endure. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 90.

870. Apud . . . , 5 Sept.
A Letter of Tak to PATRIK OGILBY, —of the landis of Kinnardy, with the hous and fortress of the sammyn, Myresid, Muralehous, Turrax, Ardmaly, half Cramok, twa Culvyis and Fergustoun, with the pendiklis and partis thairof, liand within the schirefdom of Banff, quhilkis pertenit of befor to Alexander Innys of that ilk, and becom in our sove-

ran lordis handis be resson of prising for certane soumez of money aucht to his hienes be the said Alexander: He enterand to the said tak at Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof, and thairefter to endur for iii zeris ; with power to mak subtennandis, etc., and to remove and input, etc.: PAYAND the soume of xl merkis to our soveran lordis thesaurar or factouris at Witsonday and Mertimes . . .; And with power of the office of balzery to the said Patrick of the said landis enduring the said thre zeris, etc. Per subcriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 91.

871. Apud . . . , 5 Sept.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR ANDRO KER, chapellane,—of the chapellanry of Sanct Thomas the martyr, within the cathedrall kirk of Murray, vacand be dimissioun of schir Alexander Rauff, last chapellan and possessour thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis decano Moraviensi. ii. 93.

872. Apud . . . , 8 Sept.
A Letter made to PATRIK CRECHTOUN of Petlandy, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of al landis, rentis and possessiounis being in our soveran lordis handis be resson of ward throw the deces of umquhile James of Crechtoun of the Carnys, knycht, for al the tyme of the ward thairof . . .: Togidder with the mariage of Johne of Crechtoun, sone and are to the said umquhile James, and falzeing that he deces unmariit, the mariage of the are or aeris that sal happin to succed to the said James' heretage quhatsumever, etc. Per signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Solut. ii. 96.

873. Apud . . . , 12 Sept.
A Letter maid to JOHNE OF DUNBAR of Mochrum,—of the keping of the hous and fortress of the Treif, for ix zeris efter the date of thir lettres, with the tak of xxxv merkis worth of land callit the grangis of the Treif, and the fisching thairof, and with all uther proffitis and dewiteis quhatsumever pertenyn to the said hous or that has in ony wis pertenit thairto in tyme bigain; with power to mak subtennandis, etc.: To endur for ix zeris as said is: And PAYAND thairfor to the kingis henes or his factouris the soume of (100) lib. at Witsonday and Mertimes, etc., alanerlie,—he kepand the said hous of the Treif on his awne expens: And als of the office of the stewartry of Kircudbricht enduring the said ix zeris, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 96.

874. Apud . . . , 14 Sept.
A Respitt and Assouerance to EWIN ALANESON, for his being at the kingis horn and for all uther actionis, to cum sauflie to the king, his lordis of consale, or to the Erle of Huntlie to Strivelin or ony uther placis: To endur for xx dais. Gratis. ii. 96.

875. At Striveling, 16 Sept.
A Presentatioun maid to SCHIR WILLIAME SYMSOUN,—of the chanonry and prebend within the college kirk of Striveling callit Castellaw, etc., now vacand be the new fundatioun and erectioun of the said college. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 107.

876. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS WILLIAMSON in Glengeith, pro receptione et communicatione cum Henrico Williamson, suo filio, rebelle regis et ad cornu suum existente, et pro omnibus aliis, etc. . . . ,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, homicidio, incendio, raptu mulierum, communi furto et communi rapina exceptis, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 64.

877. Apud . . . , 22 Oct.
A Precept of confirmatioun maid, confirmand the alienatioun maid be the antecessouris of Johne Nesbit of Dalzell for him and his aieris to the antecessouris of ROBERT ROBERTOUN of Ernok and his aieris,—of all and hale the landis of Modirvile, with the pertinence, liand within the schirefdome of Lanark: To BE HALDIN and had the said landis, etc.,

ıid Robert and his aieris, of the ·hne and his aieris, with all s, etc., as the said Robert and his sores held the said landis with ırtinence, of the said Johne and lecessouris, etc., and efter the f the said alienation, etc., and entis, documentis and writtis had said Robert thairupon: Sauffand overan lord and his successouris ıucht and wount befor the said conun. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 127.

'8. Apud . . . , 25 Oct.
entatioun direct to schir James , dene of the college of Striveling, institution to ALEXANDER ıN of the prebend of Strathbrann, f new in the said college, vacand ıew erection thairof, pertenyn to eran lordis presentatioun. Per ram. Gratis. ii. 130.

'9. Apud . . . , 1 Nov.
er of Gift maid to JOHNE ISCO de Gentis, — of the nd gudis pertening to umquhile Mowbra, bastard, pertening to is hienes as his eschete be reson of y, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 124.

). Apud . . . , 17 Nov.
ept of Remissioun to JOHNE)N and foure uther persons, l within the schirefdom of Roxor art and part of the slauchter of e Thomas Dun, and for all cryme y be imputt to thaim or ony of hairfor alanerly. Per composixxvs. ii. 83.

31. Apud Selkirk, 17 Nov.
ım Remissionis WILLELMI in Hawick, pro interfectione ı Symonis Chepman, et pro aliis, etc.,—proditoria traditione onam regis, murthuro, incendio, ıicidiis et raptu mulierum exceptis, 'er Signetum. xvs. Reliquum ır Willelmo Scott [pro hoc et ıliis preceptis]. iii. 76.

882. Apud Selkirk, 18 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS GOWANLOK et Roberti Gowanlok, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta Johanni Thomson, et pro lesione et mutulatione ejusdem, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xxs. iii. 78.

883. Apud Peblis, 21 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME LOWIS et septem aliorum, pro infrictione protectionum supremi domini nostri regis per laborationem et occupationem terrarum de Auchingornale, et pro omni crimine, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xls. vicecomiti. iii. 57.

884. Apud Peblis, 21 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS RICHARTSON in Mennarhed, pro furtiva captione undecim ovium a Roberto Richartson extra terras de Meggott, et pro omni actione, etc., et pro omnibus aliis . . . ,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 57.

885. Apud Peblis, 21 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI FRASER et Johannis Eward, infra vicecomitatum de Peblis commorantium, pro rapina trium boum a domino Willelmo Portews, capellano, extra terras de Smalehopes, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xxs. iii. 58.

886. Apud Peblis, 21 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI DUDINGSTOUN in Louch, Patricii Culquhone et Johannis Murehed, pro arte et parte raptus Jonete Lewling, et pro rapina bonorum super dicta Joneta existentium. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xxxs. iii. 58.

887. Apud Peblis, 21 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis PETRI WELCH, pro infrictione protectionum regis per laborationem terrarum de Auchingornale, et pro omnibus aliis, etc. . . . ,— proditoria traditione in personam regis,

murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. vicecomiti [pro hoc et precepto 888]. iii. 58.

888. Apud Peblis, 21 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME BURNET, pro omnibus actionibus ut dictus Petrus Welch et ejusdem date. Per Signetum. ii. 58.

889. Apud Peblis, 21 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS LOWIS et quatuor aliorum, pro rapina et violenta captione unius viri vocati David Lowry a ballivis burgi de Peblis extra curiam in pretorio ejusdem burgi legitime affirmatam, et pro omni actione, etc., et pro omnibus aliis . . . [excepiendo ut in precepto 887]. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis M. Jacobo Henryson ex mandato domini episcopi Abirdonensis. iii. 58.

890. Apud Peblis, 21 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE BELL, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta super Johannem Thomson, et pro lesione et mutulatione ejusdem et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 78.

891. Apud . . . , 26 Nov.
A Letter of Gift maid to SCHIR STEVIN LOKHERT, knicht, and his assignais,—of al and sindry the landis and annuell rentis quhatsumever that pertenit to umquhile Androu Lokhert of the Barr, and now to our soverain lord be the nonentres of the lauchfull aire or aieris of the said umquhile Androw thairto, and ay and quhill the said are or aieris optene lauchfull entres to the sammyn; with full power to the said schir Stevin and his assignais, ane or may, to have full intrometting with the said landis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. ii. 125.

892. Apud . . . , 2 Dec.
A Precept for ELIZABETH HAIG, the kingis oratrice sen his birth, of the gift of ane zerelie pensioun of xx merkis of the gret custumis of the burgh of Strivelin, for al the dais of her life, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 121.

893. Apud . . . , 3 Dec.
A Precept of Legittamatioun for THOMAS FOULAR, bastard, in communi forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. Gratis Elizabeth, etc. ii. 121.

894. Apud . . . , 4 Dec.
A Precept for DAVID GRAHAME, servitor to our soverane lord, for service done and to be done,—of the gift of all and hale our soverain lordis landis of Balcancoll, with thair pertinens, liand within the lordschip of Fiff within the schirefdome of the sammyn, for all the dais of his life, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 121.

895. Apud . . . , 22 Dec.
A Precept of confirmatioun maid be Archibald erle of Angus, etc., to PATRIK HUME of Polworth,—of the landis of Birecleuch, Handaxwod, and Trottaneschaw, with thair pertinence, liand in the forest of Dy within the schirefdome of Berwik, etc.: Saufand to our soverane lord, etc., richtis and service aucht and wount of the said landis, etc. before the said confirmatioun, etc.: With this claus in the sammyn, that our soverane lordis mynd and will is that the said Patrik nor his aieris be nocht hurt nor na prejudice generit to thaim in the possession and josing of the said landis be the taking of the sesing of thaim befor this present confirmatioun, etc. Per Signetum. ii. 125.

896. Apud . . . , 22 Dec.
A Remissioun maid to THOMAS ROBISON, for art and part of the slauchter of Thomas Jameson, committit be James Turnbule and his complicis, with the quhilkis the said Thomas past away efter the committing of the said slauchter, and for all crime that may be imput thairfor alanerly. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 126.

897. Apud . . . , 29 Dec.
A Precept of Legittimatioun for JOHNE SCHAW, bastard, in communi forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Quintino Schaw. ii. 122.

898.[1] Apud . . . , 15 Jan.
A Lettre of Gift maid to JAMES DUNBAR, sone and are to umquhile Alexander Dunbar,—of the gift of the relef of the five pundis worth of land of the Sanquhar, with the tenandriis of the sammyn, pertening to umquhile James Uruell of the Sanquhar; and als of the nonentres of the said landis, of Mertimes last bipast and Witsonday nixt tocum, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 123.

899. Apud . . . , 23 Jan.
A Lettre of Exemptioun maid to WILLIAM FOWLARE, potyngare,—exemand and dischargeand the said Williame fra all passing apoun ony assis or inqueistis within the burgh of Edinburgh or utouthe, and fra al paying of ony extentis, taxtis, or contributions, and fra walking and warding or passing to hoistis or assegis within the realme or utouthe, bot gefe he be with the kingis self in propir persoun: Enduring his lifetyme. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 98.

900. Apud . . . , 24 Jan.
A Letter of Sauf Conduct to RAUF WICLEIF, Inglisman, and twa factouris, a schip of the birth of (100) tun, xxiv marinaris, a master, a sterisman, twa pagis, Inglismen, to cum within the realme with all lefull marchandis, and to by siclike within the realme: To endure for ane zere: Grantit at the request of the king of Ingland, etc.: PAYAND al custumez and dewiteis as efferis. Per subscriptionem Regis. xxivs. ii. 120.

901. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI BLAK, pro interfectione quondam Roberti Watson, et pro omni crimine, etc., ac pro omnibus, aliis, etc. . . . , proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis. Per preceptum sub Signeto. viiis. iii. 21.

902. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS CHEYN, pro interfectione quondam Roberti Watson, cum omnibus aliis ut Jacobus Blak predictus. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 21.

903.[2] Apud . . . , 25 Jan.
A Letter of Gift made to JAMES OF DUNBAR son and are to umquhile Alexander Dunbar,—of all and hale the relef of v lib. worth of land of the Sanquhar, togidder with the nonentreis of the said landis, being in the kingis handis be the deceis of James Uruall of Sanquhar, with all proffitis pertenyn thairto, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 121.

904. Apud . . . , 28 Jan.
A Letter made to JOHNE ERLE OF MAR and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the malis . . . of the landis of Garthnok, liand within the stewartry of Annanderdale, being in our soverane lordis handis be reson of relef and nonentre of the rychtwis aire thairof, for all the tymes that the sammyn has bene in our soverane lordis handis, of termez bigane and in tyme tocum, and quhill the aire or aris of the said landis entre thairto . . . with power to sett the samyn landis for maill or ferm, tennandis in the samyn to input and remove, etc., and to dispon apon the said malis . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 95.

905. Apud . . . , 28 Jan.
A Presentation maid to M. EDWARD SINCLAR,—of the vicarage of Wailiston within the dioci of Glasgw vackand throw the deces of umquhile M. William Crechtoun, last possessour thairof, etc.,

---

[1] Cf. No. 903 postea.

[2] Cf. No. 898 ante.

in debita forma. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 123.

906. Apud . . . , 30 Jan.
A Precept of Legittimation to JOHNE DOUGLAS, servitour to our soverane lord, in communi forma cancellarie. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 124.

907. Apud . . . , 2 Feb.
A Presentatioun maid to SCHIR THOMAS ZONGMAN,—of a chaplanry in the castell of Doune in Menteth fundit, vackand be the deces of umquhile M. James Edmondston last possessour thairof. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis Jacobo Redheuch. ii. 123.

908. Apud . . . , 6 Feb.
A Letter of Regress maid to ALEXANDER WINTOUN of Andate,—makand mention that forsamekle as he has analziit be charter and sesing, under reversioun, to James Redheuch and his aieris ten pundis worth of land of Tulichedill, with the pertinence, liand in the stewartry of Strathern within the schiref-dome of Perth, haldin of our soverain lord as superior of the sammyn, as is contenit in the said Alexanderis charter maid to the said James thairuppon,—nevertheles his hienes grantis that quhat tyme the said Alexander lousis the said landis fra the said James efter the tenour of the said reversioun, that he sal haf full regres and his aieris to the sammyn: To BE HALDIN of his hienes als frely as thai war haldin befor the said alienation. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 119.

909. Apud . . . , 13 Feb.
A Letter maid to SCHIR JOHNNE RAMSAY of Trarinzeane, knycht,—makand him capitane of the place and palace of Linlithqw, and kepare of the parke, loche, medois, warde, garding and zarde of the sammyn, for al the space of nyne zeris; with power to mak constablis, jevellouris, portaris, and uther officiaris nedeful for the keping of the said place, park, loche, medois, warde, garding and zairde: For the keping of the quhilkis oure soverane lorde assignis to the said schir [Johnne] the soume of xxiv lib. land, that is to say, ten pund land of Kyncavil and xiv lib. land of the north akirris, liand within the lordeschip of Linlithqwschire, with al uther dewiteis and proffittis as uther capitanis had of before; with power to mak subtennandis in the saidis landis, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. ii. 99.

910. Apud . . . , 15 Feb.
A Letter of Tak made to ROBERT BRUS, portionar of West Bynnyn,—of the landis of Bynnyn and Clesch, with the pertinentis, liand within the schiref-domez of Linlithqw and Fiffe, extending in the hale to (13½) merk, being in our soveran lordis handis be resson of ward throu the deces of umquhile Christiane Preston, portionare of the said landis: To BE HALDIN and to be had to the said Robert for al the tyme of the ward thairof . . . With power to mak subtennandis, ane or maa, etc.: And PAYAND zerelie for the said landis . . . the soume of (13½) merkis alanerly, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 129.

911. Apud . . . , 18 Feb.
A Presentatioun directt to Johne bischop of the Ilis to gif collatioun to SCHIR MALCUM DUNGALSON of the chapellanry of Sanct Colme and Sanctt Finlagane situat in the Ile of Ilaa within the diocy of the Ilis, vacand be the deces of schir Angus Makbreochane, last possessour thairof, pertening to our soverane lordis presentatioun as lord of the Ilis, and the collatioun of the said reverend faider, etc. Per Signaturam.[1] Solut. ii. 126.

---

[1] The following memorandum is inserted in the Register after this entry: "Memorandum that thir twa chaplanriis war evir at the presentatioun of the lordis of the Islis, and now at our soverane lordis presentation as lord of the sammyn, quhill now that it is schewin to his hienes that thai war fraudfully withhaldin fra him, and the sammyn schewin to his hienes be the said reverend faider."

912. Apud . . . , 20 Feb.
A Letter maid to SYMON CARRUTHERIS of Mouswald,—of the keping of the wod and forest of Wodcokkar, for ix zeris, with power to mak factouris and servandis under him for the keping thairof; And for the keping thairof is assignit to him ten schilling land callit Parcarhill with the pertinence, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 131.

913. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Feb.
A Precept of Remission to JAMES MERSCHIALL,—for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Scheir-the-Wind,[1] committit be the said James foure zeris bigane befor the date hereofe, and for all cryme that may be imput to him thairfor alanerly,—makand amendis to the said Thomas, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ii. 96 et iii. 59.

914. At Edinburgh, 24 Feb.
A Letter of Licence grantit be the kingis hienes to ALEXANDER LORD ERSKIN, to remane at hame the tyme of the solempnization and completing of his mariage, nochtwithstanding ony charge in the contrare. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. ii. 107.

915. Apud . . . , 25 Feb.
A Respeit to ROBERT HERIS, sone and apperand are to George Herise of Tarrauchty, George Heris, bruder to the said Robert, Robert Herise, sone to the said Robert, and Thomas Skalis, for the oppressioun done to James Crechtoun of Frendracht, knicht, in the hoychyng of certane hors of his, and for all uther actiounis,—tresoun in our soverain lordis persoun and murthur except: To indur for the space of xl dais and thaireftir induring our soverain lordis will, quhill thai be warnit of foure dais,—with this claus: relescheing of thaim of the horn, taking of thaim to the kingis pece, and geving thaim of the wand thareofe. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. ii. 129.

916. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
A Letter direct to the provost and baillies of Edinburgh and inhabitantis the toun of Leith, alienaris, stranegearis and utheris, etc., makand HANS GUNNARE, commoun mettare of al maner of silkis, claith and mettable gudis cummand to the burgh of Edinburgh and porte of Leith and passand furth of the sammyn, be alienaris, strangearis and uther unfremen, the kingis liegis, for al the dais of the said Hans life;—with full power to him to exerce and use the said office as umquhile Cuthbert Knychtson or ony utheris usit in the sammyn of before, and havand feis aud dewiteis, etc., aucht and wont, and with power to mak deputis and substitutis, etc., enduring his lyfetime. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 98.

917. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis RICARDI DAVIDSON et quinque aliorum, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta super Johanne Cranstoun et suis complicibus apud capellam de Lilliscleif, et pro mutulatione unius digitorum ipsius Johannis, et pro omni crimine, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. iii lib. iii. 33.

918. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME BOLDANE senioris, et quinque aliorum, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Fawlay, et pro omnibus, etc. . . . ,—traditione in personam regis, incendio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xls. iii. 77.

---

[1] Scherewynd at iii. 59 where the Latin precept is given.

ANNO DOMINI 1503. ANNO REGNI 15.

919. Apud . . . , 26 Mar.
A Lettre direct to the schiref of Fife, etc., maid to SCHIR ROBERT LEVINGSTOUN of Drumry, knycht,—makand mentioun forsamekle that he is vext with infirmite and seiknes, and for eis and hail of his persoun is ofttymes duelland in the partis of Lowthiane and in Drumry, sa that he may nocht esely kepe the schiref couretis of Fiffe and mak personale presens in the sammyn: Tharefore the kingis hienes has discharegit the said Robert of al compering in the said schiref couretis personaly, bot at his awne fre wil and plesour: And als has discharegit the said schiref of Fife and his deputis of al calling of the said Robert in the said schiref couretis for his personale presens, and of al unlawing and distrenezeing of him, his landis and gudis, for his non comperance in the sammyn,—he sendand his actornais for him thairto as efferis: For all the space of v zeris, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 98.

920. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Mar.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT DOWGLAS of Lochlevin,—of the gift of the malis . . . of the landis, rentis and possessions being in the kingis handis be ressoun of warde, be the deceis of umquhile Archibald Balcanquell of that ilk, and Johnne Balcanquell his son; togidder with the mariage of Alexander Balcanquell, son and are to the said umquhile Johnne, and falzeing of the mariage of him be deceis, the mariage of the are or aris, male or female, that sal happin to succeid to the saidis umquhile Archibald and Johns heretage. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 98.

921. Apud . . . , 27 Mar.
A Letter of Tak made be the kingis hienes, as tutour and governour to his carnell sone James erle of Murray, to ALEXANDER INNES of that ilk, — [of] all and hale the fisching pertenyn to the kingis henes as tutour forsaid apon the water of Spey, that is to say, the xii feithis and twa part of a cobill, for the termez of ix zeris next tocum efter his entre thairto, beginnand at the fest of Sanct Andro the apostill next efter folowing the date of thir lettrez; with al commoditeiz, etc.; with power to mak subtennandis, etc.: And PAYAND thairfor zerelie . . . thre last and ane half of salmond, ful, red, and swete, of the gret bynd of Abirdene, at the havin of the said water of Spey, at the fest of ad vincula Sancti Petri callit Lammes, or within xx dais thairefter, but langar delaye, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Solut. ii. 99.

922. At Edinburgh, 27 Mar.
A Protectioun and Respit to DAVID BRUSE of Clakmannane,—respitand all actions, causis and querellis quhatsumevir, belangin the kingis hienes or ony uther persone or personis, spirituale or temporale, movit or to be movit agane the said David, to ces and rest fra the day of his passing furth of the realm quhill his returnyng and cumin agane in the sammyn and xl dayis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis Johanni Elphinstoun, militi. iii 142.

923. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS CARRIK, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Cunyngham, ortulani, et pro omni crimine. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Johanni Strivelin olim rotulatori compotorum. iii. 37.

924. Apud Are, 30 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis HUGONIS DOMINI MONTGUMRY, et tresdecim aliorum, pro rapina certarum decimarum garbalium a domino de Stayn extra dictas terras de Stayn, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . , — proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto et precogitatis feloniis exceptis. Per Signetum. [iii ?]

Reliquum remittitur per domi-
iii. 5.

25. At Edinburgh, 31 Mar.
tectioun and Respitt to SCHIR GE LAWDER of Quhitslaid, his men, tennandis and servandis, is, procuratouris and intromet- thair landis, takkis, and gudis: ure fra the day of the said Georgis furth of the realme quhil his yng agane in the sammyn and xl thairefter. Per subscriptionem ii. 100.

26. Apud . . . , 1 Apr.
re of custumary maid to JOHNNE of Myretoun, within the burrowis gtoun and Invermessane, and al placis within the schirefdome of un, of al gudis awand the king e within the sammyn; with power k deputis, etc.: And to endur for s. Solut. ii. 115.

927. At Wigtoun, 7 Apr.
tre direct to the schiref of WIG- and his deputis and to the en and bailzeis of the burgh of un, commandand and chargeand sindre the kingis liegis and subdittis the boundis of the schirefdome of un, chepmen and al utheris, that f thame tak apoun hand to by, sel gret in ony wise, walx, irne, ter,[1] e, braid claith or narow, salt, wyne, woll, skyn, martis and victalis, or s quhatsumever that suld be present, and sald within the said burgh e schirefdome thairof, under the f escheting thairof, and tane half eschete gudis to be gevin in compt chakker and the tother half to be it to thare aune proffitt. Per ptionem Regis. ii. 100.

928. At Wigton, 7 Apr.
re maid to the BURGH OF WIG- makand the schiref, alderman and bailzeis with certane utheris officiaris of the kingis, schirefis in that part, within the schirefdome of Wigton, to eschate all gudis within the said schirefdome sald be chepmen and utheris outwith the fredome thairof, and the tane half of the sammyn to be inbrocht be the king and the tother half to thair proffitt for thair labouris, etc. Per aliam literam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iv. 77.

929. Apud Strivelin, 15 Apr.
Preceptum Remissionis GILBERTI MAKKE, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Maklimen ex subito, ad spatium trium annorum ante datam presentium commissa, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 88.

930. Apud . . . , 20 Apr.
A Precept of Remissioun to JOHNE CHENE of Essilmont, Henry Chene, Johne Chene, his brether, and Johne Balluny, for the forthocht felony done be thame apoun Duncane Forbes in the Gallogate within the burgh of Abirdene, and for the reif of swerdis and uthir wapinnis fra the said Duncane and his servitouris the sammyn tyme, and for all uthir crimes, etc.—murthure, slauchter, birnyng, reffasing of women and commoun thift except. Per Signetum. ii. 102.

931. Apud Striveling, 22 Apr.
Preceptum Remissionis GEORGEI CAMPBELE, filii et heredis apparentis Georgei Campbele de Cesnok, et quatuor aliorum, pro captione et detentione Thome Huchon junioris absque auctoritate regia, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., . . . ,— proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, et furto exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 5.

932. Apud Are, 1 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII WILSON in Glenmure, pro arte et parte interfectionis Johannis Logane, et pro omni actione, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 7.

---

[1] Tar.

933. At Kirkcudbricht, 11 Maii.
A Respit maid to M. DUNCANE MAKKE, Andro Akersane, litil Gilbert Makke, and Johne Clerk Makke, for art and part of the birnyn of the hous and place of Dunskay in cumpany with Alexander M'Culloch of Merton, knicht, and for art and part of the reif of certane gudis being thairin the sammyn tyme, and for all crime that may be imput to thaim or ony of thaim thairfor allanerly: To endure for xix zeris nixt tocum eftir the dait hereof. Per binas signaturas subscriptas per Regem. xls. iii. 189.

934. Apud Kirkcudbrycht, 11 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MULIGANE in Lochkyt, Johannis Muligane, Thome Muligane, ejus filiorum, et Patricii Grere, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta Andree Henrison, Thome H[enrison], R[icardi] Henrison, et Matheo Henrison, et pro lesione eorundem, et pro omni actione que eis ratione premissorum imponi poterit, ita quod non sint sub penis. Per Signetum. xls. iii. 190.

935. At Wigton, 15 Maii.
A Respitt for JOHNE MAKKE of Myrtoun, and fyve utheris, for arte and parte of the birning of the hous and place of Dunskey, and for all crime that may be imput to thaim or ony of thaim for the said actioun of fyre allanerly, etc.: And to endure for the space of xix zeris nixt tocum eftir the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xxxs. iii. 190.

936. Apud Are, 23 Maii.[1]
Preceptum Remissionis DAVID KENNEDY, filii Findlai Kennedy, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Andree Makewin, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., . . . proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis. Per Signetum.
quibus recepi iv lib. xiiis. ivd. Dominus remisit partem, etc.[2] iii. 4.

937. Apud Are, 23 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis DUNCANI AMURQUHY, filio Gilberti, pro receptatione Gilberti Makfedderis in suis furtis et malefactis quibuscunque, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, ac etiam pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . ,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, communi rapina, et communi op[pressione excep]tis. iii. 4.

938. Apud Are, 23 Maii.[3]
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS CAMPBELE de Lowdoun, et sex [aliorum], [pro] captione Johannis Bathcate extra domum suam propriam ejusdem absque auctoritate et mandato regis, et pro precogitata felonia [per] ispos facta Georgeo Campbele, filio domini de Cesnok, et pro que eis ratione omnium et singulorum premissorum imputari poterit tantum. Per Signetum. iii lib. xs. iii. 5.

939. Apud Are, 23 Maii.[4]
Preceptum Remissionis ARCHIBALDI LOKERT et Thome Zoung, pro precogitata felonia facta Georgeo Campbele, filio domini de Cesnok, et suis complicibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., . . . , —proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis. Per Signetum. xxs. iii. 5.

940. Apud Are, 23 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis pro THOMA KENNEDY et Johanne Montgumry, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta

---

[1] A.R. 14. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Part of the margin is here wanting and the note appears to refer to the partial remission of the fees on the above and other precepts of 23 and 27 May, Nos. 937, 943, 944, and 945, postea.

[3] A.R. 14. Placed here according to the A.D. Margin of folio injured.

[4] A.R. 14. Placed here according to the A.D.

Nicholayo Kennedy apud ecclesiam de Stratoun, et pro omni actione, etc. iii. 6.

941. Apud Are, 26 Maii.[1]
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS DOMINI CATHKERT et novem aliorum, pro omni oppressione per ipsos facta Jonete Wallace, domine de Caprinton, per molestiam et injuriam eidem Jonete per ipsos factas in pacifica possessione assedationis terrarum de Dalferson, et laboratione earundem, et pro omni actione que eisdem ratione premissorum imponi seu imputari poterit. Per Signetum. iv lib. Reliquum remittitur per dominum. iii. 5.

942. Apud . . . , Maii.[2]
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE WILSON in Laynmark in interfectionis quondam Johannis Logan per David Wilson et ac suos complices commisse, et pro omni actione, etc.[3]
iii. 4.

943. Apud Are, 27 Maii.
[Preceptum Re]missionis JOHANNIS HAMMILTOUN et septem aliorum, [pro arte et] parte rapine octo boum a Joneta Lokkert, relicta quondam Henrici Kennedy, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., . . . , — proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto, communi rapina, communi oppressione, et receptatione rebellium ad cornu Regis existentium exceptis. Per Signetum. iii. 4.

944. Apud Are, 27 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis DONALDI MAKLURG et duorum aliorum, pro arte et parte rapine octo boum a Joneta Lokkert, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., . . . , —proditoria traditione, murthuro, inendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis. Per Signetum.
iii. 4.

945. Apud Are, 27 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MAKQUHARRE, pro rapina certorum equorum et boum a Margreta Montgumry, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., . . . , —proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto, communi oppressione, communi rapina, et receptatione rebellium regis ad cornu regis existentium exceptis. Per Signetum.
iii. 4.

946. Apud Are, 27 May.
Preceptum Remissionis GILBERTI AMURQUHY, pro arte et parte rapine octo boum a Joneta Lokkert, relicta quondam Henrici Kennedy et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., . . . [excipiendo ut in precepto 945]. iii. 6.

947. Apud Are, 27 Maii.[4]
Preceptum Remissionis DAVID KENNEDY de Cragnele, pro oppressione quacunque per ipsum facta Fergusio Fergusson de Kilkerrane et Gilberto Makilmeyn de Grummat, et pro infrictione prote[ctionis] seu protectionum supremi domini nostri regis per occupationem et la[borationem] viginti quinque solidatarum terrarum de Brauch at Carncloak quinque solidatarum terrarum de Makilmeynstoun antiqui extentus, et pro omnibus . . . , — proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto, communi receptatione rebellium ad cornu regis existentium exceptis, ita quod non sit sub penis. Per Signetum. iii. 7.

946. Apud Are, 29 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS BRYANE in Glenmuk et Johannis Bryane, ejus filii, infra vicecomitatum de Are commorantium, pro receptatione quondam Thome Nevyn in s[uis] furtis et malefactis quibuscunque, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . , — proditoria

---

[1] A.R. 13. Placed here according to the A.R.

[2] This and the three following precepts bear the regnal year 14, but are placed here according to the A.D.

[3] Margin injured.

[4] A.R. 14. Placed here according to the A.D. Margin injured.

traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, et raptu mulierum exceptis, ita quod non sint sub aliquibus penis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. iii. 2.

940. Apud Are, 29 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI WALLACE, filii et heredis apparentis Mathei Wall[ace] de Crago, et Andree Doddis, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Logane, et pro omni actione, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. iii. 6.

950. Apud Are, 30 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis DAVID LOGANE apud ecclesiam de Cumnok, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Johanni Blak, talzeour, et pro omni actione, etc., ita quod non sit sub penis. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 6.

951. Apud Wigtoun . . .
[Litera] Assedationis facte M. WILLELMO LENNOX de Caly,—[de] terris de Plumtoun superiore et Blakmark extenden. ad x mercas antiqui extentus;—et JACOBO CHAMIR de Gaitgartht,—de terris de Berley, Drumnes, Corncavaile, Bordawnaucht, Dalchangane, et Craglynzean extenden. ad novem mercas antiqui extentus, jacen. infra senescallatum de Kyrcubrycht, pertinentibus supremo domino nostro regi ratione nonintroitus legitimi heredis earundem, pro toto tempore quo existunt in manibus regis ratione predicta: Dicti M. Willelmus et Jacobus SOLVENTES singulis annis xl mercas monete Scotie ad terminos consuetos: Terminus vero introitus dictorum erit festum Pentecostes anno (1503). Per Signaturam compositionis. iii. 6.

ANNO REGNI 16. ANNO DOMINI 1503.

952. Apud . . . , 12 Jun.
A Letter maid to MARGRETE FORBES, the spous of umquhile Malcolme Forbes of Tochquhone, and Elizabeth Gordoun, the spouse of umquhile Henry Leith of Barnys, conjunctlie and severalie, and to thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of warde of al and sindri the lanndis and annuellis that pertenit to the said umquhile Malcome Forbes, with al malis, proffittis and dewiteis thairof enduring the tyme of the warde . . . now being in our said soverane lordis handis be ressoun of warde be the said umquhile Malcomys deceis: Togidder with the relefe of al the said lanndis and annuellis . . . of the terme of Witsonday last bipast, geve ony parte of thame be haldin in blanchferme: And als of the gift of the mariage of William Forbes, son and are to the said umquhile Malcome, and falzeing of him be deceis unmariit, the mariage of the are or aris, male or female, of the said umquhile Malcolme succedand to his heretage. Per Signaturam Regis. ii. 103.

953. Apud Striveling, 19 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis GILCALLUM MGOUN, pro rapina, spoliatione et arte et parte certarum vaccarum, boum, ovium, aliorum catallorum et bonorum extra terras de Perse, abbati de Cupro et suis tenentibus pertinentium, et pro omni actione que sibi ratione premissorum imputari poterit, ex eo quod ipse satisfactionem fecit parti conquerenti pro hujusmodi bonis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 169.

954. Apud Perth, 26 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis BROYSS MAKMORICH in Teirquhoik commorantis in Strabraun, pro arte et parte furtive surreptionis unius vacce a quodam sutore nuncupato Sowtar Makpaa, commorante in Litill Treuchere, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . , —proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, communi oppressione et actione circa manerium de Weme, et omni actione que eocirca imponi poterit exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 115.

955. Apud Perth, 3 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI CUNNYSOUN in Straloch, et Johannis Cunnysoun in Eddirdradour, pro arte et

parte et assistentia per ipsos datis et exhibitis Nigello Steuart in suis furtis et rapinis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. . . . . , —proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio et raptu mulierum exceptis. Per Signetum. xxs. iii. 115.

956. Apud Perth, 3 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis ADE DONALD FERGUSSON in Straloch et Johannis Makgillekeir in Dulsheane, pro actionibus predictis cum eisdem exceptionibus. Per Signetum. xxs. iii. 115.

957. Apud Perth, 3 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis DUNCANI McGILLEREACH in Fandownyach, in eadem forma ut alia duo precepta immediate prescripta. Per Signetum. vs. Residuum remittitur Johanni Stewart seniori. iii. 115.

958. Apud Perth, 3 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS TARLACH, pro arte et parte et existentia per ipsum datis et exhibitis Nigello Stewart in suis furtis et rapinis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . [excipiendo ut in precepto 955]. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 115.

959. Apud Perth, 3 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS STEWART MAKARCHBALD et lix aliorum, pro arte, parte et assistentia per ipsos datis et exhibitis Nigello Stewart in suis furtis et rapinis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . [excipiendo ut in precepto 955]. Per Signetum. Obligatio recepta per M. Alexandrum G[aluay]. iii. 116.

960. Apud Perth, 3 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS ANGUSSON et duorum aliorum, pro arte, parte et assistentia datis et exhibitis Nigello Stewart in suis furtis et rapinis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . [excipiendo ut in precepto 955]. Per Signetum. iii. 117.

961. Apud Perth, 3 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS AYSON et v aliorum, pro actionibus predictis et cum eisdem exceptionibus immediate predictis.[1] Per Signetum. iii. 117.

962. Apud . . . , 15 Jul.
A Presentatioun maid to M. HEW MARTYN, be resignatioun of M. George Leremonth, of the prebend callit the Kernys and Camroun of the college kirk of our Lady of the Hewch of Sanctandris be way of permutatioun of the vicarage of Fordoun pertenyng to the said M. Hew. ii. 101.

963. Apud . . . , 18 Jul.
A Letter of balezery and chaumerlanery maid to JAMES BOID,—of the chaumerlanery and balezery of the lordschip of Stewartoun: For the kingis wil to endure. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 100.

964. Apud . . . , 18 Jul.
A Precept maid to DENE JOHNE TURNBULL, makand mensioun that our haly fader the paip, with the kingis consent, has maid and ordanit him coadjutoure and futur successoure to Androw, now abbot of Newbottill, like as the bullis proportis: And thairfoir the kingis hienes appruvis and ratifys the said dene Johne as coadjutoure and futur successoure to the said abbot, and admittis him thairto, and to the temporalite of all and sindre the lanndis, rentis and possessiounis of the said abbay, and to the proffittis and dewiteis of the sammyn efter the tenoure of the said bullis. Per Signetum. ii. 101.

965. At Edinburgh, 18 Jul.
A Lettre maid to M. WILLIAM

[1] Marginal note opposite precepts 960 and 961 : "Obligatio Bunch recepta per M. Alexandrum Galloway."

STEWART, person of Partoun, and to Alexander Ahannay, and to thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the ward of all and sindry the landis, rentis and possessionis that pertenit to umquhile Robert Ahannay of Sorby for all the tyme of the warde, etc.; togidder with the mariage of Patrik Ahannay, son and are to umquhile the sade Robert, and failzeand that he deceis unmariit, of the air or airis quhatsumevir that sall happin to succeid to the said umquhile Robertis heretage, etc., in the commoun forme, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 121.

966. At Edinburgh, 20 Jul.
A Letter maid to ALEXANDER HAMMYLTOUN of Inverweik and David Rantoun of Billy, and to thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the eschete gudis, takkis and stedingis pertenyng to Hew Hammyltoun, soun and apperand are to the said Alexander, Alexander Hammyltoun, bruther to the said Hew, Johne Hammyltoun, Mychell Gillaspy and uther xviii personis, beand at the slauchter of Rowand Johnestoun, and Thomas Dik, and at the kingis horne for the sammyn, and the said gudis, takkis and stedingis pertenyng to the king as his eschete thairthrow. Per subscriptionem compositorum. Solut. ii. 100.

967. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis NICHOLAII LOGANE, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum [facta] Johanni Murdach et Nicholaiio Murdach, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., ... , —proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 7.

968. Apud . . . , 26 Jul.
A Lettre of Licence and discharge to WALTER BERCLAY of Tolly, of his cummyng til oure soverane lordis mariage, but ony danger to be imput to him thairfore, nochtwithstanding ony lettrez direct hereapoun. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 101.

969. Apud . . . , 27 Jul.
A Protectioun to WILLIAM WARDLAW, son to Margrete Oliphant, lady Torry, and al and sinndri his lanndis, rentis, possessions, takkis, malingis, etc.: To endure for al the dais of his life. Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 101.

970. Apud . . .[1]
A Presentatioun maid to JAMES REDEHEUCHE, clerk, direct to the bischop of Dunblane, of the personage of Glendovane, vacand be the deceis of umquhile schir Robert Mure last possessoure thairof. Per Signaturam Regis. ii. 101.

971. Apud . . . , 29 Jul.
A Letter maid to WILLIAM CARMYCHELL, burges of Edinburgh, and to Johne Creichtoun of Hartwod,—of the gift of al and sindri the eschete gudis that pertenyt to Johne Carmychell of Medoflat, and pertenyn now to the king as his eschete be the lawis of his realme, the said Johne being fugitife fra the sammyn and at his horne; and als of the malis and proffittis of all and sindri the saidis Johnis landis for al the dais and termes thai sal happin to be in his handis be ressoun foresaid; and als of all and sindri takkis, malingis and stedingis that pertenit to the said Johne and now to the king be ressoun foresaid. Per Signaturam Regis. ii. 103.

972. At Edinburgh, 16 Aug.
A Precept of a charter of prising maid to ELIZABETH LADY GLAMMYS, the spous of umquhile Johne lorde Glammys,—of the hale half of the landis of the Hawtoun of Kynnell, liand in the barony of the sammyn within the schirefdome of Forfare, prisit til hir be the schiref depute of Forfare for the soume [of] (233 merkis

[1] Without place or date. Entered here approximately.

d.) recoverit be hir befor the lordis sale apoun David Lyoun of Kynpertenying to hir be ressoun of be payment maid to the said David tour to George lord Glammys, of ume of (700) merk for the redempand lowsing of the landis of Formale 'urgawe of the handis of the said e, and assignit to hir for the said with the consent of the said David, falt of his movable gudis eftir the r of the Act of Parliament, etc. ignetum. xs. ii. 106.

73. Apud . . . , 17 Aug.
tter to ALEXANDER ERLE OF TLIE, Lord Gordoun, and his ais,—of the gift of the mariage of e Lioun, soun and are to umquhile lorde Glammys, now being in the handis be ressoun of warde be the of the said umquhile Johne, and ind that the said George be deceis riit, the mariage of Johne Lioun, bruther, quhilkis falezeand, the ge of the are or aris, male or female, land to the said umquhile Johns ge. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 103.

74. Apud . . . , 23 Aug.
ttre under the prive sele maid to ARTYNE REDE, and M. Niniane ais, and to thair assignais,—of the f all and sindri the gudis, movable amovable, that pertenit to umquhile avid Gardin and now to the king be n of bastardry. Per Signaturam . Solut. ii. 107.

975. At Edinburgh, 25 Aug.
ecept of Remissioun to THOMAS NARE, for arte and parte of the ng of the hous and place of Weyme, r arte and parte of the slauchter of hile David Menzeis, Johne Menzeis, Kirkpatrik, Andro Dalzell, Thomas illoch and Thomas Myllare, and for ier actionis, etc.,—tressoun in the kingis person, murthur and reffasing of women except. Per Signetum. xs. ii. 107.

976. Apud . . . , 31 Aug.
A Letter of Licence, protection, and respit for HENRY WARDLAW of Torry, knicht, to pas in the partis beyond sey for the hele of his person, and utheris his erandis, for al the dais of his life, als oft as he emples to pas; and respittis him for al actionis in the law and by the law movit or to be movit agains him, his landis and gudis, concernyn the kingis henes enduring the said tyme. Per subscriptionem Regis. xs. ii. 104.

977. Apud . . . , 4 Sept.
A Presentatioun maid to SCHIR GILBERT WILLIAMSOUN, chapellane,—of the chapellanery foundit in the college of Brechin, now vacand be the deceis or dimissioun of umquhile schir Thomas Williamsoun. Per Signaturam Regis. Solut. ii. 107.

978. Apud . . . , 7 Sept.
A Lettre of command direct to schir Andro Wod of Largo, knycht, to deliver the castell of Dunbar, with the place, manys, corne, catall, utensill and domicill, with gunnys and al uther maner of gere and artilzery, to a reverend fader in God, ANDRO, BISHOP OF MURRAY, and his factouris, like as is contenit in the indentouris maid of befor betuix oure soverane lordis comptrollaris and the said Andro thairapoun. Subscripta per Regem. ii. 103.

979. At Edinburgh, 7 Sept.
Ane Indentur maid betuix oure soverane lorde, and ANDRO, BISCHOP OF MURRAY, etc., proportand that his henes has set to him and his assignais the Manys of Dunbar.[1] Per subscriptionem Regis sub privato sigillo. ii. 104.

980. Apud . . . , 8 Sept.
A Letter made to JAMES OF DUNBAR

[1] See the Indenture printed at length in the Exchequer Rolls, vol. XII., p. 344.

of Blaccrag, knicht, and his assignais, ane or maa,—[of] the ward of al landis, rentis, and possessiounis, with tenand and tennandriis and service of fre tennandis, advocation and donation of kirkis and chapellanriis, being in our soveran lordis handis be resson of ward throw the deces of umquhile Gilbert McDowell of the Freuch, quhatsumever thai be, within the realme; togidder with the mariage of the are or aeris, male or femell, quhatsumever, succedand to the said Gilbertis heretage, etc. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 104.

981. Apud . . . , 13 Sept. A Presentatioun maid to M. ALEXANDER GORDOUN,—of the chapellanry and service of Tallarty, vacand be the decess of umquhile schir Thomas Kilqwhous, last possessoure thairof. Per Signaturam Regis. Solut. ii. 134.

982. Apud .. . . . , 19 Sept. A Presentatioun maid to M. EDWERDE BLARE,—of a prebend create and maid within the college kirk of Glasgw of the froitis of the personage of Are, being ane chanonry within the said college kirk, now vacannd be dimissioun of schir David Arnot, last prebendare and possessoure of the samyn,—pertenyng to the kingis presentatioun, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. xs. Kramby. ii. 134.

983. Apud . . . , 24 Sept. A Letter maid to STOBO,—of the gift of al gudis that pertenit til umquhile Conny Atheray, and now pertenyng to the king be resson of bastardry, scho decessand bastard bot lauchful are of hir body gottin. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 135.

984. Apud Strivelin, 25 Sept. Preceptum Remissionis ELISEI GORDOUN, pro arte et parte precogitate felonie facte super Donald Makadam, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . ,—preditoria traditione, murthuro, homicidio, incendio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 190.

985. Apud . . . , 29
A Lettre maid to JOHNE STRC
—of the gift of al gudis that pe
Johnne Rob, and now pertenyı
kingis hienes be ressoun of
becaus the said Johnne is fugiti
lawis. Per Signaturam Regis.
David Beton.

986. Apud Cowper, 2 Oc
Preceptum Remissionis JOI
MYRETOUN de Randelston, pr
parte raptus Elezebeth Sym, reli
dam Johannis Eldare in *le King*
commorantis, et pro omnibus alii
bus, etc.,—proditoria tradition
thuro, incendio, homicidio, aliis
mulierum, furto, rapina, rec
hominum ad cornu regis et
precogitata felonia exceptis.]
naturam compositorum. xs.

987. Apud . . . , 7 (
A Precept of Legitimatioun to
HAY, bastarde, naturale son
ander Hay of Mayne, in the commo
of the chancellary. Per Signetum
magistro coco.

988. Apud . . . , 13 (
A Letter maid to JOHNNE
HEDE of Bulleys, his airis aı
nais,—of the gift of all and si
landis, rentis, and possessiounis
the kingis handis be ressoun of
the deceis of umquhile Thomas
of Gategill, for all the tyme of tl
thairof . . . ; togidder w
mariage of Duncan McKelle, souı
to the said umquhile Thomas
. . . : And als makand the sai
tutour datyve and governoure to
Duncane, and falezeing of him b
to the are or aris male or fem
sal happin to succede to the s
quhile Thomas heretage, and tc
sindry thare landis, rentis, poss
and gudis unto thare lauchful eil
scripta per Regem.

989. Apud . . . , 16 (
A Letter maid to the tennandis

landis pertenying to the ABBOT OF COWPER, of remissioun and forgevinnes to thame of al maner of actioun and cryme that thai or ony of thame has committit or may be accusit of in ony wise, twiching the convocatoun of the kingis liegis, and oppressioun, and slauchter of ane ox or ony uther crime quhatsumevir that may be imput to thame thairfore, done apoun the mure of Lasingstoun; and dischargis thame and ilkane of thame thairof, and nocht to be takin in dittay, attachit, arreistit or folowit in jugement or utouth thairfor in tyme tocum: With a charge to the justicis, schireffis, justice clerkis and crownaris, etc., that nane of thame do ony thing incontrare this charge . . . dischargeing thame of thare officis in that parte be thir said lettrez, quhilkis our soverane lorde wil have the effect and strenth of his remissioun under his grete sele: For evir to endur. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 136.

990. Apud Cuprum, 2 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI INGLIS de Tervet, pro arte et parte oppressionis facte Thome Butlaire de Rumgally, pro commestione et distructione certorum granorum eidem Thome pertinentium et pro omni crimine, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 36.

991. Apud Cuprum, 2 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis LAURENTII SCHETHUM, pro actione immediate predicta et in eadem forma. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 36.

992. Apud Cuprum, 2 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS SPENS de Lathalland, pro dejectione et distructione granorum de Baward Andree Wod de Largo, militi, pertinentium, et oppressione eidem Andree facta penes hujusmodi, et pro rapina decimarum garbalium dictorum granorum a dicto Andrea extra easdem terras, et pro omni actione que eidem occasione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 47.

993. Apud . . . , 8 Nov. A Letter maid to ROBERT THE BROIS of Arth, knycht,—of the gift of xx merkis of that soume of xl lib. the quhilk the said Robert suld pay and geif to our soverane lorde or his factouris at Witsonday and Mertymes zerlie for the malis and dewiteis of the landis of Lethbertschelis, liand within the schirefdome of Striveling,—the quhilk landis the said Robert has in tak of our said soverane lord for the saids xl lib. of male be zere for certane zeris tocum, like as at mare lenth is contenit in the lettrez of tak maid to the said Robert thairapoun, for al the termez contenit in the said lettre of tak and forther enduring the kingis wil: The said Robert enterand to the gift of the said xx merkis be zere beginnand the day of the dait of the said lettre. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 135.

994. Apud . . . , 8 Nov. A Lettre maid to DAVID BETOUN of Creich, and Robert Colvil of Hiltoun, directour of the chancellary, conjunctlie and severaly, and to thare assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and hale the landis of Care with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Kyncardin, and als the malis, proffitis and dewiteis of the sammyn, for al the tyme that thai have bene in the handis of our soverane lordis predecessouris and his hienes, and that sal be in tyme tocum, be the nonentre of the richtuis are thairof sen the deceis of umquhile Johne lord Haliburtoun, immediate tenent to our said soverane lord of the saidis landis, . . . ; with power to intromett thairwith and dispone thairupoun, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 135.

995. Apud . . . , 8 Nov. A Lettre maid to M. RICHARD LAUSOUN and Johne Elphinstoun of Arthe and to thare assignais,—of the tak of the landis, rentis, and possessiounis, with tennand, tennandry and service of fre

tennandis, being in the kingis handis be ressoun of warde be the deceis of umquhile James Haldane of Glennegas, knycht,—except the terce pertenyng to the spous of the said umquhile James for hir life-tyme and thairefter to pertene to the said M. Richard and Johne and thare assignais, gif scho happinnys to deceis within the tyme of the said warde: Thay enterand to the tak of the sammyn at the fest of Mertymes nixt tocum . . . and thairefter to broik the samyn in tak for all the tyme of the said warde . . . Thay PAYAND thairfor zerelie to the king or his factouris the soume of xiv score of merkis . . . and als gif it sal happin the said terce to fal in the kingis handis within the tyme of the said ward, thai sal pay the avale thairof as thai do for the lafe . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 135.

996. Apud . . . , 16 Nov. A Letter direct to certane officiaris of the kingis, chargeing thame to command and forbid be opin proclamatioun MERGRETE CURROUR, lady of West Fortoun, to mak ony alienatioun of hir lanndis or ony parte thairof in disherising of his [hir?] richtwis are, sen it is understand thare is na ressonable caus quharefore sic alienation suld be maid: Chargeing alsa al and sindre our soverane lordis liegis that nane of thame tak or ressave fra hir ony sic alienatioun in tyme tocum, certyfying thame that an thai do, thai wil be retretit, cassit, annullit and decernyt of nane avale according to justice. Per deliberationem dominorum concilii. xs. ii. 137.

997. . . . , 21 Nov. A Letter maid to HENRY LORD SINCLARE, direct to certane officiaris of the kingis and alsa to schireffis in that parte, to command and charge certane tennandis of the lordschip of Orknay to content and pay to the said Henry, fermorare thairof, thare skattis of the said lordschip efter the forme of the ald rentale; and chargeing alsa the said Henry that, gif nede be, he pund and distrenze tharefor and inbring the : to the kingis use. Ex delib dominorum concilii. xs.

998. Apud . . . , 22 N A Letter maid to JOHNE FE of that ilk, his airis and assignais, gift of the mariage of David Qu soun and are to umquhile Johnne law of that ilk, and falezeing of deceis before his lauchful age and his said faderis lanndis and heret mariage of the are or airis quhat that sal happin to succede to t umquhile Johne in his heretage; with the warde of al lanndis and rentis that pertenit to the said u Johne for al the tyme of th . . . Per Signaturam Reg

999. Apud . . . , 23 N A Letter of Licence to M. WI YRELAND, channoun of Dunk M. Walter Drummond, dene of D to pas to the courte of Rome an partis beyond sey,—togidder wit tectioun contenit in the sammy subscriptionem Regis. Gratis.

1000. Apud . . . , 24 A Precept of a Charter maid to BISCHOP OF ORKNAY,—of th all and sindri the lanndis, ren possessionis quhatsumevir, in pro tenandry, pertenyng or richtui pertene to the cathedrale kirk of and als the landis and glebis of k chapellanerys pertenyng to the latioun of the said bischop, l Orknay, Schetland, Cathnes, o place, being within the realme: HALDIN . . . to the said bis his successouris, bischoppis of Or the king and his successouris k Scottis, in fre barony and in p perpetuale almous and to dede h petualy, be all richtuis merkis and etc., with al fredomes and privile furk, foss, etc., with wrak, waic wrak, wattil, chettry and skatt Signetum.

1001. Apud . . . , 27 Nov.
A Letter maid to SCHIR WALTER LOGANE,—of the chapellanry fundit within the castell of Dunbertane, vacand be the deceis of umquhile schir Duncan M'Gregour, last chapellane thairof . . . Per Signaturam Regis. S. ii. 140.

1002. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Nov.
A Letter of Gift to M. JOHNNE SKRYMGEOUR of Glas[ter], his airis and assignais,—of all and sindry the lanndis, rentis and possessions, with thare pertinens, being in our soverane lordis hanndis be resson of warde be the deces of umquhile Andrew Striveling of Tulybody; togidder with the mariage of Johnne Stryveling, soun and aire to the said umquhile Andro, and falezing of hym be deces, the mariage of Williame Striveling, his brothir, and falezeing of hym be deces, the mariage of Andro Striveling, brothir to the saidis Johnne and Williame, and falezeand of the said Andro be deceis, the mariage of Madde Striveling, Annes Striveling and Marioun Striveling, sisteris, and dochteris to the said umquhile Andro, etc.; with power and licence to dispone thareupon . . . Per subscriptionem Regis.[1] S. ii. 141 et ix. 87.

1003. Apud . . . , 28 Nov.
A Letter of Licence made to HENRY LORD SINCLARE, to analy the half of his landis of Bordland of Disert, with the pertinentis, liand in the barony of the sammyn, within the schirefdome of Fiffe, and aucht merkis worth of land of Walstoun, liand in the barony of Ravinniscrag within the said schirefdome, haldin of our soverane lord, to Johne of Wynd, burges of Disert, apoun reversiounis, like as the sammyn proportis, etc.,—but ony hurt, dampnage, perell, prejudice or skaith to the said Henry, his aeris, nor successouris, nor caus of forfatour of the said landis, etc. Solut. ii. 137.

1004. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis ADE SCOTT in Tuschelaw, pro proditoria infrictione carceris et warde domini regis infra castrum de Edinburgh, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., . . . , —proditoria traditione in personam regis, incendio, homicidio et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 78.

1005. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI LINDESAY, David Sibbald, Johannis Philp, et Thome Hallow, pro arte et parte oppressionis facte Thome Butlare de Rumgally, in distructione et commestione suorum granorum, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis. Per Signetum. xvs. iv. 36.

1006. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis HENRICI PETCARNE, pro actione immediate predicta et cum eisdem exceptionibus. Per preceptum sub Signeto. iv. 36.

1007. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Dec.
A Lettre maid to DAVID HUME of Weddirburne, knycht, and George Hume, his soun and apperand are, makand mentioun that the kingis henes hes sene and fullely understand a lettre of tak and assedatioun maid of his fre will, consent and assent be his lovit servitoure Lioun King of Armes, til the saidis David Hume and George his soun, thare assignais and subtenentis, for the termes of vi zeris,—[of] all and hale the lanndis of Dundonald, with thare pertinence, that is to say, the Manys with the Estir and Westir Galriggis, togidder with the Galrigbog and medo of the sammyn, the Parkthorne, Balpassy, Auchinche, the Kilfurde, the Bogside, with the Redebog, myln and medo of the sammyn, liand within the schirefdome of Are, quhilkis the said Lyoun has of his hienes in liferent in his fee: The quhilkis lettrez and the tak and assedatioun insert

[1] At ix. 87: "Ex deliberatione dominorum concilii, etc."

in the sammyn . . . the kingis henes apprevis, ratifiis and for the said vi zeris confermes: And attour gif it sal happin the said Lioun to deceis within the said termez of sex zeris, quharethrow the saidis landis sal cum agane to the kingis handis, in that cais his hienes, now as than and than as now, has sett and to male lattin the saidis landis . . . to the said David and George, his soun, and to the langare levand of thame twa, thare assignais and subtennandis,—thare entre beginnand thareto the day that said Lioun sal happin to deceis, and thaireftir to endure for al the termez of sex zeris . . . : Thay PAYAND than zerlie al malis and dewiteis aucht and wont of the sammyn and like as the rentale proportis: And alsa the kingis hienes promittis that he sal mak the saidis David and George and the langer levand of thame twa to be rentalit of the saidis landis, boggis, medois and myln, and that he sal nocht sett the sammyn to na persoun nor personis quhil the said tak of sex zeris be fullely endit and outerunnyn. Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 139.

1008. Apud Strivelin, 14 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII DUNBAR de Kilconquhare, pro receptatione Patricii Dunbar, sui filii et apparentis heredis, et Fergusii Makdowell, tempore quo ipsi ad cornu regis existebant, et pro communicatione cum eisdem, et pro omnibus aliis criminibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. xs. iv. 36.

1009. At Edinburgh, 26 Dec. A Letter of Licence grantit to ROBERT CUNYNGHAME, feare of sex oxgang of the lanndis of Arthbeg, liand within the schirefdome of Striveling, and to Alexander Cunynghame, his fader, franktenementare of the sammyn, haldin of our soverane lord in warde and relefe,—to sett in fewferme heretably the said vi oxgang of land of Arthbeg, with the pertinence, to Johne Elphinstoun of Arth-chawmerlane, knycht, and to his airis male and assignais perpetualy, but ony forfature, dangere, skaith, or perell that may in ony wise be impute thairthrow to the saidis Robert and Alexander, or thare airis, or to the said Johne Elphinstoun his aris or assignais quhatsumevir . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. ii. 139.

1010. Apud . . . , 1 Jan. A Letter maid to ELENE SCHAW, lady Dirltoun, the spous of Patrik Hume of Polwart, knycht,—makand mentioun that the said Patrik restit awand to the king, the tyme he was his comptrollare, the soume of (892 lib. 12s. 9d.) and for xlvi lib. be his obligatioun made to umquhile Robert Lundy of Balgony, thesaurare, and als xl chalder of vittale, quhete and bere, of the fermez of Dunbar and Ballincreif, the tyme the said umquhile Patrik had tak and was chaumerlane thairof,—as is contenit in the chakker rollis and fute of his compt gevin thairapoun,—for the quhilk soumes of (892 lib. 12s. 9d.), xlvi lib., and xl chalder of vittale foresaid, certane gudis and money pertenyng to the said Patrik being apoun divers placis contenit in the said lettrez pertenyng to the said Patrik, was prisit to the king, and for payment making to the king of the sammyn money and vittalis the said Elene has componit with him and maid his hienes ful compt and payment of the sammyn; of the quhilk he haldis him wele content and pait and qwyteclemys and dischargis the said Elene, hirris and the said umquhile Patrikis airis, executouris and assignais, intromettouris with thair landis and gudis, for now and evir of the said restis . . . , and of al uther restis soumes of money and vittalis aucht til his henes be the said Patrik of the lordschip of Fiff the tyme he was chaumerlane of the sammyn: And commandand and chargeand be the saidis lettrez the comptrollare, thesaurare and auditouris of the chakkeris to gif allowance and deffaut of the said restis to the said Elene, hirris and the saidis

kis airis, executouris, assignais and nettouris in his chakker: For the ent of the quhilkis . . . be id Elene, he has gevin, grantit and it to hir and hir assignais, ane or al and sindri catall, cornez, nolt, e, hors and gudis abone expremyt kis war the said umquhile Patrikis ow pertenis to the king be lauchfull ng . . . ; with power to hir hir assignais to rais, uplift and ne thairupoun . . . Subscripta legem. ii. 144.

011. Apud . . . , 12 Jan.
esentatioun direct to to the vicarall of Sanctandris, to gif collatioun DAVID DOWGLAS of the vicarf Newbern, now vacand be resigna and dimissioun of dene Johne Spend last vicar and possessour of the yn, pertenyng to our soverane lordis he sege of Sanctandris vacand, etc. ignaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 142.

012. Apud . . . , 18 Jan.
recept of Legittimation to ANDRO , bastard sone to Wilzame Wod, ma cancellarie, etc. Per Signetum. s. ii. 142.

1013. Apud . . . , 29 Jan.
ecept of a charter of confirmatioun to Schir PETER CREICHTOUN nquhare, knycht, confirmand the r maid to him be James Hay of htane, and to JONATE HAY, spous said schir Peter, in conjunct feft—of al and hale the lanndis of urd, Inverdovate, Caldhame, with fisching of Braidheuche, and the is of Garlaw, with thare pertinence, in the barony of Nauchtane, n the schirefdome of Fiffe . . . ignetum. Gratis. ii. 132.

014. Apud . . . , 31 Jan.
ettre of Licence to JAMES TERLOWNY of that ilk, knycht, s in his pilgrimage in the partis d sey; with a respit in the samyn l actions belangand the kingis hienes or ony uther persouns movit or to be movit agains the said James, his wife, barnys, brether, propir men, tennendis, servandis, familiaris or factouris, to ceis fra the day of the making of the said respitt unto the feist of Lammes nixt thaireftir. Per subscriptionem Regis. S. ii. 140.

1015 Apud . . . , 31 Jan.
A Presentatioun made to Schir ALEXANDER MAKISON, of the vicare pensionare of Kirkliston, vacand be the deces of umquhile M. Johne Wilzamsoun, etc.,—direct to the priour of Sanctandris, vicare generall, the sege thairof vacand, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. S. ii. 140.

1016. Apud Striveling, 31 Jan.
Nominatio M. THOME LESLIE, canonici Moraviensis, ad quodcunque ecclesiasticum beneficium vacans aut proximo vacaturum infra regnum quod ipse per se aut suum procuratorem duxerit acceptandum, etc. Per Signaturam. 10s. iv. 47.

1017. Apud . . . , 6 Feb.
A Presentatioun direct to the archbischop of Glasgw to gif collatioun to M. ANDRO MAKBREK, of the provostre of Lincloudane quhen it sal happin to vak be promotion or resignation or dimissioun of M. George Hepburn, now provest and possessour thairof, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 142.

1018. Apud . . . , 10 Feb.
A Letter maid to Schir JOHNE of STIRLING of Cragbernard, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of the landis, rentis and possessiounis being in our soverane lordis handis be ressoun of ward throw the deces of umquhile Johne Flemyng of Boghall; togidder with the mariage of the are of [or] aris, male or femell, that sal happin to succed to his heritage quhatsumever: And als the ward of the landis . . . being now in the handis of [Margaret Abirnethy ?[1]] spous to the said umquhile Johne Flemyng, quhen and als sone as

[1] Cf. R.M.S. II., 2711 et 3240.

thai sal happin to fall in our said soveran lordis handis be resson of ward throw hir deces; togidder with the mariage forsaid: Quhilk ward and mariagez Thomas Schaw, master cuke, had of his henes of before and gevin be his consent to the said schir Johne . . . Per subscriptionem Regis. Gratis. ii. 141.

1019. Apud . . . , 10 Feb.
A Presentatioun direct to the vicare-generall of Sanctandris, etc., to gif collatioun of the archdenry of Sanctandris, quhen the sammyn sal happin to vake be resignatioun of Alexander Stewart, sone to our soveran lord, now archidene and possessour thairof, to M. GAWANE DUNBAR, dene of Murray, clerk of register, etc.,—being at our said soveran lordis presentatioun be the richt of his crown, the sege of Sanctandris vacand, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 142.

1020. Apud . . . , 12 Feb.
A Presentatioun direct to the archbischop of Glasgw to gif collatioun of the personage of the Forest to M. GEORGE HEPBURN, quhen it sal happin to vake be permutatioun of the personage of the Halich [Halch?],[1] and nane uther way, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 142.

1021. Apud . . . , Feb.
A Letter of Licence to PATRIK LORD LINDESAY OF THE BYRIS, to sell and analy xx pundis worth of the landis of Petlessy and xx pundis worth of Glendovan and x pundis worth of Sanquhar Lyndesay, but skaith of forfature to him. xs. ii. 143.

1022. Apud . . . , 19 Feb.
A Letter maid to ARCHIBALD HAITHWY,—of the nonentres of twa akaris and half ane akir of land liand in the toune of Blaknes, within the schirefdome of Linlithqw, for all the tyme that thai have bene in the kingis handis sen the deceis of umquhile Alane Landellis, and ay and quhil the richtuis are enter lauchfully thairto. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. ii. 143.

1023. Apud . . . , 20 Feb.
A Letter of Passage to BARDUS ALTAVITE in the commoun forme. Subscripta per Regem. Solut. ii. 144.

1024. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb.
Litera Passagii facta M. ARCHIBALDO CRAUFURD de Craufurdland, familiari servitori regis, etc., in debita forma, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. iv. 47.

1025. Apud . . . , 8 Mar.
A Presentatioun to SCHIR PATRIK MURRAY,—of the vicarage pensionar of xiii merkis and sufficient mansioun, of the proffittis and rentis of the principale vicarage of Cranstoun, vacand be the deceis of umquhile schir William Gall, last possessour thairof. Per Signaturam Regis. viiis. ii. 143.

1026. Apud . . . , 17 Mar.
A Lettre of Tak to ALEXANDER GORDOUN of Megmar, knycht.—of the lanndis of Straithde and Cromar, liand within the schirefdome of Aberdene: His enteray beginnand at the feist of Witsonday nixt tocum . . , and thairefter to endure for v zeris, to him, his assignais and subtennandis; with all proffittis, custum, mertis, woddis, fischingis, courte plante, herezeld, bludewite and merchete, and with al uther pertinence pertenyng thareto: He PAYAND tharefor zerlie the penny male of the saidis landis alanerly for al uther service, etc.,—providing that he sal nocht hew nor sell na grene wod of the said woddis as he wil ansuere to the king thairapoun. Per subscriptionem Regis. vs. ii. 142.

---

[1] Probably intended for the Hauch, as Prestonhaugh, now Prestonkirk, was then popularly called.—Chalmers' *Caledonia*, vol. IV., p. 542 (new ed.).

'. Apud . . . , 17 Mar.
of Balezery maid to the said LEXANDER [GORDOUN],—id lanndis for the said termez s, with courtis to hald, tresspassouris to punys, amerciamentis, unlawis and eschetis to rais til his awne use and proffitt, in communi forma balliatus. Per subscriptionem Regis. vs. ii. 143.

ANNO DOMINI 1504. ANNO REGNI 16.

I. Apud . . . , 12 Apr.
pt of Remissioun to DAVID r art and part of the thiftwis nd conceling of ane kowe fra Caribbir of that ilk, and for al t may be imput to him thairfor etc. Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 144.

). Apud . . . , 12 Apr.
to JOHNE of MURRAY of and his assignais,—of the office rschip of the wod of Wodcokkar the stewartry of Ananderdale foggage and pastoring of the Togidder with the keping of r of Sulzaway quhilk umquhile ion of Carutheris of Mouswald fore: To endure for al the tyme aeris of the said schir Symonis to be in ward in our soverane ndis . . . . Per Signa- Regem subscriptam. Solut. ii. 146.

'. Apud . . . , 12 Apr.
to JOHNNE of MURRAY of ill, his aeris and assignais,—of f the ward of all and sindri the entis and possessiounis, fewis, or officis pertenyn or ony maner ay pertene to our soverane lord deces of umquhile schir Symon s of Mowswald, knicht, with ationis and donationis of kirkis llanryis of the sammyn, and als of the tercis and thriddis passing he said schir Symonis hale leving sammyn sall happin to vake; with the mariage of the are or le or female, that sal happin to succeed to the said umquhile Symmonis heretage, etc. . . . Per Signaturam manu s. d. n. Regis subscriptam. Solut. ii. 146.

1031. Apud . . .[1]
James, etc.: To all and sindri . . . and in speciall to the inhabitantis the kirklandis of Orkinnay, greting: Forsamekle as we are informit sickirlie that umquhile ane venerable fader in God, William Tullos, bischop of Orknay, had and broukit for his life tyme, be gift of umquhile our maist noble grantschir the king of Denmark and Norway that last decessit, all the scattis, rentis, and dewiteis that pertenit to our said grantschir of the saidis kirklandis and inhabitaris thairof, and that the sammyn rentis, scattis and dewiteis now pertenis to us be resson of the renunciation and ourgeving of our said grantschir of his richt and clame of the lordschip of Orknay to umquhile oure derrest fader, quham God assoilze, and to his successouris: And now for the gude and thankfull service done to us be our familiar knycht, Schir DAVID SINCLARE, we have gevin and grantit, and be thir our lettrez gevis and grantis to hym all the saidis rentis, scattis, and dewiteis that pertenis or of reson may pertene to us of the saidis kirklandis of Orknay and inhabitaris thairof, of all termes tocum, enduring the said schir Davidis lifetyme; with power in our name to intromett, rais and uplift the samyn . . . : Quharefor we charge straitlie and commandis . . . that ze and ilk ane of zow quham it efferis reddily ansuer and obey to the said Schir David, and his factouris and intromet-

---

[1] Without place or date. Placed here approximately.

touris, in the thankfully paying and and delivering to hym of all the saidis rentis, scattis and dewiteis . . . . Subscripta per Regem. Solut. ii. 145.

1032. At Edinburgh, 13 Apr. A Letter of Gift made to JOHNE OF FENTOUN, the son and ayre of umquhile Johne of Fentoun of that ilk,—of the warde of al and sindri the landis, rentis, possessionis, takkis, annuellis or office pertenyn or may pertene to the kingis hienes be the deces of umquhile the said Johne; togidder with the mariage of the ayre or ayris, male or female, that sal happin to succede to the said umquhil Johnis heretage: To BE HALDEN, etc,, for al the tyme of the warde . . . in communi forma. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 122.

1033. Apud . . . , 15 Apr. A Letter of Licence to NELE BOLL, Flemyng, to lois and laid within the realme his schip with Scottis merchandis gudis, nochtwithstanding act, statute, or proclamatioun made in the contrare: Enduring a zere. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. ii. 144.

1034. Apud . . . , 15 Apr. A Presentatioun direct to the vicare-generall of Sanctandris, the sege thairof vacand, to gif collatioun of the vicarage of Bathcat quhen it sal happin to vak be resignatioun of John Quhite, clerk of

his chancellary, now vicare an thairof, to JAMES LEVII persoun of Petcokkis, be way tioun of thair said beneficis, our soverane lordis presentati richt of his crown, the sa Sanctandris vacand, etc. Per manu Regis subscriptam. Grat

1035. Apud Edinburgh, Preceptum Legitimationis AL CREICHTOUN, Willelmi Henrici Creichtoun, and Nich toun, bastardorum, in comm Per Signaturam manu Regis s Gratis abbati Sancte Crucis.

1036. Apud . . . , 3 A Letter of Gift maid to AR BETOUN and his assignais, —of all and sindri the eschete pertenit to umquhile Peter and Katrine Geddy, his spou pertening to our soverane lord Henry Litilljohne, sone and said umquhile Peter and Ka at our said soverane lordis ho rebell; and als of the malis of al and sindri the landis and that pertenit to the said umq and Katrine being in our sa lordis handis be ressoun for the tyme the sammyn sal be i be caus abonewritin, etc. Per manu Regis subscriptam. Gi

ANNO REGNI 17. ANNO DOMINI 1504.

1037. At Peblys, 20 Jun. A Lettre maid to PATRIK ERLE BOTHUILE, Lord Halis, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and hale the landis and barony of Kirkurd, and the malis, proffitis and dewiteis thairof, with tennentis, tennandriis and services of fre tennentis of the sammyn, with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Peblis, for all the tyme that thai have bene in the kingis handis and sal be in tyme tocum be reson of nonentre of the

richtuis aire of the sammy deces of umquhile David Sc cleuch, quhilk deit last vestit of fee, immediate tenent to hienes of the saidis landis with the pertinentis . . HALDIN and to be had, etc. writtin: With command to t Peblis and his deputis to m lord and his assignais be a obeit be the tenentis, etc. . scripta per dominum Regem.

1038. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jul. Litera Regressus facta GILBERTO SCOT de Monzey, quod licet ipse vendidit et alienavit quondam Mauricio Drummond alias Ker quartam partem terrarum de Dalpatrik, terras suas de Malar-Maknab unacum pendiculo de Tulichedill, cum earundem pertinentiis, jacen. infra senescallatum de Strathern et vic. de Perth, per ipsius cartam eidem quondam Mauricio desuper confectam; et super hujusmodi alienationem sic factam tradidit et deliberavit quondam reversionem dicto Gilberto certam pecunie summam in se gerentem, prout in eadem latius continetur: Nichilominus dominus rex, pro bono et grato servitio sibi per dictum Gilbertum impenso, concedit et promittit pro se et successoribus suis dicto Gilberto, heredibus suis et assignatis, quod quandocunque ipsa summa in dicta reversione inserta fuerit plenarie persoluta heredibus et assignatis dicti quondam Mauricii, et dicta reversio in omnibus suis punctis secundum tenorem ejusdem integre observata et perimpleta, dictus Gilbertus, heredes sui et assignati, habebunt plenos et liberos regressum et ingressum in et ad prefatas terras cum pertinentiis, etc., in communi forma. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis Jacobo Redeheuch.
iii. 193.

1039. Apud Strivelin, 1 Aug. Preceptum Legitimationis GEORGII M^cCULLOCH, bastardi, filii naturalis Alexandri McCulloch de Mertoun, militis, etc., in communi forma, etc.
iii. 173.

1040. Apud Drumfrese, 9 Sept. Preceptum Remissionis THOME TAYT, filii Willelmi Tayt, commorantis in parochia de Culvene, pro arte et parte incendii de Barfucloch, ac arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Sinclare interfecti in anno domini 1402 [1492 vel 1502?], et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. . . . ,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, et raptu mulierum duntaxat exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 190.

1041. Apud, . . . 12 Sept. A Lettre of Tak maid to M. WILLIAM LEVENAX of Caly,—of the landis of Glenskireburn and Ruskauch, with the mansion, fisching and myln of the sammyn, quhilkis wer sumtyme Robert Gordons of the Glen, and be his being at the kingis horne, pertenyng to the king: The said M. William PAYAND for ilk merkland twa merk zerlie for al the tyme thai sal be in the kingis handis . . . Per subscriptionem Regis.
ii. 147.

1042. At Falkland, 2 Oct. A Lettre maid to WALTER HERIOT and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and sindri the gudis that pertenit to umquhil Richart Grundistoun, and now pertenyn to the king as his eschet be deces of the said umquhil Richart, quhilk deit bastard, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs.
iii. 46.

1043. Apud Dignwell, 24 Oct. Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS OGILVY, filii naturalis Johannis Ogilvy de Mylntoun, in communi forma, cum datione eschaete suorum propriorum bonorum, terrarum et annuorum reddituum in eodem contenta. Per Signetum. Gratis M. Alexandro Ogilvy.
iii. 13.

1044. Apud Abirdene, 1 Nov. Litera Warde terrarum de Fischery facta M. ALEXANDRO OGILVY per decessum M. Alexandri Urquhard, vicecomitis de Cromarty,—pro toto tempore warde earundem duratura. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. iii. 1.

1045. Apud Abirdene, 3 Nov. Presentatio facta D. GEORGEO GORDOUN, super capellania de Tallart infra collegium de Tayne, cum vacare contingat per resignationem M. Alexandri Gordoun cantoris Moraviensis, ejusdem possessoris. Per Signaturam manu S. D. N. Regis subscriptam. xiis.
iii. 16.

1046. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Presentatio facta D. WILLELMO BIRNECH, capellano, super capellania Sancti Thome in ecclesia cathedrali Moraviense, nunc vacante per decessum D. Arthuri Bridy, ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem, — directa episcopo Moraviensi. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 43.

1047. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Dec. Preceptum Legittimationis WILLELMI CABELL, filii naturalis M. Alexandri Cabell, rectoris de Banchry, in debita forma. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Rectori de Forbes gratis. iii. 22.

1048. Apud Jedburgh, 6 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI KER in Quhitmure, et Jacobi Kene in Selkirk, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Furd, et pro omnibus aliis, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, omnibus aliis homicidiis, incendio, raptu mulierum, et furto commisso post ultimum iter justiciarie tentum apud Jedburgh anno (1502) exceptis, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xxs. iii. 77.

1049. Apud Jedburgh, 10 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI OLIVERE dicti *Robert-with-the-dog*, pro proditoria communicatione et assistentia cum David Olivere vocato *Na-gude-prest*, Johanne Olivere dicto *Cagear*, etc., ad cornu regis existentibus, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 77.

1050. Apud Jedburgh, 10 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis MARCI KER de Dolphinston et trium aliorum, pro mutulatione et precogitata felonia factis Johanni Rutherfurd, Philippo Ruthirfurd, Thome Hoggart et eorum complicibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. . . ., —proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, homicidio, incendio, raptu mulierum, furto et receptatione furti exceptis, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. iii. 78.

1051. Apud Jedburgh, 12 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS RUTHIRFURD in Grange, pro communicatione cum rebellibus regis dictis Turnbullis, Ruthirfurdis et aliis ad cornu existentibus, et pro receptatione eorundem, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 77.

1052. Apud Jedburgh, 16 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI ROBSOUN in Hardane, pro proditoria communicatione cum rebellibus regis ad cornu existentibus, et pro omnibus aliis, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, homicidio, et raptu mulierum exceptis. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 75.

1053. Apud Jedburgh, 16 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MARTYN in Branxhame, pro receptatione, communicatione, supplemento et assistentia datis rebellibus regis quibuscunque, et pro omnibus aliis, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, homicidio et raptu mulierum exceptis. xvs. [pro hoc et aliis duobus preceptis, Nos. 501 et 881 ante]. Reliquum dimittitur Willelmo Scott. Per Signetum. iii. 75.

1054. Apud Jedburgh, 17 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI GRAY et Patricii Gray, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Furd, et pro omnibus aliis, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, aliis homicidiis, incendio, raptu mulierum, et furto commisso post ultimum iter justiciarie tentum apud Jedburgh anno (1502) exceptis. Per preceptum sub Signetum. xxs. iii. 76.

1055. Apud Jedburgh, 20 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis NINIANI MURRAY et Georgei Buys, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Portews in Selkirk per spatium quatuor annorum ante datam presentium commisse, et pro omni actione, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis M. Johanni Murray, de mandato domini. iii. 78.

56. Apud Jedburgh, 21 Dec.
um Remissionis JOHANNIS IRFURD in Langnewtoun, pro tione, communicatione, supple-et assistentia per ipsum datis et is rebellibus regis ad cornu exis-s, et pro ministratione cibariorum et pro omni actione, etc. Per im. xs. iii. 76.

57. Apud Striveling, 14 Jan.
tatio directa episcopo Dunblanensi, latione conferenda D. JACOBO A, capellano, super rectoria et pre-le Glendovane cum eas per resig-m D. Roberti Mure moderni oris earundem vacare contigerit, ad ationem regis spectantes, etc. Per ram subscriptam per Regem. eidem per dominum, ex mandato Elphinston. iv. 79.

58. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jan.
duct to THOMAS WATSOUN, ian, and twa factouris off his, to ithin the realme with schip or of the portage of vii skor of tun r in fate[1] of merchandice: Enduring ce of ane zere: Grantit at the re-of the king of Ingland. Per sub-nem Regis. Gratis M. Gray. ii. 147.

59. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jan.
nce made to ROBERT GUTHRE sauch, to pas in pilgrimage to the l Sanct James in Galicia, and a ioun and respitt for al actiouns be-g the king to ceis and rest fra the his passing furth of the realme a zere nixt and immediat thair-folowing. Per subscriptionem. ii. 147.

1060. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb.
A Letter direct to the schiref of Aberdene and uther schireffis in that part chargeing thame to mak opin proclamation at the merket corce of Aberdene and uther placis nedefull, that forsamekle as the kingis hienes has be his infeftment made to JOHNE FORBES, fear of Burchis, annext and creat all the woddis, boggis and schawis of his landis of Burchis, Drummellochy, Newtoun, Macharishauch, Glenkervy, Glenconry and the Orde, in fre forest, to be callit the forest of Glen-kervy and Glenconry: Tharefor that thai command and charge all and sindri his liegis that nane of thame tak apoun hand to distroy or waist the saidis forestis or ony parte of thame be hunting, hewing, cutting or pastouring of bestis in the sammyn, under all the pane and charge contenit in the lawis of fre forest and statutis made thairapoun. Ex deliberatione dominorum concilii. ii. 147.

1061. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb.
A Letter of Chaumerlanery made to WILLIAM FORBES of Tolleys,—of the landis and lordschippis of Mar and Gareauch, with power to rais and inbring the malis and proffitis of the saidis landis to the king, and to mak compt thairof and to hald chaumerlane courtis: And to endure for the kingis will and quhil the sammyn be speciallie revokit be him. Per Signaturam Regis. ii. 147.

1062. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Feb.
Preceptum Legittimationis MARGRETE VAUS et Theophili Stewart, ejus filii, in communi forma. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 21.

ANNO DOMINI 1505. ANNO REGNI 17.

8. Apud S. Andream, 26 Mar.
issive scripte, una Regi Francie in alia Regine Francie in francia, titutione duarum navium captarum itones commorantes in portu de S. Maulo a JOHANNE BERTOUN, Georgeo Zoung et Roberto Bertoun, magistris earundem, ad octo annos elapsos tempore guerre inter Scotiam et Angliam. Subscriptam per Regem. iii. 50.

---

[1] In search or want of merchandise.

1064. Apud Stirling, 6 Apr. Presentatio vicarie pensionarie de Glenquhom facta D. ALEXANDRO SCOT, presbytero, extendentis ad mercas, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iii. 8.

1065. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Apr. Preceptum Legitimationis ADE CATHKERT, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 155.

1066. Apud Striveling, 22 Apr.[1] Litera Assedationis wardarum et releviorum terrarum vicecomitatus de Cromarty, pertinentium ultimo vicecomiti ejusdem, facta M. ALEXANDRO OGILVY: Durante voluntate regia, — pro (160) mercis ad duos anni terminos consuetos per equales portiones, etc. Per Signaturam regiam. Gratis eidem. iii. 14.

1067. Apud Striveling, 27 Apr. Presentatio facta D. WALTERO OLIFER, capellano, super vicaria pensionaria de Suthik extendente ad xx mercas usualis monete, vacante per novam erectionem et fundationem ecclesie collegiate infra castrum de Striveling: Directa archiepiscopo Glasguensi. Per Signaturam S. D. N. Regis. Gratis D. Roberto Wemis. iii. 10.

1068. At Edinburgh, 30 Apr. A Letter of Tak maid to ADAM HEPBURN of the Cragis,—of the landis of Duncruve, with the myln of the sammyn, Drumcarne, Clotho, Bachiltoun and Brewlandis, with the pertinence, liand in the lordschip of Methven, within the schirefdome of Perth, quhilkis he had in tak be the kingis uther letter of before: His new entre beginnand at the next fest of Witsonday efter the date of thir lettrez, for the space of ix zeris next tocum: PAYAND thairfor dewiteis aucht and wount. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 25.

1069. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Apr. Ane other Letter of Tak maid to the said ADAM [HEPBURN], apon the landis of Spittalecrag, liand within the schirefdom of Edinburgh, quhilkis browkit umquhil Hector Meldrum, masare, and sen his deceis the said Adam: With entre and termez abone writtin: PAYAND thairfor zerely x lib. allanerly. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 25.

1070. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Maii. Litera Assedationis facta THOME SCHAW, archicoco regis,—de v bovatis et dimedia bovata terrarum de Bonyngtoun cum carbonario earundem, jacen. infra vic. de Linlithqw: Introitus ad festum Pentecostes proxime sequentis et deinde duratura pro novem annis proxime futuris, cum potestate constituendi subtenentes, etc.: SOLVENDO annuatim pro dictis terris, firmas et divorias de eisdem debitas et consuetas secundum formam rentalis, et quolibet tertio anno grassumam prout cetere terre dictarum terrarum solvunt, et pro dicto carbonario viginti celdras carbonum deliberandas in palatio de Linlithqw, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. iii. 9.

1071. Apud Dunbertane, 5 Maii. [Presentatio] M. ALEXANDRO DOWGLAS, super capellania de per decessum D. Archibaldi Innes ultimi [ej]usdem. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem.[2] iii. 2.

1072. Apud . . . , 14 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS LAYNG et Alani Or, pro arte et parte oppressionis et precogitate felonie per ipsos factis Petro Houstoun de eodem, mil[iti] fugatione et captione ejusdem de domo Roberti Park in Fynl , et pro omni actione que inde imputari poterit tantum. xiiis. iiiid. Solicitata per Willelmum Cunynghaim.[2] iii. 4.

1073. At Edinburgh, 14 Maii. A Letter maid to JAMES LOKKERT of Lee, knycht,—of the ward of the

---

[1] A.R. 18, but placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Margin of folio injured.

landis of Cleghern and Bothuile, liand within the schirefdome of Lanark, pertenand to our soverane lord be resoun of ward be the deceis of umquhile schir Stevin Lokkert of Cleggern, knycht,—to endure for the tyme of the ward and at the kingis will. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 24.

1074. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Maii.[1] Litera Donationis facta ANDREE KYNNYNMONT de eodem, militi, ejus sponse et eorum diutius viventi, de terris de Petc[arn?] cum molendino et terris ejusdem, terris de duabus Cochtquhellis, Litill Petkenny cum pertinen., jacen. infra vic. de [Fiffe], in manibus regis ratione nonintroitus, etc., pro toto tempore warde: SOLVENDO singulis annis pro dicto toto tempore lviii mercis. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis.[2] iii. 8.

1075. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Maii. Preceptum Legittimationis DAVID MURRAY, bastardi, in communi forma cancellarie. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 32.

1076. At Edinburgh, 16 Maii. A Lettre of Quittance maid to JOHNE CATHKERT of the sowm of four hundreth merkis for infeftment maid be the kingis grace to hym of the landis of Clolynane, Hilhous and the Holmys, with the pertinence, liand within the schirefdom of Are. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 28.

1077. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis GILBERTI STEWART pro furtiva receptatione in suis furtis factis, et pro omnibus aliis criminibus proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, exceptis. Per Signetum.[2] xs. iii. 2.

1078. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Maii. [Preceptum] confirmationis ALANI DALRYMPILL, super carta sibi facta per quondam Alanum dominum Cathkert, de omnibus quatuor mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Lacht cum turre earundem, [jacen.] in baronia de Dalmillington infra vic. de Are: TENEND. de [dicto] quondam Alano: Salvis domino regi et successoribus suis servitiis [de] [di]ctis terris et turre, cum pertinentiis, ante presentem confirmationem debitis et [consuetis]. Per preceptum sub Signeto.[2] iii. 3.

1079. At Edinburgh, 24 Maii. A Lettre to WILLIAM STEWART[3] of Rossyth direct to al and sindri justicis, etc.,—that forsamekle as the kingis hienes has considerit the age of the said William and the waiknes and dispositioun of his person be gret infirmitite and seiknes: Thairfor his grace gevis and grantis to him speciale licence and fredome to remane at haim at his place or quhare it ples him at his awn ese, and nocht to cum nor compere personally to his weris, parliamentis, consalis, justiceayris, schirefis courtis or sessionis for al the days of his life, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 24.

1080. Apud Striveling, 28 Maii. Presentatio D. ALEXANDRI MAKKISON, super capellania fundata apud Sancti Salvatoris infra ecclesiam parochialem de Dunde vacante [per] [de]cessum quondam D. David Cowstoun ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem. Per Signaturam manu Regis [subscriptam]. Gratis abbati de Cambuskyneth.[2] iii. 1.

1081. Apud Dunbertane, 29 Maii.[1] Preceptum Remissionis BARTHOLAMEI MONTGUMRY, Georgei Moresoun, et et Donaldi Williamsoun, pro rapina unius bovis a Johanne Temple, et pro rapina

---

[1] A.R. 18, but placed here according to the A.D.
[2] Margin injured.
[3] The word "Inverkethin" is written here above the name.

unius bovis a Johanne Forsith, ac pro rapina alterius bovis ab uxore ejusdem Johannis Forsith pro earundem juribus funeralibus, viz., *le corspresentis*, juris ordine minime servata et testamentis eorundem minime confirmatis; necnon pro communi oppressione eorundem, et pro omnibus aliis et singulis rapinis et oppressionibus quibuscunque per dictas personas commissis . . . parochianis parochie de Kirkpatrik tempore quo ipse persone fuerunt firmarii et procuratores dicte ecclesie in rapina et oppressione dictorum boum et personarum, necnon aliarum rerum et aliorum quarumcunque et quorumcunque injuste raptarum et oppressorum a dictis parochianis et super hujusmodi aliis quibuscunque parochianis de Gilpatrik tantum. etc. Per Signetum. Gratis M. Jacobo Symson, servitori thesaurarii, per mandatum domini missum per senescallum cum Johanne janitore. iii. 169.

1082. Apud Dunbertane 31 Maii. Exemptio JONETE KENNEDY DOMINE BOTHVILL suorumque servitorum inhabitantium terrarum suarum infra bondas vicecomitatus de Lanerk vicecomitis ejusdem et et suorum deputatorum pro certis causis in [1]. Gratis. iii. 1.

1083. Apud Dunbertane, 31 Maii. [Litera Respectuationis L]AUCHLANO MAKLANE de Dowarde suisque paren toribus, pro arte et parte proditorie participationis bastardo filio Angusii Ylis, in convocatione ligeorum : [D]uratura pro novemdecim annis, dummodo compleverit [ob]ligationem factam domino regi, et si defecerit nullius erit ro[boris]. Subscripta per dominum Regem.[2] iii. 1.

1084. Apud Dunbertane, 31 Maii. Litera ex specialibus favore et gratia regis, concedendo quod nulle [persone] seu ligei erunt attachiati, arrestati, accusati seu personis aut bonis in suis itineribus justiciarie seu intercommunicatione cum ARTHURO DONALDSON suo sue existentie ad cornu regis pro interfectione quondam Johanne Dowson,—quas receptationem et intercommunicationem ac omnem inde sequentem dominus rex remittit generaliter omnibus suis ligeis, cum inhibitione, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. iii. 1.

1085. Apud Dunbertane, . . .[3] Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS WAN, Thome Gardinar, senioris, Willelmi [G]alloway, Donaldi Maklyntak et Alani Buntyn, pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta et commissa et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, criminibus et offensis que , etc., super vicinos et inhabitantes de Dunbe[rtane?] presentium, — proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, furto, receptione furti, receptione hominum ad cornu exceptis,—dummodo, etc. Per Signetum. iii. 1.

ANNO REGNI 18. ANNO DOMINI 1505.

1086. Apud Dunbartane, 12 Jun. Preceptum carte ANDREE DOMINI HERIS de Terreglis, super totis et integris terris de Bernwele, que sibi prius in proprietate pertinebant, cum quinque libratis terrarum antiqui extentus de Fowltoun de Bernwele, que sibi in tenandria pertinebant et de ipso per Matheum Wallace in capite tenebantur; et viginti solidatis terrarum antiqui extentus ville de Symontoun, que dicto Andree in proprietate pertinebant, una super certis

---

[1] Margin injured.

[2] Margin of this and the two following entries injured.

[3] A.D. 1500, but placed here according to the A.R.

aliis terris que sibi in tenandriis pertinebant, jacen. in Kilestewart infra vic. de Are, que prius in proprietate et tenandriis pertinebant dicto Andree, et ob alienationem majoris partis earundem in manibus regis recognite: TENENDIS dicto [Andree] et heredibus suis de domino rege et successoribus suis regibus et senescallis Scotie: REDDENDO annuatim wardam, relevium et maritagium cum contigerint [cum] tribus sectis ad tria placita capitalia curie de Prestwik. xxs. iii. 6.

1087. Apud Are, 16 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS BUSBY in Knokard, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum Johanni Kyle, millare, et pro lesione et mutulatione ejusdem, et pro omni [crimine] eidem pro dictis precogitata felonia, mutulatione et lesione imponi [poterit] aliquo modo,—ita quod non sit sub penis nec sub processu ad quartum iter.[1] Per Signetum. iii. 5.

1088. Apud Are, 16 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis RICARDI CURRY infra vic. de Are commorantis, pro precogitatis feloniis per ipsum factis Johanni Wilson, Thome Wilson, suis fratribus et complicibus diversis vicibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus inter dictos Ricardum, Johannem et Thomam, suos fratres et complices, factis et commissis, litem et discordiam inter eosdem concernentibus, et pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Jacobo Rankin, ac etiam pro omni oppressione communi vel particulari, et aliis actionibus quibuscunque que eidem Ricardo ratione omnium et singulorrm premissorum imponi seu quovismodo imputari poterint,—ita quod non sit sub aliquibus penis nec sub processu ad quartum iter, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 190.

1089. Apud Are, 16 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE CAMPBELE, pro furtiva receptatione et injusta distructione bonorum Willelmi Blak tempore quo concubuit cum ejus uxore, et pro communi oppressione ligeorum per brigam communem, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit,—ita quod non sit sub penis nec sub processu ad quartum iter, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 191.

1090. Apud Are, 18 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis DOUGALLI MAKRYNNYLL de Barneill, infra vic. de Are commorantis, pro oppressione per ipsum facta Roberto Caldwell, et pro infrictione protectionum regis super eodem Roberto in minus justa occupatione et laboratione viginti solidatarum terrarum de Altecane dicto Roberto et sue sponse pertinentium, et pro injusta detentione domus dictarum terrarum, et pro omni oppressione et alia actione quacunque per dictum Dugallum super dicto Roberto commissis, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 191.

1091. Apud Are, 18 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS GARDINAR in Auchincreif, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Thome Bridee, et pro lesione ejusdem, ac pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta David Inglis in Dalmellyntoun commorante, et pro lesione ejusdem, et pro omni actione que eidem Johanni ratione premissorum imponi poterit,—ita quod non sit sub penis etc., ut in alio precepto precedente [v. 1089]. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 191.

1092. Apud Are, 18 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME TOD infra vic. de Are commorantis, pro receptatione et supplemento Edwardi Howson, Laurentii, Willelmi et Andree Howson, et suorum complicium ad cornu regis existentium, et pro communicatione cum eisdem, et omni actione que eidem

[1] Margin injured.

ratione premissorum imponi proterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 192.

1093. Apud Are, 18 Jun. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI STEVIN, pro receptatione et suplemento Edwardi Howsoun, Laurentii Howsoun, Willelmi Howsoun, Andree Howsoun, et suorum complicium ad cornu nostrum existentium, et pro communicatione cum eisdem, et pro omni actione que sibi Roberto inde imputari poterit. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 196.

1094. Apud Are, 18 Jun. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI ARNOT in Auchincreif infra vic. nostrum de Are commorantis, pro arte et parte rapine et oppressionis per ipsum factarum Roberto Arnot in Auchincreif in rapina certorum bonorum viz. boum et granorum, et pro arte et parte rapine duarum bollarum ordei, quatuor bollarum avenarum a Roberto Arnot juniore extra suum orreum, in comitia cum Waltero Thomson, et pro omni actione, etc., ut supra. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 196.

1095. Apud Are, 18 Jun. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI SIMSOUN, pro receptatione et suplemento Edwardi Howsoun, Laurentii Howsoun, Willelmi Howsoun et Andree Howsoun, et suorum complicium ad cornu nostrum existentium, et pro communicatione cum eisdem, et pro omni actione, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 196.

1096. Apud Are, 19 Jun. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS DALRIMPILL, serjando in Cumnok, pro rapina certorum granorum a Joneta Stewart, et pro infrictione protectionis regis et oppressione factis super dicta Joneta in dicta rapina, et pro communi oppressione ligeorum regis in injusta executione sui officii et per brigationem communem, et pro omni actione que eidem, ratione omnium et singulorum premissorum, imponi seu aliquo modo imputari poterit,—ita quod non sit sub penis nec sub processu ad quartum iter, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 190.

1097. Apud Are, 19 Jun. Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE LOWIS, pro rapina certorum granorum a Joneta Stewart, et pro oppressione et infrictione protectionis regis super dicta Joneta ratione rapine predicte, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit,—ita quod non sit sub aliquibus penis nec sub processu ad quartum iter, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 191.

1098. Apud Are, 20 Jun. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI CALDWELL, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Gilberto Makmery et mutulatione ejusdem, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, ac etiam pro omnibus aliis actionibus usque in diem presentium, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, homicidio, incendio et raptu mulierum exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 191.

1099. Apud Are, 25 Jun. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI MAKCOWLE, infra vic. de Are commorantis, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Andree Blak, et pro lesione et mutilatione ejusdem, et pro omnibus aliis, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 196.

1100. Apud Are, 27 Jun. Preceptum Remissionis NICOLAII LOGANE et Andree Logane, ejus filii, pro receptatione et suplemento Donaldi Dougalson et suorum complicium ad cornu nostrum existentium, et pro communicatione cum eisdem, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . ., — proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis. xs. Residuum remittitur Jacobo Dunbar, militi. iii. 191.

1101. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jun. Litera Exonerationis et quieteclamationis

JOHANNI BRADY, preposito ollegiate Sancte Trinitatis prope gh, super omnibus summis de se M. Johannes exoneratus non ino regi spectantibus per decesidam archiepiscopi Sancti Andree, omnibus allocantiis et literis tialibus, sibi factis per dictum archiepiscopum. Subscripta per Gratis. iii. 7.

1102. At Are, 28 Jun.
e maid to JOHNE KELSO of d, and to his assignais,—of the e eschete gudis that pertenit to arnlie and now pertenyng to the his eschete, the said [Johne being his rebell and at his horn re fra his lawis, etc. Per Sigcompositorum. xs. iii. 12.

03. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Jul.
tio pro D. DAVID RYNG-, presbytero, super capellania S. Marie infra monasterium de iling fundata, vacante per mortem Mustart, presbyteri, etc. Suber Regem. Gratis. iii. 7.

4. Apud Linlithgow, 2 Jul.
Varde facta ABBATI de CAMNNETH et suis assignatis, pluriuni,—super warda omnium et m terrarum et annuorum rediue fuerunt quondam Andree de Myrecarny, et nunc existenmanibus regis ratione warde per cessum, cum firmis et proficuis n durante tempore warde, ac et quousque introitus legitimi eu heredum ad easdem; unacum o heredis seu heredum, sexus i seu feminini, dicti quondam ad suam hereditatem succedenc. Per Signaturam subscriptam m. Gratis. iii. 10.

5. Apud Linlithqw, . Jul.
tio facta M. RICARDO AKINper rectoria de Kirkdale, vacante per decessum quondam D. Roberti Furd ultimi possessoris ejusdem: Directa episcopo Candidecase. Per Signaturam s. d. n. Regis. xs. iii. 10.

1106.[1] Apud Linlithqw, 3 Jul.
Litera Regressus facta PATRICIO KINCAID [de eodem], quod quandocunque ipse Patricius persolverit summam contentam in reversione sibi facta per Thomam Kincaid [filium Thome Kincaid, burgensis de Edinburgh] pro redemptione terrarum de Craglokkart, turris et fortalicii earundem cum pertinentiis, et omnia et singula in eadem reversione contenta perimpleverit, ipse Patricius habebit liberum introitum et regressum ad easdem adeo libere sicut ante resignationem. Subscripta per dominum Regem. [2]Reliquum remittitur Jacobo [Cre?]chtoun per mandatum domini. iii. 8.

1107. Apud Lythquhow, 5 Jul.
Ane Letter of Saif Condute to RICHART LAURENCE, Ynglisman, merchand of Lundon, with his factour or actornay and twa schippis, athir of thaim of the byrtht of xl tunnys or under, and athir of thaim ane maister, ane purser and ten marineris, alsua Ynglismen, or under, in quhat hevyn of Scotland, etc., with quhatsumevir gudis, etc.: For the space of ane zere nixt tocum efter the date of this writ to endure. Subscript. per Regem. xs. iii. 8.

1108. Apud Linlithqw, 5 Jul.
Preceptum Litere Pensionis facte THOME WALLACE super summa decem librarum de custumis burgi de Edinburgh annuatim, pro toto tempore vite sue. Per Preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem lapifodario. iii. 31.

1109. Apud Linlithqw, 8 Jul.
Litera Donationis warde facta ELIZABETH GRAY, DOMINE GLAMMYS, super totis et integris terris, redditibus et possessionibus, cum tenentibus, tenandriis,

[1] Cf. R.M.S. II., 2861.

[2] Margin defective here.

liberetenentium servitiis, donatione capellaniarum, cum molendinis, multuris, silvis, *le lowis* et piscationibus earundem, cum warde et proficuis de le *Litill Loch myln* apud lacum de Forfare, jacen. infra vicecomitatus de Perth et Forfare,—olim pertinentibus Georgeo domino Glammys, et nunc in manibus regis per ejus decessum ratione warde existentibus; unacum omnibus firmis, proficuis et pertinentiis earundem, tempore existentie warde earundem. Gratis.
iii. 9.

1110. Apud Linlithqw, 10 Jul. Litera constituendo JACOBUM, MAGISTRUM DE MORTOUN et M. Jacobum Henrison, conjunctim et divisim, procuratores regis ad levandum et persequendum breve seu brevia ydeotrie super Johannem Dursquen de Hardingtoun, et processum desuper debite deduci faciendo . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 11.

1111. Apud Striveling, 14 Jul. Litera facta ROBERTO MAXWELL de Calderwod et heredibus suis, de omnibus et singulis firmis, proficuis et divoriis terrarum de Mekill Drippis, cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Lanark, existentium in manibus regis per decessum quondam Herberti Maxwell de Carlaverok, militis, aut ultimi legitimi possessoris cujuscunque, cum potestate hujusmodi petendi et levandi de omnibus terminis preteritis et futuris, et ipsas ad proprios usus suos tenendi, et si necesse fuerit pro eisdem namandi et distringendi, ac etiam assedandi, assignandi et disponendi tenentibus seu per seipsos laborandi dictas terras aut aliquam partem earundem, durante dicto tempore nonintroitus earundem . . . Per Signaturam manu [Regis] subscriptam. xs.
iii. 11.

1112. At Strivelin, 14 Jul. A Lettre of Tak made to JANE KENNEDY, LADY BOTHVILL, and her assignayis, ane or maa,—of al and hale the x lib. worth of the landis of the forest of Buchane, with the pertinentis, within the lordschip of of Gall The entre beginnand at Wit next tocum and thairefter to endu al the termes of ix zeris; with to mak subtenendis, etc.: PAYAND and dewiteis aucht and wont of th landis efter the forme and tenour rentale and as the samyn pro Subscripta per dominum Regem.

1113. At Striveling, 15 Jul A Letter of Tak maid to J(SCHAW of Haly, and William Sc Polkemmate, conjunctlie and sever of the landis of Drummuklach, keir and the Larg, with the perti liand in the barony of Leswalt, with schirefdom of Wigtoun,—quhilki quhil Cristian Ruthven, the spous quhil George Dowglas of Leswalt, conjunct feftment, and be thair de lauchfully cummyn in the kingis h The entre of the said John and V to the landis of Drummuklach, q thai now occupy be the said Cri tak, beginnand at the day of the r of thir presentis, and to the said la Ballinkeir and the Larg beginnand fest of Witsonday next tocum . and thairefter to endure for the s iii zeris . . . ; with power subtenandis, etc.: PAYAND, etc., merkis at Witsonday and Merty evin portions allanerly. Subscri dominum Regem. xxs.

1114. At Strivelin, 17 Jul. A Conduct to EDWARD FYNKI Robert Harbotill, Inglismen, twa ris and twa servandis of tharis, a s schippis, ilkane of the birth of xl within, a maister, a sterisman, a marinaris or within, alsa Ing in ilkain of the said schippis al lefull merchandice and hors, harnes, baggis, bulgeis kettis and uther lefull, etc., with al clausis of conduct: To endure for next tocum . . . Subscripta minum Regem. Gratis.

1115. Apud Striveling, 18 Jul.
Presentatio D. KENZOCH ADAMSON, capellani, super rectoria et vicaria de Kilcrist in Askimilruby, jacen. in Strasuordale, nunc vacantibus per decessum quondam D. Johannis Makgillebredison, ultimi possessoris earundem: Directa Johanni episcopo Sodorensi. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 13.

1116. At Striveling, 20 Jul.
A Respitt maid to UMFRA BELL and lxxxiiii utheris, for all maner of actions, crimez and offens quhatsumever done be thaim in ony tyme bigane on to the day thai gat the kingis grace in his justiceare of Drumfreis immediatly haldin efter the raid of Eskdale,—treson in the kingis propir person allanerly except: To endure for the kingis will. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 12.

1117. At Striveling, 21 Jul.
A Lettre of Conduct maid to Dene JOHNE BENESTEID, prior of Tynmouth, William Cope, coferare to the king of Ingland, and Cristofer Clapham, portare of Berwik, Inglismen, and to xxx persons with thaim, for the cummyn to the place and toun of Coldingham for the delivering of the thowsand angell nobles, in complete payment of our soverane lordis toucher, in common forme, etc.: For to endure for the space of xxx dayis. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 12.

1118. Apud Dundranane, 31 Jul.
Preceptum carte confirmationis ALEXANDRI FORDICE, super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Wisman, ejus fratrem, super decima sexta parte piscarie paludum aque de Fyndorn, unacum sua dimedia parte piscarie de le Crukis de Fyndorn, jacen. infra vic. de Fores. Per Preceptum sub Signeto. iii. 15.

1119. Apud Sterling, 9 Aug.
Litera facta HENRICO MERSAR de Mekleour et suis assignatis, de warda et relevio terrarum quondam Roberti Mersar de Balleif, unacum maritagio Roberti Mersar, filii et apparentis heredis dicti Henrici [*sic*], etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 13.

1120. Apud Sterviling, 17 Aug.
Litera Salvi Conductus facta WILLELMO ROTHE, Ynglicano, mercatori, London, et suo factori et actornato, cum sua nave de onere (60) doliorum vel infra, cum xx marenautis vel infra,—in forma communi: Durante pro uno anno tantum. Per subscriptionem regiam. Gratis per dominum. iii. 14.

1121. At Glenfinglas, 20 Aug.
A Respitt to JOHNE MAKVICARE, for arte and parte of the refe of xii kye fra Macolm Makclerach and his servandis owt of Garden, and for al uther actions to the day of the date hereof,—tressoun, murthur, slauchter, fyre, and revissing of women except: To endure for iii zeris nixt tocum after this date, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 115.

1122. Apud Striveling, 23 Aug.
Litera Regressus facta JOHANNI HAY [de Snaid], militi, super redemptione [14 lib. 10s. terrarum in baronia de Snaid] quandocunque fecerit plenariam solutionem summe contente in reversione facta inter [dictum Johannem et Johannem Cunyngham de West Bernys].[1] Per subscriptionem Regis. iii. 15.

1123. Apud Striveling, 26 Aug.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS FAIRLY, filii Gavini Fairly, pro interfectione quondam Gavini Archbald ex subito commissa, et pro omni crimine, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 46.

1124. At Edinburgh, 30 Aug.
A Lettre maid to SYMON PRESTOUN

[1] Cf. R.M.S. II., 2872.

of that ilk, knycht,—of the ward of all and sindry the lanndis of the twa part of Cragmyllar, with the pertinence, now being in the kingis hanndis be reson of ward throw the deceis of umquhill William Levingstoun of Wemys, knycht, ourlord of the said lanndis, for all the tyme of the ward thairof. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 34.

1125. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis ROBERTI COLVILE de Hiltoun, super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Allirdes de Skathowy, de uno annuo redditu (10 merc. 10s. 8d.) annuatim levando de terris et baronia de Cramby, jacen. infra vic. de Fiffe. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 46.

1126. At Striveling, 8 Sept. A Lettre maid to JAMES ROLLOK, burges of Dunde, and Robert Rollok, his son, makand thaim custumaris of Dunde and the schirefdom of the sammyn: Thare entre beand at the fute of thare last compt in the chekker befor the date hereof: To endure for v zeris. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 65.

1127. At Striveling, 25 Sept. A Lettre of Ward maid to ADAM CUNYNGHAM of Caprontoun, knycht, and James Dowglace of Pennyland, apon twa merkis worth of land of auld extent of Knokgulran, with the pertinentis, liand in Kingis Kile within the schirefdom of Are, pertenyng to the king be reson of ward be the deces of umquhile William Cunyngham of Laglane; and apon the mariage of Alexander Cunyngham, his son and are, and of uther airis, male or femall, of the said Alexander. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iii. 26.

1128. At Striveling, 28 Sept. A Lettre maid to M. EDWARD BLARE, channon of Glasgw, and Adam Mure of Caldwell, knycht, conjunctly and severaly,—of the gift of all landis and annuelrentis that pertenit to umquhile Johne Blare of Adamtoun and now pertenis to the king be resoun of ward be his deceis; togidder with the advocatioun and donatioun of the preceptory of our Lady Kirk of Kile, and of the ward of the landis of Perstoun, now being in the handis of Agnes Brus, the spous of umquhil David Blare of Adamtoun, be resoun of conjunct fee, and of hir terce of the landis and lordschip of Adamtoun, quhat tyme thai sal happin to fal in our soverane lordis warde, for all the tyme of the ward . . . ; and als of the gift of the mariage of David Blare, the nevo and are of the said umquhil Johne, quhilk failzeand be deceis uumareit, the mariagis of the lauchfull air or airis, male or female, of the said umquhil Johne, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem M. Edwardo. iii. 29.

1129. At Striveling, 30 Sept. A Lettre of Tak maid to ANDRO AYTOUN, capitane of the castell of Striveling,—of the custumez of the borrowis of Elgyn, Fores, Narn, Invernes, Dyngwell, Tane, and all utheris the borrowis and boundis fra Banf northwart to Orknay, for all the space of v zeris next to cum: With power to mak under hym clerkis of cokket, tronaris, deputtis, and all uther officiaris, ane or ma, necessar, for the quhilkis he sal ansuer: PAYAND tharefor zerly to the comptrollar or utheris the kingis factouris the soume of fifty pundis, etc, allanerly. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 30.

1130. Apud Striveling, 30 Sept. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS M^cCOMY et Finlay McComy, ejus filii, pro arte et parte et receptatione Alexandri McComy et Thome McComy, filiorum dicti Johannis, suis furtivis factis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. . . ., —proditoria traditione, murthuro, homicidiis, incendiis, raptu mulierum, communi furto et communi rapina exceptis. Per Signetum. vs. Residuum remittitur Johanni Stewart. iii. 115.

1131. Apud Abirdene, 2 Oct.
super plenario consensu et assensu erectioni vicarie pensionarie LESIE DE CRECHMONT in m perpetuam, per ordinarium consenu possessoris dicte ecclesie de et fiende; necnon provisioni et oni ejusdem vicario moderno et uccessoribus ad eandem vicariam ne et canonice intrantibus ac juxta formam et effectum erectionis m ut premittitur, etc. Per Signamanu Regis subscriptam. Gratis ome Myretoun. iii. 185.

1132. Apud Perth, 4 Oct.
Exemptionis UMFRIDI NGHAM de Glengarnok, militis, scallatu de Strathern, pro omnibus is per eum dandis pro suis terris onia de Uchtirmauchny, secundum m sue carte et sasine per ipsum ino rege de novo acquesitis, ac in remittendo ipsum Umfridum de us amerciamentis in quibus ribus retroactis pro hujusmodi is adjudicatus erat. Subscripta per um Regem. xs. iii. 19.

1133. Apud Abirdene, 11 Oct.
ptum Remissionis WILLELMI IER de Phillorth, militis, pro atione, supplemento et communie cum diversis rebellibus regis ad suum existentibus, et pro omnibus actionibus, etc.,—proditoria tradi- murthuro, incendio, homicidio, mulierum et furto exceptis. Per tum. xs. solut M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 37.

1134. Apud Banf, 11 Oct.
ptum Remissionis WILLELMI ES, commorantis in Crommy, pro a receptatione et distructione bono- Gilberti Turtreis tempore quo cont cum ejus uxore, et pro rapina m boum a Thoma Geddes, et pro uni oppressione ligeorum domini et pro omni actione que eidem e premissorum imponi poterint. Per tum. xs. iv. 71.

1135. Apud Abirdene, 21 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI CRUKSCHANK et duorum aliorum, pro precogitata felonia et oppressione per ipsos factis David Wilzeamsoun alias *Velane*, et pro omni actione que eis aut eorum alteri quovismodo imputari poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xvs. Residuum remittitur per dominum D. A. Farchardsoun. iv. 71.

1136. Apud Abirdene, 22 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII DIKKY, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Andersoun ad spatium xxiv annorum elapsorum commisse, et pro furtiva receptatione et distructione bonorum Willelmi Adamsoun tempore quo concubuit cum ejus uxore, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, aliis homicidiis, raptu mulierum, communi furto, communi rapina, combustione more tempore prohibito, et communi *le sornyng* exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 182.

1137. Apud Abirdene, 23 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis WALTERI PATERSOUN, pro oppressione per ipsum facta Andree Law, et pro communi oppressione ligeorum domini regis per *le sornyng*, et pro omni actione que eidem pro premissis imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 182.

1138. Apud Abirdene, 24 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI PANTOUN, pro precogitatis feloniis per ipsum factis Henrico Forbes de Kynnellar, quondam Malcolmo Forbes, et camerario de Arbroth, et suis complicibus, apud Mekle Echtsy, et pro lesione Alexandri Hay, et pro arte et parte precogitate felonie et *le hamesukkin* factis domino Owdny, et pro precogitata felonia et oppressione factis servitoribus domini de Tulydeff et David Riddell, Johanni Wobstar et Johanni Mows, et pro oppressione domini de Tulydeff et mutulatione certorum suorum vitulorum, et pro rapina unius ovis a David Thomsoun, et pro communi oppressione et aliis actioni-

bus quibuscunque que eidem Alexandro ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 184.

1139. Apud Abirdene, 25 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI WATSON, pro receptatione, supplemento et communicatione cum Jacobo Blak ad cornu regis existente, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. Allocat. et solut. per M. A. Galloway in manu senescalli M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 72.

1140. Apud Abirdene, 26 Oct. A Lettre of Gift maid to M. JOHNE CALDOUR, chantour of Ross, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariagis of Henry Doles, son and aire to umquhile William Doles of Cantray, and failzeand of hym, of the airis male succedand to his heretage; and of the gift of the ward of the samyn pertenand to our soverane lord becaus the said umquhile William held of his hienes the landis of Largis, liand within the shirefdom of Invernes. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 21.

1141. Apud Abirdene, 26 Oct. Preceptum carte admortizationis facte super carta facta per M. Alexandrum Cullane, rectorem de Oyne, super quadam terra tam anteriore quam interiore, jacen. infra burgum de Abirdene, ad sustentationem unius capellani perpetui celebraturi ad altare S. NICHOLAII per ipsum fundati in ECCLESIA CATHEDRALI ABIRDONENSE. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Oyn. Gratis eidem. iii. 22.

1142. Apud Abirdene, 26 Oct. Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS STRIVELING, filii naturalis quondam Margarete Gardinar, in debita forma, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis D. Johanni Strivelin. iii. 23.

1143. At Dunnottar, 28 Oct. A Respitt maid to EWIN FERAQUHE, for the thiftwis distructioun of Johne Clerkis gudis the tyme he lay with the said Johns wife, and for all crime that may be impute to hym thairthrow allanerly,—the said Ewin makand amendis to the party complenzeand: For the space of xix zeris to endure. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 23.

1144. Apud Abirdene, 28 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI CRUKESCHANK, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Ross ad sex annos elapsos commisse, et pro communicatione cum Duncano Bervy ad cornu regis, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 182.

1145. Apud Abirdene, 28 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI FORBES, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Alexandro Reid in Quhithill sub silentio noctis, et pro precogitata felonia et oppressione factis Jacobo Symsoun sub silentio noctis, et pro rapina unius vacce a Jacobo Robysoun, et pro receptatione furti, et pro communi oppressione et alia actione quacunque que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 182.

1146. Apud Abirdene, 29 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis THOME ARNOT in Kincardin et ELIZABETH ROSS, ejus sponse, pro furtiva receptione et distructione bonorum Johannis Tailzour tempore quo dictus Thomas concubuit cum ejus uxore, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 29.

1147. At Striveling, 30 Oct. A Letter maid to ANDRO AYTOUN, capitane of Striveling,—of the gift of the ward of the landis of Qwyltis pertenand to our soverane lord be reson of ward be deceis of umquhile Alexander Blare of Bathyok. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 24.

1148. Apud Abirdene, 30 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI ELMYSLEE, pro arte et parte interfec-

tionis quondam Johannis Andersoun ad spatium duodecim annorum elapsorum aut eocirca, et pro furtiva distructione nemorum et arborum crescentium, etc., Alexandro comiti de Huntlie pertinentium, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 183.

1149. Apud Abirdene, 31 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE ULYDEFF de eodem, pro oppressione r ipsum facta Willelmo Turing de verne in distructione aratrorum et ius domus super Walterum Mure et lem Willelmo pertinentium, et pro aliis pressionibus et rapinis quibuscunque r dictum Andream temporibus retroactis tis, et pro communi oppressione eorum regis et pro omni actione que lem ratione premissorum imponi poterit. er Signetum. xs. iv. 182.

1150. Apud Brechin, 6 Nov. eceptum Remissionis ROBERTI RBUTHNOT de eodem, et trium orum, pro communi oppressione per sos facta quondam Elizabeth Sibbald de lgony et Andree Lundy de Balgony, liti, in divisione et occupatione starum et divisarum terrarum de Care Arbuthnott, et pro omnibus aliis . . ,—proditoria traditione, mururo, incendio, homicidio, raptu muliem et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per eceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Jacobo sate de Kame. iii. 62.

1151. At Edinburgh, 7 Nov. Lettre maid to ANDRO DOWLE and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the gudis movable, money and utheris t pertenit to umquhil Hector Terres, l now pertenys to our soverane lord be on of eschete be deces of the said quhil Hector, quhilk deit bastard hout ony lauchfule are of his body tin. Per Signaturam manu Regis ecriptam. Gratis. iii. 31.

1152. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Nov. Respitt maid to DAVID BONAR for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Multrar of Markinch, etc.: To endure for half a zere next tocum. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 23.

1153. At Edinburgh, 12 Nov. A Lettre maid to ALANE HENDERSON,—of the gift of the ward of xxs. worth of land of Quhitslaid and Glenkirk pertenand to the king be reson of ward be the deceis of umquhil Jonet Inglis, the relict of umquhil Niniane Dikeson; togidder with the mariagis of Jonet Dikeson and Cristian Dikeson, sisteris, the douchteris and airis of the said umquhil Niniane and Jonete, quhilkis failzeand the mariagis of the are or airis male or femell, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 28.

1154. At Edinburgh, 13 Nov. A Lettre maid to ANDRO ARNOT, the son and are of umquhil Edward Arnote, and als are of umquhil Henry Arnote of Lochrig, his grantschir, and his airis, for all malis, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis of the landis of Lochrig, Over and Nether, liand within the schirefdom of Are, for all the tyme thai have [bene] in the kingis handis and his derrest faderis be the deceis of the said umquhil Henry, be reson of nonentre, and of all termez tocum quhill the entre of the richtuis aire thairto; togidder with the releif that may pertene to the said landis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 27.

1155. At Edinburgh, 13 Nov. A Lettre of Licence maid to JOHNE SINCLARE of Hirdmanstoun, to infeft James Hog heretably be charter and sesing in the lanndis of Fowlstruder, with thair pertinence, liand in the barony of Hirdmanstoun in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, within the schirefdome of Edinburgh. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis Jacobo Hog. iii. 28.

1156. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID MAILVILE, pro arte et parte interfectionis

quondam Johannis Wemys in villa de Disart commisse, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum communi furto, communi rapina et omnibus aliis homicidiis exceptis. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis domino de Raith. iii. 34.

1157. At Edinburgh, 15 Nov.
A Lettre maid to HEW CAMPBELE of Lowdoun, knycht, and ISOBELL WALLACE, his spous, and the langar levar of thaim and to thare assignais,—of the gift of all and sindry landis and annuelrentis pertenand to the king be reson of ward be the deceis of umquhile Huchon Wallace of Cragy, and of the keping of the hous and castell of Cragy; togidder with the bailzery of Kile Stewart; and als of the mariage of John Wallace, his son and aire, quhilk failzeand, etc. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 27 et iv. 27.

1158. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Nov.
Preceptum carte confirmationis super carta facta per Gavinum Kennedy, dominum feodi de Blarquhan et baronie de Myretoun, JOHANNI KENNEDY, ejus fratri et heredibus suis,—de omnibus et singulis quatuordecim mercat. terrarum antiqui extentus de le Skeich et Myltoun cum molendino earundem, *le Hillis* et Carmannach cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic de Wigtoun; et de totis et integris novem mercat. terrarum antiqui extentus de Auchinlosk, Drummulyn et Carnquhyn cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Are: TENEND. de dicto Gavino et heredibus suis. Per preceptum sub Signeto. vs. Reliquum dimittitur servo comitis de Ergile. iii. 30.

1159. At Edinburgh, 18 Nov.
A Letter maid to PATRIK VAUS, pensionar of Quhitern and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of the landis and annuelrentis pertenand to umquhil Patrik Vaus of Bernberach, and now pertenand to the king be reson of ward be his deceis, and of the releif of the sammyn . . .; and of the mariage of John Vaus, sone and are of the said umquhile Patrik, quhilk failzeand, of the aire or airis male succedand to his heretage, etc. Per Signaturam manu regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 26.

1160. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Nov.
A Lettre maid to WILLIAM, MAISTER OF RUTHVEN, apon the tak of the landis and baronyis of Uchtirhows, Esse, Kynnaldy, Neva, and Kettynnis, with tennandis and tennandrys of the sammyn, liand within the schirefdome of Forfar, pertenand now to the king be reson of ward be the deceis of umquhil Alexander erle Buchan; and als makand hym bailze of the said landis for all the tyme of the ward, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 27.

1161. At Edinburgh, 21 Nov.
A Lettre of Promitt maid be the kingis grace, maid to M. JAMES HENDERSOUN, that the kingis grace sal infeft hym heretably be charter and sesing, and his airis, in all and hale the landis of Kilquhinze and Kilkerane, liand within the erledom of Carrik and the schirefdom of Are, quhilkis are recognist in the kingis handis. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 28.

1162. At Edinburgh, 23 Nov.
A Respitt maid to JOHNE MAKLANE of Lochboy, and al his kin, frendis, tennandis, and servandis, for all maner of actions unto the day of the date of this respitt, and for twa monethis to endure. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 27.

1163. Apud Edinburgh. 23 Nov.
Preceptum Legittimationis M. ALEXANDRI BISSATE et Georgei Bissat, bastardorum, burgensium de Abirdene, in debita forma. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Andree Elphinstoun. iii. 29.

1164. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Nov.
Presentatio facta JACOBO SETOUN,

studenti in universitate Abirdonense, super vicaria de Bothelny nunc vacante per decessum quondam M. Alexandri Setoun ultimi vicarii ejusdem: Directa reverendo patri Willelmo episcopo Abirdonensi etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 27.

1165. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Nov. Preceptum carte PATRICII COMITIS DE BOTHUILE, domini Halis, super terris de Elmer cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Selkirk, que fuerunt Johannis Elmer de eodem hereditarie, et per ipsum et suos procuratores in manibus regis apud Edinburgh resignate: TENEND. dicto Patricio et heredibus suis, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 29.

1166. At Edinburgh, 24 Nov. A Lettre maid to ARCHIBALD ERLE ERGILE, etc.,—of the gift of the mariage of George Lyoun, son and are to umquhile Johne lord Glammys, now being in the kingis handis be reson of ward; with power to him and his assignais, ane or maa, to frely dispone of the sammyn. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 30.

1167. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis LAURENTII ABIRNETHY et quatuor aliorum, pro mutulatione et demembratione per ipsos factis super Jacobum Innes in Turifuf, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus. etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, homicidio, incendio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 71.

1168. Apud Dunfermling, 25 Nov. Presentatio facta D. THOME ALANE, super canonicatu et prebenda ecclesie de Rothven infra ecclesiam cathedralem Abirdonensem, cum vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Henrici Alane nunc prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem, per suam promotionem ad abbaciam de Jedburgh. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 33.

1169. At Edinburgh, 26 Nov. A Lettre maid to WILLIAM SCOT, burges of Montros,—of the gift of the ward of all and hale the landis and annuelrentis, with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Forfare, that pertenit to umquhil Walter Ogilvy, burges of Montros; togidder with the mariage of Walter Ogilvy, his son and apperand aire, for all the tyme of the ward and nonentres, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 29.

1170. At Edinburgh, 27 Nov. A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER ERLE HUNTLIE, etc.,—of the gift of the soume of aucht hundreth merkis aucht to the kingis grace, that is to say, five hundreth merkis for nonentre of John Lauchlane Alanson, callit Johne Auchlacht, to underly the kingis lawis, and thre hundreth merkis aucht be the said [*sic*] Nele[1] and umquhile Nele, his fader, for certan birun malis of the lanndis of Rannach; with power to prise the saidis Nelis lanndis and gudis thairfor, or sa mekle of it as is restand awand,—the soumez prisit of befor apon the said Nelis lanndis beand allowit. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 44.

1171. At Edinburgh, 28 Nov. A Commission maid to WILLIAM BISCHOP OF ABIRDENE, James, abbot of Dunfermling, thesaurar, etc., Henry, abbot of Jedworth, and James Redeheuch, comptrollar,—gevand power to thaim or three of thaim, the comptrollar beand ane, all and sindry the landis, baronyis, with tennentis, tennandriis,

[1] There is some omission here. The reference is probably to Nele Stewart and to his father, Nele Stewart of Forthirgill, who, with *his* father, John Stewart of Forthirgill, received on 24 Jan. 1477-78 a confirmation of, inter alia, a letter of tak of the lands of Rannoch for 19 years. Cf. R.M.S., II., 1353.

service of fre tennandis, cuningharis and pertinence thairof that pertenit to umquhil Patrik lord Haliburtoun, of uther [either] properte or tennandry and now beand in the kingis handis be reson of ward,—to set and for ferm or male lat to the fre tennentis and malaris now occupyaris thairof, or to ony utheris for iii or v zeris as thai think expedient for the kingis proffitt. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. iii. 33.

1172. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Dec.
Nominatio facta per supremum dominum Regem super decanatu ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis M. HENRICO BABINGTOUN, nunc vacante per decessum quondam M. Jacobi Broun ultimi decani et possessoris ejusdem: Directa Jacobo, abbati de Dunfermling, conservatori et executori bulle et facultatis dicto domino regi desuper concesse. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 31.

1173. At Edinburgh, 2 Dec.
A Lettre of Licence maid to ROBERT INNES of Invermerky, to analy the half of the landis of Crechy, the quarter of Auchlewyn, four oxgang of Ardene and half ane oxgang of Harlaw, with the myll and pertinentis, to quhat person or personis he plesis, but ony danger of hym or thame. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 51.

1174. At Edinburgh, 3 Dec.
A Respit maid to JOHNE MAKNEILL, J. Makachyn and Donald Moyl Macachane, for all crimez, etc., done in ony tyme bigane . . . : To endure for all the termez and space of v zeris next eftir the date of thir presentis. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis episcopo Lismorensi. iii. 30.

1175. At Edinburgh, 3 Dec.
A Lettre maid to WALTER OGILVY of Bone, knycht, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the myln of Baldavy, with croft, multuris and proffittis of the sammyn, liand within the schirefdome of Banf, for all the tyme thai have bene in the kingis handis be nonentres, of termes bigane and ay and quhill the entre of the rychtuis are or airis thairto. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 31.

1176. At Strivelin, 9 Dec.
A Lettre maid to THOMAS BERCLAY, bredir to umquhil David Berclay of Cullerny, and MARGRETE WEMYS, his spous, and thair assignais,—of the gift of the ward of the landis of Logymurtho, liand within the schirefdom of Fiffe, quhilk David, abbot of Cambuskynneth, had of befor, and resignit be hym, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis D. Johanni Elphinstoun. iii. 38.

1177. At Edinburgh, 14 Dec.
A Lettre maid to ADAM HEPBURN of Cragys,—of the gift of all the gudis movable that pertenit umquhil to Johne Lawder in Snawdoun, now pertenyn to the king be eschet throw the being of the said Johne fugitife fra his lawis for the slauchter of umquhil Johne Nesbitt in Garvate, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. iii. 53.

1178. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Dec.[1]
Preceptum carte confirmationis M. HENRICI QUHITE, super carta sibi facta per Robertum Douglas de Lochlevin, de terris de Lothro, cum pertinentiis: Salvis domino regi et successoribus suis servitiis et devoriis de dictis terris cum pertinentiis. Per Signetum. iii. 128.

1179. At Edinburgh, 16 Dec.
A Lettre maid to M. JAMES HENRISON, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of all the gudis movable and unmovable pertenyng umquhile to Johnne Henrison, and now pertenyn to the king be his deceis, quhilk deit bastard withoute ony

[1] A.B. 17, but placed here according to the A.D.

achfully gottin of his body, etc. aturam subscriptam per Regem. idem. iii. 32.

80. At Edinburgh, 16 Dec.
e maid to ALEXANDER ERLE LIE, etc.,—of the gift of the of Johne of Gordoun, son and umquhile John of Gordoun of quhilk failzeand be deces un- the mariage of the aire or airis hatsumever that sall happin to to the said umquhil Johne in his ; with power to him and his s, ane or maa, to dispone apon the as thai think expedient, etc. aturam manu Regis subscriptam. iii. 32.

81. At Edinburgh, 16 Dec.
pitt maid to ALEXANDER UN, for art and part of the r of umquhil David Ramsay, it on sudandy, etc.: For twa endure. Subscripta per Regem. eorgeo Corntoun. iii. 35.

2. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Dec.
io facta JACOBO BISSATE, certarum terrarum et domorum entoun, in communi forma. Gratis. iii. 32.

3. Apud . . . , 18 Dec.
itt maid to THOMAS STORY, tresonable passing, remanyng and within the realm of Ingland tyme of pece and weir without of the kingis hienes, and for all tiouns done be hym in ony tyme to the kingis grace, his realm or nto the day of the date hereof,— in the kingis propir person y except: And to endure for the nynetene zeris next tocum, etc. pta per Regem. xs. iii. 57.

84. At Edinburgh, 20 Dec.
e of Tak maid to M. WILLIAM NE, officiall of Lowthiane, tutour ntar to Johne Levintoun of Salt- nd to Katrine Wawane, the relict of umquhile Johne Levintoun, his fader, and moder to Johne Levintoun, now are, —of the twa part of the place of Saltcottis linkis, the Saltcott bernis, Gulyn Medo, fourty merkis Candillis land in Gulyn, iv lib. xs., twa landis in Gulyn, sex merkis in Dirltoun, five landis xxv merkis in Kingistoun, four landis xx landis in Williamstoun, thre landis and a half, xi lib. xvis. viiid., liand in the barony of Dirltoun,—now being in the kingis handis be reson of ward be deceis of umquhil Patrik lord Haliburtoun, for all the tyme of the ward: Payand efter the tenour of the kingis rentale, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 33.

1185. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Dec.
Litera facta BENEDICTO DELMES, tubicini, super summa quatuordecim denariorum quotidie, pro suis esculentis et poculentis, et viginti quinque scutorum auri dictorum *le Franch crounez*, in suo feodo, annuatim, unacum duobus indumentis annuatim, toto tempore vite sue, pro suo servicio musicali domino regi et regine per ipsum quotidie faciendo. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 35.

1186. At Edinburgh, 27 Dec.
A Commissioun maid to WILLIAM, BISCHOP of ABIRDENE, James, abbot of Dunfermling, thesaurar, James, abbot of Scone, Henry, abbot of Jedworth, Andro lord Gray, M. Gawane Dunbar, archdene of Sanctandris, and James Redheuch, comptrollar,—gevand power to thaim or thre of thaim conjunctly, the said comptrollar beand ane, all and sindry the lanndis and baronyis of Forgandeviny, Abirnyte and Ballegarno, with tennandis, tennandriis and pertinence thairof, that pertenit to umquhil Patrik lord Dirltoun; and als all and sindry the lanndis and baronyis of Uchtirhous, Esse, Nevay and Kinzalty, with tennandis, tennandriis and pertinence thairof that pertenit to umquhil Alexander erle Buchane, in propirte or tennandry, and now pertenand to the king be reson of ward throw thair deces,

—to set for ferm or male for the termez of thre or five zeris as thai sall think maist expedient for the kingis proffitt. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Rex. iii. 35.

1187. At Edinburgh, 28 Dec. A Lettre maid to GILBERT MENZEIS, —of the gift of the ward of the lanndis of Portarstoun, with the pertinentis, now being in the kingis handis be reson of ward be the deceis of umquhile Stewart of Portarstoun; togidder with the mariage of Stewart, his son and are, and failzeing of him, the mariage of the aire or airis lauchfull of the said umquhil succedand to hym in his heretage. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis D. Thome Myrtoun. iii. 34.

1188. At Edinburgh, 29 Dec. A Lettre maid to WILLIAM LORD RUTHVEN, apoun the revocatioun and adnullatioun of a pretendit gift maid be the kingis henes to Archbald erle of Angus, of the soume of a thowsand merkis to be takyn fra William lord Ruthven for the quhilk umquhile Lowrance lord Oliphant become suwerte for to the said Archbald, becaus the said soum was recoverit apon hym for his ranson becaus he was in the kingis contrar befor the feld of Striveling,— the quhilk soume, of gud conscience and be the law of God, may nocht be takyn, becaus the said William enterit his person wilfully in the kingis ward and kepit a gud part to the king that deid is, and gaif na partiale consale agane the king that now is. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 34.

1189. Apud Striveling, 31 Dec. Litera facta JULIANO DROMONT, Juliano Richeto et Vincentio de Pasii, Italicis, viz. unicuique eorum ut Benedicto Delmes.[1] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eisdem. iii. 35.

1190. At Edinburgh, 31 Dec. Ane Letter of Tak maid to CRISTEANE WAWANE, the spous of umquhill Patrik Haliburtoun lord Dirltoun,—of all and sindry the landis and annuellrentis underwrittin, that is to say, ix husband landis viii akeris liand in the Manis of the samyn, ilk land v merkis, a pendikle of the Manis callit Luchisland, extendand to xviii akeris twa thriddis deducit, the ward land in the toun x merkis thairof ane thrid deducit, the ward vi merkis iiiis. vid., ane land callit Aytoun land quhilk is ane wedset for xl lib. and payit thairof xxxvi lib. our said cosing and Cristeane his spous, extendand to five merkis ane thrid deducit, the ward land xviis. ixd. ob. the landis of the Murefeild quhilkis our said cosing conquest of lait with the akaris pertening thairto, the ward land xliis. iid. ob., the annuell in the toun of Dirltoun xxxi lib. iiiis. twa thriddis beand deducit, the ward annuell xiii lib. xiis. iiiid., in husbandry in the cottaris handis liand in Dirltoun viii landis and a halfland, xlii merkis and a half, twa thriddis deducit, the ward land extendis to xviii merkis xis., in husbandry in Gulin sex landis and ode, ilk land xls., with annuell of Gulin xliis. the ward part viii merkis, and the linkis of the samyn payand sa mony cunyngis as is contenit in the rentale and efter the forme of the samyn, liand in the barony of Dirltoun within the schirefdome of Edinburgh and constabulary of Hadingtoun,—pertening to our soverane lord be resone of ward; togidder with the governance and keping of the hous of the samyn enduring the kingis will. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis per D. Johannem Elphinstoun. iii. 37.

1191. At Edinburgh, 2 Jan. A Protectioun to M. JOHNE SPENS, person of Dalry in Galloway and Johnestoun in Annandirdale, etc., in common forme, under all pain and charge, etc., and als under the pane of dittay of thaim that

[1] Cf. 1185 ante.

dois in the contrar, and chargis the justice clerk to take the samyn in dittay. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 34.

1192. At Edinburgh, 3 Jan.
A Lettre of Licence made to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ERGILE and Hew lord Montgumry, to intercommoun and gif resset, supple and fortefy with mete and drink George Railstoun and James Striveling, being at the kingis horn for the hurting of William Cunyngham, crownar of Renfrew, in the execution of his office; and als with John Montgumry, son and apperand aire to the said Hew, quhill the next fest of Palm Sonday. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 41.

1193. At Edinburgh, 4 Jan.
A Remitt maid to HEW LORD MONTGUMRY, Johne, his bruder, John Montfoid, Robert Russale, Walter Lyn and Edward Maxwell, for all action and crime that may be impute to thaim of the resset, supple, and intercommonyn with the said rebellis of ony tyme bigane. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 41.

1194. At Edinburgh, 4 Jan.
A Lettre of Remit made to ARCHIBALD ERLE ERGILE, Colyn, maister of Ergile, and xxxi utheris persons, thair servandis, for the ressete, intercommonyn and supple gevin to the said maister of Montgumry, George Railston and James Striveling, the kingis rebellis forsaid. Subscripta per Regem. xls. iii. 41.

1195. At Edinburgh, 5 Jan.
A Lettre maid to ROLLAND MAKBRETNY, clarschawnar,—of sex merkis worth of land of Knokan, liand within the lordschip of Galloway, within the schirefdom of Wigtoun, in his fee for all the dayis of his life: He PAYAND vi bollis of mele to the Freris Predicatouris of Wigtoun. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 35.

1196. At Edinburgh, 5 Jan.
Ane Letter of Gyft maid to DAVID, BISCHOPE OF ERGILE,—of the gift of all unlawis, compositiouns and eschaetis and uthir profitis pertenyng to the king in the nixt justice-are of all the boundis of Ergile, Lorne, Knapdale, Kyntyre and Cowell; and siklik of all uthiris justice-areis, schirefis courtis within the said boundis,—induring the kingis will. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 37.

1197. At Edinburgh, 7 Jan.
A Respitt maid to HECTOR SCHIR DONALDSON, Makwin McGware Makcorcaill, Clandaneollis, Clanbrednaig and Clanmakgwgane, for all maner of crimez and offens, etc.,—treson in the kingis propir person allanerly except: For v zeris to endure. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 34.

1198. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jan.
Preceptum Legittimationis JACOBI DOWGLACE et Willelmi Dowglas, filiorum bastardorum David Dowglace de Pettindreich, in communi forma. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis per dominum Roberto Dowglas. iii. 47.

1199. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jan.
Donatio capelle Sancti Rochi ad finem australem pontis de Striveling facta D. WALTERO STEWART, capellano, vacantis per dimissionem D. Bernardi Gallici, ultimi possessoris ejusdem. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis domino Avyndail. iii. 37.

1200. Apud S. Andream, 14 Jan.
Preceptum Legittimationis THOME OLIPHANT, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Jacobi Oliphant, in communi forma. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem quia est servus episcopi Moraviensis. iii. 47.

1201. At Sanctandris, 17 Jan.
A Lettre maid to MALCOM DRUMMOND,—of the gyft of the ward of all landis that pertenit to umquhil Morys Drummond of Bordland, now being in the kingis handis be reson of ward,

. . . ; and of the mariage of Malis Drummond, nevo and aire of the said umquhil Morys, and failzeand of hym the mariage of ony uther the aire or airis male of the said umquhil Morys, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 56.

1202. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jan.
Preceptum carte confirmationis super carta alienationis facta per Alexandrum Ogilvy de Moy, ALEXANDRO GADERAR, burgensi de Elgin, de dictis terris de Moy. Per similem Signaturam. Gratis eidem. iii. 38.

1203. At Edinburgh, 23 Jan.
A Lettre maid under the prive sele direct to LAUCHLANE MAKGILLEON of Doward and ix utheris, landit men within the Ilis,—chargeand thaim that thai have na intrometting nor disponyng with ony kirkis, fermez, malis, nor proffittis pertenand to Johne, bischop of Ylis and commenditare of Ycolmekill, without tak or licence of hym, and als prayand thaim to help and supple the said bishop, his factouris and servandis in the gadering, occupiin and uptakin of the sammyn. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 36.

1204. At Edinburgh, 23 Jan.
A Letter maid to ROBERT URWELL, the son and aire of umquhill James Urwell of Sanchar, and his assignais,—of the gift of the releif of the sammyn landis of Sanchar, Tulloch and the Drum, and of all malis and proffitis of the said landis . . . liand within the schirefdom of Elgin and Fores, of all termes thai have bene [in] the kingis hanndis throw falt of entrez of the rychtwis are thairto, and of the termes of Whitsonday and Mertymes tocum, gif the aire happynnis nocht to recover sesing of the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 40.

1205. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jan.
Preceptum carte confirmationis super carta facta per Johannem Strang, dominum portionarium terrarum de Quhitslaid et Glenkirk, GEORGEO PORTEWS, portionario de Balcasky et Ewinstoun, de omnibus et singulis terris suis de Quhitslaid and Glenkirk, viz., de quarta parte earundem, jacen. infra vic. de Peblis, in excambium pro terris ipsius Georgei de Balcasky et Ewinstoun, viz., de quarta parte earundem, jacen. infra vic. de Fiffe: TENEND. de rege. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Willelmo Sinclar ex precepto domini per Wardlaw. iii. 39.

1206. At Edinburgh, 27 Jan.
A Lettre maid to DUNCAN MURRAY, admittand vi merkis worth of land of Kirkdale, liand within the stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht, for the quhilkis the said Duncan and the inqueist that servit hym of his breif of the said vi merkis worth of land war under summondis at the kingis instance, to be hald in ward and releif in tyme tocum, and dischargeand the said summondis. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 36.

1207. At Edinburgh, 28 Jan.
A Lettre maid to M. ALEXANDER OGILVY and his assignais,—of the ward of al and hale the lanndis of Fortre, with the myln of the sammyn, and thair pertinentis, etc., now being in the kingis hanndis be reson of ward be the deceis of umquhil Alexander erle of Buchane, for all the tyme of the ward . . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 42.

1208. At Edinburgh, 29 Jan.
A Lettre of Remitt maid to DONALD MAKRANALD VANE, and generally to all uther persons his tennandis duelland upon his propir landis, and all his familiaris and servandis now being with hym in howshald,—remittand to thaim the rancour of the kingis hart and all actioun that he has or may have again thame or ony ane of thaim for all maner of crimez of treson, slauchter, fire, thift, reif or uther actiounis or offens quhatsumever committit befor the day of the date hereof: And willis that this

generall remitt be of als mekle strength . . . as thai had the kingis remission under his grete sele grantit and gevin to thaim specialy nemmit in the sammyn: Chargeing all his justicis, schireffis, justice clerkis and crounaris and thair deputtis to do na thing in breking of this generall remit, bot obey and admitt the sammyn in jugement and utouth jugement, siclike in al thingis as it war his speciale remissioun under the grete sele, as said is, under all the hiest pane, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis comiti de Ergile. iii. 51.

1209. At Edinburgh, 30 Jan.
A Protectioun and Respitt maid to PATRIK CREICHTOUN of Petlandy, his breder, son, kynnismen and frendis, for his passing in the partis bezond sey to get medicyn for seiknes he is vext with: Fra his passing furth of his realm quhill his hame cummyn in the sammyn and xl dayis thairefter. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis per dominum. iii. 37.

1210. At Edinburgh, 31 Jan.
A Lettre maid to WILLIAM DOWGLAS of Moffet and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the ward of all lanndis, rentis and possessionis that pertenit to umquhil James Newtoun of Dalcoyf, and now being in his handis be reson of ward be his deces, with the mariage of James Newtoun, the son and aire of the said umquhile James, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 42.

1211. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jan.
Preceptum carte ARCHIBALDI BETOUN, super dimedietate terrarum de Ballingall, cum pertinen.,—molendino et terris molendinariis ejusdem exceptis,—jacen. infra vic. de Fiffe; et de quatuor mercis annui redditus de terris de Pitver et tribus mercis annui redditus annuatim levandi de terris de Awdy, jacen. infra vic. de Perth; que dimedietas terrarum de Ballingall fuit Alexandri McCulloch de Mertoun, militis, hereditarie; et predicti annui redditus fuerunt Patricii domini Lindesay de Biris hereditarie,—et per ipsos in manibus regis apud Edinburgh resignati: TENENDIS dicto Archibaldo et heredibus suis, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 50.

1212. At Edinburgh, 2 Feb.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF MURRAY and Johne Forman of Dalvane, knycht, his broder,—of the gift of the ward, releif and nonentres of the landis of Lochirmacus, liand within the schirefdom of Berwik, quhilk pertenit to umquhile Alexander Sinclar of Lochirmacus, and now being in the kingis handis be reson of ward be his deceis; and of the mariagis of James Sinclar, his son and are, quhilk failzeand the mariage of the aire or airis, male or femele, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 38.

1213. At Edinburgh, 3 Feb.
A Letter maid to ALEXANDER CRAWMOND of that ilk, knycht, his airis and assignais,—of the ward of the landis of Thorntoun, liand within the schirefdom of Forfare, being in the kingis handis be reson of ward be the deceis of umquhil Thomas Thorntoun of that ilk, and of the mariage of Charles Thorntoun, the nevo and are of the said umquhil Thomas, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 42.

1214. At Edinburgh, 4 Feb.
A Commissioun maid to WALTER OGILVY of Bone, George Ogilvy, his son and apperand aire, M. William Ogilvy of Geddes, Johne Ogilvy, constable of Invernes, Alexander Gray, burges of Abirdene, and M. William Rolland, chaplane, or to ony thre of thaim conjunctly, the said Walter beand ane,—to set and for male or ferm latt to the fre tennentis and malaris of the landis underwrittin, all and sindri the landis that pertenit to umquhile Alexander erle Buchane on the north half of the water of Dee, and now pertenis to the king be reson of ward, for the termes of thre or five zeris as thai zall think maist expedient for the kingis proffit. Per

Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis eisdem. iii. 38.

1215. At Edinburgh, 4 Feb.
A Lettre maid to DAVID, ABBOTT OF CAMBUSKYNNETH, M. Johne Spens, subchantour of Murray, and M. David Spens, person of Flisk, conjunctly, and thaire assignais,—of the gift of the ward of all landis that pertenit to umquhil John Cunyngham of Bernys, and now being in the kingis handis be reson of ward be his deceis; togidder with the mariagis of Robert Cunyngham, his son, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 40.

1216. At Ediburgh, 4 Feb.
A Letter of Bailzery maid to JAMES, ABBOT OF DUNFERMLING, thesaurar, etc., and James Redeheuch, comptrollar, makand thaim, conjunctly and severally, baillies of the landis and lordschip of Dirltoun, with tennandis, tennandriis, and service of free tennandis of the sammyn, for all tyme thai sall be in ward, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Rex. iii. 41.

1217. At Edinburgh, 4 Feb.
A Lettre of Licence maid to JOHNE SINCLARE of Hirdmanstoun, to infeft heretably be charter and sesing Adam Creichtoun of Ruthvenis in all and hale the landis of Sowthwod, with thair pertinence, liand in his barony of Hirdmanstonn in the schirefdom of Edinburgh, within the constabulary of Hadingtoun, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis Ade Hepburn. iii. 73.

1218. At Edinburgh, 5 Feb.
A Lettre of Licence to JOHNE HAY of Snaid, knycht, to analy or wedset to quhatsumever person or persons he ples ony xii merkis worth of land of auld extent of his barony of Snaid, liand within the schirefdome of Drumfres, for haisty payment of certane soumez aucht to the kingis hienes, etc., ut in aliis. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 136

1219. Apud Edinburgh, [8] Feb.[1]
Preceptum factum WILLELMO TODRIK, burgensi de Edinburgh, pro toto tempore vite sue, pro contractu matrimonii facto inter ipsum et Margretam Crechtoun, consanguineam domini Regis, super donatione custumarum regi debitarum de omnibus bonis et mercantiis ipsius Willelmi custumatis infra burgum de Edinburgh, vel ad portum de Leith; necnon de omnibus bonis que per ipsum aut suos factores infra regnum Anglie empte fuerint et sibi per terram et mare infra regnum Scotie advenerint: Proviso quod dictus Willelmus faciat fidem custumariis qui pro tempore fuerint quod sunt sua propria bona, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 37.

1220. At Edinburgh, 8 Feb.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE LORD ROSS OF HALKHED, his airis and assignais,—of the ward of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to umquhil Stevin Lokkert of Cleghern, knycht, and throw his deceis now being in the kingis hanndis or that sal happin to be, be reson of ward, etc.; with the releif of the sammyn and of the mariage of Alexander Lokkert, nevo and are to the said umquhil Stevin, quhilkis failzeand, the mariagis of the aire or airis male of the said umquhil Stevin, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 41.

1221. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Feb.
Nominatio facta M. WILLELMO CADIZOW, super cancellaria Brechinense, vacante per decessum M. Walteri Fentoun ultimi possessoris ejusdem: Directa Jacobo, abbati de Dunfermling, conservatori facultatis per bullas apostolicas desuper concessas. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 40.

---

[1] See Exchequer Rolls, vol. XII., p. 465, where the gift is printed *in extenso* under this date.

122. At Edinburgh, 12 Feb.
re maid to THOMAS CORRE of
d and his assignais,—of the gift
ariage of John of Craufurd, the son
of umquhil Robert Craufurd of
ll, the son and are of umquhil
ld Craufurd of Craufurdland, now
in the kingis handis be the deceis
said umquhil Robert, becaus he
f the king the said landis of
ll be service of ward and releif,
eing of the said Johne be deces
it, the mariage of the ayr or
male quhatsumever, etc. Per
ram manu Regis subscriptam.
iii. 41.

223. At Edinburgh, 13 Feb.
tre maid to JAMES REDE-
H, comptrollar, and his assignais,
e gift of all malez, fermez, and
is of the landis of Strogeith,
is and Creakane, with thair parti-
liand within the stewartry of
rn and Buchquhiddir, quhilk per-
umquhil Henry Strogeith of that
n Strogeith and Fynlaw Strogeith,
rmez bigane that thai have bene
kingis handis throw nonentres, and
ermez tocum . . . Per Signa-
manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis.
iii. 50.

24. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Feb.
tum Remissionis JOHANNIS
ON, filii Georgei Wilson in Glen-
ro interfectione quondam Johannis
per ipsum Johannem Wilson
a ad quatuor annos elapsos ante
late presentium, et pro omnibus
et actione que sibi Johanni Wil-
asione dicte interfectionis imputari
tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs.
iii. 191.

25. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Feb.
tum carte confirmationis super
cartis factis, una, viz., facta per
m Johannem Kennedy de Blarquhan, MARGARETE CAMPBELE et heredibus inter ipsam et Johannem Kennedy, militem, ejus sponsum, filium et heredem dicti quondam Johannis tunc procreandis,—de octo mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Carikcawla et Clonverynach, jacen. in baronia de Myretoun, infra vic. de Wigtoun;—alia facta per Gavinum Kennedy, militem, domini feodi de Blarquhan et baronie de Myretoun, fratri suo Johanni Kennedy,—de omnibus et singulis quatuordecim mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Skeich, Myltoun, Hillis et Carymanach, cum molendino de Skeich, jacen. in dicta baronia de Myrtoun. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 46.

1226. At Edinburgh, 21 Feb.
A Lettre maid to M. JOHNE SKRIMGEOUR of Glastre and his assignais,—of the gift of the ward, nonentreis and mariagis of Jonet Spalding, Katrine Spalding, and Jonete Spalding, the douchteris and airis of umquhile Thomas Spalding, burges of Dunde, and failzeand of thaim be deceis unmareit, the mariagis of the are or airis male or femele that sal happin to succeid to his heretage, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 73.

1227. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME LAW junioris, in Glasgw, pro arte et parte furti unius paris oraculorum de *le curell*[1] cum uno annulo auri et uno *le pendes*[2] cinguli ab Isobella Huchonson, et pro omni crimine, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Petro Cochquhyn. iii. 45.

1228. At Edinburgh, 22 Feb.
A Commission maid to WILLIAM, BISCHOP [of] ABIRDENE, etc., James, abbot of Dunfermling, thesaurar, Henry, abbot of Jedburgh, Archibald erle Ergill, James Redeheuch, comptrollar, M. Gawane Dunbar, archdene of Sanctandris,

[1] Coral. [2] Buckle.

and M. Richart Lauson of Hieriggis, or ony thre of thaim, the said comptrollar beand ane,—gevand thaim power to sett al and sindri the landis and stedingis within the lordschip of Ettrik forest pertenand to the king, now vacand or that sal happin to vaik for the tyme ony maner of way, to the malaris now occupyaris thairof or to ony utheris, for the termes of thre or v zeris as sall be sene maist expedient for the kingis proffitt; and with power to hald forest courtis, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Rex. iii. 45.

1229. At Edinburgh, 23 Feb. A Lettre of Tak maid to ROBERT MONCREIF, son and apperand aire to George Moncreif of Tibbirmello, and ISOBELL LUNDY, his spous, douchter to Johne of Lundy of that ilk, knycht, apoun the landis of Thomastoun, with the myll and akaris of the sammyn, liand within the lordschip of Fiffe,—quhilk the said schir Johne had in tak, and gevin oure be hym in our soverane lordis hanndis in favouris of the saidis Robert and Isobell, his spous: To BE HALDIN to thaim and the langar levar of thaim, thare subtennandis and assignais, ane or maa, for the termez of ix zeris next folland the next fest of Witsenday, quhilk sall be thare entre to the sammyn: PAYAND siclike dewiteis, males and fermez as our soverane lordis rentale proportis. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 45.

1230.[1] Apud Edinburgh 24 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte WILLELMO MENTEITH, nepoti et heredi apparenti Willelmi Menteith de Kers, militis, et ELENE BRUSE, sponse ipsius Willelmi junioris, super carta eis facta per dictum Willelmum, militem, de totis et integris octo mercatis terrarum de villa occidentali, viz., *le Westirtoun of Aula* [*Alua*], jacen. infra vic. de Strivelin. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis domino de Ertht. iii. 45.

1231. At Edinburgh, 24 Feb. A Lettre maid to ISOBELL RAMSAY, the spous of umquhil Walter Grundistoun of Glasle, and hir assignais, ane or maa, —of the gift of all and hale the lanndis of Glasle, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Fiffe, quhilk war the said Walteris and now being in the kingis handis be reson of ward; and als the mariage of David Grundistoun, the son and are of the said umquhil Walter, quhilk falzeand the mariage of the are or airis male of the said umquhil Walter that sall succeid to his heretage. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 46.

1232. At Edinburgh, 4 Mar. A Lettre maid to SCHIR ALEXANDER GALLOWAY and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and sindry the landis and gudis pertenying to umquhile schir Jhone Rynde, chaiplane, quhilk deit bastard, and of all his gudis movable and unmovable quhatsumevir pertenyng to him the tyme of his deceis, and in speciale of his landis and gudis within the toune of Ratre and schirefdome of Abirdene, now pertenying to our soverane lord be resoun of bastardy, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 48.

1233. At Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Ane Acquittance maid to WILLIAM DOWGLACE of Caveris, knycht, of the soume of a thowsand crownez for all soumez of money or gudis restand awand apoun hym in the chekker rollis befor (13 Dec. 1503), etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 49.

1234. At Edinburgh, 4 Mar. A Lettre made to M. WILLIAM WAWANE, officiall of Lowthiane, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of the landis of Saltcottis, liand in the barony of Dirltoun in the constabulary of Hadingtoun, within the

[1] Cf. R.M.S., II., 3231.

schirefdome of Edinburgh, now being in the kingis handis be reson of ward be the deceis of Patrik lord Dirltoun, superior of the said lanndis, ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis are or airis thairto, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 50.

1235. Ad S. Andream, 8 Mar.[1] Protectio M. JOHANNIS EK in Gistricia, super omnibus et singulis suis terris, ecclesiis, terris ecclesiasticis, hominibus et bonis mobilibus et immobilibus, ecclesiasticis et mundanis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 52.

1236. Apud Striveling, 11 Mar.[1] Preceptum Remissionis THOME LAW, junioris, pro furtiva captione unius *le pendes* zone, ponderis dimedie uncie argenti, ab Elizabeth Hucheson, et pro omnibus aliis usque in diem presentium,—proditoria traditione, homicidio, incendio, raptu mulierum, communi rapina, et communi oppressione exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 97.

1237. At Falkland, 14 Mar. A Lettre maid to SCHIR JOHN OF TIRY, provest of Meffen,—of the keping of the place of Meffen, parkis and woddis of the sammyn; togidder with the office of bailzery siclike as he had of befor: To endure for v zeris. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 87.

1238. At Sanctandris, 17 Mar. A Lettre maid to ARCHBALD STEWART,—of the office of the clerkschip of cokket of Inverkethin, for all the dayis of his life. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis thesaurario. iii. 52.

1239. At Edinburgh, 22 Mar. A Lettre maid to JOHN OF GORDON of Lungar, and giffand him licence and consent to analy xx. lib. worth of land of Lungar or ony utheris within the schirefdomez of Kincardin and Abirdene, to quhat personis he plesis, but ony hurt or danger, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 54.

1240. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Mar. Presentatio facta D. ALEXANDRO PANTER, capellano, super prebenda in capella regia intitulata, super xl. lib. annuatim persolvendis de fructibus rectorie de Are eidem capelle annexate, vacante per novam erectionem et fundationem dicte capelle regie: Directa Georgeo, episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis per dominum. iii. 51.

1241. At Edinburgh, 24 Mar. A Lettre maid to JAMES, ABBOT OF DUNFERMLING, and Schir James Kincragy, provest of Bothuile, and thair assignais,—of the gift of the mariage of Robert Levingstoun, the son and are of umquhil Robert Levingstoun of Drumry, knycht, quhilk failzeand be deceis unmareit, the mariage of the said umquhil Robertis aire or airis quhatsumevir; with power to intromet and dispone thairapoun as thai plese. Subscripta per Regem Gratis. iii. 51.

ANNO DOMINI 1506. ANNO REGNI 18.

1242. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis JOHANNIS DUNBAR de Mouchrum, super carta sibi facta per Johannem dominum Ross de Halkhed,—de decem mercatis terrarum de Glentroplok et Cullingrode antiqui extentus, cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Wigton, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 69.

---

[1] Both dated A.D. 1506, but placed here according to the A.R.

1243. At Edinburgh, 28 Mar.
A Lettre of Tak maid to WILLIAM ROBERTSON, nevo and are to umquhil Alexander Robertson of Strowane, and Johne Robertson of Kilmorich, conjunctlie and severalye,—of all and sindry the landis that pertenit to umquhil the said Alexander, and now being in the kingis hanndis be reson of ward be his deceis, liand within the schirefdom of Perth,—except the half lanndis of Rannach extending zerely to xx. lib.: Thair entre beand at the next Witsonday, and to endure for the space of a zere next thairefter, and forthir for the kingis will: The saidis William and John PAYAND thairfor zerely lxiiii lib. iis. and three d., and mair gif the rentale thairof proportis: And als makand thaim baillies of the sammyn, with power to hald courtis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 52.

1244. At Edinburgh, 29 Mar.
A Lettre of Tak maid to ALEXANDER ERLE HUNTLIE,—of all and hale the half of the lanndis of Rannach, liand within the schirefdom of Perth, quilk war Alexander Robertsounis of before, and now being in the kingis hanndis be reson of ward throw his deceis: To endure for all tyme of the ward and quhil the entre of the rychtwis ayre or ayris thairto: His entre beand at the next fest of Witsonday: PAYAND zerely the soum of xx lib. usuale money of the realm, with power of balzery of the said landis for the tyme foresaid. Subscripta per Regem. xs.
iii. 53.

1245.[1] At Edinburgh, 30 Mar.
A Lettre of Tak maid to the said ERLE [OF HUNTLY],—of the tak of Drumquheyn and Drumquhassell, liand within the schirefdom of Perth: His entre beand at the next fest of Witsonday, and endurand thairefter be the space of vii zeris: He PAYAND zerely v lib. of penny allanerly: With power to mak tenentis and balzery, etc. Subscript Regem. xs. iii

1246. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Apr
Preceptum Remissionis WILLE BRASCH,—pro receptione et municatione cum quondam Wil Portare ad cornu regis existente, Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii

1247. At Edinburgh, 15 Apr.
A Lettre made to JOHNE HUM Aytoun, knycht,—gevand and grai to him speciale licence and fredon analy or wedset al and hale his lan Blook, Mylstaneflattis and Kyll liand in the lordschip of Stewar within the schirefdom of Are, to lord Montgumry and his ayris, quhatsumever person or persons th Johne ples to analy or wedset the sa —the quhilk alienation his hienes g and faithfully promittis . . . s na prejudice to the said Johne no ayris . . . nor to the said He Montgumry, nor to the uther pers personis . . . ,—and als renunci qwiteclamys al rycht and clame th hienes or successouris may have t vertew of the said alienation, or es or forfature thairthrow. . . . scripta per dominum Regem. xs.
iii.

1248. Apud Edinburgh, 18 A
Preceptum Remissionis WILLI DOMINI BORTHUIK et un aliorum, pro rapina nonullorum falc viz., *le halkis* extra rupem de Er Olivero Sinclare de Roslyn, militi, tantem, et pro mutulatione Wi Adamson, et pro omni crimine, Per preceptum sub Signeto. vi lib
ii

[1] Inserted after these two letters of tak, 1244 and 1245, is the following Memorandum: "Thir twa lettrez of Tak immediately abone writtin war gevin of new to the said Erle in the samyn forme of the date of the xvi day of Apr zere foresaid, becaus thai and utheris wa in his chaumir at the abbay of Halyruda

1249. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Apr.[1] Preceptum Remissionis DAVID BONARE,—pro interfectione quondam Thome Multrare de Markynch, et pro omnibus aliis usque in diem presentium, —proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum, communi furto et communi rapina exceptis. Per Signetum. Gratis Johanni Bonare. iii. 93.

1250. At Edinburgh, 20 Apr. A Lettre maid to MARGRETE KENNEDY, hir executouris and assignis, the spous of umquhile Hew Hamiltoun of Innerwik,—of the gift of the ward of all and hale the landis and lardschip of Innerwik, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Edinburgh and constabulary of Hadington, quhilkis war umquhile Alexander Hamilton of Innerwik, knycht, and now throu his deceis being in the kingis handis be reson of ward,—with all malis, fermez and proffittis thairof during the ward of the samyn . . . and with power to occupy thaim with hir awn gudis or set thaim to tennentis . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Patricio Hepburn. iv. 28.

1251. At Edinburgh, 24 Apr. A Respitt maid to JOHNE, ERLE OF CRAUFURD, to pas in his pilgramage to Sanct Johne of Ameas or uther partis beyond sey, fra his passing furth of his realm quhil his agane cummyn in the sammyn and fourty dayis thaireftir, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 54.

1252. Apud Pasley, 26 Apr. Preceptum Legittimationis D. JOHANNIS STEVINSON, capellani, in communi forma, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis domino thesaurario per Wardlaw. iii. 68.

1253. At Edinburgh, 3 Maii. A Lettre of the kingis consent to SCHIR WALTER GRAY, chapellane in Lestalrig, to set in fewferme ane land liand in the Cannogate of Edinburgh to Martine Huntare and Margarete, his spous, for vi merkis of annuale, zerelie to be payt to the said schir Walter,—quhilkis vi merkis war conquest be umquhile our soverane lordis fader, quham God assolze, to the sustentatioun of ane chapellane in Lestalrig, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis per dominum Regem. iii. 72.

1254. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Maii. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ARCHIBALDI COMITIS ANGUSIE et KATRINE STRIVELING, ejus sponse, etc., super terris de Kettilschele cum pertinentiis, annuatim extenden. ad decem libratas terrarum antiqui extentus, in baronia de Bothuile infra vic. de Beruic,—per resignationem dicti Archibaldi factam per suos procuratores, etc., in communi forma talium cartarum. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 140.

1255. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI BROUN, alias Gillian Tawbornare, pro interfectione quondam Patricii Harpare, et pro omni crimine, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 57.

1256. At Edinburgh, 10 Maii. A Lettre of Tak maid to JOHNE OF CREICHTOUN of Blackburn and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the lanndis of Endyrnyte and Tulybeltane, liand within the barony of Kinclevin, within the schirefdom of Perth, for the space of nyne zeris next followand the next fest of Witsonday quhilk is his entre: PAYAND for the sammyn the soum of xxvi merkis and uther service, as the rentale proportis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis domino thesaurario. iii. 59.

1257. At Edinburgh, 10 Maii. A Lettre of Licence maid to ROBERT LAWDER of the Bass, knycht, his men,

[1] This and the following entry bear the regnal year 19, but are placed according to the A.D.

servandis, and inhabitantis his landis, Robert Lawder, his son and apperand aire, Johne Swyntoun of that ilk, Johne Swyntoun, his son and apperand aire, Robert Lawder of the toure of Lawder, Alexander Cokburn of Newhall, Gilbert Wauchop in Howstoun, Alexander Sideserff of that ilk, George Lile of Stanypeth, David Lawder of Popill, Johne Forestare of Gammilschelis, Henry Congiltoun of that ilk, Thomas Wod of the Grange, William Gibson and Peter Wod in Akansid, and als all the saidis Robertis and thare tennandis, familiaris, servandis, procuratouris, attornais, factouris and intromettouris, and all and sindri his and thare gudis, rentis, possessiounis, annuellis, fermez, etc., for the passing of the said Robert to Sanct Johne of Ameas, in his pilgramage, and uther partis bezond sey in his erandis: And als respittis him and all the persounis abone writtin, thair tennandis, etc., for all actiounis concernyn the kingis grace, etc., to ceis fra the day of the date hereof quhill his hamecummyn and fourty dayis thairefter: And attour exempand the said Robert and all the persouns abone writtin fra the compering to ony parliamentis, justice-airis, chawmerlane-airis, schireff courtis and ony uther courtis for ony maner of actiouns concernyn the kingis grace enduring the tyme forsaid. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis de mandato domini. iii. 60.

1258. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI LAWDER de Bass, militis, et octodecim aliorum, pro proditoria rapina literarum domini regis a Duncano Roche, nuntio, impetratarum ad instantiam regis et D. Johannis Quhite, rectoris de Petcokkis, et pro omnibus aliis, etc., usque in diem presentium, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 110.

1259. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGEI COKBURN, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Alane ad septemdecim annos elapsos commissa tantum. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 60.

1260. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Maii. Presentatio D. ANDREE ADAMSON, super capellania de Dundafmure, vacante per decessum quondam D. Alexandri Adamson, ultimi possessoris ejusdem: Directa Alexandro, archiepiscopo S. Andree, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 56 (bis.)

1261. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Maii.[1] Litera facta D. JOHANNI LAMB, super donatione capellanie situate infra castrum de Edinburgh olim pertinente D. Johanni Rynd, capellano ejusdem, et vacante per ipsius dimissionem, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Jacobo Lamb servitori Regis. iii. 67.

1262. Apud Lawder, 23 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI JOHNSOUN, pro furtiva captione unius ovis a Roberto Thomsoun, et pro omni crimine, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 80.

1263. At Edinburgh, 24 Maii. A Commissioun maid to DAVID, BISCHOP OF ERGILE, Johne, bischop of Ilis, Archbald erle of Ergile, Henry, abbot of Jedworth, Duncan Campbele of Glenurquha, John Striveling of Cragbernard, knichtis, James Redeheuch, comptrollare, and Duncan Forestare of Garden, knycht, or to ony thre of thaim, the said comptrollare beand ane,—gevand thaim power to sett the lanndis of the lordschip of Bute to the tennandis thairof or ony uther as thai think expedient, for the termez of thre or five zeris, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Rex. iii. 57.

1264. At Edinburgh, 24 Maii. A Promit maid be the kingis hienes to WILLIAM STRIVELING, son to Johne

---

[1] A.R. 19. Placed here according to the A.D.

ling of Cragbernard, knycht, that
e landis of Strabrok, now conquest
e said William fra the lard of
ugy happynis to cum to the kingis
s be forfactour or utherwayis, that
ingis hienes sall infeft the said
m and his airis in the sammyn, als
the said lard of Innerugy held the
yn of before. Subscripta per Regem.
s. iii. 65.

5. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Kal. Jun. (25 Maii).
a missiva scripta MAGISTRIS
DILBURGI, pro restitutione
um quondam Donaldi Crom, suis
toribus detentorum per Patricium
hanstoun et Margaretam Manvell,
sponsam, infra burgum de Myddil-
. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis
ndato domini episcopi. iii. 57.

66. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Maii.
donationis hospitalis S. Leonardi
nyslee prope burgum de Are, facta
AVID OUCHTERLOWNY, capel-
vacantis per dimissionem D.
tini Auchinlek, ultimi capellani et
soris ejusdem, etc., in communi
cancellarie. Per Signaturam manu
subscriptam. Gratis ex mandato
i. iii. 58.

1267. Apud Peblis, 28 Maii.[1]
ptum Remissionis GILBERTI
DY, pro arte et parte interfectionis
am Edwardi Huntare de Polmude
atium sex annorum elapsorum com-
et pro omni actione que eidem pro
interfectione imponi poterit, etc.
ignetum. xs. iv. 97.

1268. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jun.
ntatio D. ALEXANDRI DUM-
, super capellania de Collyhill,
capellam de Gareauch, vacante per
ionem M. Alexandri Galloway,
possessoris ejusdem: Directa epis-
Abirdonensi, etc. Per Signaturam
Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 59.

1269. At Edinburgh, 4 Jun.
A Lettre maid to THOMAS HOP-PRINGILL,—of the eschete gudis, actiounis, and obligatiounis that pertenit sumtyme to William Lindesay, knycht, and now pertenis to the king as are to umquhile his maist noble fader be reson of forfatour of the said William for his treasonable crimez committit agains our soverane lordis majeste, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini. iii. 60.

1270. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jun.
Preceptum Legitimationis DAVID MICHELSOUN, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Johannis Michelsoun, etc., in communi forma cancellarie. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 64.

1271. At Edinburgh, 4 Jun.
Ane Respit maid til ANDRO WODE of Largo, knycht, for the reif of ane anker and cabyll fra umquhill Johne of Bonkill in the sea, and for al uther actiounis and crimys committit be him unto the day of the daitt hereof,—tresson, murthour, slauchter, fyre, revising of women and common theift except. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 126.

1272. At Edinburgh, 6 Jun.
A Lettre maid to M. ALEXANDER OGILVY of Fare,—of the gift of the mariage of Thomas Urquhard, son and are to umquhil M. Alexander Urquhard, schiref of Cromaty, and falzeand of hym the mariage of the are or airis male of the said umquhil M. Alexander. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini. iii. 60.

1273. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Jun.
Preceptum Admissionis Dompne ISOBELLE HOPPRINGILL ad priorissam de Caldstreme, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. ls., reliquum remittitur domino de Langtoun. iii. 63.

---

[1] A.R. 19, but placed here according to the A.D.

1274. At Edinburgh, 8 Jun.
A Respitt maid to JOHNE DERNELING duelland in Galloschelis, for the thiftuis breking of James Chepmannis buth in Selkirk, and for all uther thiftis, crimez and offens committit be him in ony tyme bigane,—slauchter, murthur, fire, tressoun and revasing of women except, etc.: To endure for the space of twa zeris next efter the date hereof. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 68.

1275. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jun.[1]
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI HAMMYLTOUN, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Scot in Breich, etc., et pro omni actione que eidem pro dicta interfectione imputari poterit tantum. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 108.

1276. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Ju
Preceptum Remissionis JOHA WARDROP, pro interfectione qu Johannis Scot in Breich, et pro actione que sibi penes hujusmodi i poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv.

1277. At Edinburgh, 10 Jun
A Lettre of Gift maid to SCHIR J DULY, and M. Patrick Eldare, lanis,—of xx lib. of annuellrent o landis of Inglistoun of Esse, within the schirefdom of Forfar, being in the kingis handis be re ward throw the deceis of un Alexander erle Buchane, becau said landis war unmortefiit, etc. scripta per Regem. Gratis D Dowle. i

ANNO REGNI 19. ANNO DOMINI 1506.

1278. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis SYMONIS PRESTOUN de eodem, militis, pro [eadem] actione [ut in precepto 1284 infra.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 109.

1279. At Edinburgh, 13 Jun.
Ane Saufconduct maid to GEORGE MATHESOUN, merchand of Hull in Ingland, his schip and gudis of xxxv tun, a merchand, a factour, a master sterisman, viii marinaris and a boy: To endure for a zere. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis M. Richardo Lausoun. iii. 61.

1280. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI HOG, —pro proditoriis assistentia et existentia cum quondam Alexandro Stewart duce Albanie in proditoriis factis suis, et pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Alexandri Keith et Jacobi Lawsoun, filii Ricardi Lawsoun, et pro omnibus aliis proditoriis traditionibus, criminibus et offensis usque in diem presentium,— proditoria traditione in personam communi furto, incendiis, et mulierum exceptis, etc. Per prec sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. i

1281. Apud Edinburgh, 13 J
Preceptum Remissionis HEN FOREST, pro furtiva receptatione rum Georgei Bell alias Angus te quo concubuit cum ejus uxore, etc. Signetum. xs. i

1282. Apud Edinburgh, 14 J
Preceptum carte transumpte ANDREE ELPHINSTOUN de S super carta facta per quondam Rob regem Scotorum, quondam Jacobo glace de Dalkeith, militi, prede Johannis comitis de Mortoun dom Dalkeith, de baroniis de Cald Dalkeith, et certis aliis baroniis et t dicta carta specificatis,—tentis de rege in liberis baronia, regalitate firma, etc. Per Signaturam manu subscriptam. Gratis eidem.

---

[1] This and the following precept bear the regnal year 19, but are placed here according to

1283. At Edinburgh, 16 Jun.
A Lettre to ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLIE and his assignays, ane or maa,—of the eschete of al and sindri the gudis movable that pertenit to Johne Williamson in Tulytermon, and now to the kingis hienes be reson of eschete throu his being fugitive fra the kingis lawis and at his horne for the slauchter of umquhile Alexander Davidson;—with power to intromett and tak up the said eschete gudis quharevir thai be within the realm and frely to dispone thairon, etc.: Commanding the schiref of Abirdene and his deputis to ces fra al intrometting with the said eschete gudis to his behufe, bot caus the said erle and his assignays or factouris to be ansuerit thairof . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 112.

1284. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI NAPER et Roberti Douglas, pro arte oppressionis facte Johanni domino Somervel et Johanni Somervale, et pro arte infrictionis protectionum domini regis super dictis personis in occupatione terrarum de Guttaris et Gilmerton, et pro rapina certorum equorum extra terras de Gilmerton, etc., et pro omni actione que eisdem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 109.

1285. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI NEWTOUN de eodem, pro receptatione et suplemento Petri Broun ad cornu regis existentis et communicatione cum eodem, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 107.

1286. Apud Leith, 18 Jun.
Presentatio D. UMFRIDI CLERK, capellani, super capellania altaris S. Petri situata in ecclesia S. Magni in Orchadia, vocata *Sanct Peteris Stowk*, vacante per obitum quondam Georgei Neofare ultimi possessoris ejusdem: Directa Edwardo, episcopo Orchadensi, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini. iii. 62.

1287. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI LEVINGSTOUN de Myddle-bynnyng, pro precogitata felonia facta Johanni Akinhed, Jacobo et Alexandro Akynhed et suis complicibus, et pro mutulatione dicti Alexandri, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 106.

1288. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI MYLNTON, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Johanni Barnisfadir in Hadinton, et pro omni actione que eidem pro dicta precogitata felonia et pro communi oppressione per litem communem imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum, xs. iv. 107.

1289. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS GILL in Newbigging, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Alexandro Schele, et pro communi oppressione et aliis precogitatis feloniis per ipsum factis dicto Alexandro et Roberto Thomson diversis vicibus, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 108.

1290. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI WEIR, pro arte et parte precogitate felonie per ipsum facte Johanni Corsby in Craufurd, et pro receptatione, suplemento et intercommunicatione cum Henrico Williamson et quondam Cristofero Tailzour tempore quo fuerunt ad cornu, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 112.

1291. At Edinburgh, 22 Jun.
A Saufconduct maid to WILLIAM

TYRWIT, knycht, Inglisman, and xvi Inglismen with hym to cum in pilgrimage to Sanct Niniane. Subscripta per Regem. xxiiis. iii. 63.

1292. At Linlithqw, 24 Jun.
A Respitt maid to ADAM FAWSIDE for the slauchter of umquhile William Kyngour: To endure for thre monethis. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis Donaldo Dowle. iii. 63.

1293. At Edinburgh, 27 Jun.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE CAMPBELE, —of the soum of x merkis of the custumez of Are zerely to be payit to hym for all the dayis of his lyfe be the custumaris of Are, etc.: With command to the auditouris of chekker and comptrollare to allow the sammyn to the said custumaris, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Thome Boswell. iii. 72.

1294. Apud Linlithqw, 28 Jun.
Presentatio facta WALTERO BETOUN, super canonicatu sive prebenda de Lunmey in ecclesia cathedrali Abirdonensi, vacante per decessum M. Willelmi Mowate ultimi possessoris ejusdem: Directa Willelmo, episcopo Abirdonensi, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis thesaurario. iii. 64.

1295. Apud Lanark, 1 Jul.[1]
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE CHANCELLARE et Johannis Bere, pro recessu cum recenti manu, viz. *le bludy hand*, cum Gilberto Tuedy post interfectionem quondam Edwardi Huntare de Polmude per ipsum Gilbertum commissam, et pro arte et parte ejusdem, etc. xxs. iv. 98.

1296. Apud Leith, 8 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI SYMSOUN in Leith, pro interfectione quondam David Ramsay ex subito commissa, et pro omnibus actione et crimine que dicto Alexandro penes dictam interfectionem imputari poterint tantum. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 169.

1297. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Idus Jul. (9 Jul.)
Una Missiva scripta KAROLO DUCI GILRIE ET JULIE, etc. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 65.

1298. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jul.
Due Missive, una scripta GUIDONI DE TURRE FORTI, cancellario Francie, alia domino cardinali Ambosie, pro Johanne Cokburn, filio Georgii Cokburn. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 65.

1299. At Edinburgh, 9 Jul.
A Saufconduct maid to WILLIAM TAILZOUR, merchand of Hull, and Hary Bek, induellare in Berwik, to cum, pas, and repas furth of Scotland with a schip or schippis of lx tun or within, a maister, a sterisman, xii marinaris and a boy, als Inglismen, in the sammyn: To endure for the space of a zere. Subscripta per Regem. xls. iii. 65.

1300. At Edinburgh, 10 Jul.
A Lettre writtin be the deliverance of the lordis, direct to the schiref of Fiffe, and certane uther schireffis in that part, chargeand thaim to pas and quhare thai fynd ony custumys or uther proffittis wrangusly tane be the ballez of the cite of Sanctandris fra the custumaris and the BURGH OF CRAILE, to caus the sammyn be restorit agane, and als to defend thaim in the possessioun of thair custumez and uther dewiteis as thai have bene in lang use of before. Ex deliberatione dominorum consilii. xs. iii. 65.

1301. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis ARCHIBALDI ET THOME BOG, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Rollandi Johnestoun et Thome Dic, et pro suis ingressu et remanentia in regno Anglie tanquam fugi-

[1] A.R. 20. Placed here according to the A.D.

is regis, et pro omni actione ratione premissorum imponi Per Signetum. xxs.
iv. 109.

. Apud Leith, 14 Jul.
D. JOHANNIS SYMSOUN, per capellania Sancti Crucis freis, vacante per decessum Johannis Creichtoun, ultimi ejusdem: Directa Roberto, Glasguensi, etc. Per Signu Regis subscriptam. xs.
iii. 66.

At Edinburgh, 15 Jul.[1]
d to WILLIAM, MAISTER and his assignais,—of the tres and releif of the lanndis nes, beand in the kingis eson of warde be deceis of exander erle Buchane, and hym bailze of the sammyn, ignaturam manu Regis subs. iii. 66.

At Edinburgh, 16 Jul.
maid to DONALD MAKKKAROLY of Clanlayn, for actiounis: To endure for xl fter the next fest of Lammes. er Regem. Gratis Johanni
iii. 66.

Ex Edinburgo, 16 Jul.
issive scripte in dacia, due IE, una regine Dacie, altera ie, et alia cancellario Dacie, uno regum armorum regis Thoma Sieland, servo dicti . Subscripte per Regem.
iii. 67.

At Edinburgh, 17 Jul.
maid of bailzery to M. LEVENAX of Caly, within and landis of Glenskireburn ach, liand within the lordschip , quhilk he has in tak of the king: To endure for all the tyme that he has the sammyn in tak. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 66.

1307. At Edinburgh, 17 Jul.
A Lettre of Tak maid to ROBERT TIRY and AGNES ABIRCRUMMY, his spous,—of aucht merkis worth of land callit Busbeis, liand in the lordschip of Methven: To endure for nyne zeris: PAYAND males and dewiteis aucht and wount, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis abbati de Scona.
iii. 69.

1308. At Edinburgh, 18 Jul.
A Lettre maid to WILLIAM FORBES of Tolleis, makand hym bailze within the lanndis and boundis of Mar and Gareauch, quhilk he has in tak of the kingis hienes, etc.: He makand zerely compt in the chekker thairof, etc.: To endure for thre zeris and forthir endurand the kingis will. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 67.

1309. At Edinburgh, 24 Jul.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO WOD of Fethirkern,—of the gift of the mariage of the aire male of umquhill Walter Dempstare of Uchterles, and now cummyn to the kingis hanndis be the said Walteris deceis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 68.

1310. At Edinburgh, 24 Jul.
A Respitt maid to M. ALEXANDER INGLIS, thesaurare of Glasgw, for his passing to the court of Rome and uther partis bezound sey: To endure fra his passing furth of this realm quhill his returnyng in the sammyn and xl dayis thaireftir, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 70

1311. At Edinburgh, 24 Jul.
A Lettre makand PATRIK KINCRAGY and Andro Mathesoun, custumaris of Perth: To endure for thre zeris

[1] A.B. 9, presumably a clerical error.

next tocum. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis preposito de Bothuill. iii. 71.

1312. At Edinburgh, 24 Jul. A Lettre maid to ROBERT HAMMILTOUN of Torrence,—of the gift of all malis, fermez and proffittis of half a merkland of auld extent of Brouncastell, of all termez bigane and tocum that thai sall be in the kingis handis, quhill the entre of the rychtuis aire, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem servitori comitis de Levenax. iii. 76.

1313. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis WILLELMI MAKLELLAN de Bondby et ELIZABETH MURE, ejus sponse,—de decem mercatis terrrarum de Myddilthrid de Kirkcormok, jacen. in dominio Galwidie infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbrycht: De rege TENENDIS. Per Signetum. iii. 88.

1314. At Edinburgh, 28 Jul. A Lettre made to PATRIK BROG, kervour,—of the gift of the soume of ten pundis usuale money of the realme to be payit to him of the gret custumys of Edinburgh be the custumaris of the samyn present and tocum, in his fee for his service done to the kingis grace, zerely at tua termez in the zere Witsonday and Mertymes in wynter, etc.; and with command in the samyn to the saidis custumaris present and tocum to pay the sade soume . . .; and charging the auditouris of the chekker that beis for the tyme to mak allowance thairof . . .: During the kingis will, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 117.

1315. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Aug. Preceptum Legittimationis JOHANNIS LOKKERT, bastardi, in communi forma. Per Signetum. vs. iii. 101.

1316. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Aug. Presentatio facta D. THOME HERIOT, super capellania de Cambuscurry nunc vacante per decessum vel inabilitatem D. Donaldi Rede, ultimi possessoris ejusdem: Directa Johanni, episcopo Rossensi, etc. Per signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis archidiacono S. Andree. iii. [illegible]

1317. At Edinburgh, 3 Aug. A Lettre of Tak maid to EUFAM[illegible] KELSO, the spous of umquhil Ang[illegible] Glass,—of thre merkis worth of land [illegible] Ardnehow and thre merkis worth [illegible] Barmore, liand within the lordschip [illegible] Bute, for all the dayis of hir lyf[illegible] PAYAND males and dewiteis efter th[illegible] tenour of the rentale, etc. Subscript[illegible] per Regem. xs. iii. 6[illegible]

1318. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Aug. Presentatio D. JOHANNIS CRAUFURD, super thesauraria capelle regie[illegible] intitulata, super dimediis fructibus ecclesie[illegible] de Forest,—reservatis quinquaginta mercis de fructibus ejusdem pueris musicis in[illegible] dicta capella,—vacante per novam erectionem ejusdem: Directa Georgeo, episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie decano. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 70

1319.[1] Apud Edinburgh, Id. [13] Aug. Litera missiva scripta REGI FRANCIE agendo sibi gracias pro restitutione navium et ligeorum, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Rex. iii. 66.

1320. At Linlithqw, 15 Aug. A Lettre makand WILLIAM DUNDAS of that ilk, chaumerlane of al and hale the landis and barony of Dummany, baith propirte and tenandry, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Linlithqw, now being in the kingis handis be reson of warde throw the deces of umquhile David Mowbray of Bernbowgale, knycht, baron of the said barony as franktenementar thairof: Gevand him power the said landis and barony . . . be the avise of the kingis thesaurare,

[1] See Ruddiman's *Epistolæ Regum Scotorum*, I. 39.

to set . . . to the tenentis now inhabitaris thairof, or to uther sufficient tenentis, for thre zeris next tocum,—the malis, fermes, grassumys and proffitis of the samyn to rase and uplift, and thairfor, gif nede be, to poynd and distrenze, termly, and to inbring and mak compt thairof to the said thesaurare, etc.: To endure for the kingis wil and quhil his hienes discharge the said William thairof be his speciale lettrez. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. XS. iii. 71.

1321. At Linlithqw, 15 Aug.
A Lettre of Tak made to JOHNE OF SCHAW of Haly and his ayeris,—of ane merkis worth of land of ald extent callit Carslo, and twa merkis worth of land of Cragfyn of ald extent, with thare pertinentis, liand in the erledom of Carrik, and parochin of Mayboill,—quhilkis pertenit to Johne Boyd be tak and assedatioun made to him thairof be Johne Kennedy of Blarquhan, for all the dayis of the said Johne Boydis life; and now pertenyn to the kingis hienes as his eschete of the said Johne Boydis movable gudis, throw his being fugitive fra the lawis and at the horne for arte and parte of the slauchter of umquhil Johne of Dunbar of Mochrum,—with al fredomez and proffitis . . . for al the tyme thai sal be in the kingis handis . . .: With power to occupy thaim or set thaim to subtenentis, etc.: PAYAND to the said Johne Kennedy and his aeris, malis, fermes and dewiteis contenit in the said lettrez of tak, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. XS. recepti per prepositum de B[othuill?]. iii. 71.

1322. At Linlithqw, 15 Aug.
A Lettre maid to DAVID, BISCHOP OF ERGILE,—of the gift of all unlawis, compositiounis and eschetis that pertenis or may pertene to the king in the kingis justice-airis or schiref courtis within the boundis of Kyntire, Knapdale, Lorn, Ergile and Cowell: Enduring the kingis will. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 88.

1323. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Aug.
Preceptum Legitimationis BERNARDI NESBITT et Gawini Nesbitt, filiorum bastardorum Ade Nesbitt, clavigeri, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 104.

1324. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug.
Litera missiva scripta SENATUI VENETORUM. Subscripta per dominum Regem. iii. 71.

1325. Apud Tympane prope Lochrannoch, 6 Sept.
Preceptum carte confirmationis super tribus cartis factis per Gawinum Kennedy de Blarequhan, militem, JOHANNI KENNEDY, fratri ipsius Gawini,—una super undecim mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Skeich, Myltoun, Litilhillis, Byromanach [Kyromanach?] cum molendino earundem,—alia super sex mercatis terrarum de Carrycowlay et tribus mercatis terrarum de Clonvaranach,—et tertia super tribus mercatis terrarum de Skeich, jacen. infra vic. de Wigtoun,—de dicto Gawino tenendis. Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato Alexandri Wardlaw per preceptum domini. iii. 81.

1326. Apud Tympane prope Lochrannoch, 6 Sept.
Preceptum Remissionis DONALDI M^cKINDOWAN, pro interfectione quondam Duncani Makindottour, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum, et omnibus aliis homicidiis exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. XS. iv. 106.

1327. Apud Tympane prope Lochrannoch, 6 Sept.
Preceptum Remissionis DONALDI ROBERTSOUN, pro communicatione cum Johanne Moil Makgillaspy, Gilberto Moil et eorum complicibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum et homicidio exceptis. Per Signetum. Gratis Jacobo Redheuch ex mandato domini per A. Galloway. iv. 113.

1328. Apud Dingwell, 11 Sept. Presentatio M. ALEXANDRI DOWGLAS, super capella B.M.V. de *le Castellhill* de Elgin, cum vacare contigerit per resignationem M. Jacobi Dowglace: Directa Andree, episcopo Moraviensi, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Jacobo Dougles. iii. 104.

1329. Apud Dingwell, 11 Sept. Preceptum Legittimationis WILLELMI BOURHILL, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam M. Andree Bourhill, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 108.

1330. Apud Dingwale, 14 Sept. Preceptum Legittimationis DONALDI DIGNWALE, filii bastardi quondam D. Alexandri Dignwale, in communi forma, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 74.

1331. At Dingwell, 14 Sept. A Respit maid to JOHNE DEMPSTARE, *alias* Coppare, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Alexander Tailzour, committit in the Moy beside Fores be Robert Merche, and for all crime that may be imput to him thairthrow, and for his being at the horne as fugitive fra the lawis for the said action, alanerly, to be unhurt, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 70.

1332. Apud Elgin, 21 Sept. Presentatio D. JOHANNIS POYLSON, precentoris Cathanensis, super rectoria de Ey in Lewis, cum irregularitate seu inhabilitate Johannis McCloid, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 94.

1333.[1] Apud . . . Kal. [1] Oct. Due Missive scripte, una REGI FRANCIE et altera regine Francie, cum Montjoye, rege armorum Francie. Subscripte per Regem. Rex. iii. 74.

1334. Apud . . . Kal. [1] Oct. Quatuor Missive scripte, due domino PAPE et due Cardinali S. Marci, pro materia de Melros. Subscripte per Regem. Rex. iii. 74.

1335. Apud Linlithqw, 2 Oct. Litera MARTINI LENALT, Britonis, in hac forma: Jacobus, etc., universis et singulis admirallis portuum custodibus, burgorum prepositis et eorum ballivis, ac aliis nostris liegiis et subditis ad quos presentes litere pervenerint, salutem: Noveritis nos pro bono et gratuito servitio nobis per dilectum nostrum Martinum Lenault, Britonem, impenso, et pro singularibus favoribus et amore quos erga ipsum gerimus, dedisse et concessisse, et tenore presentium dare et concedere dicto Martino pro toto tempore vite sue, totam et integram custumam nobis debitam de universis bonis custumabilibus nobis custumam debentibus que per ipsum Martinum in aliqua parte nostri regni nunc et temporibus futuris custumata fuerint: TENEND. ET HABEND. prefatam custumam nobis ut premittitur debitam dicto Martino pro toto tempore vite sue . . . : Quare vobis custumariis nostris predictis . . . stricte precipimus et mandamus quatenus universa bona predicti Martini libera absque aliqua custuma de eisdem capienda custumetis durante tempore predicto: Precepimus, etc., compotorum nostrorum rotulatori et scaccarii nostri auditoribus, . . . quatenus allocationem faciant dictis nostris custumariis de custumis bonorum ipsius Martini in compotis suis annuatim coram eisdem reddendis: Proviso quod ipse Martinus fidelitatis juramentum faciat dictis nostris custumariis quod predicta bona sunt sue proprie marcantie et quod proficua eorum ad usus proprios applicabuntur; Insuper dedimus et concessimus, ac tenore presentium damus et concedimus plenariam potestatem et licentiam specialem dicto Martino et suis servitoribus ad veniendum et redeundum in quocunque portu aut loco nostri regni cum suis nave aut navibus oneris centum doleorum aut infra, et ad onerandum et

[1] Cf. Ruddiman's *Epistolæ*, I. 29.

delocandum easdem, viz., *le lose et laid* easdem, et ad emendum et vendendum aliqua bona in universis locis nostri regni absque aliqua custuma de eisdem capienda, adeo libere in omnibus et per omnia sicut ipse Martinus noster ligeus et nostre nationis oriundus extiterat, non obstantibus aliquibus actis, statutis, aut proclamationibus in contrarium premissorum per nos factis et faciendis: Quare universis et singulis admirallis [etc. ut supra], stricte precipimus et mandamus ne vos aut aliquis vestrum in infrictione premissorum aliquid attemptetis . . . Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 175.

1336. Apud Linlithqw, 4 Oct.
Litera passagii pro GEORGEO, ABBATE DE ABIRBROTHOK. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 72.

1337. Apud Linlithqw, 4 Oct.
Tres Missive pro eodem, una domino PAPE, alia domino Cardinali S. Marci, et tertia duci et senatui Venetorum. Subscripta per Regem. Pro rege. iii. 72.

1338. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Oct.
Presentatio facta D. JOHANNI MAKMURICH, capellano, super rectoria ecclesie S. Congani de Knokfurd [Knoydart?], Arissak et Morven, vacante per decessum Johannis Dougalson ultimi possessoris ejusdem: Directa David, episcopo Lismorensi. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 72.

1339. At Edinburgh, 10 Oct.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT VAUS, makand hym curatour and rewlar to Robert Prat, broder and are of umquhile David Prat, and of all and sindri his landis unto his perfite age of xxi zeris;—and interditand hym fra alienatioun, making of lang takkis or liferentis apoun the said landis, etc.: With charge to the schiref of Abirdene to make opin proclamatioun of the sammyn, etc. Per decretum dominorum consilii. Gratis Andree Elphinstoun. iii. 72.

1340. At Edinburgh, 11 Oct.
A Lettre maid to WALTER BERCLAY of Towy,—of the gift of the ward of the landis and annuelrentis that pertenit to umquhil Walter Dempstare of Uchterles; and als the nonentres and releif of the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 74.

1341. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Oct.
Presentatio D. ROBERTI WEMYS, super succintoria capelle regie fundata et erecta, de rectoria et prebenda de Suthvic, necnon super summa centum mercarum ecclesie de Forest ad sustentationem puerorum musicalium in dicta capella per ipsum D. Robertum capienda: Directa Georgeo, episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem de mandato domini. iii. 74.

1342. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Oct.
Preceptum Legittimationis ROBERTI CRUKSCHANK, bastardi, in communi forma, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 73.

1343. At Edinburgh, 13 Oct.
A Lettre maid to the CRAFTISMEN OF SYRUGERY AND BARBOUR CRAFT, within the burgh of Edinburgh, ratifeand and approvand the statutis and rewlis maid amangs thaim anentis the servyng of the kingis liegis and uphaldin of thair altar in Sang Gelis Kirk, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis David Barbour. iii. 73.

1344. At Edinburgh, 13 Oct.
A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER, ERLE OF HUNTLIE,—of the tak of all and sindry our soverane lordis landis of Strade and Cromar, with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Aberdene, for all the termez of sevin zeris, begynnand and enterand thairto at the ische of the takkis last set of the samyn landis to umquhile Alexander Gordoun of Mydmar, knycht, and his assignais, or how sone it sall happin the tak of the saidis landis to vaik be deces or levin of the assignais of

the said umquhill Alexander, or [th]at ony part thairof vakis be deces or leving of ony of the saidis assignais, or that the saidis takkis happinis tocum in the kingis handis be ony uther title of rycht, and thaireftir to indure for the sade space of sevin zeris: To BE HALDIN . . . to the said Alexander and his assignais and subtennentis for all the zeris forsaid . . . : With powere to output and imput subtennentis, ane or maa . . . : And attour we mak and constitut the sade Alexander and his assignais our bailzeis of the forsaidis landis with thare pertinentis . . . : The said Alexander, his assignais and subtennentis PAYAND thairfor zeirely to us our comptrollaris, factouris and intromettouris the pennymale of the said landis likeas is contenit in our rentale alanerly . . . Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 98.

1345. At Edinburgh, 15 Oct.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT DOBY, burges of Hadingtoun, and Robert Lawson, makand thaim, conjuntly and severaly, sercharis, searis and settaris of al maner of skynnis, claith, and uthir gudis awand the king custum within the said burgh and the bondis thairof; with full power to minster in the said office and exerce the samyn in al thingis as use and consuetude is, and siclike as utheris [h]as minsterit thairin of before; and with power to mak deputis under thaim, ane or maa, etc., and havand and takand all feis and dewiteis thairof as efferis; with charge to obey thaim, etc.: To endur for the kingis will and ay and quhil the samyn be specialy revokit be his hienes: Revocand all utheris lettrez gevin of befor to ony person or personis, etc. Et erat subtus scripta sic: Per dominos thesaurarium et compotorum rotulatorem de mandato domini Regis. Gratis officiali Laudonie sollicitanti. iii. 83.

1346. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Oct.[1]
Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII SINCLAR, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Jacobi Gray commorantis in Halis, ad quatuor annos elapsos commisse, ac pro omni crimine quod sibi penes hujusmodi imputari poterit, qualitercunque dictum crimen persecutum fuerit seu accusatum tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 100.

1347. At Edinburgh, 26 Oct.
A Lettre maid to JONET STEWART, the spous of umquhil Alexander Bruse of Erleshall, knycht, and to Edward Bruce of Kynnard,—of the gift of the ward, nonentres and releif of all and sindri the landis that pertenit to the said umquhil schir Alexander; togidder with the mariage of William Bruce the son and are of the said umquhil schir Alexander, and failzeand of him be deces unmareit, of ony uther aire or airis male of the said umquhil Alexander, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 82.

1348. At Edinburgh, 27 Oct.
A Letter of Licence maid to ROBERT LAWDER of Bass, knycht, to analy four merkis worth of land of auld extent of his landis of Ladypark, liand in the bailzery of Lawderdale, within the schirefdom of Berwik, to quhat person or personis he plesis. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 74.

1349. At Edinburgh, 27 Oct.
A Lettre of Exemptioun maid to ROBERT ARBUTHNOT of that ilk, for his gret sekenes and infirmite that he is vext with, exemand him fra all compering in ony schiref courtis within the schirefdom of Kincardin and fra the passing apoun all assisis and inquestis within the said schirefdom: To endure for all the dayis of his life, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii 74.

1350. At Edinburgh, 27 Oct.
A Lettre of Licence maid to WILLIAM MAITLAND of Ledingtoun, to wedsett or analy xx merkis worth of his landis

[1] A.R. 20. Placed here according to the A.D.

stanefew, liand within the bailzery lerdale, within the schirefdom of to quhat person or personis he etc. Subscripta per Regem. I. David Edmonstoun. iii. 86.

51. At Edinburgh, 2 Nov.
e maid to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF NES, makand hym chawmerlane tane of the landis and lordschippis and Ardmannach, and als capi- the castellis of Dyngwell in Ross castell in Ardmannach: To endure seris, etc.,—in communi forma. ta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 82.

52. At Edinburgh, 2 Nov.
r of Gift made to JONET NELE- the spous of umquhile Johne f Dalbaty, for hir lyfetime, for tioun made be hir with the thesau- all and hale foure merkis worth of lis of Glenarn ald extent, with rtinentis, liand in the lordschip of , etc.; togidder with the multur of . iiii merkis worth of land, the rte of the fischingis of Dalbaty, l parte of the multuris cummand ayln of Dalbaty, attour the said of Dalbaty, and the thrid parte oytis of the orchardis of Dalbaty, nalis, proffitis and dewiteis of the -quhilkis pertenit to the said before be reson of terce . . . recognost in the kingis handis, with the hale lordschip of Dal- r the alienatioun of the maist airof and adjugit to pertene to his the lordis of consale and thair gevin for his grace thairapoun: ALDIN and to be had to the said or al the days of hir life, etc. ta per Regem. xs. iii. 89.

53. At Edinburgh, 2 Nov.
maid to ANDRO CULLANE, of Abirdene, and M. Gilbert onjunctlie and severaly,—of the ne ward, nonentres and releif of s and annuelrentis that pertenit hile George Leich of the Barnis, and now pertenyn to the kingis [henes] be reson of ward throw his deceis; and als the mariage of Johne Leich, son and are of the said umquhile George, and failzeing of hym be deceis unmareit, the mareage of ony uther aire or airis male or femell that sal happin to succeid to the said umquhil Georgis heretage, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 95.

1354. At Edinburgh, 3 Nov.
A Lettre maid to HENRY LORD SINCLARE,—of the gift of the malys and proffittis of the landis and barony of Newburgh, with thair pertinence, tennentis and tennandriis and fischingis of the sammyn, being in our soverane lordis handis be reson of nonentres, of all termez bigane sen the deceis of umquhil William lord Sinclare, his fader, and Cristian Lesly, his spous; togidder with the releif of the said landis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 75.

1355. Apud Jedburgh, 9 Nov.
Preceptum carte ALEXANDRI KERS, sibi facte super omnibus terris, redditibus, possessionibus, domibus et ortis jacen. infra burgum de Striveling, que fuerunt quondam Johannis Murray, et nunc in manibus regis existentibus ratione bastardie, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 76.

1356. Apud Jedburgh, 9 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS RUTHIRFURD, pro supplemento, receptatione et communicatione cum Thoma Ruthirfurd et suis complicibus, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imputari poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 97.

1357. At Jedburgh, 10 Nov.
A Protectioun maid to the PRIORES AND CONVENT OF THE ABBAY OF HALISTANE in the realm of Ingland, direct to all and sindry the kingis wardanis and lieutennandis,—takand under our soverane lordis protectioun, saufgard, mantenance and assouerance the said reli-

gious women, the landis of thair said abbay apoun the merchis of Ingland afornentis the realm of Scotland, and all and sindry thair men, tennandis and servandis of thair said abbay and landis, thair corn, catell and gudis movable and unmovable quhatsumever, to be unhurt, unharmit and undistrublit be ony of the kingis liegis enduring the date of thir lettrez: Chargeing all and sindry the saidis wardanis, lieutennandis and utheris liegis and subdittis that nane of thaim take apoun hand to do ony maner of greif, harm, violence, vexatioun or distrublance to the saidis priores, convent, thair saidis landis, etc., enduring the tyme of thir lettrez of speciall protectioun and assouerance, under all pane, etc.: Providing that thai nor nane of thaim do nor attemp to do onything prejudiciall, hurt or skaith within this realm or liegis in the meyntyme, etc.: Thir lettrez for the space of xix zeris next tocum to endure. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis justiciario. iii. 76.

1358. Apud Jedburgh, 12 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis ADE TURNBULE de Bullirwell, pro receptatione, supplemento, et communicatione cum Willelmo Turnbule de Mynto, Marco Turnbule, Edwardo et Waltero Turnbule et suis complicibus ad cornu existentibus, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 92.

1359. Apud Jedburgh, 13 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI DALGLESCHE, pro receptatione, supplemento, assistentia, et communicatione cum Johanne Davidson ad cornu regis existente, et pro omni actione que eidem occasione premissorum imputari poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 56.

1360. At Jedburgh, 15 Nov. A Saufconduct maid to RICHART LAWRENCE, Inglisman, merchand of Londone, twa factouris and twa attornais of his, Inglismen, with twa schippis, athir of thaim of the birth of xl tun or under, and in aither of thaim a maister, a burser and x marinaris, alsua Inglismen, to cum, pas and repas within this realm on hors or on fute, etc., and to laid thair schippis with salmon, fresch keling, lyng, and uther lefull merchandice, etc.: To endure for the space of ane zere next tocum, etc. Subscripta per Regem. iii lib. iii. 77.

1361. At Jedburgh, 16 Nov. A Respitt maid to JOHNE DAVIDSON, son to Richart Davidson in Prymside, for art and parte of the slauchter of John Mynto, and for his tresonable passing and remanyng in Ingland, and for all crime and actioun that may be imput to hym thairthrow allanerly: To endure for a zere, and forthir enduring the kingis will, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis Jacobo Dog. iii. 77.

1362. Apud Jedburgh, 20 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGEI HALL, pro proditoria receptatione et intercommunicatione rebellium et proditorum regis commorantium super Levin, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, homicidio, incendio et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 92.

1363. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Kal. Dec. (22 Nov.).
Litera missiva scripta domino Pape in hac forma: Beatissime Pater,—cum DIVE VIRGINIS RELIGIOSA DOMUS DE CUPRO ordinis Cisterciensis, Sancti Andree diocesios, suum nuper deplorasset abbatem, prior et conventus loci ordinis statuta secuti venerabilem in Christo patrem Robertum, monasterii de Glenluse abbatem, professionis ejusdem, Candide Case diocesios, uno monachorum assensu, in suum postularunt abbatem, atque per devotum virum Thomam monachum Cistercii, hic pro tempore agentem reverendissimi patris Jacobi abbatis Cistercii et generalis ejusdem cum potestate, tam in capite quam in membris, instituendi et destituendi, assumpto secum aliquo ordinis

abbate, commissarium eundem sic postulatum confirmari rite obtinuerunt, ut publicis desuper patet documentis: Nos autem omnia alme matris sancte Romane ecclesie jura queque integra manere affectantes quem diximus Robertum probate religionis patrem, in vacantis monasterii abbatem postulatum et confirmatum, apostolice sedis approbationem jussimus perquerere eas prelatorum promotiones demum commendaturi quas auctoritas tua rata habere voluerit: Idcirco sanctitatem tuam oratum scribimus ut postulatum hunc et confirmatum abbatem multa sane experientia laudatum admittas seu eidem denuo provideas et loci administrationem canonico titulo sibi conferras. Vale pater excellentissime. Subscripta per Regem. Rex. iii. 79.

1364. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Alia Missiva scripta CARDINALI DIVI MARCI in eadem materia et sententia. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 79.

1365.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Litera missiva scripta domino Pape in hac forma: Beatissime Pater, — summorum principum exigit discretio et prudentia deposcit ut illis largior prebeatur beneficentia quos elaboratum tenet ingenium et comparata longo studio literatura ad publica [h]abilitat negotia, ut optimorum promotione ceteri ad virtutem quam maxime incitentur, dum doctis sua premia et virtuti honorem deferri vident: Et[eo ?] secretorum omnium primum nobis et unicum secretarium PATRICIUM PANTER a bonis literis ad curiam nuper evocatum, beatudini tue commendamus; ut quem sua vigilantia tanto apud nos officio non indignum dedit, cum [eum ?] tua sanctitas majore decorans gratia singulari ad tres saltem collationes et uberrima prosequantur exspectativa, atque pro regia prece secretarium nostrum supra commune cancellarie prescriptum secreta secretarie apostolice expeditione promoveat, quali felicis recordationis Sextus quartus, pontifex maximus, alios nostri regni clericos ultro condonavit,— cujus exemplum reverendissimo divi Marci Cardinali ad tuam sanctitatem misimus,—ut quam ille privatis impendit liberalitatem, tua beatudo publico homini nobis sane quam necessario largius indulgeat, qui, ut apud nos familiarissime agit, ita suo loco et rerum oneri non indecenter satisfacit, ut prerogativa illi supra alios et ea amplior et justior non injuria fuerit attribuenda, qua re nobis impresentiarum gratius nichil feceris. Vale pater beatissime in longos et felices annos. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 79.

1366. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Alia Missiva scripta CARDINALI DIVI MARCI in eadem materia. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 79.

1367. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Presentatio D. THOME TARBART super capellania de Tallarte, cum vacare contigerit per dimissionem seu resignationem D. Alexandri Gordon nunc possessoris ejusdem: Directa Johanni, episcopo Rossensi, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Andree [Elphinstoun]. iii. 79.

1368. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Presentatio D. ALEXANDRI MAKBREK, super capellania de Collihill cum vacare contigerit per dimissionem seu resignationem M. Alexandri Gordoun nunc possessoris ejusdem: Directa Willelmo, episcopo Abirdonensi, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Andree [Elphinstoun]. iii. 79.

1369. At Edinburgh, 28 Nov. A Respitt maid to JAMES THOMSOUN, for the slauchter of umquhil James Merschell, and for all uther crimes, etc., —tresoun, murthir, fire, revasyn of women, thift and uther slauchteris

[1] This letter appears, with numerous verbal differences and without date, at p. 222, vol. II. of *Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII.* (Rolls Series).

except, etc.: To endure for nyntene zeris, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 101.

1370. At Edinburgh, 29 Nov.
A Lettre of Licence to ALEXANDER ERLE HUNTLY, to analy the landis of Mellostanis, Fawnys, Eppeth, [Redpeth?], Rymmiltoun and Wolstruthir, liand within the schirefdom of Berwik, to quhat person he pleses without ony prejudice, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam, et remanet cum domino. Gratis eidem. iii. 80.

1371. At Edinburgh, 1 Dec.
A Lettre maid to M. LOWRENCE TAIL ZEFER, direct to the thesaurar, chargeing hym to pay zerely to the said M. Lowrence the soume of x lib. of our soverane lordis cofferis, zerely ay and quhill he be beneficit to the avale of xl lib., etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 104.

1372. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis ADE PILE, pro intercommunicatione cum Thoma Ruthirfurd et suis complicibus, rebellibus regis ad cornu existentibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, homicidio, murthuro, et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 93.

1373. At Edinburgh, 3 Dec.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO LORD GRAY and his assignais,—of the gift of the ward of the landis of Lochtoun, liand within the schirefdom of Perth, now beand in the kingis handis be reson of ward be the deceis of umquhil Patrik lord Dirltoun: To endure for all the tyme of the ward, and ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis aire or airis thairto, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 80.

1374. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Dec.
Presentatio M. DAVID DOWGLACE, super prebenda de Are, nunc vacante per decessum quondam M. Edwardi Blare ultimi possessoris ejusdem: Directa Roberto, archiepiscopo Glasguensi, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 83.

1375. At Edinburgh, 3 Dec.
A Lettre maid to JAMES LOGANE and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of the landis of Craghous, baith propirte and tennandry, now being in the kingis [handis] be reson of ward, throw deceis of umquhil Marioun Carnis, lady of Craghous, and ay and quhill the entre of the rychtuis aire, etc.; and als of the mariage of John Newlandis, the son and are of the said umquhil Marioun, and failzeing of hym be deceis unmareit, of ony uther aire or airis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem per Andream Elphinstoun. iii. 84.

1376. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Dec.
Litera Regressus facta THOME DOMINO INNERMEITH, super terris [*in precepto de eadem data, carte R.M.S. II. 3009*], etc., in communi forma. Subscripta per Regem. xs. [*pro precepto et litera.*] iii. 81.

1377. . . .[1]
Missive domini regis in materiis REGIS DACIE et ducis Gelrie, una viz., missiva dicto regi Dacie, et alia consulibus oppidi Lubicensis pro eodem rege; necnon regi Anglie, regi Castelie, etc., regi Romanorum, etc., cancellario et patribus concilii Burgundie, pro dicto duce Gelrie, et una sibi ipsi, etc. iii. 92.

1378. . . .
Missiva GENERALI ORDINIS CISTERCIENSIS. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 92.

1379. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Dec.
Licentia facta ALEXANDRO STRA-

[1] This and the following without place or date.

TOUN de eodem, ad alienandum suas terras et baroniam de Stratoun, jacentes infra vic. de Edinburgh, M. Jacobo Henderson et Elene, ejus sponse, aut eorum assignatis, absque periculo forisfacture, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis M. Jacobo Henderson. iii. 94.

1380. At Edinburgh, 8 Dec.
A Lettre of Tak maid to SCHIR ROBERT RANKIN, vicare of Invernys,—of the landis and manys of Ternway, togidder with the fisching of Sloypule, liand in the lordschip of Murray, within the schirefdom of Elgin and Fores,—for the space of v zeris: The entre to be at the next Witsonday: PAYAND for the said landis zerely aucht chalderis of beir, and for the said fisching, a last of salmond, full, rede and suete, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem de mandato Andree Elphinstoun. iii. 84.

1381. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI MOW, pro proditoria intercommunicatione cum Waltero Turnbule, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, homicidio, murthuro, incendio, et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. xs. iv. 95.

1382. At Edinburgh, 9 Dec.
A Lettre maid to WILLIAM MAKLELLAN of Bondby, and Johne of Dunbar of Mochrum, makand thaim conjunctlie and severaly chawmerlanys of the lordschip of Galloway and the boundis thairof: Gevand thaim power to hald chawmerlane courtis within the said boundis and continew the samyn als oft as neid beis, to call soyttis, trespassouris to punys, amerciamentis, unlawis and eschetis to rais, the malez, fermez, mertis, swyne, proffitis and dewiteis of the said lordschip to rais and uplift, and for the sammyn gif neid beis to distrenze, and the sammyn to the kingis use to inbring,—for the quhilk thai sall mak zerely compt in the chekker,—and the tennentis and inhabitantis of the said landis, before quhatsumever juge or jugis thai be attachit or arrestit, to the fredom and privilege of the said courtis to replege and agane borowe, etc.: To endure for the kingis will. Ex deliberatione dominorum consilii. Reliqua extra Signaturam imponuntur ex mandato domini episcopi, etc. xxs. iii. 82.

1383. At Edinburgh, 9 Dec.
A Lettre maid to THOMAS RETTRAY,—of the gift of the ward of all and hale the landis of Lechehill, utherwayis callit Mordoun, with the fisching pertenyng thairto apoun the watter of Tay, outsettis and pertinence, liand in the barony of Torsoppy within the schirefdom of Perth, quhilk was umquhil John of Rettrais, burges of Perth; and of the nonentres of the sammyn; and als of the gift of the mariage of Margret Rettray, nece and aire of the said umquhil Johne, and failzeing of hyr be deceis unmareit, the mariage of ony uther aire or airis male or femell . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 82.

1384. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Dec.
Preceptum carte confirmationis facte ABBATI ET CONVENTUI DE DUNFERMLING, confirmando quoddam actum sive decretum datum per dominos concilii decernens terras de Clunys, jacen. infra vic. de Fiffe, pertinere dictis abbati et conventui in superioritate, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 82.

1385. At Edinburgh, 10 Dec.
A Lettre maid to WAT HERIOT of Burnturk and Thomas Ballingall of the Riggis, and thair assignais,—of the giftis of the landis and gudis that pertenit to umquhil schir Henry Bissate, bastard, and now pertenyn to the king be his deceis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 101.

1386. At Edinburgh, 12 Dec.
A Lettre maid to SCHIR GEORGE LAWDER of Quhitslaid, knycht, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the

ward and nonentres of ane husbandland in Fluringiswallis, within the territory of Grenlaw, within the schirefdom of Berwik, quhilkis war umquhill Niniane Trottaris; togidder with the mariage of Johne Trottare, the son and aire of the said Niniane, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 99.

1387. At Edinburgh, 18 Dec.
A Lettre maid to PATRIK HERIOT, burges of Edinburgh, his ayris and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the waird of the landis of Coldonstanys, with the toftis and croftis liand beside the burgh of Dunbar, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile James Gibsoun, duelland in Tranent, and throu his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of waird, with all males and proffitis of the saidis landis of al termes bigane and tocum . . . ; and als of the gift of the mariage of George Gibsoun, the nevo and are of the said umquhile James, and failzeing of the said George be deceis unmariit, the mariage of ony uthir are or airis of the said umquhille James . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iv. 18.

1388. At Edinburgh, 22 Dec.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE LAWSON,—of the office of the clerkschip of cokket of Hadington, vacand be the deceis of umquhil Patrik Lawsoun, his fader; with power to make deputtis, etc.: To endure for a zere, and forthir for the kingis will, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem servitori M. Ricardi Lauson. iii. 85.

1389. . . .[1]
A Lettre of Respitt and Protectioun maid to GEORGE, ABBOT OF ABIRBROTHOK, his familiaris, tennendis, etc., fra his passing furth of this realm to the court of Rome and uthir partis bezond sey in his erandis he has thare ado, quhil his gane cummyn and xl dayis eftir his hame cummyn. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 85.

1390. At Edinburgh, 23 Dec.
A Lettre maid to HEW LORD FRASERE OF LOVATE and his airis,—of the gift of the males, fermes and dewiteis of the landis of Kynnowdy, liand within the schirefdom of Narn, of all termes bigane that thai have bene in the kingis handis be reson of nonentre, or sall happin to be in tyme tocum . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 96.

1391. At Edinburgh, 23 Dec.
A Letter maid to THOMAS FRANCH,—of the gudis movable, money cunzeit and uncunzeit, dettis and uther gudis that pertenit to umquhill Johne Setoun alias Cuke, and now pertenis to the king be reson of bastardry, throw deceis of the said Johne quhilk deit bastard, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 104.

1392. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Dec.
Preceptum Legittimationis facta M. DAVID LAWDER, bastardo filio Alexandri Lawder de Haltoun, militis,—in communi forma. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 85.

1393. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Dec.
Preceptum litere WILLELMI SPICEHOWS, super quinque libratis terrarum de Galdwarmore, quinque libratis terrarum de Fordoun, et duabus mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus, jacen. infra vic. de Perth, in suo feodo pro suo servitio pro toto tempore vite sue, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 92.

1394. At Edinburgh, 24 Dec.
A Lettre maid to SCHIR NICOLL BARCHANE, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward and nonentres of the landis of Tulrig, Elrig and Monyok, with

---

[1] Without place or date. Placed here approximately.

nence, liand within the schiref-
rernys, quhilkis pertenit to um-
e Makewin, ane of the portionar
ne said landis, and now to the
on of ward throw his deceis; and
ariage of Thomas McEwin, his
lzein of hym of ony uther aire or
Per Signetum[*sic*]. xs. iii. 96.

Apud Edinburgh, 26 Dec.
Remissionis JACOBI DIC-
o interfectione quondam Archi-
ndersoun, ad sexdecim annos
n presentium commissa, et pro
ine, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis
le Crechtoun. iii. 88.

). At Edinburgh, 31 Dec.
of Tak maid to GEORGE
on to umquhil Alexander Lord
f the toune of Haliburtoun,
in the schirefdom of Berwik,
ce of sex zeris: Payand thair-
xx merkis: Reservand to
wson, the spous of umquhil
[Haitly ?[1]], samekle as scho may
the sammyn with hir proper
l nocht to mak subtennendis
nsent of the said George, etc.
per Regem. Gratis eidem.
iii. 84.

. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Jan.
Legittimationis THOME
burgensis de Strivelin, in com-
a, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis
Thome, de mandato Andree
un]. iii. 87.

Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jan.
Legittimationis M. JOHAN-
STESON alias vocati TURN-
n communi forma, etc. Per
Gratis Archibaldo Stewart.
iii. 93.

). At Edinburgh, 4 Jan.
f Tak made to Schir ALEX-
FARCHARDSON, chaplane,—of all and hale the landis of Invernochty, liand in the lordschip of Mar, within the schirefdome of Abirdene, for the termez of nyne zeris: The entre to be at the fest of Witsonday nixt and immediate eftir the ische of the assedatioun and set of the said landis made be William Forbes, havand commissioun of the king: Payand thairfor to the comptrollar as the kingis rentale proportis. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 84.

1400. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis LAURENTII COWTIS in Ruthven, pro arte et parte proditorie insurrectionis contra regem cum Alexandro comite de Huntlie, tunc domino Gordoun, secum veniendo in exercitu apud Dunkeld, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 71.

1401. At Edinburgh, 5 Jan. A Lettre maid to JAMES KENNEDY in Leith,—of the gift of the ward of the landis of Balbyn and Drumcarn, with the pertinence, liand within the schirefdom of Perth, now being in the kingis handis be reson of ward be the deceis of Alexander Hammiltoun of Innerweik; togidder with the nonentres and releif of the sammyn landis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 86.

1402. At Edinburgh, 6 Jan. A Lettre maid to MARION SKRIMGEOUR, the relict of umquhil Robert Arbuthnot of that ilk, and James Bissate of Kynnef, and thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward and releif of all landis and annualrentis that pertenit to the said umquhil Robert; and als the nonentres of the sammyn; togidder with the mariage of James Arbuthnot, the son and air of the said umquhil Robert, and failzeing of hym be deceis unmareit, of ony uther air or airis male . . .

[1] See Exchequer Rolls, XII., p. 695.

Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Jacobo Arbuthnot. iii. 84.

1403. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS FRESELL, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Brabnare, et pro omni actione, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis archidiacono Sanctiandree. iii. 87.

1404. At Edinburgh, 9 Jan. James [etc.]: To all and sindry our officiaris, etc., greting: Forsamekle as we have for certane caus moving us, and for gude reule to be had amangis our liegis inhabitantis within our Port of Grace, to have made constitut and ordanit and be the tenour of thir our lettrez makis, constitutis and ordanis our lovit familiar servitour THOMAS HOPPRINGILL, bailze of our sade Port of Grace, als wele be sey as be land, and to use the office of justiciary within the bondis of the samyn: Gevand, grantand and committand to the sade Thomas . . . our full power, speciale mandment and charge for us and in our name all and sindry the rudis and aikaris of land pertening to us liand within the bondis of our sade port, to set and [in] few ferme late ilkane rude of land of the samyn for vd. of zerelie annuell, and ilkane aikaire of land efferand thairto, and to gif state and sasing heretably to all maner of personis . . . under the commone sele of our sade Porte of Grace, and als with power to the sade Thomas and the depute chosin be him to rais, gader and inbring to us and our ressavouris termly and zerely the annuellis of our sade port, and to mak full compt, reknyng and payment to us and the auditouris of our chekkar thairfor: And thairfor we will that the state, sasing, and charter gevin and made be the sade Thomas or his depute of all rudis and aikaris of land liand within the sade bondis of our sade port pertening to us, to all personis, biggaris thairapoun with lyme and stane within a zeire and a day eftir the sade state and sasing gevin to thaim in oure name, sal be of als grete valour, force and effect be thir our lettrez of power as it war gevin and grantit to thaim be our charter under our grete sele thairapoun . . . the sade Thomas and his depute havand their feis thairfor as efferis: And with full power to the sade Thomas and his depute under him in the sade office [to mak] a serjand and ane clerk of court, and to mak ane aitht of suthfastnes for the execution of the samyn be sey as be land, to remuf, change and utheris input als oft as be is sene expedient be him during all the tyme hereof: And gif the personis takaris of our sade rudis and aikaris within the sade bondis biggis nocht with stane and lyme thairapon within the space of ane zeir and ane day [efter] the state and sesing gevin to thaim in maner as sade is, we will that the sade state and sasing and charter gevin to thaim be of nane avale . . . And als gevand . . . to the sade Thomas, our servitour, courtis of justiciary and balzery . . . within the bondis of our sade port to hald, begyn and continew . . . dittay to tak and resave be his clerk of court, trespassouris to punys, domes to gif uppon thaim, unlawis, eschaetis and amerciamentis of the sade courtis to rais and inbring, and, gif nede be, for the samyn to poynd and distrenze; all and sindry the personis inhabitantis within the sade Port of Grace and bondis thairof, thare servandis, familiaris, tennantis, corn, catell and gudis attaichit or arrestit befor quhatsumevir juge or jugis of law, spirituale or temporale, to replege, borow and agane bring to the privelege and fredome of our sade Port of Grace, courtis to the partys to assigne, lymmit for the administratioun of justice, colerachis[1] and cautioun to fynd, and all uther and sindry thingis to do . . . in the premiss: For all the tyme and space of fiftene zeris nixt efter following the date of thir our lettrez and forthir enduring our will, and

[1] Sureties to the court repledged from.

ith the sade Thomas for his Quharefor we charge, etc., that w take apoun hand to do or atlo onything in hurt or brekin of ettrez of balzery and justiciary ubscripta per dominum Regem. em. iii. 90.

. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jan. io D. HENRICI HATHINapellani, super vicaria de Kin-Oneyll, cum vacare contigerit nationem seu dimissionem D. Crawfurd: Directa episcopo asi, etc. Per Signaturam manu scriptam. Gratis D. Johanni . iii. 88.

]. At Edinburgh, . . .[1] of Regress to the LARDE of LNY, of landis analiit be him to lolvile of Hiltoun, director of , apon certane soumes of money in the reversioun gevin to him e the said Robert, etc. Subr Regem. Gratis. iii. 111.

7. At Edinburgh, 13 Jan. of Tak maid to ALEXANDER [STOUN,—of the tak of vii f the landis of Bothkennate nare], liand within the schiref-Striveling, quhilk Jonete, the William Douglas, now occupys, space of ix zeris: The said r Payand siclike males and as the rentale proportis, etc. a per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 95.

]. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jan. m carte appreciationis M. NDRI OGILVY, assignati M. Ogilvy de Geddes, super terris ach, jacen. in baronia de Abirinfra vic. de Banff, que fuerunt i Innes de eodem, et appreciate a (50) lib., etc. Per Signetum. iii. 107.

1409. At Edinburgh, 18 Jan. A Lettre maid to WILLIAM, MAISTER of EROLE, lord Hay, and constable of Scotland, and his assignais,—of the gift of the nonentres and releif of all and sindry the landis and annuelrentis that pertenit to umquhile William, erle of Erole, and now being in the kingis handis be his deceis; with power to intromett and dispone thairapoun, baith in propirte and tennandry, and apoun all accidentis that happynnis to fall enduring the said tyme of nonentres and releif, etc.• Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 88.

1410. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis RICARDI GIBSON et vi aliorum, servitorum quondam Georgei Flemyng, etc., pro arte et parte crudelium interfectionum quondam Johannis Sym et Willelmi Adamson, servitorum quondam Willelmi Flemyng de Borde, super precogitata felonia commissarum, et pro omnibus criminibus et actionibus que eis pro hujusmodi interfectionibus quovismodo imputari poterint tantum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Georgio Culquhone. iii. 117.

1411. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis PATRICII DUNBAR et MARGARETE VAUS, ejus sponse, super carta eis facta per Jacobum Dunbar de Blakcrag, militem, de terris de Gas et Clugistoun cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbrycht, extenden. ad xxxix mercatas terrarum: Tenendis de rege, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem de mandato domini. iii. 88.

1412. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Presentatio MICHALIS CULQUHOUN, super rectoria de Killequhislane cum vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem M. Ade Culquhoun: Directa episcopo Lismorensi. Per Signaturam

[1] Date not given. Inserted here approximately.

manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Petro Culquhoun. iii. 89.

1413. At Edinburgh, 20 Jan.
A Lettre maid to GEORGE BARD,—of the nonentres of the landis of Sandlaw, liand within the schirefdome of Banf, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 101.

1414. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS NEMOCH, Andree Dikison et Georgei Gray, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Rollandi Johnestoun et Thome Dik, et pro suis ingressu et residentia in regno Anglie tanquam fugitivi a legibus domini regis, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs. iv. 107.

1415. At Edinburgh, 22 Jan.
A Lettre of Licence maid to JOHNE ERLE OF CRAWFURD, to analy ony part of his landis or baroniis to ony personis without ony perell of forfatour, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 91.

1416. At Edinburgh, 24 Jan.
A Lettre of Tak made to ANDRO BUNCH and ELIZABETH MERSER, his spous, and the langar levand of thaim,—of the five merk land of Eidbirn, with the pertinentis, liand within the lordschip of Methven; the quhilk tak the sade Andro had sen the kingis coronatioun and has the samyn as the rentale proportis: The entre of the sadis Andro and Elizabeth to be at the day of the date of thir lettrez and to endure for nyne zeris thaireftir: The saidis Andro and Elizabeth PAYAND thairfor zerely . . . as the rentale proportis. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis per dominum. iii. 89.

1417. At Edinburgh, 25 Jan.
A Lettre maid to M. JAMES HENDERSOUN,—of the gift of the compositioun maid or to be maid be hym with Gilbert Bard or his tennandis of the landis of Kilhynze and Kilkerane, with the landis of Makmartinstoun and all utheris annexis and pendiclis thairof, liand within the erldome of Carrik, quhilkis war recognist in the kingis handis and of [new] gevin be his hienes to the said M. James, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 91.

1418. At Edinburgh, 28 Jan.
A Respitt to ARCHIBALD HERIOT and Johne Heriot, for art and part of th slauchter of umquhil Johne Fentoun that ilk, and for all crime: To endure f a zere and forthir for the kingis w Subscripta per Regem. xs. Reliqu dimittitur, ex mandato domini, Patri Heriott. iii. 9

1419. At Edinburgh, 28 Jan.
A Lettre of Tak maid to ANDR ELPHINSTOUN and his assignais,— al and hale the kingis custumys of sa mond fische that salbe custumyt within th burgh of Abirdene and schirefdome o the samyn: To endure for v zeris nex tocum: PAYAND zerely (100) lib., etc. Pe Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam Gratis. iii. 105

1420. At Edinburgh, 30 Jan.
A Lettre maid to ELIZABETH YLIS, dochter to umquhil Johne lord Ilis,—of the landis of Ouchnafrech, Kilbrannane and Indale, liand in the lordschip of Yla, etc.: For ane zere to endure, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis comiti de Ergile. iii. 94.

1421. At Edinburgh, 31 Jan.
A Lettre maid to M. DAVID SEYTON, person of Fethirkerne,—of the gift of the mariage of Jhone Bonare, the son and aire of umquhile James Bonare of Rossy; togidder with the nonentres of all and sindry the landis underwrittin, that is to say, Moncouris landis, with the pertinentis, liand in Lucheris, within the schiref-dome of Fife, extending zerely to x merkis worth of land, and the twa part of the landis of Baldwy extending to viii merkis worth of land, with the tenandry of the sammyn callit Disert, within the schiref-

Forfare,—for all the tyme that
if bene in our soverane lordis
ien the deceis of the said umqu-
nes throw the nonentre of the
aire thairto, and of all termez
. . . and als the gift of the
of the said landis and tenaundry
sall happin to be in the kingis
e reson of forfatour or alienatioun
aire part thairof without consent
matioun of the kingis hienes, or
r way; To BE HALDIN, etc., to
M. David and his assignais, ane
with power to tak up the saidis
etc., and to occupy the saidis
vith his awn propir gudis, etc.
aturam. Gratis eidem. iv. 74.

22. At Edinburgh, 1 Feb.
nission direct to WILLIAM,
OP OF ABIRDENE, James,
Dunfermling, Henry, abbot of
h, schir John Ramsay, James
ch, comptrollare, and schir Johne
g of Cragbernard, or ony thre
, to here the comptis of Andro
of the werkis within the
Striveling, the parkis, orchartis
kis of the sammyn, with the
place of the Gray Freris and Sanct
hapell at the Brigend, and of all
f mone resavit be hym thairto
xx day of December the zere
(1498) zeris, etc. Per Signa-
ibscriptam per Regem. Rex.
iii. 93.

23. At Edinburgh, 4 Feb.
of Licence maid to ELIZABETH
AS, the spous of David Barbour,
ale for the qwenis grace, hir
d utheris hir familiaris, of quhat
o plesis. Subscripta per Regem.
avid Barbour. iii. 95.

24. At Edinburgh, 7 Feb.
of Licence and Respitt made to
AM CARMICHEL, burges of
gh, gevand him licence to pass
the realme to fulfill his pilgrim-
Sanct James in Galecia, and do
r erandis in the partis bezond
sey,—and to endure fra his passing furth of the realme quhyl his cumin agane and xl dayis thairefter, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 98.

1425. At Edinburgh, 8 Feb.
A Respitt maid to JOHNE KENNEDY of Blarequhan, knycht, Adam Rede of Starquhite and M. Uchtred Adunnale, to pas in thair pilgramage to Sanct Thomas of Canterbery in Ingland, and Sanct Johne of Ameas in France, etc., fra thair passing furth of this realm quhill thare returnyng agane in the sammyn and xl dayis thairefter, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xxxs. iii. 99.

1426. At Edinburgh, 12 Feb.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE MOWTRAY of Markynch,—of the ward, releif and nonentres of the landis and annuelrentis that pertenit to umquhile David Vallance of Pettedy, now being in the kingis handis be the deceis of the said David; and als the mariage of the aire or airis male of the said David, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs.
iii. 95.

1427. At Edinburgh, 13 Feb.
A Lettre maid to DAVID SWAN, direct to all and sindry the kingis comptrollaris, chawmerlanis, schireffis, and al utheris his officiaris quhatsumevir: Forsamekle as the said David has of his hienes ane quarter of his landis of Murdocarny, liand within the schirefdom of Fiffe, quhilkis be him and his predecessouris has brukit lang tyme bigain, and now for his gude and thankful service done to the kingis hienes, it is his wil that he be nocht vext nor trublit in his said tak for al the days of his life, paying to thaim thairfor alanerly his male: Herefor the kingis wil is, and he chargis his comptrollaris, [etc., *ut supra*] that nane of thaim tak apoun hand to vex, inquiet nor distruble the said David, his person, landis, nor gudis, for ony maner of dewiteis, excepand singlarly his male, of the quhilk his hienes dischargis thaim and of thair office here-

intill . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis domino thesaurario. iii. 92.

1428. At Edinburgh, 13 Feb. A Letter of Licence maid to HEW MARTYN, merchand of the Feire,[1] and to his schip, the maister of hir callit Johne Buyre, to cum within the port of Abirdene with his leful merchandice, and thare to lois and laid the samyn agane with the gudis of Scottis merchandis of Abirdene, or ony utheris within the said port, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Andree Elphinstoun. iii. 94.

1429. At Edinburgh, 13 Feb. A Respitt maid to WILLIAM [JAMES?] BAILZE of Carnfyn, bruther to M. William Bailze, prebendar of Kilbanrik, of his landis and lordschip of Provand, and Alexander Bailze, son to the said James, and all utheris his servandis, and als the said M. Williamis servandis, to be exemit fra the compering of all justiceairis within the regalite of Glasgw: To endure for a zere next tocum. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis M. Willelmo Bailze. iii. 94.

1430. At Edinburgh, 15 Feb. A Lettre maid to M. WILLIAM OGILVY of Geddes,—of the gift of the ward and nonentres of all and sindry the landis that pertenit to umquhil Johne Chene of Essilmont, kyncht; togidder with the releif of the sammyn, and the mariage of the lauchfull aire or [airis] male quhatsumever of the said schir Johne, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 99.

1431. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Feb. Presentatio D. WILLELMI AYTOUN, super summa xxiv lib. pro uno canonicatu et prebenda in capella regia infra castrum de Striveling, vacante per novam erectionem dicte capelle: Directa episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini. iii. 100.

1432. At Edinburgh, 18 Feb. A Lettre maid to ADAM KINCAID,— of the eschete gudis of umquhil Robert Kincaid, quhilk deit bastard, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 96.

1433. At Edinburgh, 18 Feb. A Lettre of Tak to M. WILLIAM OGILVY,—of the landis of Blakhillis, Cukistoun, the Haltoun of Lanbride, the Cottis, Thornyhill, Trewis, Newtoun, Redehaw, Balnacowle, the Croftis, the myln of the sammyn, Westertoun and Grevistoun, liand within the lordschip of Murray,—for the space of v zeris: PAYAND males efter the tenour of the rentale, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 100.

1434. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Preceptum Legitimationis ABRAHE WAUS, in forma cancellarie; necnon ad hereditarie succedendum fratribus et sororibus suis bastardis procreatis et procreandis quibuscunque, deficientibus aliis heredibus de ipsorum et ipsarum corporibus legitime procreandis, in omnibus et singulis terris suis, annuis redditibus, hereditatibus ac bonis hereditariis cum per ipsorum decessus contigerint, in omnibus et per omnia sicut ipsi fratres et sorores ipsius Abrahe de legitimo thoro essent procreati: Fratres etiam ipsius, viz., Johannem Waus et David Vaus, bastardos, ut eidem Abrahe, si contigerit ipsum sine legitimis heredibus de corpore suo procreatis in fata decedere, in universis terris suis, etc., ut supra, succedere valeant, pari sorte legitimando: Insuper dominus rex renunciat, dat, concedit, ac pro se et successoribus suis quieteclamat dicto Abrahe et fratribus suis antedictis totum jus, clameum, juris

[1] Campvere.

a et eschetam quod vel que ipse
cessores sui habent seu quovismodo
poterit vel poterint in vel ad
terras, annuos redditus, posses-
vel bona, mobilia vel immobilia,
um Abrahe, fratrumque vel sororum
bastardorum antedictorum, tan-
eschaetam suam ratione bastardie;
otestate desuper libere disponendi
ei vel illis magis videbitur expediens
liquo obstaculo, etc., in communi
Per Signetum. Gratis Johanni
od. iii. 131.

35. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb.
tum carte feodifirme M. WIL-
I OGILVY de Geddes, de terris de
ern, Petty, Brachly, cum molendino
yche infra prefatas terras, jacen.
vic. de Invernys: Tenendis in
ma pro summa (129) lib. annuatim,
mnibus aliis mertis et custumis
um tenorem rentalis, etc. Per
um. Gratis eidem. iii. 99.

436. At Edinburgh, 23 Feb.
re direct to the custumaris of Are,
Dunbertane, and the Lowis,
in thaim to lat all gudis pertenand
ERLE of ERGILE that cummys
realm or pass furth of the sammyn
tume fre but ony custume,—he or
vandis makand faith that thai ar
ne propir gudis, etc. Subscripta
gem. Gratis eidem. iii. 97.

437. At Edinburgh, 23 Feb.
tre of generall Remitt maid to
RT LAWDER of the Bass,
, and all utheris personis his
dis, for all actioun that may pertene
king for the spulze of the teynd
of the personage of Petcokkis,
Subscripta per Regem. Gratis.
iii. 101.

438. At Edinburgh, 28 Feb.
re of Schir JOHNE FORMAN-
remittand hym and all uther
personis, being in cumpany with the
archbischop of Glasgw and the said schir
Johne, the tyme of the slauchter of
umquhil Thomas of Ruthirfurd, committit
within the abbay of Jedworth, and thare
borrowis, of all soumes of money aucht
be thaim and thair borrowis for thair
nonentres to the justice-are of Edinburgh
and utheris, to underly the law for the
said slauchter, etc. Subscripta per Regem.
Gratis eidem. iii. 100.

1439. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS
FORMAN, militis, et xxiv aliorum,
necnon omnium aliarum personarum
existentium in comitiva cum archiepiscopo
Glasguense et dicto Johanne in monas-
terio de Jedburgh, tempore interfectionis
quondam Thome Ruthirfurd,—pro dicta
interfectione et pro omni crimine quod
inde imputari poterit; et pro rapina
certorum bonorum et rerum a dicto
Thoma et certis aliis dicto tempore, et
pro omnibus aliis actionibus per dictas
personas in dicto monasterio prefato tem-
pore commissis, tantum, etc. Per Sig-
netum datum ad requisitionem domine
Regine. Gratis eidem de mandato
domini. iii. 103.

1440. At Edinburgh, 1 Mar.
A Lettre maid to ADAM HEPBURN
of the Craggis,—of the gift of the ward
of x merkis of annuel of the landis of
Egliscranno and vii merkis and ane half
of Over Boltoun, liand within the con-
stabulary of Hadingtoun, quhilk pertenit
to umquhil George Haliburtoun; and of
xls. of Over Boltoun quhilk pertenit to
umquhil Robin Boltoun,—and haldin be
thaim of Patrik lord Dirltoun, and now
pertenyn to the king be reson of ward
throw the said Patrikkis deceis, etc.
Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem.
iii. 100.

1441. At Edinburgh, 1 Mar.
A Lettre of Licence of JOHNE SANDE-

[1] Cf. 1258 ante.

LANDIS of Hilhows, to pas in his pilgramage to Sanct James, fra his passing quhill his hame cummyn and xl dayis thairefter, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 100.

1442. At Edinburgh, 1 Mar.
A Lettre of JAMES LORD OGILVY,—of the gift of the ward and nonentres of the landis of umquhil Patrik Lammy of Duncany, with the mariage of Alexander Lammy, his son and are, and falzein of hym of ony uther are or airis male, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 100.

1443. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Mar.
Preceptum Legittimationis THOME CUKE, burgensis de Edinburgh, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 104.

1444. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar.[1]
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS INCH, pro intercommunicatione cum Georgio comite de Rothes ad cornu regis et ejus rebellis pro tempore existentibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto et communi rapina exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 36.

1445. At Edinburgh, 6 Mar.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO LORD HERYS,—of the gift of the ward of all and sindry the landis, rentis and possessionis that pertenit to umquhile Robert Herys, fear of Terrauchty, for all the tyme of the ward thairof . . . ; togidder with the mariage of Gelis Heris, the dochter and are of the said umquhile Robert, and failzeing of hir, etc., the mariage of the aire or airis male or female that sall happin to succeid to the said umquhile Robert in his heritage, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. Solut. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 34.

1446. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
A Lettre of Tak maid to WILLIAM FORBES of Tolleis and his assignais—of the landis of Innernochty, with the myln and medo of the sammyn, the woddis of Glennochty, the landis of Innernaty, the landis of Skellater, and the landis of Fynneloist, liand within the erledome of Mar within the schirefdom of Abirdene,—enterand to Innernochty, Glennochty and Innernaty at Witsonday in the zere (1508), and to the landis of Skellater at the feist of Witsonday next efter the date hereof, and to the landis of Fynneloist at the tyme of the ische of the takkis of the tennentis quhilkis now occupys the samyn, quhilk salbe at Witsonday in the zere of God (1509), and thairefter to endure for the space of ten zeris next immediate folowand his entreis: PAYAND thairfor efter the tenour of the kingis rentale, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 102.

1447. At Edinburgh, 22 Mar.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF CAITHNES,—makand hym chaumerlane and bailze of all the kingis propir landis and lordschippis of Ross and Ardmannach, and als capitane and kepare of his castellis of Dignwell in Ross and the Redecastell in Ardmannach, for all the tyme and space of nyne zere next efter the date hereof: For the quhilk officis the kingis grace gevis and assignis to hym all feis, manys, lanndis, proffittis and dewiteis aucht and wount, and siclike as utheris had for the sammyn of befor, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 106.

1448. At Edinburgh, 22 Mar.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO BISCHOP, OF CATHNES and David Leremonth,—makand thaim conjunctly and severaly chaumerlanys and balzeis of al and hale the landis and lordschippis of Ross and Ardmanach, with thare pertinentis, and als capitanys and keparis of the castellis of Dingvale in Ross and Redecastel in

[1] A.D. 1507, but placed here according to the A.R.

Ardmanach, for nyne zeris next tocum efter the date hereof quhilkis salbe thare entre . . . : With full power of chaumerlanery, balzery and captanery, and to mak deputis and officiaris, etc.; and gevand and assignand to thaim all feis, manys, landis, proffittis and dewiteis aucht and wont thairof . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs.
iii. 118.

ANNO DOMINI 1507. ANNO REGNI 19.

1449. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Mar.
Litera Notariatus M. ALEXANDRI SETOUN, creando ipsum notarium,—ipso M. Alexandro prestante juramentum quod erit fidelis domino regi, etc., in communi forma. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 104.

1450. At Edinburgh, 30 Mar.
A Lettre of Tak maid to SCHIR DAVID KENNEDY and his assignais,—of the landis of Turnbery, Trayboyok, Garvanehed, Barbeth, Glentarley, Glenmolt, Ganach, Glencrag and Watterhede, liand within the bailzery of Carrik within the schirefdom of Are: To endure for nyne zeris: PAYAND males, fermes and dewiteis efter the tenour of the rentale, and to enter at this next Witsonday. Subscripta per Regem. vs. iii. 105.

1451. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS AUCHINLEK, pro interfectione quondam Willelmi Portare ad quindecim annos ultimo elapsos commissa, et pro omni crimine ratione ejusdem interfectionis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis gardiano fratrum Observantie. iii. 105.

1452. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Mar.
Preceptum confirmationis super duabus cartis alienationis: una viz., facta per quondam Jacobum Bonare de Rossy quondam David Skrimgeour, burgensi de Dunde, et Marjorie Moncur, ejus sponse, etc.,—de tota et integra bina parte terrarum suarum de Baldovy cum pertinentiis, unacum rubeis piscariis earundem, jacen. infra vic. de Forfare: alia vero carta facta per Johannem Skrimgeour de Baldovy, fratrem dicti quondam David, JOHANNI MALEVIL de Dischart,—de totis et integris terris suis de Baldovy, cum tenentibus, tenandriis et liberetenentium servitiis, jacen. infra dictum vic.: TENENDIS de domino rege: Salvo domino regi servitio earundem: Et non obstante sasina data per dictum quondam Jacobum Bonare dicto quondam David S. ante presentem confirmationem, dominus rex vult quod dicta sasina tanti erit roboris ac si data fuisset post dictam confirmationem, etc., cum aliis additis. Per Signetum. xs.
iii. 210.

1453. At Edinburgh, 1 Apr.
A Lettre maid to DAVID FALCONARE of Ballandro,—of the gift of the nonentres of the landis of Ballandro, of all termes bigane that thai have bene in the kingis handis be reson of nonentres, and ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis are thairto etc.,—sua that he nocht analy nocht in prejudice of his aire. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 105.

1454. At Edinburgh, 2 Apr.
A Lettre maid to THOMAS HENRISOUN zoungar, in Glenraith,—of the releife of the thrid part of the landis of Bonyngtoun, with the pertinence, extending to five merkland, liand within the schirefdom of Peblis, now pertenand to the king be deceis of umquhil William Bullok, lard of the said thrid parte; and als the mariage of Johne Bullok, son and aire to the said umquhil William, and failzeand of hym be deceis unmareit, the mariagis of the aire or airis of the said umquhil William quhatsumever, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
iii. 109.

1455. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Apr.
Preceptum Legitimationis HENRICI

THOMSOUN, bastardi, filii naturalis Willelmi Thomsoun, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis servitori prioris S. Andree Hannikin [Hammkin?]. iii. 113.

1456. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Apr.
Litera Passagii facta BERNARDO DROMEN, tubicini, et quatuor aliis sociis suis, ad veniendum de Bononia ad serviendum domino regi cum suis tubis et instrumentis musicalibus, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 105.

1457. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Apr.
Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI OLIPHANT, bastardi, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini, Davidsoun portanti mandatum. [*In margin*] Gratis eidem servitori episcopi Moraviensis. iii. 145.

1458. At Edinburgh, 7 Apr.
A Lettre of Tak maid to DAVID, BISCHOP OF ERGILL,—of the landis of Luchald, liand within the barony of Dummany, now being in the kingis handis be reson of ward: To endure for v zeris: PAYAND thairfoir zerely xx merkis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 105.

1459. At Edinburgh, 8 Apr.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE OF CREICHTON of Blackburn and his assignais,—of the gift of the mariage of Johne Blaire, the son and are of umquhil George Blare of Ardblare, and failzeand of hym, of the aire or airis male of the said umquhil George, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 106.

1460. At Edinburgh, 12 Apr.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE OF DUNLOP,—of the gift of the releif of the landis of Hunthall, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Are, pertenand to the king be the deceis of Constantyn Dunlop of Hunthall, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 106.

1461. At Edinburgh, 14 Apr.
A Commissioun direct to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF CATHNES, James Redeheuch, comptrollare, schir John Ramsay, schir Johne Strivelin, knichtis, M. John Spens, and M. Thomas Leslie,—gevand thaim power to call the burgess inhabitantis the communiteis of Dignwell, Tane, and all utheris fretenentis and inhabitantis the lordschippis of Dignwell and Ardmannach, and to se thair infeftmentis, and gif ony of thaim occupiis and usurpis ony part of the kingis propir lands, sic as moss or woddis, forthir than thair infeftmentis beris, to note thaim and send copiis of thair infeftmentis under the said commissaris selis to the king that thai may be punyst herefor, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Rex. iii. 106

1462. At Edinburgh, 14 Apr.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF CAITHNES and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of ane merkis worth of land of ald extent of the Tulloch, liand within the lordschip of Ross, now being in the kingis handis be reson of ward, throw the deceis of umquhill Ferquhar Aireson,—with all malis and proffittis . . . Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 106.

1463. At Striveling, 20 Apr.
A Exemptioun made to SCHIR WILLIAM MURRAY of Tulibardin, knycht,—exemand and dischargand him of all cumin to ony temporale courtis quhare he aw presentis and service, excepand finding of soyturis or passing apon ony assiss or inquestis, owder in justicearis or uther courtis, bot gif he be chargit be the kingis hienes in propir persoun thairto, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 139.

1464. At Edinburgh, 22 Apr.
Ane Lettre of Tak maid to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF CAITHNES,—of the fischingis of the watter of Conane and all uther fischingis pertenyn to the king within the lorsdchippis of Ross and Ardmannach, etc.: To endure for ix zeris, his entre to be at

hereof, etc.: PAYAND thairfoir ur last of salmond, full, rede, te, and twa thowsand keling, merchandice, fre on the schore, the kingis grace berand the thairof fra Dignwell to Leith payand the fraucht of the, etc. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 107.

35. At Edinburgh, 24 Apr. e maid to MATHO AUCHIN- this form: James, [etc.]: Wit ze ve resavit and fullely had com- knyn, deliverance and payment familiaris servitouris Matho ek, and Matho Auchinlek, his all soumes of money, jowellis, ilver, cunzeit and uncunzeit, melting, and dounputting of d] sylver, togidder alswele of the of our cunze as uthir wayis, and naner of intrometting that the tho and Matho has had anent our ze quhatsumever sen thair entre unze and streking thairof onto of the making of thir our lettrez: quhilkis all and sindre soumes y [etc. *ut supra*] we hald us wele and payit, and for us, our airis cessouris, quetclamis, dischargis mittis thaim, thair airis and uris thairof now and forever be lettrez: And attour we charge and commandis all and sindre ticis, schireffis, provestis and f borrowis, and all utheris our, present and tocum, that nane of apon hand to vext, inquiett, arrest, distrenze or truble the atho or Matho, thair airis or uris, or to have intrometting with or thair servandis and wirkis haim in the said cunze, thair r gudis, in tyme tocum for mes of money [etc. *ut supra*], thai may be accusit or followit inably or cively in ony wise ir first entre thairto, as said the day of the date hereof. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 106.

1466. At Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Ane Lettre made to WILLIAM STRIVELIN, son to umquhile William Strivelin of Kere, knycht,—of the gift of his custum aucht to the kingis hienes, of all maner of merchandice and gudis quhilkis ar the said Williamys awn propir gudis and sal be custumyt be him within ony burgh, port or lowis within the realme, enduring the kingis will, and ay and quhil his hienes gife speciale command in the contrare: With command to all and sindre the kingis custumaris, his officiaris, liegis and subditis, to ansuer and obey the said William in the custumyn of his said propir merchandice and gudis fre, but ony custum to be takin thairof . . . ,—he makand faith that thai ar his awn propir gudis, and that he sal apply the proffit of the samyn to his awn use, but ony fraude or gile,—and chargeing the comptrollare and auditouris of chekker to mak allowance hereapon, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 117.

1467. At Edinburgh, 27 Apr. A Lettre of Tak maid to M. ALEXANDER OGILVY of Far,—of the fischingis of the water of Spey, baith in fresch water and salt, pertenand to the king, for the termez of v zeris,—his entre to be at this next fest of Mertymes: PAYAND thairfor zerely four last of salmond, full, rede and suete, sufficiand merchand gudis, of the bynd of Abirdene alanerly, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 107.

1468. At Edinburgh, 28 Apr. A Lettre of Gift made to ALEXANDER LORD HUME and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the releif and nonentreis of the landis of Thorntoun, that is to say, Ovir Thorntoun, Nethir Thorntoun, Estir Akingallis, Westir Akingallis, Creichnoys and Monynet, with the tour, fortalice, myl, annuellrentis, fewfermys, tenentis, tenandrys, and servicis of fre tenentis of the samyn with thare pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of

Renfrew, now pertenyn to the kingis hienes as tutour and governour to his derest son James, prince and stewart of Scotland, be the deces of umquhile Alexander lord Hume, fader to the said Alexander; and als the releif of al uther landis and annualerentis that pertenit to the said umquhile Alexander lord Hume and the nonentreis thairof, now being in the kingis handis be the said umquhile Alexanderis deces: And in case that the entreis of the said Alexander now lord [Hume] to the said landis of Thorntoun or ony uther landis or ony parte thairof be retretit or be ony caus reducit, his hienes of new gevis and grantis to him and his assignais foresaid the nonentreis of the samyn, ay and quhil the entre of the richtwis ayre or ayris thairto; with full power to intromett and dispon apon the releiffis and nonentreis foresaid, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 122.

1469. At Edinburgh, 1 Maii.
A Lettre to SCHIR ROBERT FRESALE, dene of Ross, Alexander Fresale and James Makyson, executouris to umquhile Johne, bischop of Ross, conjunctly and severaly,—of the gift of the temporalite of all and sindre the landis, rentis and possessiounis of the sade bischoprik quhatsumever, for a zere next and immediate folowing the day of the date hereof, quhilk sal be thare entre thairto, and thairefter to be haldin and had, brukit and joisit be thaim for the said zere; with ful power to thaim, the landis, rentis and possessiounis of the sade temporalite with the pertinentis to occupy in al or parte, or to set thaim to tenentis under thaim, etc., courtis to hald, etc., with al fredomes, eschetis and unlawis pertenyn thairto, the malis, fermes, martis, woddis, cane fowlis, fisch, and al uther proffitis and dewiteis belangin the sade temporalite, and als the eschetis and unlawis of the sade courtis to rase, uplift, intromett and dispone, etc.,—for the quhilk thai componit with the thesaurare for vi^{c} merkis to be payt to him thairfore. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. recept. per M. Alexandrum G[alloway.] iii. 113.

1470. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Maii.
Litera donationis capelle S. Andree in Dirltoun, ordinis S. Trinitatis, fundate per predecessores Patricii domini Haliburtoun, facta fratri ALEXANDRO BLITH dicti ordinis, et vacantis per spatium trium annorum ultimo elapsorum in defectu servitii ibidem per religiosum prefati ordinis ministrandi, juxta tenorem fundationis ejusdem,—ad donationem regis ratione warde per decessum dicti quondam Patricii, patroni ejusdem hac vice spectantis. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis per provinciali. iii. 1[illegible]

1471. At Edinburgh, 5 May.
A Lettre of Tak maid to CHARLIS MAXTOUN, for all the dayis of his life,—of the tak of the landis of Culcreif, liand within the stewartry of Strathern within the schirefdome of Perth, quhilk sumtyme extendit to v lib., a mart or xvs. for the sammyn of male zerely, and ilk thre zere v lib. of gersum, and now extendis to x lib., a mart or xvs. for the sammyn, without ony gersum: The said Charlis PAYAND thairfore zerely v lib. a mart or xvs. for the sammyn and ilk thre zere v lib. of gersum: Remittand hym at the instance of the qwene, to quham he standis in service, of the remanent of ony new extent, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis gratia favoris Regine. iii. 108.

1472. At Edinburgh, 6 Maii.
A Commissioun maid to ANDRO BISCHOP OF CAITHNES, to sett all and sindre the landis liand within the lordschippis of Ross and Ardmanach quhilkis Elizabeth, countas of Ross, brukit and joysit, except the landis of Tarbat, to the tenentis that browkit the sammyn of before, or to ony utheris sufficient tenentis, for the space of five zeris efter the ische of the takkis that the tennentis has of the sammyn: Thai PAYAND males and dewiteis efter the tenour of our soverane

ntale, etc. Subscripta per
iii. 108.

]. At Edinburgh, 6 Maii.
iduct maid to JOHNE SEK-
rchand of Londone, Inglisman,
uris and foure servandis of his,
chip or schippis, ilk ane of the
ne hundreth tun or within, a
sterisman and xvi marinaris or
a Inglismen, to cum in Scot-
r or be land, with all maner of
e, etc.: To endure for ane
Subscripta per Regem.
iii. 110.

Apud Edinburgh, 7 Maii.
JOHANNIS AYTOUN, super
prebenda de Spott in ecclesia
de Dunbar, vacantibus per
n D. Jacobi Kincragy, ultimi
prebendarii earundem: Directa
po Sanctiandree, etc. Per
a manu S. D. N. Regis sub-
Gratis. iii. 108.

. At Edinburgh, 8 Maii.
maid to JOHNE HAY of
cht, and his assignais, ane or
the gift of the mariage of
Geddes, the son and aire of
homas Geddes of Akofeld, and
f hym, be deceis unmareit, of
nale, etc.,—now pertenand to
ecaus the said William haldis
ndis of Akofeld be service of
releif, etc. Subscripta per
s. iii. 108.

At Edinburgh, 12 Maii.
of Tak made to JOHNE
UN, the son of umquhile
knab alias Philpsoun,—of the
undurne, with the myll of the
a thair pertinentis, liand within
ip of Strathern within the
e of Perth, vacand be the deces
e the sade Finlaw: The entre
e Johne at Witsonday nixt
tocum and thairefter to endure for thre
zeris: PAYAND male and dewiteis aucht
and wont like as the rentale proportis,
etc. Per extractum rentalis. Gratis
rotulatori, etc. iii. 122.

1477. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Maii.
Preceptum carte confirmationis DAVID MONORGOND de eodem et KATRINE HERING, ejus sponse, super carta eis facta per Petrum Crechtoun de Sandfurde, militem, de annuo redditu sex lib. annuatim levando et percipiendo de terris de Sandfurde cum pertinentiis, dicto Petro pertinen., jacen. infra vic. de Fiffe: TENEND. de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis dicto Petro. iii. 111.

1478. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Maii.
Nominatio D. JACOBI KINCRAGY, ad decanatum Abirdonensem vacantem per decessum quondam M. Henrici Babintoun, ultimi decani et possessoris ejusdem, spectantem ad electionem et nominationem domini regis, et ad collationem Jacobi, abbatis de Dunfermling, thesaurarii, judicis et commissarii in hac parte per sanctissimum dominum nostrum papam delegati, jure et privilegio facultatis et bullarum per eundem sanctissimum dominum nostrum desuper concesse et facte, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 110.

1479. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Maii.
Presentatio M. WILLELMI PRESTOUN, super prebenda sive rectoria de Beltoun in ecclesia collegiata de Dunbar, vacante per decessum quondam M. Willelmi Sandelandis ultimi possessoris ejusdem: Directa archiepiscopo Sanctiandree, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 110.

1480. At Edinburgh, 26 Maii.
A Lettre maid to[1] CRISTIANE HERVY, the nece and aire of umquhil Andro Hervy, burges of Edinburgh, direct to

---

[1] The name Henry Levingtoun, inserted in the Register here, is deleted.

the provest and ballies of Edinburgh, and utheris officiaris, schireffis in that part, chargeand thaim to warn and charge all persounis be opin proclamatioun, that na man by nor sell ony landis, tenementis or annuelrentis fra James Hervy, in fraude or prejudice of the said Cristian, and Henry [Levingtoun], hir spous,—the quhilk if they do it sal be reducit and decernit of nane avale; becaus the clame of the said landis is dependand in the law undecidit betuix thaim, and becaus scho has recoverit divers soumes of money apon the said James, etc. Ex deliberatione dominorum consilii. Gratis eidem. iii. 110.

1481. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Maii. Preceptum carte THOME BOSWELL de Auchinlek,—creando villam et terras de Keithstoun, cum pertinen., jacen. in baronia sua de Auchinlek, et infra vic. de Aire, liberum burgum in baronia pro perpetuo: Concedendo etiam inhabitantibus dictum burgum et imposterum inhabituris, potestatem emendi et vendendi in ipso burgo vina, ceram, pannum laneum et lineum, latum et artum, aliaque mercimonia quecunque; cum libertate habendi et tenendi pistores, brasitores, carnifices et tam carnium quam piscium macellarios, omnesque alios artium operarios ad libertatem burgi in baronia spectantes, etiam [quod] sint burgenses in dicto burgo, et quod idem potestatem habeant temporibus affuturis, eligendi annuatim ballivos aliosque officiarios pro gubernatione ejusdem necessarios, et [quod] possideant in eadem crucem foralem et forum die Sabbati singulis ebdomadis, et nundinas publicas singulis annis die festivitatis beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum, et SS. Symonis et Jude, et per octavas eorundem, cum theoloneis et omnibus libertatibus ad hujusmodi nundinas spectantibus: TENEND. etc., predictas villam et terras de Keithstoun cum bondis et pertinentiis earundem, etc., in merum burgum in baronia cum suprascriptis privilegiis, etc. Per Signetum. iv. 29.

1482. At Edinburgh, 31 Maii. A Lettre of Bailzery to JOHNE, MAISTER OF ATHOLE,—makand him bailze of all and sindry the landis, rentis and possessiouns, with thair pertinentis, pertenyng to umquhile Alexander Robertsoun of Strowane, and now to the kingis hienes and being in his handis throw ressoun of ward be his deces, etc., —with full power of bailzery, and for the kingis will to endure. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis domino thesaurario. iii. 112.

1483. At Edinburgh, 2 Jun. A Respitt to JOHNE DAVIDSOUN for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Mynto in Prymside, and for al uther actiouns bigane unto the date hereof,—tressoun, murthur, fyre, revissing of women and all uther slauchter except: And to endure for xix zeris next tocum, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iii. 114.

1484. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jun.[1] Preceptum Remissionis ADE DALGLESCH in Braidhalch, Thome Dalglesch, and Willelmi Dalglesch, pro receptatione et communicatione cum Simone Turnbule, Roberto Turnbule et aliis suis complicibus, rebellibus regis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, homicidio, incendio et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs. iv. 93.

1485. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jun.[2] Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS, ROBERTI ET ADE DALGLESCH, pro communicatione cum Willelmo Dalglesch et Andrea Crosare et suis complicibus proditoribus de Levin, rebellibus regis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.; cum exceptionibus predictis. Per Signetum. xxxs. iv. 93.

---

[1] A.R. 20. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] A.R. 20. Placed here according to the A.D.

At Edinburgh, 6 Jun.
o M. JAMES MOWBRAY ignais, ane or maa,—of the warde of all and hale the the barony of Dummany with ntis, that is to say, the toun ıy, the half of the landis of bougale, the hale landis of ıgale, with the mansioun and dder with the half of the ist Cragy, quhilk is ane tenhe said barony, with thair liand within the schirefdom w, now being in the kingis ›son of warde throw the deces e David Moubray of Barycht, franktenementar of the r of Dummany; with al es and proffitis thairof enhe termes and space of thre nand at the terme of Witsonprecedand the date hereof th al and sindri commoditeis, ›ower to occupy thaim or set nentis, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 112.

Apud Edinburgh, 6 Jun.[1]
Remissionis PATRICII et S MAKCAW, pro interfecdam Johannis Makcornok ex nissa, et pro omnibus actione et e dictis Patricio et Johanni modi interfectionem imputari ıtum, etc. Per Signetum. iv. 26.

1488. At Edinburgh, 7 Jun.
A Lettre to THOMAS SIMPIL, sone to Johne Simpil,—of the gift of the office of parochclerkschip of Kilbryde within the balzery of Cunynghaim, pertenyn to the kingis gift as lord of Kylmernok and principale patrone of the said parochclerkschip, and now being in his handis be dimissioun of umquhile Robert Montgumry, last parochclerk and possessour of the samyn, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 116.

1489. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jun.
Due Missive ad Curiam Romanam pro D. JACOBO KINCRAGY penes ipsius nominationem ad decanatum Abirdonensem, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 112.

1490. At Edinburgh, 8 Jun.
A Respitt to WILLIAM DALGLESCH and Philp Dalglesch, for tresonabill intercommonyn and assisting with the kingis rebellis and tratouris of Levin and utheris being at his horne, and for al uther crimes, etc., unto the day of the date hereof,—tressoun in the kingis propir persoun alanerly except: To endure for thre monethis next tocum and forthir for the kingis wil, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xivs. recepti per dominum, tempore sui accessus ad iter de Perth. iii. 112.

ANNO REGNI 20. ANNO DOMINI 1507.

At Edinburgh, 18 Jun.
o WILLIAM DUNDAS of nicht, and his assignais, ane of the gift of the warde of the landis of Cragbrey, the landis of Est Cragy, and twa ınd in the toune of Dummany, › pertinentis, liand in the Dummany within the schiref-Linlithqw, now being in the kingis handis be resoun of warde throu deces of umquhile David Mowbray of Barbougall, knycht,—enduring the tyme of the warde . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 113.

1492. At Edinburgh, 18 Jun.
A Lettre direct to the CUSTUMARIS OF ABIRDENE, chargein thaim that thai, be opin proclamatioun at the merkat

[1] A.R. 20. Placed here according to the A.D.

cors of Abirdene and all uthir placis nedfull within the schirefdome, command and charge all strangeris and utheris the kingis liegis, that nane of thaim have or pass furth of the said burgh and schirefdome in ony partis, be sey or land, with ony salmond unsene and uncustumyt and the custume thairof unpait, under the pane of eschete of the samyn : And als to cers and seik quhare ony sik salmond beis had or pass saa away, and quhare ony sik beis fundin, that thai eschete and inbring the samyn to the kingis use, and mak compt thairof zerely in his chekker as of his custumys, etc. Ex deliberatione dominorum consilii. Gratis. iii. 115.

1493. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jun. Presentatio pro D. JACOBO MURRAY, super capellania altaris S. Michaelis situata et fundata infra ecclesiam parochialem de Creif, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionen D. Johannis Rogy, moderni capellani et possessoris ejusdem etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis per Andream Elphinstoun. iii. 114.

1494. At Edinburgh, 23 Jun. A Lettre to JOHNE HILL, son of umquhile David Hill, burges of Abirdene, for his gude and thankfull service done to the kingis hienes . . . , gevand and grantand to him that his propir gudis and merchandice, that is to say, woll, hydis, skynnis, claith, fisch and utheris his gudis quhatsumevir awing custum to the kingis hienes quhilks he sal happin to have in tyme tocum, fra the day of the date hereof, within ony burowis or partis of the realme, sal be fre of the payment of all custumys that sal pertene to the kingis grace of the samyn enduring the tyme of thir lettrez : Chargeing thairfore the custumaris of Edinburgh, and al utheris custumaris within the realme that nane of thaim rase, tak, nor distrenze the said Johne his propir merchandice and gudis for ony custumys . . . , bot that thai custum and deliver thaim to him and his factouris fre of the payment of the said custumys, and that the comptrollare and auditouris of chekker mak allowance to the custumaris thairupon: Providing always that he mak faith to the said custumaris that the said gudis and mer-chandice . . . be his awn propir gudis and merchandice, and that he have nocht gudis of uther persouns under colour of thaim, under the pain that of law may folow thairthrow : Thir lettrez to endure for the kingis will, and quhil he gey uther command in the contraire. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 114.

1495. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jun. A Protectioun for the ABBOT AND CONVENT OF NEWBOTTILL, etc. Selit and deliverit to Archibald Champnay. Gratis. iii. 113.

1496. At Edinburgh, 24 Jun. A Lettre to JOHNE HALDANE of Glennegase, knycht, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the tak and maling of four merkis worth of the landis of Frandy, with thair pertinentis, liand in the barony of Glennegase within the schirefdom of Perth, quhilkis Robert Stewart now beand at the kingis horne had in tak and maling, and now pertenyn to the kingis hienes be reson of eschete be the said Robertis being at the horne for the slauchter of umquhile Andro Mersare : TO BE HALDIN . . . for al the days and termes that the samyn sal be in the kingis handis . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 116.

1497. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jun. Litera donationis capelle et capellanie S. Felani situate prope castrum de Doun in Menteth, facta D. WALTERO STEWART, capellano, nunc vacantis per decessum quondam D. Johannis How, ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad liberam donationem regis pleno jure spectan., etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eodem ex proprio mandato domini per solicitationem domini Avandale. iii. 169.

1498. At Edinburgh, 25 Jun.[1]
A Lettre of Tak made to PATRICK SINCLARE,—of the landis of the Redecastell and Markfas with thair pertinentis, extending to xiii merkis worth of land, liand in the barony of Ur within the stewartry of Kircudbrycht; and als the fermes of the said landis of this instant zere:—quhilkis landis and fermes war Andro Heris, lord of Terreglis, and ar now in the kingis handis and pertenis to his hienes as his eschete be the lawis of his realme, be his being at his horne and fugitive fra his lawis for the slauchter of umquhile George Sinclare of Hiefield: Enterand the day of the date hereof and thairefter to endure for all the termes and tyme that thai sal be in the kingis handis, etc., with power to occupy thaim or to set thame to subtenentis. etc.: PAYAND etc. zerely xxxix merkis of male alanerly, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 114.

1499. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jun.
Litera Regressus facta WILLELMO SUTHIRLAND de Duffous, quod ipse, heredes sui et assignati habebunt plenos et liberos regressum et ingressum in et ad terras de Brichmont, cum molendino et pertinentiis earundem, tam in proprietate quam in tenandria, jacen. infra vic. de Narn, per ipsum venditas et alienatas Alexandro Innes de eodem sub quadam reversione certam pecunie summam in se gerente, quandocunque ipsa summa fuerit plenarie persoluta ipsi Alexandro, heredibus suis et assignatis, et dicta reversio in omnibus suis punctis secundum tenorem ejusdem integre observata et perimpleta, etc., in communi forma. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 115.

1500. Apud Perth, 28 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS DONALDSOUN et duorum aliorum, pro receptatione et supplemento per ipsos factis Andree Robesoun ad cornu existenti tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs. iv. 105.

1501. At Edinburgh, 1 Jul.
A Lettre of Gift made to JOHNE HUME of Aytoun, knycht, his aris and assignais,—of the ward of all and hale the xvi husbandlandis, with the pertinentis, liand in the toune of Halsintoune within the schirefdome of Beruik, quhilkis pertenis to the sade Johne in heretage, haldin of the lord Dirltoun, and now ar in the kingis hand be reson of ward throw the deces of Patrik lord Haliburtoun; with all malis and proffittis of the sade landis of all termes bigane and tocum endurand the tyme of the said ward, and ay and quhill the entre of the rychtwis aire or airis thairto and to the superiorite thairof: With power to occupy the samyn or to set thaim to tenentis, etc.,—providand that Mary lady Boltoun, the spous of umquhile George Hume of Aytoun, fader to the sade Johne, have and brouk hir ters of the sade landis for hir tyme as afferis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 121.

1502. Apud Perth, 4 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis WALTERI HAY, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta Johanni Elge, et pro lesione ejusdem, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 106.

1503. Apud Perth, 4 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis NIGELLI MANE MULE, Ane MFinlasoun, et Johannis MLeach, pro receptatione Patricii Duncanbegsoun et Johannis Dow, sui fratris, ac pro quorumcunque aliorum rebellium receptatione et communicatione cum eisdem, et pro omni actione que eisdem premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 113.

1504. Apud [Perth] 4 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI STEWART et xvi. aliorum, pro [eadem] actione [*ut in precepto 1507 infra*]. Gratis.[2] iv. 113.

---

[1] A.R. 19. Placed here according to the A.D.
[2] This entry refers to and follows No. 1507 in the Register.

1505. Apud Perth, 6 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MAKPERSOUN, pro arte et parte combustionis loci de Weme et homicidii ibidem commissi, in comitia cum Nigello Stewart, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., usque in primum diem Julii anno (1503),—proditoria traditione in personam regis excepta, et pro [post ?] dictum diem pro communicatione cum quibuscunque rebellibus regis, et receptatione eorundem, et pro omni actione que eidem quavis occasione premissorum moveri poterit, etc., dummodo non sit ad cornu, sub penis nec sub processu ad quartum iter, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 102.

1506. Apud Perth, 6 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI MAKADE, et Alexandri Makgillandris, pro actionibus immediate predictis, cum eisdem exceptionibus et restrictionibus. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 102.

1507. Apud Perth, 6 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MAKKYNNARE in Abirdfalze in Gartuly, pro communicatione cum Eginio Makkynnare et Johannes Makkynnare et suis complicibus—ac quibuscunque aliis rebellibus regis ad cornu existentibus, et receptatione eorundem, et pro omni actione que eisdem occasione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Johanni Forman, servitori domini Regis in *le wardrop*. iv. 113.

1508. Apud Perth, 7 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI MUSCHET de Culgarth, pro furtiva distructione bonorum Jacobi Robesone tempore quo concubuit cum ejus uxore, et pro precogitatis feloniis per ipsum factis eidem Jacobo, ac pro lesione ejusdem, et pro oppressione per ipsum facta Johanni Haldane de Glennegas, militi, et domine de Merchame, in dejectione et distructione aqueductus de Lanark, et pro communi oppressione legiorum regis et pro omni crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 102.

1509. Apud Glasgw, 8 Jul.
Preceptum Legitimationis M. JACO STEWART, rectoris de Ancrum, communi forma, etc. Per Signetu Gratis. iii. 12

1510. Apud Perth, 14 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELM DOMINI RUTHVEN, pro distruction et comestione certorum granorum seminatorum per tenentes de Colpmalindy supe communibus terris de Ruthven et Colpmalindy, et pro quibuscunque aliis criminibus et actionibus per eum usque in diem date presentium commissis seu quomodocunque perpetratis,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, communi furto, raptu mulierum et receptatione rebellium regis ac communicatione cum eisdem ac etiam receptatione communis furti duntaxat exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 119.

1511. At Paslay, 25 Jul.
A Lettre of Regress made to ROBERT GORDOUN of Udauch,—of his half of the landis of Udauch with the myll, querellis,[1] dependentis and partis thairof, and of al and hale the landis of Mekil-Bith with thair pertinentis, liand in the barony of Kynedward, within the schirefdome of Abirdene, analyit be him to Johne Forbes of the Brux and Marioun Gordoun, his spouse, etc., apoun a reversioun contenand a certane soum of money made to the said Robert be the said Johne thairapoun,—that the said Robert sal have full and fre regress in and to the said landis, etc., quhat tyme the said soum beis payt be him or his ayris to the said Johne or his ayris, and the poyntis of the reversioun fulfillit efter the tenour thairof, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis Johanni Forbes. iii. 118.

1512. At Edinburgh, 29 Jul.
A Lettre of Tak made with the avise of the comptrollare and commissaris to THOMAS WARDROPARE and Andro Wardropare, his son,—of the Manys of

---

[1] Quarries.

Kinclevin, with the myll of the samyn, and the landis of Ballauchiis, with thare pertinentis, liand within the lordschip of Kinclevin and schirefdome of Perth, for al the space and days of v zeris: The entre of thaim of new . . . beand at the feist of Witsonday next tocum efter the date of thir presentis . . .: PAYAND thairfore zerely all malis, fermes and dewiteis as the rentale proportis . . . And als makand thaim balzeis within the bondis of the lordship foresaid for the said space of v zeris,—with power to hald courtis, etc., and to replege the tenentis, etc. . . . Per extractum rentalis. xs. iii. 118.

1513. At Edinburgh, 1 Aug.
A Lettre of Tak to ROBERT CARLILE of Pettynane, Mongo Herys, and Johne Herys, brether to Andro lord Herys of Tereglis, conjunctly and severaly, and thair assignays, ane or maa,—of al and sindri the landis, rentis and possessounis that pertenit to the said Andro and now to the kingis hienes be reson of eschete, becaus the said Andro is at the kingis horne . . . except the tuelf merkis worth of land of the Redecastell, and a merkis worth of land callit Markfas of ald extent, quhilk Patrik Sinclare of Spottis has now in tak of the king: Thare entre to the said tak beand the day of the date hereof, and thairefter to endure for the kingis wil and the thesauraris; with power to thaim, . . . the malis, fermes and dewiteis . . . to rase, uplift and with the samyn to intromett, and to mak subtenentis under thaim, etc.: PAYAND, etc.. the soume of (330 lb. 14s.) at Mertymes and Witsonday, etc.: And als makand thaim bailzeis within the bondis of the landis, rentis and possessiounis foresaid for the said tyme, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xxs. iii. 119.

1514. At Edinburgh, 1 Aug.
A Lettre of Tak made to ROBERT COLVILE of Hiltoun, ELIZABETH ARNOT, his spous, and James Colvile, thair sone, and thair assignais, ane or maa, conjunctlie and severalie,—of the kingis landis of the Carntoun and Tulycultre, with the walk myll of the samyn, thre oxingang of land in Skeok, and the landis of Igramys Cruke with thair pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Strivelinschire, quhilkis the sade Robert now occupiis with his awn gudis: Thare entre begynnand at the day of the makin of thir lettrez, and thairefter to endure for all the termez of ix zeris . . . with power to thaim and thair assignais to mak subtenentis . . . : Thai PAYAND zerely malis and dewiteis aucht and wont efter the tenour of the rentale, as the samyn proportis, and gerssome . . . : And als makand the said Robert, and James his sone, the kingis balzeis of all and hale the kingis landis and barony of Tulycultre for the sade ix zeres . . . etc., in the commoun forme. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 142.

1515. At Edinburgh, 3 Aug.
A Commissioun made to WILLIAM, BISCHOP OF ABIRDENE, James, abbot of Dunfermlin, thesaurar, James, abbot of Scone, David, abbot of Cambuskinneth, Henry, abbot of Jedburgh, M. Gawine Dunbar, archdene of S[anctandris], and Johne of Strivelin of Cragbernard, knycht, James Redeheuch, comptrollare, Johne Ramsay of Trarinzeane, knycht, Robert Colvile of Hiltoun, M. David Abircrumby, subdene of the chapel, and schir Andro Cunnyngham, persoun of Lochow: Gevand power to thaim, or ony thre of thaim, conjunctly, to here and ressave the comptis of Andro Aytoun, capitane of Strivelin, of all soumes of money ressavit be him of our soverane lordis casualite and cofferis in al tymes bigain sen (17 December 1497), and of al expens made anent the bigging of the castel of Strivelin, kirk and place of the Gray Freris in Strivelin, the park, orchard and stankis of Strivelin, Sanct Rochis chapell, the hewing and caryng of tymmer furth of divers woddis to the kingis schippis in Leith, and al utheris his expens made in the kingis use within the said space. . . . Per

Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Rex. iii. 119.

1516. At Edinburgh, 10 Aug. A Licence, Protectioun and Respitt to M. WILLIAM LEVENAX of Caly, to pas in the realme of France to persew and folow Alexander lord Monypenny for the warandise and souerte to him of the landis of Corscrachan and tenandryis thairof sald to him be the said lord, etc.; To endure fra the day of his passing furth of the realme quhil his returnyn and cummyn again in the samyn and xl days thairefter, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 119.

1517. At Edinburgh, 13 Aug. A Protectioun to the BAILZEIS AND COMMUNITE OF LOCHMABANE, in commoun forme. Gratis. iii. 120.

1518. At Edinburgh, 14 Aug. A Protectioun to M. ADAM CULQUHONE, persoun of Govane, in the commoun forme, etc. Gratis. iii. 121.

1519. At Edinburgh, 17 Aug. A Lettre of Gift made to CRISTIANE, LADY DIRLTOUN and M. William Wawane, officiale of Louthiane, and to thare assignais, ane or maa,—of certane landis and annuellrentis of Dirltoun, togidder with the linkis of the samyn and kepin of the houss: To endure for all the tyme of the ward and ay quhill the rychtwis aire or airis enter thairto: Thai or thair assignais kepand the saidis hous waterticht as efferis and sustenand the honest cost and nuresing of the thre bairnnis heretouris of the samyn all the sade tyme of the ward: To BE HALDIN . . . , etc.; with power to thaim to occupy and intromet with the sade landis, etc., and to rase and dispone apoun the malis and dewiteis thairof to thare proffit, —reservand to the kingis hienes the cunnyis contenit in his rentale—and als to mak bailzeis, constable, wachmen and all uther officiaris nedfull, etc., and to hald court and playnt, with unlawis for the gude rewle of the samyn, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Grat Laudonie.

1520. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Preceptum Admissionis M. I COKBURN ad temporalitate patus Rossensis, etc., in commu Per Signetum. Gratis.

1521. At Edinburgh, 17 Ane Lettre maid to JAMES TOUN, sone and aire apperand of Symontoun of that ilk, and nais, ane or maa,—of the gift o of all and sindri the landis ai rentis that pertenit to umquh Lokkert of the Lee, knycht, and in the kingis handis be reson quharever thai be within the r all malis, fermis and proffitis th termys bigane and fortocum in tyme of the said ward . . .; the mariage of James Lokart, th are of the said umquhill Ja failzeing of him be deces unn mariage of ony uther aire or aire To BE HALDIN . . . , etc power to dispone frelie thaira apoun the ward and nonentres landis, and to occupy the samy with the hous and fortalice of myllis of the said landis with t gudis, or to set thaim to . . . , and with power and plante . . . , etc. I turam manu Regis subscriptam.

1522. At Edinburgh, 18 Ane Protectioun made to M'GILLEMARTYNE, M Makgillemartyne, Mulcoill M Huchone M'Gillemartyne, and Lowman, with the tennandi landis of Troternes liand w erldome of Ros and lordschip in the commoun forme, etc. per Regem. Gratis M. Gilbert

1523. At Edinburgh, 18 A Respett made til SCHIR J

LUNDY of that ilk, knycht, to pas on the kingis benivolence and licence quhilkis he gevis him in pilgrimage til Sanct Johne of Ameis, etc.: Thairfor his hienes has takin under his ferme pece, special protectioun, etc., the said Johne, his barnys, men, tenentis, farmouris, servandis, facturis, procuratouris, intromettouris, his and thare landis, rentis, possessionis . . . and gudis moveable and unmoveable, quharsumevir thai be within the realme: And atour his hienes granntis that all and sindri actionis, caus, pleys, and querelis, movit or to be movit, tuiching or ony way may tuicht the said Johnne, his barnis, men, tenentis, etc., be put under our soverane lordis respitt, and ces and rest fra the day of the dait hereof quhill his passing furth of the realme and be fourty dais efter his regres and gane-cuming in this sammyn; and that in the meyntym he and thai mot be fre and exempt fra all compering to justice and chalmerlane aris, schiref courtis and utheris quhatsumevir . . . : Charging tharefor all and sindri his justicis, chalmerlanys, schireffis, etc., that nane vex him nor thame attour this his licence, protectioun and respitt, or attempt to do ocht in the contrare thareof for the tym forsaid, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 133.

1524. At Edinburgh, 18 Aug.
Item, the said Respitt made in the samyn forme, levand that word *his barnys*, and puttand in for it, *his sones* ROBERT LUNDY, Andro Lundy and Thomas Lundy. iii. 133.

1525. At Edinburgh, 20 Aug.
A Lettre made to JOHNE RAMSAY, son and ayre of umquhile William Ramsay of the Corstoun, his aires and assignais,—of the gift of al maner of warde, releif and nonentreis that pertenis or may pertene to the king, of the landis of Corstoun with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fiffe, be the deces of umquhile Jonet Ramsay, lady of Carnoch, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iii. 157.

1526. At Edinburgh, 21 Aug.
A Lettre of Tak made to JOHNE INGLIS, marschal, and his college[1] chosin be him,—of all and hale the custumys of Hadingtoun, etc.; with power to mak coquet clerk and deputis under thaim, tronaris and uther officiaris necessare: Begynand at the date hereof, and thairefter to endure for a zere next tocum and forthir enduring the kingis will; PAYAND thairfor zerely (120 lib.), etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem per dominum. iii. 123.

1527. At Strivelin, 30 Aug.
A Letter to WILLIAM EDMONSTOUN of Duntreth and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of xvis. worth and viiid. worth of the thrid part of the landis of Kilzemuk, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Perth, now being in the kingis handis throu resone of waird, be the deces of umquhill Huchone Baron, and the nonentreis of the sammyn of all tymes bygane and tocum . . .; togidder with the mariage of Patrik Huchonsone, the son and ayre of the said umquhile Huchone, and failzeand of him be deces unmariit, the mariage of ony uther aire or airis . . .; and als the releif of the saidis landis give ony happinnis to pertene to the king be sesing to be gevin to the said aire or airis of the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 151.

1528. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Sept.
Preceptum Legitimationis GEORGII BELL filii naturalis quondam D. Roberti Bell, capellani, in communi forma,—cum hac clausula, quod dominus rex dat, renunciat et quitteclamat privilegium juris sibi super eschaetis bastardorum concessum, ac omne jus et clameum que

[1] Colleague.

ipse aut successores sui habet seu quovismodo habere poterit aut poterint in seu ad dictum privilegium, dicto Georgio imperpetuum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 136.

1529. At Edinburgh, 8 Sept. A Lettre of Tak made to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF MURRAY etc., and his assignais, ane or maa,—of all and hale the kingis Manys of Dunbar, that is to say, Estbernys, Westbernys, Newtounleys, Oswaldisdene, Ryg and Fluris, and Brumepark, with lochis, lynkis and myllis of the samyn, with thare pertinentis, and als of the keping of his castel of Dunbar,—quhilkis the said reverend fader has now in tak of the kingis hienes be his utheris lettres made to him of befor: The said reverend fader and his assignays enterand of new to the tak and keping of the castel foresaid the first day of September (1508) and thairefter to endure and to be haldin . . . for al the space and termes of nyntene zeris . . . ; with power to mak subtenentis under thaim in the said tak, and in the keping of the said castell capitanys, constablis, jevellouris, portaris, garitouris, wachmen and al uther officiaris nedeful, for the quhilkis thai sal be haldin to ansuer: The said reverend fader and his assignais PAYAND thairfor zerely to the kingis hienes, his comptrollare, chaumerlanis, factouris or intromettouris the soum of five hundreth and fifty merkis, usuale money of Scotland, at thre termes in the zere, that is to say, the fest of Sanct Martyn in wynter, the fest of the purificatioun of our Lady callit Candilmes, and the fest of ad vincula S. Petri callit Lammes, be equale portiouns; and to the chapellanys of Dunbar all malys and fermes oucht to thaim of the said myllis efter the tenour of thare ald fundatioun alanerly: And attour makand the said reverend fader and his assignais, ane or maa, balzeis within the bondis of the landis and castel foresaid enduring the sade space . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 124.

1530. At Edinburgh, 8 Sept. Ane uther Lettre in the samyn forme for nyne zeris fra tho said first day of September (1508), etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 124.

1531. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Sept. Preceptum carte JOHANNIS SCHAW de Haly et MARGARETE CAMPBEL, ejus sponse, et eorum alterius diutius viventis, in conjuncta infeodatione,—super totis et integris illis quinque libratis terrarum antiqui extentus de Dawyne, cum pertinentiis, jacen. in comitatu de Carrik infra vic. nostrum de Are:—que fuerunt Gawini Kennedy, militis, hereditarie, et per suos procuratores resignate in manibus regis, tanquam in manibus tutoris et gubernatoris carissimi filii sui primogeniti Jacobi, principis Scotie, comitis de Carrik, etc.;—TENEND. de eodem et successoribus suis principibus Scotie et comitibus de Carrik, etc., cum clausulis carte:—REDDENDO, etc., tres sectas ad tria placita capitalia curie balliatus de Carrik, necnon wardam, relevium et maritagia cum contigerint tantum. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 126.

1532. At Edinburgh, 8 Sept. Ane Letter maid to ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLIE, in this forme: James [etc.], to al and sindri our officiaris, liegis and subdittis, etc.: Forsamekil as we grantit and gave of before to Margret, the sister of Alexander of the Ilis of Lochquelch, knycht, indurand our will, our lanndis of Scalpa and Torren with thare pertinence, extending to four merkis worth of land, lyand in Strawrothille, and the landis of Morournycht extending als to foure merkis worth of lannd, and the landis of Ungoworrw extending to uther foure merkis worth of lannd, lyand in Trauternes,—quhilkis Margret has applyit and subjectit hir persone, landis and gudis, quhether in lauchfull mariage or atherways we knaw nocht, to Donald Makcarle Maklauchlane Doue quhilk has assistit to our rebell Torkil Makclode of Lewis, passand with him committand reif, spulze and oppressioun apon our trew

quharfor it plesis us nocht that
l Margret or he haf any proifit of
ıdis: Herefor we have granntit,
and confirmit, and be thir our
gevis, granntis and confermis the
elf merkis wortht of lannd of
Torren, Morrournycht and Un-
ɔ, with thare pertinence, induring
ll to our traist cousing and
our Alexander erle of Huntlie,
ordoune and Baidzenacht, and to
gnais, to be brukit, disponit, gevin
nit be him to quhat personis of the
atheris he ples, that wil do to him
ı service thairfor; Quharfor we
straitlie and commandis zow all and
. . . that nane of zow tak apon
› lat, stop, trubil, inquiet or molest
d cousing or his assignais in the
ıg, josing and using of the
landis . . . Subscripta per
ım Regem. Gratis. iii. 126.

33. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Sept.
tum Legitimationis D. JOHANNIS
EM, in communi forma. Per
ım. vs. iii. 147.

534. At Edinburgh, 9 Sept.
tre made to the reverend fader
:O, BISCHOP OF MURRAY, in
rme,—That forsamekle as the
hienes, for certain consideratiouns
us moving his grace, he in propir
› and be his speciale lettrez and
; gafe command to his thesaurare
ɔmptrollare to sell to the said
ıd fader and his assignais and
is, all and hale his gudis, victulis
her gere being apon his ground
anys of Dunbar, quhilk the said
ıd fader had in tak and stelebow
ıienes, that is to say, xv chalder ii
ii peckis quhete, vii chalder vii
ii firlotis bere, xxi chalder viii
i firlote aitis, ii chalder xiiii
i firlote pese, lxxxvi oxin,
κvii zowis, ii^{c}xvii lammys, and
anys with thare pertinentis,—the
s gudis and victulis at the kingis
ad, with the avise and consale of
:dis auditouris of his chekkir, his
said thesaurare and comptrollare has sald
to the said reverend fader, his assignais
and factouris, to the kingis maist utilite
and proffit, and ressavit redy money
thairfor, as thare acquitance gevin
thairapon proportis: Quhilk the kingis
grace ratifys and approvis and als has
dischargit and, be thir lettrez, dischargis
the said reverend fader and his assignais
of the said gudis and victalis forever
. . . Subscripta per dominum Regem.
iii. 124.

1535. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Sept.
Presentatio facta D. PATRICIO MAKMORANE, super rectoria de Tonyrgarth, Glasguensis diocesis, nunc vacante per resignationem M. Jacobi Hering, ultimi rectoris et possessoris ejusdem, causa permutationis et non alias cum vicaria de Barry, S. Andree diocesis, dicto D. Patricio pertinente,—ad presentationem regis ratione existentie Andree domini Heris de Tereglis nunc ad cornu regis, patroni dicte rectore, spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis M. Jacobo Hering, servitori abbatis de Arbroth. iii. 125.

1536. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Sept.
Litera Regressus facta WILLELMO CRAWFURD de Fetheray,—quod ipse et heredes sui habebunt plenos et liberos regressum et ingressum in et ad terras de Mekle Creiche cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Fetheray infra vic. de Abirdene, per ipsum venditas et alienatas Johanni Andersoun, burgensi de Abirdene, sub quadam reversione certam pecunie summam in se gerente, quandocunque ipsa summa fuerit plenarie persoluta ipsi Johanni et heredibus suis aut assignatis, et dicta reversio in omnibus suis punctis secundum tenorem ejusdem integre observata et perimpleta, etc., in communi forma. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 126.

1537. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Sept.
Preceptum Legitimationis PATRICII ADAMSONE, bastardi, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis M.

Thome Guthre, servitori archiepiscopi S. Andree. iii. 130.

1538. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Sept. Due Missive, una domino Pape, altera divi Marci Cardinali, regni Scotie protectori, pro PATRICIO LAUSOUN, filio quondam M. Ricardi Lausoun, penes dispensationem sibi levandam ad gaudiendum beneficiis compet[ibili]bus et in[com]-petibi[li]bus et cum cura, etc. Subscripte per Regem. Gratis. iii. 127.

1539. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Sept. Presentatio D. GEORGEO NEWTOUN, super capellania S. Triduane, de novo fundata in insula S. Triduane infra ecclesiam de Lestalrig per quondam reverendum in Christo patrem Johannem, episcopum Rossensem, vacante aut si contigerit declarari vacantem ob nonresidentiam D. Johannis Fresel nunc pretensi capellani ejusdem,—ad presentationem regis per institutionem et constitutionem dicti quondam reverendi patris, ejusdem capellanie fundatoris, collationemque archiepiscopi S. Andree spectan., etc. Per Signaturam manu domini Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 127.

1540. At Edinburgh, 12 Sept. A Lettre of Gift made to ROBERT COLVILE of Hiltoun and to his assignais, ane or ma,—of the ward of the landis that pertenit to umquhile [Cristiane] Prestoun, the spous of umquhile schir R[obert] Levinstoun, knycht, extendand in the zere to fifty thre s. iiiid., liand within the barony of Clesch,—now being in the kingis handis throu hir deces be reson of ward . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 142.

1541. At Edinburgh, 13 Sept. Ane Protectioun in the commoun forme to SCHIR THOMAS MYRTOUN, thesaurare of Abirdene and persone of Rynye, etc. Gratis eidem. iii. 127.

1542. At Edinburgh, 13 Sept. Ane Lettre of Gift made to STRAUCHAUCHIN of Ledinturk,—of the ward, nonentres and releif of all and sindri the landis of the twa Ledinturkis with the pendikillis and pertinence of the sammyn, with myllis, woddis and medowis, lyand within the schirefdome of Abirdene, for all the tyme and termes that the said landis, myllis, woddis and medowis with thare pertinence has bene in the kingis hanndis or in his predecessouris handis and ay and quhill the entre of the richtwis aire or airis to the sammyn . . . : To BE HALDIN to the said and his assignais . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 127.

1543. At Edinburgh, 13 Sept. Ane Commissioun maid to ALEXANDER ERL OF HUNTLIE, etc.,—gevand him power to set the landis of Glengarry and Invergarry, with the pertinence, lyand within the schirefdome of Invernes, to the tenentis now inhabitantis the samin, or to ony utheris sufficient tenentis, for the termes of five zeris nixt tocum efter the dait herof, or schortar, gif he thinkis it expedient for the kingis proffet, for male, gersom and dewiteis to be pait thairfor efter the tenour of the kingis rentale, etc. De speciali mandato S. D. N. Regis. iii. 130.

1544. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Sept. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS DOMINI OLIPHANT et duorum aliorum, pro arte et parte oppressionis facte super Johanne domino Drummond in distructione et dejectione fossarum inter terras de Drumane et Balloch, et pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta super quondam Johannem comitem Buchanie infra burgum de Perth, post interfectionem quondam Jacobi Oliphant de Arquhelze per dictum comitem et suos complices commissam, et pro omnibus aliis oppressionibus, precogitatis feloniis, actionibus et criminibus quibuscunque, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, homicidio, incendio, raptu mulierum, furto, rapina, et mutulatione exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem

ıant ex proprio mandato
iv. 103.

ιt Edinburgh, 14 Sept.
To al and sindri our justicis, schireffis, provestis, ballies owis and al utheris our ministaris of our realme, emporal, liegis and subdittis is, quhas knawlege thir our ım, greting: Wit ze that our dere and hertly belovit S ERLE OF ARRAN, lord passis of our benivolence uhilk we gif to him, in the ns and uther parteis bezonde | certane chargis and erandis ιis awn, and als in pilgrim- ›hne of Ameas and uther ιaf thairfor takin under our eciale protectioun, mantein- defence and saufgard our his men, kyn, surname, ouris, servandis, procura- nettouris, and, in speciale, a reverend fader in God, op of Ergile, and James of the Schaufeild, knycht, indri his and tharis landis, essionis, castellis, touris, ιs[is], tenementis, biggynnis, nis, store placis, grangis, , fischingis, malis, fermez, ›rnis, catellis and gudis l immovable, quharsumevir in our realme: And attour t and be thir our lettrez ttis al and sindri actiouns, rellis and pleis quhatsumevir or ony utheris, movit or to ıne the said James erll of ›ersonis befor writtin, or e, or agane his or tharis kyn, sourname, tenentis, rvandis, factouris, procura- ıettouris in ony wis, til ces he day of his passage furtht ιe quhil his returnyng and ıne in the sammyn and fourti ır; and in the meyntyne he fre and exemp fra al com- justis-aris, chamerlane-airis, schiref courtis, cessionis and utheris, and fra al pleis for quhatsumevir caus, actione and pleis bigane unto the ische of the said fourti dais: Quharfor we charge zow. . . . that nane of zow tak apon hand to do or presume to do ony maner of thing in contrary or brekin of thir our lettrez . . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 128.

1546. At Edinburgh, 15 Sept. James, etc., to al and sindri our officiaris, liegis and subdittis quham it efferis, quhais knawlage thir our lettrez salcum, greting: Wit ze that forsamekill as our lovittis servitouris WALTER CHEPMAN and Andro Millar, burgess of our burgh of Edinburgh, has at our instance and request, for our plesour, the honour and proffit of our realme and liegis, takin on thame to furnis and bring hame ane prent with al stuf belangand tharto and expert men to use the samyne, for imprenting within our realme of the bukis of our lawis, actis of parliament, croniclis, mess bukis and portuus[1] efter the use of our realme, with additiouns and legendis of Scottis sanctis now gaderit to be ekit thairto, and al utheris bukis that sal be sene necessare, and to sel the sammyn for competent pricis be our avis and discretioun, thair labouris and expens being considerit: And becaus we understand that this can nocht be perfurnist without rycht greit cost, labour and expens, we have grantit and promittit to thame that thai sal nocht be hurt nor prevenit thairin be ony utheris to tak copyis of ony bukis furtht of our realme, to ger imprent the samyne in utheris cuntreis to be brocht and sauld agane within our realme to caus the said Walter and Androu tyne thare greit labour and expens: And als it is divisit and thocht expedient be us and our counsall that in tyme cuming mess bukis, manualis, matyne bukis and portuus bukis efter our awin Scottis use and with legendis of Scottis sanctis as is now gaderit and ekit be ane reverend fader in God and our traist counsalour Williame, bischop of Abirdene, and utheris, be

[1] Breviaries.

usit generaly within al our realme als sone as the sammyn may be imprentit and providit; and that na maner of sic bukis of Salusbery us[e] be brocht to be sauld within our realme in tym cuming; and gif ony dois in the contrare that thai sal tyne the sammyne: Quharfor we charge straitlie and commandis zow al and sindri our officiaris, liegis and subdittis that nane of zow tak apon hand to do onything in contrare this our promitt, devis and ordinance in tyme cumyng, under the pane of escheting of the bukis and punising of thair personis, bringaris thairof within our realme in contrar this our statut, with al rigour as efferis. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 129.

1547. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Sept. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS THOWLES, commorantis in Brechin, pro interfectione quondam Alexandri Meill ex subito per ictum baculi, viz., *golf club* commissa, et pro omni crimine quod dicto Johanni inde quovismodo imputari poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. Solut. decano [Abirdonensi.] iii. 160.

1548. At Edinburgh, 17 Sept. A Protection and Respit to SCHIR THOMAS HALKERSTOUN, provest of Creichtoun, and all and sindry the prebendaris and channonis thairof, his and thare servandis, kirkis, landis, and possessiounis, etc.; and respittis all actiounis, causs and querellis belangyn the kingis hienes or ony uther persone or personis . . . agane the said provest, prebendaris, his and thare familiaris, servandis, men, and tenentis, to ces and rest for all the tyme of his remanyn furth of the realm and quhil his returnyng in the samyn and xl dayis thairefter, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 140.

1549. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Sept. Preceptum carte COLINI MAKAUCHERN, in vitali redditu, super duodecim mercatis terrarum subscriptarum, viz., duabus mercatis terrarum de Dounglas, una mercata terrarum de Sron, una mercata terrarum de Glennadull Wochtrath, una mercata terrarum de Tredonyll, una mercata terrarum de Gartnalarg, una mercata terrarum de Quereffour [Carrefour], una mercata terrarum de Largnacrag, duabus mercatis terrarum de Auchnaglauch, et duabus mercatis terrarum de Glenramskillmore, cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de South Kintire, cum omnibus pecuniis, firmis et proficuis earundem, pro omnibus diebus vite sue: TENEND. sibi pro toto tempore vite sue, cum clausulis carte: Cum mandato camerario de South Kintire ad persolvendum, et auditoribus scaccarii ad allocandum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 149.

1550. At Edinburgh, 18 Sept. A Lettre of Licence maid to JAMES BASSINDENE and his airis, to brek down his hous and tenement of land liand immediately to the Nedirboll of Edinburgh, etc., and to big and renew the sammyn, etc., efter the tenour of the signatur. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 139.

1551. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Sept. Preceptum Admissionis WILLELMI, ABBATIS DE CUPRO, ad temporalitatem dicte abbacie ac omnium et singularum terrarum, reddituum, et possessionum ejusdem, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 142.

1552. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Sept. Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS COKBURNE, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Henrici, episcopi Rossensis, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 147.

1553. At Edinburgh, 21 Sept. A Lettre made to SCHIR PATRIK CRECHTOUN of Cranstoun Riddale, knycht, and his assignayis, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of Andro Ker, the nevo and ayre of umquhile Walter Ker of Cesfurde; and failzeing of him be deceis unmareit, the mariage of ony uther air or airis maill that sal happin to

d to the said umquhill Walter and ›is heretage . . . Per Signa- ı manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 131.

554. Apud Striveling, 29 Sept.
ntatio M. RENNERI COKBURNE, rectoria ecclesie collegiate de Dun- ·acante per promotionem et dimis- n reverendi patris Roberti, episcopi nsis, etc. Per Signaturam manu subscriptam. xs. iii. 141.

1555. At Strivelin, 1 Oct.
ttre to JAMES STEWART, son to › Stewart of Ardgowane,—of the of xl lib. zerely in his fee, for his e done and to be done to the kingis s, to be payt to him of the kingis is be our soverane lordis thesaurare present and to cum during our ane lordis will, and quhil his hienes arge the samyn specialy be his z, at Martymes and Witsonday be portionis: His entre thairto at ymes next tocum, etc.: With com- to the thesaurar to pay him, etc., o the auditouris of chekker to mak ance thairof, etc. Per Signaturam Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 146.

1556. At Edinburgh, 2 Oct.
ettre of Tak made to ROBERT CRIEF,—of all and hale the landis e twa Ardeteis, Estir and Westir, thair pertinentis, liand within the hip of Methven and schirefdome of ı: The entre of the said Robert to andis forsad beand at the fest of nday nixt efter the date of thir z and thairefter to endure for five and with power to mak subten- is: PAYAND sic malis and deweteis and wont as the rentale proportis, Subscripta per dominum Regem. s. iii. 131.

1557. At Edinburgh, 3 Oct.
ettre of Gift maid to THOMAS AW, maister cuk, and to his assignais, r ma, for his gud and thankfull e done to the kingis hienes,—of the ward of al landis and annuelrentis that pertenit to umquhill Johne Romanois of that ilk, and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be ressoun of ward; . . . and alsua the gift of the mariage of Romanois, dochter and air of the said umquhill Johne, and falzeing of hir be deceis unmareit, the mariage of ony uthir air or aris, male or female . . . with al proffitis of the said mariage, and with power frely to dispone thairon and apon the ward and nonentreis of the said lanndis and annuelis, and to occupy the sammyn with thair awin gudis or to set thame to tenendis . . . Per Signaturam manu domini Regis sub- scriptam. Gratis. iii. 131.

1558. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Oct.
Litera GEORGEI FOREST, tubicinis, super summa xiiii denariorum omni die pro esculentis et poculentis suis, unacum xxv scutis auri dictis *le Franch crounis*, et duobus indumentis, sibi per thesaurarium presentem et futurum persolvendis pro suo gratuito servitio in arte musicali impenso et impendendo, pro omnibus diebus vite sue, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 99.

1559. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE SCOT, burgensis de Linlithqw, pro communica- tione cum Johanne Scot, Johanne Scot, et Willelmo Scot ac Willelmo Bullok, ad cornu regis existentibus, ac pro furtiva distructione bonorum Andree Faireholm tempore quo concubuit cum ejus uxore, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 99.

1560. At Strivelin, 8 Oct.
A Lettre made to SCHIR JAMES SILVER,—of a zerely pensioun of xl lib. to be payt to him zerly at Martymes and Witsonday of the kingis cofferis, be the thesaurare now present and tocum, or of the commonys that sal be gevin to his chapell, the sade schir James remanent president within his college of the castell of Striveling, ay and quhill he bruke and

jose the archidenry to be erect within the sade college, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini Davidsone portanti mandatum. iii. 136.

1561. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII DUNBAR, filii et heredis apparentis Patricii Dunbar de Kilquhonquhar, et duorum aliorum, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Patricii Makculloch per ipsos in villa de Wigtoun commisse et perpetrate ad spatium decem annorum cum majore ante datam presentium, et pro omni crimine quod eis occasione dicte interfectionis imputari poterit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs. iii. 190.

1562. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Oct. Preceptum carte appreciationis LEONIS REGIS ARMORUM, super capitali messuagio terrarum de Westir Strabrok, mansione, pomario et orto, cum quatuor acris terrarum eidem adjacen. et sex acris terrarum de *le Sutourland*, et una acra nuncupata *le serjand aker*, cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vicecomitatum nostrum de Linlithqw;—que fuerunt Willelmi Keith de Inverugy, militis, hereditarie, et appreciate pro summa quadraginta quinque librarum super eum per executores quondam D. Johannis Sanchar, vicarii de Creichmond, recuperata, ac pro summa trium mercarum cum dimedia vicecomiti de Linlithqw pro executione sui officii debita, et, in defectu bonorum mobilium ipsius Willelmi pro dictis summis distringibilium, dicto Leoni, qui easdem summas dictis executoribus et vicecomiti persolverat, vendite et assignate etc., in communi forma carte appreciationis. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 133.

1563. At Edinburgh, 16 Oct. A Lettre made to MARGARETE DENNET, the spous of M. Alexander Ogilvy of Far, for hir gude and thankfull service done and to be done to the kingis hienes,—of the gift of the fewferm aucht to his gude grace of the landis of Cullard, Kenychelze, Bordland, with the fisching of the samyn, and the xls. worth of land of the half Holme, with thare pertinentis, liand in the barony of Cardale within the schirefdom of Invernys, quhilks the said M. Alexander has of the kingis hienes in fewferme and heretage, extending in the hale to the soum of xvi lib. viiis. iiiid. zerely,—for al the dayis of the said Margaret[is life]: To BE HALDIN, etc.; with power to hir and hir sade spous, in hir naim, to intromett and tak up the sade fewferme and frely to dispone thairon, etc.: With command to the comptrollare, chaumerlain of Petty and Brauchly, and al utheris the kingis officiaris present and tocum, that thai have nane intrometting with the sade fewferme nor tak up nor poynd thairfor, bot suffir the sade Margret to tak up and bruke the samyn for hir life tyme according to this gift; and that the auditouris of chekker defeis the comptrollare and chaumerlane present and tocum thairof zerely in thare comptis enduring hir lyfetyme, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 166.

1564. Apud Striveling, 25 Oct. Presentatio THOME JARVY, super canonicatu et prebenda in capella regia, quorum fructus et proficua extendunt annuatim ad viginti libras percipiendas et levandas de terris de Castellaw, nunc vacante per novam erectionem ejusdem, ad presentationem regiam et collationem episcopi Candidecase, decani dicti capelle, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem et deliberata D. Roberto Wemys sollicitanti. iii. 136.

1565. At Edinburgh, 31 Oct. A Lettre of Licence made to THOMAS BISSATE of the Querell, till analy all his landis of Torbrekkis with thare pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Striveling, to James Patonsone, his aris and assignais, for the outred of certane soumez aucht to the kingis hienes be the sade Thomas; the quhilk alienatioun the kingis hienes will and ordanis, for him and his

successouris, be na hurt, dampnage, skaith, nor parrell of forfaltour of the said landis to the saidis Thomas and James, thair airis, executouris and assignais, ony maner of way bot [th]at the sade alienatioun be of als gret strenth, avale and effect as the samyn war confermyt under his gret sale, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis compotorum rotulatori. iii. 136.

1566. At Edinburgh, 1 Nov. A Protectioun for DENE WILLIAM TURNBULL, ABBOT OF COWPER, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 135.

1567. At Edinburgh, 2 Nov. Ane Lettre maid til the TOUN OF EDINBURGH anent thare faris, in this forme: James, [etc.],—To al and sindri our officiaris, liegis and subdittis quham it efferis, quhais knawlege thir oure lettrez sal cum, greting: Wit ze that forsamekill as we understannd that Alhallow fare quhilk is halding at our burgh of Edinburgh, has bene in tymis bigane proclamit in Alhallow evin, and than begane and sa continewit for aucht dais folowand, the quhilk wes occasioun and caus of violatioun and breking of the halidays that happinnit within the sammyn, sic as Alhallowday, Saulmesday, and the fest of the dedicatioun of Sanct Gelis kirk of our said burgh, quhilkis fallis zerelie one the thrid day of November; and als ane uther fare haldin zerelie within our said burgh at Trinite Sonday: We herefore in eschewing herof and for observing and keping of the festivall and halidais in tyme tocum, and the honour and loving of God and all sanctis, and for the commone proffet of our said burgh and inhabitants thareof, and for uther rationabill causis and considerationis moving us, haf infeft, geving, granntit and confermit, and be thir our lettrez for us and our successouris, infeftis, gevis, granntis and confermis perpetualie, to our said burgh of Edinburgh and to the provest, ballies and comunite tharof, our schireffis within the sammyn, present and fortocum, thare said fre and public faris to be haldin at our said burgh and within the boundis tharof, and to begin zerelie, the said Alhallowfare apon the ferd day of the said moneth of November, aud for the space of aucht dais or fivetene dais nixt and togidder thareftir folowing to continew, persever and indure; and in likwis thare said Trinite fare zerlie to begyne on the Monnday nixt thareftir Trinite Sonday, and sa and fra thinfurth to continew for aucht dais immediatlie thaireftir folowand,—with al and sindri custumez, tollis, feis, privilege, fredomez, proffettis and dewiteis, aucht and wont tharof, baitht to our said schiref of Edinburgh within the burgh and fredome tharof, and to the ballies and utheris officiaris of the sammyn, and siclik and als frelie as thai and thare predecessouris held, had, usit, josit and broukit the sammyn in ony tyme bigane, and als frelie as ony utheris fre faris are grantit, haldin, and usit be ony uthir personis or liegis at ony uthir toun and place within our realme, . . .: Quharfor we charge straitlie and commandis zow all and sindri our officiaris, liegis and subdittis forsaidis, that ze and ilk ane of zow quham it efferis that ze redely intend, ansuer and obey to the saidis schireffis, provestis, ballies and officiaris of our said burgh now present and fortocum, in the peciabill halding, josing, brouking and using of thare saidis publicis and fre faris, to begyn and hald the dais and placis forsaid zerelie in tyme tocum, als frelie in al and be all thingis as is abone writting . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 134.

1568. At Edinburgh, 2 Nov. Ane uther lettre maid til the TOUN OF EDINBURGH in this forme: James, [etc.], to the provest and ballies of our burgh of Edinburgh, greting: Forsamekill as we ar sickerly informit that we and our liegis ar gretly hurt and skaithit be regrating of wittallis in Leith and Edinburgh be divers personis inhabitaris tharof and utheris, quhilkis byis all maner of wittall cumand to Leith and Edinburgh,

baith fra strangearis and our liegis, and kepis tham to gret derth, regratand thame apon us and our liegis in augmentation of the gret derth of wittallis that now is and apperis to be amangis tham, incontrar our lawis and actis of parliament and the commone weil of our realme and liegis: Our will is herfor, and we charge zow stratlie and commandis that incontinent, thir our lettrez sene, ze pas and in our name and autorite command and charge, be opin proclamatioun at the mercat croce of our burgh of Edinburgh and schore of Leith, all and sindri our liegis that nane of thame tak apon hannd to by and regrate ony maner of wittallis, sic as wyne, bere, quheit, flour, ry, ry meill, bere, malt, meil, fisch, flesch, wild foulis or ony uther wittallis or gudis cumand to sell to Edinburgh or Leith be see or land, brocht be strangearis or to be brocht in ony tymis cuming, or to colour[1] the sammyn in hurting of our liegis and causing of derth, or to by ony mar tharof bot every man to serve himself, his houshald and folkis as efferis, and the remanent to remane still in the mercat in the handis of the awnaris and bringaris tharof, to be sauld commonly to all our liegis that likis to by, without ony regrating, and the price beis maid be our comptrollar or zow to the maist utilite that may be done for our liegis, and quhill lauchfull entre tharof be maid to our said burgh and the custumis and the dewiteis of the samyn pait as efferis, under the pane of escheting of the saidis wittallis gudis that beis bocht and regratit as said is, and punysing of the regrataris tharof with al rigour eftir the forme of our lawis and as oppressouris in our justice-aris: And eftir the said proclamatioun that ze daily serche and sek with al diligence quhare ony personis beis apprehendit doand in contrar herof within the boundis of Edinburgh or Leith and fredome tharof, or utheris boundis ner adjacente tharto, and gif ony sic regratouris beis fund, that ze eschete the saidis gudis bocht and regr as said is, and inbring the sammyn, is to say, that ane half tharof to us mak compt of it to our thesaurer, that uther half of the said eschet w and assignais to zow for zour labour thir our lettrez, to be appliit to S Gelis werk and bigging; And this as ze lufe the commone weil of our re and liegis and wil ansuer to us thara The quhilk to do we committ to zow zour successouris, provestis and balli our said burgh that beis for the tym our schireffis in that part, conjunctli severalie, our ful power be thir our le Subscripta per dominum Regem. G iii.

1569. Apud Are, 2 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis JOHAN MURE of Rowallane, Jacobi Alexandri Arnot and Alexandri pro precogitata felonia per ipsos Johanni Mowat et Andree Stevins pro oppressione per ipsos facta Eliz Stewart et Mariote Newtoun in ratione tercie aut conjuncte infeoda pertinentibus, et pro injusta inclu animalium in mora de Machirnok pas torum, et pro convocatione ligeorum apud ecclesiam de Stewartoun, etc. Signetum. Gratis ex mandato d per Galloway. iv.

1570. Apud Edinburgh, 3 No Preceptum carte appreciationis ROB INNES de Invermarkie, super vi duabus mercatis terrarum dominic de Innes propinquis et contigue adj ad partem australem earundem, un pomariis, edificiis, pastura et aliis tinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Elgi que fuerunt Alexandri Innes de eode appreciate pro summa quadringent et quadraginta mercarum super recuperata per Walterum Ogilv Boyne, militem, et in defectu bon suorum mobilium pro eadem dist

[1] To pass or possess goods under the colour or pretence of their being for private consun while really held over for future sale.

bilium, quam dictus Robertus M. Willelmo Ogilvy, filio et assignato dicti Walteri, persolvit, eidem Roberto date et concesse, etc., in communi forma appreciationis. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 136.

1571. At Striveling, 20 Nov.
A Lettre to MACOM DRUMMOND of Megour and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the eschete of all and sindry the landis and gudis of umquhile schir Lucas Curry, chaplane, bastard, pertenand to the kingis hienes be resoun of bastardry and rycht of his croun throu his deces, etc., in the commone form. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iii. 139.

1572. At Edinburgh, 28 Nov.
A Respitt to JOHNE MAKCOULE and xv utheris, for the crewell slauchter of umquhile Duncane Sym and Ewin Ermach, and birnyng of the hous that thai war in, the tyme of the said slauchter, and for al actioun and crime that may be impute to thaim or ony of thaim tharthrow, and for al uther actiouns and transgressiouns, crimes and offens quhatsumevir committit or done be the saidis persouns, etc., before the day of the date of this respitt,—tressoun in the kingis persoun alanerly except, etc.: To endure for xix zeris next tocum, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. iiii lib. iii. 140.

1573. At Edinburgh, 4 Dec.
Ane Exemptioun to PATRIK SINCLER,—exemand him, his tenentis, malaris, factouris and servandis within the bondis of the stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht, fra the jurisdictioun of the stewart thairof and his deputis, that now ar and beis for the tyme, for certane caus insert in the sade letter, and fra all compering to his courtis for quhatsumevir actionis, caus, or pleis concerning him or thaim in onywise enduring the tyme of the exemptioun: Dischargeing the said stewart and his deputis of thare officis in that part: And if ony persounis hes ony actiounis agane the sade Patrik, etc., to mak him [and] his tennentis be lauchfully callit befor the king and his lordis of consale, and justice sal be evinly ministrate, etc.: This lettre to endure ay and quhil the king gif uther comand in the contrare, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 142.

1574. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Dec.
Preceptum litere JOHANNIS DRUMMOND, carpentarii, super decem libris de custumis burgi de Edinburgh, per custumarios ejusdem in suo feodo pro toto tempore vite sue persolvendis, pro suo servitio domino regi impenso et impendendo, etc.: Cum mandato dictis custumariis ad persolvendum sibi dictam summam, ac compotorum rotulatori et scaccarii auditoribus ad allocandum eandem, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis domino thesaurario. iii. 139.

1575. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Dec.
Nominatio WALTERI BETOUN, super archidiaconatu ecclesie cathedralis Candidecase, vacante per decessum quondam M. Andree Stewart, ultimi possessoris ejusdem,—ad nominationem regis et collationem abbatis de Dunfermling, judicis et commissarii delegati in hac parte, vigore facultatis Pape domino regi concesse, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis thesaurario. iii. 139.

1576. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Dec.
Presentatio D. WILLELMI FUDES, directa vicariis generalibus Rossensibus, seu cuicunque alteri potestatem collationum beneficiorum habenti, sede ejusdem vacante, etc., super officio sacristarie ecclesie S. Duthaci de Tane fundate super molendino de Morinch cum pertinentiis, cum vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Donaldi Rede, nunc sacriste et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis pleno jure et collationem vicariorum hac vice, spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 139.

1577. At Edinburgh, 10 Dec.
A Lettre made to JOHNE GOLD-

SMYTH, servitour of the kingis chapell, —of the soum of fifty pundis usuale money of the realm, to be payit to him zerely of the kingis cofferis at twa usual termez, Witsonday and Martymes in wynter, etc., be the thesaurare, in his fe for his service . . . for all the dais of his life, or ay and quhill he be providit be the king to benefice of fifty pundis or abone. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 141.

1578. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS CARMYCHELL de Medowflat, Johannis Carmychell, ejus filii et heredis apparentis, et Thome Kirkpatrik, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Andree Tynto, et pro ipsorum ingressu et residentia in regno Anglie et communicatione cum rebellibus regis ad cornu suum existentibus, tempore quo ipsi Johannes, Johannes et Thomas ad cornu regis extiterant tanquam a legibus suis pro hujusmodi interfectione fugitivi, ac pro omni crimine quod eis seu ipsorum alicui, circa premissa seu quicquam quod inde sequi poterit quovismodo, imputari poterit tantum. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 144.

1579. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Dec.
A Commissioun maid to ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLIE, to sett the landis of Knodart with thair pertinentis, liand within the lordschip of the Ylis, to the tenentis now inhabitaris thairof or to ony uther sufficient tenentis, for the space of five zeris next tocum or schortare, as he thinkis expedient, for male and gersum and uther dewiteis eftir the forme of the kingis rentaile, etc. De speciali mandato domini nostri Regis. Gratis eidem. iii. 140.

1580. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Dec.
Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS BADIENACH, bastardi, filii naturalis Patricii Badienach, etc., in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis D. Johanni Gourlay. iii. 144.

1581. Apud Strivelin, 18 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI GARDIN, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Jamesone infra fortalicium de Panmure per ejectionem unius lapidis, ad spatium xxii annorum elapsorum et ulterius commissa, et pro omnibus actione et crimine que dicto Alexandro penes dictam interfectionem quovismodo imputari poterint tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. decano [Abirdonensi]. iii. 160.

1582. At Edinburgh, 30 Dec.
A Lettre to ALEXANDER REDHEUCH and his assignais, ane or maa,— of the gift of all the gudis movable and unmovable that pertenit to umquhile Robert Forester, bastard, in sa far as now pertenis or ma pertene to our soverane lord, be resone of eschaete, throw the deces of the sade umquhile Robert, quhilk deit bastard but lauchfull aire gottin of his body: To BE HALDIN, [etc.]: With command to the schireffis of Strivelin and Clakmanane, and to al uther officiaris within quhas bondis the sade eschaet gudis may be apprehendit, to mak the sade Alexander and his assignais to be ansuerit and have deliverance thairof, and, gif nede beis, to distrenze lauchfully thairfor according to this gift, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis computorum rotulatori. iii. 143.

1583. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Dec.
Preceptum litere JOHANNIS FRANCIS, faciendo eum, pro suo bono et gratuito servitio domino regi impenso et impendendo, Conservatorem Privilegiorum nationis et mercatorum regni nostri infra partes Flandrie, Brabantie, Zelandie, Holandie, ac omnes alias partes et dominia sub excellenti magnificoque principe archiduci Flandrie, nunc vacantem per mortem quondam Andree Haliburtoun, ultimi conservatoris dictorum privilegiorum infra partes supradictas: Dando et concedendo eidem Johanni, conservatori predicto, plenariam potestatem ac mandatum speciale, privilegia et libertates dicte nostre nationi prius concessa sustinendi ac eisdem utendi, et juxtam tenorem et seriem dictorum privilegiorum

in judicio si necesse fuerit causasque, lites et discordias tores aliasque personas aut unque burgorum regni Scotie seu movendas audiendi, et u et assensu certorum provi- fidedignorum conburgensium empore existentium, quidquid s vocabuntur, decidendi, et sententiandi; transgres- linquentes puniendi; necnon igendi, recipiendi et levandi ario vel pensione de quolibet ellium, coriorum, aliorumque rrespondendo ad saccum lane idem quod dictus quondam it aliqui alii conservatores rivilegiorum pro exercitione prius cepit aut ceperunt, et tores regni Scotie dare con- t si necesse fuerit pro dicto pensione distringendi sive uousque solutus et satisfactus oc tam infra stapulum quam inque loco in territorio dicti t infra partes predictas; cum rsonam ydoneam sub eo in substituendi, pro quo respon- tur et qui consimilem et abeat potestatem ceteraque et singula faciendi, etc.: ata etc. ipse in premissis it facienda: Cum mandato singulis regni Scotie con- et mercatoribus, ceterisque ditis regis ad respondendum, ra pro voluntate regis, etc. m. Gratis eidem. iii. 143.

Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan.
Legitimationis D. WIL- YNY, capellani, in communi Per Signetum. xs. iii. 145.

At Edinburgh, 9 Jan.
f Tak maid with avis of the and commissaris to PETIR HONE,—of the assis hering e west sey and lowis of the e enterand at Candilmes nixt thaireftir till endure for the zeris, etc.: PAYAND zeirelie four lastis of hering, gud and sufficient stuff for the kingis houshald, berrellit and weil saltit, and to be deliverit, fre of al chargis, within the cite of Glaskew zeirlie the viii day of Januar or sonar, gif he beis requirit tharto, etc. Sub- scripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 143.

1586. At Edinburgh, 13 Jan.
A Lettre of Gift maid to JOHNNE BRISBANE and his assignais, ane or maa,—of all the gudis movable and unmovable that pertenit to Donald Bris- bane, his brudir, and now pertening and may pertene to the kingis hienes as eschaet, throu the being of the said Donald fugitive fra his lawis and at his horne for the slauchter of umquhil Robert Noble: With command to the schiref of Dunbertane to mak the said Johnne be answerit of the said eschet guddis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. vs. iii. 145.

1587. At Strivelin, 22 Jan.
A Lettre maid to JAMES, ABBOT OF DUNFERMLIN, thesaurare, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde, releif and nonentres of the landis and barony of Dury, liand in the schiref- dome of Fyff, and of all utheris the landis, rentis, and possessiouns, with tenentis, tenandriis, and service of fre tenentis, togidder with the malis, proffitis and dewiteis of the sammin, with thair pertinentis, quharesumevir thai be within the realme,—quhilkis pertenit to um- quhil Johne of Dury of that ilk, and now pertening to the king and being in his handis be resone of ward be the deces of the said umquhil Johne . . .; and als of the mariage of Robert Dury, sone and aire to the said umquhil Johne, quhilk failzeand the mariage of the aire or airis male or femel succedand to the said umquhil Johnis heretage, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis. iii. 152.

1588. . . ., 24 Jan.
Twa Lettrez of Licence to JAMES

WOD in Leith, to pas in France with his schip, etc., ane of the date the xxiiii day of Januar, and the uther lettre of the date of the last day of Januar. Subscripte per dominum Regem. Gratis.
iii. 147.

1589. At Strivelin, 24 Jan.
A Lettre of Bailzery to ALEXANDER ELPHINSTOUN of Innernochty,—of all and sindry the kingis landis and lordschip of Strivelingschire and of the annexis and landis pertening to the sammyn, with thair pertinentis, quharevir thai ly within the schirefdome of Strivelin or outwith, quhilkis Andro Aytoun or ony utheris had in bailzery of the kingis hienes of befor, and is uow laitly at his desyre and plesour left and ourgevin in his handis be the said Andro, with all richtis and termes that he had or hes to ryn thairof: The entre of the said Alexander to the said office of bailzery begynnand this day and thairefter to endure for ix zeris;—with full power of bailzery and to rais the kingis malis, etc., and to mak deputis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis.
iii. 151.

1590. At Strivelin, 24 Jan.
A Lettre to ALEXANDER ELPHINSTOUN of Innernochty and to ELIZABETH BERLAY, his spous, and to the langar levand of thaim, for the termes of nyne zeris,—of the keping of the kingis castel of Strivelin, and of the towris, fortalicis, biggingis, parkis, and medowis of the samyn, with thare pertinentis; and als of the tak of his landis of Inverallen, Lupnoch, Eschintrule, the half of the Westirtoun of Tulycultre, with the myll of the samyn, togidder with the coleheuch of Skeoch and landis pertenyn thairto, with thair pertinentis, liand in his lordschip of Strivelinschire, within the schirefdom of the samyn;—quhilkis keping and tak Andro Aytoun had of the kingis hienes, and ar now lately at his desire and plesour left and ourgevin in his handis be the said Andro, with al rychtis and takkis that he had or has to ryn thairof: The entre of the saidis Alexander and Elizabeth to the keping and tak forsaidis beginnand the day of the making of thir lettrez, . . . with power to mak under thaim constablez, etc.: For the keping of the quhilkis the king gevis, grants and assignys to thaim the soum of lxxxi lib. of the malis and proffitis of his landis and lordschip of Strivelinschire, and falzeing thairof, to be pait of his cofferis at Witsonday and Martymes, etc., and als the medow of Corntoun and a fre cobill on the water of Forth, with the fisching and proffitis thairof, and xi chalder of ate mele to be deliverit be the tenentis of the Strath of Menteth to the wachmenis mele, and twa chalder of bere to be deliverit be the tenentis of Bothkennar at the terme of the deliverance thairof quhilkis the said Andro had at his lefyng and ourgeving of the castel, etc.: And als with power to thaim to mak subtenentis under thaim in the tak of the landis, etc.— Thai PAYAND zerly for the sade tak of the landis, etc, . . . malis and dewteis as the said Andro payt of befor, eftir the forme of the kingis rentale and as the samyn proportis, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis.
iii. 154.

1591. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jan.
Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI ELPHINSTOUN, Thome Elphinstoun et Nicholaii Elphinstoun, bastardorum, ac nepotum Andree Elphinstoun de Selmys, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 159.

1592. At . . . , 31 Jan.
Lettre of Licence to JAMES WOD in Leith [*v.* 1588 *supra.*] iii. 147.

1593. At Edinburgh, 1 Feb.
Ane Lettre of Licens for thre zeris and Protectioun and Respitt maid to DAVID FALCONAR of Ballandrou,—takand him under his ferme pece and protectioun, etc., his saidis landis of Ballandrou, fermis, malis and proffittis, and all and sindry his guddis, movable and unmovable, etc.;

and respettis all and sindry actionis, caus [and] pleis, movit or to be movit agane him, his propir landis, guddis, servandis, tenentis and factouris, to ces and rest fra his passing furth of the realme quhill his hamecummyn and xl daiis thairefter; and dischargis him and his saidis landis of all soyttis, comperingis in justice-aris, parliamentis, schiref courtis for the said tym, and exemis thaim fra all maner of molestatioun for the said space. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 146.

1594. At Edinburgh, 1 Feb.
A Lettre of Tak made to DAVID DOWGLAS and MARGRETE CULQUHONE, his spous, and to the langar levand of thaim twa,—of al and hale his landis of Litill Sauchy, with thare pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Strivelin, quhilkis thai now occupy and brukis be his uther lettrez of tak made to thaim thairapon of befor: Thare entre thairto beginnand of new at Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof and thairefter to endure . . . for al the termes of nyne zeris . . . , with power to mak subtenentis under thaim, ane or maa, etc.: Thai PAYAND ten merkis at Witsonday and Martymes alanerly, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 146.

1595. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MORGANE et Laurentii Morgane, pro interfectione quondam Katherine Cheild, ex subito et negligentia commissa, et pro omnibus actione et crimine que eis et eorum alteri penes dictam interfectionem imputari poterint tantum, etc. Per preceptum sub Signeto. xxs. iii. 146.

1596. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Feb.
Nominatio M. David Abircrumby ut sequitur: Jacobus, etc., venerabili in Christo patri nostroque consiliario et thesaurario, predilecto Jacobo, abbati de Dunfermlyn, uni judicium delegatorum contentorum in facultate et privilegio nominationis xxx beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum infra regnum nostrum nobis per sanctissimum dominum nostrum Papam concessis, salutem: Quia nominavimus, et secundum formam dicte facultatis et privilegii tenore presentium nominamus, dilectum familiarem clericum nostrum M. DAVID ABIRCRUMBY, subdecanum capelle nostre regie, ad unum dictorum xxx beneficiorum nunc vacantem seu vacaturum quodcunque infra dictum nostrum regnum, quod ipse M. David, per se aut suo procuratores, plures aut unum, acceptare voluerit infra terminum legitimum: Vos igitur rogamus et requirimus, quod quandocunque dictus David, per se aut suos procuratores, unum dictorum xxx beneficiorum nunc vacantem seu vacaturum quodcunque infra dictum nostrum regnum, infra legitimum terminum ut premittitur, acceptaverit, sibi aut dictis procuratoribus ejus nomine debitam provisionem super eundem cum ad hoc per eum seu eos requisiti fueritis, conferatis, ac ipsum et eos ejus nomine in pacifica possessione ejusdem defendatis, ceteraque sibi faciendo que vobis ex vestro officio secundum tenorem dicte facultatis et privilegii incumbunt peragenda. Per Signaturam manu S. D. N. Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 149.

1597. At Edinburgh, 5 Feb.
A Respitt to DAVID ALANSOUN, for art and parte of the slauchter of umquhile Alexander Ayesoun, and for his being at the kingis horne for the sammyn slauchter, and for all uther crime that may in ony wis be imput to him thairfor allanerly, etc: To endure for xix zeris nixt tocum efter the date thairof, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis M. Alexandro Bruse. iii. 162.

1598. At Edinburgh, 6 Feb.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE FORMAN of Dawane, knycht, makand him balze within the boundis of the lordschip and barony of Dunbar, baith be burgh and be land,—gevand him power balze courtis within the said bondis to set, begin, hald, afferme, and als oft as nede

beis, thaim to continew, soytis to mak be callit, absentis to amerciate, trespassouris and thevis duelland within the said bondis or utheris that beis apprehendit within the samyn that ar tane redehand, or be accusatioun of thift or uther criminale actioun, to punys and justify be ordour of law, amerciamentis, unlawis, bludewitis and eschetis of the sade courtis to rase, uplift, and, gife nede beis, for the samyn to distrenze; and als with power to mak deputis, etc., and al uther membris of court necessare, for the quhilks he sal ansuer, and to replege, etc., his familiar servandis and all uther tenentis and inhabitantis the bondis of the sade lordschip and barony, baith be burgh and be land, etc. . . . : To endure for ix zeris next tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis.
iii. 147.

1599. At Edinburgh, 7 Feb.
A Respitt to JOHNE LINDESAY umquhile of Wauchop, for al maner of actounis, dettis, soumes of money clamyt be the kingis hienes or ony utheris persounis apon him be ony maner of way, to be unattaichit, etc., in his persoun, landis and gudis, enduring the tyme of the said respitt, quhilk is at the kingis will to endure etc.: And gif ony of the kingis officiaris has takin ony gudis fra him for ony maner of unlawis that he was adjugit in sen the tyme that the king gafe him his fre remitt and grace, that thai restore and deliver the samyn again to him, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 147.

1600. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Feb.
Litera Passagii pro JENNAN RESTANE, tubicine, et tribus aliis suis sociis, Bononia degentibus, quos dominus rex ut suo deserviant obsequio ad eum celerius quo fieri poterit duxit devenire, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem.
iii. 147.

1601. At Edinburgh, 8 Feb.
Ane Protectioun to M. ALEXANDER CABELL, persone of Banchro Devenyk and chanoun of Abirdene, his sa[illegible] benefice, personaige and vicaraige, with th[illegible] kirkland, teyndis, frutis, fischingis, renti[illegible] and proffitis of the sammin and a[illegible] utheris his beneficis, landis, rentis[illegible] possessionis etc., in the commone forme[illegible] And attour exhortand, prayand and chairgeand all and sindri, etc., to inforce and fortify this protectioun, etc., and kepe, mantene, suple and defend the said M. Alexander, etc., unvexit and undistroublit, etc. utherwaiis than law wil, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis.
iii. 149.

1602. At Edinburgh, 8 Feb.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO LORD GRAY,—of the nonentres of the halff mill of Lawder with the pertinentis and of all proffitt thairof of all tymes bigane; beyn in the kingis handis and his predecessouris be the deces of the said lordis grandschir: Renunciand all richt, etc. and approvand his auld lettres and evidentis that the said lord had or has of the said half myll, etc.: and gevand licens to analy the sammyn, etc.,—dischargeand all recognitiounis, etc.; and to be haldin as frely as he held it of befor, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 159.

1603. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Feb.
Preceptum litere YLEY HERALDI,—super totis et integris terris regis subscriptis in suo feodo, pro toto tempore vite sue, pro suo fideli et gratuito servitio regi impenso et impendendo, viz.: terris de Park de Largwey, terris de Craginbey. Daldavane et Largmore, cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio Galwidie infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbrycht, extenden. in integro ad decem lib. vis. et viiid.: Quas terras ipse prius habuit de domino rege, pro toto tempore vite sue annuatim, in suo feodo, sibi tam in minori quam in perfecta etatibus concessas quando nominabatur Bute signifer, prout in aliis literis sub magno sigillo desuper confectis continetur: TENEND., etc., . . . Per Signetum. Gratis deliberata eidem ex mandato domini. iii. 203.

4. At Edinburgh, 10 Feb. of Tak to DAVID DUNBAR ,—of the kingis landis of Knok ach, Mondole and iii quarteris sok, with thair pertinentis, in the lordschip of Murray, etc., and his assignais: Enterand at y next tocum and thairefter to r ix zeris, etc: PAYAND malis teis aucht and wont as the roportis, etc. Per extractum Ex mandato domini per] E[lphinstoun.] iii. 151.

5. At Edinburgh, 11 Feb. maid to CUTHBERT ERLE CARNE, Umfra Cunyngham of k, [and] Andro Cunyngham of assill, conjunctlie, and to thair is and assignais,—of the gift of of all and hale the landis of n, with the tour, manor place, nentis, tenandriis, the landis of ll, the landis of Bedlane and with their pertinentis, liand e schirefdome of Aire,—quhilkis uhile Adam Cunyngham of n, knicht, and now beingis in s of James, prince and steward d, and in the kingis handis as d governour to his said son, for me of the warde of the sammyn, dder with the mariage of Johne am, the son and air of the said Adam, and failzeing of him be e mariage of the aire or airis emmale, etc.; and als the office of chip of the bailzery of Cunyn- ile Stewart and Kingis Kile Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 57.

6. At Edinburgh, 12 Feb. tioun to M. JAMES WATSON, of Ellem,—makand mentioun of the kingis benevolence and icence to pas to Sanct Andres yde Napillis, and thairefter to n Italie at his study for the vi zeris tocum,—thairfore the s takin him, his fermoraris, factouris, procuratouris and intromettouris quhatsumevir, his benefice, frutis, dewiteis, revennous, landis and gudis, movable and unmovable, under his protectioun, mantenance, defens and saufgarde, fra the day of his passage quhil his returnyn agane within the realme and xl days thairefter: With charge that na man do thaim ony hurt, etc., and that thai ces fra intromettin with thaim in the menetyme, jornaying, calling and persewing for quhatsumever actiouns, and according to this protectioun and saufgarde, that thai suple and defend thaim, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 148.

1607. At Edinburgh, 12 Feb. A Lettre to SCHIR ALEXANDER IRVIN of Drum, knycht, and Duncane Forbes, conjunctlie and severaly,—of the gift of the ward of all and sindry the landis and annuelrentis that pertenit to umquhil Alexander Skene of that ilk, and now being in the kingis handis be resone of ward be his deces; and als the nonentres of the saidis landis and annuelrentis . . . ; togidder with the mariage of Alexander Skene, his sone and aire, and failzeand of him be deceis unmariit, the mariage of the aire or airis, male or femel, that sal happin to succeid to the said Alexander in his heretaige; and als the releif of the saidis landis and annuelrentis . . . Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iii. 153.

1608. At Edinburgh, 12 Feb. A Lettre maid to M. JOHNE NARN and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the mariage of Alexander Narn, the son and ayre of umquhile David Narne of Sandfurd, and failzeing of him be deces unmareit, the mariage of ony uther ayre or ayeris that sall happin to succeid to him in his heritage . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto decano [Abirdonensi]. iii. 160.

1609. At Edinburgh, 12 Feb. A Lettre of Gift maid to ALEXANDER

NAPER and AGNES DENLAW, his spous, and to the langare levand of thaim twa, for the gud and thankfull service done and to be done to the kingis hienes, in thair fee,—of all and hale ane quartare of the Manis of the kingis landis and lordschip of Ballincreif, with the hous and biggingis beand thairapoun, now vakand in the kingis handis, liand towart the west parte of the said Manys besid ane uther quartare of the sammyn quhilk Adam Hepburne of the Craggis has of the kingis hienes, within the schirefdome of Edinburgh and constabulary of Hadingtoun: To BE HALDIN, etc., to thaim in thair fee for thair service as said is, fre, . . . with power to occupy thaim with thair awne gudis or to sett thaim to tenentis . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 168.

1610. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Feb. Preceptum Legitimationis GEORGII CRECHTOUN, bastardi, filii naturalis D. Johannis Crechtoun, canonici S. Crucis et vicarii ecclesie S. Cuthberti, etc., in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 154.

1611. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Feb. Presentatio JACOBI GORDOUN, filii Patricii Gordoun, super canonicatu et prebenda de Lunmey infra ecclesiam cathedralem Abirdonensem, cum vacare contigerit per resignationem, cessionem seu dimissionem M. Alexandri Gordoun, moderni possessoris eorundem, ad presentationem regis ratione warde comitatus Buchanie et collationem domini episcopi Abirdonensis, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam manu Regis. Gratis. iii. 154.

1612. At Edinburgh, 16 Feb. A Lettre of Tak to WILLIAM ERLE OF EROLL and his assignays, ane or ma,—of al and hale the landis and lordschippis of Brechin and Nevare, with the fischingis, annualerentis and custumys of the samyn, with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdom of Forfare, quhilkis he has now in tak of the king: His entre of new thairto at Witsonday next tocum and thairefter to endure for xi zeris, etc.,—with power to mak subtenentis, etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerely (400) merkis usuale money of the realme at Witsonday ond Martymes be equale proportiouns alenarly, likeas he paiit for the samyn of before, efter the forme of the chekkir rollis: And als makand him and his assignays balzeis of the sade landis and lordschippis, baith propirte and tenandry, for the said xi zeris, with ful powerof bailzery and to mak deputis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 17[illegible].

1613. At Edinburgh, 17 Feb. A Protectioun to M. JAMES MERCHAMSTOUN, vicar of Largo, for him, his fermoraris, servandis, factouris, procuratouris, intromettouris quhatsumever, his kirkis, kirklandis, etc., fra the day of his passing quhil his returnyn again within the realme and xl days thairefter, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 153.

1614. At Edinburgh, 19 Feb. A Lettre of Licence . . . to ALEXANDER MOWATE of Stanehous, to analy, wedset and away put x merkis worth of landis of ald extent of ony parte of his propirte and landis liand within the schirefdomes of Peblis or Lanark, to quhatsumever persoun or personis, thare ayris and assignais that he best ples to analy the samyn; the quhilkis alienatioun the king wil and ordanis for him and his successouris be na hurt, dampnage, skaith nor perell of forfatour to the said Alexander nor his aeris, nor to the persoun or personis that he happinnis to analy the said landis to, thare ayris nor assignays, bot wil that the said alienatiounis be of als gret strenth as thai war confirmyt under his grete sele, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. iii. 153.

1615. Apud Striveling, 20 Feb. Presentatio D. JOHANNIS LEICH, presbyteri, super vicaria de Ardrossane vacante per decessum quondam D. Johannis

, presbyteri, ultimi vicarii et pos- s ejusdem, ad presentationem regis llationem vicariorum generalium iensium, archiepiscopo in remotis um hac vice, spectante, etc., in ıni forma. Per Signaturam sub- ım per Regem. xs. iii. 153.

.616. At Edinburgh, 22 Feb.
otectioun for JONET ELPHIN- N, the spous of umquhile M. rd Lawsoun, in the commoun forme. . iii. 153.

1617. At Strivelin, 23 Feb.
pitt to DUNCANE PATIRSONE, ıe slauchter of umquhile David ıhede, committit be him apon stee, and for al actioun and crime may be impute to him thairfor ly: And to endure for twa zeris tocum. Per Signaturam manu subscriptam. Gratis Andree Woud nera regis. iii. 155.

.618. Apud Strivelin, 27 Feb.
ptum Litere ROBERTI SCOT, super viginti bollis farine, octo ordei et summa quatuor librarum s monete regni, sibi de fermis et libus dominii de Strivelinschire per arios et ballivos ejusdem . . . tim persolvendis, pro toto tempore ıue; unacum pastura unius equi et vacce in terris regis de Roploch, ıper metibus [montibus?], in feodo ro ipsius servitio et laboribus domino mpendendis infra castrum suum de lin in omnibus rebus necessariis, per regem et dicti sui castri capi- m . . . jussus erit et requisitus, et materia regis fabricandis, etc. ignetum. iii. 167.

1619. Apud Strivelin, 28 Feb.
ptum Remissionis M. DAVID DIN et Andree Gardin, sui fratris, eceptatione, supplemento et com- ıatione cum Johanne Thowlas, e regis et ad suum cornu existente empore pro interfectioue quondam ınis Meill ex ictu unius baculi viz. *le golf club*, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, criminibus et offensis quibuscunque usque in diem date presentium commissis, etc.,—proditoria traditione in suam personam regiam, murthuro, homicidio, incendio, raptu mulierum, mutilatione, dimembratione et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis D. Johanni Elphinstoun. iii. 154.

1620. At Strivelin, 28 Feb.
A Lettre made to JAMES REDEHEUCH, comptrollare, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of al and sindri the gudis, movable and unmovable quhatsumever, that pertenit to umquhile schir Alexander Rogy, chapellan, in sa fer as now pertenis or may pertene to the kingis hienes as his eschete be resone of bastardry, throw the deces of the sade umquhile schir Alexander, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 155.

1621. Apud Strivelin, 29 Feb.
Preceptum Legitimationis KAROLI THOMSOUN, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini Alexandro Wardlaw portanti mandatum. iii. 204.

1622. Apud Striveling, 29 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis RANNALDI WYLY et Roberti Hay, pro interfectione quondam Georgei Rankin, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. iv. 154.

1623. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar.
Litera Regressus facta DAVID ROSSY de eodem, sic dicendo: Quia dictus David Rossy de eodem vendidit et alienavit Johanni Durehaim terras suas de Inene cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Forfare, per ipsius cartam eidem Johanni desuper confectam; et super hujusmodi alienationesic facta idem Johannes tradidit et deliberavit quandam reversionem dicto David certam pecunie summam in se gerentem, prout in eadem latius continetur: Nichilominus dominus rex, pro bono et gratuito servitio sibi per dictum David impenso, concedit et promittit,

pro se et successoribus suis, dicto David, heredibus suis et assignatis, quod quandocunque ipsa summa in dicta reversione inserta fuerit plenarie persoluta dicto Johanni, heredibus suis et assignatis, et dicta reversio in omnibus suis punctis secundum tenorem ejusdem integre observata et impleta, dictus David, heredes sui et assignati, habebunt plenos et liberos regressum et ingressum in et ad predictas terras cum pertinentiis, ac ipsum et ipsos, exnunc prout extunc et extunc prout exnunc, recipimus, admittimus, approbamus et ratificamus hereditarios tenentes nobis de eisdem per presentes, adeo libere tenendis in futurum sicut ante dictam alienationem prius tenebantur, sine quovis impedimento, prejudicio, forisfactura, eschaeta, dampno seu periculo quibuscunque sibi David heredibus suis aut assignatis quovisomodo inde inferendis in futurum, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 155.

1624. At Edinburgh, 4 Mar.
A Lettre direct to the Schiref of Fyff and his deputis and to officiaris of the kingis: That forsamekle as it is schewin to the kingis hienes and lordis of consale be JOHNE OF LUNDY of that ilk, knycht, that efter his departing fra the raid of Lawder or thairby, his box and in it his sele of silver, with gold, silver and uther gudis, wes thiftuisly stollin fra him and as zit withhaldin, and tharefter he criit doun his said sele; nevirtheles he dredis that the stelaris of it or evil avisit personis resettaris thairof, has fenzeit and maid fals lettrez and endentouris on his behalff under his said sele, quhilk may be hurt to him or his sone Robert, executouris or assignais: Thairfor that thai summond, warne and charge be oppin proclamatioun all manner of personnys, spirituale and temporale, that hes ony lettrez, etc., under the said Johnis sele, that thai compere before the king and his consale at Edinburgh the secund day of May nixt tocum and produce the said lettres, that thai may be sene, considerit, and thai that ar of verite to be observit, and the utheris, gif ony be fals or fenzeit, to be adnullit, etc.: With intimatioun that all sic lettres that beis nocht producit the said day wil be reput fals and of nane avail, etc. Per deliberationem dominorum concilii. Gratis. iii. 155.

1625. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar.
Litera Regressus facta ANDREE KYNNARD de eodem, quod ipse, heredes s[ui] et assignati habebunt plenos et liber[os] regressum et ingressum in et ad superior[i]tatem terrarum de Flawcrage et Cragha[…] cum molendino earundem et suis perti[…]nentiis, per eum venditam Willelmo Sco[t] de Balwery, militi, quandocunque summa in reversione, per eum dicto Andre[e] facta, persoluta fuerit, etc., ut in regress[u] David Rossy de eodem [*No.* 1623 *ante*]. Per Signaturam subscriptam per dominum Regem. Gratis M. Willelmo Scot de Balwery, militi. iii. 157.

1626. At Edinburgh, 7 Mar.
A Lettre made to PATRIK HUME of Fastcastel and his assignais, ane or maa, —of the gift of al malis, fermes, proffitis and dewiteis of al and hale the xl merkis worth of land, with the pertinentis, liand in the toun of Ednam within the schiref-dome of Roxburgh, quhilkis war umquhile John Edmonstoun and Isobell Hume, his spous, in conjunct feftment, of al termes bigain that the said landis has bene in the kingis handis sen thare decess, throw nonentre . . . and of al termes tocum quhil the richtwis ayre or ayris thairof be lauchfully enterit thairto . . . Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis. iii. 158.

1627. At Edinburgh, 7 Mar.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE BROUN, burges of Edinburgh, and his ayris,—gevand thaim full licence and fredome to big ane volt under the commone strete of the said burgh befor his tenement liand on the north syd of the sammyn betuix, etc.,—the said voult havand the lenth of the foir front of the said tenement or schorter, as ples him, and fra the wall of the sammyn of breid to the commone gutter; and als to big ane stare abone

id voult, of the lenth of the said ınt or schorter, as ples the said , and the sammyn to extend in o vii quarteris, that is to say, ane d iii quarteris of ane elne, without ice, dainger or perell to be imput , or his airis be the king or his ouris forevir in tyme tocum,—lceand and makand the sade strete for the passage of the said burgh ill as it wes of before, etc. Per uram manu Regis subscriptam. xs.
iii. 163.

1628. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
tre maid to ANDRO, BISCHOP JRRAY, etc., makand him capitane pare of the kingis castell of Dern- and forester of his forest of the m, liand within his lordschip of y, for all the dais of his live: and the day of the makyn of thir . . . . with power to mak con-, wechemen, etc.: For the keping quhilk castel the kingis hienes and assignis to him all feis, proffitis ewiteis aucht and wont and siclik as Robert Rankin, chapellane, chalmer-f his said lordschip, has now of his for the keping of the said castell: ttour his grace settis and to mail to the said reverend fader and his ais, ane or maa, the Manys of ray, togidder with the fisching of ewpule on the watter of Fyndern, the pertinentis, liand within the ordschip, for all the dais of his -his entre thairto begynnand at the the makyn of thir lettrez, as said is; power to occupy the sammyn with me gudis or to set thaim to sub-tis under him, etc.: Payand thair-rely at the chekkir . . . all and dewiteis aucht and wont, ikas his rentale proportis, etc. ripta per dominum Regem. Gratis.
iii. 156.

1629. At Edinburgh 8 Mar.
tter to the said reverend fader RO, BISCHOP of MURRAY], d him chalmerlane of the said lordschip of Murray, for all the days of his lyve,—gevand, grantand and committand to hym, his substitutis and factouris full power and speciale mandment to rais and inbring to the kingis use all and syndri the males, fermes, gersummis, eschetis, proffitis and dewiteis pertening to his propirte within his said lordschip, and thairfor, give neid beis, to distrenze, and to mak his hienes full compt, rekning and payment thairfor zerely in his chekker before the auditouris thairof, and to mak deputis under him, ane or maa, in the said office, etc.; and havand thairfor zerely all feis and dewiteis aucht and wont of the said office, and siclik as schir Robert Rankyn or ony uther chalmerlanis had of before: The said reverend faderis entre to the said office begynnand the xx day of September nixt tocum efter the dait of thir lettres . . . Subscripta per Regem. Gratis.
iii. 156.

1630. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
A Lettre to the said reverend fader [ANDREW, BISCHOP of MURRAY], makand him custummare within the boundis and partis of the north partis of the realme, bezond the watter of Spey, for all the dais of his live,—gevand, etc., power to custum all fische, hidis, skynnis, woll, claith and all uther and syndry merchandice othir passing furth of the realm or cummand in the sammyn, be straingearis or utheris the kingis liegis, awand his hienes custume within the boundis foresaid, and to custum all mertrix skynis and uther skynnis of wild bestis passing furth of the realme eftir the tenour of the act of parliament maid thairapoun: His entre to the said office beginnand at the ischey of the termes that Andro Aytoun or schir Robert Rankyn, chapellane, hes to ryn of the sammyn . . . with power to mak factouris, substitutis and clerkis of coket etc., and to serch and seik all gudis passing away uncustumyt within the boundis of his office and to eschete the sammyn to the kingis use: Payand thairfor zeirlie the soume of fyfty pundis usuale

money of the realme . . . Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 156.

1631. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
A Lettre of Licence made to GEORGE, MASTER OF ANGUS, to analy or wedset xl merkis worth of his landis of Jedworth forest or barony of Bonkle to quhat persoun or personis he ples; quhilk alienation his hienes grantis and faithfully promittis, for him and his successouris, sal be na prejudice to the said George nor his ayris, nor to the persoun nor personis and thair ayris that he happinis to analy the said xl merkis worth of his landis or ony part thairof to; and als remitis and qwiteclamys all rycht and clame that his grace or his successouris may have throw vertew of the said alienation, eschete or forfatour . . . Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis. iii 158.

1632. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS AKERSANE, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 75.

1633. At Edinburgh, 9 Mar.
A Lettre of Tak made to M. GAWINE DUNBAR, archdene of Sanctandris,—of al and sundri the kingis landis of Tarbart with thair pertinentis, liand within his erledom of Ross: Enterand at Witsunday next tocum and thairefter to endure for vii zeris;—with power to mak assignais and subtenentis under him in the said tak or to occupy the samyn with his awn propir gudis, etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerely all malis and dewiteis aucht and wont, and eftir the forme of the kingis rentale, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 156.

1634. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Mar.
Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS MUREHEDE, filii bastardi Johannis Murehede de Bulleis, in communi forma, cum hiis additis, viz:—Insuper dominus rex, ex sue regie majestatis plenitudine, legitimum facit et legitimat ipsum Johannem invicem ad succedendum dicto Johanni suo patri, tam in terris, hereditatibus, possessionibus et bonis hereditariis[1] cum contigerit dictum suum patrem decedere absque heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis, necnon ipsum Johannem invicem ad succedendum suis fratribus aut sororibus legitime procreatis seu procreandis de corpore dicti Johannis sui patris, cum contigerit ipsos ante dictum Johannem invicem diem claudere extremum absque heredibus de suis corporibus legitime procreandis; Ac etiam dominus rex, pro se et successoribus suis, renunciat privilegiis juris que ipse aut sui successores habet seu habere poterit aut poterint in seu ad eschaetam seu bastardiam dicti Johannis junioris, seu ad ipsius terras, etc., ac omne jus suum eidem Johanni de ipsius bastardia libere dat et concedit, ipsum inde exonerando imperpetuum: Volens etiam et concedens quod ipse succedat dicto suo patri ac suis fratribus et sororibus ut premittitur; et e converso quod prefati sui fratres aut sorores succedant seu quilibet eorum succedat sibi Johanni juniori, ipso absque heredibus de corpore suo legitime procreatis seu procreandis decedente, et quod eorum alter alteri succedere valeat in terris suis, etc., sine aliquo clameo, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 164.

1635. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS GORDOUN de Lochinver, pro arte et parte rapine unius eque a Johanne Makmulane de Arindavacht, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus et criminibus quibuscunqne per ipsum ante datam presentium commissis, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, homicidio, incendio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 189.

1636. At Edinburgh, 12 Mar.
A Lettre made to JOHNE OF CRANSTOUN of Harlaw and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of x oxin, xxx bollis of alkin[2] corn sawin on the ground, iii

[1] The clause "quam in bonis mobilibus" etc., necessary to complete the sense, is probably omitted here.
[2] Every kind.

kye, xl scheip, and a chalder of atis and bere in stak, quhilkis pertenit to Andro Gilry, Johne Michelsoun and James Michelsoun, and now to the king be reson of eschet be thare being at his horne for the slauchter of umquhile James Congiltoun, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem Gratis eidem.
iii. 158.

1637. At Edinburgh, 14 Mar.
James, etc., to our lovit WILLIAM EDMONSTOUN of Duntreth, our forester of our woddis and forestis of Glenfynglas and his deputis, greting: Forsamekle as we ar informit that divers oure liegis duelling neir about our saidis forestis daly pasturis and etis the gers thairof with thair catall, and distroys and frays our deir with stalking rachis and utherwaiis, incontrar oure command and ordinance maid thairapoun: Oure will is herefor and we charge zow straitly and commandis that incontinent, thir our letteris sene, ze pas in oure name and autorite command and charge, be oppyn proclamatioun at all the paroche kirkis on the four halffis about our saidis forestis, all and sindry our liegis, that nane of thaim tak apon hand to stalk with bowis or rachis in ony place within the boundis of our saidis forestis, or to mak commone gaitis[1] throw the sammyn, or to hald or pastur ony maner of bestiale thairin be ony maner of way in tyme cummyn, under the hiest pane of escheting of the catall and gudis that beis apprehendit within oure saidis forestis and punysing of thair personys that stalkis, haldis rachis or makis gaitis throw the sammyn with all rigour as efferis, according to our lawis and statutis maid thairapon, and under all the hiest pane and charge that efter may follow: And that ze diligently serche and seik quhar ony personys doys in the contrar; and gif ony catall, hors, nolt, scheip, gait,[2] or ony utheris gudis beis apprehendit within our saidis forestis, or ony personys usis halking, hunting, stalking, rynnand rachis or commone gaitis in the sammyn efter our said proclamatioun, that ze eschet the saidis catall and gudis, bowis, hundis and rachis that beis apprehendit in our saidis forestis to our use, and send to us the namys of the personis that usis the sammyn, that we may mak thaim be callit and punist thairfor according to our lawis and as ze will ansuer to us thairapoun: And for zour lawbouris and deligence to be done in the keping of the saidis forestis and deyr thairof, we giff to zow all our eschet of all catall and gudis that beyis apprehendit thairin attour this oure inhibitioun, to be applyit to zour awn use be thir our lettrez: For our will to endur and quhill we gif command to zow be our lettrez in the contrar. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem.
iii. 162.

1638. At Strivelin, 14 Mar.
A Lettre made to DAVID BALFOR, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde and nonentreis of the landis of the Dalys extending zerely to vi merkis, and Spensarhous extending zerely to viii merkis, with thair pertinentis, liand in the barony of Inverkethin within the schirefdom of Fife, now being in the kingis handis and pertenyn to his hienes throw resone of warde be the deces of umquhile David Mowbray of Bernbowgale, knycht, baron of the said barony, and throw nonentreis of the samyn: To BE HALDIN . . . for al the tyme of the warde and nonentreis induring the kingis wil . . . ; with power to occupy, etc., or to set to subtenentis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis.
iii. 196.

1639. At Strivelin, 15 Mar.
A Lettre of Tak maid to ROSE ARNOT, the spous of umquhill James Abircrumby, and to Johne Abircrumby, hir sone, conjunctlie and severalie, and to the langar levand of thaim twa,—of all and

[1] Roads. [2] Goat.

hail the landis of Camron, with thair pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Fyfe, for the termes of nyne zeris nixt tocum eftir the date hereof: Thare entre the day of the date of thir lettrez; with power to mak subtenentis, etc.: PAYAND all males and dewiteis of the saidis landis aucht and wont and as the rentale proportis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 177.

1640. At Edinburgh, 22 Mar.
A Respitt to DONALD MAKCAW, for arte and parte of the slauchter of umquhile Patrik Makcornek, alanerly, and passing away with the blude of the samyn slauchter committit on s etc.: To endure for xix zeris ne efter the date hereof. Subsc dominum Regem. Gratis Jacobo servitori regine solicitanti eande

1641. Apud Dunde, 23 M
Preceptum Remissionis DAVID de Culzemee, pro arte et part fectionis quondam Joannis per spatium xviii annorum e commisse, et pro omni actic Per Signetum. xs. solut. [de Newlandis] tempore sigillat

ANNO DOMINI 1508. ANNO REGNI 20.

1642. Apud Dunde, 26 Mar.[1]
Preceptum Remissionis KATRINE GALICHLIE, pro rapina certorum piscium a servitoribus Alexandri Cuke, et pro oppressione per eam facta eisdem, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 127.

1643. At Edinburgh, 27 Mar.
A Protectioun and Respite to ROBERT GORDOUN of the Glen, in common forme, anent his passing to the realme of Frannce and utheris partis bezond the sey for certane his neidfull erandis that he has ado, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 162.

1644. Apud Dunde, 28 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS ARBUTHNOT de Brichte, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Roberti Scrymgeour et Johannis Jacob, et pro omni actione que eidem pro dictis interfectionibus imponi poterit; ac etiam pro omnibus aliis actionibus et criminibus quibuscunque per dictum Johannem temporibus elapsis commissis,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendi homicidiis, raptu mulierum, f ceptatione furti, et receptatione ad cornu regis existentium exce Per Signetum. xs.

1645. Apud Dunde, 29 M
Preceptum Remissionis facte JO RAMSAY, burgensi burgi n Dunde, pro arte et parte raptu Tullo a M. David Gardin ext suum, et pro arte et parte rapi rum bonorum a dicto M. Davi tempore, ac pro omnibus aliis ac etc. Per Signetum. xs. solu de Newlandis.

1646. Apud Edinburgh, 31
Presentatio D. JOHANNIS LAW, capellani, super canon prebenda capelle regie infra ca Strivelin, quorum fructus e annuatim ad xx lib. usualis regni, annuatim percipiendas de Castellaw eidem capelle annexa formam fundationis ejusden vacantibus per novam erection capelle, ad presentationem regis tionem decani ejusdem capelle s tenorem hujusmodi fundationis p

[1] A.R. 21, but placed here according to the A.D.

[2] A.R. 19, but placed here according t

spectantibus, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis D. Roberto Wemys solicitanti eandem. iii. 167.

1647. At Dunde, 1 Apr.
A Letter of Remit and Discharge maid to the provest, bailzeis and comunite of the BURGH OF DUNDE that now ar or sal happyn to be for the tyme, of all maner of actioun or crime that may be impute to thaim or ony ane of thaim in ony tyme tocum, for the ref, oppressioun or wrang done be thaim or ony ane of thaim to the constable of Dunde or his servandis or officiaris, etc., in taking of ane keling callit assis keling fra the said constable, his servandis or officiaris, etc., to be unhurt, unharmit, etc., thairfor in tyme tocum, etc. Per Signaturam compositorum. xs. solut. decano [Abirdonensi]. iii. 161.

1648. At Edinburgh, 1 Apr.
A Letter maid to JOHNE STROGEITH, familiar servand to the kingis grace and the quenys,—of the gift of all and hale the fyve pundis worth of land of auld extent of Galdwalebeg with the pertinentis, liand within tho Stewartry of Stratherne within the schirefdome of Perth, in the said Johnis fee enduring the kingis will, for his service done and to be done to his hienes and the quenys; quhilkis the said Johne now occupyis and hes in tak and is in the rentale thairof: To BE HALDIN to him in his fee . . .; with power to occupy thaim with his awn propir gudis or to set thaim to tenentis under him . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis ex mandato domini Thome Elphinstoun et Alexandro Wardlaw portantibus mandatum. iii. 163.

1649. At Edinburgh, 6 Apr.
A Respit to ARCHBALD HUCHONSOUN of the Ilys, and xxviii utheris, that becaus of thair gret lawbouris and deligence and gude and thankfull service done to his henes in the persewing and taking of Auchane Duncane Dowsone, Sorle his son, and Donald Mule Makalester, his rebellis and being at his horne, and for the bryngin and delivering of thaim to be maid to his gude grace or to quham he ordanis thaim to be deliverit be his writingis, thairfor his hienes respittis the said Archibald and personis for the slauchter of umquhil Donald Huchonsoun uthirways callit Galdlauch, bruder to the said Archibald, and for all uther slauchteris, herschippis, . . . and actiounis quhatsumevir committit and done be thaim or ony ane of thaim . . . before the date of this respitt, to be unhurt, etc., for the space and termes of nyntene zeris nixt tocum eftir the date hereof: Providing always that gif his said rebellis beis nocht brocht and deliverit to his grace or to quham he ordanis thaim to be deliverit be his writing as said is, this his said respitte to be expirit in the self and stand of nane avale, force nor effect to the said Archibald Huchonsone nor personis foresaidis in tyme tocum. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis comiti de Ergile. iii. 161.

1650. At Edinburgh, 6 Apr.
A Lettre of Licence to ROBERT MENZEIS of that ilk, to sel, analy or wedset xx merkis worth of land of ald extent of ony parte of his propir landis and heretage, liand in ony parte of his realme, to quhatsumevir persoun or persouns he ples, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Solut. decano Abirdonensi. iii. 173.

1651. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Apr.
Preceptum Remissionis DAVID ROBERTSOUN, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Blakhall in comitiva cum quondam Alexandro Setoun de Meldrum suo magistro pro tempore, ad xxxv annos ante datam presentium, et pro omni crimine quod eidem David inde imputari poterit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem quia pauperi in elemosina domini. iii. 193.

1652. At Edinburgh, 8 Apr.
A Letter of Tak made to HEW MONTCREYF,—of al and hale the kingis

landis of Estir Thomochnek and Westir Thomochnek extending in the kingis ald rentale to xls. and now in his new rentale to vi merkis, with thare pertinentis, liand in the stewartry of Strathern, within the schirefdom of Perth, for al the termes of five zeris;—quhilkis landis now vaikis in the kingis handis throw decess of umquhile William Drummond in Uchtirardour, last tenent to his hienes in the sammyn: The entre of the said Hew thairto to begin at the day of the date of thir letttrez . . .: PAYAND male and dewiteis aucht and wont as the rentale proportis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 167.

1653.[1] At Edinburgh, 10 Apr.
James, etc., to all and sindry the lordis of our counsale, sessioun and auditouris of causis and complaintis of our parliament, justicis, chawmerlanis, schireffis, provestis, bailzeis of burrowis, and thair deputis and utheris our officiaris and ministeris of our realme, liegis and subditis, spirituale and temporall, quhatsumevir, present and tocum, to quhais knawlege thir our lettres salcum, greting: Wit ze that forsamekle as our lovit familiar knicht JOHNE LUNDIN of that ilk is, of oure benevolence and speciale licence, quhilkis we gif to him, to pas in the realme of France, his pilgramage to sanct Johne of Ameas and uther partis bezond the sey for utheris his erandis thare to be done: We have thairfor takin under our ferme pece, speciale protectioun and mantenance, suple, defens and saufgarde, the said Johne and his sonnys Robert Lundin, Andro Lundin, ani Thomas Lundin, his and thare men . . . landis, rentis, possessounis, . . . and guddis, movable and unmovable, quharesumevir thai be within oure realme: And attour we will and grantis to the said Johne that all and sindry actiounis, . . . twiching or ony way may twiche him, his sonnys, his or thare men, . . . be putt under this our respitt and ceis and rest fra the day of the da te hereof for the space of nynetene zeris ni xt and immediat thairefter following fulle to be complete; and in the menetym that he and thai be fre and exempt fra a compering to sessiounis, parliamentis justice and chawmerlane ayris, schire courtis and utheris courtis quhatsumevir, . . .: Quharefor we charge straitlie and commandis zow . . . that nane of zow presume to call, geif sentence, unlaw, vex, inquiet, arrest, challange, hurt or ony uther way molest the said Johnne, his sonnys, his and thare men . . . agane this our licence, protectioun and respite . . .: And gif ony personis presumys to attempt ocht incontrare hereof we, than as now, cassis, adnullis, decernis and declaris the sammyn of nane avail . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem et etiam per ipsius mandatum literatorium. iii. 168.

1654. Apud Strivelin, 11 Apr.
A Letter of Gift maid to KANOCH WILLZAMSOUN enduring the kingis will,—of all and hale his landis of Terunga of Kilmartin and the half of Terunga of Baronesmore in Trouternes, with thair pertinentis, extending zerely to sax merkis of auld extent, liand in the lordschip of the Ilys,—to hald the said Kanoch at the skolis and for to lere and study the kingis lawis of Scotland, and eftirwart to exers and use the sammyn within the bondis of the Ilis, etc. Subcripta per Regem. xs. iii. 162.

1655. At Strivelin, 13 Apr.[2]
A Letter maid to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ERGILE and his assignais,—of the ward of xls. land of Towart liand within the lordship of Cowaill, now being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward be the deceis of Andro Houstoun: togidder with the mariage of the aire of the said Andro, etc., in the comoun forme. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iv. 26.

[1] Cf. 1523 and 1524 ante.

[2] A.R. 21, but placed here according to the A.D.

1656. At Strivelin, 14 Apr.
A Letter maid to WILLIAM CHAWMER of Drumlochane, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of Johne of Montcreif, the sone and are of umquhile Andro Montcreif of Litle Montcreif, and failzeing of him be deces unmariit, the mariage of his ayre or airis that sal happyn to succeid to him in his heretage, . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 163.

1657. At Strivelin, 15 Apr.
A Lettre made to MATHO ERLE OF LEVENAX and John Stewart of Ardgowane, conjunctly, and to thare ayris and assignays, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of al landis and annualerentis that pertenit to umquhile Adam Mure of Caldwel, knycht, and now throw his deces being in the kingis handis be resoun of warde . . . and als of the mariage of Johne Mure, nevo and ayre of the said umquhile Adam, and falzeing of him be deces unmaryit, the mariage of ony uther ayre or ayris male of the sade umquhile Adam . . . : And makand thaim balzeis of the said landis, etc., during the tyme foresade, etc. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 171.

1658. At Edinburgh, 24 Apr.
A Lettre made to ANDRO, BISCHOPE OF MURRAY and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of all and sindry the landis of the Hilhous, with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile James [*sic*] Sandelandis of Hilhous and now being in the kingis handis be resoun of warde throw his deceis or ony uther ways . . . ; and alswa the gift of the mariage of William Sandelandis, the sone and are to the said umquhile Johne, and failzeing of him be deces unmariit, the mariage of ony uther are or airis of the said umquhill Johne . . . and with power frely to dispone thairon and to occupy the saidis landis with his awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 164.

1659. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Apr.
Presentatio D. WILLELMI MURRAY, capellani, super capellania S. Michaelis nuncupata Penteane [Pettinteane] situata et fundata infra ecclesiam parochialem de Creyf, cum eam per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Jacobi Murray, moderni capellani et possessoris ejusdem, vacare contigerit,—ad presentationem ejus et collationem episcopi Dunkeldensis pleno jure spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem per Andream Elphinstoun. iii. 167.

1660. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Apr.
Preceptum carte confirmationis WILLELMI LESLY de Balquhane, super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Urry de Petfethy, de terris de Quhitcors cum pertinentiis, jacen. in regalitate de Gareach infra vic. de Abirdene: TENENDIS de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. iii. 167.

1661. At Edinburgh, 28 Apr.
A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER HEPBURN of Duntarvy, knycht, and ISOBELL WARDLAW, his spous, in this forme: James, etc., to all and sindry our officiaris, liegis and subditis, etc., greting: Forsamekle as we ar sickirly informyt and advertist that James Wardlaw of Richardtoun has gevin and sett in fewferme heretably to Alexander Hepburne of Duntarvy, knycht, and Isobell Wardlaw, his spous, all and hale the landis of the Manys of Richardtoun, with the towr and maner place of the sammyn, with thair pertinentis, lyand within the barony of Ratho and schiref-dome of Renfrew, for ane certane zerely few to be payt to him and his ayeris zerely thairfor; and als the said James has sauld and analyt to Alexander Hepburn of Quhitsum and Jonet Naper, his spous, the landis of Keirhill with thair pertinentis, lyand within the tenement of Richardtoun,—lik as at mare lenth is contenyt in the charteris and sesingis maid and gevin to the saidis Alexander and Alexander and thair saidis spous thairapoun: And albeyt oure con-

sent and confirmatioun or licence wes nocht optenit thairto, nevirtheles we for the trew and thankfull service done and to be done to us and our successouris be the saidis Alexander and Alexander and thair ayeris of our certane perfyte knawlege, and for favoris we bere to thaim has admittit, ratifiit and apprevit and be thir oure lettres admittis, ratifiis and apprevis the saidis giftis in few and alienatiounis of the saidis landis that ar maid to the saidis Alexander and Alexander and thair spous[is], and decernis thaim als sufficient and lauchfull as thai had bene done be oure speciale licence, . . . ; and thairattour we have gevin and grantit, and be thir our lettres gevis and grantis our full licence, fredome and consent to the said James to gife, sell, analy or sett in few all and hale the saidis landis of the tenement of Ratho with thair pertinentis or ony parte of thaim, or annuel, mekle or litill, out of thaim as he ples, to the saidis Alexander or Alexander, his sone, quhenevir he ples: To BE HALDIN of us and our successouris, or of the prince of Scotland quhen thare salbe ane of lyve, or of himselff as sall ples to him and thaim or ony of thaim contrackeris: Quhilkis giftis in fewferm, alienatiouns of land, or annuel of the said tenement of Richardtoun, maid or to be maid be the said James to the persouns forsaids salbe na hurt, prejudice, dampnage, skath, perell nor caus of forfaitour, . . . to the saidis James Wardlaw, Alexander Hepburn and Alexander Hepburn or thair saidis spousis, thair ayeris or assignais, but at [that] thai be of als grete fors . . . as thai wer done be our speciale confirmatioun and consent gevin under our grete sele thairapoun. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 176.

1662. At Dunfermling, 29 Apr.
A Commissioun made to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF CATHNES, Ranald Alansoun of Ylanebigorn and Alexander McClode of Dunvegane, and to twa of thaim, conjunctly, to set the landis of the Lewys and Watternes in Sky that pertenit to Torquyll McClode of the Lewys, and now to the kingis hienes be resoun of his forfatour, to ony personis his liegis, sufficient tenentis, for the termes of v zeris next tocum, for male and dewiteis as thai think expedient f[illegible] the kingis utilite and proffit . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscripta[illegible] Rex. iii. 16[illegible]

1663. At Strivelin, 29 Apr.
A Lettre made to GEORGE CAMPBEL[illegible] of Sexnok [Cesnok], dischargeand hi[illegible] of the hale releyf of his landis of Sexnok [illegible] with thair pertinentis, quhilkis perteni[illegible] to the King be the deces of his fader, sa[illegible] that he may intromett thairwith, and dispone thairapoun as he thinkis maste expedient,—dischargeing al schireffis and balzeis of thair officis in that parte . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. solut. per aquittantiam in mense Novembris proximo sequentis. iii. 176.

1664. Apud S. Andream, 30 Apr.
Presentatio M. JOHANNIS MEFFEN, super capellania nuncupata Balgonner infra ecclesiam collegiatam S. Salvatoris infra civitatem S. Andree, cum eam per dimissionem seu resignationem D. Johannis Wardlaw moderni possessoris ejusdem vacare contigerit, ad presentationem regis et collationem prepositi predicte ecclesie collegiate pleno jure spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. iii 167.

1665. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Apr.
Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS, JACOBI, JONETE, et ALEXANDRI PATONSOUN, bastardorum, filiorum et filie naturalium Georgei Patonsoun, incole ville de Leith, in communi forma, cum certis additis extra eandem. Per Signetum. Solut. decano [Abirdonensi]. iii. 174.

1666. At Striveling, 3 Maii.
A Lettre of Remit and Forgevin maid to JOHNE CREICHTOUN of Blakburn, Johne Murdoch, Johne Sym, plewman,

Johne Wallace alias Davidsoun, Murdoch Robertsoun, M. Bertilmo Levinstoun, Johne Sym, bernman, and to William Wilsoun, for all crime. etc., committit be thaim in deforsing of Johne Beg, messinger, our officiare and schiref in that part, etc., of the quhilk deforsment he and ane part of the saidis personis war convict in the last justice-are of Dunde, and dome gevin apoun thair personis to be wardit thairfor and all thair gudis to be eschete, etc.;—and of the discharge of him and thaim of the said warding, etc.: And als the kingis hienes gevis to the said Johne his eschete of the gudis that pertenit to him and to the remanent of the saidis personis convict; and als he remittis to the said Johne the unlawis quhilk he wes adjudgit in for nonentre of the said M. Bertilmo, Johne Sym, bernman, and William Wilsoun, that is to say, for the said M.B. (200) merkis and for Johne and W. (80) lib. viz., ilk ane xl lib., and dischargis him and thaim thairof, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis ex mandato Andree Elphinstoun. iv. 35.

1667. At Striveling, 4 Maii.
A Lettre maid to THOMAS BOSWELL of Auchinlek and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of foure merkis worth of the landis of Penstemnay, with the chapell and chapell land of the sammyn, with the pertinentis, liand in the barony of Uchiltre within the schirefdome of Are, now being in the kingis handis and pertenyn to his hienes be resoun of warde throu the deces of umquhill William Colvile of Uchiltre, knycht, for all the tyme of the warde of the sammyn . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 181.

1668. At Edinburgh, 6 Maii.
A Lettre maid to the Erle of Huntlie in this forme: James, etc., to all and sindry our liegis and subditis quhame it efferis . . . greting: Forsamekle as our traist cousing and counsalour ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLIE is bundyn to us be his obligatioun of befor to big a towr and strenth, with barmkyn, in Inverlochy befor the fest of Martymes nixt tocum, under the pane of tynsale of the heretage of the sammyn, as is contenit in his said obligatioun under his sele,—nevirtheles becaus we ordanit and chargeit our said cousing to remane and abid with us to attend and await apon our service quhil the tyme of biggin for this zere be past, we have thairfor dispensyt and be thir our lettres dispens with him anent the said biggyn quhil Martynmes in winter come a zere nixt efter the date of this writ, but ony danger to be imput to him in his heretage of the sammyn for the caus forsaid, nochtwithstanding his obligatioun maid to us of befor anent the sammyn. Gratis. iii. 167.

1669. At Strivelin, 8 Maii.
A Lettre maid to CRISTINE WILLIAMSOUN, the spous of Johne Chaplane, for hir gude and thankfull service done to the kingis hienes,—of the gift of viii bollis of bere zerely for al the dayis of hir life,—at the kingis wil to endure and quhil his grace discharge the samyn specialy be his writing,—to be payt to hir or hir factouris of his fermes of Uchtermukty within his erledom of Fiffe, be the chamirlanis thairof now present and tocum zerely at Mertymes: Hir entre thairto beginnand at Mertymes next tocum, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iii. 210.

1670. Apud Striveling, 10 Maii.
Preceptum litere JOHANNIS ANDEGER, super feodo sibi pro omnibus diebus vite sue, sibi hoc modo persolvendo, viz., quolibet mense durante dicto spatio, sex coronas gallicas ad [aut?] equivolentiam earundem monete regni nostri Scotie, et annuatim unam togam, duploydem et galligas ut requiritur, per thesaurarium presentem et futurum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Katrine Murray ex mandato domini per A[ndream] Elphinstoun. iv. 59.

1671. At Edinburgh, 11 Maii.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE HAY of Snaid, knycht, and to his assignais ane or maa,—of the gift of the eschet of all and sindry the movable gudis that pertenit to umquhil Johne of Stewartoun, and now to the kingis hienes be resoun of eschet of bastardry be the lawis of the realme, throw the deceis of the said umquhil Johne, quhilk deit bastard without ony lauchfull ayeris gottin of his body, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 169.

1672. At Edinburgh, 15 Maii.
A Letter maid to ANDRO LORD GRAY, makand mentioun that the landis of Langforgound in Goury, within the schirefdome of Perth, ar analiit be the said lord and his forbearis, throw the quhilk thai suld pertene to the kingis hienes and he has direct his recognitioun thairapoun: Nevirtheles for thankis and service done and to be done to his gude grace be the said lord Gray, his hienes will nocht that the said alienatioun be hurt to him or his ayeris, and efter that the saidis landis be decernit be decrete of the lordis of his counsail to pertene to his [hienes], he promittis for caus foresaidis to infeft the said lord Gray and his ayris in the sammyn landis, sa that eftir the decrete it salbe lefefull to him and his ayeris to infeft his tenentis, that ar now tenentis to him of the saidis landis, in the sammin, and thair ayeris, without danger or perell to him or thaim thairthrow onymaner of way, thai plesand him or his ayeris for the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 169.

1673. At Edinburgh, 15 Maii.
A Lettre maid to SCHIR THOMAS HUME of Langschaw, knycht, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the waird of all landis and annuelrentis that pertenit to umquhile Thomas Edingtoun of that ilk, and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of waird, with all malis, fermes and proffitis thairof enduring the tyme of the ward . . . : And als of the gift of the mariage of Thomas Edingtoun, his son[...]s sone, and ayer of the said umquhil Thomas . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 170.

1674. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Maii.
Preceptum Legittimationis D. THOM[...]E BETOUN, capellani, in communi form[...]a Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. A[le[...]x andro] G[alloway] (1 Aug. 1509). iii. 17[...]

1675. At Edinburgh, 16 Maii.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT LOR[...] CRECHTOUN of Sanchquhare an[...] Robert Colvile of Hiltoun,—of the tak [...] the waird of the landis and baronry [...] Uchiltre, Bernweil and Symontoun, wit[...] thair pertinentis, for the termes of an[...] zere nixt tocum efter the dait hereof, an[...] forthir enduring the kingis will; tha[...] makand lele and trew compt thairfor t[...] the kingis thesaurare is [as] efferis of al[...] males, fermes and dewiteis of the sammyn[...] etc.: With command to the tenentis and[...] inhabitantis to obey thaim, etc. Per[...] Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 169.

1676. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Maii.
Presentatio directa episcopo Abirdonensi ad conferendum collationem rectorie de Coddilstane infra suam ecclesiam WALTERO CREICHTOUN, clerico, nunc vacantis per dimissionem D. Johannis Eystoun, ultimi rectoris et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis tanquam comitis de Mar, et collationem dicti episcopi, pleno jure spectantis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 170.

1677. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Maii.[1]
Litera M. JOHANNIS STRIVELING, super capellania S. Patricii situata infra castrum de Dunbartane, vacante per decessum quondam D. Walteri Logane,

---

[1] A.R. 21, but placed here according to the A.D.

d donationem regis spectante.)ta per Regem. xs. iv. 147.

}. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Maii.
um Legittimationis DAVID NGHAME, bastardi, in communi Per Signetum. Solut. decano mensi]. iii. 174.

79. At Edinburgh, 24 Maii.
t and Promit maid be the kingis o M. WILLIAM LYOUN, for and service done and to be done to his hienes, that gife the landis myl and Lochmyllis of Forfar, air pertinentis, liand within the lome of Forfar, beys fundin and t to pertene to the kingis hienes ognitioun or uthirways, to the s the said M. W. allegis to be ie kingis gud grace sall incontinent er infeft him in the sammyn, be and sesing to be maid till him s ayeris in the best and largest hairapoun, and sall gife and grant the males and profitis of the saidis or all the termes that thai have d salbe in the kingis handis, quhill decernit to pertene to his hienes, l renunce, quiteclame and discharge said M. W. and his ayeris all clame and title of richt that his or his successouris hes or may and to the saidis landis or ony thame, or to the males and proffitis sammyn, be recognitioun or ony aus or occasioun quhatsumevir than , etc. Subscripta per Regem. iii. 171.

380. At Edinburgh, 24 May.
tre maid to the BISCHOPE of RAY and Johne Forman of Edzar- knycht, and thare assignais, ane —of the gift of the nonentres of ndis of Ruthirfurd and Wellis, thair pertinentis, liand within irefdome of Roxburgh, and of the proffitis and dewiteis of the sammyn ermes bigane and tocum, ay and uhill] the entre of the richtuis ayre is thairto; and als of the releif of the saidis landis gife ony be aucht thairof; with power to occupy thaim with thair awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc.: And with ane promit in the said lettre that gif the saidis landis with thair pertinentis beis fundin and decernit to pertene to the kingis hienes be recog- nitioun or utherways, his grace sall infeft the said Johne and his ayeris heretably in the sammyn, be charter and sesing to be maid to thaim thairapon, etc. Sub- scripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 171.

1681. At Edinburgh, 26 Maii.
A Lettre of Regres to JOHNE LORD DRUMMOND,—that quhat tyme he or his ayeris contentis and paiis to Walter Forester of Torwod, knycht, and his ayeris the soumes contenit in the re- versioun maid to [be] the said Walter to him anent the landis of Cailzecat and Annat, with thair pertinentis, and the said reversioun beis fulfillit in all pointis, the said lord Drummond sall have fre regres and ingres in and to the saidis landis with thair pertinentis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis dicto Waltero Forester, militi. iii. 172.

1682. At Edinburgh, 27 Maii.
A Lettre of Tak maid to ALEXANDER LORD HUME and his assignais,—of the landis of the barony of Oxinhame ex- tending in tenend and tenandry to xl pundis worth of land, with the myll of the sammyn extending to x lib., the landis of Hetoun extending to xl merkis worth, and the landis of Maxtoun ex- tending to xix merkis worth of land in tenent and tenandry, liand within the schirefdome of Roxburgh,—being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward be the deceis of umquhil schir William Colvile of Uchiltre, knycht: Thare entre to the said tak the day of the date hereof and to endure at the kingis will: Payand the soumes abone writtin: Reservand to the said lord ladys thridis partis of the saidis landis quhilkis happynnis for the tyme in his payment zerely, sa lang as he hap-

pynnis to have the sammyn of the kingis hienes, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis.
iii. 172.

1683. At Edinburgh, 28 Maii.
A Protectioun and Respitt to the said[1] reverend fader [THE BISCHOP OF MURRAY], the dene of Glasgw, and the said schir Johne [Forman of Edzarstoun, knycht], his brether, and uther personis specifiit in the sammyn, etc.: To endure fra his passing in Ingland quhill his gane cummyn and xl days thairefter, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis.
iii. 172.

1684. At Edinburgh, 30 Maii.
James. etc., to all and sindry the lordis of our counsaill, sessioune and auditouris of causis and complayntis of our parliament, chamerlanis, schireffis, provestis, balzeis of burrowis and thar deputis and utheris our officiaris and ministeris of our realme, liegis and subditis, jugis spirituale and temporale, and utheris quhatsumevir, . . . greting: Wit ze that forsamekle as our lovitis cousingis PATRIK LORD LINDESAY of the Biris and Jhone Lindesay of Petcruvy, knycht, his sone and apperand air, of our benevolens and speciale licens quhilkis we have gevin and be thir our lettrez, for certane considerationis moving us, gevis to thaim to pas in the realme of France, thare pilgramage to Sanct Jhon of Ameys and utheris partis bezond the sey for atheris thare erandis thar to be done,—tharfor we have taking under our ferme pece, speciale protectioun, manteinance, supple, defens and saufgard our said cousingis Patrik and Jhone and thar landis, possessionis . . . gudis movable and unmovable quharsumevir thai be within our realme, and speciale respittis thame to be unsummond, attachit, unarestit, unaccusit, unpersewit, unfolowit in the law or by the law before ony juge temporale induring the tyme of this our respit . . .: And attour we will and gran is to the said Patrik and Jhone that all a d sindry actionis, caus, pleyis, or caus cri n- inale, movit or to be movit tuiching or that ony way may tuiche thaim forsaid is stand, be put and have the privilege of th is our respit and ceis and rest supercedit fr ra the day of the dait heirof for the space an d termez of vii zeris . . . for on y actioun bigane criminale; and in th e meyntyne that thai be fre and exemp t fra all compering to sessionis, parliamentis s, chekkeris, justice and chamerlane airis, s, schireff courtis and utheris courtis quhat- t- sumevir temporale, and fra all maner of of pleyis for quhatsumevir actionis criminal e bigane unto the ische of the said d sevin zeris, . . . quhether the saidis s Patrik and Jhone pass in the realme of f France or uther partis quhare ples thaim, or remane at thair eis and quiet wythin our realme quhair thai lik best, havand our said licence . . . quhen thai pleis, baith or ane, togidder or sindry, to pas thar said pilgrimage and cum agane and pas agane als oft as sall pleis thaim induring the tyme of the said sevin zeris; and giff the said Patrik and Jhone or ony ane of thaim pas out of our realme, as said is, we respitt for all actionis criminale and civile for the space of sevin zeris forsaid; and giff thai or ony ane of thame bidis wythin our realme fra Martimes nixt and immediate folowing the dait of thir present [lettrez], sa lang as thai or ony ane of thame remanis we respit thame bot for criminale actionis induring the said tyme allanerly: Quhairfor we charge straitlie and commandis zow all and sindry . . . that nane of zow presume to call, giff sentence, vex, inquiet, truble or molest . . . the saidis Patrik and Jhone, thar landis, possessionis, stedis, malingis, gudis movable or unmovable held or to be held . . . induring the said termez of vii zeris, . . . and giff ony of zow attempis or dois the contrar heirof . . . we cass and annulis and decernis the samyn of nane avail, force nor effect

[1] Cf. 1680 supra.

ıent nor outwith. . . . Sub-
per dominum Regem. Gratis
ario. iii. 199.

185. At Edinburgh, 31 Maii.
re of Tak made to THOM MUN-
,—of al and hale the kingis landis
Myltoun of Dorno with the myll
landis of the samyn, now extending
n male to ten merkis and a half,
his landis of the Torreis and the
callit Knokmorgin with the per-
, extending zerely to v merkis,
rithin the lordschip of Gariauch
the schirefdome of Abirdene,—for
lays and termes of the said Thomas
is entre thairto beginnand at the
Witsonday next tocum efter the
ereof . . . ; with the thirl
of the landis of Dorno, Mekle
l and Harelaw, aucht and thirlit
myl of Dorno . . .; with
to occupy, etc., or to set thaim to
ntis, etc.: PAYAND, etc., malis and
s aucht and wont and as the
rentale proportis, etc. Per Sig-
n manu Regis subscriptam. xs.
iii. 195.

186. At Edinburgh, 2 Jun.
tectioun to DENE
JN, pryour of Fyvye, etc., in the
ıe forme. Subscripta per domi-
egem. Gratis. iii. 172.

87. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Jun.
um JOHANNIS FRANCIS,
eum Conservatorem Privilegiorum
s regni Scotie infra partes Flandrie,
o omnibus diebus vite sue cum
da potestate dicti officii ut habetur
cepto 1583 *supra*] excepta illa
,—cum potestate idoneas personas
endi, etc. Per Signetum. De-
m per mandatum domini Abirdon-
o servitori Archibaldo. Gratis.
iii. 174.

188. At Edinburgh, 6 Jun.
re of Tak maid to ROBERT
MENZEIS of that ilk, knycht,—of all
and hale xxx lib. worth of land, with thair
pertinentis, of the lordschip of Apnadull
within the schirefdome of Perth, for the
termes of fyve zeris nixt tocum efter the
date of thir lettres, quhilk date salbe the
entre of the said Robert and his ayris to
the occupatioun of the said landis,—with
power to occupy thaim with thair awne
gudis or to set thaim in all or in parte to
tenentis under thaim, etc.: PAYAND, etc.,
zerely lxx merkis, at Witsonday and
Martymes, etc.: And als makand the
sade Robert and his ayris ballies of all
and sindry the landis and lordschip of
Apnadull, with the tenendis and tenen-
driis of the sammyn, induring the saidis
fyve zeris, with full power of bailzery
and to mak deputis under thaim, etc.
Per dominos commissarios in scaccario de
mandato domini nostri Regis. iii. 177.

1689. At Edinburgh, 6 Jun.[1]
A Letter to SCHIR JAMES ELLEM,
chapellane of his chapel newly bigat be
his hienes at the barreris under his
castell wall of Edinburgh,—of the gift of
the soume of twenty merkis usuale money
of the realme to be paiit to the said
schir James of oure soverane lordis grete
custumys of Edinburgh be the custumaris
thairof present and tocum, in his fee, to
his sustentatioun zerely at twa termes in
the zere, Witsonday and Martymes in
wynter be evyn portiouns, for gude ser-
vice, suffrage and prayer to be done daily
for our soverane lord for all the days of
the said schir James lyfe, or quhill his
hienes infeft the said chapell of ane
competent leving to be broukit be the
said schir James as chapellane thairof for
his lyvetyme: His entre to the payment
of the said soume in his fee to begin at
the fest of Witsonday nixt tocum . . .
With command to the said custumaris to
pay him, etc. Per Signaturam manu
Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 177.

1690. At Edinburgh, 7 Jun.
A Letter direct to RANALD ALAN-

---

[1] A.R. 21, but placed here according to the A.D.

SOUN of Elenbegeryn and Alexander Makcloyd of Dunvegane, the kingis commissaris and schireffis in that parte specialy constitute, saying thus: Our will is and we charge zow that ze pas to our landis of the yle of Lewis and Watternes, and mak assedatioun and setting of the samyn landis with thare pertinentis to the inhabitantis thairof or utheris personis as ze think expedient, for the termes of thre or five zeris nixt tocum: And forthir in that mater, twiching the maner and doing thairof, that ze tak zour informatioun and directioun of our traist cousing and counsalour Alexander erle of Huntlie, quham we have instrukit of our minde thareanent, and efter his informatioun, outputt, enter and input tenentis in the samyn landis in al gudely haist,—the quhilk to do we committ to zow oure ful power be thir our lettrez. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Rex. iii. 173.

1691. At Edinburgh, 7 Jun.
A Letter of Licence to ROBERT MAXWELL of Calderwod, to sell, analy or wedset his landis of Paddikschaw, the myll of Blakburn, and a quartare of the toun of Blakburn, with thair pertinentis, lyand in the barony of Bathcat within the schirefdome of Linlithqw, to quhatsumever persoun or personys he ples,—quhilk alienatioun . . . salbe na hurt, dampnage, skaith nor perell of forefactur nor recognitioun to the said Robert nor his ayris, or to ony uther persoun or personys that he hapinnis to analy or wedset the sammyn, bot at thai be of als grete strenth as thai wer con fermit under his grete sele . . . Pe Signaturam manu Regis subscripta xs. iii. 17

1692. At Edinburgh, 8 Jun.
A Lettre of Tak made to PATR SINCLAR of Spottis,—of the kin landis of Culcagre and Meithfeild, w the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip Galloway within the stewartry of Kir cudbrycht,—quhilkis umquhile Robe Carlile had in tak of before: Entera at Witsonday next tocum and thaireft to endure for ix zeris, with power to m subtenentis, etc.: PAYAND malis a dewiteis aucht and wont and as t rentale proportis, etc. Subscripta p dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 17

1693. At Edinburgh, 10 Jun.[1]
A Lettre maid to ROBERT LAWDE of the Bas, knycht, and his assignais, a or maa,—of the gift of the warde of and sindry the landis, rentis and poss siounis, with thare pertinentis, th pertenit to umquhile Johne Forester Gamschelis, and now to the kin hienes and being in his handis be reso of warde be the deces of the said umquh Johne, quharesumever thai be within t realme, . . . ; and of the rel gife ony beys aucht thairof . . . ; a als of the mariage of Johne Forest sone and ayre to umquhile the said Joh . . . Per Signaturam manu S. D. Regis subscriptam. Solut. decano p dicto [Abirdenensi]. iii. 17

ANNO REGNI 21. ANNO DOMINI 1508.

1694. At Edinburgh. . . .[2]
A Conduct for JOHNE BURWELL, plummar, Inglisman, and vi persons, Inglismen, his servandis, factouris or attornays, a schip or schippis of the birth of lxxx tun or within, masteris, sterismen, marinaris and pagis in the samyn necessar and effering to thare birth forsaid, saufly and seurly to cum wit the realm, etc., to use and do merchandi etc.: To endure for a zere next tocum, e Per Signaturam subscriptam per Rege Gratis. iii. 17

1695. At Edinburgh, 16 Jun.
A Lettre direct to the schireffis of Edi

[1] A.R. 21, but probably by mistake.

[2] Year only given.

rfe and Perth, etc., and all
e kingis officiaris, etc.: That
as WILLIAM LUNDY, fear
lk, comperit befor the kingis
d lordis of his counsale and
resens of thaim he of his awne
t, motive and will, for keping
etage, landis and annuelrentis
t[1] and unanalyt in favouris of
and apperand ayre Thomas
ycht, and his ayris, consentit
rditit fra all maner of alien-
he saidis landis, etc., had or to
n fee or franktenement ony
way, as the act gevin thair-
ortis: The quhilk desyr of the
m the kingis hienes and lordis
unsale thocht resonable, and
ith his consent and conformand
act, hes interditit and interditis
ll maner of alienatioun of the
dis, etc., perpetualy, be
thairof in heretage, lyferent,
akis forthir than thre zeris,
of way: And the kingis grace
rite, with consent of the saidis
rponit and interponis his decret
airapoun and decernis all sic
s, give ony happynnis to be
ntrare hereof, to be cassate,
and of nane avail, force nor
ugement nor outwith in tyme
r the tenour of the said act:
he kingis henes charges the
riffis and his officiaris that thai
proclamatioun at the merkat
is burrowis within the schiris
saidis landis lyis, and all uther
lfull, mak publicatioun of this
ictioun and mak inhibitioun
din to all and sindry his liegis,
nane of thaim by or tak in
iferent or langtakkis ony parte
idis landis, etc., except the
ept in the said act: Certifying
a doys in the contrare all the
nationis, donatiounis or lang
e of nane avale, and decernis
e cassate, annullat, etc., . . .
Per decretum dominorum concilii. Solut. iii. 174.

1696. At Edinburgh, 16 Jun. A Lettre made to JOHNE ELPHINSTOUN, cietenare of Glasgow, gevand and grantand to him . . . full licence and power to byg and erect his fore hous in his land and tenement liand within the said ciete in the hiegate thairof, etc., with battelling, machcoling and all uther maner of defens and munitioun necessar for savite[2] and proffit of his said hous and thak thairof fra invasioun of fyre, wynd and uther ways; and wil and grantis that he nor his ayris sal nocht be accusit, vext, trublit, hurt nor incur nocht danger nor skath thairthrow in thair persons, landis nor gudis be ony maner of way in tyme cummyn, nochtwithstanding ony statutis or lawis of the kingis in the contrare, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis Andree domino Gray. iii. 192.

1697. At Edinburgh, 25 Jun. A Respitt to JOHNE FLEGEARE, for the refe of ane mattok fra umquhill Robert Hude, quhilk had stollin the sammyn fra him of befor, and for the striking of the said Robert with ane staff taking out of his handis be the said John the tyme that the said Robert come and inveadit him violently with the sammyn, throw the quhilk, as is allegyt, the said Robert deit within sex monethis thairefter, and for arte and parte of the slauchter of the said Robert throw the striking of him as said is, and for all crime that may be imput to the said Johne be ony maner of way anent the premiss allanerly: And to endure for the space of xv zeris nixt tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis Georgeo Boiswel servitori thesaurarii. iii. 177.

1698. At Sanct Colmys Inch, 2 Jul.[3] A Lettre made to JOHNE SILVER,

---

[1] ...ersed.
[2] Safety.
[3] A.R. 20. Placed here according to the A.D.

syngare,—of the gyft of the eschete gudis of bastardry of umquhile Johne Robertoun, duelland at the kirk of Kylmacome, pertenyn to the kingis hienes as his eschete . . . , be the decess of the said umquhile John Robertoun, quhilk deit bastard but lauchful ayre of his body gottin: To BE HALDIN . . . to the said Johne Silver with al commodities and proffitis pertenyn thairto . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iii. 176.

1699. At Strivelin, 6 Jul. Presentatio D. GILBERTI PATERSONE, capellani, super vicaria pensionaria ecclesie de Glendovane, vacante per dimissionem D. Roberti Westwod, capellani, ultimi possessoris ejusdem, etc.,—ad presentationem regis pleno jure et collationem episcopi Dunblanensis spectante, etc. Per signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 178.

1700. Apud Strivelin, 8 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI CURROUR, aurifabri, pro lesione Jacobi Makcalzeane, aurifabri, super ipsius bucca cum lima, viz., *le fyle*, et pro lesione Willelmi Lorymare alias nuncupat. Halpennyman, etiam aurifabri, super digitum cum proprio cu[l]tello, ipsum cultellum ab eodem capiendo, tempore quo idem Willelmus Currour fuit decanus artis aurifabrilis, et pro rapina hujusmodi cultelli a dicto Willelmo, ac pro arte et parte precogitate felonie per ipsum Willelmum Currour facte Johanni Mosman et Johanni Bykat ejus famulo, pro arte et parte lesionis eorum super plateam burgi de Edinburgh, necnon pro communi oppressione per modum communis brige, ac pro omnibus crimine, actione, et offensis quibuscunque que dicto Willelmo Currour occasione premissorum quovismodo inferri seu generari poterint, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 182.

1701. At Edinburgh, 9 Jul. Ane Respitt and Galya[1] to GREGORY GARTH and Joust Elare, burgess of the toun of Danskyn, in this forme: James etc., to al and sindri our admirallis lieutenentis, and thare deputis, justici schireffis, provestis and balzeis of burrow and to al utheris our officiaris, liegis, et greting: Wit ze us, for certain caus a considerationns moving us, to have resp and frely galyit and, be thir our lettr respittis and frely galyis Gregory Gar and Joust Elare, etc., saufly and seu to cum within our realme to ony port a place thairof with thare merchandice a gudis, and to sel the samyn to our lieg and to by fra thaim al merchandice a gudis seine expedient to thaim, and sau and seurly to remain and abyde with our realme for the doing of thare m merchandice as lang as it emplez thai enduring the tyme of thir our lettr and to returne and pas again to t partis thai cum fra quhen and als oft thai emples within the said tyme, b ony hurt, harme, vexatioun, impedime injure, attaich or arreist to be done thaim or ony of thaim in thare perso or gudis be ony persoun or persou of quhatsumever natioun or cunt strangearis, or utheris our liegis a subdittis alanerly, except for ony d compt, conventioun, actioun or ca quhatsumever enduring the tyme of t our sade lettrez, sa that the actioun the det, compt, conventioun or caus movit befor the date hereof: Quhare we charge, etc., that nane of zow t apoun hand to do or attempt to onything in contrare and breking of t our special respitt and frely galya . . . Thir our lettrez for the space of thre ze next tocum efter the date of the sam to endure. Subscripta per dominu Regem. Gratis Willelmo Foresta solicitanti eandem. iii. 16

1702. At Striveling, 10 Jul. A Lettre maid to ROBERT OF DOV

---

[1] Galya, safe conduct or protection. The word is probably derived from the latin *galea*, a helm

l his assignais, ane or maa,— of the kingis eschete of all and gudis movable and unmovable nyt to umquhill Nichol Neilsone am Neilson, his bruder, and ning to our soverane lord be eschete throu justifying of the dede for crimes committit etc. Per Signaturam manu scriptam. Gratis. iii. 178.

Apud Edinburgh, 12 July. Legitimationis JACOBI RE et Mathei Sinclare, fratrum, naturalium quondam Oliveri de Rosling, militis, etc., in rma. Per Signetum. Gratis Wardlaw per dominum tem-ationis. iv. 163.

. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul. a litere facte ALEXANDRO et AGNETI DENLAW, ejus ipsorum alteri diutius viventi, uo pro ipsorum bono et gratuito omino regi impenso et impen-per toto et integro uno quarterio parte terrarum dominicalium de Ballincreif, cum domibus, iciis desuper existentibus, nunc s regis vacantium, jacen. juxta em partem dict. terrarum ium prope aliud quarterium quod Ada Hepburn nunc jacen. infra constabulariam de un infra vic. de Edinburgh: etc., dictis Alexandro et Agneti alteri diutius viventi, pro toto vite eorum . . . ; cum ipsas terras suis propriis bonis vel easdem tenentibus as-etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 181.

. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul. io D. WILLELMI SILVER, directa decano ecclesie collegiate le regie infra castrum de Strive-liis potestatem collationum bene-ejusdem habentibus, ad con-collationem dicto D. Willelmo per prebenda in dicta ecclesia nuncupata Creyf secundo fundata super fructibus dimedietatis rectorie et vicarie ecclesie de Creyf infra diocesim Dunkel-densem, vacante per erectionem et fundationem ecclesie collegiate predicte, ad presentationem regis et collationem dicti decani, virtute hujusmodi erectionis et fundationis pleno jure spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Johanni Silver fratri dicti D. Willelmi. iii. 186.

1706. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI WISCHART de Logy, pro precogitata felonia per ipsum facta super Alexandrum Murray et mutilatione ejusdem super manum, et pro rapina nonnullarum vangarum aliorumque instrumentorum a David Murray et a servitoribus patris sui et servitoribus ipsius in *le Powis*, et pro oppressione per ipsum facta eodem tempore super ipsos, et pro omnibus aliis oppressionibus et rapinis que sibi impu-tari poterint per modum communis oppressionis et rapine, tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 104.

1707. At Edinburgh, 17 Jul. A Lettre maid to JAMES, ABBOT OF DUNFERMLIN, thesaurare,—of the gift of all and sindry males, fermes, dewiteys and revennuys quhatsumevir, pertening or may pertene to the kingis hienes of the bischoprik of Galloway, be the temporalite of the sammyn, or ony uther maner of way that may pertene till his grace throu the vacatioun of the sege of the sammyn be the deceis of George umquhile bischop of Galloway, and ay and quhill the provisioun and bullis of the sammyn be cummyn within the realme, etc. Per Signaturam per Regem subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 178.

1708. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jul. Preceptum Legitimationis GILBERTI KENNEDY, filii bastardi M. Gilberti Kennedy, rectoris de Maybole, in com-muni forma, etc. Per Signetum. Solicitata per dictum decanum [Abir-donensem] et sibi gratis. iii. 182.

1709. At Edinburgh, 30 Jul.
A Respitt to PATRIK CAMPBELL and his servandis, Duncane M[c]Ewyn and Ewin Makcans, for the slauchter of umquhill Neill Makachyn and Malcolme Makachyn, his bruder, and for all crime that may be impute to him thairfor, and for all utheris actions, crimes and offens onto the date heirof,—tresone, murthyr and revesing of wemen except: Providing that thai mak assithment and amendis to the kyn and freindis of the said umquhill Neill and Malcolme within a zere nixt and immediat followin the date of this respitt, the quhilk gif thai do nocht, the said respitt to be fra thinfurth of nane avale nor effect: The said respitt to endure for iii zeris nixt tocum, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis comiti de Ergile. iii. 179.

1710. Apud . . . .[1]
Presentatio hospitalis S. Laurentii prope Hadingtoun, directa vicariis generalibus archiepiscopi S. Andree in remotis agentis, ad conferendum collationem dicti hospitalis D. ANDREE M[c]BRAK vacantis per decessum D. Alexandri Berkare ultimi possessoris ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 179.

1711. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Aug.
Nominatio directa Jacobo, episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie de Strivelin et M. Gawino Dunbar, archidiacono S. Andree principali, judicibus et executoribus facultatis nominationis domino regi per Papam concesse, seu cuicunque alteri potestatem hujusmodi habenti, etc., ad conferendum THOME BETOUN, clerico, rectoriam de Stobo infra diocesim Glasguensem, seu aliquod aliud beneficium quod vacat aut vacare contigerit infra dictam diocesim per resignationem, dimissionem aut alias quovismodo quod ipse per se aut suum procuratorem duxerit acceptandum, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis theasaurario. iv. 21.

1712. At Edinburgh, 4 Aug.
A Lettre to THOMAS BOSWELL of Auchinlek, makand him chawmerlane and bailze of all and sindry the landis and baroniis of Mertnem and Lowdoun with thair pertinentis, baith propirte and tenendry, liand within the schirefdome of Ayre, quhilkis pertenit to umquhill Hew Campbell of Lowdoun, knycht, schiref of Ayre, and now throu his deces being in the kingis hand be resoun of warde: Gevand and committand power to him the saidis landis, baith propirte and tenendry, to set to tenentis to the kingis behufe the males, proffitis and dewiteis to rais, uplift, and inbring to the thesaurare, and to mak compt thairof in the chekker efter the forme of the rentale of the saidis landis, chawmerlane and bailze courtis of the sammyn to set, begin, etc., and to mak and deput dempstaris and all uther officiaris and membris of court neidfull, and als deputis ane or maa, etc. . . . : And als with the kepin of the castellis and hous of Lowdoun and with power to mak constablis, portaris and all uther officiaris neidful, etc.: And to endur for ane zere next tocum efter the date hereof and forthir at the kingis will, etc. Gratis. iii. 181.

1713. At Edinburgh, 9 Aug.
A Protectioun to JOHNE ANDERSONE, burges of Abirdene, in the commone forme, etc. Solicitata per D. Thomam Myretoun thesaurarium Abirdonensem et sibi gratis. iii. 182.

1714. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Aug.
Preceptum Legitimationis DUNCANI SPENS, filii naturalis quondam Johannis Spens, burgensis de Rothissay, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. iv. 66.

1715. Apud Elgin, 21 Aug.
Preceptum Legitimationis MARTINI SINCLARE, Jacobi Sinclare, fratrum, et Agnetis Sinclare eorum sororis, in debita

[1] Year only given.

etc. Per Signetum. Gratis econo S. Andree. iv. 201.

716. At Fyntray, 23 Aug.
re made to ROBERT GRAY, Andro Lord Gray,—of the gift of de of the landis of Ardlare with pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to le Alexander Blare of Balthyok, w throw his deces ar in the kingis be resoun of warde, with al malis, and proffitis thairof, of the termes sen the deces of the said umquhile der, and of al termes tocum during gis wil and quhil he declare his his writing in the contrar: To be r to the sade Robert . . . tyme forsaid with al fredomes, liteis, etc.,—with power to occupy with his awn gudis or to set thaim atis . . . Per Signaturam sub-n per Regem. Gratis.
iii. 189.

1717. At Perth, 26 Aug.
Exemptioun maid to ISOBELL ART, the dochter of Johne erle le,—exemand hir, hir landis of the pertening to hir in conjunct feft-liand in the barony of Strowane hirefdome of Perth, hir men, s and servandis, inhabitantis and and the sammyn, hir and thair movable and unmovable, actiounis, d querellis quhatsumevir, fra the tioun and administratioun of f ony temporall jugis or ministeris of hin the realme of Scotland . . . d the kingis hienes, his lordis of e, his justice generale on the partis the watter of Forth, his of Perth, and thair deputis: e ony persoun or personis has ony is or clame agains the said Isobell, endis, men, servandis, hir and ndis or gudis, mak thaim to be efor our soverane lord, his coun-stice generale, schiref of Perth, or eputis, quhare justice sal be deuly rat to thaim as efferis . . . naturam manu Regis subscriptam. t. iii. 187.

1718. At Edinburgh, 1 Sept.
A Lettre of Tak maid to HEW CAMP-BELL, sone and are to umquhill Hew Campbell of Lowdoun, knycht, schiref of Ayre,—of all and hale the landis of Tra-bauch, with the hous, fortalice and myll of the sammyn, liand within the lordschip of Kile Regis within the schirefdome of Are, and of the v lib. worth of land of auld extent of Culzenach with the pertinentis, liand within the lordschip of Galloway, and stewartry of Kirkcudbricht, for all the dais and termes of nyne zeris, quhilkis the said umquhill Hew had in tak of before: The entre of his son to begyn the day of the dait hereof . . . ; with power to mak subtenentis, etc.: Payand, etc., siclik males and dewiteys for the saidis landis and myl as the said umquhill Hew payt for the sammyn in tymes bigane and efter the forme of the kingis rentale, etc, Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Solut.
iii. 183.

1719. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Sept.
Presentatio directa episcopo Sodorensi ad conferendum collationem JOHANNI RANALDSOUN, clerico, super rectoria ecclesie parochialis de Strath nuncupate *Cristis Kirk* situate in insula de Sky infra diocesim Sodorensem, vacante per decessum quondam D. Johannis Johneson, ultimi rectoris et possessoris ejusdem, ad presen-tationem regis et collationem dicti episcopi pleno jure spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Solut. decano Abirdonensi custodienti sigillum in absentia domini episcopi Abirdonensis custodis ejusdem. iii. 182.

1720. At Edinburgh, 2 Sept.
A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER KERSS, maister cuke to the queyn, in his fee for his lyftyme,—of x lib. worth of the landis of Ballincreif, quhilkis umquhill Colyn Campbell had in his fee of befor, with power to set thaim to his avale and proffite or to bruke the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis.
iii. 183.

1721. At Edinburgh, 2 Sept.
A Lettre made to PATRIK SINCLARE of the Spottis,—of the gift of al and hale the malis, proffitis and dewiteis of the vi merkis worth of land of the Redecastell, and a merkland callit the Merkfas, of ald extent, with thare pertinentis, liand in the half barony of Ur within the stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht, quhilk pertenit to Andro Herys of Terreglis and now pertenis to the kingis hienes be the lawis of his realme be resoun of eschete, throw the said Androis being zere and day our soverane lordis rebell and at his horne unrelaxit thairfra for the slauchter of umquhile George Sinclare: To BE HALDIN . . . to the said Patrik, his ayris and assignays, for al the [tyme] that the samyn landis sal and may be in the kingis handis be resoun of eschete and lawis of his realme . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis M. Roberto Elphinstoun portanti mandatum. iii. 209.

1722. At Edinburgh, 4 Sept.
A Lettre maid to DENE JOHNE HUME, pensionare of Coldinghame, and his assignais ane or ma,—committand thaim power to intromett with the nonentriis of all and sindry the landis, annuellis and tenendriis that pertenit to umquhill Patrik Hume of Fastcastell, as thai think maist expedient,—thai makand compt to the thesaurare for the proffitis of the sammyn: And to endure at the kingis will, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 182.

1723. At Edinburgh, 4 Sept.
Ane Exemptioun for JOHNE GORDOUN of Lochinver, direct to al the kingis officiaris, liegis and subditis, and in special to the stewart of Kirkcudbrycht and his deputis: Forsamekle as it is notourly knawin that thare is dedely inimyte betuix thaim for the slauchter of the said stewartis fader, committit be the said Johnis son Alexander Gordoun, quhairthrow the said stewart is suspect juge to him and his within his boundis,—herefor be way of justice to be evinly ministerit, and to the eschewing of dampnage and skaith that mycht happin betuix thaim, the kingis hienes exemys the said Johne of Gordoun of Lochinver, his propir freyndis, tenentis, malaris and servandis within the boundis of the said stewartry fra the jurisdictioun of the said stewart and his deputis that now ar and beis for the tyme, and fra al compeiring to his courtis for quhatsumevir actiouns . . . : And gife ony persounis has ony actiounis again thaim, that thai mak thaim be lauchfully callit and persewit before the king and his lordis of counsale, and his grace sal mak justice be evinly ministerit as efferis, etc.: This exemptioun to endure for the kingis wil and quhil he geyf uther command in the contrare, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 185.

1724. At Striveling, 5 Sept.
A Lettre of Tak maid to WILLIAM FORBES of Tollys and his assignais, a or maa,—of all and hale our sovera lordis landis of Gariach extending zere as efter followis, that is to say, t landis of Duncanestoun extending x lib. of male and a mart, Gillanderstou with the myl of the sammyn extendin to xxiii [xxiiii?] merkis, ii marti Donydure with the myll thairof extendin to xx lib. of male, ii martis, xxiiii pultre iiii dusane capons, Rochmuriell extending to xii lib. of male, ane mart, ii dosan pultre, ii dosane capons, the Dawoch o Ardune with the myll of the sammyn extending to x lib., ane mart, xii pultre, Warthill extending to x lib. of male, ane mart, ii dusane pultre, Dornoch with the Myltoun extending to xxx lib. of male, iii martis, iii dosane pultre, the myl of Dornoch extending to iiii lib. of male, the Harelaw extending to fyve merkis, Inverowry with the Dav[och] and myl of the sammyn extending to xx merkis of male, Tulyfoure extending to v lib., the Torreys extending to ii merkis, Knokinbarde with the myl thairof extending to xiiii lib. xiiis. iiiid. of male, iiii dusone pultre, and Knokmorgyn extending to

xls. of male,—extending in the hale zerely in all proffitis to the soume of vii skor xi lib. of male, xi martis, vi dusane caponis, and xvi dosane pultre, and xvi bollis of toll bere as the rentale proportis; —togidder with the forest and woddis [of] Beinychie and Glenbee with thair pertinentis, and all wodis, boggis and medowys within all the boundis of the saidis landis, lyand [in] the erledome of Gariauch within the schirefdome of Abirdene,—for all the termes and space of ix zeris nixt and immediat following the terme of Witsonday last bipast in the zere of God (1508) zeris, quhilk terme wes and salbe the entre of the said William to the tak and sett of the saidis landis and myllis, with the toll bere, forestis, woddis, boggis and medowis of the sammyn and thairefter to endure: To BE HALDIN . . . , with hunting, halking, fisching, arerage, careage, herezeldis and suite of the tenendis inhabitantis the saidis landis, and with all and sindry utheris comoditeys, etc. . . . : PAYAND thairfor zerely . . . the said soume of vii skore xi lib. usuale money at Witsonday and Martymes be evin portionis, and xi martis zerely, enduring the saidis termes according to the kingis rentale foresaid allanerly, and to mak compt thairof in his chekker zerely: And als his hienes gevis to the said William and his assignais as chawmerlane of the saidis landis the toll beyr, pultre and capons foresaid aucht thairof, in his fee zerely during the said space, likas he had the sammyn, and allowans maid to him thairof in the chekker; and committis to him and thaim power as chawmerlanis of the saidis landis to tak up all males and dewiteys of the sammyn and give neid be to pinde and distrenze tharefor zerely as efferis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Solut. iii. 183.

1725. At Edinburgh, 5 Sept.
A Lettre for WILLIAM FORBES of Tolleys direct to the schiref of Abirdene and his deputis present and tocum,—forsamekle as for certain chargis of labouris that the kingis hienes has commandit his servitour William Forbes of Tolleys to vaik on[1] in tymes tocum to his plesour and proffit, and uther considerationis moving his grace, he dischargis, exoneris and frethis him for al the days of his life, of presence and soyt geving for ony his landis to the schiref courtis of Abirdene: Thairfor his hienes chargis the said schiref and his deputis present and tocum to desist and ces of ony calling, unlawing or processing of the said William in his schiref courtis of Abirdene in ony tyme tocum enduring his lyfetyme, for his presens or soyt geving thairto; and gife he be adjugit in ony unlawis for soyt or presens bigain to the sade courtis haldin or now,[2] his grace quiteclamys and dischargis him thairof and gevis thaim quyte be thir lettrez . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 185.

1726. Apud Strivelin, 8 Sept.
Preceptum Remissionis ex speciali gratia regis facte JOHANNI MAR alias RANNALDSOUN in Dise commoranti, pro interfectione quondam Willelmi Buk ex subito commissa cum *le pattyll* aratri, ac pro omni crimine, actione seu offensa que sibi inde quovismodo imputari poterit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis D. Thome Myretoun. iii. 185.

1727. At Strivelin, 8 Sept.
A Lettre made to DAMIANE, ABBOT OF TUNGLAND,—gevand him full licence and fredome to pas and remane in quhat partis that ples him outwith the realm, at the study or ony uther lefull occupatioun, for al and hale the space of five zeris next tocum efter the day of his passing furth of the realme: And the kingis hienes wil that thairthrow he incur na hurt, prejudice nor skath anent the abbay and place of Tungland in ony

[1] To attend to.

[2] Ere now.

wise, bot that he may enter to the samyn at his returnyng als frely as at his departing, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 187.

1728. At Strivelin, 11 Sept.
A Lettre to JOHN KYLE, smyth, direct to the custumaris of Edinburgh . . . ,—of the gift of x lib. zerely to be payt to him of the custumys of Edinburgh be the custumaris thairof induring the kingis will, at Witsonday and Martymes in winter be evin portionis, for his gude, trew and thankfull service to be done to the kingis grace in al placis quhare he salbe chargit: His entre thairto to begin at Martymes nixt tocum, etc. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs.
iii. 186.

1729. At Edinburgh, 16 Sept.
A Lettre of Tak made to JAMES OF SCHAW of Sauchy, knycht, ALISON HUME, his spous, and to Alexander Schaw, thare son and apperand ayre, conjunctly and severaly, and to thare assignais, ane or maa,—of the tak of the landis of the Westirtoun of Tulycultre utherways callit Colinstoun, with the corne myll and pertinentis of the samyn, for the termes of nyne zeris next and immediatly folowing the feist of Witsonday in the zere of God (1510) next tocum efter the date hereof: The quhilk fest of Witsonday salbe the entre of the said personis to the said tak, . . . : PAYAND thairfor zerely . . . malis and dewiteis auchtand wont of the samyn, efter the forme of the kingis rentale: The quhilkis landis and myll with thare pertinentis Alexander Elphinstoun of that ilk and Elizabeth Berlay, his spous, had in tak for the sade ix zeris and ar be thaim in favour of the sade schir James left and gevin our, etc.;—and with command to the comptrollare and commissaris to put the sade personis in the rentale of the sade landis and myll with thair pertinentis for the sade ix zeris according to thir lettrez, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 185.

1730. At Edinburgh, 16 Sept.
A Lettre made to M. JAMES SYMSON, for his gude and thankful service done and to be done to the kingis hienes and in recompens of the expens made be umquhile his fader Thomas Symson, the tyme he was comptrollare to the kingis fader, and for certain uther consideratiouns moving his hienes,—of the gift to him for his lifetyme of the soume of xx lib. to be payt to him of the kingis cofferis be the thesaurare . . . at Martymes and Witsonday, etc.,—and to enter thairto at the next Martymes, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis.
iii. 189.

1731. At Edinburgh, 18 Sept.
A Lettre maid to CRISTIANE DYKESOUN, the spous of umquhill Adam Peblys of Crukestoun, and to Johne Elphinstoun of Hendirstoun, and thare assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and hale the ward and nonentrays of al and syndre the landis, rentis an possessiounis with thare pertine quhilkis pertenit to umquhile the s Adam and now to the kingis hienes a being in his handis be resoun of war throw his deces . . . ; and als t releif of the sammyn . . . ; togid with the mariage of William Peblys, t sone and ayre of umquhill the said Ada quhilk decessand unmariit, the mariage the ayre or ayris male that sall happin succeid to the said umquhile Adam heretage . . . ,—the quhilkis ward nonentrays, releif and mariagis, with a proffitis, males and dewiteys of the sammy the kingis hienes will and ordanis be equal dividit and partit betuix the sai Cristiane and Johne for the gud an uphald of hir and hir faderles barni . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs
iii. 184

1732. At Edinburgh, 19 Sept.
A Lettre made to M. WILLIAM OGILVY and his assignais, ane or maa, —of the gift of the mariage of Alexander Ogilvy, his bruthir sone, the sone and ayre of umquhile George Ogilvy, and als

ayre to umquhile Walter Ogilvy of Boyne, knycht, his grantschir . . . ; togidder with the warde and releyf of al landis and annualerentis quhatsumevir that pertenit to the sade umquhile Walter and George . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis.
iii. 189.

1733. At Edinburgh, 19 Sept.
A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER LAUDER, provest of Edinburgh, his ayris and assignais: That forsamekle as all and hail the landis of Thirlstane and Tullosfew with thair pertinentis and pendiclis, that is to say, Thirlstane Manys, Ernyscluch, Egrop, Wyndpark, the Heuch, Blyth, Tullois and Simprin, liand in the lordschip of Lauderdale within the schirefdome of Beruik, quhilkis pertenit till umquhil William Maitland of Lethingtoun, ar be the lordis of counsale decretit and decernit to be and have bene in the kingis handis and his faderis in default of ane lauchful tenent enterit thairto, be the space of xxv zeris and a terme last bipast, with the mare, togidder with the byrun malys thairof be the said space; and the xii day of November nixt tocum, with continuation of daiis is be the said lordis assignit to M. Ja[mes] H[endersoun], his advocate, to preif sufficiently the avail of the malis and proffitis of the saidis landis and quhat personis intromettit thairwith, as at mare lenth is contenit in the decrete gevin thairapon: And for the gude and thankfull service done to his hienes be the said Alexander Lauder and for uther resonable consideratiouns moving his grace, he gevis, grantis and assignis to the said Alexander, his ayris and assignais, all males, fermes and proffitis of all the saidis landis with thair pertinentis of all the zeris and termes above expremit that thai have bene in the kingis faderis handis and his awn be resoun foresaid, and als . . . for all the tyme and termes that it sall happin to be in his handis throu nonentre of ane lauchful tenent thareto . . . : And als his grace promitis to the said Alexander that he sall caus his advocat to persew the preving of the avail of the malis of the saidis [landis] at the said day, with continuatioun of dais, and to optene ane sentence thairapon according to the said decrete, and after that the sammyn beis previt his hienes sall direct his lettres in dew forme to distrenze tharefor, and failzeing of the movable gudis of the intromettouris thairwith strenzeable for the said byrun males, his grace sall mak the said landis to be apprisit lauchfully for the sammyn efter the forme of the decretis of the lordis of his counsale and his act of parliament, and sall mak the said Alexander his airis and as[signais] to be infeft heretably in the sammyn efter the form of the said decretis: To BE HALDIN of his hienes be charter and sesing in dew forme, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 197.

1734. At Edinburgh, 23 Sept.
A Commissioun made to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF MURRAY, Andro, bischop of Cathnes, Duncain Forester of Garthdon, knycht, comptrollare, M. Johne Spens, officiale [of] Murray, and M. William Ogilvy of Strathern,—makand thaim and thre or twa of thaim conjunctly, the comptrollare beand ane, commissaris to set al and sindri the kingis landis of his lordschip of Murray, with the fischingis and utheris his richtis of propirte of the samyn for male and gerssoum, to the tenentis inhabitantis thairof or utheris sufficient tenentis, for the space and termes of five zeris next tocum; and als to set his custumys within his said lordschip for the said tyme to quhat persouns thai think expedient for the kingis proffit, and generaly all uther and sindri thingis to do, etc. . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Rex.
iii. 186.

1735. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Sept.
Presentatio D. THOME McGILLEGLASCH, capellani, directa episcopo Sodorensi, ad conferendum eidem collationem rectorie de Kilcomane situate in insula de Iley, vacantis per decessum

quondam D. Malcolmi Makgillaspik, ultimi rectoris et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis et collationem episcopi pleno jure spectantis. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iii. 186.

1736. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis JONETE ELPHINSTOUN, relicte quondam M. Richardi Lawsoun de Hieriggis, super carta alienationis sibi facta per Jonetam Bailze, filiam et unam heredum quondam Willelmi Bailze de Cammo ac sponsam Johannis Giffert, cum consensu ac assensu ipsius Johannis sub eorum propriis sigillis, de terris ipsius Jonete Bailze de Crawmond-regis, unacum quarta parte molendini earundem, extenden. nunc in integro ad valorem decem librarum novi extentus in anno, jacen. in villa et territorio de Crawmond-regis infra vic. de Edinburgh, per dictam Jonetam Elphinstoun emptis a prefatis Joneta et Johanne pro infeodatione in eisdem fienda pro salute anime dicti quondam M. Richardi, etc.: Salvis regi juribus et servitiis debitis et consuetis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 188.

1737. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Sept. Litera Regressus facta JOHANNI COMITI CRAUFURDIE, super terris de Balmylie cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia sua de Megill infra vic. de Perth, per eum venditis et alienatis Willelmo Chaip, burgensi de Perth, et Cristine Watsoun, ejus sponse, etc., suisque heredibus et assignatis, etc., ut in aliis literis regressus, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 187.

1738. At Edinburgh, 26 Sept. A Lettre direct to the balzeis, counsale, and communite of Abirdene, that forsamekle as GILBERT MENZEIS was and is in the office of provestry of the said burgh this instant zere, nochtwithstanding gife thai intend to cheis him provest this next zere tocum, quhilk the kingis hienes thinkis expedient thai do, he gevis and grantis licence thairto and dispensis with him thairin, nochtwithstanding the act of parliament made in the contrare, etc Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam Gratis. iii. 18

1739. At Edinburgh, 28 Sept. A Lettre maid to PATRIK CRE TOUN of Cranstoun Riddale, kny and his assignais, ane or maa,—of gift of the warde of the landis of L toun, with the pertinentis, liand with the schirefdome of Edinburgh, quhil pertenit to umquhile William Cransto of Swynhop, and ar now in the king handis be resoun of warde be his dece To BE HALDIN . . . for all the tyı of the warde and ay and quhill the ent of the richtwis ayre or ayris . . Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 18

1740. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Sept. Preceptum Remissionis ARCHIBAL STEWART, pro sua proditoria existent cum quondam Alexandro duce Alban etc., et suis complicibus in suis proditor factis, homicidiis, murthuris, rapinis criminibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionib ante (18 Sept. 1493),—proditoria tra tione in personam regis commi aliquibus aliis temporibus retroact aliisque homicidiis, murthuris, rapin furtis, raptibus mulierum et incend aliis temporibus elapsis commissis tant exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gra eidem servitori thesaurarii. iv. 2

1741. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Oct. Presentatio directa episcopo Moravie ad conferendum D. ALEXAND SPENS, capellano, collationem de et su una capellaniarum altaris S. Thome situ infra ecclesiam cathedralem Moraviense nunc vacante per decessum quondam Alexandri Troup, capellani, ultimi p sessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem re pleno jure spectante, etc. Per Signat ram manu Regis subscriptam. iii. 18

1742. At Edinburgh, 4 Oct. A Letter of Tak maid to JAM DOUGLAS and his assignais, ane maa,—of thre pundis worth of land

auch of auld extent, with the
tis, liand within the barony of
s and stewartry of Kirkcudbricht,
the termes of xix zeris nixt fol-
he day of the dait hereof, and his
be the said day;—quhilkis landis
to Andro lord Herys of Terreglis
in the kingis handis throu his
igitive fra his lawis and at his
or the crime of slauchter com-
e him be the space of ane zere
bigane, and unrelaxit thairfra,
YING zerely thre pundis of male
nday and Martymes, the quhilk
gis hienes quitclames and dis-
to the said James for his gude
kfull service done and to be done
hienes, etc. Subscripta per
n Regem. 5s. Residuum dimit-
er dominum. Solut. M. A.
y. iv. 6.

743. At Edinburgh, 5 Oct.
e maid to JOHNE BROUN of
costoun and his assignais, ane or
f the gift of the warde of the
f Fentoun and Skraling, with
rtinentis, liand in the barony of
, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile
Fentoun of that ilk, and now ar
ingis handis be resoun of warde
e deces of umquhile Patrik lord
, superior of the samyn, . . . ;
the nonentreis of the samyn ay
il the entre of the richtwis ayre
thairto . . . Per Signa-
manu Regis subscriptam. xs.
er Chattou. iii. 194.

44. At Edinburgh, 10 Oct.
e maid to PATRIK HAMIL-
f Kincavill, knycht, of xx lib. in
r his gude and thankfull service
l to be done to the kingis hienes,
nuellis aucht to the kingis grace
landis of Kyncavill with the
tis, liand within the schirefdome
hqw, to be takin up be the said
erely for all the dayis of his live
onday and Martimes in wynter
proportionis: Enterand thairto
terme of Martymes nixt tocum
efter the date hereof, etc. Per Signa-
turam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis
ex mandato domini per Galloway.
iv. 21.

1745. Apud Kirkcudbrycht, 17 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis HARBERTI
MAXWELL de Kirkconwell, Andree
Alane et Johannis Cowper, pro rapina
unius ligni extra terram debatabilem
inter dictum Harbertum et Johannem
Herys de Maby, et pro proditoria con-
spiratione per eos facta in convocatione
liegeorum domini regis cum Johanne
domino Maxwell et suis complicibus contra
Robertum dominum Crechtoun, vice-
comitem de Drumfreis, suosque deputatos,
amicos et familiares apud Drumfreis
ultimo die mensis Julii ultimo elapsi,
dictum vicecomitem suosque deputatos in
executione sui officii impediendo; necnon
pro arte et parte proditorie interfectionis
quondam Willelmi Dalzell et Johannis
Carmichell, deputatorum dicti vicecomitis,
Johannis Weir, Johannis Lokky et
Roberti Bertoun, etc., et pro arte et parte
rapine certorum equorum, armorum et
aliorum bonorum a dictis vicecomite,
deputatis, amicis et familiaribus, et pro
omnibus aliis criminibus dictis die et
loco commissis, et pro omni actione que
eisdem ratione premissorum imponi
poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xls. [pro
hoc et precepto 1748.] iv. 190.

1746. Apud Kirkcudbrycht, 18 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI
TAIT, pro interfectione Alexandri Lauch-
lansoun ex subito ad sexdecim annos
elapsos commissa, et pro omnibus aliis
actionibus,—proditoria traditione, mur-
thuro, aliis homicidiis, raptu mulierum
et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per
Signetum. xs. iv. 156.

1747. Apud Kirkcudbrycht, 18 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS
MAKEWIN, pro interfectione Johannis
Wilsoun filii David Wilsoun ad spatium
xx annorum, et pro omni actione que
eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit,
etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 157.

1748. Apud Kirkcudbrycht, 19 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS STOKBRIG infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbrycht, pro rapina unius ligni extra terram debatabilem inter Harbertum Maxwell et Johannem Herys predictos, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xls. [pro hoc et precepto 1745]. Recept. per D. G. Newtoun.
iv. 190.

1749. At Edinburgh, 20 Oct. A Lettre maid to WILLIAM SINCLER and Johne Bissat, conjunctlie, and thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the waird and nonentrais of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to umquhil Walter Cant, burges of Edinburgh, and Margaret Libertoun, his spous, ane of the portionare ladyis of Libertoun, and now throw thair deces being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward or throw nonentre of the richtwis are thairto . . . ; and of the mariage of Henry Cant, sone and are of umquhile the saidis Walter and Margrete, and failzeing of him be deceis unmarit, the mariage of ony uthir are or ayris male . . . Per Signaturam subscriptam per dominum Regem. Gratis dicto Willelmo Sinclar.
iii 201.

1750. Apud Kirkcudbrycht, 21 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis THOME BUK, pro proditoria conspiratione per ipsum facta in convocatione legiorum domini regis cum Johanne domino Maxwell et suis complicibus contra Robertum dominum Crechtoun, vicecomitem de Drumfreis, suosque deputatos, amicos et familiares, ipsum impediendo in executione sui officii; necnon pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Willelmi Dalzell de eodem et Johannis Carmichell, deputatos dicti vicecomitis, et aliorum ibidem interfectorum, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., per eum dictis die et loco factis, et pro oppressione facta M. Johanni Huchesoun, ponendo in eundem manus violentas, et pro rapina certarum decimarum garbalium ab eodem, et pro rapina certorum boum ad numerum (80) a Jacobo Lindesay, et pro communi oppressione ex causis predictis, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum xs.
iv. 15[illegible]

1751. Apud Drumfres, 26 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANN[illegible] CRAUFURDE de Giffertland et Steph[illegible] Craufurde ejus fratris, pro mutilati[illegible] Willelmi Twedy super precogitata fel[illegible] commissa, et pro omnibus actione[illegible] crimine que eis occasione dicte muti[illegible]tionis quovismodo imputari pote[illegible] tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xxs.
iii. 1[illegible]

1752. Apud Drumfres, 31 Oct. Presentatio directa capitulo ecclesie met[illegible]politane Glasguensis, seu illi vel illis quem vel ad quos collatio beneficior[illegible] sede vacante ejusdem, de jure pertin[illegible] dinoscitur, ad conferendum collation[illegible] D. JACOBO CARMYCHELL, capella[illegible] super stallo et prebenda infra ecclesi[illegible] collegiatam de Linclowden nunc vaca[illegible] per decessum quondam D. Herbe[illegible] Makcanys, ultimi possessoris ejusdem, [illegible] presentationem regis pleno [jure] collationem capituli hac vice spectan[illegible] etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis su[illegible]scriptam. xs.
iii. 1[illegible]

1753. At Drumfres, 31 Oct. A Letter made to DAVID, ABBOT [illegible] CAMBUSKINNETH,—of the gift of t[illegible] mariage of David Bruse, nevo and a[illegible] to umquhile David Bruse of Clakma[illegible]nane, his grantschir, and to Rob[illegible] Bruse, his fader, sone eldest of the s[illegible] umquhile David, with power to tak up [illegible] his use the dowbill and singler avale [illegible] the said mariage quhat may be recove[illegible] thairof, etc. Per Signaturam ma[illegible] Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem.
iii. 1[illegible]

1754. Apud Are, 3 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANN[illegible] KENNEDY, filii Johannis domini Ke[illegible]nedy, pro rapina unius equi a Fergu[illegible]

a, et pro rapina alterius equi a de Erole, ejus matre, et pro ta felonia facta Duncano Ken- pro receptatione Willelmi Colvile ltre, militis, et aliis rebellibus is ad suum cornu existen., et ni actione que eidem ratione rum imponi poterit, etc. Per n. xs. iv. 154.

At Striveling . . . Nov.
e of Tak maid to THOME OF NGELT of that ilk,—of xxs. f land of Blaregib with the nis, liand in the lordschip of gschire: His entre at Witsonday re the making of thir lettres and r to endure for the termes of etc.,—with power to mak sub- etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerely , gressummes and dewiteis aucht it and as the rentale proportis, ubscripta per dominum Regem. it. M. A. [Galloway?]. Resi- mittitur. iv. 6.

756, Apud Are, 4 Nov.
m Remissionis THOME DY de Bargany, pro arte et pine octo boum a Joneta Lok- icta quondam Henrici Kennedy, omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,— ne, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, nulierum, furto, et receptatione ceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 154.

57. At Drumfres, 6 Nov.
e of Tak made to MATHO ELE and his assignais,—of ten vorth of land within the barony tre underwrittin, that is to say, erkis worth of ald extent of stoun, four merkis worth of ald f Auchincloich, and twa merkis ald extent of Over Lefynlumnach, nir pertinentis, liand within the ony and schirefdome of Are, now the kingis handis be resone of warde throw the deces of William Colvile of Uchiltre, knycht, heretare of the samyn,—for al the tyme and space it happinnis the said landis to be in his handis be resone of ward forsaid and ay and quhill the lauchful entre of the richtwis ayre or ayris thairto: The entre of the said Matho, his assignais or subtenentis to the tak of the said landis to begin at Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof . . .: And gife it happinnis that the said x merkis worth or ony parte thairof sall be cavil[1] or divisioun to Elizabeth Colvile, eldest dochter and ane of the ayris of the said umquhile William, quhen scho beis servit be brevis of the samyn, in that case our soverane lord, now as than and than as now, settis and to male lattis to the said Matho samekle of the remanent of the said landis and barony of Uchiltre as the sade Elizabeth beis enterit to of the x merkis worth forsade, quharevir it ples him to cheis the samyn, of the remanent parte of the said barony that sal happin to remain in the kingis handis be resone foresaid; to be brukit be the said Matho ay and quhil the lauchful entre of the zongest dochter and ane of the ayris alsa of the said umquhile William to the samyn, and falzeing of hir, quhil the lauchfull entre of ony uther richtwis ayre or ayris thairof to the samyn . . .: PAYAND, etc., thairfor zerely to the kingis hienes, his thesaurar or factouris, ten merkis at Witsonday and Mertymes be evin portiounis, of male alanerly, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 214.

1758. Apud Are, 10 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS STEVINSON apud pontem de Gyrvane, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Gilberti Makkynnell per spatium xiiii annorum elapsorum commissa, et pro omni actione que eidem ratione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iii. 193.

[1] Assigned by casting lots.

1759. At Drumfres, 11 Nov.
A Lettre of Tak made to MATHO CAMPBELE,—of all and hale the foure merkis worth of land of Knokschiff-nach, four merkis worth of Barturk and twa merkis worth of Darntaggart, liand in the barony of Uchiltre within the schirefdome of Are,—quhilkis pertenis to the kingis hienes be resone of warde throw the deces of umquhile William Colvile of Uchiltre, knycht, and now set to the said Matho for al and hale the termes of ane zere next tocum efter the feist of Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof: Quhilk feist sal be the sade Mathois entre to the sade landis with the pertinentis, and fra hynefurth he, his subtenentis and assignais to bruke the samyn for the kingis will: He or thai PAYAND thairfor zerely ten merkis of male alanerlie at Witsonday and Martymes be evin portiouns, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 192.

1760. Apud Drumfries, 11 Nov.
Preceptum Legitimationis THOME MAKCOME, filii naturalis M. Johannis Makcome de Castelmylk, etc., in debita forma. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 223.

1761. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Nov.
Litera D. DAVID BURNSYDE, capellani, super donatione capellanie capelle B. V. M. de *le Wodsyde* prope Brechin infra diocesim Dunkeldensem, nunc vacantis per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Willelmi Melewele, capellani, ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad donationem plenariamque dispositionem regis toties quoties vacare contigerit pleno jure spectantis: TENENDA et habenda prefata capellania capelle predicte eidem D. David pro toto tempore vite sue, cum universis et singulis terris, annuis redditibus, possessionibus, fructibus, emolumentis, oblationibus, juribus, libertatibus, proficuis et justis suis pertinentiis quibuscunque, libere, quiete, etc., sine aliquo impedimento, revocatione, seu contradictione regis aut successorum suorum quovismodo: Inde FACIENDO in futurum ipso D. David subeunte et perimplente per se aut procuratorem vel substitutum, omnia onera dicte capellanie de jure incumbentia secundum tenorem prime fundationis ejusdem durante toto tempore vite sue, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 205.

1762. At Edinburgh, 21 Nov.
A Lettre of discharge to THOMAS FORESTER of Strathenry, for all the days of his lyve, for his presens geving and soyt of his landis of Gillestoun within the schirefdome of Fyfe to the schiref courtis. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 197.

1763. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov.
Presentatio directa ut supra [*in presentatione* 1752] pro collatione vicarie de Maybole conferenda M. MATHEO STEWART, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Archibaldi Calderwood, moderni vicarii et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem et collationem ut supra. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 193.

1764. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov.
Presentatio directa ut supra pro collatione conferenda D. EDWARDO CRECHTOUN, super vicaria de Sanchare, vacante per decessum quondam D. Thome Lokky, ultimi vicarii et possessoris ejusdem, etc., ut supra in precedentibus presentationibus [1752 *et* 1763]. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 193.

1765. Apud Edinburgh, Nov.
Presentatio directa Jacobo, episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie, pro collatione conferenda D. ROBERTO WEMYS, super canonicatu et prebenda integre ecclesie de Suthik, vacantibus per dimissionem M. Willelmi Stewart, ultimi possessoris eorundem,—ad presentationem regis et collationem dicti episcopi pleno jure spectantibus, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem. iii. 193.

. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov[1].
ım Legitimationis JOHANNIS
R, burgensis de Edinburgh, etc.,
muni forma. Per Signetum.
idem per dominum per Willelmum
oun. iv. 53.

7. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Nov.
tio facta D. JOHANNI ESTOUN,
o, super archidiaconatu Mora-
vacante per mortem quondam
ri Crechtoun, etc. Subscripta
minum Regem. Gratis abbati
Crucis. iii. 193.

8. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Nov.
ım carte confirmationis ALEX-
IRWIN de Drum et Alexandri
e Quhitriggis, super duabus cartis
tis, unam viz. factam per quondam
lrum Irwin de Drum quondam suo
oberto Irwin, de terris de Quhite-
et Redmyre cum pertinentiis,
nfra vic. de Kincardin: TENEND.
quondam Alexandro et heredibus
ut in transumpto carte confirma-
uondam Roberti ducis Albanie,
toris Scotie, super prefata prima
forma instrumenti confecto plenius
ur: Aliam cartam per quondam
lrum Irwin de Drum, nepotem et
dicti quondam Alexandri, Alex-
rwin de Quhiteriggis, nepoti et
ri dicti quondam Roberti, de
erris de Quhiteriggis et Redmyre:
. similiter de dicto Roberto, etc.:
domino regi servitiis debitis et
s, etc., cum certis aliis additis ut in
. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem
ninum. iv. 62.

9. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Nov.
atio directa capitulo ecclesie metro-
Glasguensis etc., ut alia presen-
1752] dirigitur, ad conferendum
em M. WILLELMO STEW-
super rectoria de Lochmabane,
per decessum quondam M. Roberti
ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad
presentationem regis jure regali, sede
vacante, et collationem capituli hac vice
spectante, etc. Per Signaturam sub-
scriptam per Regem. xs. iii. 193.

1770. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Nov.
Preceptum litere JOHANNIS LOK-
ART, latomi, super annua pensione xx
lib. usualis monete regni, sibi annuatim
solvenda de magnis custumis burgi de
Are per custumarios ejusdem . . .,
pro toto tempore vite sue ad festa Pente-
costes et S. Martini in hieme per equales
portiones, pro suo bono, gratuito et
fideli servitio domino regi impenso et
impendendo, attendendo diligenter super
suo servitio in suis practica et arte:
Introitu ipsius ad solutionem dicte summe
incipiendo ad festum Pentecostes proximo
futuro post datam presentium, etc.,—cum
mandato custumariis ad solvendum, etc.,
ac compotorum rotulatori et scaccarii audi-
toribus ad allocandum, etc. Per Signe-
tum. Gratis eidem Alexandro Elphin-
stoun de eodem. iii. 193.

1771. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Nov.
Preceptum Admissionis GEORGII DUN-
DAS, Rodiorum militis, ad temporali-
tatem preceptorie de Torphichin ordinis
S. Johannis, infra hoc regnum jacentis, ac
omnium et singularum terrarum, reddituum
et possessionum ejusdem quorumcunque,
recepto prius per dominum regem ab
eodem fidelitatis juramento,—de quaqui-
dem preceptoria idem Georgius per talem
donum Rodiorum est provisus prout in
provisione et literis sibi desuper confectis
latius continetur, etc.,—et cum speciali
mandato omnibus vicecomitibus ac aliis
officiariis ubicunque alique terre, redditus,
seu possessiones dicte preceptorie jacent,
ad mandandum et precipiendum tenen-
tibus et inhabitantibus earundem
quatenus ipsi prompte respondeant,
pareant et intendant dicto Georgio,
militi preceptori predicto, ac ballivis,
officiariis et servandis suis in deliberatione
et solutione suarum firmarum, reddituum

[1] A.R. 22. Placed here according to the A.D.

et devoriarum hujusmodi terrarum et possessionum, et si necesse fuerit eosdem ad hoc compellendum et distringendum, ac ipsum Georgium et suos de eisdem responderi et obediri faciendum, necnon ad supplemendum et defendendum ipsum Georgium, ballivos, officiarios et servandos suos in pacifica possessione predictarum terrarum et possessionum secundum tenorem dicte sue provisionis, etc.,—et quod dictum speciale mandatum dirigatur quibuscunque vicecomitibus ac aliis officiariis prout ipsi Georgio magis videbitur expediens, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberatum per dominum servitori dicti preceptoris. iii. 194.

1772. At Edinburgh, 30 Nov.
A Lettre in inglis conforme to the said speciale command insert in the signet, direct to al the schireffis within the realme, al the heraldis, masaris, stewartis and messengeris, scheriffis in that parte: That forsamekle as the kingis hienes has admittit his lovit familiar GEORGE DUNDAS, knycht of the Rodis, to the temporalite of the preceptory of Torphichin, etc., as is rehersit in the precept immediately preceding: Tharefor that thai and ilkain of thame in the kingis name command and charge the tenentis and inhabitantis the landis, rentis and possessionis of the said preceptory, that thai redily intend, ansuer and obey to the sade George, knycht preceptor forsade, etc., conforme to the sade precept beforewrittin, etc. Per idem Signetum. Gratis. iii. 195.

1773. [1]Apud Edinburgh, 30 Nov.
Preceptum carte ALEXANDRI COMITIS DE HUNTLE, etc., faciendo eum vicecomitem de Invernys ac custodem castri de Invernys, etc. . . . Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 195.

1774. At Edinburgh, 1 Dec.
A Lettre of Licence to PATRICK GORDOUN of Methlak to sell, analy or wedset al and hale his landis of Arichada-dely, or ony parte thairof, with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Abirdene, to quhat persoun or persounis he ples, to be haldin of him and his ayris—quhilkis alienatioun and wedset his hienes wil and ordanis for him and his successouris sal be na hurt, prejudice, dampnage, skaith, perel of forfaltour nor recognitioun to the sade Patrik his ayris nor assignais, nor to the personis, thair ayris or assignais, that he happinnis to analy or wedset the samyn, bot that the be of als gret strenth and effect as tha war confermyt under the kingis gret sele . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. Deliberat per M. A. Galloway. iii. 194

1775. At Edinburgh, 2 Dec.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE GRANT of the Freuchy and his assignais,—of the warde of the landis of twa Auchnarrows, Downane and the Port, with thair pertinentis, extending in the hale to xv merkis worth of land, liand within the schirefdome of Invernys, quhilkis pertenit to umquhil Patrik Reoch of Auchnarowis, and now throuch his deces being in the kingis handis be resoun of warde, with all males and proffitis of the sammyn and of all termes bigane and tocum . . . ; and als the gift of the mariage of Reoch, son and ayre of the said umquhil Patrik . . . Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis. iii. 198.

1776. At Jedburgh, 6 Dec.
A Lettre made to ALEXANDER FERCHARE and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the twa merkis worth of the landis of Cromden of ald extent with the pertinentis, liand in the barony of Lowdoun within the schirefdome of Are, now being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward be the deces of umquhile Hew Campbele of Lowdoun, knycht, schiref of

[1] This entry is deleted for the reason stated on the margin: "Cancellatum per omnia officia ex mandato regis quia novam dedit infeodationem ut post in ix folio sequente." See R.M.S. II., 3286, Jan. 16, 1508-9.

To BE HALDIN and to be had the tyme of the warde thairof with power to occupy, etc., t to subtenentis, etc. Per Signamanu Regis subscriptam. xs. ›nescallo per A. G[alloway]. iii. 194.

'77. Apud Jedburgh, 6 Dec.
um Legitimationis WILLELMI ¦ARDI DOWGLAS, fratrum, ac ι naturalium Willelmi Dowglas de nghame, in communi forma, cum ut alter eorum succedere valeat tc. Per Signetum. xxs. iii. 197.

'78. At Edinburgh, 12 Dec.
·e direct to the schiref of Drumfres ı stewart of Ananderdale and thair , and all utheris the kingis officiars, ring thus: That forsamekle as we special grace, movet of pete, and ·equeste of our derest cousignes the f Franns, hes remittit and forgevin thir oure lettres remittis and for- ı oure lovitis MONGO HERIS and Heris, brether germane to our Andro lord Heris of Terreglis, in ıe and on his behalf now being in tis of Franns, all maner of soumes ›y and dettis aucht be him to us ;ymes bigane before the date hereof, ner him]self or as souerte of utheris s, or be otheris personis as souerte ι, for unlawis, prisit landis or ony naner of way, and als all amerci- ı and unlawis he or his suferteis wer ›it in for himself, his men and s in our justice-ayris of D[rumfres] irkcudbrycht] haldin in all tymes ; and in speciale thir soumes of apprisit landis and restis under- , that is to say: (100) lib. in the William lord Carlile is souerte for l Andro for the nonentre of him to ris for the slauchter of umquhill S[1] of H ,—the soume of lib. in the quhilk the said Andro ugeit and his souerteis for certane ιmentis in our ayris of D[rumfres] for the quhilk soume or a parte thairof the landis following pertening to him wer apprisit, that is to say, v merkland in Graskin and Madingschaw, iii merkland in Roucanesyde, iii merkland of Aldhoushill, iiii merkland in Blakelaw, v merkland in Mekleholmesyde of ald extent, with the pertinentis,—the rest of the males and proffitis of the said Androis landis that ar in oure handis be resoun of eschete throw the being of him at our horne for the said slauchter, restand unpayt till us be the saidis Mongo, Johne and thair borrowis,—the rest of the males of the landis of Tyrauchty and Dowlard had be him of us in assedatioun of befor, of termes bigane that zit restis unpayt,—the rest of the compositioun maid with us and our thesaurare in our name for the said Androis landis of Symonton and Berneweil, quhilkis wer recognist, that zit restis unpait till us in likewis; and all utheris soumes of money, restis of compositiounis and uther restis aucht till us be the said Andro and his souerteis for himself, his men and tenentis, in our compositiounis bukis or extretis of oure ayris quhatsumever, in ony tyme bigane befor the dait of thir oure lettres,—for the quhilkis we have dischargeit and quiteclamet, and be thir our lettres dischargeis and quiteclames the said Andro, his souerteis and all utheris in his name, his and thair landis and gudis of all the saidis soumes, apprisit landis and restis, togidder with the apprising led thairapoun, and the birun males of the sammyn sen thai wer apprisit, sa that he sall have full regress in and to the said apprisit landis in al thingis as he had before the apprising thairof: Quharefor we charge, etc., to desist and ces of all punding and distrenzeing, etc.,—and dischargeing thaim of thair officis in that parte, and chargeing our thesaurare and auditouris of our chekker to mak allowans to the said officiaris of all the premiss and defesis thaim thairof be thir our lettres. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. solut. M. A[lexandro] G[alloway]. iv. 6.

1779. At Edinburgh, 14 Dec.
A Lettre made to JOHNE MUREHEDE

[1] Cf. 1721 *supra.*

of Bulleis, his ayris and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of all and sindri the landis and annuellrentis that pertenit to umquhile Duncane Makneische of Gaitgill, and now being in the kingis handis be resone of warde throw the decess of the said umquhile Duncane; and als the nonentreis of the said landis and annuelrentis ay and quhil the richtwis ayre or ayris of the said umquhile Duncain recover heretable state and sesing of the samyn; togidder with the mariage of Henry Makneisch, the sone and ayre of the said umquhile Duncain . . . : To BE HALDIN . . . , with power to him and thaim to occupy the sade landis with thare awn gudis, or to set thaim to tenentis . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis ex mandato domini M. Roberto Elphinstoun portanti mandatum domini. iii. 202.

1780. At Edinburgh, 15 Dec.
A Lettre made to M. WILLIAM BALZE, doctor in medicine and prebendare of Provand, and to his assignays, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde and nonentreis of al and sindri the landis rentis and possessiounis, with thare myllis and pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile William Dalzell of that ilk, and now pertenyn to the kingis hienes and being in his handis throw his decess be resoun of warde and nonentreis thairof, quhatsumever thai be within the realme, with . . . the releyf of the samyn . . . ; and als of the mariage of Robert Dalzell, nevo and ayre to umquhile the said William, quhilk decessand unmaryit, the mariage of ony uther ayr or ayris male succedand to his heretage, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 200.

1781. At Edinburgh, 15 Dec.
A Respitt maid to ROBERT HALL for his tresonable passing and remanyng in Ingland, and for all uther actiouns, crimez and offens quhatsumevir committit or done be him before the day of the date hereof,—tresoun in the kingis persoun, murthure, fire and revising of women, except: To endure for thre zeris and forthyr the kingis will, evir quhil he be lauchfully warnit, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iv. 92.

1782. At Strivelin, 16 Dec.
A Lettre made to JAMES DOWGLAS, of xl lib. of feale,[1] usuale money of the realme, to be payt to him zerely be the comptrollare . . . at Witsonday and Martymes, etc., induring the kingis will; the first payment beginnand at Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof, etc. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 19[illegible]

1783. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Dec.
Preceptum Litere M. PATRICII ARBUTHNAT, medici, super annua pensione xl lib. usualis monete regni, sibi pro suo servitio regi impenso et impendendo, ad festa Pentecostes et S. Martini in hyeme per equales portiones, cum una toga annuatim, de thecis domini nostri regis per thesaurarium qui pro tempore fuerit solvendis . . . Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 203.

1784. At Sanctandris, [25] Dec.
A Lettre maid to the PROVEST OF SANCT SALVATORIS COLLEGE within the cite of Sanctandris and to the chanounis of the sammyn,—of the males and proffitis of the landis of Coklawis with thair pertinentis, liand within the barony of Tasys within the schirefdome of Fife, being in the kingis handis be nonentrays of George erle of Rothes, for all the tyme that thai sall happin to be in his handis for the said caus, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iii. 197.

1785. Apud Civitatem S. Andree, 26 Dec.
Preceptum Legitimationis D. WILLEMI BIRNECH, capellani, etc., in communi forma, etc. Gratis archidiacono S. Andree. iii. 203.

1786. At Sanctandros, 30 Dec.
A Lettre made to ALEXANDER STRATHAUCHIN of Brigtoun and his assignays,—of the gift of the warde of al

[1] Salary.

the landis of Inglistoun of Esse, ıre pertinentis, liand within the ıme of Forfare, pertenyn to our lord be resoun of warde throw s of umquhile Alexander erle of ', haldin of the kingis hienes be of warde and releyf: To BE . . . during al the tyme of le thairof and ay and quhil the ayr or ayris enter to the samyn, ır Signaturam manu Regis sub- . xs. iii. 208.

Ɣ. Apud S. Andream, 30 Dec. acta BURGO DE JEDBURGH, mis burgi de Jedburgh in aug- ›mem redditus ejusdem, consider- d dictus burgus non habet res es et jacet super limites regni: a pro ix annis, etc. Subscripta em. A. Spittall. iv. 195.

3. Apud Civitatem S. Andree, 31 Dec.
ım Legitimationis D. HENRICI ND, capellani, in communi forma, ır Signetum. Gratis M. Gawino , archidiacono S. Andree. iii. 202.

Apud Civitatem S. Andree, 2 Jan. super ECCLESIA DE KIN- I sic dicendo: Jacobus, etc., s et singulis ad quorum notitias s litere pervenerint, salutem: s considerantes quod canonicatus enda de Suthwik infra capellam regiam erigendi sunt per S.D.N. n dignitatem cantarie in eadem, et ıctus et redditus dictorum canoni- t prebende nimis exigui sunt ad ıdum sive sustentandum onera et s dicte dignitatis infra capellam predictam: Nos igitur ordinamus ıctus et redditus integre ecclesie de h infra diocesim Sodorensem, ure patronatus pertinentis, an- r et incorporentur dictis canoni- prebende in dignitatem cantarie ııttitur erigendi, cum consensu et prelati et capituli capelle nostre 'edicte,—reservata sufficienti por- le fructibus et redditibus dicte ecclesie de Kingarth perpetuo vicario pensionario curam animarum apud eandem sustenturo, ac ordinario de omnibus oneribus que de eadem requiri deberent responsuro. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis D. Roberto Wemys. iii. 208.

1790. Apud S. Andream, 2 Jan.
Litera Licentie et consensus regis facta LAUCHLANO MAKGILLANE de Dowart, ad vendendum et alienandum Alexandro comiti de Huntle, etc., omnes et singulas terras suas de Correquhoule, Auchnadalyn, Cammuske, Thomcarich et Thomlek cum pertinentiis, jacentes in dominio de Badzenach et infra vic. de Invernys, absque aliquo dampno, prejudicio seu periculo forisfacture aut amissionis earundem dicto Lauchlano aut heredibus suis, seu dicto Alexandro comiti de Huntle aut heredibus suis inde inferendis, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Recept. iii. 208.

1791. At Sanctandris, 3 Jan.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT LORD CRECHTOUN of Sanchare,—making mensioun, that becaus the kingis hienes understandis and kennis wele that the said Robert maid and set a court to be haldin at Drumfreis the last day of July, for ministratioun of justice to certane per- sonis within the bondis of his office, and that he mycht nor durst nocht cum to the said burgh to hald the said court without warnyng, support and supple of his frendis, as wele apperit fra his deputis war cruelly slane in the executioun of his office and halding of his said court, and that the persounis cumming with the said Robert to the sammyn come in the strenth of him in the executioun of his office and furthputtin of the kingis auctorite and name utherwais: That thair- for it is the kingis mynde and will that the said Robert nor nane uther persoun nor persouns that come with him to the said court be attechit, arestit or accusit be the justice, justice clerkis, etc., for convocatioun of the kingis liegis, slauchter, refe or ony uther maner of crime or

actioun committit or done be him or thaim the said tyme, or be ony occasioun or ony uther thing that mycht follow thairupoun, bot will that the sammyn ceis for ever in tyme tocum, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. xs. iv. 97.

1792. Apud S. Andream, 3 Jan. Litera Regressus dicto LAUCHLANO MAKGILLANE, super predictis terris, [*v.* 1790 *supra*], quandocunque ipse terre redempte fuerint per eum aut suos heredes et assignatos a dicto Alexandro comite de Huntle, heredibus suis et assignatis, secundum tenorem reversionis per dictum comitem eidem Lauchlano super dicta sua alienatione deliberata, et ipsa reversio integre observata et perimpleta, etc., ut in similibus literis, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Recept. iii. 209.

1793. At Sanctandrois, 6 Jan. A Lettre of Tak maid to JOHNE GRANT of the Freuchy and his assignais,—of all and sindry the kingis landis of Urquhard and Glenmorysen with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Invernys, for the space of nyne zeris: Enterand at the fest of Witsonday nixt tocum efter the date hereof, etc.,—with power to mak subtenentis, etc., with fre ischey and entre: PAYAND, etc., (100) pundis at Witsonday and Martymes, etc., allanerly, for all uther dew service, custumes or dewiteis that may [be] askit or requirit, etc.: And for the said Jo[hnis] thankfull service done and to be done to his hienes, he gevis, grantis and allowis to him in his fee xx lib. to be defalkit of the saidis (100) lib. zerely indurin the said space,—payand for ilk v zeris of this present assedatioun attour the said zerely male (100) lib. of gressum: And with power to him and his assignais to hald court plant on the saidis landis endurin the saidis termes, trespassouris to punys, amerciamentis and eschete of courtis to uplift and rais to thair awn use and proffit, and generaly all utheris thingis to exerce and use that to the office of ane bailze in sik thingis richtly pertenis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 198.

1794. At Sanctandros, 8 Jan. A Protectioun and Respitt made to M. DAVID SPENS, persoun of Flisk, that forsamekle that he is of the kingis speciale licence, benevolence and fredome to pas to the court of Rome for the ful[l]filling of his pilgrimage and doing of utheris his leful erandis,—thairfore his hienes has takin under his speciale protectioun, etc., the sade M. David, his men, tenentis, familiaris, servandis, factouris, procuratouris, intromettouris, his kirkis and benefice and al and hale his and thare landis, etc.; and attour has respitt, etc., all actionis, caus and querellis quhatsumever belangin his hienes or ony uther persoun or personis, movit or to be movit again the said M. David, his men, etc., ut supra, in ony wise, to ces and rest fra the day of his passing furth of this realme quhil his returnyng and cummyn again in the samyn, and xl days thaireftor, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 202.

1795. At Sanctandros, 8 Jan. A Lettre made to WALTER OGILVY, sone to umquhile Walter Ogilvy of Boyne, knycht,—of the gift of the soum of xx lib. in his fee zerely during our soverane lordis will, for his gude and thankfull service done and to be done to his hienes, to be payt to the sade Walter of the kingis cofferis be his thesaurare at Witsonday and Martymes, be evin portiouns, etc. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Deliberat. per M. Alexandrum Galloway. iii. 209.

1796.[1] Apud S. Andream, 9 Jan. Preceptum litere JOHANNIS WATSOUN, cirurgici,—super summa xxi mercarum xiid. annuatim percipienda

---

[1] Printed at length in the Exchequer Rolls, vol. XIII., p. 136, and there dated 9 Feb.

rita sua, de firmis terrarum regis ıakkis cum pertinentiis, jacen. in le Brechin et vic. de Forfare, in pro suo bono et gratuito servitio penso et impendendo,—cum eidem prefatas terras pro summa ad usuales terminos annuatim ndi durante vita sua, etc. Per n sub Signeto. xs. iv. 13.

. Apud Edinburgh, . . Jan. regis facta religiosis mulieribus ıratricibus domine Agneti filie Makgillane, priorisse MONAS-MONALIUM B.V.M. IN IN-}. COLUMBE infra diocesim n, et conventui ejusdem,—do eas, dictumque monasterium, ias, decimas, jura, privilegia, , terras, redditus et possessiones cto monasterio in terra alta et ıctantes et pertinentes, suosque officiarios, tenentes, familiares, et servitores, ac omnia bona ɔilia et immobilia, ecclesiastica ana, ubicunque existentia, sub ɔe, protectione, tuitione, manu-et defensione regis specialibus, m mandato universis et singulis , ligeis et subditis regis, clericis , infra partes Insularum et regni quorum interest vel poterit, et signanter Lauchlano s de Dowart, Ranaldo filio Alani , et Johanni McGillane de Loch-uis eorum predictos priorissam et m, suosve ballivos, etc., ut supra, rsonis, monasterio, ecclesiis, etc., etc., vel quicquid ab eis per ıg, aut aliusmodi invite exigere ipere, vel quovismodo injuste ı audeat seu presumat, seu aut gravamen eis ab aliis inferri ;, sed potius se et suos ab hujus-tegat et defendat sub omni pena, r Signaturam subscriptam per Gratis. iii. 209.

. At Edinburgh, . . . ı made to ROBERT LAWDER Bass, knycht, his ayris and ,—that forsamekle as all and hale the landis of Thrilstane, etc., as is rehersit in Alexander Lawderis lettre [*v.* 1733 *ante*], and eftir thir wordis "be the said space," than thus saying, "as in the act and decrete gevin thairapon fullear is contenit,"—and for the gude and thank-full service done to the kingis hienes be the sade Robert and for utheris resonable causis moving him, his grace gevis, grantis and assignis to the said Robert, his ayris and assignays, al malis, fermes and proffitis of al and hale the viii merkis worth of the sade landis of Egrop and the Wyndpark with thare pertinentis, quhilkis pertenis to the said Robert and his antecessouris, held as tenent to the sade umquhile William Mateland and his antecessouris, in tymes bigain, of the termes and zeris abone exprimyt that thai have bene in the kingis faderis handis and his awn be resoun foresaid; and als gevis and grantis to him, his ayris and assignays, the said viii merkis worth of the foresade landis of Egrop and the Wyndpark with the pertinentis and al malis, fermes and proffitis thairof, etc., in al thingis as the said Alexander Lawderis lettre befor expremyt proportis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 209.

1799. At Edinburgh, 16 Jan. A Lettre made to ROBERT LAWDER of the Bas, knycht,—makand him capi-tain and kepare of the kingis castell and fortalice of Lochmaben, with the hous, bondis and pertinentis thairof, for al the termes of thre zeris next and immediate folowing the feist of Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof, quhilk feist sal be his entre thairto . . .; with power to mak and substitute under him constablez, portaris, garitouris, etc.: For the keping of the quhilkis, etc., the kingis grace gevis and assignis to him for the sade thre zeris his Manys and Lowis of Lochmaben with the fisching of the samyn, his landis of the Hieta and Smalhame, the keping of the water of Sulway with the eschetis and dewiteis belangin thairto, the fisching and fisch garthis of the water of Annand, the

fisching of the Cowpis, the keping of the wod of Wodcokkare and the fogage thairof, the kingis malis and annuellis aucht to his hienes within the tounys of Lochmaben and Annand, with the lardnare, martis and all utheris the kingis propir landis, wateris and fischingis within the lordschip of Annandirdale now pertenyn to the kingis grace in propirte, als wele nocht nemmyt as nemmyt, and the land quhilk is stollin fra the kingis hienes as his propir land, togidder with al utheris commoditeis, proffitis and fredomes belangin to the sade castell and fortalice and keping thairof and as ony uther captainys had or brukit of before; with power to him, his constabillis, officiaris and factouris, in his name, to bruke and jois the premiss and to intromett tharewith, rase and uplift the samyn and dispone thairon as he thinkis maist expedient for his utilite and proffit and keping of the sade castell for the termes abonewrittin, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 198.

1800. At Edinburgh, 18 Jan.
A Lettre made to JAMES RAMSAY, sone and ayre to umquhile William Ramsay of Corstoun, his ayris and assignays, ane or maa,—[of] the warde of all and sindri the landis of Corstoun with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fiffe, now pertenyng to the kingis hienes and being in his handis be the decess of umquhil Jonet Ramsay, lady of Carnok, and the nonentreis of the said landis of al termes bigain and tocum . . . ; and als the releif that sal happin to pertene to the king be sesing to be gevin . . . of the said landis; togidder with the mariage of the richtwis ayre or ayris of the said umquhile Jonet and that sal happin to succede to hir in hir heretage . . . : To BE HALDIN . . . with al and sindri fredomes, etc., with power to occupy thaim, etc., or to set thaim, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 201.

1801. At Edinburgh, 18 Jan.
A Protectioun and Respitt to the said JAMES RAMSAY, Cristine Lindesay his wife, and Johne Ramsay, thare sone and apperand ayre, and al and sindri thair landis, rentis, possessiounis, etc., and respittis all and sindri actionis, caus, pleys and querellis movit or to be movit tuiching and concernyn the saidis James, Cristin and Johne, thare propir tenentis, servandis, factouris, procuratouris or intromettouris to ces and rest for the space of xix zeris next tocum efter the date hereof, and that thai salbe in the menetyme fre and exempt fra al compering to the kingis justice-ayris, chamirlane ayris, schiref courtis and utheris and pleys quhatsumever, for ony caus or actionis enduring the said tyme, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 201.

1802. At Edinburgh, 18 Jan.
A Respitt made to THOMAS LYN, burges of Edinburgh, for the slauchter of umquhile schir Lancelote Patonsoun, chapellain, quhilk happinnit be negligent cure and medicine that the sade Thomas tuke on him to cure and hele the sade umquhile Lancelote of the infirmite of the grantgor[1] that he was infekkit with; and for al actioun and crime that may be impute to the sade Thomas in ony wise be occasioun of the sade slauchter, and for al uther actiouns committit and done be him in ony tyme bigain unto the day of the date of this respitt,—tressoun, murthure, fyre, revissing of women, thift, refe and al utheris slauchteris except, etc.: And to endure for xix zeris next tocum efter the date of this respitt. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iii. 202.

1803. At Edinburgh, 20 Jan.
A Lettre of Tak made to MARGARETE DENNET, the spous of M. Alexander Ogilvy of Far, for al the days of hir life,—of al and hale the kingis fisching of all the water of Spey, baith in fresch water and

[1] Lues venerea.

mtre thairto beginnand the ate hereof and thairefter for to endure: To be Haldin th power to mak subtenentis, and, etc., thairfor zerely e lastis, sex barellis of ll, rede and swete, sufficient ide, of the bynde of Abirdene d to be deliverit zerely at of Spey, etc.,—and the made be the king as tutour James erle of Murray, etc. aturam subscriptam per egem. Gratis. iii. 210.

At Edinburgh, 21 Jan. ect to ROBERT LAWDER s, knycht, as schiref and at parte,—chargeing him to ith the eschete of quhatsum-that pertenis to the kingis persouns committaris of the umquhile William Jardin; the eschete of quhatsumever unis committaris of uther thiftis or uther crimes e king, and of al thaim that within the bondis of Annan-of viii mylis liand next about of Lochmabane on all sydis, and uplift the said eschetis the samyn to the kingis use, npt thairof to his thesaurare ,—for his will and quhil the t be dischargeit be his is lettrez: And attour to ro Chaumer, his sonnys or has intromettit with the or tendis to intromett with kingis eschetis in tyme tocum ondis foresaid, to restore and to his officiaris and servandis have intromettit with [ony?] s eschetis, and gife nede be nd distrenze thaim thairfor justice, and to charge thaim ces fra the intrometting thair-tocum, etc.,—and committis wer hereto, etc. Subscripta a Regem. Gratis. iii. 200.

1805. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jan. Preceptum ALEXANDRI ELPHINSTOUN de Invernochty, pro transumpto sub magno sigillo sibi conficiendo super quadam evidentia in registro regis, continente quendam processum unacum quodam retornato super clameo quondam Thome domini Erskin in et ad dimedietatem comitatus de Mar, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 210.

1806. At Edinburgh, 24 Jan.[1] A Protectioun and Respitt to JOHNE ERLE OF CRAWFORD, Lord Lindesay, respittand him for all actiouns, causis or querellis movit or to be movit agains him be ony of the kingis liegis and subditis in ony wis, to ces and rest fra the day of the date hereof unto his returnyng within the realme and xl dais thairefter, etc. xs. solut. M. A[lexandro] G[alloway]. iv. 9.

1807. At Edinburgh, 25 Jan. A Lettre made to JOHNE LORD DRUMMOND, direct to the schiref of Perth and stewart of Strathern, and thare deputis,—that forsamekle as he and the persouns nemmyt in the sade lettre, his freyndis, tenentis and servandis, war adjugit in the last justice-ayre of Perth in soumes of money, unlawis, compositiouns and fynance in judgement extending in the hale to the soum of (1695) lib. as at mare lenth is contenit in the extretis of the sade ayre deliverit to thaim thairapoun; and now he has be way of compositioun payt to the kingis thesaurare in his naim (500) merkis of the soumes and unlawis foresaid, and for his gude and thankful service done to his hienes and for utheris consideratiouns, he remittis and forgevis to him the remanent of al the soumes, unlawis, compositiouns, willis and fynance abone exprimyt extending in the hale to the soume foresade, and dischargis him and al the saidis persouns and thare borowis thairof for ever: Thairfor his wil is and he chargis the said schiref and stewart and thare deputis to ces fra al

[1] A.D. 1507. Placed here according to the A.R.

poynding and distrenzeing of the sade lord or ony of the personis foresade or thair borowis, thare landis or guidis, for the sade soumes and unlawis or ony parte thairof, . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis per dominum postquam recepta erat. iii. 201.

1808. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jan.
Litera Passagii pro SEBASTIANO DORMON, tubicine, et aliis quibusque suis sociis Bononia et alubi degentibus regi adducendis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 201.

1809. At Edinburgh, 27 Jan.
A Lettre made to KATRINE FOREST, the spous of umquhile Johne Frances, —of the gift of ane chalder of quhete and a chalder of bere, to be payt and deliverit to hir and hir servandis in hir naim to the sustentatioun and provisioun of hir hous, of the fermes of the kingis landis of Ballincreiff, be the chamirlane and balzeis thairof, at Candilmes and Allhallowmes be evin portiouns enduring the kingis will, and quhil thai have speciale command of his hienes in the contrare: With command to the comptrollare, chamirlane and balzeis of Ballincreif to mak the samyn be deliverit and to the auditours of the chekker to mak it be allowit, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis eidem. iii. 213.

1810. At Edinburgh, 28 Jan.
A Commissioun made to WILLIAM, BISCHOP OF ABIRDENE, James, elect of Glasgow, thesaurare, Archibald erle of Ergile, etc., Henry abbot of Jedburgh, the clerk of register, the secretare, the comptrollare, and directour of chancellary, commissaris, to set al and sindri the kingis landis and propirte quhatsumevir that is vacand or sal happin to vaik within the realme, to the tenentis now inhabitantis the samyn or utheris sufficient tenentis, for malis, gerssoumes and dewiteis for the terms of ix, v, or iii zeris as thai think maist expedient for the kingis utilite and proffit,—and generaly al uther and sindri thingis to do, etc.: Thir lettrez for the space of thre zeris next tocnm efter the date of the samyn to endure, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Rex. iii. 201.

1811. At Edinburgh, 31 Jan.
A Respitt made to RICHARD MADIR, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Andro alanery, etc., in the commoun forme: And to endur for al the tyme and space of ane year next tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis Georgio Boswell servitori thesaurarii. iii. 207.

1812. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb.
Legitimatio ALEXANDRI et DAVID CUNYNGHAIM, bastardorum, filiorum naturalium M. David Cunynghaim, etc., in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. iv. 1.

1813.[1] At Edinburgh . . .
A Lettre made to JAMES TRAILL for his gude and thankfull service done to the kingis hienes of the gift of the malis quartare of the landis of Balderane extending zerely to pertenyn to George erle of Rothes and now [being in the] kingis handis throw nonentre of the richtwis [ayre thairto, for the] termes of Witsonday and Martymes last bi[gane] [term]es tocum quhil the entre of the richwis [ayre]. . . . Per Signaturam manu [Regis] subscriptam. iv. 1.

1814. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Feb.
Presentatio M. ALEXANDRI SCHAW, precentoris capelle regie, directa M. Roberto Forman, decano Glasguensi ac vicario generali ejusdem, sede vacante, seu illi vel illis ad quem vel ad quos collatio beneficiorum pro nunc spectat, etc., pro collatione conferenda eidem M. Alexandro, de vicaria ecclesie parochialis de Kibrauchan diocesis Glasguensis, nunc

[1] Part of the folio wanting.

per decessum quondam M. Sproull, ultimi vicarii et possesslem, ad presentationem regis jure egio sue corone predicta sede et collationem vicarii generalis spectante, etc. Per Signaturam am per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 205.

15. At Edinburgh, 7 Feb.
made to JOHN LINDESAY, exander Lindesay of Corsbaskate assignays ane or maa,—of the gift malis, fermes and proffitis aucht gis hienes of ane half merkis worth f ald extent of the Brouncastell pertinentis, liand within the lord-ilbride and schirefdom of Lanark, nquhile James Hammyltoun of had and brukit, of all termes that andis has bene or is in the kingis his predecessouris throuch non-the richtwis ayre thairto, and of s tocum quhil it is in the andis: To be Haldin . . . wer to occupy the sade half l of ald extent with the per-with his awn propir gudis or to tenentis, etc. . . . : And the tenour of thir lettres the enes promittis to the sade Johne ssignays, ane or maa, that gife it in that the said half merkland to his grace in propirte be resoun ur throw alienatioun of the mare airof, . . . or be ony cht, his hienes sal than geyf m half merk land to the sade is ayris or assignays, heretably r and sesing in dew forme: r his hienes commandis, etc., that c ony stop or impediment to the e, his ayris or assignays, ane or the peceable bruking, . . . onying apon the malis, fermes tis . . . abonewrittin . . . am per dominum Regem. Gratis Levenax ejus magistro. iii. 206.

6. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Feb.
n Remissionis PATRICII pro arte et parte cum Jacobo Sluchman, latrone communi, in suis furtis et malefactis, et pro communi furto et receptatione ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 155.

1817. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Feb.
Litera Regressus facta WILLELMO CUMYNG, militi, alias Marchmond Heraldo, et CRISTINE PRESTOUN ejus sponse, heredibus suis et assignatis,—super dimedietate omnium et singularum terrarum suarum de Estir Cullessy cum pertinentiis, quas habent de domino rege in feodifirma, jacen. in dominio de Fiffe infra vic. ejusdem; quam dimedietatem ipse Willelmus cum consensu et assensu dicte sue sponse vendidit et alienavit Andree Kincragy, filio et heredi apparenti Alexandri Kincragy in Kincragy, sub quadam reversione certam pecunie summam in se gerente per ipsum Andream eis super dicta alienatione tradita et deliberata: Nichilominus dominus Rex, pro bono et gratuito servitio . . . concedit et promittit pro se et successoribus suis dictis Willelmo et Cristine, heredibus suis et assignatis, quod quandocunque ipsa summa in dicta reversione inserta eis fuerit plenarie persoluta, et dicta reversio, etc., integre observata et perimpleta, ipsi habebunt plenos et liberos regressum et ingressum in et ad dictam dimedietatem terrarum predictarum cum pertinentiis, ac ipsos ex nunc prout ex tunc et e converso recipit, admittit, approbat et ratificat in hereditarios tenentes de eadem, adeo libere tenenda in futurum sicut ante dictam alienationem tenebantur sine quovis impedimento, prejudicio, forisfactura, eschaeta, dampno seu periculo quibuscunque eis quovismodo inde inferendis in futuris, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis D. Jacobo Kincragy decano Abirdonensi. iii. 207.

1818. At Edinburgh, 10 Feb.
A Remitt made generaly to JAMES TRAILL, David Foret, Johne of Law, and Johne Squyare, servandis to Johne of Lundin of that ilk, knycht, for all actioun and crime that may be impute to thaim for the taking of certane gudis of the

said John of Lundyis fra Johne Beg, messinger, schiref in that parte, howevir it be folowit and accusit, evyn be way of deforcement, refe or utherwayes, and dischargis thaim and ilk ane of thaim thairof and of al thing that may folow thairapon for evir,—with charge to al and sindri his justicis, etc., that nane of thaim ressave in dittay, arrest, accuse or truble the said persouns . . . dischargeing thaim of thair officis in that parte for evir be thir lettrez of remitt and discharge, quhilkis his hienes wil have the strenth of his remissioun siclike as the samyn war gevin to the sade persouns under his grete sele . . . Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis eidem domino Lundy. iii. 213.

1819. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Feb. Preceptum confirmationis ROBEBTI GORDOUN de Glen, super carta sibi facta per Johannem Gordoun de Lochinver ejus patrem, de duabus mercatis et dimedia mercate terrarum antiqui extentus de Ewynstoun, mercata terrarum de Blakcrag et dimedia mercate terrarum antiqui extentus de Knokley, cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbricht: TENENDIS de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. eidem M. A[lexandro] G[alloway]. iv. 12.

1820. At Edinburgh, 12 Feb. A Lettre made to the Erle of Huntle in this forme: We promitt faithfully for us and our successouris to our cousing and counsalour ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLE, lord Gordoun and Badzenach, and his ayris, that forsamekle as we have infeft him heretably in the office of schirefschip of Invernys and keping of the castel of Invernys, togidder with ane hundreth and twa merkis worth of land assignit for the fe of keping of the sade castell, . . . quhilkis castell and landis ar annext to our croun: Tharefor we or our successouris at our nixt parliament sal caus the sade infeftment be auctorizett and confermyt be the thre estatis of our realme, or sal newly, with consent and autorite of parliament, infeft our sade cousing or his ayris in the said office of schirefschip, castel keping and landis in the best wise, sua that our sade cousing and his ayris may heretably bruke and jois the samyn nochtwithstanding ony annexatioun of landis and castellis to our croun, or uther actis of parliament made anent giffing of officis in heretage or dimissioun of schirefdomes. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 205.

1821. At Edinburgh, 18 Feb. A Protectioun and Respitt to PATRIK GILLEIS of Glenkirk, balze of Peblis, quhilk passis of the kingis licence in his pilgrimage to Jerusalem and uther partis, etc., for him, his wife, barnys and servandis of houshald, etc.; and respittis him and thaim to be unattaichit, etc., for ony maner of actiounis, caus or querellis, criminale or civile concernyn the kingis hienes or ony uther maner of persouns for ony thingis bigain unto the day of the said Patrikis viage taking, and ay and quhill he return and cum haim again and xl days thairefter, he being on lyfe, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iii. 207.

1822. At Edinburgh, 18 Feb. A Lettre made to QUINTANE MURI of the Arde and to his ayris and assignays, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of the viii merkis worth vis. viiid. worth of the landis of the Arde of ald extent and four merkis worth of land of Constableland of ald extent, with the myll of the samyn, toure and maner place of the Arde, with thare pertinentis, liand in the barony of Mertnem within the schirefdome of Are,—quhilkis pertenis to the said Quintine in heretage, haldin be him of umquhile Hew Campbele of Lowdoun, knycht, baron of Mertnem, and now throw his deces ar in the kingis handis be resoun of warde, with al males, fermes and proffitis of thaim during the tyme of the warde thairof, baith of termes bigane and tocum . . .; togidder with the releif of the said landis

sal happin, etc., with power to
uim with thare awn gudis or to set
tenentis, etc., and to hald courtis
Per Signaturam manu Regis
m. xs. iii. 212.

Apud Edinburgh, 18 Feb[1].
io D. JACOBI COWHY,[2] super
Marie de Port de Grace, et
ibus, proficuis et devoriis
secundum tenorem fundationis,
r Signaturam manu Regis
m. Gratis Jacobo Stobo.
iv. 28.

. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb.
cencie facta ROBERTO MEN-
eodem, ad xx mercatas terrarum
ntiqui extentus, ubicunqne infra
acen., etc. in communi forma.
a per Regem. xs. iv. 79.

5. At Edinburgh, 27 Feb.
of Tak made to ALEXANDER
HUNTLIE, etc., and his assig-
al and sindri the kingis landis of
, with the alehous of the samyn
pertinentis, liand within his
ne of Invernys: Enterand
Witsonday next tocum and to
for al the zeris and termes of
ris next thairefter folowing;
er to mak subtenentis in the
nd thaim to output and imput,
ith court playnt, herezeld,
and with commoun pasture:
Alexander his assignays and
is PAYAND tharefor zerely
malis and dewiteis of the said
cht and wont as the kingis
roportis, etc. Subscripta per
Regem. Gratis. iii. 211.

Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb.[3]
a confirmationis M. DAVID
rectoris de Flysk, super carta
a] per Petrum Petblado de
eodem, de una parte terrarum de Petblado [cum] pertinentiis, jacen. ex parte australi earundem et infra vic. de Fiffe: [Reservatis] regi juribus et servitiis debitis et consuetis, ete. Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. Alexandro Spittal (3 Mar., 1511). iv. 1.

1827. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb.[4]
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS BAILZE fratris quondam Martini Bailze, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam David Sibbald commorantis in Cultir, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, incendio, omnibus aliis homicidiis et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Andree Elphinstoun. iv. 53.

1828. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb.
Preceptum carte confirmationis ROBERTI BRUSE de Erth et EUFAMEE MONTGOMRY sue sponse,—super carta eis facta per Matheum comitem de Levenax, de quinque mercatis terrarum de Westir Baldorane, jacen. infra vic. de Dunbartane, de dicto comite tenend., etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum ex mandato M. A[lexandri] S[pittal]. iv. 53.

1829. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb.
Preceptum Legitimationis ANDREE WALLACE, bastardi, filii naturalis Hugonis Wallace de Smethistoun, etc., in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Recept. iii. 213.

1830. At Edinburgh, 2 Mar.
James, [etc.]: Wit ze us to have ressavit and fullely had complete reknyng and deliverans, payment, compt and contentation of our familiare servitour ANDRO MEILL, Patrik Litill, Jhone and Williame Pays, servandis to the said Andro, of all sowmes of money, jowellis, gold and silver, cunzeit and uncunzeit, forgeing of gold, silver and uther bulzeon

---

9. Placed here according to the A.R.
[M]inute Book "Cowly."
of folio injured.

[4] This and the following precept bear the regnal year 22, but are placed according to the A.D.

and layit money, togidder as wele of the proffet of oure cunze as uthir wayis, and of all intrometting that the said Andro or his forsaid servandis has had be ony maner of way anent our said cunze sen thar entre to the forgeing thairof unto the day of the making of thir oure lettrez, —of the quhilkis all and sundry sowmes of money [etc. *ut supra*] we hald us well content and payit, and for us our aieris and successouris quietclamis, dischargis and remittis thaim, thar aieris, executouris and assignais thareof now and for evir be thir oure lettrez: And attoure we charge straitlie and commandis all and sindry our justicis, schireffis, provestis and balzeis of our burrowis and all utheris our officiaris, liegis and subdittis present and tocum, that nane of zow tak apone hand to vex, inquiet, persew, attaich, arreist, distrenze or truble the said Andro Meill or his forsaid servandis, thare aieris, executouris or assignais, or to have intrometting with thame, thare landis or gudis in tyme to cum for ony sowmes of money [etc. *ut supra*] or that thai may be accusit or folowit of, criminaly or civily, in ony wis sen thar first entre thareto, as said is, unto the day of the dait heirof, under all the hiest pane . . .: And als becaus we understand that the said Andro Meill and the forsaidis Patrik Litill, Jhone and Williame Pais, . . . has in times bigane done trew, thankfull and diligent service to us, it is oure will and we charge thame that in tyme cumyng thai continew in the forgeing of bullioun, bayth gold and silver, cunzeit and uncunzeit, and uther layit money alsoft as thai sal be requirit ar chargeit thareto be us, oure thesaurar, or maiester of our money, havand rewll tharof for the tyme, in our name, for the furnessing of oure said cunze in all tyme cumming quhill thai have uthir command of us be oure speciall writingis in the contrary,—of the quhilk gold, silver and uther layit money forsaid we will and ordanis that the said Andro and his said servandis mak full reknyng and compt . . .: And will and grantis be thir our lettrez that the said Andro nor his forsaid servandis sall incur na danger tharethrow, nor be accusit, trublit nor hurt tharefor in thare persouns, landis or gudis . . . criminaly or civily, in ony wys in tyme to cum, —the said Andro kepand thir our lettrez . . . for thare warrand, be the tennor of the quhilk we discharge all oure justicis, justice clerkis, schireffis, crounaris, and thare deputtis and all utheris our officiaris, liegis and subdittis, present and to cum, of all accusatioun and intrometting wyth the said Andro or his forsaid servandis anent the premiss in ony wys, and of thare officis in that part in all tyme cuming. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis decano Abirdonensi. iv. 14.

1831. At Edinburgh, 2 Mar. A Lettre maid in the sammyn forme, nathing changeing, to RICHARD WARDLAW, Alexander Aitkinsoun and Williame Brechin, his servandis. Gratis dicto decano [Abirdonensi]. iv. 15.

1832. At Edinburgh, 5 Mar. A Lettre of Licence maid to JOHNE LORD MAXWELL, with consent and assent of the kingis grace and his successouris, to analy or wedset his landis and baroniis of the Mernys and Maxwelfeyld liand within the schirefdomes of Renfrew and Roxburgh, in all or in parte, to quhatsumevir persoun or personis, thare ayris and assignais, that he ples, for the haisty outred of soumes aucht to the kingis hienes be him; the quhilk alienatioun the king will salbe na dampnage nor perell of forfatour nor recognitioun to the said Johne, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. solut. prefato M. A[lexandro] G[alloway]. iv. 13.

1833. At Edinburgh, 5 Mar. A Lettre of Licence maid to JOHNE, LORD MAXWELL, to analy his landis and baronys of the Mernys and Maxwelfeild, in all or in part, liand within the schirefdomez of Renfrew and Roxburgh, etc., in the commoun forme. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis archiepiscopo Glasguensi. iv. 34.

1834. At Edinburgh, 7 Mar.
A Lettre of Remitt and forgevin made be the kingis hienes to JOHNE LORD MAXWELL of the soum of (3745 lib. 13d.) restand on him in the chekker rollis in the fute of his last compt gevin of his office of stewartry of Anandirdale the (15 July 1508), and dischargis him and his ayris thairof forevir,—and makis and constitutis him and thaim his verray lauchfull and undowtit assignais in and to all and hale the rest of the sowme foresaid attour (1000) lib. payt be him to the thesaurare be way of compositioun, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. solut. M. A. Galloway. iv. 21.

1835.[1] . . .
Regress. Landis of Lettir, etc. STEUART.

1836. . . .
Ward. Erle of Buchane, etc. BAIRD.

1837. . . .
Presentatioun. Prebendarie, etc. SINCLAIR.

1838. . . .
Ward. Colvll, etc. COLVIL, etc.

1839. At Edinburgh, 10 Mar.
Ward. Erle of Buchane. OGILVY. . . . with thare pertinentis, liand in the barony of Glendowachy within the schirefdome of Banff,—quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Alexander erle of Buchane in ten[andry], haldin be him in cheyf of the kingis hienes and now being in his handis be resoun of warde be deces of the sade umquhile Alexander . . . ; togidder with the releyfe of the said landis quhen it sal happin, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.

1840. At Edinburgh, 13[2] Mar.
A Protectioun and Respitt to ROBERT ARNOTE, bruther to the abbot of Cambuskin[neth], to pas his pilgrimage to S. Johne of Amyas in France and uther [partis] bezond the sey, etc., and respittis al actiouns, caus and querellis movit or to be movit concernyn him, his wife, barnys, propir tenentis and servandis [fra] the day of his passing furth of the realme quhil his returnyn [and] cummyn again in the samyn and xl days thairefter, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iv. 4.

1841. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Mar.
Nominatio M. ALEXANDRI GALLOWAY, directa reverendo patri Jacobo, postulato Glasguensi, et archidiacono S. Andree, ad conferendum eidem M. Alexandro quodcunque beneficium ecclesiasticum infra dioceses Moraviensem aut Rossensem ex nunc vacans aut proximo vacaturum quod duxerit per se aut procuratorem suum acceptandum, etc., juxta tenorem indulti domino regi per Papam concessi, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iv. 5.

1842. At Edinburgh, 18 Mar.[3]
A Lettre made to THOMAS ANDERSOUN, burges of Edinburgh,—gevand and grantand for the kingis hienes and successouris, his consent and assent, special licence, faculte and fredome to the said Thomas and his airis, to big a volt or voltis under the commoun streit of the sade burgh of Edinburgh, before the tenement of the said Thomas liand on the north side of the said burgh, betuix the land of umquhile Douglas airis on the west part, and the land of Jhone Fischare on the est part,—the said volt or voltis haifand the lenth of the forefront of the said tenement or schortare as ples him, and of the breid fra the wall of the samyn to the commoun guttare; and als with power to big ane staire abone the said volt or voltis

[1] This and the four following entries are taken from the Minute Book, folios 2 and 3 of vol. IV. of the Register being wanting, the concluding portion only of the last entry, dated 10 Mar., being added from folio 4.

[2] Might be read 19 Mar., the margin of the folio being injured.

[3] A.D. 1509, but placed here according to the regnal year.

of the lenth of the said tenement or schortare, as ples the said Thomas, and the samyn to extend in breid to vii quarteris, without ony prejudice, etc., in tyme tocum;—the said Thomas and his airis calseand the said streit agane for the passage of our soverane lordis liegis, alswele as it wes of before: With command that nane mak impediment or distribulance to the said Thomas, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Andree Elphinstoun de mandato domini. iv. 27.

1843. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Mar. Preceptum Legitimationis D. JOHANNIS NAPER, capellani, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. A[lexandro] G[alloway] per Andream Quhite. iv. 16.

1844. At Edinburgh, 24 Mar. A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER LORD HUME and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the waird of all and sindry the landis, rentis and possessiounis quharevir thai be within the realme, quhilk pertenit to umquhile Thomas Trumbule of Bethrowle, and now being in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of ward throw his deceis, and the nonentreis of the sammyn . . .; togidder with the mariage of George Trumbule, the sone and are of the said umquhile Thomas . . . ; and als the releif o[f] the foresaidis landis, rentis and posses siouns, gif ony happinnis to pertene t[o] the kingis hienes be sesing to be gevi[n] to the forsaid are or airis maile of th[e] sammyn: To BE HALDIN, etc. . . with ful power to the said Alexander an[d] his assignais foresaidis to occupy t[he] saidis landis, rentis and possessiouns wi[th] thair awne gudis or to set thame [to] tenentis . . . Subscripta per don num Regem. xs. solut. predicto [M.] A[lexandro G[alloway]. iv. 1

1845. At Edinburgh, . . Mar.[1] A Lettre maid to WILLIAM ER[L] MARSCHELL and his assignais, ane [or] ma,—of the gift of the mariage [of] Jhone Lyoun, the sone and aire [of] umquhile Jhone lord Glammys, [n]ow being in the kingis handis be resoun [of] ward throu his deceis . . . Quhilk mariage the erle of Ergile had [of] the kingis grace of before to him and [his] assignais, and he hes assignit and dispo[nit] the sammyn to the said William for a soume of money pait and to be pait to t[he] said erle of Ergile, etc. Subscripta [per] Regem. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. [5]

ANNO DOMINI 1509. ANNO REGNI 21.

1846. At Edinburgh, 26 Mar. A Lettre maid to WILLIAM SCHAW of Polkemmet, his ayris and asssignais,—of the gift of the warde of ane pece of mure land callit the Over Mure, quhilk wes ane parte of the commone of the hale barony of Lowdone and wes dividit betuix Johne Campbell of Nether Lowdoun and umquhille George Campbell of Over Lowdoun, portionaris of the said barony, and the parte foresaid of the said mure pertenys to the said William in heretage, haldin be him of umquhile Hew Campbell of Over Lowdoun, knic[ht], and now thro his deceis being in o[ur] soverane lordis handis be resoun [of] warde,—extending be estimatioun to [x] [merkis] worth of land of ald extent neyr thairby . . . ; with power [to] the said William, his ayris and assign[ais] to occupy the saidis landis with th[air] awne gudis or to sett thaim to tenent[is] etc. Per Signaturam, etc. iv.

1847. At Edinburgh, 26 Mar. A Lettre maid to the said WILLIA[M]

[1] A.R. 22. Placed here according to the A.D.

.W of Polkemmet, his ayris and ais,—of the gift of the mariage of nder Dunlop, the sone and ayre of iille Johne Dunlop of that ilk, now in the kingis warde throu deces of d fader . . . Per Signaturam Regis subscriptam. Solut.
iv. 5.

48. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Mar.
. Donationis facta D. GEORGEO TON, super capellania fundata ad S. Triduane infra ecclesiam de lrig per quondam reverendum n Johannem Fressell, episcopum nsem, nunc vacante per puram et cem dimissionem et renunciationem illelmi Wawane, etc., procuratoris et mine D. Johannis Fresell ultimi ani et possessoris ejusdem, ad ionem regis pleno jure spectante, Per Signaturam manu Regis subam. Gratis. iv. 5.

49. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Mar.[1]
Missive, una sanctissimo domino Pape, alia Cardinali S. Marci, etc., I. GEORGIO LEREMONTH ad tum de Pluscardin, per resignan seu dimissionem Roberti moderni s ejusdem, etc. Subscripta per domiRegem. Solut. iv. 4.

350. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Mar.
missiva ballivo de Veeris pro BO MAKYSOUN, misso per um regem pro certis rebus ercantiis sibi infra partes dicti i et alias partes exteras comparandis is negotiis regis expediendis, etc., redentia. Subscripta per dominum n. iv. 4.

1851. At Striveling, 7 Apr.
tre maid to WILLIAM CUNYNG- of Craganis, MARIOUN AUCHK his spous, and to the airis gottin r thaim, and to thair assignais, ane a,—of the gift of the ward of five pund land of auld extent of Raith with the myln and pertinentis of the samyn, liand within the lordschip of Lowdoun and schirefdome of Are, being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward throu the deceis of umquhile Hew Campbell of Lowdoun, knycht, etc.,—with power to thaim frely to dispone apoun the ward and nonentres foresaid and to occupy the saidis landis with thair awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis as thai sall think expedient . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto M. A[lexandro Galloway]. iv. 23.

1852. At Striveling, 20 Apr.
A Salf Conduct to JOHNE SMALL, Inglisman, twa factouris, twa acturnais and twa servandis of his, Inglismen, with ane schip or schippis of the birth of (50) tun or within, maisteris, steremen, marinaris and pagis meit and convenient for thame of the said birth, alsa Inglismen, saffly and surely to cum within the realm be sey, freche watteris, or be land, etc., with all utheris clausis in the commone forme: To endure for ane zere nixt eftir the dait hereof, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis Myretoun.
iv. 6.

1853. At Striveling, 22 Apr.
A Lettre of Licenco maid to SCHIR ALEXANDER SETOUN of Touchfresel, knicht, to analy xx lib. worth of his landis of Tulibody with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Clakmannane, to quhatsumever persounis or persoun he ples without prejudice or skaith to him or thaim nochtwithstanding that thai ar haldin of his hienes waird and releif, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis Jacobo Redheuch olim rotulatori.
iv. 22.

1854. At Edinburgh, 25 Apr.
A Lettre direct to all and sindry the kingis officiaris saying thus: Wit ze that nochtwithstanding that all and sindry the

[1] This and the following entry are dated A.D. 1508, but placed here according to the A.R.

landis and annuelrentis that pertenit to our cosing ANDRO LORD HERIS OF TERREGLIS ar now in our handis and pertenis till us as our eschete be the lawis of oure realme for his lifetyme, becaus he wes fugitive fra our lawis and at oure horne be the space of ane zere and day bigane with the mare for the slauchter of umquhill G S[1] of H , nevertheles we, of oure speciale favoris and for utheris consideratiouns resonable movin us, hes gevin and grantit and be thir oure lettres, for us and our successouris, gevis and grantis to the said Andro oure eschete of all and sindri the landis, annuelrentis and possessiounis foresaidis . . . , quharevir thai be within our realme, with tenentis, tenandrys, service of fre tenentis, advocatiounis and donatiouns of kirkis and chappelanerys of the sammyn and thair pertinentis, . . . and reablis and restoris him him to his possessioun of all and sindri his saidis landis, rentis and possessiounis, with tenentis, etc.: To BE HALDIN and to be had, brukeit and joisit be him with all proffitis thairof for his lifetyme siclike and als frely in all thingis as he had and brukit the sammyn before that he was put to oure horne for the said actioun: Renuncyand and quitclamand the sammyn to him be thir our lettres for evir: Quharefor we charge, etc., that nane of zow tak apoun hand to have ony intrometting with ony of the saidis landis, etc., or ony profit thairof to oure behofe or to mak ony stop, etc., to the said Andro in the brukin and joising of the sammyn for all the days of his life or to do onything in contrare this our gift, etc. . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. solut. M. A[lexandro Galloway]. iv. 7.

1855. At Edinburgh, 26 Apr.
A Lettre maid to WALTER BERCLAY of Tolly, and his assignays, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of al and hale the landis of Collane with thare pertinentis, liand in the barony of Glendoquhy within our schirefdome of Banff, for al the tyme of the warde thairof; quhilkis landis pertenis to the sade Walter in heretage and ar now in the kingis handis be resoun of warde throw the deces of umquhile Alexander erle of Buchane, barone of the sade barony: Togidder with the nonentreis of the said landis, and ay and quhil the entre of the richtuis ayre or ayris to the superiorite of the samyn: To BE HALDIN . . . with al and sindre fredomes, etc., with power to occupy thaim or to set thaim to tenentis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis eidem. iv. 8.

1856. At Edinburgh, 26 Apr.
A Lettre made to EDWARDE, BISCHOP OF ORKNAY, gevand him speciale licence and fredome to wyn and fyne lede ure within the ilis and landis of Orknay and Schetland for the reparatioun and thekin of his cathedrale kirk, and to depute his factouris and servandis thairto as he thinkis maist expedient,—with charge that nane mak impediment, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam remanentem cum M. A. Galloway. Gratis. iv. 8.

1857. At Edinburgh, 26 Apr.
A Lettre maid till ADAM MURRAY of Duntreth, knicht, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of (100s.) worth of landis of Bodisbek, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Nele Ewarte of Bodisbek and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of waird . . ., and als of the gift of the mariage of Johne Ewarte, sone and ayre of umquhile the said Nele . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. solut. M. A[lexandro] G[alloway]. iv. 11.

1858. At Edinburgh, 28 Apr.
A Lettre of Tak maid to DAVID HOPPRINGILL in Tynnes,—of all and hail the forest stede of the Blakhous and Gartlaycluch, in the quhilk Johne Oliver wes rentalit of befor and gevin oure to the said David, as a writing of the said Johnis subscrivit with his hand and M.

[1] Cf. 1721 *ante*.

Johne Chesholms notare, beris, with the pertinentis, liand within the forest of Attrik and waird of Zarrow: The entre of the said David beginnand at the fest of S. Elene callit Beltane and thairefter to indure for the space of ix zeris nixt thairefter folowand: To BE HALDIN and to be had to him and his assignais, ane or ma, subtenentis and undersettis under thaim in all or in parte: PAYING thairfor zerely, etc., (100) merkis allanerly, but scheip, at twa usuale termes of payment be equale portiouns . . .,—dischargeing his ballies, commissaris of his forest courtis, or currouris of his said forest, and all utheris his officiaris, of the takyn of ony entreis in the said steding in his forest courtis or outwith, and of rasing of ony unlawis thairof for the punctis of his forest courtis be his statutis maid thairapoun; and thairfor his hienes promittis to warrand to the said David and his assignais the said tak and assedatioun indurin the said ix zeris, . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iv. 9.

1859. At Edinburgh, 28 Apr. A Lettre of Tak to WILLIAM HOPPRINGILL and George Hoppringill, his sone,—of al and hale the forest stedis of Cawdanle, Torwodle and the half stede of the Toftnes with the pertinentis, liand within the forest of Ettrik and warde of Twede: Thare entre thairto beginnand at Beltane and thairefter to indure for the space of nyne zeris, etc.,—with power to mak subtenentis and undersettis under thaim in al or in parte to quhat nowmer thai ples in the said stedis; with power to tele and saw nochtwithstanding the actis or statutis of the forest made in the contrare, etc,: PAYAND, etc., for the said stede of Cawdanle xxiii lib., and for Torwodle and the Toftnes xxxii lib. usuale money of the realme at twa termes usuale of payment in the zere be equale portiouns alanerly . . . as in the lettre immediately before written. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis de mandato domini per Wardlaw. iv. 9.

1860. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Apr. Litera Regressus ROBERTI DOMINI CREICHTOUN de Sanchquhare, super totis et integris piscariis in aqua de Tay cum pertinentiis[1] decim libratis terrarum de Kinnoule in proprietate, jacen. infra vic. de Perth, per eum alienatis Finlaio Andersoun, etc., in communi forma. Per S.D.N. Regem. Deliberata per dominum. v. 39.

1861. At Edinburgh, 30 Apr. A Lettre to SCHIR WILLIAME FRASER, prebendare of the kingis chapell,—of ane zerely pensioun of x lib. to be pait to him of the kingis cofferis be his thesaurare now present and tocum in augmentatioun of his fee for his gude and thankful service done and to be done daily to the kingis hienes in his chapell zerely, for his lyvetyme, at Witsonday and Martymes be evin portiouns or quhill he be promovit be his grace to benefice of l lib. zerely or above: His entre to the payment beginnand at Witsonday nixt tocum, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. solut eidem M. A[lexandro] G[alloway]. iv. 10.

1862. At Edinburgh, 30 Apr. A Lettre maid to JAMES DOWGLAS, sone and ayre of umquhile Williame Dowglas of Caveris, for the gude and thankful service done to the kingis hienes be umquhile the said Williame, quhilk deit in defens of his realme and resisting of his inimeis of Ingland and rebellis, and for utheris resonable causis moving his grace,—of the gift of the fre dispositioun of the said Williamis [*sic*][2] mariage and all proffitis thairof; togidder with all males and proffitis of the propirte of all and hale the landis of the barony of Caveris with the mill of the sammyn and thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to the said

[1] For "cum pertinentiis" as in the original, read probably "pertinentibus," without "cum."

[2] For "Williamis" read James.

umquhill Williame in propirte, liand within the schirefdome of Roxburgh, of all termes bigane that thai have bene in the kingis handis sene his decese be resoun of waird . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. solut. dictó M. A[lexandro] G[alloway]. iv. 10.

1863. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Maii.
Presentatio D. JOHANNIS AYSOUN, super prebenda in capella regia titulata super fructibus rectorie et vicarie ecclesie de Balmakclellane infra diocesim Candidecase, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Jacobi Silver ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis et collationem episcopi sue capelle regie per novam erectionem ejusdem pleno jure spectante, et hujusmodi presentatio directa erat eidem episcopo et in ipsius absentia subdecano dicte capelle aut aliis potestatem collationum beneficiorum pro tempore habentibus, etc. Per Signaturam per Regem subscriptam. Gratis D. Willelmo Silver. iv. 10.

1864. At Edinburgh, 3 Maii.
A Lettre maid to WILLIAM COKBURN of Langtoun for his gude and thankfull service done to the kingis hienes,—of the gift of all males, fermes and proffitis of the mill callit Lochmyll besyd the loch of Linlithqw, with the mill housis and land of the sammyn with thair pertinentis, of all termes bigane that thai have bene in the kingis or his predecessouris handis throw the nonentre of the richtuis ayre thairto, and of all termes tocum quhill the lauchfull entre cf the richtuis ayre or ayris to the sammyn, etc,—with power to occupy the said mill, housis and land thairof with his awne servandis and gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto M. A[lexander] G[alloway]. iv. 8.

1865. At Edinburgh, 3 Maii.
A Lettre maid to the PRIORES AND CONVENT OF CALDSTREME,—gevand the kingis favouris, tollerance and speciale licence to thaim, thair tenentis, servandis and intromettouris to intercommoun with Inglismen in bying or selling of vittalis, scheip, nolt, tymmer and uther leful gudis for the reparatioun and uphalding of thair place; and als to be assuserit and have protectioun of Inglismen for wele and savite of thair place, landis and gudis on the bordouris, als wele in tyme of were gife ony happinnis as in tyme of pece, nochtwithstanding ony proclamatioun, ordinance or charge maid or to be maid generaly be the king or his wardanis anent the intercommonyn and sitting apoun the Inglismenis assouerans; and als with power and licence to the said priores and convent to assouer Inglismen to the nowmer of xii personis or within, to cum als oft as neid beys to thair said place of Caldstreme to the effect abonewrittin, without ony crime or fault to be imput to thaim thairthrow, with command that nane vex or inquiet thaim, etc.: Providing that thai, thair tenentis and servandis do nor attempt na uther thingis that may be prejudiciale or hurt to his hienes realme and liegis: Thir his lettres for his will to endure and ay and quhill he declare his mynd be utheris his speciale lettres in the contrare, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iv. 8.

1866. At Edinburgh, 3 Maii.
A Respit maid to MALCOLM M'LOID of Rysey, for all maner of actiouns, crimes and offensis quhatsumever committit and done be him in ony tyme bigane before the day of the dait hereof, to be unhurt, etc., for the space of sex moneth nixt tocum efter the day of the date hereof and forther during the kingis will,—to the effect that he may in the menetyme cum to the king and the lordis of his consale to do his leful erandis without arrest or truble in ony wis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. solut. predicto M. A[lex.] G[alloway.] iv. 9.

1867. At Edinburgh, 3 Maii.
A Lettre of Tak to DAVID HOPPRINGILL of Smalehame, and efter his deces to MARGRET LUNDY his spous, and to David Hoppringill, his sone and apperand

onjunctly, and to the langar levare m,—of al and hale the forest stedis loschelis aud Mosylee with thair ntis, liand within the forest of and warde of Twede: Enterand y of the date hereof and thaireftir ure for the space of nyne zeris , and to be brukit be the said David for his lifetyme and efter his deces saidis Margret and David zongare, ctly, and be the langar levare of induring the said space of nyne tc.; with power to mak subtenentis ndersettis, etc., and to tele and tc., as the uther lettre [v. 1859]: D, etc., for the said stede of helis ix lib. vis. and for Mosylee ix lib. vis. at twa usuale of payment, etc., as in the said ettre, but the promitt [v. 1858], etc. ipta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iv. 9.

.868. At Edinburgh, 3 Maii.
tre of Tak to ISOBELL MUR- the relict of umquhile James Hop- of Smalehaim, DAVID HOP- GIL of Smalehaim, hir sone, and Hoppringil, sone and apperand ayre said David, and to the langare levare m,—of al and hale the half of the stede of Blindle with the pertin- liand within the forest of Ettrik arde of Twede; and to Johne ingill, sone to the sade Isobell, and t Hoppringill, his sone, and to the e levare of thaim,—the tother half e sade stede of Blindle: Thai nd thairto the day of the date , and thairefter to indure for the of ix zeris, etc.; with power to ubtenentis and undersettis, etc., tele and saw, etc.: PAYAND, etc., tane half of the sade stede foure xiiis. and for the tother half . xiiis. usuale money, etc., as in the ettrez before writtin [v. 1858, 1859 67], but the promitt, etc. Subscripta minum Regem. Gratis. iv. 10.

39. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Maii.
tum litere M. LAURENTII TAILZEFEIRE, super decim libris sibi in suis pensione et feodo pro suo servitio regi impenso et impendendo, de magnis custumis burgi de Edinburgh per cus- tumarios ejusdem presentes et futuros annuatim ad festa Penthecostes et S. Martini in hieme per equales portiones persolvendis, semper et quousque bene- ficiatus erit per regem ad beneficium quadraginta librarum: Tempore sui introitus ad eandem incipiendo ad festum Penthecostes datam presentium proximo sequentis, etc: Cum mandato custumariis ad persolvendum et auditoribus scaccarii ad allocandum. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 21.

1870. At Edinburgh, 4 Maii.
A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER M^cCULLOCH and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of all and sindry the landis, rentis and possessiouns, with thair pertinentis, quhilk pertenit to to umquhile Niniane Mc Culloch of Can- dirnes, and now being in the kingis handis throw reson of ward, for all the tyme of the ward thairof, and the nonen- tres of the sammyn, als wele blanchferme landis as ward landis . . . ; and als the releif gif ony happinnis to be aucht thairof; togidder with the mariage of Thomas Makculloch, the sone and aire of the said umquhile Niniane . . . ; with power to occupy the saidis landis, etc., or to set thaim to tenentis . . . Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 146.

1871. At Edinburgh, 4 Maii.
A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER MAKCULLOCH of Mertoun, knicht, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of all and sindry the landis, rentis and possessiouns, with the pertinentis, that pertenit to Niniane McCulloch of Cardinnes and now to the king be resoun of ward . . . ; togidder with the mariage of Thomas McCulloch, sone and aire of umquhile the said Niniane . . . ; with the releif of the saidis landis etc.; with power to occupy the

sammyn with thair awn gudis and to dispone thairon, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 204.

1872. At Edinburgh, 5 Maii.
A Lettre of Tak made to JHONE MURRAY of Fawlohill, and Jhone Murray his sone and apperand aire, and to the langar levare of thaim,—of all and hale the forest stedis of Hangandschaw and Levinschop, liand within the ward of Zarrow, the steid of Hairheid within the ward of Ettrik, with thair pertinentis: The entre of the saidis Jhone and Jhone begynnand at the feist of the Inventioun of the Haly Crose callit Beltane nixt tocum, and thairefter for the space of ix zeris to endure: And to be haldin to thaim with all and sindry commoditeis, etc.; with power to mak subtenentis, undersettis under thaim in all or part, to quhat nomer thai ples, and with power to tele and saw in all plasis quhare it has bene telit or sawin of before nochtwithstanding the actis or statutis of the said forest maid in the contrare: PAYAND thairfor zerely, etc., the soume of xx lib. xiiiis. efter the forme of the auld rentale, allanerly, for all malis, dewiteis, entres of courtis or unlawis that may be askit or requirit, etc.,—dischargeing the bailzeis and commissaris of the forest courtis, the currouris of the said stedingis and all utheris the kingis officiaris of takin of unlawis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis M. Johanni Murray et Willelmo Haliburtoun. iv. 29.

1873. At Edinburgh, 6 Maii.
A Lettre of Bailzery maid to WILLIAM WALLACE of Crago,—of the office of bailzery of Kile-Stewart, for all the tyme of the warde of the aire or airis of umquhile Hew Wallace of Cragy to quhom the said office pertenit in heretage, and throu his deceis is in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of ward . . . ; with power bailze courtis to set, begin, hald, etc., soytis to mak be callit, absentis to amerciate, trespassouris to punys, amerciamentis, unlawis and eschetis of the said courtis to rais and uplift and to the kingis use inbring, brevis of the kingis chapel direct to him and pertenyn to his office to resave, opin and proclame, etc., and to substitute deputis, servandis and officiaris under him, etc. xs. iv. 27.

1874. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Maii.
Preceptum Legitimationis D. JACOBI RETTRAY et Alexandri Rettray, fratrum, in communi forma, etiam cum certis additis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. Willelmo Haliburtoun. iv. 32.

1875. At Edinburgh, 8 Maii.
A Lettre maid to MALCOLME DRUMMOND,—makand him and his ayris, conjunctlie and severaly, assignais to the kingis hienes in and to the thrid parte of the reversioun maid to his grace be Hary Schaw, knicht, under his propir sele for the redemyng, lousing and outquiting of the landis of Kilbride with thair pertinentis, liand within the stewartry of Stratherne and schirefdome of Perth, gevin be oure soverane lorde to the said Hary under the said reversioun berand the soum of (1000) merkis, as the said reversioun proportis; with power to the said Malcolme and his ayris, conjunctlie and severaly, to redeme, outquite and lous the thrid parte of the said landis with thair pertinentis fra the said Hary, his ayris or assignais, and to nowmir and pay to him or thaim the thrid parte of the said soum of (1000) merkis and to warne the said Hary, his airis or assignais, to the resaving tharof efter the forme and tenour of the said reversioun, and generaly to do all uther thingis that to the office of lauchful assignay is knawin to pertene. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iv. 18.

1876. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii.
Litera Regressus facta JOHANNI DOMINO MAXWELL,—super terris de Cartisbrig cum molendino earundem, terris de *le Brume*, Newtoun, Malasheuch, Schawhill, Mekle Schaw, Litill Schaw, Blakhous et Kirkhill cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Renfrew, per eum

[acobo archiepiscopo Glasguensi,
io, sub reversione certas pecunia-
nas continente diversis vicibus
las, et post redemptionem
dominus rex vult et ordinat
annexari baronie de Mernys
as extiterant, etc. Subscripta
num Regem. xs. solut. dicto
undro Galloway.] iv. 21.

7. At Edinburgh, 8 Maii.
; maid to WILLIAME FOR-
nd David Edingtoun, for the
of umquhile Adam Edingtoun,
be thaim in thair zoutheid nyne
a the maire before the date
d for thair passing and reman-
gland be the said space, and for
that may be impute to thaim,
he said slauchter and remanyng
l, and for all uther crime, etc.,
een the committyng of the said
commoun thift allanerly ex-
, in the commoun forme:
space of xix zeris to endure,
scripta per dominum Regem.
iv. 25.

[1] Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii.
a carte confirmationis facte in
liamento ALEXANDRO
DE HUNTLIE, super carta sibi
lominum regem super custodia
Invernys et terrarum pro cus-
lem concessarum, ac officio vice-
Invernys cum suis pertinentiis,
dicta carta, etc., plenius con-
etc. Per Signetum. Gratis
iv. 28.

Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii.
a carte confirmationis dicti
[DRI COMITIS DE HUNT-
, in dicto parliamento, super
o comiti facta per dominum
er terris de Schefyn [Schesyn ?]
nentiis, jacen. in dominio de
infra vic. de Invernys, etc.
tum. Gratis. iv. 28.

1880. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii.
Preceptum carte feodifirme WILLELMI CUMMYNG de Inverellochy, militis, alias Marchmond Heraldi, et CRISTINE PRESTOUN ejus sponse,—de totis et integris terris de Estir Cullessy in dominio de Fiffe, infra vic. ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 137.

1881. At Edinburgh, 9 Maii.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT GORDOUN of Udach and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of all and hale the landis of Forthiletter and Lethintee with thair pertinentis, liand within the erledome of Buchane and schirefdome of Abirdene, for all the tyme of the warde thairof; quhilkis landis pertenys to the said Robert in heretage and now in the kingis handis be resoun of warde throu the deceis of umquhile Alexander erle of Buchane, superior of the sammyn; togidder with the nonentreis of the saidis landis and ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis ayre or ayris to the superiorite of the sammyn,—with power to . . . [occupy] the saidis landis or to sett thaim to subtenentis under thaim, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iv. 14.

1882. At Striveling, 10 Maii.
A Lettre made be the kingis hienes as tutour to his sone James erle of Murray to ANDRO, BISCHOPE OF MURRAY, for the speciale favouris his grace beris to him,—of the gift of all and hale the landis of the Kers pertening to his said sone and to his grace as his tutour, callit in tymes bigane the Kers of Innes, with the pertinentis, liand within the erledome of Murray and the schirefdome of Elgin: To BE HALDIN and to be had to the said bischop with all gers, pastur and uther proffitis thairof, and with power to occupy the sammyn in pastur or uther waiis or to set thaim to tenentis give he ples endurin his lyve-

[1] See Note to R.M.S. II., No. 3286.

tyme and for all the daiis and space of the sammyn . . .: With charge to all and sindry the kingis officiaris, liegis and subditis that nane of thaim tak apoun hand to mak ony vexatioun, stop or impediment to the said reverend fader, his servitouris or factouris, in the peceable brukin, joising and occupiing of the saidis landis . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iv. 16.

1883. Apud Strivelin, 11 Maii. Nominatio pro M. ROBERTO ELPHINSTOUN, rectore de Kincardin, ad quodcunque beneficium ex nunc vacans seu proximo vacaturum, etc., infra regnum, quod ipse per se aut suos procuratores duxerit acceptandum, etc.: Directa episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie, ceterisque judicibus et executoribus facultatis nominationis domino regi per S. D. nostrum Papam concesse, pro collatione sibi super eodem conferenda, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem, et remanentem cum M. A. Galloway. Gratis. iv. 16.

1884 At Strivelin, 12 Maii. A Lettre of Tak maid to JHONE FOGO,—of the xxs. worth of land of Cambusbeg liand within the stewartry of Menteth, for all the termez of thre zeris nixt tocum: The entre of the said Jhone begynnand at Witsonday efter the date hereof; with power to mak subtenentis, etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerely malis and dewiteis as the rentale proportis, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. solut. A. S[pittale]. iv. 40.

1885. At Edinburgh, 14 Maii. A Lettre maid to JOHNE PRAT, that the king of his speciale grace and favouris dispens with him that he may succeid to heretage quhatsumever within his realme, and to joys and bruke the sammyn lauchfully howbeit that the said Johne has bene of lang tyme remanand in Ingland, Almany and uther partis bezond the sey furth of the realme, nochtwithstanding quhatsumever actis of parliament, lawis of the realme or ony uther decrete maid in the contrare, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iv. 23.

1886. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Maii. Preceptum ALEXANDRI ELPHINSTOUN de Invernochty, pro transumpto sub magno sigillo sibi conficiendo, super quadam evidentia in registro regis continente quendam processum unacum quodam retornato super clameo quondam Thome domini Erskin in et ad dimedietatem comitatus de Mar, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 39

1887. At Dunfermling, 16 Maii. A Lettre of Tak maid to ALEXANDER LORD HUME,—of the thre husbandlandis of the kingis towne of Grenelaw with thair pertinentis, quhilkis William Reidpeth occupiit of befor, liand within the erledome of March and schirefdome of Berwik, for the space of fyve zeris nixt tocum efter the dait hereof quhilk sal be the entre of the said Alexander to the said tak, . . .: PAYAND thairfor zerely . . . all males and dewiteis of the saidis landis with thair pertinentis aucht and wont, as the kingis rentale proportis. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 17.

1888. At Dunfermling, 18 Maii. A Lettre of Tak maid to JHONE GRANT of Fruchquhy,—of all and hale the landis of Abirnethy with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Elgin, quhilkis he now occupys, etc.: He enterand thairto of new at Witsonpay nixt tocum efter the date hereof, and thairefter to endure . . . for the space of fyfe zeris, with all and sindri commoditeis, etc., with power to mak subtenentis under him in the samyn, etc.: The said Jhone PAYAND thairfor zerelie xl pundis, and for the said five zeris xl lib. of gresoume, etc.: Attour the kingis hienes hes maid and constitute him bailze of the saidis landis for the said five zeris, with power to set, hald, efferm and begyn courtis, and als oft as neid beis to continew, sowtouris to mak be callit, absentis to falt, trespassouris to punys,

awis, eschaetis, etc., to rais and amyn gif neid beis distrenze, the of the saidis landis to replege, the fredome of his awn court, wer to mak deputis . . . ta per dominum Regem. xs. . Alexandro Spittale per Walterum . iv. 30.

Apud Dunfermling, 27 Maii. im Admissionis DAVID, EPIS-ANDIDECASE et capelle regie, oralitatem dicti episcopatus et ac omnium et singularum , redditQuum et proficuorum , etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 18.

90. At Dunfermling, 1 Jun. maid to ROBERT COLVILE ltre, and his assignais, ane or f the gift of all and hale the all and sindry the landis, rentis essiounis quharesumevir thai be the realme, with tenentis, ten-nd service of fre tenentis of the , quhilkis pertenit to umquhile er lorde Erskin, and now aucht ingis hienes thairof be his deceis sesing gevin and to be gevin to lord Erskin, his sone and are, ne,—for the quhilkis releif the bert Colvile componit with the l his thesaurare in his name, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iv. 20.

1891. At Edinburgh, 1 Jun.[1] A Protectioun for THOMAS HAMMIL-TOUN duelland in Bogrelan, in the commone forme, etc. Gratis eidem. iv. 23.

1892. At Striveling, 5 Jun. A Lettre maid to HEW ERLE OF EGLINGTOUN, his ayris and assignais, —of the gift of the waird of all and hale the five pund land of Kelle of auld extent, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Renfrew, now being in oure soverane lordis handis be resoun of warde throu the deceis of umquhile Johne Bannatyne of Kelle, with power to the said erle, his ayris and assignais foresaidis, to set the saidis landis or to occupy the sammyn with thare awn gudis, . . . ; and als of the gift of the releif of the said landis quhenever it sall happin, togidder with the mariage of Johne Bannetyne, the son and are of said umquhil Johne . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iv. 20.

1893. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jun.[2] Preceptum Legitimationis BERNARDI NESBITT filii Ade Nesbitt, clavigeris, in communi forma, cum certis additis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per Wardlaw. iv. 32.

ANNO REGNI 22. ANNO DOMINI 1509.

4. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jun. im Remissionis JACOBI RSTOUN,[3] pro arte et parte ionis quondam Johannis Arnoch annos elapsos et ultra commisse, omni actione que eidem ratione rum imponi poterit, etc. Per n. xs. iv. 109.

95. At Edinburgh, 13 Jun. maid to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ERGILE, etc., his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the ward of all the landis and annuellrentis that pertenit to umquhile Ewin Makcorcadell of Faucelane, extending to ten merkland, and now throu his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward . . . ; and als the gift of the mariage of the aire that sall happin to succeid to the said umquhile Ewin in his heretage,—with power . . . to set thaim to tenentis or to occupy the

Placed here according to the A.D.
Placed here according to the A.D.
[3] Uchtersone in Minute Book.

samyn with his awn gudis as thai sall think expedient . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iv. 26.

1896. At Dunfermling, 17 Jun.
A Lettre makand ANDRO MATHESONE and Patrik Kincragy, custumaris, conjunctlie and severalie, of woll, hide, skin, claith, salmond and all uther maner of gudis awing the kingis custum cummand to the burgh of Perth or passand furth of the samyn, with power to . . . depute and substitut ane or maa in the said office, etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerely, etc. (140) pundis alanerly, etc.: And this to endure for the space of five zeris nixt tocum eftir the dait of the samyn, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis decano Abirdonensi. iv. 23.

1897. At Edinburgh, 19 Jun.
A Respitt to WILLIAM WATSOUN, for art, part and allegit slauchter of unquhile Jhone Dunlop allanerly, and for his being at the kingis horne for the sammyn etc., in the commoun forme: And to endure for xix zeris nixt tocum efter the dait hereof, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. iv. 30.

1898. At Edinburgh, 20 Jun.
A Protectioun for DAVID MURRAY, burges of Abirdene, in the common forme, etc. xs. solut eidem M. A[lexandro] G[alloway]. iv. 21.

1899. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun.
Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis facte per dominum regem, super uno annuo redditu viginti quatuor mercarum annuatim levandarum de terris de Abirnethy cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Perth, ad sustentationem duorum capellanorum pro perpetuo divina celebraturorum in ECCLESIA DE TORPHICHIN, pro salute animarum quondam patris et matris suorum, necnon pro prosperitate et salubri statu sui et carissime consortis sue Margarete, regine Scotie, etc., viz., de summa decem librarum prefati annui redditus ad sustentationem unius dictorum duorum capellanorum, et novem mercarum in parte sustentationis alterius eorum, cui Georgius dominus Sancti Johannis in presentia regis firmiter promisit ad donandum summam sex mercarum annui redditus annuatim percipiendi de certis terris jacen. in burgo de Linlithqw, dicto domino S. Johannis in proprietate pertinentibus, in augmentationem dicti servitii et sustentationem dicti capellani ad summan decem librarum in integro extenden., et eundem annuum redditum ad dicti capellani et suorum successorum sustentionem pro perpetuo ratificari causandum et faciendum: Quiquidem annuus redditus de Abirnethy olim pertinebat Niniano Stewart vicecomiti de Bute hereditarie, per donationem quondam nobilissimi progenitoris regis, regis Roberti II. factam quondam Johanni Stewart ipsius, etc., et postea data fuerat in excambium et permutationem per dictum Ninianum Johanni Stewart de Argowane pro certis terris jacen. in Insula de Arane, et quiquidem annuus redditus nunc regi ratione conquestus pertinet ob puram alienationem sibi per dictum Johannem Stewart factam pro certis pecuniarum summis per thesaurarium nomine regis plenarie persolutis, etc.: TENEND. etc., dictis capellanis et eorum successoribus, . . ., cum ceteris statutis et regulis in mortificationibus factis per dominum regem, etc. Per Signetum. Rex. iv. 31.

1900. At Dunfermling, 26 Jun.
A Lettre maid to SCHIR ALEXANDER RICHARDSOUN, chaiplane, and to his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the thrid part of the landis of Balharry with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Perth, pertenand to the kingis grace be resoun of ward, throw the deceis of umquhile Robert Heris; togidder with the mariage of Thomas Herys, the sone and aire of the said umquhile Robert . . . To BE HALDIN, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iv. 30.

1901. At Edinburgh, 27 Jun.
A Lettre to ARCHIBALD NAPER of

nestoun, direct to the schireffis of nd Striveling, stewart of Menteth, zie of Dischore and Toyer, and putis,—chargeing thaim that thai rself and thair deputis distrenze im, his landis or tenentis thairof the boundis of thair office, for ony presence for his landis, except thre a the thre hede courtis of Dun- zerely as efferis, eftir the forme ingis infeftment schewin and pro- fore the lordis of consale, as the mare fullely proportis, etc. iberatione dominorum consilii. idem M. A[lexandro Galloway.] iv. 22.

12. At Dunfermling, 28 Jun. e maid to DAVID CAMPBELL hmore, Jonet F [1], his spous, the evar of thaim tua, and to thair s, ane or ma,—of the gift of the all and sindry the landis of ore, Uterbermuk and West Fard- h the pertinentis, extending in to v merkis worth of land of tent, land in the barony of Mert- id schirefdome of Aire, quhilkis to the said David in properte, inet to umquhile Hew Campbell of n, knycht, baroun of the said barony, iorite, and now ar [in] the kingis e resoun of ward throu the deceis id umquhile Hew, superior of the ; togidder with the nonentres sadis landis . . . : To BE etc., . . . Subscripta per n Regem. xs. solut. eidem M. dro Galloway]. iv. 24.

903. At Edinburgh, 9 Jul. e maid to JOHNE CAMPBEL loun, his airis and assignais, ane —of the gift of the warde of xxi vorth of land and ane half of the Skeldoun of auld extent, with the maner place of the sammyn and rtinentis, liand within the barony nane and the schirefdome of Are, quhilkis landis, myll and maner place with thair pertinentis pertenis to the said Johne in heretage, haldin be him of um- quhile Hew Campbel of Loudoun, knicht, baroun of Martnane, and now throw his deceis are in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of warde: To BE HALDIN . . . to the said Johne, etc. . . . ; with power to thaim frely to dispone thairapoun and to occupy the said landis and mil with thair awne propir gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, and to hald courtis be him or his deputis, ane or ma, accordin to his infeftment, the amer- ciamentis and unlawis thairof to lift and rais, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. solut. eidem M. A[lexandro Galloway]. iv. 24.

1904. At Edinburgh, 10 Jul. A Lettre maid to JHONE, PRIOR OF COLDINGHAM, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of Andro Haitly, the sone and aire of umquhile Alexander Haitly, fear of Mellostanis, and nevo to Henry Haitly, franctenementar of the samyn . . . ; and als the gift of the ward and nonentres of all landis, rentis [and] possessiouns that war the said umquhile Alexanderis in fe and ar the said Henrys in franctene- ment, and that sall happin to cum in the kingis handis be resoun of ward and nonentres throu the said Henrys deceis quhenevir it sall happin . . . ; togidder with the releif of the samyn . . . ,— with power to him and his assignais . . . to occupy the saidis landis, rentis and possessionis with thair awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis under thaim as thai sall think expedient, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iv. 26.

1905. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jul. Legitimatio M. JOHANNIS BLAKA- TER, rectoris de Kirpatrik-Flemyng, et Johannis Blakater sui fratris, filiorum naturalium Baldredi Blakater, militis, in

[1] Torn. Probably Fullartoun.

communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem Baldredo ex mandato domini. iv. 29.

1906. Edinburgh, 12 Jul.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE BROUNE of Cummyrcolstoun and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of all the landis and annuellrentis that pertenit to umquhile Jhone Fentoun of that ilk that last decessit, and to umquhile Jhone Fentoun of that ilk, his fader, now being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward throw thair deceis . . . ; and als the nonentres of the foresaid landis . . . togidder with the mariage of Jhone Fentoun, sone and aire of the said umquhile Jhone that last deit, and failzeing of him, the mariage of ony uther aire or airis male or female that sall happin to succeid to the said umquhile Jhone and Jhonis heretage . . . ; and als the releif of the sammyn, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 53.

1907. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jul.
Preceptum carte appreciationis ROBERTI COLVILE de Uchiltre,—super quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Gargunnok, cum turre, principali mansione et messuagio earundem cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Strivelin, que fuerunt Cristine Hepburn hereditarie et debite appreciate pro summis quadraginta mercarum usualis monete, etc., super eam per dictum Robertum recuperatis et in defectu bonorum mobilium ipsius distringibilium pro eadem summa eidem Roberto juxta tenorem acti parliamenti pro debito confecti et literarum nostrarum desuper directarum vendite et assignate, etc.: Tenend., etc., dicto Roberto et heredibus suis de domino rege et successoribus suis, cum clausulis carte, etc.: Faciendo jura et servitia, etc., cum clausula in eadem de reservatione privilegii introitus dicte Cristine heredibus suis et assignatis ad redimendum dictas terras infra septennium, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 33.

1908. At Edinburgh, 13 Jul.
A Protectioun to JOHNE DUNBAR of Mochrum, in the commone forme, and to endure for ane zere nixt tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 33

1909. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jul.
Presentatio ANDREE AYTOUN, directa Alexandro, archiepiscopo S. Andree, etc., super prebenda et rectoria de Spot infra ecclesiam collegiatam de Dunbar, cum eas vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem Johannis Aytoun, ultimi possessoris earundem, etc.,—ad presentationem regis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis decano Abirdonensi. iv. 29.

1910. Apud Striveling, 15 Jul.
Donatio capellanie de Dundonald facta D. JOHANNI LEICH, cum eam per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Johannis Symontoun vacare contigerit, ad donationem regis pleno jure spectantis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. solut. M. A. Spittale per W. Lynten. iv. 33.

1911. At Edinburgh, 17 Jul.
A Lettre maid to DAVID CRAUFURD of the Kers and to his ayris and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of all and hale the landis of the Kers, with the myln and maner place of the samyn with thare pertinentis, liand in the barony of Martname within the schirefdome of Aire, quhilkis pertenis to the said David in heretage, haldin be him of umquhile Hew Campbell of Loudoun, baron of Martname, and now throu his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward: To be Haldin . . . to the said David, his airis and assignais, ane or maa, baith of the termez bigane and tocum and ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of richtuis aire or airis thairof being of lauchfull age to the samyn; togidder with the releif of the saidis landis . . . ,—with power to occupy the saidis landis and myln with thair awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, and to

urtis thairupoun be him or his
according to his infeftment,
arciamentis and unlawis thairof to
nd rais, etc. Subscripta per
m Regem. xs. iv. 27.

2. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jul.
um carte appreciationis JONETE
[, relicte quondam Johannis
nepotis et heredis quondam
comitis de Rothes, etc.,—super
e Carny et molendino et *le Brew-*
arundem, que fuerunt Georgei
de Rothes moderni, in proprietate
idria, et appreciate eidem Jonete
ranto terrarum et baronie de
e, quas dicta Joneta in conjuncta
ione prius habuit, et per regem
tanquam existentes in manibus
predecessorum suorum ob nonin-
veri heredis ad easdem, viz.
dimedietatem eidem comiti in
ate pertinentem unacum dimedie-
endini et tota *le Breuland* earun-
tenden. annuatim in firmis et
s ad summam triginta novem
a xviis. iiiid. appreciatas eidem
n warantum unius partis et tanti
atis dictarum terrarum et baronie
iane, et illam alteram dimedieta-
dictarum terrarum de Carny et
tatem molendini earundem que
omiti in tenendria pertinebant
tas dicte Jonete in warantum
iarum dicte baronie de Balmane
emansuras pro toto tempore vite
.: Tenendis, etc., eidem Jonete,
tempore vite sue de domino rege,
a clausulis carte: Faciendo, etc.,
servitia, etc. Per Signetum.
it. M. A[lexandro] G[alloway]
) iv. 31.

3. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jul.
um carte etiam appreciationis dicte
TE KEITH,—super terris de
rmond et Kynbrune cum molen-
undem, cum suis pertinentis, que
dicti Georgei in proprietate et
a et appreciate eidem Jonete in
m dictarum terrarum et baronie
iane, etc., ut supra. Per Sig-
netum. xs. solut. eidem M. A[lexandro]
dicto die. iv. 31.

1914. At Edinburgh, 21 Jul.
A Lettre of licence maid be the kingis hienes to HENRY RERIK of the Ryis, gevand him his full licence to sell, analy or wedsett twa merkis worth of his landis of Ryis to ony persoun or persouns, thair ayris and assignais, he ples, the quhilk alienatioun or wedsetting the [king] willis and ordanis for him and his successouris sal be na hurt, etc., to the said Henry, etc., nor to the biaris, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. iv. 28.

1915. At Edinburgh, 25 Jul.
A Protectioun and Respit maid to ANDRO, BISHOP of MURRAY, etc., to him, his cathedrale kirk, the dene, chepture and channonis of the samyn, the priory of Pettynweme and convent thairof, and all and sindry the kirkis, landis, possessiouns, etc.; and als respittis all actiouns, caus and querelis quhatsumevir belangin the kingis hienes or ony uther persoun or persouns movit or to be movit agane the said reverend fader, his men, kin, frendis, tennentis, familiaris, factouris and servandis, and in speciale agane certane persouns specifiit in the said lettre, etc., to ceis and rest fra the day of his passing furth of the realme quhill his returnyng and fourty dais thaireftir; and als exemys all the said persouns alswele unnemyt as nemit fra all compering to justice, chaumerlane-airis, wardane courtis, sessiouns, schiref court and all uther courtis, for quhatsumevir actiouns, caus or pleyis during the tyme of this respit, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iv. 25.

1916. At Edinburgh, 26 Jul.
A Protectioun made to JOHNE CULANE, burges of Abirdene, in the commone forme, etc. Gratis Andree Elphinstoun. iv. 27.

1917. At Edinburgh, 30 Jul.
A Lettre maid to JHONE FISCHARE, burges of Edinburgh, and his ayris,—gevand and grantand to thaim speciale licence and fredome to big ane volt under

the commoun streit of the burgh foresaid before his tenement liand on the north side of the sammyn betuix the land of Thomas Anderson on the west part and the land of umquhile Andro Harvy on the eist part, and the land of the said Jhone on the north part,—the said volt haifand the lenth of the forefront of the said tenement and schortare as ples him and fra the wall of the samyn of breid to the commoun gutter, and als to big ane stare abone the said volt of the lenth of the said tenement or schortare as ples the said Johne, and the sammyn to extend in breid to sevin quartaris, without prejudice, danger or perell to be imput to the said Jhone or his aris be the kingis heines or his sucessouris for evir in tyme tocum, — thai calseand and makand the said streit agane alswele as it wes of before, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. solut. M. A. Galloway, (4 Novembris). iv. 30.

1918. Apud Edinburgh, 5th Aug. Litera Regressus facta JOHANNI DRUMMOND,—super totis et integris quadraginta solidatis antiqui extentus terrarum de Dunduff cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Perth, in communi forma. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 30.

1919. At Edinburgh, 6 Aug. Ane Lettre maid to ROBERT GLEN, burges of Edinburgh,—of the gyft of ane annuale rent of fourty schillingis usuale money of the realme aucht and pertenyng to umquhile Elizabeth Glen, sister to the said Robert, and now pertenyng to oure soverane lord the king as his eschete be the lawis of his realme throw the deces of the said umquhile Elizabeth, quhilk was borne bastard and deit but lauchfull are of hir body gottin, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 72.

1920. At Edinburgh, 7 Aug. A Lettre of Tak maid to M. JOHNE OF MURRAY of the Blakbarony,—of all and hale the foure husband landis, thre cotagis, and a half merkland, liand within the toun and landis of Ballincreif, the quhilk Adam Nesbit, maser, has in his fee of the kingis grace under his grete sele for his livetyme: The entre of the said M. Johne thairto begynnand at the fest of Witsonday last bipast and thairefter to endure for the space of nyne zeris nixt immediate and togidder following: And to this present assedatioun the said Adam be his lettrez under his sele and subscriptioun manuale producit before the auditouris of chekker has consentit: To HALDIN, etc., to the said M. Johne . . . PAYAND thairfor zerely malys and dewites aucht and woynt, etc. Per dominos auditores scaccarii et rotulatorem. Gratis eidem. iv. 32

1921. At Edinburgh, 8 Aug. A Lettre maid to SCHIR ANDRO CUNYNGHAM, persoun of Lochaw, and to his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of the thrid part of the vi merkis worth of land of auld extent of Cassiltoun with the thrid part of the myll of the samyn, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Are, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile M. David Cunyngham and now being in the kingis handis be resoun of warde throw his deceis . . . ; togidder with the releif of the sammyn quhen it sal happin; and als the gift of the mariage of Isobell Berclay, the dochter of umquhile Johne Berclay and ane of the airis of the said umquhile M. David . . . ; with power of bailzery, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini, Laurentio Elphinstoun portante idem. iv. 34.

1922. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum Remissionis GAWINI BAILZE, pro interfectione quondam David Sibbald in Hangaldschau in baronia de Cultir infra vic. de Lanark commorantis, ad spatium decem annorum elapsorum commissa, et pro omnibus crimine et actione que dicto Gavino occasione dicte interfectionis quovismodo imputari poterint, et pro sua existentia ad cornu regis pro eadem, et pro omnibus aliis criminibus, etc., temporibus retroactis commissis usque

date presentium, etc.,—proditoria
ne, murthuro, incendio, raptu
m et omnibus aliis homicidiis ex-
etc. Per Signetum. Gratis
Elphinstoun. iv. 31.

3. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Aug.
um carte confirmationis WIL-
EDMONSTOUN de Duntreith,
carta sibi facta per Henricum Hait-
[ellostanis, super terris de Lunde-
Lunde-makane et Lunde-leig
ntibus ad decem mercatas terrarum,
senescallia de Menteth infra vic.
h: De rege TENENDIS, etc. Per
m. Gratis ex mandato domini per
um Elphinstoun. iv. 34.

924. At Striveling, 16 Aug.
re maid to ANDRO ELPHIN-
of Selmys and his airis, gevand
ntand to thaim all rycht, clame
le of rycht quhilkis the kingis
his predecessouris or successouris
s or onywise may haif in and to
dis of Cairnnis extendand to x
worth of land, with the keping of
s of Cairnnis, and in and to the
s worth of the landis of Brether-
ith thair pertinentis, liand in the
of Caldour-comitis within the
ome of Edinburgh, or to ony part
be resoun of bastardy throu the
f umquhile Martine Bailze, bas-
hilk deit possessour and heritour
aidis landis with the kepin of the
esaid, or be ony uther resoun of
tc.: Transferrand the said rycht,
nd title of rycht in the said Andro
airis for evir, etc. Per Signa-
nanu Regis subscriptam. Gratis.
iv. 32.

25. At Edinburgh, 23 Aug.
itt to JOHNE KYLE for the
r of umquhile Alexander Bow,
rime that may be imput to him
ow alanerly: To endure for a
xt tocum efter the date thairof,
er Signaturam manu Regis sub-
n. xs. solut. M. A. G[alloway],
mbris). iv. 33.

1926. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Aug. Presentatio directa Jacobo, archiepiscopo Glasguensi, pro collatione rectorie de Kirktoun, vacantis per decessum quondam D. Jacobi Portare, ultimi rectoris et possessoris ejusdem, conferenda M. ARCHIBALDO HERIOT, etc. ad presentationem regis pleno jure spectantis, etc. Gratis priori S. Andree. iv. 33.

1927. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Aug. Litera Passagii facta ERHARDO WINTERGAST, Alexandra Mathie et Stephano, tubicinibus et musicis Frederici, heredis regni Norwegie, ducis Slevineis, etc., in communi forma, etc. Ex mandato Regis. Gratis. iv. 33.

1928. Apud Strivelin, 25 Aug. Preceptum Admissionis ANDREE, ABBATIS DE CAMBUSKYNNETH, ad temporalitatem monasterii de Cambuskynneth, ac terrarum, reddituum et possessionum ejusdem, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 38.

1929. Apud Strivelin, 26 Aug. Presentatio directa episcopo Dunkeldensi pro collatione conferenda D. ALEXANDRO MURE, super capellania S. Michaelis vocata Pettintean infra ecclesiam de Creif, cum eam per resignationem seu permutationem D. Willelmi Murray moderni possessoris ejusdem vacare contigerit, ad presentationem regis, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis D. Jacobo Murray ex mandato A[ndree] E[lphinstoun]. iv. 42.

1930. At Striveling, 26 Aug. A Lettre of Tak maid to JAMES DRUMMOND,—of the landis of Ballach callit Cartarland and Ballachargy, liand in the schirefdome of Perth, for v zeris: His entres at the dait hereof: PAYAND thairfor zerely xi merkis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis Umfredo Rollok.
iv. 43.

1931. At Edinburgh, 8 Sept. A Respitt maid to RICHARD MADER, indwellare in Leith, for the slauchter of

umquhile Johne Andro alanerly, etc., in the commoun forme, etc.: And to endure for xix zeris nixt tocum efter the dait foresaid. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis Waltero Ker in Leith. iv. 35.

1932. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis THOME ELPHINSTOUN,—super carta sibi facta per Johannem dominum Drummond, heredibus suis et assignatis, de quinque mercatis terrarum de Dunbullis cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Perth: De domino rege et successoribus suis tenendis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 33.

1933. Apud Striveling, 14 Sept. Preceptum Legitimationis DAVID PORTARE, in forma cancellarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 46.

1934. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Sept. Respectuatio EPISCOPI MORAVIENSIS, in communi forma, etc. Gratis, decano Glasguense solicitante. iv. 90.

1935. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Sept. Preceptum carte ALEXANDRI ELPHINSTOUN de eodem et ELIZABETH BERLAY ejus sponse,—super burgo in baronia de Kildrymmy, cum firmis burgalibus, annuis redditibus et rodis burgalibus earundem, jacen. in comitatu de Mar, infra vic. de Abirdene: TENEND. etc., dictis Alexandro, Elizabeth, et heredibus inter ipsos procreatis seu procreandis, quibus deficientibus domino regi reversuris, etc., cum clausulis carte et baronie, etc.: SOLVENDO summam xliiis. et iiiid. prout rentale proportat, et ultra hanc summam trium solidorum et quatuor denariorum in augmentationem dicti rentalis, etc.: Insuper dominus rex dat, etc., dictis Alexandro, Elizabeth, etc., totum jus, clameum, etc., que ipse, predecessores et successores sui habuit [seu] habuerunt in et ad predictam villam et burgum et burgum in baronia, ratione bastardie, nonintroitus seu alias quovismodo, transferendo eadem in ipsum Alexandrum et heredibus suis in perpetuum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 42.

1936. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Oct. Preceptum carte THOME WATTERSTOUN,—super terris de Auchyle cum pertinentiis, extenden. ad xls. terrarum antiqui extentus, jacen. in senescallatu de Menteth infra vic. de Perth; que fuerunt dicti Thome hereditarie et per suos procuratores in manibus regis apud Edinburgh resignate, etc.: TENENDIS, etc., dicto Thome et heredibus suis de domino rege et successoribus suis, cum clausulis carte, etc.; REDDENDO unam sectam, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis domino de Glenegase. iv. 36.

1937. At Edinburgh, 7 Oct. A Lettre maid to WILLIAM VAICH of Dawik, for the gude and thankfull service done to the kingis hienes, and in speciale for the keping and feding of herouns,—of the custumis of Peblis and burrow malis of the sammyn enduring the kingis will; the quhilk custumis and burrow malis the kingis grace has assignit the sammyn to him in his fee, and to be pait to him zerely at twa termez in the zere enduring his [will] and ay and quhill he gif speciale command in the contrare be his writtingis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 43.

1938. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Oct. Preceptum Legitimationis KAROLI BLAKATER, filii naturalis Ade Blakater, etc., in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis D. Andree Marschell canonico Glasguensi ex mandato domini per A. Wardlaw. iv. 35.

1939. At Edinburgh, 19 Oct. A Lettre maid to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ERGILE etc., [and] Isobell Wallace, the spous of umquhile Hew Campbell, schireff of Are, knycht, conjunctlie, and to thair airis and assignais,—of the gift of the ward of all landis and annuellrentis that pertenit to the said umquhile Hew in properte and now being and that sall happin to be in the kingis handis be resoun of ward throw the deceis of the said umquhile Hew, quhilkis as zit ar nocht disponit to uther persouns and being in

the kingis handis be resoun of ward, with all malis, fermez and proffittis of all the said ward landis baith properte and tenandry of all termez bigane and tocum . . . ; and als the gift of the mariage of Hew Campbell, the sone and aire of the said umquhile Hew . . . ; with power frely to dispone thairon and upon the ward of the landis forsaid baith propirte and tenandry, with the nonentre and releif thairof quhen it happinis, and to occupy the sammyn with thare awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 41.

1940. At Edinburgh, 27 Oct. A Protectioun made to ALEXANDER WARDLAW, in the commoun forme, etc. Gratis eidem. iv. 35.

1941. At Edinburgh, 27 Oct. A Lettre of Licence in dowbill forme maid to ADAM ERLE BOITHUILE, to analy his landis of Walestoun and Elgisrigill with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Lanark, in all or in part,—in the commoun forme, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis deliberata Ade Hepburn de Cragis. iv. 37.

1942. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Oct. Preceptum carte M. JACOBI HENDERSOUN et ELENE BATY, ejus sponse,—super terris dominicalibus de Stratoun cum mansione, domibus, pomeriis, ortis, columbariis et pratis earundem, cum pertinentiis, terris vocatis *le Hole* de Stratoun, unacum molendino de Stratoun, terris molendini earundem et multuris totius baronie de Stratoun, cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Edinburgh: Que fuerunt dicti M. Jacobi prius hereditarie, et quas ipse in manibus regis personaliter apud Edinburgh resignavit, etc.: TENEND., etc., dictis M. Jacobo et Elene et heredibus suis, etc., cum clausulis carte, etc.: REDDENDO, etc., unam sectam ad curiam capitalem vicecomitatus de Edinburgh proximo post festum Pasche tenendam, necnon wardam, relevium et maritagium. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 38.

1943. At Edinburgh, 31 Oct.[1] A Lettre of Licence maid to JHONE COCHRANE of that ilk, to sell, analy or wedset all and hale his landis of Nethir Cochrane, with thair pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Renfrew, and all and hale his landis of Petfour with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Perth, in all or in part, etc.,—in the commoun forme. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. solut. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 40.

1944. At Edinburgh, 1 Nov. A Lettre maid to UCHTRED MAKDOWELL of Garthlane and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all and hale the gudis movable and unmovable quhatsumevir that pertenit to umquhile William McMychane and now pertenyn to our soverane lord be resoun of eschete, becaus the said William wilfully slew himselff . . . Subscripta per Regem. Gratis, Alexandro McCulloch solicitante, ex mandato Andree Elphinstoun. iv. 90.

1945. At Edinburgh, 2 Nov. A Lettre maid to ELIZABETH STEWART, the spous of umquhile Mongo Hume of Ersiltoun,—of the gift of the ward of all and sindry landis, rentis, annuellis and possessiouns being in the kingis handis throu the deceis of the said umquhile Mongo: The entra of the said Elizabeth begynnand the day of his deceis and thairefter for the kingis will to endure, and with power to occupy the saidis landis with hir awn gudis or to set thame to tenentis, etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerely thre score xii pundis xiiis. iiiid. at tua usuale termez, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 37.

---

[1] A.R. 21, but placed here according to the A.D.

1946. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Nov. Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI ROLLAND, filii naturalis quondam D. Johannis Rolland, capellani,—in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis M. Jacobo Hering servitori thesaurarii. iv. 38.

1947. Apud Strivelin, 6 Nov. Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS CRUMMY, filii naturalis Ricardi Crummy, etc.,—in communi forma. Per Signetum. Gratis Georgio Hepburne. iv. 56.

1948. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Nov. Litera facta M. JOHANNI REDE, super capellania capelle S. Niniani de Dundonald nunc vacante per resignationem D. Johannis Symon[t]oun facta per suos procuratores in manibus regis, ad suam plenariam donationem spectante, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 90.

1949. At Edinburgh, 7 Nov. A Lettre maid to M. WALTER OGILVY,—of the gift of the ward of all and hale the landis of Newtoun with the pertinentis, liand in the barony of Montblary and schirefdome of Banf, now being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward throu deceis of umquhile Alexander erle of Buchane . . . in excambioun and contentatioun of the zerely pensioun of xx merkis quhilk the said M. Walter he[s] be gift of the kingis grace be his lettrez, etc., and has dischargit the sammyn to his hienes for the said ward, etc.; with power to him to occupy the sammyn with his awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc., and with power of bailzery, etc.: With inhibitioun to the chaumerlane of the said landis and his deputis that thai haif na intromettin with ony malis, fermez or proffittis thairof of the nixt Martymes terme or ony uther termez tocum . . . : Attour the kingis grace willis efter the outpassing of the ward and nonentres of the saidis landis the said M. Walter sall haf full regres in and to his said pensioun, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 41.

1950. Apud Cowper, 7 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis HENRICI WARDLAW de Torry, militis, et Michaelis Strathenry de eodem, pro communi oppressione per ipsos facta, ac receptatione, communicatione et supplemento rebellium ad cornu regis existentium, et pro rapina per ipsos perpetrata, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto et mutulatione exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. iv. 46.

1951. Apud Cuprum, 7 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGEI PITCARN, pro oppressione et lesione facta ex precogitata felonia Johanni Bikertoun, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, furto, raptu mulierum, rapina, communi oppressione, et communicatione, supplemento et receptatione personarum ad cornu regis existentium exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 7

1952. Apud Cowper, 9 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis ARCHIBALD BETOUN, pro suis inobedientia et contemptu regie majestatis ac proditoria remanentia ab exercitu contra Anglicos apud Aytoun, et pro omnibus crimine et actione occasione premissorum, etc., et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, mutulatione et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 38

1953. Apud Cowper, 9 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID BALFOUR in Petcullo et David Balfour sui filii, pro intercommunicatione cum Georgeo comite de Rothes ad cornu regis pro tempore existente, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, mutulatione et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signaturam. xxs. iv. 45.

1954. Apud Cuprum, 9 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis HENRICI MAR-

de Cardwen, pro arte et parte tionis certarum glebarum super prope *le Haltoun* de Cluny, et communi oppressione legiorum regis, et pro omni actione que ratione premissorum imponi poterit, Per Signetum. xs. iv. 73.

955. Apud Cowper, 10 Nov.[1]
tum Remissionis WILLELMI E, pro suis inobedientia et con- regie majestatis remanendo ab ibus contra Anglos, et pro omni que dicto Willelmo occasione sorum imponi poterit, ac etiam pro is aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria ne in personam regis, murthuro, o, homicidio, raptu mulierum, ni furto, communi rapina et mutu- exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. it. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 39.

956. Apud Cowpare, 11 Nov.
tum Remissionis WALTERI OTE de Burnturk, pro suis in- tia et contemptu ac proditoria ntia ab exercitu contra Anglos gato apud Aytoun, et pro omni , etc., et pro omnibus aliis actioni- tc., — proditoria traditione in m regis, murthuro, incendio, dio, raptu mulierum et communi xceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 37.

957. Apud Cowper, 14 Nov.
tum Remissionis HENRICI PIT- E de Drumgy, pro proditoria ntia ab exercitu contra Anglos, omne actione illa ratione, etc., et mnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,— ria traditione in personam regis, ro, homicidio, mutulatione, raptu um, furto, receptatione furti et m receptatione exceptis, etc. ignetum. xs. solut. M. A. S[pit- iv. 38.

958. Apud Cuprum, 14 Nov.
tum Remissionis JOHANNIS RAMSAY in Petgornoch, pro suis inobedientia et contemptu regie majestatis remanendo ab exercitu de Aytoun contra Anglos, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, communi furto et mutulatione exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 47.

1959. Apud Cowper, 14 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MALEVILE de Carnbe, pro arte et parte oppressionis facte Thome Butlare de Rumgally per comestionem et distructionem certorum granorum eidem Thome pertinentium, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto, receptatione furti, mutulatione, et receptatione rebellium exceptis, etc, Per Signetum. xs. iv. 68.

1960. Apud Cowper, 14 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MALEVALE filii dicti domini de Carnbe, pro actione immediate prescripta. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 68.

1961. Apud Cupir 15 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS BETOUN de Balfour, pro suis inobedientia et contemptu regie majestatis remanendo ab exercitu contra Anglos apud Aytoun congregato, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, homicidio, incendio, raptu mulierum, furto et mutulatione exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 45.

1962. Apud Cowper 16 Nov.[1]
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS TERVET de eodem, et Elesei Tervett ejus patrui, pro suis inobedienta et contemptu regie majestatis remanendo ab exercitu contra Anglos congregato apud Aytoun, et pro communi oppressione legiorum regis, et pro omni crimine que

[1] A.R. 21 in Nos. 1955 and 1962, but placed here according to the A.D.

dictis personis imponi poterit, et pro omnibus allis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto, receptatione furti et rebellium, rapina et mutulatione exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 39.

1963. At Edinburgh, 21 Nov. A Lettre of Tak maid to THOMAS RAMSAY and to his subtenentis, ane or ma,—of all and hale the landis of Litill Fudes with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Kincardin, for all the termez of nyne zeris ful, hale and togidder to be complete nixt efter the terme of Witsonday immediately following the date hereof, quhilk sal be the said Thomas entre: PAYAND thairfor zerelie v merkis usuale money of the realme, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis Thome Balram. iv. 68.

1964. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis RICARDI ALLANESOUN, pro interfectione quondam Thome Dowglas, et pro omnibus actione et crimine que dicto Ricardo occasione dicte interfectionis quovismodo imputari poterint tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 43.

1965. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI BELL et Willelmi Bullok et trium aliorum, pro suis proditoriis absentia et remanentia ab exercitibus regis, et pro interfectione quondam Gawini Gledstanis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum, furto, mutulatione et omnibus aliis homicidiis exceptis tantum, etc. Per Signetum. ls. iv. 90.

1966. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Dec. Litera Donationis M. JACOBI HASWELL, super capellania capelle S. Katerine situate infra castrum de Edinburgh, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Johannis Lamb, ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad donationem regis spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis ex mandato domini per Andream Elphinstoun. iv. 38.

1967. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Dec. Litera facta D. WALTERO KERSANE, capellano, super capella de Boykin in Eskdale et vetere ecclesia de Cowper, nunc vacantibus per decessum D. Johannis Lamb, ultimi capellani et possessoris earundem, ad donationem regis spectantibus, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 38.

1968. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Dec.[1] Preceptum Remissionis ANDRE KYNNYNMONTH de eodem, militis, Willelmi Kynnynmonth sui fratris, p[illegible] proditoria remanentia ab exercitibus [illegible] Anglia et specialiter ab exercitu [illegible] Aytoun, et pro omnibus aliis actionibu[s], etc.,—omnibus aliis proditoriis tradition[i]bus, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, rapt[u] mulierum et furto exceptis. Per Sign[e]tum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 4[illegible]

1969. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDR[I] REDE de Straloch, pro arte et parte incendii loci de Weme et homicidii ibidem commissi in comitiva cum rebellibus regis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, raptu mulierum et furto tantum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 105.

1970. Apud Strivelin, 19 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI LATHREIS de Orky, pro remanentia ab exercitu domini regis apud Aytoun, Anglicis in regno pro tunc existentibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—

[1] A.R. 21. Placed here according to the A.D.

ria traditione in personam regis, ıro, incendio, homicidio, mutula- raptu mulierum et furto, recepta- rebellium exceptis, etc. Per ım. xs. iv. 67.

)71. At Edinburgh, 20 Dec. re maid to THOMAS BAWRAM, ignais and subtenentis,—of the f Bawram, liand within the schiref- f Fife, for all the dais and termez ai sall happin to be in the kingis be resoun of ward or nonentres richtuis aire thairto: His entres y of the date hereof: PAYAND r zerely enduring the tyme of ote Merser sexten merkis, and ir deceis xxiiii merkis, etc. Sub- per Regem. Gratis eidem per ım. iv. 44.

72. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Dec.[1] tatio directa episcopo Moraviensi llatione conferenda D. LAUREN- MUDRAK, super capellania S. situata infra ecclesiam cathe- Moraviensem, cum eam per tionem et dimissionem D. Johannis ıun vacare contigerit, ad presenta- regis spectante, etc. Per Signa- Gratis D. Willelmo Scott, ri archidiaconi S. Andree. iv. 40.

73. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Dec. atio pro M. JACOBO OGILVY dcunque beneficium ecclesiasticum aut proximo vacaturum infra ı, quod ipse per se aut suum ıtorem duxerit acceptandum : ı episcopo Candidecase, etc. Per ıram subscriptam per Regem. eidem per dominum. iv. 42.

74. Apud Striveling, 23 Dec. tum Remissionis DAVID SPENS merston, pro ipsius remanentia ab u de Aytoun contra Anglos, rex in ı persona ibidem existens, et pro ıs crimine et actione que dicto David inde quovismodo imputari poterint tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. A. S[pittale.] . iv. 43.

1975. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Dec. Preceptum Admissionis ANDREE, EPISCOPI MORAVIENSIS, ad temporalitatem abbacie de Driburgh, ac terrarum, reddituum, et possessionum ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 41.

1976. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Legitimationis D. DAVID OGILVY, capellani, rectoris de Newdosk, etc., in communi forma. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun tempore sigillationis. v. 84.

1977. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Dec. Presentatio directa episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie, pro collatione habenda M. JOHANNI MARE, in theologia doctori, super thesaurario dicte capelle regie, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Johannis Craufurd, ad presentationem regis spectante, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis M. Gawino Dowglace. iv. 41.

1978. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Jan. Nominatio M. JOHANNIS SANCHARE ad quodcunque beneficium ecclesiasticum vacaturum in proximo infra regnum, excepto in diocese S. Andree, quod per se aut suum procuratorem duxerit acceptandum: Directa episcopo Candidecase, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum ex mandato M. A. G[alloway]. iv. 42.

1979. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID WARDLAW, pro interfectione quondam David Archibald, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, omnibus aliis homicidiis, mutulatione, incendio, raptu mulierum, receptatione rebellium et receptatione furti exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 136.

---

[1] A.R. 21. Placed here according to the A.D.

1980. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI NEWTOUN, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Thome Zorkstoun, et pro omni crimine quod sibi occasione dicte interfectionis imputari poterit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 77.

1981. At Edinburgh, 6 Jan. A Lettre maid to HENRY RAMSAY and his assignais,—of the nonentres of the landis of Rede and the landis callit Laingisward with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fife, with the malis and proffittis of the sammyn of all termez bigane and tocum that thai haif bene in the handis of the kingis predecessouris and his, sen the deceis of umquhile James Dempstartoun, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis M. T. Diksoun. iv. 43.

1982. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jan. Litera Regressus facta ALEXANDRO COMITI DE HUNTLIE, super superioritate terrarum de Bogmoquhill, Rothnakenze, Merake, Newmyll, Baddinspink, Paddockburne, Brekanhillis and Blaremad cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Banf, per eum alienatis M. Willelmo Ogilvy, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis. iv. 42.

1983. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis WILLELMI OGILVY de Stratherne, militis, —super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum comiti de Huntlie, de superioritate terrarum de Bogmoquhill, Rotnakenze, Newmylne, etc., cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Banf, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 57.

1984. Apud Strivelin, 14 Jan. Preceptum ALEXANDRI DOMINI ELPHINSTOUN et ELIZABETH sue sponse, sic dicendo: Quia dominus rex prius in feodifirma dedit, etc., dictis Alexandro et Elizabeth, etc., et heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus deficientibus sibi et heredibus suis reversuras, terras dominicales de Kildrummy, *le New*, Wester Clova, Ald Auchindore, Drumnahufe, Dosky, Cukishill, molendinum de Kildrummy, Auchinvene, Corryhill, Qwiltis, Ardquhonquhare, Culispik, Inverburquhare Westir, Inverburquhare Estir, Argeith, Culqueich, molendinum earundem, Pettynlach, Glencoy et *le Newtoun* cum pertinentiis, unacum custodia castri nostri de Kildrummy, cum turribus, fortaliciis et ortis earundem, cum donatione capellanie de Dene, jacentes in comitatu de Mar infra vic. de Abirdene,—de domino rege et successoribus suis Scotorum regibus tenendas,—reddendo summam octuaginta duarum librarum et octodecim solidorum, sex mertas, allocando vs. pro *le mert*, xii bollas et xii firlotas avenarum ad quas extendunt in rentali annuatim, et reddendo ultro hanc summam xl mercarum in augmentationem rentalis predicti, prout carta sub magno sigillo et sasina inde secuta et eis desuper confecta proportant: Et nunc dominus rex in memoria hiis bonum et fidele servitium regi per eos impensum, et quam pro bonis causis et considerationibus per nos intellectis et nos ad hoc moventibus, fecimus, etc., dictum Alexandrum dominum parliamenti tempore baptizationis Arthuri principis Scotie, etc., ac pro honorabili sustentatione eorundem et heredum suorum dominus rex dat, etc., dicto Alexandro nunc domino Elphinstoun et Elizabeth ejus sponse, et eorum alteri, etc., et heredibus masculis inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis, omnes et singulas predictas terras, molendina, castrum, cum donatione dicte capellanie, libere absque aliquibus feodifirma, summis monete aut victualibus sibi aut successoribus suis per ipsos aut heredes suos aliquo tempore futuro dandis: Et quas terras, etc., pro causis predictis unit, etc., . . . : TENENDAS, etc., eis et heredibus suis predictis, quibus deficientibus dicto domino et successoribus suis reversuras, etc., cum clausulis carte et baronie: Et dominus rex vult quod servitium pro dicta baronia de Invernochty debitum sufficiet pro dictis terris

a est.: Salvo tantum domino
sequente tantum, viz., quod
ides sui predicti sustinebunt
iines suffultos cum lanceis ad
ervitium regi in suis guerris
is contra suos inimicos si quos
ro fieri contigerit, etc. Per
Gratis. iv. 44.

Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jan.
entie facta ROBERTO
de eodem, ad alienandum x
n suarum ubicunque infra
en. cuicunque persone aut
c. Subscripta per Regem.
. iv. 79.

Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jan.
arte confirmationis JACOBI
uper carta sibi facta per
Lyoun de Pettanis,—de toto
nuo redditu octo mercarum
iorum levando et percipiendo
Inverichty cum pertinentiis,
vic. de Forfare: De domino
o, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis
Crechtoun (?) per dominum
M. A. Spittale. iv. 45.

At Edinburgh, 19 Jan.
aid to WILLIAM SCOT of
ycht, and his airis,—of the
, proffitis and dewiteis of the
tscotty and Duray with thair
liand within the schirefdome
ng in the kingis handis be
nonentres be the deces of
ichell Scot of Balwery or ony
lauchful possessour of the
dis, of all termez bigane and
nd quhill the rychtuis aire
; with power to lift and rais
aliz and proffitis of the said
to dispone and set the
thai plese . . . Per
Gratis eidem. iv. 94.

At Edinburgh, 20 Jan.
Tak maid to ALEXANDER
UNTLIE, his airis, assignais
ntis,—of the landis of Inver-
Glengarry with thair pertinence, outsettis, pendiculis and forestis, liand in the lordschip of Lochabir and schirefdome of Invernys, for the termez of nyne zeris: His entres at Witsonday efter the dait hereof: PAYAND thairfor zerely xl merkis at twa usuale termez, etc.,—with power of bailzery, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iv. 43.

1989. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Nominatio M. ANDREE KEITH, ad subdiaconatum Brechinensem nunc vacantem per resignationem seu dimissionem M. Thome Meldrum, sive alias quovismodo vacantem, quem ipse M. Andreas aut suus procurator duxerit acceptandum, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 43.

1990. At Edinburgh, 22 Jan. Ane Protectioun maid to WILLIAM BELL, burges of Peblis, in the commoun forme, etc. Gratis ex mandato A. Elphinstoun. iv. 44.

1991. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI SLEICH, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Dragamont super precogitata felonia commissa, et pro omni crimine et actione que dicto Jacobo occasione dicte interfectionis quovismodo imputari poterint tantum,—dummodo parentibus et amicis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 45.

1992. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS RAA, pro interfectione quondam Willelmi Bothell ex subito commissa per spatium quinque annorum, et pro omni crimine quod sibi occasione dicte interfectionis imputari poterit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 46.

1993. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS OGILVY, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Thome Richardsoun ad quinque annos elapsos et ultra commisse, et pro omnibus aliis criminibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, raptu

mulierum, furto et omnibus aliis homicidiis exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 45.

1994. At Edinburgh, 29 Jan. A Lettre maid to PATRIK MERSER and ISOBELL, LADY AWDY, his spous, and to thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of Andro Balfour, the sone and aire of umquhile Michell Balfour, feare of Monquhanny; togidder with the mariage of George Ramsay, the sone and are of umquhile William Ramsay, feare of Clatty, and failzeing of the said Andro or George deceis unmaryt, the mariage of the are or airis male that sall happin to succeid to the saidis umquhile Michell and Williammys heretage . . . Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 46.

1995. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jan. Preceptum Legitimationis HENRICI CREICHTOUN, bastardi, etc., in debita forma. Per Signetum. Gratis D. A. Scot, servitori archidiaconi S. Andree per dominum. iv. 54.

1996. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Feb. Preceptum Legitimationis M. ROBERTI BLAKATER, rectoris de Glasgw, et Isobelle ejus sororis, in communi forma, cum certis additis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eisdem ex mandato domini per M. A. Galloway. iv. 45.

1997. At Edinburgh, 2 Feb. A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER LECPRIVIK in this forme: Forsamekle as the said Alexander wes accusit for art and part of the cruell slauchter of umquhile George Hammyltoun and wes convict of the sammyn be ane assise, and thairfor dome wes gevin in the tolbuth of Edinburgh, that the said Alexander suld be dampnit to dede for art and part of the said slauchter, and all his landis and gudis movable and unmovable to be our eschete and disponit at our awn fre will; and herefter we, movit of pete and of our speciale grace, remittit the said Alexander and finit[1] with him in jugement for the slauchter of the said umquhile George, likeas his lettrez of finance and remissioun made to him thairapoun proportis: And now for certane gude caus and uther considerations moving our mynde, we haif reabillit the said Alexander to his gude fame and honour, and als hes maid him lauchfull be thir our lettrez to excers all lauchfull dedis in jugement and outwith, and to bruke and jois all dignateis, officis, landis, rentis, possessions and gudis als fre as he did before the committing of the said slauchter, without ony obstakle, etc.: Quharefor, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per Galloway. iv. 46.

1998. At Edinburgh, 2 Feb. A Licence, protectioun and respitt maid to M. PATRIK BLAKATER, archdene of Glasgw, to pas to the realme of France to vesy the schulis, and to uther partis bezond the sey for the doing of his erandis quhilkis he hes thare ado, etc., in the commoun forme: And to endure fra the day of his passage furth of the realme and xl dais efter his returnyng agane within the sammyn, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis ex mandato domini per Galloway. iv. 50.

1999. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Nominatio directa episcopo Candidecase, archidiacono S. Andree, et preposito ecclesie Fesulensis, etc., ad conferendum M. HENRICO QUHITE, quodcunque ecclesiasticum beneficium ex nunc vacans aut proximo vacaturum in aliqua diocese, excepta diocese S. Andree, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis per dominum. iv. 57.

2000. At Edinburgh, 4 Feb. A Respitt maid to JHONE KILE, for the slauchter of umquhile Alexander Bow alanerly, and for all crimez and offens quhatsumevir in onywise that may

---

[1] Financed or compounded.

ıput to the said Jhone for the said hter,—to be unhurt for xix zeris tocum efter the dait of thir presentis. cripta per dominum Regem. Gratis :home Diksoun. iv. 60.

2001.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb. eptum carte feodifirme WALTERI HQUHANNANE,—super terris de ach et Garrachty, jacen. in dominio Buchquhidder infra vic. de Perth: NDIS sibi et heredibus suis masculis is deficientibus seniori heredi femina- absque divisione dictarum terrarum. . Per Signetum. xs. iv. 61.

2002. At Striveling, 10 Feb. ettre maid to MARION OF YLIS, ter to Mak[r]annald Bayne, at the nce and requeste of the erle of is,—of the gift of foure merkland of mvale liand in the lordschip of ire, fre of al malez, gerssoumez and teis, for hir lifetyme, etc. Gratis comiti Angusie. iv. 48.

2003. At Edinburgh, 10 Feb. ttre maid to DAVID LIERMONTH, the gift of the ward of the landis ınnuell rentis that pertenit to um- e Jhone Tervet of that ilk . . .; der with the releif and als the ıge of Alexander Tervet, the sone ire of the said umquhile Jhon, and ing of him the mariage of ony aire is male, etc. Subscripta per Regem. s eidem per dominum. iv. 56.

2004. At Edinburgh, 12 Feb. spitt maid to DUNCANE PATER- N, for the slauchter of umquhile l Pleuched committit be him apoun ınte, and for all actioun and crime may be imput to him thairthrou rly; To endure for five zeris nixt ı efter the date of this respit, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis Andree Wod. iv. 41.

2005. At Striveling, 13 Feb. A Lettre maid to WILLIAM ERLE OF EROLL,—of the gift of the ward of all and sindry the landis and annuell rentis that pertenit to umquhile Alexander Malevile of Harvistoun and now perten- yng to our soverane lord be resoun of ward, and the nonentres of the sammyn . . .; togidder with the mariage of Malevile, the son and aire of the said umquhile Alexander . . .; and als the releif of the sammyn, etc.; with power to him, his airis and assignais, ane or maa, to intromet and dispone . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 49.

2006. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Feb. Protectio in communi forma facta ABBATI ET CONVENTUI DE DUN- DRANNANE, etc. Gratis Johanni Story per dominum. iv. 48.

2007. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Feb. Protectio facta BURGO DE PEBLIS, in communi forma. Gratis Willelmo Bell ex mandato domini per Andream Elphins- toun. iv. 48.

2008. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Preceptum carte appreciationis JACOBI REDEHEUCH,—super sex mercatis et xii denariatis terrarum de Bordland de Strogeith cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Perth,—que fuerunt Johannis Strogeith de eodem, et appreciate pro summa octuaginta unius librarum per eum dicto Jacobo debita: TENENDIS dicto Jacobo, etc., cum clausulis carte: FACIENDO jura et servitia, etc.,—cum reservatione privilegii juris dicto Johanni ad redimendum easdem infra septennium, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iv. 58.

---

is unnecessary to give the terms of this pt at length, though the charter itself is und in the Great Seal Register, where, er, of the same date, a charter is recorded of the same lands and in similar terms, to Walter Buquhannane and his son Duncan in liferent and fee respectively. The precept for the latter charter will be found in the Appendix.

2009. At Edinburgh, 20 Feb. Galya: James, [*etc.*]: To all and sindry oure admirallis, lieutenentis and thair deputis, justicis, schireffis, provestis and baillies of burrowis, and to all utheris oure officiaris, liegis and subditis quham it efferis, quhais knawlege thir our lettres sal cum, greting: Wit ze us for certane caus and considerationis moving us, to have respitt and frely galyt and be thir our lettrez specially respittis and frely galyis our lovitt COLYN CANZART sumtyme duelland in Flanderis, saufly and surely to cum within oure realme and remane thairin and wirk in oure conze and do sic uther service and besynes as we will charge him, but ony hurt, harme, vexatioun, impediment, injure, attechment or arrest to be done to the said Colyn in his persoun or gudis be ony persoun or persounis of quhatsumeuer natioun or cuntre, strangeris or utheris our liegis quhatsumever, for ony debt, compt, conventioun, actioun or caus quhatsumever movit before the date hereof, induring the tyme of thir oure said lettres: Quharefore we charge straitlie and commandis zow all and sindry . . . that nane of zow tak apoun hand to do or attempt to be done onything in contrare or breking of this oure speciale respitt and fre galya enduring all the tyme thairof, under all the hiest pane, charge and offens that ze and ilk ane of zow may committ and inrin agane oure majeste in that parte: Thir our lettres for the space of thre zeris nixt tocum efter the date of the sammyn to endure. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis secretario. iv. 50.

2010. At Edinburgh, 20 Feb. A Licence maid to the LARD OF BALGONY to sell, analy or wedsett his tuenty merk land of Bawcellie, ten lib. of land of Drummane, xx merkis of Schethome and xx lib. of Mundynis, etc., in the commoun forme. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 50.

2011. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI SCOT et David Bruce, pro arte et parte proditorie remanentie ab exercitu nostro de Aytoun, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, homicidio, raptu mulierum, furto et receptatione furti tantum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. iv. 102.

2012. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb. Presentatio directa episcopo Moraviensi pro collatione conferenda M. ALEXANDRO HAY, super prebenda de Dothell infra ecclesiam cathedralem Moriavensem, cum eam per resignationem seu dimissionem Willelmi Lamb vacare contigerit,—ad presentationem regis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis M. Thome Diksoun. iv. 52.

2013. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ANDREE GALBRAITH et MARGARETE STRIVELING ejus sponse,—super omnibus et singulis terris de Jhonestoun extenden. ad quinquaginta solidos terrarum antiqui extentus, jacen. infra vic. de Renfrew,—que fuerunt Jacobi Galbraith patris dicti Andree prius hereditarie, et per suos procuratores in manibus regis tanquam in manibus tutoris et gubernatoris sui filii Arthuri principis et senescalli Scotie resignate, etc.: TENENDIS dictis Andree et Margarete et heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis de dicto principe et successoribus suis regibus et senescallis Scotie, etc.,—cum clausulis carte: REDDENDO jura et servitia, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Johanni Strivelin de Cragbernard. iv. 54.

2014. Apud Edinburgh 23 Feb. Litera Regressus facta GEORGIO COMITI DE ROTHES,—super terris et baronia de Dunloppis, jacen. infra vic. de Forfare, per eum alienatis Ade Hepburne de Craggis, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam. Gratis dicto Ade ex mandato domini per Wardlaw. iv. 56.

2015. At Edinburgh, 23 Feb. A Licence maid to WALTER KERGILL

h, to sell, analy and wedset le the thrid part of his landis wry with the pertinentis, liand hirefdome of Perth, to quhat-persoun or persouns he plesis, the commoun forme. Per m. xs. iv. 57.

. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Feb. a litere HENRICI de BUR-ballivi Verensis, super officio orie Privilegiorum nationis regni :. : Pro voluntate regis dura- Per Signetum. Gratis per iv. 50.

7. At Edinburgh, 24 Feb. maid to ALEXANDER R of Blith in this forme,— kingis grace understandis and erely that our lovit Alexander Blith, our custumar of Edin-s maid just compt and complete to us and our comptrollaris me of all custumis and dewiteis intromettit and ressavit be him his said office of custumary in bigane, sen his first entre to office unto the day of the date and that his comptis is examit comptrollaris, auditouris of baith in our chekker and , and fund just and lele: And we hald us wele content and of all our custumis and utheris quhatsumever intromettit and e him in all tymez bigane unto of the date hereof, and for us successouris quietclamys and the said Alexander, his airis touris thairof be thir our lettrez etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 52.

Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb. a litere M. WILLELMI BER-super annua pensione xl librarum cis domini regis per thesaura-tempore existentem ad festa s et S. Martini persolvenda, et quousque ad beneficium nportantie quam dicta summa beneficiatus erit, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 64.

2019. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Litera notariatus facta D. ROBERTO ROUST, capellano, etc., in communi forma. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis per dominum. iv. 52.

2020. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Mar. Protectio facta DAVID DUNBAR de Durris, in communi forma, et pro uno anno duratura, etc. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 52.

2021. Apud Striveling, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis ALEX-ANDRI NAPER, militis, et JONETE CHESHOLM ejus sponse,—super carta eis facta per Archibaldum Naper de Merchamstoun, patrem dicti Alexandri, super terris de Edinbally, Ballacarn et Ballatis cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Edinbally infra vic. de Dunbartane: Tenendis de dicto Archibaldo, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Johanni Ramsay, militi, per D. Georgium Newtoun. iv. 66.

2022. Apud Striveling, 6 Mar. Preceptum carte admortizationis Johannis Lundin de eodem,—super annuo redditu xii mercarum levando de terris de Seres, jacen. infra vic. de Fife; necon super terris templariis de Balcormo, ac super octo rodis jacen. ex parte *le south-west* ecclesie de Largo,—ad sustentationem capellani divina celebrantis in nova INSULA de LARGO, fundata per dictum Johannem pro salute animarum regis et regine et certarum aliarum animarum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 56.

2023. At Strivelin, 6 Mar. A Lettre maid to ANDRO KYNNARD of that ilk, ane of the fre tenentis of the erledome of Sutherland,—of the gift of the malez, proffitis and dewiteis of his landis of Skelebow liand within the said erledome, ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis aire to the sammyn, etc.

Per aliam literam consimilem sub signeto manu S. D. N. Regis subscriptam universis tenentibus de Sutherland concessam. xs. iv. 70.

2024. Apud Strivelin, 6 Mar. Litera facta JOHANNI SUTHERLAND de Fors, in eadem forma ut litera facta Andree Kinnard [*immediate precedens*], penes donationem firmarum, proficuorum et devoriarum terrarum suarum de Bakeis in Strabrora infra comitatum de Sutherland jacen., ipso [*sic*] Johanne de comite de Sutherland tentarum, etc. De eodem warranto. iv. 71.

2025. Apud Strivelin, 7 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI JHONESTOUN in Auchinlek infra regalitatem de Pasleto commorantis, pro receptatione, supplemento et intercommunicatione cum Willelmo Jhonestoun suo fratre ad cornu existente, et pro omni actione que sibi inde imputari poterit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 67.

2026. Apud Strivelin, 8 Mar. Preceptum carte appreciationis ADE COMITIS DE BOITHUILE,—super terris de Elgeriggill et Wailstoun tam in proprietate quam in tenandria, cum molendino et pertinentiis earundem, unacum advocatione et donatione ecclesie de Wailstoun et capellaniarum earundem, jacen. infra vic. de Lanark,—que fuerunt dicte Ade in superioritate, et Alexandri domini Erskin in tenandria, et appreciate domino regi pro firmis transactis earundem per spatium quinquaginta annorum ultimo preteritorum, a tempore forisfacture quondam Jacobi comitis de Dowglas et ejus sponse, extendentibus annuatim ad summam octuaginta et decem mercarum, per quod spatium dicte terre cum pertinentiis, unacum predictis transactis firmis extendentibus in integro per dictum spatium ad summam quatuor millium et vc. mercarum, fuerunt in manibus domini regis et suorum predecessorum ratione nonintroitus, nullo sufficiente tenente ad easdem legitime intrato existente, etc.; et pro bono et gratuito servitio regi impenso unit, etc., dictas terras baronie sue de Halis, libertatis et privilegii ejusdem esse in futurum, et quod unica sasina sufficiet, etc.: TENENDIS dicto Ade comiti de Boithuile et heredibus suis, etc., de domino rege et successoribus suis,—cum clausulis carte et baronie, etc.: REDDENDO unam sectam ad curiam capitalem vic. de Lanark proximo post festum S. Michaelis tenendam, etc, necnon wardam, relevium et maritagium, etc., cum potestate alienandi, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. [illegible]2.

2927. Apud Strivelin, 14 Mar. Nominatio facta M. ALEXANDRO RAIT ad quodcunque beneficium ex nunc vacans aut proximo vacaturum in diocesibus Rossensi, Brechinensi et Dunkeldensi, quod ipse aut sui procuratores debito tempore duxerit acceptandum, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per A. Elphinstoun. iv. 59.

2028. At Edinburgh, 17 Mar. A Lettre maid to JONET STEWART and hir assignais, — of the gift of the mariage of George Dudingstoun, sone and aire of umquhile Stevin Dudingstoun of Sandfurd, and failzeing of the said George, the mariage of the aire male quhatsumevir succedand to the said umquhile Stevynnis heretage, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis Waltero Arnot filio fratris espiscopi Candidecase. iv. 57.

2029. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Mar. Presentatio directa archiepiscopo Glasguensi, pro collatione conferenda D. JOHANNI SMYTH, super rectoria de Corry, cum eam per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Stephani Jarding vacare contigerit, ad presentationem regis ratione warde spectante, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 57.

2030. At Edinburgh, 18 Mar. A Lettre of Licence made to JHONE

W of the Keris, to analy the thrid
the landis of Leithheid with the
ntis, liand in the schirefdome of
rgh, to Rolland Murray, burges
sammyn, etc., in the commoun
Subscripta per Regem. Gratis M.
ai Murray per dominum. iv. 58.

31. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Mar.
tum Legitimationis MALCOLMI
VELL alias GRYME, etc., in com-
forma. Per Signetum. Gratis
per dominum. iv. 75.

032. At Edinburgh, 19 Mar.
tre maid to SCHIR NICHOLACE
JOHANE and his assignais, ane or
of the gift of the ward of all and hale
f landis of Culrig, Elrig and Monyok
hair pertinentis, liand within the
dome of Invernys, quhilkis war
ile Huchoun Alexander Freselsoun
ow throu his deceis being in the
kingis handis be resoun of ward . . .,
with the releif quhen it sall happin; and
als the gift of the mariage of Donald
Huchoun Freselsoun, the sone and aire of
the said umquhile Huchon, . . .
with power frely to dispone thairon and
apoun the said ward, relief and nonentres,
etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis sub-
scriptam. xs. iv. 98.

2033. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Mar.
Litera Passagii facta GEORGIO VAN
ERISLING, machinarum jaculatori, etc.,
in debita forma. Gratis. iv. 56.

2034. Apud Strivelin, 24 Mar.
Preceptum litere ANDREE ELPHINS-
TOUN, super licentia ad edificandum tur-
rim cum antemuralibus super terris suis
de Selmys, et in capite cum *le corbalsailze*,
et ad faciendum in eadem carceres et
foramina murthuralia cum vectibus ferreis.
etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 59.

ANNO DOMINI 1510. ANNO REGNI 22.

035. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Apr.
tio facta ROBERTO LAWSOUN
riggis, in debita forma, etc. Gratis
iv. 59.

36. Apud Candidamcasam, 4 Apr.
tum carte confirmationis JOHAN-
LOANE,—super carta sibi facta per
nem Sloane de Gariauch, de quadra-
octo solidatis et quatuor denariatis
am suarum de Gariauch antiqui
us cum pertinentiis, infra senescal-
de Kirkcudbrycht: De ipso Johanne
DIS, etc. Per Signetum. xs.
iv. 129.

2037. At Edinburgh, 6 Apr.
tre of Tak maid to DAVID HOP-
GILL in Tynnes and to his assignais,
r ma,—of all and hale the forest
of Tynnes and Hamelok of Glenga-
ith the pertinentis: His entres
and at the feist of Witsonday nixt
, and thairefter for ix zeris to endure:
D zerely for the said sted of Tynnes
xxv lib., and for Hamelok of Glengabir
v lib. xiiis. iiiid., alanerly, for all malis,
dewiteis and uther thingis that may be
askit etc.: And attour the comptrollare
for the tyme has ressavit fra the said
David (100) merkis in naym of gerssoume,
—dischargeing the bailzeis of the forest,
commissionaris of the forest courtis, cur-
rowris of the said forest and all utheris the
kingis officiaris, of the taking or rasing of
ony unlawis or entres for the said stedis in
the forest courtis or outwith be statutis
maid thairapoun ony maner of way: Attour
the kingis grace promittis faithfully to
warand to the said David and his assig-
nais the said stedis enduring the said ix
zeris, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis
eidem per dominum. iv. 58.

2038. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Apr.
Preceptum carte DAVID ADAMSOUN
filii Willelmi Adamsoun, burgensis de
Edinburgh,—super terris tertie partis ville
de Hairelaw cum pertinentiis, tertia parte
de Overtoun de Ballerno, et duabus

mercatis terrarum ville de Ladone cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Edinburgh, —que fuerunt dicti Willelmi et Jonete Turing sue sponse, et per procuratores suos in manibus regis resignate, etc.; et dominus rex unit easdem in unam liberam tenandriam et quod unica sasina sufficiet, etc.: TENEND. dicto David et heredibus suis de domino rege, etc., cum clausulis carte, etc.: REDDENDO unam denariam argenti, etc., non obstante quod hujusmodi terre prius tenebantur per servitium warde et relevii, de quibus warda, relevio cum maritagio dominus rex exonerat dictum David, etc.: Reservato libero tenemento earundem dictis Willelmo et Jonete pro toto tempore vite ipsorum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis dicto Willelmo ex mandato domini per Andream Elphinstoun. iv. 59.

2039. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr.
Preceptum carte feodifirme DAVID ELPHINSTOUN,—super tota et integra dimedietate loci et terrarum de Glensax, cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Selkirk: TENEND. sibi et heredibus suis ut in aliis: REDDENDO pro eisdem xii lib. in augmentationem rentalis ad xxxs. annuatim, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 84.

2040. At Striveling, 10 Apr.
A Lettre maid to SCHIR JAMES INGLIS, chaplane,—of the gift of xx merkis of usuale money to be pait to him zerely of of our soverane lordis cofferis be his thesaurare now present and tocum for suffrage and service to be done for the kingis fader and moder, quham God assolze, at the altar of our Lady within the kirk of Cambuskynneth,—quhilk soume umquhile schir Thomas Marschell had for the doing of the said service: With command in the sade lettre to the thesaurare to pay the said soume and the auditouris of chekker to allow, etc. Per Signaturam. iv. 85.

2041. Apud Striveling, 11 Apr.
Litera facta M. ALEXANDRO LEVINGSTOUN,—super capellania situata infra ecclesiam S. Michaelis infra castrum de Striveling fundata super summa decem librarum de certis terris dominii de Menteth, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis domino Elphinstoun per dominum. iv. 58.

2042. At Striveling . . .[1]
A Lettre of licence maid to ROBERT LORD ERSKIN, to sell, analy or wedset his landis and barony of Ellem with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Beruik, or the maist part of the sammyn, etc., in the commoun forme. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 59.

2043. At Strivelin, 12 Apr.
A Respit maid to LAUCHLANE M^cGILLANE, his kynnismen, familiaris and servandis, saufly to cum to the kingis presence to Strivelin or quhare it sall happin to be for the tyme, for expeditioun of his erandis that he has ado, and surely to returne agane quhare he com fra, etc., in the commoun forme: To endure for xl dais. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis comiti de Ergile. iv. 58.

2044. Apud Strivelin, 12 Apr.
Preceptum carte ALEXANDRI DOMINI ELPHINSTOUN, — super molendino granorum de Kippaneros cum astricta multura dicta *le thirll multure*, gramine et summis[2] earundem, jacen. in baronia de Kippaneros infra vic. de Perth,—salvis domino regi juribus et servitiis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 59.

2045. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Apr.
Presentatio D. DONALDI MAKSTALKARE, super rectoria de Ilamoun cum eam per resignationem M. Johannis Campbell vacare contigerit, etc.,—ad presentationem regis et collationem David, episcopi Lismorensis, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 109.

2046. Apud Strivelin, 17 Apr.
Preceptum litere THOME CLERK,

[1] Year only given.

[2] *Scottice* "soumis," i.e. allotments of pasture.

ınua pensione (50) librarum sibi de per thesaurarium . . . per- ı ad duos anni terminos Penthe- t S. Martini in hieme, pro ipsius in arte musicali impendendo, pro mpore vite sue persolvenda, etc. netum. Gratis eidem per domi- iv. 60.

47. Apud Striveling, 19 Apr.
um carte conjuncte infeodationis CRISTIARNII [STEWART[1]], et AGNETIS STEWART ejus —super dominio et terris de Brechin are cum fortaliciis, fortalitatibus, nis, annuis redditibus, advoca- ı, et donationibus ecclesiarum et iarum earundem cum suis per- s, jacen. infra vic. de Forfar: IS eis et heredibus inter ipsos procreatis seu procreandis, quibus tibus heredibus dicti domini nii de corpore suo legitimi pro- s, quibis omnibus deficientibus regi reversuris, etc., in libera nuncupanda baronia de Brechin, ı clausulis carte et baronie: DO, etc., tres sectas ad tria placita a vic. de Forfar, unacum wardis, et maritagiis, etc. Per Sig- Gratis. iv. 59.

048. At Striveling, 19 Apr.
pitt maid to GEORGE LORD UN, gevand him licence to pas in partis that he plesis outwith the with quhat persouns, his kynnis- servandis, he likis for the tyme: the kingis hienes hes takin the rd and all thaim that pass with d all utheris his men, tennentis, entis, servandis, factouris, procura- intromettouris, his and thair rentis, possessiouns, castalis, hous, is, biggingis, takkis, malingis, atall, store placis, grangis, woddis, fischingis, gudis movable and ble quhatsumevir under the kingis oun, manteinance, defence, supple and saufgard; and als respittis all actiouns, caus and querrellis belanging the kingis hienes or ony uther persoun or persouns, movit or to be movit agains the said lord or the saidis persouns being with him, to ceis and rest fra the day of the passing of him furthe of the realme for the space of thre zeris nixt thaireftir, gif he happinis to remane sa lang tyme furth of the sammyn: and gif it sall happin him to returne within the realme within the said space of thre zeris thir lettrez to endure fra the day of the passing of the said lord furth of the realme as said is quhill his returnyng . . . it being within the space of the said zeris, and for xl dais thairefter: And als his grace exemis his said cosing and the saidis persounis being with him fra all comper- ing to ony justice and chaumerlane- airis, schiref courtis or ony uther courtis, spirituale and temporale, enduring the tyme foresaid, etc. Subscripta per domi- num Regem. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini. iv. 63.

2049. At Striveling, 19 Apr.
A Protectioun maid to ALEXANDER LORD ELPHINSTOUN, in the com- moun forme, and to endure for his life- tyme, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 68.

2050. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Apr.
Preceptum carte feodifirme GEORGEI SCHAW,—super terris de Fossoquhy, jacen. infra vic. de Striveling; ac super terris de Larg cum insula, Eddralekhalch, Strongarwald, Ardmacmonen et Branqu- halze, jacen. infra vic. de Perth: TENEN- DIS sibi et heredibus suis masculis, etc., ut in aliis: REDDENDO pro dictis terris de Fossoquhy que se extendunt nunc in rentali ad summam decem librarum, sum- mam xviii lib., et pro dictis terris de Larg que nunc extendunt ad xxxiiis. iiiid., unam bollam duas firlotas ordei, unum mutonem et duo quarteria, et pro dictis terris de Eddralekhach que nunc extendunt ad

[1] See R.M.S. II., 3652.

xls., duas bollas ordei et duos mutones nunc, et pro dictis terris de Strowgalwald (*sic*) que extendunt ad xxvis. et viiid. unam bollam ordei et unum mutonem, et pro dictis terris de Ardmacmonen que nunc extendunt ad xxxiiis. iiiid., unam bollam duas firlotas ordei, unum mutonem et duo quarteria mutonis,—summam xxii lib. pro predictis firma, ordeo et mutonibus, necon martas prius debitas et consuetas: Ista conditione quod pauperes actu occupantes dictas terras non removebuntur extra suas assedationes pro eorum vite temporibus, solvendo firmam predictam sine introitu; Et pro predictis terris de Branquhalze que nunc extendunt ad xls. duas bollas ordei et duos mutones, summam vi lib. xiiis. iiiid. unacum martis debitis et consuetis: In augmentationem rentalis ad summum xxviii lib. monete predicte, etc., ut in aliis. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 65.

2051. At Edinburgh, 20 Apr.[1]
James, [*etc.*]: To all and sindry oure liegis and subditis and in speciall to the burgess[is] and inhabitantis our burgh of Edinburgh and toune of Leith, and to all utheris quham it efferis quhais knawlege thir our lettrez sal cum, greting: Wit zhe us to have made, constitute and ordanit and be thir our lettrez makis, constitutis and ordanis oure lovit ALEXANDER ANDERSOUN, for all the dayis of his life, settar and sear of all skynnys in our said burgh of Edinburgh, and als custumare of all Inglis gudis that aw us custume cuming to our said burgh of Edinburgh and port of Leith, or passing out of the sammyn, with power . . . to depute and substitute under hym ane or ma in the said officis, for the quhilkis he sal be haldin to ansuer; To BE HALDIN . . . to the said Alexander Andersoun for all the dayis of his life, with all feis and dewitis pertenyng thairto, he makand to us zerelie his compt thairupoun in our chekker as efferis: Quharfore we charge stratlie and commandis . . . that ze and ilk ane of zow reddely intend, ansuer and obey to the said Alexander, settar and sear of the said skynnys and custumare foresaid enduring all the dayis of his life, and to his deputis undir hym, ane or ma, and to nane utheris, in all and syndry thingis concernyng the executioun and administratioun in the said officis, and in the paying to hym of all custumes thairof as efferis, undir all the hiest pane and charge that eftir may follow,—discharging all utheris and sindry our custumaris and officiaris, of the said officis . . . Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iv. 149.

2052. At Edinburgh, 22 Apr.
A Lettre maid till ADAM RUTHERFURD in this forme: James etc. to all and sundry our justicis, justice-clerkis, etc.: Wit ze us that forsamekle as Adam Rutherfurd, sone to umquhile George Rutherfurd of Langnewtoun, wes apprehendit and taken redehand committand thift and crimes apoun oure liegis, and thairfor wes put in oure castell of Edinburgh in fermance and presoun, and wes kepit in oure said castell be the space of thre quarteris of ane zere with the mare, to have bene justifiit for the said thift and crime, and for slauchteris and uther grete crimes committit and done be him of before: Nevertheles we, movit of pete and of oure speciale grace and favouris, for certane caus and consideratiouns moving us, has remittit and forgevin the said Adam the said crime and offens . . . and all slauchteris, crimes and offens committit and done be him in ony tyme bigane, and the extreme rigoure of law that mycht be execut apoun him for the actiouns, crimes and offens committit be him as said is; rehabiling and restoring him to his gude name, fame, warldly honouris, landis, possessionis, and gudis movable and unmovable quhatsumever, frely to exers and use all officis and dedis lauchfull as he had bene unapprehendit and taken in redehand with any crime.: Quharefor, etc.,

[1] A.R. 23, but placed here according to the A.D.

nane of zow take apoun hand to , atteche, gife in dittay or accuse aid Adam for ony crime or offens, . to ask souerte for satisfactioun of , . . . or to impute or allege ony of infamite agane the said Adam, for ctioun or caus bigane in tyme tocum . Subscripta per Regem. Gratis undato domini per A. Galloway. iv. 95.

2053. At Strivelin, 27 Apr. ttre maid to M. JHONE CHES-ME, for his gude and thankful e done and to be done to the kingis ,—of the soume of xl merkis usuale y zerely to be pait to him at imes and Witsonday be the the-re present aud tocum of the cofferis, ring the kingis will: His entres ayment begynnand at Martimes the date hereof . . . Per Sig-am. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 85.

054. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Apr. ectio facta ALEXANDRO OGILVY Deskfurd: Pro voluntate Regis dur-., etc. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 60.

2055. At Strivelin, 30 Apr. ttre maid to ADAM COKBURNE,—e ward of the landis and barony of undeveny, baith propirte and ten-y, with thair pertinentis, liand within chirefdome of Perth, now being in kingis handis be resoun of ward r deceis of umquhile Patrik lord burtoun. . . . Per Signa-n. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 63.

2056. At Edinburgh, 2 Maii. Protectioun maid to WILLIAM MICHELL, burges of Edinburgh, e commoun forme, etc. Gratis eidem lominum. iv. 60.

2057. Apud Strivelin, 4 Maii. entatio D. ALEXANDRI WART, directa archiepiscopo Glasguensi, pro collatione sibi conferenda super capellania de Dundonald nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Johannis Symontoun, ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis spectante, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 62.

2058. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Maii. Protectio JOHANNIS HALDANE de Glennegas, militis, etc., in communi forma: Pro voluntate regis duratura. Gratis. iv. 62.

2059. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Maii. Protectio pro M. GILBERTO CHAUMER, in communi forma. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 63.

2060. At Edinburgh, 6 Maii. A Lettre of Tak maid to WILLIAM REDPETH and his assignais, ane or ma,—of all and hale the iiii. lib. worth of land of Angelraw with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Beruik, and of the thre s. worth of land of Greneside in the west end of the toune of fulze of Grenelaw, quhilkis the said William brukit of before: His entre beand at Witsonday after the date hereof, and thairefter to be haldin and had to him for the termez of nyne zeris: PAYAND thairfor zerelie four pundis thre s. usuale money, etc., at twa usuale termez, etc., with all maner of dewiteis usit and wount, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis, decano Glasguensi solicitante, per dominum. iv. 82.

2061. At Striveling, 8 Maii. A Exemptioun maid to GEORGE MONT-CREIF of Tibirmillo, fra all comperance personaly [at] the schiref courtis of Perth or ony uther courtis or justice-airis, and fra all passing apoun ony inquestis or assis[is] in the sammyn, and fra all passing to oistis, for all the dais of his life, —he findand the soitour gif he ony aw to do service in the schiref courtis or justice-airis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis Roberto Moncreif suo filio. iv. 68.

2062. Apud Strivelin, 8 Maii.[1]
Preceptum carte feodifirme JOHANNIS DRUMMOND, filii Johannis domini Drummond,—super terris de Candlochdow et Calzenagad extenden. ad duas mercatas terrarum antiqui extentus, jacen. in dominio de Appn[a]dow infra vic. de Perth, que prius regi in proprietate pertinebant: TENEDNIS sibi et heredibus suis masculis, etc., de domino rege, etc., cum clausulis carte nove feodifirme: REDDENDO quatuor mercas in augmentationem rentalis ad duas mercas, etc. Gratis per dominum ex mandato Regis. iv. 73.

2063. At Strivelin, 10 Maii.
A Respit maid to ROBERT ELWALD of Redeheuch, Robert Elwald in Dunle, Johne Elwald in Sondhope, William Elwald in Ramsigill, Henry Nixson, William Nixson, Adam Croser, Liell Croser, Matho Hendersoun, John Hendersoun and Alexander Armestrang, saufly and surelie to cum to the kingis presence to Strivelin or quhare it happinis him to be for the tyme, thare saufly and surelie to remane and abide for the expeditioun and doing of thair materis concernyng gude reule to be had and kepit in the cuntre quhare thai remane, and all utheris thair lefull erandis, and saufly and surely to returne and pas agane to the partis thai com fra, without ony hurt, harme, etc. . . .: And to endure for the moneth, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis comiti de Boithuile. iv. 64.

2064. Apud Strivelin, . . .[2]
Presentatio directa S. D. N. Pape seu cuicunque alteri cui collatio decanatus de Lestalrig pertinet, pro collatione conferenda M. THOME DIKSON, canonico Abirdonensi, super dicto decanatu cum eum per resignationem, dimissionem seu deprivationem M. Roberti Boswell vacare contigerit, etc.,—ad presentationem regis spectante. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem. iv. 64.

2065. At Strivelin, 10 Maii.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO LORD GRAY,—of the gift of all and hale the proffitis and fischingis of the landis and place of Bruchty within the schirefdome of Forfare, that may pertene to the king, thairof, throu nonentre of the aire or airis thairto in tymes bigane and [illegible]y and quhill the richtuis aire or airis the enterit thairto, etc. . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 9[illegible].

2066. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Maii.
Preceptum carte admortizationis Johanni [illegible] Domini Simple,—super annuo reddit[illegible] decem mercarum annuatim levando de terris de Mekle Kilruskane, ad sustentationem unius capellani divina celebraturi infra CAPELLAM S. ANAND[illegible] per dictum Johannem fundatam, etc. Gratis domino Simple. iv. 69.

2067. At Strivelin, 14 Maii.
A Lettre maid to SCHIR PETER CREICHTOUN of Sandfurd, knycht, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of Dunbulg and Contrahillis pertenyng umquhile to David Betoun, and being in ward to George erle Rothes as ane tenandry of Ballinbreich, quhilk hale barony is forfalt to the king, and the kingis hienes haifand the hale barony foresaid in his handis, gevis the ward of the said landis to the said schir Peter, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iv. 69.

2068. Apud Strivelin, . . .[2]
Nominatio directa executoribus facultatis domini regis, pro collatione conferenda M. GEORGEO TURNBULL, super quocunque beneficio ex nunc vacante aut proximo vacaturo infra regnum, excepta diocese S. Andree. iv. 69.

2069. At Strivelin, 18 Maii.
A Lettre maid to DAVID, BISCHOP OF ERGILE, commendatour of Sandale, and to schir Alexander Makloid his dene,

---

[1] A.R. 9, but placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Year only given.

officiale of the Ilis,—that nane of zow tak apoun hand to inquiet the said bischop and schir Alexander in the uplifting, bruking and joising of all and sindry thair fructis, teyndis, malez and fermez of his and thair landis and kirkis quhatsumevir, and that nane intromet thairwith in onywise without licence of the said bischop: Chargeing als the inhabitantis the saidis landis to obey in the payment of the males of the saidis landis, etc. . . . Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem episcopo. iv. 65.

2070. At Strivelin, 22 Maii.
A Lettre and protectioun maid to the ABBOT OF MELROS,—makand mentioun that forsamekle as he has, for the proffit of the place and plesoir of the king, aggreit with M. David Broun, his compeditour, anent his rycht and clame of the said abbay, and plesit him for the sammyn, and that the said M. David has renuncit and ourgevin all rycht and clame that he had, etc., thairto, as instrumentis proportis; for the quhilk the said abbot has pait to him certane soumez of money to redeme the tedious and costly pleyis that has bene maid anent the rycht of the said abbay in tymes bigane: Tharefor the kingis hienes has takin the said abbot, abbay landis and gudis thairof under his protectioun, to supple, manteine and defend thaim in the peceable bruking thairof, etc., . . . with command to the tenentis to obey him, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 78.

2071. At Strivelin, 22 Maii.
A Licence, protectioun, respitt and exemptioun maid to ROBERT BERTOUN of Over Berntoun, his familiaris, servandis, tenentis, factouris, procuratouris, intromettouris and persouns passing with him in the partis bezond sey, fra the day of his passage furth of the realme quhill his returnyng agane within the sammyn and fourty dais thairefter, etc., in the commoun forme. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 65.

2072. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Maii.
Preceptum Legitimationis D. JOHANNIS LAWDER, capellani, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 65.

2073. At Striveling, 26 Maii.
A Respitt to all and sindry the TENENTIS and INHABITANTIS the landis and lordschip of LIDDISDALE, saufly and surely to cum to the kingis hienes to Edinburgh or quhare be happinnis to be for the tyme, for the doing of thair leful erandis concerning gude reule to be had and kepit within the saidis partis of Liddisdale; and als to cum to quhatsumever burrowis within the realme quhare thai pleis, for the biing of thair necessaris and doing of thair neidful erandis; and to return agane to the partis thai come fra, conjunctlie or severaly, without ony hurt, etc., for ony maner of crime, offens or action quhatsumever bygane; and als takis thaim and thair gudis under his speciale protectioun, etc.: To endure for a month nixt tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Rex. iv. 66.

2074. At Strivelin, 26 Maii.
A Lettre maid to M. JAMES HENDERSOUN,—of the gift of the nonentre and ward of the landis of Lochfargus, with the loch, fischingis, fischgarth and thair pertinentis, liand within the stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht, being in the kingis handis be nonentre or ward or ony uther way, and als the mariage of the aire or airis male or female of the sammyn,—of all tymez bigane and tocum, . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 117.

2075. At Edinburgh, 28 Maii.
A Lettre maid to JHONE LORD HAY and to his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of all and hale the landis of the Manis of Swynhope, with the myln and pertinentis of the sammyn, liand within the schirefdome of Peblis, now being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward throu deceis of William Cranstoun of Rothobiris; and the nonentres of the landis and myln foresaid . . . ;

togidder with the mariage of Patrik Cranstoun the sone and aire of the said umquhile William . . .; and als the releif of the saidis landis and myln gif ony sall happin to pertene to the kingis grace be sesing to be gevin to the aire or airis foresaid, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 65.

2076. At Striveling, 3 Jun.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF CAITHNES,—makand him bailze and chaumerlane of the landis and lordschip of Uchterhous and all uther landis on the [this?] side the munth pertenyng umquhile to the erle Buchane, and now being in the kingis [handis] be resoun of ward . . . ; with the keping of the castell af Uchterhous . . .; with power to hald bailze and chaumerlane courtis and to mak deputis and uther officiaris under him, and to mak portaris, wechmen in the said castell etc.; and with power to remufe the tennentis of the said landis and lordschip and utheris in thair placis to input, and to uptak the malez, gersomez and dewiteis of the sammyn and to mak compt thairof in the chekker,—he haifand thairfor zerelie the sammyn and siclike feis as the maister of Ruthven had for the sammyn of befor, etc., quhilk the auditouris of chekker sall allow, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem. iv. 66.

2077. Apud Strivelin, 3 Jun.
Nominatio M. ANDREE SPENCE, directa executoribus nominationis et facultatis domini regis, pro collatione conferenda sibi de quocunque benefi[cio] infra regnum vacante, excepta diocese [S.] Andree, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. [66].

2078. At Edinburgh, 6 Jun.
A Protectioun maid to M. JAM[ES] HEPBURNE, in the commoun form[e], etc. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 6[7].

2079. At Strivelin, 7 Jun.
A Lettre maid to M. PATRIK COVIN[G]TRE,—of the gift of ane zerely pensioun of fourty pundis to be pait to him of th[e] kingis cofferis be the thesaurar presen[t] and tocum, ay and quhill he be promovi[t] be the king to benefice of (100) merkis o[f] fre importance, etc. . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum iv. 92

2080. Apud Striveling, 9 Jun.
Preceptum Legitimationis M. THOME LESLY, rectoris de Kyngusy, in debita forma. Per Signetum. Gratis archidiacono S. Andree. iv. 68.

ANNO REGNI 23. ANNO DOMINI 1510.

2081. At Edinburgh, 12 Jun.
A Respit maid to GEORGE MYLLARE, piper in Kilbirny, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Robert Scot and Jhone Monfoid, and for all crime and actioun that may be imput to him thairthrow: To endure for xix zeris, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis ex mandato domini per Alexandrum Wardlaw. iv. 99.

2082. At Edinburgh, 15 Jun.
A Protectioun maid to JHONE ALLIRDES of that ilk, James Allirdes his bruder, and James Mill, thair landis, rentis, possessions, etc., in commone forme: And ane Respit to the saidis persounis becaus thai ar agit for thaimself and all actiouns movit or to be movit agains thaim civily or criminaly, and exemis thaim fra all compeiring to justice or chalmerlane-airis, schiref courtis, passing apoun inquestis, assis[is] or to osting,—the said Jhone findand his houshauld with a gentilman to the sammyn, togidder with ane soytour quhare he aw ony service in schiref or justice courtis: To endure for ix yeris nixt tocum efter the date of the sammyn. Subscripta per Regem. Solut. xxxs. iv. 69

ı. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jun.
n Remissionis JOHANNIS de Colstoun, pro receptatione et to Petri Broun, et communica- n eodem, etc. Per Signetum. iv. 112.

4. At Edinburgh, 16 Jun.
ı maid to M. JAMES WIS- his airis and assignais,—of the roffittis and dewiteis of the f Carnbeggis with thair per- iand within the schirefdome of n, of all termez bigane that thai in the kingis handis and his ouris be resoun of nonentre of iis aire or airis sen the deces of Alexander erle Craufurd or ony ıchfull possessour of the said nd in speciale for the termez of ıst bigane or neir thairby, be the ace it is fundin be the lordis of ıat the saidis landis has bene in s and his derrest fader, quham ze, be resoun of nonentres fore- thair decrete gevin thairapoun , and of all termez tocum ay and ı lauchfull entre of the richtuis iiris to the saidis landis; with . . . to tak up the birun ıd proffittis thairof . . . ıar apprise the grond for the as the said M. James, his assignais sall think expedient Per Signaturam. Gratis priori e. iv. 79.

5. At Edinburgh, 20 Jun.
maid to ALEXANDER LORD etc.,—of the keping of the Newark within the forest of ır the space of v zeris; for the e king has assignit to him tbe the Newark callit Catcarmach ı proffittis thairof, etc., with mak constabillis, etc. Subscripta m. Gratis eidem per domi- iv. 74.

ı. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jun.
n Legitimationis DAVID FOR- Patricii Forbes, etc, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis secretario ex mandato domini. iv. 90.

2087. Apud Are, 30 Jun.
Nominatio M. JOHANNIS DOUGLAS, directa executoribus facultatis, super quocunque beneficio vacante aut proximo vacaturo infra regnum, excepta diocese S. Andree, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 82.

2088. Apud Invernys, 4 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis GILLASPY DOW, Johannis Makgillemartyne, et sexaginta trium aliorum, pro communi oppressione legiorum domini regis, et pro receptatione, communicatione et supplemento datis rebellibus regis ad suum cornu existentibus, necnon pro incendiis ac omnibus aliis actionibus que dictis personis ratione premissorum imponi poterint, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam tantum excepta, etc. Per Signetum. iv. 70.

2089. Apud Strivelin, 4 Jul.
Preceptum Litere GEORGEI HALKERSTOUN, burgensis de Edinburgh, et MARGRETE CRECHTOUN sue sponse,—super totis et integris custumis ad valorem summe (100) mercarum extendentibus, regi debitis de suis lana, correo, pellibus, panno, piscibus et cepe ac aliis universis suis bonis propriis que in omni tempore successivo post diem date presentium infra burgum de Edinburgh seu apud Leith aut aliqua alia regni loca custumari contigerint, sic quod predicta sua propria bona libera erunt de omnibus custumis pro toto tempore alterius eorum diutius viventis: Proviso quod fidem faciant quod bona antedicta que custumata fuerint sint sua propria bona, etc Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 71.

2090. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jul.
Legitimatio JOHANNIS HOME, filii naturalis Alexandri, domini Hume, in incestu et adulterio inter eum et Katrinam Strivelin geniti, etc., cum multis

clausulis ut in precepto sub signeto, etc. Per Signetum Gratis dicte Katrine. iv. 77.

2091. Apud Invernys, 9 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGEI FALCONARE de Halkertoun, et Roberti Falconare, pro communi oppressione ligeorum domini regis et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, furto, receptatione furti, mutulatione, raptu mulierum, receptatione rebellium exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per A. Galloway. iv. 118.

2092. Apud Invernys, 9 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE KYNNARD de eodem infra vic. de Invernys commorantis, pro supplemento, receptatione et assistentia per ipsum datis et exhibitis rebellibus regis ad cornu suum existentibus, et pro omnibus crimine et actione, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 90.

2093. Apud Invernis, 11 Jul. Protectio GILLASPY DOW, in communi forma, etc. Gratis ex mandato domini, iv. 70.

2094. At Invernis, 11 Jul. A Lettre maid to the said GILLASPY DOW, bailze of Troutirnes, direct to all and sindry the kingis liegis, and in speciale to the tennentis of Troutirnes, that he, his factouris and servandis suld nocht be vexit nor tribulit in thair persoun or gudis in the peceable bruking of the takkis he hes in Troutirnes of the kingis grace, and in speciale in the executioun of the said office, bote that the said tennentis suld ansuere and obey to him sa far as pertenit to thaim to do under all pane and charge, etc. Ex mandato dominorum consilii. Gratis ut supra. iv. 70.

2095. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis THOME ARNOT in Kincardin O'Neil, pro suis remanentia et absentia ab exercitu de Heitoun in Anglia, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per Alexandrum Galloway. iv. 183.

2096. At Edinburgh, 14 Jul. A Lettre of Tak maid to the PRIORES AND CONVENT OF CALDSTREME,—of the landis of Hirsale and Gradane with thair pertinentis, liand within the erledome of Marche, for the termez of v zeris efter the date hereof, etc.: PAYAND malez and dewiteis as the rentale proportis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 68.

2097. Apud Elgin, 14 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis THOME GALL commorantis in Estir Byn, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Geilstoun ad novem annos elapsos ante datam presentium, et pro omnibus actionibus et criminibus que dicto Thome ratione premissorum imponi poterint, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, aliis homicidiis, raptu mulierum et furto tantum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. iv. 80.

2098. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jul. Preceptum carte M. HENRICI LECH,—super terris domini regis de Kerylawmond, Mekle Lowpas et Litle Lowpas cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Bute infra vic. ejusdem, extenden. ad vi lib. xvis. et viiid. terrarum antiqui extentus, quas Thomas Lech pater dicti M. Henrici et alii sui predecessores habuerunt pro ipsorum bono servitio per donationem regis et progenitorum suorum ultra memoriam hominum: TENEND. dicto M. Henrico pro toto tempore vite sue de domino rege, cum clausulis carte, etc.: REDDENDO unum denarium argenti nomine albefirme, necnon faciendo servitium in practica sua artis cirurgice et alias pro posse suo cum ad hoc requisitus fuerit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum, ex solici-

Andree, episcopi Cathanensis, :arii. iv. 135.

2099. Apud Elgin, 15 Jul.
:io facta M. ROBERTO ELPHIN-N, archidiacono Rossensi, in duplici etc. Gratis per dominum. iv. 71.

00. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jul.
tum Remissionis JACOBI HTOUN de Frendracht, militis, et orum, pro suis proditoriis absentiis comparendo exercitui de Aytoun x in propria persona fuit pro ıtia Anglorum, et pro omnibus :tionibus, etc.,—proditoria tradi-in personam regis, murthuro, o, raptu mulierum et communi exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. eidem per dominum. iv. 144.

01. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul.
ıtio directa executoribus facultatis tionis domino regi concesse, pro ne conferenda M. HENRICO super primo beneficio vacaturo regnum, exceptis diocesibus S. et Abirdonensi: Faciendo diro-m omnibus nominationibus prius is et executioni minime deman-tc. Per Signaturam manu Regis ɔtam. xs. iv. 79.

2102. Apud Banf, 20 Jul.
ɹum Remissionis GEORGEI CUR-, pro proditoria remanentia ab bus contra Anglos congregatis, et nibus crimine et actione que sibi premissorum imponi poterint, et nibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—aliis riis traditionibus, murthuro, ɔ, homicidio, raptu mulierum, tione rebellium, communi furto et :ione exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. ɜidem per dominum. iv. 72.

103. At Striveling, 20 Jul.
itt maid to THOMAS DOUGLAS, for the bying, resset and intrometting with thretty foure schepe stowin fra the lady Biris, and for all maner of actioun and crime that may be impute to the said Thomas tharethrow in ony wise alanerly, etc.: To endure for xix zeris, etc. Subscriptam per dominum Regem, etc. xs. iv. 78.

2104. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jul.[1]
Presentatio directa episcopo Lismorensi, pro collatione conferenda D. ALEXANDRO WENTOUN, super rectoria de Knodwart infra diocesim Lismorensem, nunc vacante per decessnm quondam D. Johannis Makmury, etc., ad presentationem regis spectante, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 132.

2105. At Strivelin, 24 Jul.
A Respit maid to the LORD OF SANCT JHONS, in double forme, and to xxiiii persons his houshald men, to pas to the court of Rome, the Rhodis and uther partis, and in speciale to Jhone Polworth, Duncane Dundas, Jhone Dundas, Bartilmew Auchinlek, Alexander Kennedy, David Cuyk, Walter Stewart, Jhone Polworth. William Leirmonth, William Scot, Jhone Jhonesoun, Alexander Jhonesoun, Patrik Estoun, and all utheris his men duelling on hir [his?] propir landis, etc., in the commoun forme: To endure fra his passing furth of the realme and fourty dais efter his returnyng, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis ex mandato domini per Wardlaw. iv. 100.

2106. Apud Banf, 24 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis DUNCANI BROUN et Murdaci Arthour, pro interfectione quondam Willelmi Abirdour alias Jak ad spatium octo annorum elapsorum commissa, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, aliis homicidiis, raptu mulierum, communi furto, receptatione rebellium, communi rapina, et mutulatione exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. iv. 182.

---

[1] A.R. 24, but placed here according to the A.D.

2107. At Sanctandris, 2 Aug.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT INNES of Invermarky, and Margrete, his sister, and to thair assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the mariage of William Blakhaw, the sone and aire of umquhile William Blakhaw of Barrak, and failzeing of him be deceis onmaryit, the mariage of the aire or airis that sal happin [to succeed] to the said umquhile Williammys heretage; togidder with the ward of all landis and annuellrentis that pertenit to the said umquhile William, and now pertenis to our soverane lord be resoun of ward throw his deceis, with the releif thairof . . . Per Signaturam subscriptam per dominum Regem. xs. iv. 97.

2108. At Edinburgh, 2 Aug.
A Lettre maid to GILBERT MENZEIS, alderman of Abirdene, and to his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of all and hale the landis of Litil Methlik, with the myln and alehous of the sammyn with thair pertinentis, liand in the erledome of Buchane and schirefdome of Abirdene, extending to x lib. vis. viiid. worth of land for all the tyme of the ward thairof, quhilkis ar now in the kingis handis be resoun of ward be deceis of umquhile Alexander erle of Buchane, superiour of the sammyn; with the nonentre of the foresaid landis . . . ; with power to occupy thaim with thair awn gudis or to set thaim to tennentis, etc., . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis D. Thome Mertoun. iv. 98.

2109. At Edinburgh, 3 Aug.
A Lettre maid to PATRIK SCOT, chaumerlane of Stratherne, with power to him to hald courtis for the inbringing of the kingis malez and uther dewiteis, and to distrenze thairfor and to mak deputis and uther officiaris, etc.: To endure for the kingis will, etc. Ex deliberatione dominorum consilii. Gratis Thome Forester ex mandato M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 84.

2110. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Aug.
Presentatio directa preposito ecclesie collegiate B. Marie de Rupe, pro collatione conferenda , super prebenda de Lammelethane cum eam per resignationem D. WILLELMI WINCHESTER vacare contigerit, ad presentationem regis spectante, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis M. Jacobo Henrisoun per dominum. iv. 80.

2111. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Aug.
Preceptum Legitimationis D. STEPHANI NEWTOUN, capellani, filii bastardi quondam Georgei Newtoun, in debita forma, etc. Gratis D. Georgeo Newtoun. iv. 82.

2112. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug.
Due Protectiones facte ABBATI DE ABIRBROTHOK, in communi forma. Ex mandato domini. Gratis. iv. 74.

2113. At Edinburgh, 20 Aug.
A Lettre maid to WILLIAM FORBES of Tolleis,—makand him chaumerlane of the landis of Garviauch, with power to him to distrenze for the kingis malez, gerssoumez, martis and uther dewiteis, and to hald courtis thairapoun and to punys trespassouris and deforsaris of him in his office, etc. Ex deliberatione dominorum consilii. Gratis eidem. iv. 75.

2114. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Aug.
Litera Regressus facta M. GILBERTO HAY de Kilmalamak,—super terris de Fauldis, Kers, et Biris de Innes, jacen. in baronia ejusdem infra vic. de Elgin, per eum alienatis Roberto Murray sub reversione, etc., in debita forma. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 88.

2115. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Aug.
Nominatio M. JOHANNIS CALDOUR ad quodcunque beneficium vacaturum infra regnum, excepta diocese S. Andree, quod per se aut suum procuratorem duxerit acceptare, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 77.

2116. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Aug.
Preceptum litere THOME PEBLIS, vitrarii, super summa xx lib. in suo feodo dur-

a sua, sibi per camerarium de Strive-
re . . . persolvenda, etc. Per
um. Gratis eidem per solicita-
domini Elphinstoun et Roberti
ar. iv. 78.

117. At Edinburgh, 24 Aug.
re maid to the bailzeis, counsale and
nite of the BURGH OF
ILL in Fife, gevand thaim power
fre fairis within the said burgh
hirefdome thairof zerely on the
lay, the xiiii day of September, to
and continew for the octavis thairof,
kepand the said Rude day haly and
, and quhen thai fall within the
tavis, etc. Subscripta per Regem.
iv. 75.

18. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Aug.
tatio M. THOME DIKSOUN,
ectoria de Dunbar, ad presentatio-
gis spectante, et collationem archi-
i S. Andree spectante, etc. Per
uram remanentem cum domino.
iv. 75.

119. At Edinburgh, 26 Aug.
re maid to M. WILLIAM DUN-
—of the gift of ane zerely pensioun of
). to be paid to him at Martymes
itsonday of the kingis cofferis be the
are . . . or quhill he be
it to benefice of (100) lib. or
etc. . . . Per Signaturam.
iv. 80.

120. At Edinburgh, 26 Aug.
tre of Tak maid to ANDRO,
OP OF MURRAY and to Jhone
n] of Rutherfurd, knycht, his
and to the langar levar of thaim
ir a[ssignais], ane or ma,—of all
e the landis and Manis of Dunbar,
to say, Estir Barnis, Westir Barnis,
in Leyis, Oswaldis Dene, Rig and
and Brumepark, with lowis, linkis
llis of the sammyn and thair per-
s; and als the keping of the castell
bar: Thare entres begynnand the
y of September in the zere of God
and thairefter to endur for the
termez of ix zeris, etc.: To BE HALDIN and
had to thaim, etc., with all and sindry
commoditeis, fredomez, etc., with power to
thaim to mak subtenentis, etc., in the said
tak and in the keping of the said castell,
capitanis, constablis, jevalouris, etc., and
uther officiaris nedefull, etc.: PAYAND
thairfor zerely five hundreth and fifty
merkis, etc., and to the chaplanis of Dun-
bar the malez aucht to thaim efter the
tenour of thair ald fundatioun: And als
the kingis grace hes maid the said
reverend fader and his broder, bailzeis of
the said landis, with power bailze courtis
to hald . . . etc. Subscripta per
dominum Regem. Gratis. iv. 84.

2121. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Aug.
Presentatio D. WALTERI HEN-
DERSOUN, super vicaria pensionaria de
Glenquhom vacante per dimissionem D.
Alexandri Scot, ad presentationem regis
et collationem episcopi Glasguensis, etc.
Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 101.

2122. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Aug.
Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS
GRAHAM, filii naturalis quondam D.
Georgei Graham, etc., in debita forma.
Per Signetum. xs. iv. 77.

2123. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Sept.
Protectio ALEXANDRI WARDLAW
de Warestoun, in communi forma, etc.
Gratis. iv. 84.

2124. At Strivelin, 16 Sept.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT LUMMIS-
DENE of Maidlar,—makand mensioun
that forsamekle as the said Robert has pait
to the thesaurare the soume of twa
hundreth pundis in part of payment of
ane mair soume of compositioun for
new infeftment to be gevin to George Erle
of Rothes of the landis and barony of
Ballinbrech, with the annexis and per-
tinentis, now efter that the sammyn is
appropriate to the king be recognitioun;
and it is appunctit that the said George
sall infeft the said Robert heritably in
the lands of Fowlis-Mowat with the myln
of the sammyn, Balchemy with the myln

thairof, Knockreoch, Corquhinnerland and the Halhed under reversiouns as the said appunctment beris: Thairfor his hienes gevis and grantis to the said Robert, his airis and assignais, the nonentres of the saidis landis and myllis with all malez and proffitis of the sammyn, of all termez bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis sen the geving of the said dome, and of all termez tocum, quhill the said George and his airis recover the sammyn furth of the kingis handis and be heretably infeft thairof, and quhill he or his airis infeft the said Robert and his airis according to the said appunctment; with power to the said Robert in the meyntyme to occupy the said landis or to set thaim to tennentis, etc., and to dispone thairon, and with power of court and playnt, with all uther fredomez and privileges: Attour the kingis grace sall warrand to the said Robert the saidis landis quhill the said George recover thaim furth of the kingis handis and be infeft thairintle and infeft the said Robert and his airis in the sammyn under reversioun, as said is; and gif the said George lyis out and deferris to enter to the saidis landis that the said Robert may be enterit thairto according to the said appunctment, our soverane lord sall enter and infeft the said Robert and his airis to be haldin of his hienes immediatly,—he payand to our soverane lord the remanent of the said soumes contenit in the said appunctment, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 81.

2125. Apud Linlithqw, 17 Sept. Legitimatio MALCOLMI MAKAUCHERN, Andree M'Aucherne, Johannis Makaucherne, Donaldi Makauchern, Hectoris Makaucherne et Nigelli M'Aucherne, filiorum Colini [Makauchern, v. 1549, *supra*], in debita forma. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 149.

2126. At Edinburgh, 20 Sept. A Saufconduct maid to BRIAN ROTH, Inglisman, merchand of Londoun, and sex persouns, Inglismen, his servandis, factouris or attorneis, and schip or schippis of the birth of thre score tun or under, and in aither of the said schippis a maister, a sterisman, and xvi marinaris, alsua Inglismen, saufly and surely to cum within the realme, etc., with hors harnes, in the commoun forme, for the doing of thair lefull merchandice, etc., and to endure for a zere according to the trewi[s], etc. Subscripta per Regem. xxvii. iv. 7[...]

2127. At Edinburgh, 20 Sept. A Protectioun maid to JHONE ELPHI-STOUN, citinare of Glasgw, in the commoun forme, etc. Gratis eidem p[er] dominum. iv. 7[...]

2128. At Edinburgh, 20 Sept. A Supplicatioun maid to the king [of] Ingland for a conduct to the LORD O[F] SANCTJOHNS and xvi persouns wi[th] him, to pas in the partis bezound sey f[or] his erandis he has ado, etc. Subscrip[ta] per Regem. Gratis eidem per dominu[m]. iv. 7[...]

2129. At Edinburgh, 22 Sept. A Lettre maid to JAMES STEWA[RT] of Trakware,—of the gift of the landis [of] Trabroun, liand within the schirefdo[m] of Beruik, quhilkis pertenit to Dav[id] Heriot and ar now in the kingis han[dis] be ane slauchter committit be the sa[id] David quharethrow he is the kin[gis] rebell at his horne as fugitive fra [the] lawis: To BE HALDIN and had the sa[id] landis with thair pertinentis to the sa[id] James, and to be joisit be him ay a[nd] quhill the said David or his airis opte[ne] thaim frae the kingis grace; with pow[er] to occupy the sammyn with his awn gu[de] or to sett thaim to tenentis, etc., . . —with command to the schiref of Beru[ik] to mak him be peceable ansuerit a[nd] obeyit, etc. Per Signaturam subscrip[ta] per Regem. xs. iv. 8[...]

2130. At Edinburgh, 22 Sept. A Lettre maid to the bailzeis, burges[is] and inhabitantis the BURGH O[F] KINGORNE,—gevand thaim power [to] proclame ane faire of the morne efter t[he] feste of Sanct James the appostile, a[...]

to endure for sex dais and ane day and wolkly[1] on the Setterday er Signaturam. xs. iv. 86.

1. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Sept. tio D. ROBERTI RANKIN, executoribus facultatis regis. pro se sibi conferenda super primo o vacaturo, exceptis illis pertinen- onationi archiepiscopi S. Andree er Signaturam subscriptam per Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 80.

32. At Edinburgh, 25 Sept. re maid to ALEXANDER S of Tarvate and his assignais,—of t of the mariage of Alexander im, the sone and aire of unquhile ce Schethum of Caskelpy, pertenyn kingis grace be deceis of the said ce, be resoun that he held his landis elpy of our soverane lord be of ward and relief, and failzeing aid Alexander be deceis unmariit, riage of ony uther aire or airis of d umquhile Laurence that sall to succeid to him in his heretage; r with the releif of the saidis with their pertinentis . . . naturam. xs. iv. 85.

3. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Sept. atio directa episcopo Candide- pro collatione conferenda D. E ERSKIN, super prebenda in collegiata de Linclowdane, vacante essum quondam D. Thome Bell, possessoris ejusdem, ad presen- n regis, etc. Per Signaturam sub- n per Regem. Gratis Alexandro yn ex mandato domini per D. m Skowgale, capellanum. iv. 82.

34. At Edinburgh, . . .[2] tre maid to Schir PATRIK LTOUN and his assignais, ane or f the gift of the malis, proffitis witeis of the landis xxs. worth of Grugefute with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Linlithqw, for all the tyme that thai haif bene in the kingis handis or his predecessouris be resoun of nonentre, and of all termez tocum ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis aire thairto; with power to the said Patrik to tak up the saidis malis and gif the grond be nocht responsable for movable gudis to gar apprise the said grond, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 85.

2135. At Edinburgh, 14 Oct. A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER PARDOVINE, of all and sindry the eschaete of bastardy of umquhile William Makculloch, duelland in Kerrowalcok within the schirefdome of Wigtoun, quhilk deit bastard without lauchfull aire gottin of his body, pertenyng to the king be the lawis of the realm, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 86.

2136. At Edinburgh, 15 Oct. A Dispensatioun maid to ALEXANDER TIRY, burges of Perth, makand mensioun that forsamekle as the said Alexander, commoun clerk of Perth, is now chosin provest of the sammyn for this instant zere: Thairfor the kingis grace of his special favouris and auctorite riall, dispensis be the tenour hereof with the said Alexander that he may lauchfully bruke, excerse and use the said office of commoun clerkschip of the said burgh and all utheris officis that he has or sall happin to have within the sammyn, be himself, his deputis and substitutis, now and in all tyme cuming for his lifetyme, nochtwithstanding his office of provestry to the quhilk he is now chosin or sall happin efterwartis to be chosin: And wil and grantis that his office of provestry sal be na hurt nor prejudice to him anent ony utheris his officis within the said burgh, proffittis and dewiteis thairof, bot that he may bruke and use the sammyn siclike and als frely be this dispensatioun as and he

---

[1] kly.

[2] Year only given.

war nocht provest thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 86.

2137. At Edinburgh, 16 Oct.
A Licence maid to M. JAMES OGILVY, persoun of Spiny, to impetrate grace, expectativis,[1] and purches beneficis in Rome quhenevir happinnis thaim to vaik, except beneficis as ar at the gift of Sanctandris, nochtwithstanding ony actis of parliament maid in the contrare, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum ex mandato Galloway. iv. 88.

2138. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Oct.
Nominatio M. PATRICII MYDDLETOUN, in debita forma, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis ex mandato domini per A. Galloway. iv. 99.

2139. At Edinburgh, 16 Oct.
A Lettre maid to the BURGH OF DUNDE, ratifiand and approvand ane act and statute maid anent the clengeing of the calsay and commoun strete and dewiteis to be pait thairfor, in all poyntis, articlis and circumstancis; and wil and ordanis that the said act be put to execution, and ordanis the provest and bailzeis to mak the sammyn be observit and kepit, etc. Per Signaturam. v. lib. Robertus Elphynstoun. iv. 205.

2140. At Edinburgh, 19 Oct.
A Lettre of al the custumys to the Thesaurar and M. T. D.: A Lettre direct to all and sindry the kingis liegis saiing thus: Wit ze us to haif maid, constitute and ordanit ane reverend fader in God, our traist counsalour and thesaurare, ANDRO, BISCHOP OF CATHNES, and M. Thomas Diksoun, persoun of Turref, our custumaris generale attour all the partis of our realme for all the space and termez of thre zeris nixt tocum efter the date of thir our lettrez; Gevand, grantand, and committand to the said reverend fader and M. Thomas our verray full, plane, express power, speciale mandment and charge to custume all and sindry merchandice and custumable gudis awing us custume within our realme, the custume, feis and dewiteis of the sammyn severalie to rais and uplift, quhilk sal be equaly dividit be twa equale portions betuix thaim: And with power to eschete all custumable gudis passin furth of the realme uncustumate; . . . and to mak deputis and servandis under tha[m] in the said office, ane or ma, as tha[i] think maist expedient, but ony sto[p] or impediment quhatsumever: The fo[r]sadis reverend fader and M. Thomas PAYAND thairfor zerely enduring the sa[id] thre zeris to us in our chekker befo[r] the auditouris thairof the soume of four thousand pundis, usuale money of our realme, be tua equale partis, ilk ane [of] thaim the tane half of the soume forsaid, —defalkand and allowand to the said M. Thomas in the first part of his payment to be maid of the said custumis, samekle of the soume of thre thousand thre hundred xli lib. as is unpait to him be us or our thesaurare be assignatioun or uther wais, quhilk we ar restand awing to the said M. Thomas, as the last fute of compt of thesaurary maid in our last chekker beris in the self,—quhilkis we charge our auditouris of our chekker present and tocum to allow to him in his nixt comptis: The said M. Thomas makand compt in our nixt chekker of samekle as he has uptane of our said custumis fra the day of his last compt on to the day of the date hereof: Als we will and ordanis that all ordinar pensiouns allowit in our last chekker be defesit to our said custumaris in thair comptis of the said soume zerely,—providit that thai ansuer nocht na new preceptis in tyme tocum, the quhilk gif thai do we will that the sammyn ly to thair charge and na allowance thairof be maid to thaim: Quharefor we charge, etc., that nane of zow tak apoun hand to mak ony stop [or] impediment hereintill

[1] Reversions or expectancies.

said custumaris generale, thair
ɔr factouris under thaim . . .
ɔta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 87.

41. At Edinburgh, 21 Oct.
e maid to WILLIAM OGILVY
ıtherne, knycht,—makand him
:lane and bailze to his hienes of all
try the landis being in his handis
un of ward within the schiref-
f Banf and Abirdene, throu the
f umquhile Alexander erle of
ɜ, for all the space and termez of
His entres at the feist of Wit-
nixt folowing the date hereof, and
ar to endure for the ischey of the
aris; with power to set and rais,
ʌYAND thairfor malez and fermez
lid befor: Allowand to him the
f Downy in his fee, with power to
putis and uthir officiaris and to
ıurtis and to distrenze for the
tc. Per Signaturam. Gratis.
iv. 88.

.42. At Edinburgh, 21 Oct.
ectioun maid to SCHIR ALEX-
R MAKLOID, officiale of the
the commoun forme, etc. Gratis
de Abirbrothok ex mandato
iv. 88.

l43. At Edinburgh, 21 Oct.
ettre maid with consent of the
ıur[1] [*sic*] to PATRIK SINCLERE
ıis and to his assignais, ane or maa,
e gift of the ward of all and hale
lis and annuellrentis that pertenit
uhile James Maknacht of Coklaik,
ɪ pertenyng to our soverane lord
his deceis be resoun of ward;
r with the mariage of Jhone
:ht the sone and are of the said
le James . . . ; with power
aid Patrik and his assignais to set
ndis with thair pertinentis to
ɪ . . . Per Signaturam manu
S. D. N. Regis subscriptam. xs. solut.
rectori de Newlandis. v. 72.

2144. At Edinburgh, . . .[2]
A Lettre maid to M. JHONE WED-DELL, channoun of Murray,—of the gift of xx franch crounis of gold zerelie to be pait to him at Witsonday and Martimes of the gret custumis of Edinburgh for all the dais of his life, or quhill he be promovit to benefice of xl lib. or abone, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 112.

2145. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Oct.
Preceptum Legitimationis DAVID GRAHAM et Eduardi Graham, filiorum bastardorum David Grahame in Vallislak, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberatum per dominum Johanni Weir suo consanguineo.
iv. 180.

2146. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Nov.
Preceptum litere ALEXANDRI STEWART, decani de Dunbar, super annua pensione (100) mercarum sibi annuatim persolvenda pro voluntate regis per thesaurarium presentem et qui pro tempore fuerit de thecis domini regis, ad duos anni terminos Penthecostes et S. Martini in hieme, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 93.

2147. At Edinburgh, 4 Nov.
A Lettre maid to JAMES STEWART of Trakqware,—of the gift of the ward of the landis of Alachane, liand within the schirefdome of Abirdene, extending to xx lib. and xvis. zerelie, and of the landis of Riland and Stanlee extending to xxii lib. liand within the schirefdome of Banf, now being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward throu deceis of umquhile Alexander erle of Buchane . . . ; with power to occupy the sammyn with his awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc. . . . Per

---

words, "with consent of the governour"
ɪrted by the writer, doubtless inad-
y, the letter appearing in the Register
after others granted in the minority of James V.

[2] Neither year nor day given. Inserted here approximately.

Signaturam. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini. iv. 107.

2148.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 5 Nov. Carta JOHANNIS SWYNTOUN de eodem et KATRINE LAWDER sue sponse,—super terris de Crenschawis, Howbog, Thornyburn et Doghous, cum molendinis et pertinentiis earundem, jacen. infra vic. de Beruik,—que fuerunt dicti Johannis hereditarie et per eum personaliter in manibus regis resignate: TENENDIS sibi et dicte sue sponse in conjuncta infeodatione et heredibus inter eosdem legitime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus deficientibus heredibus dicti Johannis quibuscunque de domino rege, etc., cum clausulis carte: FACIENDO jura et servitia, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 91.

2149. At Edinburgh, 7 Nov. A Promit maid be the kingis grace to the ABBOT AND CONVENT OF LUNDORIS and thair successouris, that in his nixt parliament to be haldin be his hienes or successouris, he sall, be auctorite of the sammyn, ratify, approve and conserf the ald use and consuetude of regalite, usit and brukit be thaim and thair predecessouris in tymez bigane, to the said abbot and convent perpetualy in tymes tocum, with all fredomez and privilegis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 91.

2150. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Nov. Preceptum carte ABBATIS ET CONVENTUS DE LUNDORIS, sic dicendo: Quia nos et consilii nostri domini, per antiquas infeodationes, evidentias, scripta et documenta autentica, clare percepimus et intelleximus quod venerabilis in Christo pater abbas de Lundoris, conventus ejusdem, eorumque predecessores per quondam nobilissimos progenitores nostros bone memorie infeodati existunt, ac in pacifica possessione et usu prescripto ultra memoriam hominum de libera regalitate omnium terrarum suarum infra regnum: Nos igitur in honore Dei omnipotentis, beatissimeque gloriosissime Virginis Marie, dicti loci matrone, et pro speciali favore quem gerimus erga dictos abbatem et conventum, cum avisamento et deliberatione dominorum consilii, ratificamus, etc., prefatum antiquum usum regalitatis sue antedicte: DECLARANDO quod mens nostra et voluntas est quod dicti abbas et conventus eorumque successores utantur et gaudeant prefata antiqua regalitate, eandemque pacifice possideant, secundum formam antique sue infeodationis antedicte, cum omnibus privilegiis, libertatibus eidem regalitati incumbentibus et pertinentibus, et adeo libere sicut aliquod monasterium locusve religiosus gaudent et possident temporibus retroactis, sine impedimento, etc.,—cum inhibitione in eadem universis et singulis justiciariis, vicecomitibus, senescallis, etc., ne ipsi prefatos abbatem et conventum in pacificis usu, gavisione, exercitione vel [possessione?] regalitatis sue antedicte cum omnibus privilegiis, etc., molestare, inquietare seu quovismodo perturbare aut quicquam in contrarium quovismodo attemptare presumant vel presumat, sub omni pena, etc. Gratis. iv. 91.

2151. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Nov. Presentatio directa episcopo Dunblanensi, pro collatione conferenda JACOBO REDEHEUCH, super rectoria de Glendovane cum eam per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Roberti Mure vacare contigerit, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis Jacobo Redeheuch de Tulicheddle. iv. 94.

2152. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Nov. Preceptum carte JOHANNIS DOMINI ROS DE HALKHED,—super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Stewart de Rais de terris suis de Rais cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Renfrew infra vic. ejusdem: De domino rege et successori-

---

[1] This charter is among the Swinton charters deposited in the Register House.

senescallis Scotie TENENDIS, etc. netum. xs. iv. 92.

153. At Jedburgh, 16 Nov. tre maid to WILLIAM MER, nevo and aire apperand to Chaumer of Balnacrag,—of the he maliz, proffitis and dewiteis of dis of Thatistoun, liand in the me of Kyntor within the schiref- Abirdene, with the releif of the ; ay and quhill the entre of the ., —quhilkis war umquhile James and now pertenis to the king be of nonentres, etc.; with power to t and inbring, lift and rais or he grond with his awn gudis, etc. naturam. xs. iv. 104.

154. At Jedburgh, 19 Nov. missioun maid to WILLIAM, OP OF ABIRDENE, Andro, of Cathnes, Andro lord Gray, Archibald erle of Ergile, or tua n—the said thesaurar being ane— touris in the justice airis of Rox- Selkirk, Peblis, now proclamit,— thaim power to compone with all dry persounis, within the said omez for all maner of actiouns, etc., tit in ony tyme bigane or tocum e ische of the said airis, and in all iris within our realme enduring gis will,—tresoun in his propir and slauchter committit sen the airis alanerly except, etc. Per ram. Gratis. iv. 93.

155. At Jedburgh, 20 Nov. itt maid to ROBERT ELWALD heuch, Robert Elwald of Dunle, Elwald in Sondhope, Sym Arm- Thomas Armstrang, George Arme- Henry Niksone, Adam Crosar, Hendersone, James Forestare, Blakburne, and to all and sindry the inhabitaris and induellaris the boundis of the lordschip of lale, for quhatsumevir crimez com- nd done be thaim or ony of thaim s bigane unto the day of the date —tressoun in the kingis person alanerly except: To be unpunyst in thair persouns for xix zeris nixt tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis Ade Hepburne de Craggis. iv. 93.

2156. At Jedburgh, 20 Nov. A Lettre maid to WILLIAM and THOMAS ELPHINSTOUN, and to thair assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all rycht and clame that the kingis hienes has or ma haif in and to the nonentres of the landis of Hassindenbank, being ane tenandry of the barony of Hassindene, quhilk hale barony is recognist except the landis of Hassindenbank, and thairthrow pertenis to the king, as the decrete gevin thairapoun proportis; with power to tak up the malis and proffitis of the saidis landis of all termez bigane and tocum ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis aire, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 99.

2157. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Nov. Nominatio M. WALTERI RAMSAY in debita forma, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 101.

2158. Apud Jedbnrgh, 21 Nov. Protectio JOHANNIS STEWART de Mynto, militis, in communi forma, etc. Gratis eidem per dominum ex suo mandato. iv. 93.

2159. At Jedburgh, 21 Nov. A Lettre maid to GEORGE CAMPBELL of Sexnock, for his gude and thankfull service done to the king,—of the gift of xl lib. to be pait to him be the thesaurare that now is and beis for the tyme, of the cofferis, at the termez of Martimes and Witsonday and quhill he be rewardit be the king for his service, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 94.

2160. Apud Jedburgh, 21 Nov. Preceptum Legitimationis ROBERTI ROS, mercatoris, etc., in debita forma. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 158.

2161. Apud Jedburgh, 23 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID SCOT

in Gallolaw, pro proditoria receptatione Johannis et Walteri Scot, Johannis Lindesay, et suorum complicium rebellium regis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 94.

2162. Apud Jedburgh, 23 Nov. Presentatio D. ANDREE BRABINAR, super capellania S. Thome infra ecclesiam cathedralem Moraviensem, vacante per decessum quondam D. Thome Broun, ad presentationem regis spectante et collationem vicariorum generalium Moraviensium, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis, decano Moraviensi solicitante. iv. 94.

2163. Apud Jedburgh, 23 Nov. Preceptum Legitimationis D. ALEXANDRI SMYTH, capellani, et Willelmi Smyth, fratrum, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis decano de Dunbar. iv. 136.

2164. Apud Jedburgh, 25 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super duabus cartis factis per Thomam Kennedy de Kerslo, unam factam [*sic*] DAVID KENNEDY et ELIZABETH REDE ejus sponse, de xls. terrarum antiqui extentus cum mansione et molendino de Kerslo, et duabus mercatis annui redditus terrarum suarum de Drumfad cum pertinentiis, jacen. in comitatu de Carrik infra vic. de Are; aliam factam per dictam Thomam, Thome Kennedy juniori, suo filio, de quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus borealis partis de Kerslo, jacen. infra comitatum et vic. predictos: De domino rege TENENDIS, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 164.

2165. At Jedburgh, 27 Nov. A Lettre maid to ADAM ERLE BOITHUILE, lord Halys, etc., Adam Hepburn of Craggis, and to thair balzeis, —committand to thaim full power, speciale mandment and fredome to inbring all maner of persouns, trespassouris, committaris of quhatsumever crimes within the boundis of the schirefdome of Roxburgh, landis and lordschip of Liddisdale, and within ony uther landis, boundis, roumes and bailzeriis pertenyng to the said Adam erle Boithuile, quhilkis ar fugitive fra the lawis, and gif thai may nocht be apprehendit, that thai eschete thair gudis and inbring the sammyn, and gife neid beis to birn thair hous[is] and slaa thaim that beis apprehendit, and the laif to banys the realme, the quhilkis ar fugitive, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 96.

2166. Apud Jedburgh, 27 Nov. Litera ROBERTI LOGANE,—super pensione xl lib., sibi per thesaurarium presentem et futurum persolvenda de thecis domini regis ad quatuor anni terminos, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini. iv. 101.

2167. Apud Jedburgh, 28 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI PETTEGREW, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Rollandi Jhonestoun et Thome Dik, in comitiva cum Hugone Hamiltoun, et pro suplemento dato dicto Hugoni et suis complicibus ad cornu regis existentibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditione in personam regis, murthuro, raptu mulierum, communi furto et aliis homicidiis exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis decano de Dunbar. iv. 136.

2168. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Nov. Preceptum litere M. THOME LUNDY, —super summa xx lib. annuatim de terris de Thomastoun jacen. infra vic. de Fife, per tenentes earundem pro toto tempore vite sue persolvenda, etc. · Gratis ex mandato domini. iv. 96.

2169. At Edinburgh, 16 Dec. A Lettre of Licence maid to GEORGE MELDRUM of Five, to sell, analy, or wedset the nyne part of ane nettis fischin of the watter of Ythane to be takin fra the Sekfurd to the sey, to Richard Jhone Jhonestoun alias Bad his [airis?] or assignais, etc., in the commoun forme. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 107.

70. At Edinburgh, 20 Dec.
maid to WILLIAM MURRAY assignais,—of the gift of the offittis and dewiteis of the half andis of Polmais-Weland callit -part, being in the kingis handis decessouris be resoun of nonentre rd; togidder with the releif of s landis quhen it sall happin, etc. aturam subscriptam per Regem. iv. 108.

l. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Dec.
D. JOHANNIS DINGUELL, spitale B. Marie infra Tevidale, per decessum quondam ad plenariam dispositionem regis varde spectante, etc. Gratis. iv. 98.

2. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Dec.
tio ANGUSII MAKKANE, ostulato Sodorensi ac illi vel illis m collationum beneficiorum us, ad dandum collationem eidem super rectoria ecclesie rectorie S. in Giga, vacante per decessum D. Johannis Judicis, ad prenem regis sede vacante spec-c. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 98.

3. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Dec.
tio directa episcopo Lismorensi um collationem eidem ANGUSYO ANE, super rectoria ecclesie S. in Morwarnie, vacante per decesti Johannis Judicis. Subscripta em. xs. iv. 98.

74. At Edinburgh, 30 Dec.
itt maid to JHONE CRUMMY, of Edinburgh, for the thiftuis ioun of Alexander Kowanis gudis e he lay with his wife, and for all nd actioun that may be imput to airthrow alanerly: To endure for ris, etc. Per Signaturam sub-a per Regem. xs. iv. 99.

75. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jan.
atio M. JOHANNIS QUHITE, directa archiepiscopo S. Andree, super capellania de Glenduky, si et in quantum ad presentationem regis pertinet ratione recognitionis, nonintroitus, eschaete, forisfacture seu quocunque alio modo ultra cartam et infeodationem factas Andree Bertoun, de terris dominicalibus de Ballinbreich et aliis terris, cum advocationibus et donationibus ecclesiarum et capellaniarum eisdem spectantibus, prout hujusmodi in se plenius proportant; ac in corroboratione predictarum carte et infeodationis dominus rex declarat quod sue firme mentis et intentionis est quod dictus Andreas et heredes sui habeant advocationem et donationem predicte capellanie et quoruncunque aliorum beneficiorum infra terras predictas seu eisdem spectantium, et ad hujusmodi presentent et desuper disponant ut patroni earundem, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis dicto Andree. iv. 111.

2176. At Edinburgh, 4 Jan.
A Lettre maid to ELIZABETH LADY ELPHINSTOUN,—of the gift of the releif that may pertene to the king of the landis pertenyn to umquhile Gawane Levingstoun of that ilk, with the mariage of M. Bertilmow Levingstoun, the sone and aire of the said umquhile Gawane; with all proffittis thairof, with power to dispone thairon at hir plesour, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis. iv. 100.

2177. At Edinburgh, 6 Jan.
A Lettre maid to MARION STEWART, —of the gift of the mariage of James Skrymgeour, the sone and aire of umquhile James Skrymgeour, knycht, constable of Dundee, with all proffittis that may pertene thairto; with power to dispone thairon, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis thesaurario ex mandato domini. iv. 100.

2178. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Jan.
Presentatio M. JOHANNIS MONRO, super vicaria de Kilcomane, vacante per decessum quondam D. Johannis Breif, ad presentationem regis sede vacante et col-

lationem vicariorum generalium Sodorensium, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iv. 100.

2179.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jan. Preceptum carte WILLELMI EDMONSTOUN de Duntreith et KATRINE EDMONSTOUN [*sic*] ejus sponse,—super terris de Enboge cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Strivelin; et terris de Cambuswallace, jacen. infra vic. de Perth,—que fuerunt Willelmi hereditarie et per eum personaliter in manibus regis resignate, etc.: TENENDIS sibi et heredibus inter eosdem legitime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus deficientibus heredibus dicti Willelmi quibuscunque de domino rege, etc.: FACIENDO jura et servitia, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis dicte Katrine per dominum ex mandato W. Elphinstoun. iv. 101.

2180. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jan. Preceptum Legitimationis JERONIMI et SYMONIS RUSSELL fratrum, bastardorum, etc., in debita forma. Per Signetum. xxs. iv. 105.

2181. At Edinburgh, 10 Jan. A Lettre maid to JOHNE COKBURNE of Ormstoun et MARGRETE CRECHTOUN and thair assignais,—of the gift of the mariage of William Cokburn, thair sone, the bruther and are of umquhile Johne Cokburne, fear of Ormstoun, . . . ; togidder with the releif of the landis he hapinis to tak sesing of, etc. . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis dicto Johanni. iv. 225.

2182. At Edinburgh, 11 Jan. A Lettre maid to ELIZABETH STEWART and hir assignais,—of the ward of all and sindry the landis, rentis, possessiouns and annuellis that pertenit to umquhile Mongo Hume of Ersiltoun, and being in our handis be resoun of ward throu his deceis, to be brukit be thaim, with the maliz and proffitis of the sammyn, of all termez bigane sen the said umquhile Mongois deceis and forther enduring the kingis will, and ay and quhill he discharge thaim thairof be his speciale writing; with power to occupy the saidis landis with thair awn gudis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis per dominum ex suo mandato. iv. 101.

2183. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis THOME MURRAY, filii quondam Johannis Murray de Balloch, pro interfectione quondam Georgei Murray ad spatium xi annorum elapsorum commissa, et pro omni crimine quod dicto Thome inde imputari poterit tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 103.

2184. At Edinburgh, 12 Jan. A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER SCOT of Fyngask,—of the gift of a zard liand in the toun of Perth on the south side the spey utouth the south port, betuix the land of the lard of Meklelour on the west part and the Grafreris on the east part, quhilk pertenit to umquhile William Brusour and now to his grace as last aire, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 110.

2185. At Edinburgh, 13 Jan. A Lettre maid to THOMAS BALRAM and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the wardis and nonentres of the landis of Balram and Castleriggis of Kinghorn with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fife, quhilk pertenit to umquhile William Balram of that ilk, and now ar in the kingis handis be resoun of ward or nonentres, for all termez that thai haif bene in the kingis handis and of all termez tocum ay and quhill the entre of the aire, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 101.

---

[1] Cf. R.M.S. II., 3527, of the same date, and relative precept in the Appendix to this volume. This may be only an incorrect version of the same precept, Katherine Edmonstoun being here written for Katherine Forest, and the lands of Glen omitted.

2186. At . . .[1]
(tre maid to M. PATRIK
TER, secretare,—of the gift of the
f umquhile Henry Grahammys landis
phy and mariage of his aire, etc.,—
lettre was deliverit to the said se-
of my lord of Abirdeneis
nd, with the signatour thairof.
iv. 102.

187. At Edinburgh, 13 Jan.
tre maid to JOHNE CHAUMER
mlochy, his airis and assignais,—of
ft of the nonentres of ane quarter
landis of Kennochy, ane aucht part
landis of Drummard, ane aucht
f the landis of Uchtermarny, and
f annuellrent of the landis of
in with thair pertinentis, liand
the schirefdome of Fife, togidder
ll maliz and proffitis of the sammyn,—
pertenit to umquhile William
ner his fader in propirete,—of all
bigane that thai haif bene in the
handis or his predecessouris be
of nonentres of the richtuis aire
o, and of all termez tocum . . . ;
ler with the superiorite of v
partis of the said landis of
ochy and superiorite of Lalethin
Auldy, liand within the said
fdome: Reservand the composi-
of the tennentis to the king, and
ower and fredomez of the ten-
s thairof to the said Johne his
nd assignais, etc. Per Signaturam.
iv. 105.

188. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jan.
ptum carte confirmationis ELIZA-
H GRAY, DOMINE GLAMMYS,
er carta sibi facta per Archibaldum
em Angusie, de terris, dominio et
ia de Kerymure, cum tenentibus,
driis, etc., advocatione et donatione
iarum et capellaniarum earundem,
infra vic. de Forfare, in vitalem
tum de domino rege TENENDIS, etc.
Per Signetum. Gratis dicto comiti per
dominum. iv. 112.

2189. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID FORBES et Alexandri Deliverance ejus sponse[2] [*sic*] ejus servitoris in Kynkell commorantis, pro suis proditoriis remanentiis ac absentiis ab exercitu de Aytoun, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, homicidio, incendio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberata per dominum M. Jacobo Lyn, servitori secretarii. Gratis. iv. 187.

2190. At Edinburgh, 16 Jan. Litera PATRICII M^cLELLANE de Gilestoun,—sayand that the kingis grace reabillis the said Patrik to his wardly honouris, digniteis and uther privilegis and lauchfully to succeid to his fader and utheris his predecessouris nochtwithsanding the dome gevin that the said Patrikis hed suld be strikin fra his body for the reif and stouth[3] of xx oxen and ky fra Patrik Agnew, schiref of Wigtoun, and his servandis, under silence of nycht, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 108.

2191. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII MAKLELLANE, pro receptatione rebellium, etc., et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum, ac omnibus aliis [*sic*] homicidiis exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 156.

2192. Apud Strivelin, 18 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis PETRI BROUN, pro receptatione Johannis Newtoun ad cornu regis existentis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendiis, homicidiis, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 110.

---

[1] date. Placed here approximately.
[2] e words, "ejus sponse" were probably inserted by mistake and allowed to remain *per incuriam* of the writer.
[3] Theft.

2193. At Edinburgh, 19 Jan.
A Respit maid to WILLIAM LANGMURE, duelling within the balzery of Cunnyngham, for the slauchter of umquhile Jhone Dunlop, committit be him apoun forthocht felony,[1] done be him to Henry Dunlop, and for the spulze of ane brogit[2] staf fra him, quhilk was deliverit agane incontinent, and for all crime and actioun that may be imput to him be resoun of the premissis alanerly: To endure for a zere, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 104.

2194. At Strivelin, 23 Jan.
A Respitt maid to ANDRO HOPPARE, for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Scot committit apoun subdante ix zeris bigane with the mare, and for all crime that may be imput to him tharethrow alanerly: To endure for xix zeris, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis Roberto Lausoun. iv. 106.

2195. At Edinburgh, 24 Jan.
A Lettre maid to GEORGE HALKERSTOUN, burges of Edinbnrgh, and MARGRETE CRECHTOUN, his spous,—of the gift of the mariage of Sibbell Bertraham, the dochter and aire of umquhile James Bertraham . . .; togidder with the ward of the burrow and feild landis and annuell rentis that pertenit to the said James, gif thai happin to be in the kingis handis before the perfite age of the saidis aire or airis, with all proffitis thairof quhill the entre of the said airis; with power to dispone apoun the saidis mariagez and ward that now is or sall happin be deceis of Jonet Carmichell,[3] etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis. iv. 165.

2196. Apud Perth, 27 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis M. JOHANNIS NARNE et MARGRETE sue sponse, pro spoliatione unius pixidis de domo Willelmi West, cum certis cartis eidem M. Johanni pertinentibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, communi furto et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. vs. iv. 104.

2197. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis facte JOHANNI DUNCANE infra vic. de Perth commorantis, pro receptatione, supplemento et communicatione cum rebellibus regis ad cornu suum existentibus, ac pro omni crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 54.

2198. Apud Perth, 30 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII WELLIS, burgensis de Perth, pro communicatione, supplemento, receptatione et assistentia factis rebellibus regis, et pro proditoria remanentia ab exercitu de Aytoun, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, incendio et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. recept. per M. A. Galloway et ex ejus mandato deliberatum. iv. 105.

2199. At Falkland, 30 Jan.
A Lettre maid to M. JAMES MURRAY, of the gift of xl lib. to be pait to him at tua termez in the zere, Witsonday and Martimez of the kingis cofferis be the thesaurare, etc., ay and quhill he be benefice be the king to the avale of (100) merkis, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. xs. iv 107.

2200. Apud Perth, 4 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis FINLAII MAKAWLA, pro receptatione, suplemento et assistentia factis rebellibus regis ad suum cornu existentibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, murthuro, homicidio, incendio et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 106.

---

[1] The words. "and for felony" are probably omitted here.

[2] Sharp or pointed.

[3] The spouse of James Bertraham or Bartrame. See R.M.S. II., 3436.

201. At Edinburgh, 6 Feb.
tre maid to WILLIAM PIOT is assignais,—of the gift of the of the tua part of the landis of oun with thair pertinentis, liand the schirefdome of Abirdene,— is war Alexander erle of Buchane bly and now pertenys to the king oun of ward throu his deceis, for tyme of the ward thairof; with . . . to occupy thaim with awn gudis, etc. Subscripta per ı. vs. iv. 110.

202. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Feb.
tum Legitimationis MARGRETE E, etc., in debita forma. Per um. xs. iv. 107.

203. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Feb.
Regressus facta JOHANNI TI CRAUFURDIE, super officio mitatus de Abirdene, in debita , etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis mo comiti Erolie. iv. 108.

204. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Feb.
ptum Remissionis ADE FAUSIDE, crudeli interfectione quondam mi Kilgour ad octos annos elapsos issa, etc., et pro omni actione que ratione dicte interfectionis imponi t, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 109.

205. At Edinburgh, 13 Feb.
ence and Respit maid to WILLIAM SER of Phillourth, for all maner of ns, caus, querellis and debatis, to ra his passage furth of the realme l his returnyn agane and xl dais fter, etc. Subscripta per Regem. s. iv. 223.

206. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Feb.
ptum Remissionis facte THOME ATE commoranti in Fordy infra le Perth, pro communi oppressione et exhibita diversis ligeis regis, et pro arte et parte furti sive furtive ablationis certe summe pecunie a Joneta Buttar, etiam pro omni crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. [D. Johanni Donaldsoun.] v. 87.

2207. At Edinburgh, 14 Feb.[1]
A Lettre maid to Schir NINIANE SPOTTISWOD sayand thus: That our soverane lord considerand that the prebend of Glenquhom within the chapell riall of Strivelin is to be erect perpetualy be auctorite of the Pape in ane archidenry within the said chapell riall, and that the rentis and frutis of the said prebend ar to litill and sobir to sustene the honour and expens of the said archidenry,—thairfoir his hienes is content and gevis his consent and assent that the kirk of Ellem with the frutis of the sammyn, belangand to his patronage, liand within the diocy of Sanctandris, be unit, annexate, and incorporit perpetualy to the said archidenry to bere the honouris of the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per A. Galloway. iv. 117.

2208. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS DUNDAS, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Davidsoun alias Chepman ad novemdecim annos elapsos commissa, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditione, murthuro, incendiis, aliis homicidiis, mutulatione, furto, receptatione furti et rebellium ad cornu regis existentium, et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 111.

2209. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS NEWTOUN, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Rollandi Jhonestoun et Thome Dik, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendiis,

[1] A.R. 22, but placed here according to the A.D.

raptu mulierum, furto et aliis homicidiis exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 109.

2210. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Feb. Litera Passagii ANDREE BERTOUN, in debita forma, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem. iv. 111.

2211. At Edinburgh, 20 Feb. A Lettre maid to THOMAS KENNEDY of Bargany,—of the gift of the eschaete of the landis and gudis that pertenit to Johne Makcardin, being the kingis rabel and at his horne, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 116.

2212. At Edinburgh, 24 Feb. A Respit maid to JHONE RAMSAY, James Berclay, and Jhone Cunynghame, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Robert Scot and Jhone Monfoid, and for all crime and actioun that may be imput to thaim thairthrou, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis comiti de Glencarn ex mandato domini per W. Elphinstoun. iv. 111.

2213. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS STRATHACHIN in *le Claypottis*, et quinque aliorum, pro rapina septem equorum et jumentarum extra terras de Kyncarnis Over et Nether, cancellarie de Dunkeld pertinentium, per ipsos commissa in comitiva cum M. Gilberto Strathauchin asseverente prefatam catellariam sibi pertinere, et hac ratione pro firmis terrarum predictarum namente, et pro omni actione que eis occasione premissorum imponi poterit, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis M. Gilberto Strathauchin per dominum ex mandato A. Galloway. iv. 113.

2214. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis et vitalis redditus JACOBI EDMONSTOUN, super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Murray de Tuchadam, de terris de Polmais-Weland cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Strivelin: De rege TENENDIS, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 130.

2215. At Strivelin, 28 Feb. A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER MELDRUM, sone and aire of umquhile Alexander Meldrum of Segy,—of the gift of the nonentres of all and hale the landis of Segy with thair pertinentis, with all malez and proffittis of the sammyn, liand within the barony of Nachtane and schirefdome of Fiffe, of all termez bipast that thai haif bene in the kingis handis or his predecessouris be resoun of nonentres of the rychtuis aire thairto, and of all termez tocum quhill the entre of the rychtuis aire, etc.; quhilkis landis of Segy pertenit to the said umquhile Alexander heretably, haldin be him of James Hay and Andro Kynnard, barouns of Nachtane, and be the decrete of the lordis of counsale war fundin in the kingis handis and his predecessouris be the space of fifty zeris be resoun of nonentres, etc . . . Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 124.

2216. Apud Strivelin, 3 Mar. Presentatio JOHANNIS CRISTANE MAKILBRID, super vicaria de Kilquhoumane infra diocesim Sodorensem, vacante per decessum D. Johannis Donaldsoun, ad presentationem regis sede vacante, et collationem vicariorum generalium Sodorensium, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 113.

2217. Apud Strivelin, 4 Mar. Presentatio EDWARDI SINCLARE, pro collatione habenda super rectoria de Aberfule, vacante per decessum M. Walteri Forbes, ad presentationem regis et collationem episcopi Dunblanensis, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 114.

2218. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar. Preceptum carte ELIZABETH GRAY DOMINE GLAMMYS,—super carta sibi facta per Georgium Douglas, filium et apparentem heredem Archibaldi comitis Angusie, super terris, dominio et baronia de Abirnethy, cum tenentibus, tenandriis, etc., advocatione et donatione prepositure et prebende earundem, jacen. infra vic. de Perth, in vitalem redditum:

TENENDIS [de domino rege] etc. Per Signetum. Gratis dicto comiti.[1] iv. 112.

2219. Apud Strivelin, 5 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS PACOK et Willelmi Pacok, fratribus, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Willelmi Andersoun, et pro omni crimine quod eis inde imputari poterit, etc. Per Signetum. Recept. xs. Residuum remittitur Ade Stewart filio domini de Rossith ex proprio mandato domini. iv. 114.

2220. Apud Strivelin, 10 Mar.
Preceptum Litere MARIOTE STANELY, relicte quondam Georgei Tailzefeir,—super pensione xx lib. usualis monete regni, sibi annuatim solvenda ad festa Penthecostes et S. Martini in hieme durante toto tempore vite sue, et post ipsius decessum prolibus suis, ad earum sustentationem donec earum junior duodecim annorum etatis fuerit etiam persolvenda, de custumis burgi de Edinburgh per custumarios ejusdem pro tempore existentes, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis M. Laurentio Tailzefeir. iv. 118.

2221. Apud Strivelin, 13 Mar.[2]
Preceptum Litere HENRICI DOMINI SINCLARE, faciendo eum magistrum machinarum et artilzerie domini regis pro toto tempore vite sue, cum potestate ad substituendum deputatos pro gubernatione dicte artilzerie, pro quibus respondere tenebitur, etc.; et pro exercitatione ejusdem dominus rex dat sibi (100) lib. de thecis suis sibi annuatim per thesaurarium presentem et futurum persolvendas, etc. Gratis. iv. 114.

2222. Apud Strivelin, 13 Mar.
Preceptum Litere M. ARCHIBALDI CRAUFURD, super annua pensione quinquaginta librarum sibi de thecis domini regis pro toto tempore vite sue ad duos anni terminos per suum thesaurarium persolvenda, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis per dominum ex mandato M. A. Galloway. iv. 115.

2223. At Striveling, 13 Mar.
A Lettre maid to the BISCHOP OF CATHNES,—of the tak of the grete custumis of all and sindry the burghis, tounis and portis within the realme; with power to excers and use the sammyn, deputis, clerkis of coketis, tronaris and all uther officiaris neidfull to create and mak under him, or to set the said custume as he thinkis maist expedient for us in all or in part, assignand the said custumis to the sustentatioun of the houshald: His entra at the day of the date hereof, and thairefter to endure als lang as he haldis the comptrollary in his hand, and forther the kingis will: Dischargeing all uther assedatiouns, giftis or assignatioun of the said custumis and officis maid of before, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 116.

2224. At Edinburgh, 13 Mar.
A Lettre maid to THOMAS BALFOUR,—of gift of the nonentres of the landis of Dovyn with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fife, of all termez bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis or predecessouris be resoun of nonentres of the richtuis aire or aires thairto, and of all termes tocum, ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis aire, etc.: Quhilkis landis ar now apprisit to the king for the birun malez, etc.; with power to occupy the saidis landis with his awn gudis or to set thaim te tenentis, etc. . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 132.

2225. At Strivelin, 16 Mar.
A Respitt maid to ANDRO CUNYNGHAME, Robert Cunynghame and James Wilsoun, for the slauchter of umquhile Philip Craik committit be thame ix zeris syne with the mare before the date herof,

[1] See *ante* 2188, which this entry immediately follows in the Register.

[2] A.R. 22 but placed here according to the A.D.

and for all crime and actioun that may be imput to thaim or ony of thaim be resoun of the said slauchter, and for all uther actionis, etc.,—treasoun, murthire, fire, revising of wemen, thift and mutulatioun except, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis Cuthberto comiti de Glencarne ex mandato domini per Willelmum Elphinstoun. iv. 119.

2226. Apud Strivelin, 18 Mar. Preceptum carte ROBERTI BRUSE de Auchinbowy,—super carta sibi facta [per] Cristinam Hepburne cum consensu Johannis Kirkwod sui sponsi, de tertia parte unius septime partis terrarum et baroniarum de Plane et Crannok, jacen. infra vic. de Strivelin: TENENDIS de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per A. Galloway. iv. 118.

2227. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Mar. Preceptum Litere THOME WILLIAMSOUN,—super annua pensione xx librarum sibi annuatim in suo feodo pro suis esculentis, poculentis et vestitu pro toto tempore vite sue de thecis domini regis per thesaurarium presentem et futurum persolvenda: Cum mandato dicto thesaurario ad faciendum gratam solutionem et auditoribus scaccarii ad allocandum, etc. Per Signetum. viiis. iv. 125.

2228. At Strivelin, 23 Mar. A Lettre maid to HEW ERLE of EGLINTOUN,—of the gift of the ward of the landis and annuell rentis that pertenit to umquhile Robert Fargushil, and now being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward and ay and quhill the richtuis aire or airis recover state and sesing; togidder with the mariage of the aire or airis of the saidis landis, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 118.

2229. At Strivelin, 24 Mar. A Lettre maid to PETIR MURE of Barmagachane,—of the gift of the malis, proffitis and dewiteis of the iiii merk land of the Manys of Barmagachane of ald extent, of all termez sen thai war apprisit to our soverane lord, and of the dischargeing of the said apprising; with power to persew the saidis proffitis in the kingis naim, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per Andream Elphinstoun. iv. 129.

ANNO DOMINI 1511. ANNO REGNI 23.

2230. At Edinburgh, 25 Mar. Auditouris of oure chekker and Thesaurare we grete zow hertlie wele: And forsamekle as for the gud and thankfull service done till us be oure daly servitour M. JOHNE OF MURRAY of the Blakbarouny, and specialie the tyme we send him in the realme of Franche, we remittit and forgaif to him the soume of ane hundreth pundis quhilk he restit awand to us of the soume of nyne hundred merkis for the compositioun of his saidis landis of Blakbarouny for his said service; and becaus the remanent of the said soume is thankfully outreid, pait and allouit as oure compositioun bukis beris, nevertheles as zit the forsaid soume of ane hundreth pundis is nocht defesit to him in oure said bukis of compositioun: Herefor we charge zou incontinent, thir our lettres sene, that ze discharge and defeis the said soume to the said M. Johnne in oure said bukis of compositioun, and the quhilk we remit to him be thir presentis. Gratis eidem. Subscripta per Regem. iv. 119.

2231. At Edinburgh, 27 Mar.[1] A Lettre maid to WILLIAM ARCHIBALD of Blakhall, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the nonentres of ane auchtan part of the landis of Kennochy, ane auchtane part of Drumard,

[1] A.D. 1510. Placed here according to the A.R.

chtan part of Uchtermarny, togidder he landis of Blakhall and capitale ige thairof, liand within the schiref- of Fife, of all termez bigane that idis landis has bene in the kingis and his predecessouris throu tre of the richtuis aire thairto and termez tocum ay and quhill the is aire or aires [enter] thairto, etc. gnaturam. xs. iv. 125.

332. At Edinburgh, 28 Mar. tre maid to WILLIAM BROUN-, induellare in Leith, his tenentis, ris and servandis quhatsumevir,— l him licence to use biyng of bere aking of malt in all and sindry the girnalis, barnis and uther office hous yn to the said William liand within and to by and sell the sammyn als neid beis without ony danger of r dittay or accusatioun in the justice umerlane-airis, enduring the tyme he said office hous remanys with the William or his airis in heretage. gnaturam. Deliberata ex mandato i misso cum D. Georgeo Newtoun re exitus domini de Edinburgh, pr. Gratis. iv. 118.

33. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Mar. Contractus inter Episcopum Dun-sem et Abbatem de Cambuskinneth Ecclesiam de Kippane. Universis gulis, etc., Jacobus episcopus Dun-sis, etc., cum benedictione divina: itis nos quendam contractum sive tuamentum concordie inter nos, , et venerabilem in Christo patrem am, abbatem de Cambuskynneth et tum ejusdem partibus, ab altera, se et intellexisse, tenorem qui r continentem,etc.: Hic contractus, tuamentum et concordia initus, et conclusus apud civitatem Dun-sem decimo tertio die mensis Martii Domini millesimo quingentesimo , inter reverendum in Christo pat- dominum, dominum Jacobum, Dei tolice sedis gratia, ecclesie cathedra-blanensis episcopum, cum consensu nsu capituli dicte ecclesie, in generali capitulo capitulariter congregati, pro se et successoribus suis episcopis, ab una, et venerabilem in Christo patrem Andream permissione divina abbatem monasterii de Cambuskynneth, cum consensu et assensu capituli dicti monasterii pro se et successoribus [suis] abbatibus, ab altera, partibus, continet, proportat et testatur quod inter prefatos reverendum et venerabilem patres et eorum capitula predicta finaliter concordatum et conclusum existit de et super litibus et contraversiis ortis et que oriri poterunt in futurum inter eosdem penes jus ECCLESIE PAROCHIALIS DE KIPPANE quam asserunt dicti abbas et conventus eiis pertinere ex donatione illustrissimi et serenissimi principis Jacobi Dei gratia Scotorum regis quarti patroni ejusdem ecclesie de Kippane, cum vacare contigerit et nunc cum vacare contingat per resignationem seu dimissionem M. Patricii Coventre, rectoris moderni ejusdem ecclesie de Kippane; et, ex adverso, dictus reverendus pater et ejus capitulum asserunt quod dicta ecclesia de Kippane est prebenda ac canonicatus ecclesie cathedralis Dunblanensis et ad ipsius reverendi patris collationem spectans, et ideo hujusmodi donatio facta monasterio de Cambuskynneth minime valet, cum ratione patronatus rex tollere jus quesitum ecclesie Dunblanensis aut eam dismembrare, seu numerum canonicorum et prebendarum ejusdem diminuere de jure minime poterat: Tum etiam quia prefatus abbas est canonicus dicte ecclesie cathedralis Dunblanensis ratione ecclesie de Kincardin suo monasterio spectantis, et ideo non valet de jure duos canonicatus seu prebendas in una et eadem ecclesia cathedrali simul gaudere et possidere: Super quibus et pro litium ac contraversiarum hujusmodi extinctione, ac pro bono pacis et concordie inter eosdem reverendum et venerabilem patres ac eorum capitula predicta, suosque successores de cetero habendarum et fiendarum, et ne prefata ecclesia cathedralis numero canonicorum et prebendarum minuatur, — appunctuatum, concordatum et finaliter conventum extat inter eosdem, intervenientibus etiam consensu et assensu excellen-

tissimi principis Jacobi quarti Scotorum regis antedicti, patroni juris patronatus dicte rectorie de Kippane, in hunc qui sequitur modum, viz.: Quod vicaria dicte ecclesie de Kippane, cum omnibus fructibus, redditibus et proventibus dicte vicarie spectantibus seu spectare valentibus in futurum, unacum summa xx lib. singulis annis levandarum, percipiendarum et solvendarum de fructibus rectorie ecclesie de Kippane perpetuis futuris temporibus ad duos anni terminos consuetos Pentecostes, viz., et S. Martini in hieme per equales portiones cum mansione ipsius prebende solita et consueta uniantur, erigantur, creentur et incorporentur, sic tamen ut dicte mansionis glebe dimedia acra monasterio unacum domunculo pro decimarum garbalium dicte rectorie receptione monasterio de Cambuskynneth perpetuis temporibus futuris debeatur et possideatur, necnon tenore presentium uniuntur, eriguntur, creantur et incorporantur in uno canonicatu et prebenda dicte ecclesie cathedralis Dunblanensis vocando in futuris canonicatus de Kippane, qui canonicatus de Kippane et prebenda perpetuis futuris temporibus ad donationem, provisionem et plenarium dispositionem dicti reverendi patris et suorum successorum pleno jure spectabunt et jure ordinario pertinebunt; et prefatus venerabilis pater et conventus ejusdem monasterii de Cambuskynneth et eorum successores habebunt omnes et singulos fructus rectorie dicte ecclesie de Kippane in elemosina concessa eidem monasterio de Cambuskinneth, abbati et conventui ejusdem, et eorum successoribus perpetuis temporibus futuris, inde solvendo dictam summam xx lib. dicto canonico [et] prebendario ut premittitur, absque ulteriori molestatione, vexatione aut perturbatione in futurum: Insuper prebendarius sive canonicus de Kippan qui prebendam seu canonicatum predictum habeat et sui successores faciant seu facere procurent per se aut per quoscunque alios capellanos ydoneos et sufficientes omnia et singula servitia pertinentia ad curam dicte ecclesie debita et consueta; necnon universa et singula jura ordinaria dicte ecclesie subibunt et sustentabunt et extraordinaria, excepto subsidio episcopali dum sedem vacare contigerit, quod pro rata portionis beneficii solvet monasterium, sicque prefati abbas et conventus liberi erunt a solutione quoruncunque jurium ordinariorum et extraordinariorum ut modo expressatorum dicte ecclesie de Kippane, et a solutione cujusdam antique pensionis vulgariter vocate *stalsilver* solute singulis annis preteritis stallario in eadem ecclesia cathedrali Dunblanense, iiii lib. ad quas solvendas prebendarius tenebitur: Ad que omnia et singula in omnibus suis punctis et articulis ac conditionibus fideliter perimplenda et inviolabiliter observanda partes prescripte se mutuo firmiter obligarunt sub strictiore forma et stilo obligationis, fraude, dolo ac malo ingenio penitus remotis et seclusis: In cujus rei testimonium huic parti contractus, appunctuamenti et concordie appensum est privatum sigillum serenissimi principis antedicti Jacobi Scotorum regis quarti in verificatione sui consensus et assensus ad premissa accedentium apud Edinburgh (29 Mar. 1511), necnon sigillum commune capituli Dunblanensis, unacum sigillo rotundo dicti reverendi patris Jacobi episcopi ejusdem, pro perpetuo cum monasterio de Cambuskynneth in evidentiam premissorum permansure, accedentibus ad hoc consensu et assensu approbatione ac confirmatione sedis apostolice, pro nobisque successoribus nostris cum assensu et consensu dicti nostri capituli in generali capitulo generaliter congregati in quantum jure nobis incumbit approbamus, ratificamus et confirmamus per presentes, apud Dunblanensem civitatem primo die mensis Aprilis anno quo supra sunt appensa. Gratis ex mandato domini.

iv. 116.

2234. Apud Strivelin, 31 Mar. Preceptum carte THOME ELPHINSTOUN et JONETE TURNBULE ejus sponse,—super terris totius et integre ipsius Jonete partis de Gargunnok et

cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. rivelin, ac tota et integra sua terrarum de Fordale, jacen. infra e Fife; que fuerunt dicte Jonete tarie, in feodo, et per suos procu- s in manibus regis resignate, etc.: DIS sibi Thome et prefate Jonete njuncta infeodatione et heredibus ipsos legitime procreatis seu pro- lis, quibus deficientibus, legitimis et quioribus heredibus ipsius Thome scunque de domino rege, etc., cum lis carte: FACIENDO jura et servitia, Per Signetum. Gratis eidem e fratri Alexandri domini Elphin- . iv. 130.

35. Apud Linlithqw, . . .[1]
ntatio M. JOHANNI WILLIAM- N, super preceptoria ecclesie de in dicta Mansandew, cum eam per ationem seu dimissionem M. nis Grenelaw vacare contigerit, etc. ignaturam. Gratis. iv. 120.

2236. At Strivelin, 22 Apr.
mmissioun maid to ANDRO, BIS- P OF CAITHNES, William, bis- of Abirdene, Henry, abbot of Jed- , Archibald erle of Ergile, Matho evenax Schir Jhone Ramsay rrenzeane, knycht, or ony of , the said thesaurare beand ane, overane lordis speciale and generale issaris, to set all and sindry his s and lordschippis within his realme, w or for takkis or termez, sa thai d nocht ix zeris, for the utilite and t of the croun; forest courtis and courtis neidfull to set, proclame, Subscripta per Regem. Rex. iv 120.

2237. At Edinburgh, 23 Apr.
ttre maid to ALEXANDER LORD HINSTOUN, his assignais and sub- entis,—of the tak of the kingis ingis of the water of Caroun within oundis of Bothkenner and lordschip of Strivelinschire, for ix zeris: His entres beginnand the day of the date hereof . . . : PAYAND malez and dewiteis efter the tenour of the rentale, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 121.

2238. At Strivelin, 24 Apr.
A Lettre maid to AGNES STEWART, dochter to umquhile James erle of Buchane, and hir assignais,—of the gift of the ward of all and sindry the landis, rentis, possessiouns, fischingis, officis, with advocatioun and donatioun of kirkis and chaplanriis, being in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of ward throw the deceis of umquhile Alexander erle of Buchane . . . ; and the nonentres and releif thairof, togidder with the mariage of the aire or airis male or femmale, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis thesaurario. iv. 137.

2239. At Strivelin, 25 Apr.
A Lettre of Tak maid to SYMON KIRK- CALDY and JELIS BERCLAY his spous, thair assignais and subtenentis,—of the landis of Balhelvy, the park thairof, and fischin and fereing of the water of Tay, that pertenit to George erle of Rothes, except all thing gevin be the kingis grace to Andro Bertoun,—for the termez of xix zeris immediate following the date hereof: To BE HALDIN of our soverane lord and his successouris ay and quhill his hienes infeft heretably the said erle or his airis or utheris in the saidis landis, etc., quhilk ar now in the kingis handis be resoun of recognitioun; and efter that his grace dispone the saidis landis to be haldin of the personis to quhom his grace disponis thaim ay and quhill the ische of the said termez: Thai PAYAND thairfor zerlie xx merkis, and for the said park, fisching and fering, dewiteis aucht and wount, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 121.

2240. Apud Strivelin, 25 Apr.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS WATSOUN commorantis in Perth, pro mutulatione Thome Moncreif, et pro omni

[1] No date given. Inserted here approximately.

crimine quod sibi Johanni occasione dicte mutulationis imputari poterit, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendio et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 122.

2241. Apud Strivelin, 25 Apr. Litera Licentie facta PETRO MURE ad alienandum terras suas de Barmagachane, Burrownes et Chapeltoun Jaspero Mayn, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis dicto Jaspero per D. G. Newtoun. iv. 126.

2242. Apud Strivelin, 28 Apr. Litera Licentie facta ROBERTO LEVINGSTOUN de Drumry, militi, ad alienandum dimedietatem terrarum de Gorgy cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Renfrew, cum molendino et manerio earundem, Johanni Ramsay de Trarinzeane, militi, etc., in debita forma. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis dicto Johanni Ramsay. iv. 124.

2243. At Strivelin, 28 Apr. A Lettre maid to the said SCHIR JHONE RAMSAY of Trarinzeane,—of the gift of the malez, fermez and proffittis of all and hale the landis of Gorgy with the myln of the sammyn and thair pertinentis liand in the barony of Renfrew, of all termez bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis as king and prince of Scotland, or as tutour to his souns, princis thairof, throu nonentre of the rychtuis aire thairto, sen the deceis of umquhile Robert Levingstoun of Drumry, knicht, heretare and tennent of the sammyn, and of all termez tocum quhill the lachful entre of the richtuis aire or airis . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis ut supra. iv. 124.

2244. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Apr. Protectio Prioris et Conventus FRATRUM PREDICATORUM BURGI DE ABIRDENE, in debita forma, etc. Gratis. iv. 122.

2245. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Apr. Protectio PRIORIS ET CONVENTUS DE ELGIN, etc., in debita forma. Gratis. iv. 122.

2246. At Edinburgh, 2 Maii. A Lettre of Tak maid to WILLIAM DRUMMOND alias SPICEHOUS,—of all and hale the half landis and [of?] Balmuk with the pertinentis, extending to foure merk land of ald extent, and of the half of the landis of Glentarkane extending to tua merk land of ald extent liand within the stewartry of Stretherne and schirefdome of Perth, quhilk the said William had in assedatioun of before: His entres begynnand at the feist of Witsonday followand the date hereof and thairefter to endure for the termez of five zeris; with power to mak subtenentis, etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerelie xii merkis usuale money, etc., quhilk extendis to the double male, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem per D. G. Newtoun. iv. 146.

2247. Apud Strivelin, 7 Maii. Litera Regressus facta ALEXANDRO BORTHUIK, super terris de *le Uver part* de Lany cum pertinentiis, alienatis Stephano Borthuik, etc., in debita forma. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 122.

2248. At Edinburgh, 8 Maii. A Lettre maid to SCHIR ALEXANDER LAUDER of Blith, knycht, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of the landis of Torbane quhilkis pertenis to Jonet Patersone his spous, in heritage, extending to thre pundis worth of land of ald extent, and now gevis x lib. of male be zere, being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward be deceis of umquhile Robert Maxwell of Calderwod, his immediat tennent thairof; . . . with the releif of the sammyn quhen it happinis; with power to occupy the said landis with his aun gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 128.

2249. At Edinburgh, 8 Maii. A Lettre maid to SIBELL CARMICHELL, the relict of umquhile

Robert Maxwell of Calderwod, and hir assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of all landis that pertenit to the said umquhile Robert and now throu his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward . . . Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 155.

2250. Apud Dunkeld, 11 Maii. Preceptum Admissionis reverendi in Christo patris GEORGEI, EPISCOPI SODORENSIS, ad temporalitatem dicti episcopatus et terrarum, reddituum, possessionum, jurium et privilegiorum ejusdem secundum tenorem bullarum domini nostri Pape sibi de super concessarum,—recepto prius ab eodem fidelitatis juramento. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 123.

2251. At Strivelin, 18 Maii. A Lettre maid to ADAM LINDESAY of Dowhill,—of the gift of the ward of all and sindry the landis and annuell rentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile George Stewart of Barscub and now pertenis to our soverane lord and ar in his handis be resoun of ward; and als of the nonentres of the sammyn ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis aire or airis thairto; togidder with the mariage of Robert Stewart, the sone and aire of the said umquhile George . . .; and als of the gift of the releif of the saidis landis and annuell rentis . . . Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 126.

2252. At Ternway, 23 Maii. A Lettre maid to SCHIR ALEXANDER FARCHARDSOUN and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of all landis, annuell rentis and possessions that pertenit to umquhile Jhone Narne of Cromdale,—enduring the kingis will, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 142.

2253. At Dinguell, 29 Maii.[1] A Lettre maid to THOMAS SYMSOUN, makand him hede mare within the boundis, propirete and landis pertenyng to the king within the schirefdome of Fores, enduring the kingis will; with power to mak deputis under him, etc.; dischargeing all uther maris, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 150.

2254. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Maii. Preceptum Legitimationis STEPHANI BRADY, filii naturalis quondam D. Mathei Brady, capellani, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. iv. 210.

2255. Apud Strivelin, 1 Jun. Preceptum Litere ROBERTI DOMINI ERSKIN,—super custodia castri de Dunbertane pro terminis xix annorum datam presentium proximo sequentium; pro quaquidem castri custodia dominus rex dat et assignat sibi et heredibus suis totas et integras terras de Cardros, cum molendino et multura earundem, terras de Mekle Cumra, cum molendino, pensionem quinque celdrarum victualium levandam de firmis terrarum de Kirkpatrik, quadraginta mercas annuatim percipiendas de annuo redditu baronie de Caideiow, cum pratis et warda jacentibus circa dictum castrum, et piscaria eidem pertinente super aquam de Levin; ac omnes alias possessiones, feoda, custumas, privilegia, eschaetas, proficua et devorias ad dicti castri custodiam pertinentes, et sicut quondam Johannes Strivelin de Cragbernard aut aliqui alii pro custodia ejusdem habuit seu habuerunt: TENEND. predicto Roberto et heredibus suis pro dictis xix annis, cum potestate balliatus dictarum terrarum, etc Per Signetum. xs. iv. 160.

2256. Apud Strivelin, 10 Jun. Presentatio D. ARCHIBALDI M^cKESSAG, directa episcopo Sodorensi, super rectoria de Kilworow in Ilay, vacante per decessum D. Malcolmi Makgillekeir ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis spectante et collationem dicti episcopi spectante, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 125.

---

[1] This and the two following entries are dated A.R. 24, but are placed here according to the A.D.

ANNO REGNI 24. ANNO DOMINI 1511.

2257. Apud Strivelin, 21 Jun. Litera Regressus facta ROBERTO DOMINO CRECHTOUN de Sanchar, de terris de Hiltoun de Malaris et Kirktoun de Malaris, jacen. infra vic. de Perth, per eum alienatis Roberto Merser de Balleif, etc., in communi forma. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 156.

2258. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jun. Legitimatio JACOBI LAMB, filii naturalis D. Johannis Lamb, capellani, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum, Gratis quia est familiaris Regis. iv. 126.

2259. At Edinburgh, 29 Jun. A Respit made to AMER BROUN, for art and part of the cruell slauchter of umquhile Robert Fargussoun and Alexander Fargussoun, and for all crimez and actiouns that may be imput to him thairthrow, and for all uthir actiouns, etc.,—murthur, commoun thift, revising of wemen and tresoun in the kingis persoun except, etc.: To endure for ix zeris. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 126.

2260. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jul.[1] Preceptum carte confirmationis et vitalis redditus MARGARETE CARUTHERIS, super carta sibi facta per quondam Johannem Jarding de Apilgirth, de terris de Drumgowane et Moncrag, cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Kirkandris infra vic. de Kirkcudbrycht: De dicto Johanne et heredibus suis TENENDIS, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 142.

2261. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jul. Protectio facta JOHANNI BANNACHTYNE de Corhous, in debita forma, etc xs. iv. 126

2262. At Edinburgh, 8 Jul. A Lettre maid to ELIZABETH STEWART lady Coldaneknollis and hir assignais,—of the gift of the landis and annuelrentis pertenyn or may pertene to the king be deces of umquhile Mungo Hume of Ersiltoun hir spous, or of Margrete Ker his moder, and of the malez, fermez and proffitis thairof quhatsumevir, of all termez bigane and tocum, and ay and quhill the aire or airis optene lauchfull state and sesing, etc., with the releif thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis thesaurario. iv. 138.

2263. At Edinburgh, 14 Jul. A Lettre maid to JHONE HILL, brother and aire apperand to umquhile Robert Hill, burges of Abirdene, and direct to the provest and bailzeis of Abirdene,—chargein thaim to mak the said Jhone be ansuerit of the landis and aireschip gudis movable pertenyng to umquhile the said Robert, he findand cautioun that the saidis landis salbe uphaldin and keipit unharmit or skaithit utherwais than thai ar now, and als that he salbe responsale of the movable gudis of aireschip to his broder elder that is furth of the realme, and na certificatioun of his life nor dede, gif he happinnis tocum hame in the cuntre: Reservand to the said Robert Hillis spous hir conjunct feftment of the saidis landis, gif sche ony has, scho findand cautioun for the uphaldin of the sammyn unhurt or skaithit as said is, etc. Ex deliberatione dominorum concilii. Gratis D. Thome Mertoun. iv. 128.

2264. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jul. Protectio pro D. MICHAELE LOURISOUN, vicario de Anweth, etc., in debita forma. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 128.

2265. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul. Preceptum carte JOHANNIS DOMINI CATHKERT,—super terris de Auchinreach, Aneane, dimedia mercata terrarum de antiqua Makcragach,[1] una mercata terrarum de Dalmacarny cum molendino

[1] A.R. 23. Placed here according to the A.D.

[1] *I.e.*, Auld Makcragach.

|uela ejusdem, et xl denariatis
ım de Litle Schillach antiqui
us, cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra
Are, de rege in alba firma tentis;
ıerunt David Craufurd de Kers
:arie et appretiate pro summa
b. 3s. 4d.) etc.: Tenend. dicto
ıi domino Cathkert et heredibus suis
nino rege, etc.: Faciendo jura et
ı, etc., cum clausulis carte, etc.
gnetum. xs. iv. 141.

!266. At Edinburgh, 18 Jul.
:re maid to frere Johnne Adamsoun
ı forme: James [*etc.*], to all and
ı our officiaris, liegis and subditis
it efferis, quhais knawlege thir our
salcum, greting: Wit ze us to have
ınder our ferm pece, speciale pro-
n, manteinance, suple, defence and
rd our devote oratour frere JOHNE
ISOUN, PROVINCIALL of the
.IS PREDICATOURIS within
ılme, and all and sindre his brether,
ris, and anerdaris to him, and all
placis, rentis and possessiouns,
:is, procuratouris and intromet-
and all and sindre thair gudis
le and unmovable, spirituale or
rall, quhatsumever thai be within
ılme: Quharefor we charge straitlie
mmandis zow . . . that nane
tak apoun hand to molest, inquiet
wais perturb, the said frere Johne,
said brether and anerdaris, factouris,
atouris, intromettouris, or gudis
is, bot that ze reddely intend, ansuer
ey to thaim in all and sindry thair
is, and in speciale anent the refor-
ın of thair ordour and relegioun,
at na seculare personis have intro-
g with thaim uther wais than law
nder all pane and charge that efter
:ollow; and that ze our officiaris,
and subditis forsaidis that beis
it be the said provinciall pas,
r, help, supple and defend him, his
l brether, assistaris and anerdaris in
thair actiounis abone writin under the
pane forsaid. Per Signaturam manu
Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iv. 129.

2267. At Edinburgh, 21 Jul.
A Lettre maid to MATHOW CAMPBELL,—of the gift [of] the half of the xx lib. land of the Kers, with the half myln thairof, with all malez and proffitis of the said half landis and myln, of all termez bigane and tocum that thai haif bene or salbe in the kingis handis be resoun of eschaete throw being of David Craufurd of Kers at his horne for certane crimez committit, etc.; with power to occupy the saidis landis with his awne gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 131.

2268. At Edinburgh, 22 Jul.
A Lettre maid to GILBERT GRAY of Buttergask,—of the gift of the malez, proffitis and dewiteis of the half landis of Buttergask and Legartlaw, with the pertinence, liand within the schirefdome of Perth, for all the tyme that thai haif bene in the kingis handis be deceis of Elizabeth Buttergask, and ay and quhill the rychtuis aire or airis of the sammyn recover state and sesing thairof; with power to occupy the saidis landis with his awn propir gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iv. 166.

2269. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jul.
Preceptum Litere D. JACOBI INGLIS. capellani, super annua pensione xl lib. sibi annuatim per thesaurarium presentem et futurum de thecis domini regis persolvenda, semper et quousque ipse beneficiatus erit per dominum regem de beneficio (100) mercarum libere impetrato, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 134.

2270.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jul.
Preceptum carte feodifirme DAVID

the charter of the same date and of the
ınds, to the spouses in liferent and their son Thomas, and his heirs male, etc., in fee, R.M.S. II., 3591.

ELPHINSTOUN et ELIZABETH sue sponse,—super dimedietate terrarum de Glensax cum pertinentiis, jacen. in foresta de Ettrik infra vic. de Selkirk: TENEND. sibi et heredibus suis masculis de domino rege,—cum clausulis carte feodifirme: REDDENDO annuatim xii lib., in augmentationem rentalis ad xxxs. annuatim, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 136.

2271. At Edinburgh, 24 Jul.
A command for the appensioun of the prive sele to ane instrument tane be SCHIR JHONE SOMERVALE of the kingis hienes, anent the lousing of the recognitioun of the landis and barony of Cambusnethane with thair pertinentis, becaus thai war haldin blanchferme, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 131.

2272. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jul.
Presentatio directa episcopo Sodorensi pro collatione conferenda D. JOHANNI ROGE, super rectoria de Kilmorew, vacante per decessum quondam D. Malcolmi Makhelker, ad presentationem regis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis dicto episcopo Soderensi tempore sigillationis per dominum. iv. 132.

2273. At Edinburgh, 28 Jul.
A Licence maid to DEME MARGRETE SWYNTOUN, priores of Elcho, to resigne or leif hir said prioressy in the handis of the Pape or a maist reverend fader in God, Alexander, archbishop of S. Andris, etc., or ony uther haifand power to resaif the said resignatioun; and als licence to Elizabeth Swintoun, nun professit in the said place, to purches the said abbay at the said haly fader or archbischop, and to rais provisioun and confirmatioun thairof as sche thinkis expedient; quhilk resignatioun, dimissioun or purchesing sal be na danger nor perell to the said deme Margrete nor Elizabeth nochtwithstanding ony act of parliament or statute maid in the contrare, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis domino Bass per dominum in scaccario. iv. 131.

2274. At Edinburgh, 31 Jul.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT BRUCE of Erth, knicht,—of the gift of the malez and dewiteis of the landis of Stanehous and Crawnest with thair pertinentis, liand in the barony of Harbertschire and scherefdome of Strivelin, of all tyme sen the gevin of the decrete apprisand the hale barony of H. to our soverane lord for alienatioun of the mare part thairof, of quhilk the saidis landis ar tenandry and pertenys to the said Robert in propirete, etc.; with power to intromet thairwith, tak up the sammyn and dispone thairon, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 139.

2275. Apud Edinburgh, . . .[1]
Litera Regressus facta ROBERTO DOMINO CREICHTOUN de Sanchquhare,—super tota et integra dimedietate terrarum acrarum de Kynnoule, cum universis toftis, croftis et pertinentiis ejusdem,—exceptis terris earundem prius in feodifirma assedatis, ac exceptis duabus mercatis dictarum terrarum et croftarum quas rector de Kynnoule in assedatione habet,—et uno annuo redditu sex solidorum et octo denariorum de terris de Loneheid quas Willelmus Gowane de dicto Roberto in feodifirma habet annuatim levando, ac tota et integra dimedietate terrarum de *le Wodend* de Kynnoule vocat. Forestareland, Pressmuk, et dimedietate unius pecie terre, jacen. infra silvam et pomerium de Kynnoule, [et] dimedietate dicti pomerii, etc. Per S. D. N. Regem. Deliberata per dominum. v. 39.

2276. Apud Edinburgh, . . .[2]
Litera Regressus facta ROBERTO DOMINO CREICHTOUN de Sanchquhare,—super tota et integra dimedietate terrarum acrarum de Kynnoule, cum universis toftis, croftis et pertinentiis ejusdem,—exceptis terris earundem prius

[1] Year only given. Cf. R.M.S. II., 3585.

[2] Year only given. Cf. R.M.S. II., 3584.

lifirma assedatis, ac exceptis dualus
lis dictarum terrarum et croftarum
rector de Kynnoule in assedatione
ac uno annuo redditu sex solidorum
o denariorum,—per eum alienatis
icobo Davidsoun, etc., in communi
. Per S. D. N. Regem. Deliberata
ra. v. 39.

2277. At Edinburgh, 1 Aug.
, etc., to all and sindry our legis,
Forsamekill as we haif infeft here-
be charter and sesing our traist
our and lovit clerk M. JAMES
BURNE in all and haile the landis
umtoun and Palmaddy with the
s and pertinens of the sammyn,
within our stewartry of Kirkcud-
t, the quhilk M. James hes of our
and payit to us and our thesaurare
or the sowme of five hundreth
s usuale monye of our realm:
or we promitt faithfully and oblicis
d our successouris to warrand the
id landis and mylnis to the said M.
and his aris perpetualie, frelye in
ingis efter the tenour of our foresaid
r; and falzeing hereof we and our
souris sall incontinent efter we be
rit, refond, content and pay agane
e said M. James, his aris and
ais, the sowme of five hundreth
s usuale mony foresaide, togidder in
owme apoun ane day; and sall alsua
d, content and pay to thame all
, dampnagis and interes that thai
ppin to mak and sustene thare-
; and sall tharewith freith, releif
eip skathles the said M. James, his
nd assignais, of all malis, proffittis
ewtis that beis or sall be takin up
saidis landis be him, his aris or
ais in ony tyme to cum, giff it
nnis the said landis to be recoverit
is fra him, his aris or assignais, be
ersoun or persounis for ony clame,
r titill of rycht befor the makin of
resentes. Subscripta per dominum
n. Gratis. iv. 134.

2278. At Edinburgh, 3 Aug.
spit maid to ADAM WILSOUN
for the tresonable resset of Mark Trum-
bull, the kingis rebell and at his horn,
and for all uther actiounis, etc.,—tresoun
in the kingis persoun except: To endure
for vii zeris nixt tocum, etc. Per Sig-
naturam. xs. iv. 153.

2279. At Edinburgh, 4 Aug.
A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER ERLE
OF HUNTLIE, supersedand the biggin
of the hous and fortalice of Inverlochty
within Lochaber quhill Martimes in the
zere of God (1512) zeris, sa that it salbe
na danger nor skaith to him and his airis
for the completing of the said hous quhill
the said terme, nochtwithstanding his
band and obligatioun maid for the biggin
of the said hous, etc. Subscripta per
Regem. Gratis. iv. 134.

2280. At Edinburgh, 5 Aug.
A Lettre maid to THOMAS BALLIN-
GALL, his airis and assignais,—of the
gift of the nonentres of the landis of the
Riggis quhilk is ane part of Farleislandis,
and the part of Lithqwis landis with
thair pertinentis, pertenyng to the said
Thomas of befor, liand in the lordschip of
Lathresk and schirefdome of Fife; to-
gidder with the malez, proffitis and dewi-
teis of the sammyn of all tyme bigane
sen thai haif bene in our soverane lordis
handis and his predecessouris, and of all
tyme tocum ay and quhill the rychtuis
aire and superior immediat to his hienes
recover the sammyn furth of his handis
and infeft the said Thomas thairin as he
was of befor,—quhilkis landis ar now
decernit to pertene to his hienes be resoun
of nonentre of his immediate tennent of
thaim, as the decrete gevin thairapoun
proportis: . . . And als his hienes
has gevin to the said Thomas all rycht
that he has or may haif to the saidis
landis, malez and proffitis thairof bigane
and tocum be resoun of nonentre, recog-
nitioun, etc., or uther actioun quhatsum-
evir, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 139.

2281. At Edinburgh, 5 Aug.
A Lettre maid to PATRIK LATHRESK
and his airis and assignais,—of the gift

of all and hale the landis callit Farleislandis, with the commoun pasture and pertinentis of the sammyn landis within the lordschip of Wester Lathreske, within the schirefdome of Fife,—quhilk war the said Patrikis of befor in heretage and possedit be him; togidder with the malez, proffitis and dewiteis of the sammyn of all termez bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis or his predecessouris be resoun of nonentre, and of all termez tocum, etc., ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis aire: Quhilk landis with the malez and proffitis ar be the decrete of the lordis of counsale decernit to be in the kingis handis be the space of fifty zeris be resoun of nonentre, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 149.

2282. At Edinburgh, 6 Aug.
A Lettre maid to WILLIAM EDMONSTOUN of Duntreth, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the ward of all and hale the landis ef Kilbride with thair pertinentis, quhilkis war umquhile Henry Schawis of Kilbrid heretably, and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of Schaw, the sone and aire of the said umquhile Henry . . . with power frely to dispone thairon, and apoun the ward, releif and nonentres of the saidis landis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 137.

2283. At Edinburgh, 6 Aug.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT CUNYNGHAM of Cunynghamhed, and Andro Cunyngham, conjunctlie and severalie, and to thair assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the malez and proffitis of the xls. worth of land of ald extent of Brettinhous with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Aire in the parochin of. Kilmarnok, of all termez bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis or his predecessouris throw nonentre of the rychtuis airis thairto, and of all termez tocum quhill the richtuis aire or airis be enterit thairto; with power to intromet and tak up all the malez and proffitis of the saidis landis of the said termez, and gif neid be to distrenze thairfor, and failzeing of movable gudis, to gar apprise the grond or to convene the intromettouris thairwith for the sammyn, and to occupy the saidis landis with thair awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc.,—with this promit, that the kingis advocat sal persew the said nonentres be summondis, and to do thairto siclike as the said nonentres war in the kingis handis undisponit, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 138.

2284. At Edinburgh, 8 Aug.
A Lettre of licence maid to PATRIK HERING, to sell and analy vii merkis worth of land callit Grenefeld Park and Ald Orchart with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Edinburgh, to M. George Congiltoun or M. Jhone of Murray, etc., in dew forme, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 139.

2285. At Edinburgh, 8 Aug.
A Lettre of licence maid to WILLIAM KER of the Zare, to sell and analy the vi husband landis of Bole with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Peblis, to James Stewart, James Sandelandis and William Murray, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 139.

2286. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug,
Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS et DONALDI MAKKY, fratrum, filiorum Odonis Makky de Strathnavern, etc., in debita forma, cum novis additionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. iv. 145.

2287. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug.
Presentatio directa episcopo Brechinensi, pro collatione conferenda super M. JACOBO LYN, canonico Dunkeldensi, super capella de Messindew de Brechin, cum eam per resignationem M. Hugonis Grenlaw vacare contigerit, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 137.

2288. At Edinburgh, 10 Aug.
A Respit maid to WILLIAM MAXWELL and M. George Maxwell, for the

ter of umquhile M. Alexander y, and for all crime that [may] be to thaim thairthrow, and for all actiouns, etc.,—tressoun, murthure, evising of wemen, thift, and all s slauchteris except, etc.: To endure zeris. Per Signaturam. xxs.
iv. 139.

89. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Aug. ptum carte confirmationis et vitalis is ISOBELLE WARDLAW,— carta sibi facta per Henricum r de Mekillour, de terris de Estir s, Westir Awdeis, molendino de s, terris de Dalkeith, Craglaw, oun, Ballatheis, Westir Culcarny, thly, et dimedietate terrarum de ill cum pertinentiis, jacen. in a de Meklelour infra vic. de Perth: DIS de dicto Henrico et heredibus in alba firma, etc. Per Signetum.
iv. 139.

290. At Edinburgh, 12 Aug. re maid to WALTER CHEPMAN, of Edinburgh,—exemand him of lking, warding, paying of taxt, r contribution, oisting, bering and ng of ony officis within Edinburgh vith, but at his awn plesour, or g apoun assis or inquestis for all is of his life, etc. Subscripta per n. Gratis. iv. 146.

291. At Edinburgh, 15 Aug. tre maid to JONETE GORDOUN, LINDESAY, and hir assignais, r ma, for hir lifetyme,—[of] the terce of the landis and barony of esk, myllis and fischingis of the n, with all malez, custumis, fermez, is and dewiteis thairof, quhilk scho or mycht haif brukit be resoun of e deces of Alexander lord Lindesay, ous, baron of Glennesk, befor the itioun maid be our soverane lord of d hale barony, for all the dais of e; and now as than and than as evis to the said Jonet, gif scho levis efter the deceis of Elizabeth countes of Craufurd, the grete terce and hale thrid part of all the said landis and barony, with the myllis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis magistro de Gray ex mandato domini per seipsum. iv. 147.

2292. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Aug. Preceptum Legitimationis ANDREE LESLY, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis M. Waltero Lesly per D. Georgium Newtoun. iv. 150.

2293. Apud Edinbugh, 20 Aug.[1] Preceptum Legitimationis PATRICII DUNBAR, Alexandri Dunbar, Jacobi Dunbar, Johannis Dunbar, Willelmi Dunbar, et David Dunbar, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 142.

2294.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug. Preceptum carte JOHANNIS STRIVELIN de Kere, militis,—super terris binarum septimarum partium de Lumbany, cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Ballinbreich infra vic. de Fiffe;—que fuerunt dicti Johannis herditarie et in manibus regis ut tenandria dicte baronie recognite, etc: TENEND. dicto Johanni et heredibus suis de domino rege semper usque comes [de Rothes] fuerit infeodatus, etc., cum clausulis carte, etc.; REDDENDO tres sectas ad curias vic. de Fiffe, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 154.

2295. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Aug. Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII LESLY filio Andree Lesly, pro arte et parte dejectionis et spoliationis loci de Keme et preceptionis domini de Tulydeff extra locum de Ranstoun, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendio, homicidio et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis M. Waltero Lesly per dominum. iv. 161.

2296. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Aug. Preceptum carte vitalis redditus DUCISSE MONTISROSARUM,—super terris de

23. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Cf. R.M.S. II., 3630.

Fermertoun, Bauquhadle, Baucharn, et Balmadite, cum molendino, pendiculis et pertinentiis earundem, jacen. infra baroniam de Fern et vic. de Forfare;—que fuerunt dicte ducisse prius in vitali redditu et Alexandri Lindesay de Uchtirmonsy hereditarie et in manibus regis recognite, etc.: TENEND. dicte ducisse pro toto tempore vite sue, etc., cum clausulis carte: FACIENDO servitia debita et consueta, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 153.

2297. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Aug. Preceptum Litere JOHANNIS DAVIDSOUN, allutarii,—super summa decem librarum de thecis domini regis in suo feodo pro vita sua per thesaurarium presentem et futurum persolvenda: Cum mandato dicto thesaurario ad persolvendum eandem et auditoribus scaccarii ad allocandum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 152.

2298. At Edinburgh, 31 Aug. A lettre maid of Respitt to WILLIAM OR, Jhone Or, Robert Or, and Malcolme Or, for art and part of the slauchter of Archibald Atkin committit at the kirk of the Largis or nere thairby, and for all uther slauchteris committit thair at that tyme, and for all actioun that may be imput to thaim thairthrow alanerly: To be unhurt for the space of xiii zeris nixt tocum, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis magistro domus S. Antonii prope Leith ex mandato domini. iv. 152.

2299. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Sept. Preceptum Legitimationis ALEXANDRI BORTHUIK in Johnestoun, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. iv. 175.

2300. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Sept. Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI CRAUFURD et Roberti Craufurd, bastardorum, filiorum naturalium D. Willelmi Craufurd, vicarii Varie Capelle, cum hac clausula,—et si contigerit, quod absit, dictum Willelmum et Robertum in fata decedere sine legitimis heredibus de ipsorum corporibus procreatis, ac sine dispositione, etc., dominus rex vult et concedit quod Johannes Craufurd in Bonnytoun tanquam proximior agnatus ipsorum ex parte patris sui et heredes ipsius erit et erunt heres et heredes dictorum Willelmi et Roberti, ac suceedet et succedent eis, hereditarie in omnibus suis terris, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis dicto Johanni ex mandato domini. iv. 165.

2301. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Sept.[1] Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS MERCHAMSTOUN, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberata Jacobo Merchamstoun per dominum. iv. 181.

2302. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Sept. Litera HENRICI MARE,—super summa xx mercarum sibi per custumarios de Edinburgh de custumis ejusdem persolvenda, pro vita sua semper et quousque promotus fuerit ad beneficium seu alium vitalem redditum valoris xl lib., etc.; cum mandato dictis custumariis ad persolvendum et auditoribus scaccarii ad allocandum, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per dominum Regem remanentem cum domino episcopo Abirdonensi custode sigilli. Gratis. iv. 144.

2303. At Edinburgh, 5 Sept. A Lettre maid to GEORGE HAITLIE and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the mariage of Andro Redpeth, the sone and apperand aire to William Redepath of Grenelaw-Redpeth, quhat tyme it sall happin to be and fall in the kingis handis be deceis of the said William, and failzeing of the said Andro be deceis unmariit, the mariage of his aire or airis male that sall happin to succeid to his heretage. . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 145.

---

[1] A.D. 1512, but placed here according to the A.R.

2304. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Sept. Preceptum carte JACOBI SKRIMGEOUR, constabularii de Dunde,—super dimedia solari parte terrarum de Carny,—donatione ecclesie et mansionis unacum acra terre jacente ad occidentem partem dicte dimedie solaris partis tantum exceptis,—jacen in baronia de Ballinbreich infra vic. de Perth,—que fuerunt dicti Jacobi hereditarie per ipsum in capite tente de Georgio comite de Rothes et in manibus regis recognite, etc.: TENEND. dicto Jacobo et heredibus suis de domino rege, etc., cum clausulis carte, semper et quousque dictus Georgius infeodatus fuerit in eisdem, et ipse Jacobus de dicto comite infeodatus fuerit libere absque expensis, etc.: REDDENDO servitium debitum et consuetum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 145.

2305. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Sept. Litera Regressus facta JOHANNI COMITI CRAUFURDIE,—super terris et villis de Balhungy, Ardestie et duas partes terrarum et ville de Dounycayn alienatis Roberto Bertoun; ac super terris et baronia de Kirkbuddo datis in warrantum dictarum terrarum, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 148.

2306. Apud Novum Portum, 24 Sept. Preceptum carte MALCOLMI MAKAUCHERNE, filii Colini Makaucherne,—super terris octo mercatis terrarum de Killellan, Pennygogin, Gartloskin et Ellarg cum officio [ut in precepto, 368, 1 Ap. 1499, *ante*],—que fuerunt dicti Colini hereditarie et per eum personaliter in manibus regis resignate: TENEND. dicto Malcolmo et heredibus suis de domino rege, etc., cum clausulis carte: FACIENDO jura et servitia, etc.: Reservato libero tenemento dicto Colino pro tempore vite sue, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 148.

2307. At Edinburgh, 26 Sept. Ane Exemptioun maid in this forme, sayand: That forsamekle as it is knawin and understandin to us and the lordis of our counsale that thair is dedlie feid, unkyndnes and dedlie inmite, baith of ald and new, betwixt our lovit cosing Jhone Erle of Craufurd, baron of Glennesk, on that ane part, and DAVID LINDESAY OF EDZELL, knicht, tennent to the forsaid erle of his said barony of Glenesk, on that uther part: Herefor, with the consent of the said erle, we haif exemit, etc., the said David, his barnis, men, tenentis and sub-tenentis quhatsumevir fra the jurisdiction of the said erle, his aris male and femmale, and fra all compering and ansuering to thaim in thair courtis or uther wais for all the dais of the said David lifetyme: Our will is, etc., thir, our lettrez sene, ze pass in our name command and charge the said erle and his airis forsaid that thai desist and ceis fra all calling, persewing, unlawing, forfaltin and proceding agains the said David, etc., thare landis, possessiouns or guidis in thare courtis or utherwais for ony caus, actioun or querel enduring the said David lifetyme: Dischargein the said erle [and] his airis forsaidis of his and thare officis in that part be thir our lettrez: And gif the said erle or his airis has ony actioun, claim or caus to propone or allege agane the said David, his barnis, etc., that thai mak thaim be callit before us and the lordis of our consale, and justice salbe ministrate to thaim as efferis: This ze do as ze will ansuer to us thairapoun . . . Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 147.

2308. At Edinburgh, 27 Sept. A Lettre maid to WILLIAM MAKLELLANE of Bondby, gevand him licence to sell and analy xvii lib. xiiis. iiiid. worth of the landis of Mekle Stokertoun, Myddilthrid and Kirkcormok, Bardrochwod, and Gredock, with thair pertinence, togidder with the Dowcroft and Sklaithous in Kirkcudbrycht, to quhat persouns he ples, etc., in the commoun forme. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 150.

2309. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Sept. Presentatio D. WALTERI RAMSAY, super rectoria de Peinyrsakis, vacante per decessum quondam D. Walteri Drummond,

ad presentationem regis ut domini Vallis Anandie et collationem Jacobi archiepiscopi Glasguensis, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 148.

2310. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Oct.
Presentatio M. JOHANNIS MONRO, super collatione conferenda per episcopum Soderensem de rectoria de Mygnes infra diocesim Sodorensem, vacante per decessum quondam D. Nigelli ultimi rectoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis spectante, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 150.

2311. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Oct.
Preceptum carte vitalis redditus THOME DOMINI INNERMEITH,—super terris de Glenle cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Forfare,—que fuerunt dicti domini in vitali redditu prius per ipsum tente de Johanne comite Craufurdie, ut barone de Glenesk, eisdem tenandria ejusdem existentibus; que integra baronia recognita fuit, etc.: TENENDIS sibi pro toto tempore vite sue, cum clausulis carte, de domino rege, etc.: FACIENDO servitia debita et consueta, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 152.

2312. At Edinburgh, 6 Oct.
A Licence, protectioun and exemptioun maid to WILLIAM GORDOUN of Schevez, his wife, bairnis, men, tenentis, etc., and in speciale William Dumbrek, Jhone Chene, Inwyn Gardin, Jhone Halt, and certane utheris; respittand all actiouns, etc., for a zere and day efter this date and quhill the said Williammys returnyng fra France and xl dais thairefter, and fra all compering to justice, chaumerlane-airis, cessiouns, parliamentis, schiref courtis, etc., in the commoun forme. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 150.

2313.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 6 Oct.
Preceptum carte HENRICI CREICHTOUN de Portdovin,—super terris de Ricardtoun etc.: De domino rege TENENDIS, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis abbati S. Crucis. iv. 154.

2314. At Edinburgh, . . . Oct.
A Commissioun maid to WILLIAM BISCHOP OF ABIRDENE, Andro bischop of Caithnes, compositouris in the justice-airis of Are, Wigtoun, Kirkcudbrycht, Dunbartane, Renfrew and Drumfreis,—gevand thaim power to compone with all and sindry the kingis liegis within the said schirefdomez and boundis thairof for all and sindry actiouns, etc.,—tressoun in the kingis persoun, fire, and revising of wemen except, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Rex. iv. 154.

2315. At Edinburgh, 10 Oct.
A Lettre maid to ELIZABETH COUNTES OF CRAUFORD,—of the gift of the grete tercis of all and hale the landis and barony of Glennesk with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Forfare, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 152.

2316. At Edinburgh, 13 Oct.
A Licence maid to M. WILLIAM LEVENAX of Caly, to sell and analy his landis of Kirkennan, Berclochane, the Manys and Berley. to quhat persoun or persouns, etc., and confermand the said alienatiouns to be of als gret strenth as thai war under the grete sale;—with a regres efter the redemyn, etc. xxxs. iv. 202.

2317. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis M. WILLELMI LEVENAX de Caly, pro invasione et lesione Rogeri Gordoun, vicecomitis in hac parte, qui venit cum literis regiis ad citandum dictum M. Willelmum, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 156.

2318. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Oct.
Preceptum carte confirmationis ROB-

[1] This Precept refers to a charter recorded in the R.M.S. but not abridged in the print of that register. See R.M.S. II., p. 790, note.

BERTOUN filii Roberti Bertoun r-Berntoun,—super carta sibi facta tum suum patrem, *de terris de lerntoun, cum turre et fortalicio,* rris et villis de Balhungy, Ardesty parte terrarum et ville de Downy-cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in a de Downy infra vic. de Forfare; r terris et baronia de Kirkbuddo molendino et pertinentiis, jacen. ic. de Forfare, in speciale warran-rundem terrarum et villarum; ac terris de Ovir-Berntoun, cum turre alicio earundem, jacen. infra vic. de urgh, etc.: De domino rege DIS, etc. Per Signetum. xs. phinstoun. iv. 211.

2319. Apud Are, 23 Oct.
tum Remissionis JOHANNIS IAR, pro arte interfectionis quon-ohannis Con, et pro omnibus aliis ibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in am regis, murthuro, incendio, ni furto, et raptu mulierum is, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Augusie. iv. 212.

2320. Apud Are, 24 Oct.
tum carte GEORGEI SCHAW,— terris vocatis *le Chemys* de Kil-, et una mercata terrarum de *le* , ac decem solidate terrarum de mie unacum pomerio de Kilhinzie, rvata Elizabeth Mure tertia hujus-pomerii pro toto tempore vite sue, n. in ballia de Carrik infra vic. de —que fuerunt Johannis Bard de zie, nepotis et heredis quondam ti Bard, et appreciate pro waranto mercatarum terrarum de Garpin et f cum pertinentiis, secundum teno-carte alienationis, etc.: TENEND. G. et heredibus suis de domino etc., cum clausulis carte: REDDENDO t servitia debita et consueta. Per um. xs. iv. 155.

2321.[2] [At Edinburgh, 26 Oct.]
A Lettre maid to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF CAITHNES, thesaurare, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the tak of all and hale the landis and lordschippis of Ros and Ardmanach. . . . Sub-scripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 158.

2322. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI GOR-DOUN de Glen, pro suplemento et assis-tentia datis et exhibitis suo fratri Alex-andro Gordoun, eundem recipiendo, tractando et adjuvando ad transeundum extra regnum tanquam fugitivum pro interfectione quondam Johannis Dunbar de Mochrum, in fraudem juris, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum, mutulatione et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 156.

2323. Apud Are, 1 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis CUTHBERTI COMITIS DE GLENCARN et quinque aliorum, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Alexandri Makfarly in Bute, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,— proditoria traditione in personam regiam, raptu mulierum et communi furto ex-ceptis. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem comiti per dominum. iv. 155.

2324. Apud Are, 1 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI CUNYNGHAME, magistri de Glencarne, et xxix aliorum, pro receptatione et communicatione cum rebellibus domini regis ad suum cornu existentibus, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,— proditione, murthuro, incendio, homi-cidio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis dicto comiti per dominum. iv. 155.

e words in italics are written on the , *per incuriam* probably of the writer, as e repeated below.

[2] Printed at length in the Exchequer Rolls, vol. XIII, pp. 443-445.

2325. . . . .[1]
A Respit maid to ELIS MAKCULLACH and : To endure for a zere. Subcripta per Regem. xs. iv. 155.

2326. At Edinburgh, 10 Nov.
A Lettre maid to JAMES ANDERSOUN alias FIDLARE and JONET LINLITHQW his spous, and to the langar levare of thaim, and to the airis lauchfully gottin or to be gottin betuix thaim, quhilkis failzein to the said James nerest and lauchfull airis quhatsumevir, —of the gift of all malez and proffitis of the landis of Lithqwis landis of Lauthreisk, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fife, of all termez bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis, etc., throu nonentre of the rychtuis aire thairto, and of all termez tocum quhill the lauchfull aire of the kingis immediate tenent of the saidis landis recover stait and sesing, etc., and infeft the said James and his spous heretably in the sammyn . . . Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iv. 162.

2327. Apud Wigtoun, 11 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI MAKCULLACH in Balquharn, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Georgei Frere, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum, aliis homicidis et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per Andream Elphinstoun. iv. 156.

2328. Apud Strivelin, 12 Nov.
Preceptum litere JOHANNIS AITKIN, aurifabri,—super sex coronis gallicis omni mense quo operatus est in propriis laboribus domini regis, et quando opera domini regis continue non operatus est sed ad certos terminos et pro pecia sui laboris persolutus est, super summa x lib. eidem Johanni in suo feodo de thecis domini regis annuatim durante sua voluntate per thesaurarium presentem et futurum persolvenda, etc.;—cum mandato eidem thesaurario ad persolvendum dictas summas more antedicto et auditoribus scaccarii ad allocandum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 162.

2329. Apud Wigtoun, 15 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI MURE, pro interfectione quondam Donaldi Mc Nare ad xi annos elapsos aut eocirca commissa, tantum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 156.

2330. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI SPENS, pro suis proditoria remanentia et absentia ab exercitibus de Aytoun, etc., et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., —proditoria traditione in personam regis, incendio, raptu mulierum, homicidio et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 183.

2331. Apud Wigtoun, 17 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME MAKDOWELL, Roberti Aschenan, et Odonis Robesoun, pro receptatione rebellium, etc., et pro precogitata felonia per ipsos facta Johanni McKe, et pro lesione et mutulatione, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, homicidio, raptu mulierum et furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs. iv. 162.

2332. Apud Wigtoun, 18 Nov.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MAKADAM, filii Andree, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Makadam de Burn ad duodecim annos elapsos aut eocirca commissa, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 157.

---

[1] Place and date not given. Inserted here approximately.

33.[1] At Edinburgh, 19 Nov.
spit maid to DONALD MAK-
[RANE, for art and part of the
er of umquhile Robert Fargussoun
canside and Alexander Fargussoun,
r all uther actiouns, etc.,—tressoun,
ure, fire, revising of wemen, mutu-
l, common thift, and all uther
ris except: To endure for ix zeris
tocum; with command to the
of Drumfres to relax him fra the
etc. Per Signetum. Gratis
is sigillata et solicitata per Ja.
hell. iv. 164.

334. At Edinburgh, 21 Nov.
tre makand mentioun that forsa-
as THOMAS GALBRATH of
drocht was put under curatory of
and now James Galbraith quhilk
s curatour is decesit, and the king
ng that he sall, with the grace of
help and consale of his familiare
s Schaw, quham he has of his awn
tive nemmyt and desirit to be his
ur and governour to be of gude
; to kepe and reule his landis and
has relaxit him of the said cura-
nd admittis and restoris him agane
administratioun, cure and reule of
landis, rentis, possessiouns, with
directioun and consale of the said
s Schaw quham his hienes com-
to him of his awn desire in
ur and governour in all tyme
g,—dischargeing all utheris, etc.,
ertane uther claus, etc. Subscripta
egem. xs. iv. 157.

35. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Nov.
tum Legitimationis JOHANNIS
EGREW de Lugihill, Andree
rew, et Johannis Pettegrew,
dis, filiis naturalibus [*sic*] D. Jacobi
rew, capellani, etc., in debita
. Per Signetum. iv. 164.

36. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Nov.
tum Legitimationis MATHEI PETTEGREW, filii naturalis Jacobi Pettegrew, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. 20s. [*pro hoc et precepto* 2335] recepti per dominum. Residuum remittur D. Jacobo Pettegrew per dominum. iv. 164.

2337. At Edinburgh, 24 Nov.
A Licence maid to PETIR DENNOM of Creakane, to sell and analye his fifty schilling worth of land of ald extent of Glencors and Dall with the pertinence, in all or in part, liand within the schirefdom of Drumfres, to quhat persoun or persounis, etc.,—confermand the said alienatiouns to be of als grete strenth as thai wer under the grete sele, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis per dominum tempore sigillationis Jacobo Douglas solicitante eandem. iv. 210.

2338. At Edinburgh, 28 Nov.
A Respit maid to DONALD MAKLAUCHRANE, for art and part of the slauchter of Robert Fargussoun of Brakanside and Alexander Fargussoun, and for all uther actiouns, etc.,—tressoun, murthure, fire, revising of wemen, commoun thift and uther slauchteris except: To endure for xix zeris, etc.: With power to the schireffis of Edinburgh and Drumfreis to relesch him fra the horne and deliver him the wand of pece, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iv. 157.

2339. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Nov.
Litera D. GEORGII BLARE,—super capellania sive hospitali S. Leonardi situata prope burgum de Are, vacante per decessum quondam D. Florentii Auchinlek, ultimi capellani, magistri et possessoris ejusdem,—ad dispositionem et donationem regis pleno jure spectante: TENEND. et habend. eidem D. Georgio pro omnibus diebus vite sue, cum omnibus et singulis terris, etc.: Ipso subeunte et perimplente onera et servitia dicte

[1] See 2338 *infra*.

capellanie seu hospitalis debita et consueta juxta tenorem fundationis ejusdem, etc.: Cum mandato vicecomiti de Are ad inducendum eum in possessionem predicte capellanie sive hospitalis ac terrarum, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. A. Spittall. iv. 175.

2340. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Dec. Preceptum Legitimationis ALEXANDRI ANDERSOUN, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per D. Georgium Newtoun quia est servus secretarii. iv. 171.

2341. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis et vitalis redditus JACOBI EDMONSTOUN et ELENE ejus sponse,—super carta eis facta per Willelmum Murray de Tuchadam, de terris de Kitmad cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Striveling, etc. Per Signetum. xs. iv. 164.

2342. At Edinburgh, 14 Dec. A Protectioun and Saufgard maid to DAVID LEVINGSTOUN of Ballintoun for all the dais of his life,—in the commoun forme, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis ex solicitatione domini Elphinstoun. iv. 166.

2343. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis ANDREE KER de Farnyhirst,—super carta quondam Thome Ker facta per Archibaldum comitem Angusie dominum Douglas, de terris de Farnyhirst cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Roxburgh : De dicto Archibaldo TENENDIS, etc. : Salvis domino regi servitiis dictarum terrarum ante presentem confirmationem sibi debitis, etc. Per Signetum. iv. 197.

2344. At Edinburgh, 19 Dec. A Lettre maid to MATHO CAMPBELL, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the ward of all landis that pertenit to umquhile Gilbert Kennedy of Crochinvay, with the myllis of the sammyn, gif ony be, and all malez and proffitis thairof, of all termez bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis be resoun of ward, sen the deceis of the said umquhile Gilbert, and of all termes tocum during the ward thairof, and ay and quhill the entre of the aire or airis thairto; with the tercis of the saidis landis and conjunct fe thairof and all proffitis of the sammyn quhen thai sall happin be deceis of the ladies of terce and conjunct fe; and als of the gift of the mariage of Kennedy, the sone and aire of the said umquhile Gilbert, and failzeing of him be deceis unmariit, the mariage of ony uthir aire or airis . . . Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per Laurentium Elphinstoun. iv. 166 et ix. 80.

2345, At Edinburgh, 27 Dec. A Lettre maid to SCHIR JAMES KINCRAGY, dene of Abirdene and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the mariage of Blare, the sone and aire of umquhile Alexander Blare of Bathiok, and failzeing of him be deceis unmaryt, the mariage of ony uther aire or airis of the said umquhile Alexander . . . Gratis decano Abirdonensi. iv. 170.

2346. At Edinburgh, 31 Dec. A Lettre maid to ELENE STEWART, dochter to umquhile James erle Buchane, and hir assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of William Sinclare, the sone and aire of schir Olivere Sinclere of Rosling, knicht, and als bruther and aire to umquhile George Sinclare, fear of Harbertschire, and failzeing of him be deceis unmariit, the mariage of the aire male that sall happin to succeid to the said umquhile George or Oliveris heretage; with all proffitis of the said mariage, with power to dispone thairon or to mary with him hirself, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis domino thesaurario per dominum tempore sigillationis. iv. 163.

2347. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Jan. Preceptum Legitimationis D. JOHANNIS

DINGWELL, capellani, Henrici Dingwell, Jacobi Dingwell, Katrine Dingwell, Isobelle Dingwell et Jonete Dingwell, fratribus et sororibus bastardis, etc., in debita forma. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. iv. 183.

2348. At Edinburgh, 4 Jan.
A Lettre maid to THOMAS FORESTARE,—makand him chaumerlane of the landis and lordschip of Galloway, baith abone the watter of Cre and under; with power to hald courtis, trespassouris to punyse, the tenentis inobedient be rigour of justice to punys, the malez, gerssoumez, proffitis and dewiteis to rais and inbring, and gif neid beis for the sammyn to distrenze, for the quhilk he sall mak compt zerelie in the chekker, the unlawis to rais and inbring to the kingis use, chaumerlane deputis and uthir officiaris to mak, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 163.

2349.[1] At Edinburgh, 7 Jan.
A Letttre maid to ANDRO WOD of Fethirkerne and his assignais ,—[of] the gift of the malez and proffitis of the landis of G [with the] pertinence, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Johne Dempstare of Uch[tirles], of all termez bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis sen the said Johnis deceis throu nonentre of the richtuis aire thairto, and of all termez tocum quhill the lauchfull entre of the aire or airis to the saidis landis . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem. iv. 176.

2350. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jan.
Litera Regressus JOHANNIS CRECHTOUN,—super terris de Gilbertoun, cum mansione et pomerio earundem, per ipsum venditis Patricio Crechtoun, filio Patricii de Cranstoun-Riddale, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum dicto Patricio. iv. 177.

2351. At Edinburgh, 8 Jan.
A Respit maid to JHONE DALGLESCH, Sym Dalglesch, and Harbert Hoppringle, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile James Ker, and for all crime and actioun that may be imput to thaim thairthrow: To endure for a zere and a day efter the date hereof, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xxxs. iv. 163.

2352. At Edinburgh, 8 Jan.
A Lettre maid to the PRIORES AND CONVENT OF CALDSTREME,—of the tak of the landis of Hirsale and Gradane with the pertinence, liand within the erldom of Marche and schirefdome of Beruik, for the termez of ix zeris nixt and immediat following the termez quhilk the said priores and convent has thairof zit to ryn, aud at the ische thairof; quhilk ische salbe thair entra to the said ix zeris tak; with power to mak subtenentis and undersittellis or to occupy thaim with thair awn gudis, etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerelie the soume of xxxvi lib. xiiis. iiiid. efter the forme of the rentale, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iv. 163.

2353. At Edinburgh, 17 Jan.
A Regress maid to PETER PETBLADO of that ilk, apoun the landis of the (five) xii partis of Kilmaroun analyt be him to Matho Quhite, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. A. Spittall. iv. 175.

2354. At Edinburgh, 18 Jan.
A Lettre made to JAMES, ARCHBISCHOP OF GLASGW and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the mariage of Johne Lile, the sone and aire of umquhile Robert lord Lile; . . . and als of the ward of all landis, rentis and possessiouns that pertenit to the said umquhile Robert and now throu his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward, with all malez and proffitis thairof during the said ward

[1] Part of the margin torn off.

and ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis aire, etc.; and als wele of the landis now brukit be the ladeis of terce or conjunct fe, gif thai happin to cum in the kingis handis be resoun forsaid . . . Per Signaturam subscriptam per dominum Regem. Gratis.
iv. 172.

2355. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jan.
Preceptum Legitimationis ANDREE GIFFART, bastardi, in communi forma. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem Andree ex mandato domini per Willelmum Elphinstoun. iv. 175.

2356. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan.
Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS BROUN, bastardi, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. iv. 218.

2357. At Edinburgh, 23 Jan.
A Lettre maid to DAVID STEWART, and to his assignais,—of the nonentres of the five merk land of Balmacawell, fifty schilling land of Letterpen, thre merk land of Drummiskame, twa merk land of Fenrauchquhak[ire], xxs. land of Knokgayranell, xld. land of Carfyn and Cragmaschandoch, with the pertinentis, liand in the schirefdome of Aire, and bailzery of Carrik, extending in the hale to x lib. vis. viiid. worth of land of ald extent,—being in the kingis handis be resoun of nonentres of the rychtuis [aire] thairof thairto sen the deceis of umquhile Johne Colquhone, last lachfull possessour thairof: To BE HALDIN and to be had all and hale the saidis landis with the pertinentis . . . for all the tyme that thai salbe in the kingis handis be resoun of the said nonentre, and ay and quhill the rychtuis aire lauchfully recover the sammyn, togidder with the malez . . . of all termez bigane sen thai haif bene in the handis of his hienes, . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 168.

2358. At Edinburgh, 23 Jan.
A Lettre maid to ADAM REDE of Starquhite, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of all malez and proffitis of the xls. land of ald extent of Lochtbradinhome, Craghire and Ballachtweteis with the pertinentis, liand in the erledome of Carrik and schirefdome of Are; and of all and hale the four merkis worth of land of ald extent of Smodenhirst and Dalloy with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Kilestewart within the schirefdome foresaid,—of all termez bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis be resoun of nonentre of the rychtuis aire thairto, and of all termez tocum quhill the rychtuis aire or airis thairof . . . optene lauchfull state and sesing of the sammyn; with the releif of the saidis landis quhen it sall happin; togidder with all rycht, intres, title and clame of rycht that his hienes and successouris, kingis or princis of Scotland, has or ony wise may haif in or to the saidis landis, malez or proffitis thairof, be ony uther title or for quhatsumevir caus;—renunciand and dischargeand the sammyn to the said Adam, his airis and assignais for ever . . . Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 170.

2359. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jan.
Preceptum Legitimationis D. WALTERI MENTETH, capellani, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. Alex^r. Spittall.
iv. 178.

2360. At Edinburgh, 26 Jan.
A Licence maid to ROBERT BRUSE of Auchinbowy, to erect and big his toure and fortalice of Carnok, with irn zettis, barmkin, porteulis, battaling, corbaldsailze and uther maner of fortifiing and strenthin necessar and as salbe sene expedient for defence and kepin of the sammyn, persouns and gudis being thairin, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 167.

2361. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis GEORGEI HALIBURTOUN, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Willelmi Colvile de Uchiltre et Ricardi Rutherfurd, et pro omni actione que dicto Georgio inde imputari poterit,—dicto Georgio subeunte

› existentia ad dictam interfec-
propria persona, et pro omnibus
, etc.,—proditoria traditione in
regis, murthuro, incendio, raptu
, aliis homicidiis, mutulatione,
ceptatione furti exceptis, etc.
tum. Gratis, comite de Bothuile
. iv. 169.

3. At Edinburgh, 26 Jan.
of Tak maid to PETIR
HELL of Drone, his airis,
and subtenentis,—of all and
erkis worth of land of Petbla
ir pertinentis, liand in the
Ballinbreich within the schiref-
Fife, for all the termez of ix
tocum efter the date hereof,—
rony is now recognist: Thair
innand the day of the date
. . : Payand thairfor zerelie
is alanerly, etc. Per Signa-
Gratis eidem per dominum.
iv. 170.

3. At Edinburgh, 30 Jan.
maid to ALEXANDER
VIK of that ilk,—of the gift
iz and proffitis of his landis of
within the office of mare of fee
ide, within the schirefdome of
eing in the kingis handis of the
Witsonday (1511) be resoun of
tre thairto,—with tho releif of
rn; togidder with his mariage,
n and proffitis thairof, etc.
turam. xs. A. Spittaill.
iv. 188.

Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jan.
o ROBERTI CULQUHONE,
e Luse, directa archiepiscopo
e ad conferendum sibi colla-
per rectoria de Dunbar, cum
resignationem M. Roberti Bos-
nutationis causa cum rectoria
se et non alias vacare contigerit,
Signaturam subscriptam per
ss. iv. 171.

2365. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Feb. Presentatio M. PATRICII ROGE, directa episcopo Sodorensi ad conferendum collationem super rectoria de Kilmoroy in Ylay, vacante per decessum quondam D. Johannis Roge ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis spectante, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis dicto episcopo Sodorensi per dominum. iv. 170.

2366. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis DAVID DUNBAR de Durris et MARIOTE CUTHBERT ejus sponse,—super carta eis facta per M. Johannem Caldour, de terris duarum Tulyglennis cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Culbin infra vic. de Fores: De domino rege Tenend. in excambium pro terris de Litle Urchny cum pertinentiis, jacen.* infra vic. predictum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per A. Galloway. iv. 183.

2367. At Edinburgh, 5 Feb. A Licence maid to WALTER CHEPMAN, burges of Edinburgh, to haif staris towart the Hie Strete and calsay, with bak staris and turngres[1] in the Frere Wynd or on the foregait, of sic breid and lenth as he sall think expedient for entre and asiamentis to his land and tenement, and to flit the pend of the said Frere Wynd for making of neidfull asiamentis in the sammyn; and als to big and haif ane wolt under the calsay before the forefront of the said tenement, of sic breid as he thinkis expedient, with ane penteis under the greissis[2] of his fore stare, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis eidem tempore sigillationis. iv. 173.

2368. At Edinburgh, 5 Feb. A Regres maid to WILLIAM FORBES of Reras, knicht, his airis and assignais, —of the landis of Northir-Faufeld and Frostleis with the pertinentis liand in his barony of Reras within the schirefdome

———

e stairs.

[2] Steps.

of Fiffe, analiit to Andro Wod of Largo, knicht, and Elizabeth Lundy his spous, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis dicto Andree Wod per dominum.
iv. 174.

2369. At Edinburgh, 12 Feb.
Ane Assignatioun maid to DAVID, BISCHOP OF ERGILE,—of all and hale the fermez, bere and aitis of the landis of Kilzownane and Loched within the lordschip of Kintire, quhilkis the tenentis thairof war wont to pay before the last assedatioun maid at Kilkerane, etc., to the sustentatioun of him and the keparis of the castell biggit be the said bischop within Kintire, at the kingis plesour;—to be liftit zerele and termelie be him enduring the kingis will, and quhill he be better providit of vittalis in uther placis; and dischargis the said tenentis of the money quhilk thai suld haif pait to the king for the sammyn zerely during the said assignatioun, and chargis thaim to pay the said fermez to the said bischop of this instant zere, and zerelie enduring the kingis will, and quhill thai haif uthir writtin be the king under his subscriptioun in the contrare,—under all pane and charge, etc.: With charge to the chaumerlane of Kintire to deseyis of all intromettin thairwith, etc., and to caus the said reverend fader be ansuerit thairof; and with charge to auditouris of chekker to allow the sammyn to the said chaumerlane, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis.
iv. 173.

2370. At Edinburgh, 12 Feb.
A Lettre maid to ELIZABETH SINCLARE, dochter to Henry lord Sinclere, for her gude and thankfull service done to the king and the quene,—of the gift of the mariage of Walter Drummond, the nevo and aire apperand of Johne lord Drummond, to be mariit with the said Elizabeth; and failzeing thairof be disassent of the said Walter, of the gift of the proffit of his said mariage with the double thairof quhen it happinnis,—to hir and hir assignais, etc., and all rycht that the king has to the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. per A. Spittall.
iv. 175.

2371. At Edinburgh, 15 Feb.
A Protectioun and Respit maid to ROBERT BERTOUN and Alexander Bertoun of Tacis, his broder sone, thair tenentis, fermoraris, factouris, procuratouris, familiaris and servandis, and all thair landis, rentis, possessiouns, etc.: Respittand all actiouns movit or to be movit agains thaim be the king or his officiaris or utheris his lieges, criminaly er civily, or in the chaumerlane-airis justice-airis, schiref courtis, or ony uther wais, to ceis and rest fra the day of tha date hereof, quhill the said Robertis returnyn fra the partis bezound [sey?] send in the kingis erandis and xi dais thairefter, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs
iv. 172.

2372. At Edinburgh, 18 Feb.
A Lettre maid to JANE CARMICHELL and hir assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the mariage of Robert Maxwell, the sone and are of umquhile Robert Maxwell of Caldorwod, and failzeing of him be deceis unmaryt, the mariage of the aire or airis male of the said umquhile Robert . . . Per Signaturam subscriptam per S. D. N. Regem. xs.
iv. 173.

2373. At Edinburgh, 20 Feb.
A Lettre of Tak maid to WILLIAM KYNBUK alias PARLE,—of all and hale the half landis of the Newtoun of Reras with the pertinence, liand within the schirefdome of Fife;—quhilk he had in tak of before: The entre of the said William beand at Witsonday efter the date hereof and therefter to endure to him for all the dais of his life . . .: PAYAND thairfor zerely malez and dewiteis aucht and wont as the rentale proportis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis.
iv. 204.

2374. At Edinburgh, 21 Feb.
A Respit maid to ROBERT BORTHUIK. zettare of the kingis gunnys, and M.

Alexander Borthuik, his factour and procuratour, thair tenentis, etc., and all and sindry thair landis, rentis, possessiounis, etc., and in speciale tbe saidis Ro[bertis] landis of the half of the Manys of Ballincreiff, etc., and all actiouns movit agane thaim, etc., to ceis fra the said Robertis passing furth of the realme, quhill his cummyng agane within the sammyn and xl dais thairefter, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis M. Alexandro per dominum. iv. 173.

2375. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis ALEXANDRI SETOUN, de Tulybody, militis,—super carta sibi facta per Robertum Colvile de Uchiltre, militem, de quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Gargunnok, cum turre, fortalicio et mansione de Gargunnok, jacen. infra vic. de Strivelin, etc. Per Signetum. xs. per A. Spittall. iv. 174.

2376. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb. Preceptum carte JOHANNIS LAUSOUN, filii et heredis quondam Patricii Lausoun, burgensis de Hadingtoun,—super acris terrarum cum pertinentiis, jacen. prope dictum burgum, que pertinebant quondam Radulpho Eglyne et nunc regi ratione eschaete tanquam ultimo heredi; ac super donatione juris recognitionis, etc.: TENEND. dicto Johanni et heredibus suis de domino rege, cum clausulis carte: FACIENDO simile servitium sicut dictus quondam Radulphus fecit, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 213.

2377. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb. Preceptum Legitimationis ANDREE, EPISCOPI CATHANENSIS, et Georgei Stewart, archidiaconi Cathanensis, ejus fratris, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 193.

2378. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis THOME BLARE, pro interfectione quondam Andree McCullach, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, murthuro, incendio, furto, receptatione furti, et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum dicto thesaurario. iv. 193.

2379. At Edinburgh, 1 Mar. A Lettre maid to JOHNE BRONHILL, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the nonentres of the landis of Crukis extending to a half husband land, liand within the schirefdome of Hadingtoun; togidder with the ward and mariage of the aire or airis male or female quhatsumevir,—for all the zeris bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis, and tocum ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis aire or airis thairto . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis deliberata per dominum decano de Dunbar. iv. 180.

2380. At Edinburgh, 13 Mar. A Lettre maid to JOHNE SETOUN and his airis,—of the gift of the malez, proffitis and dewiteis of the landis and barony of Parbroth, with thair pertinentis, partis, outsetis and pendiclis, viz.: the place and manys of Parbroth, Ladeferin with the myll, vi lib. annuell of Ramsay-Forthir, the landis of Estir, Myddle and Loppy Urquhartis with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fiffe; the landis of Haystoun, Scrogarfeld, with tenentis, tenandriis, etc., liand within the schirefdome of Forfare,—being in the kingis handis and his predecessouris be the space of fifty zeris, of all termez bigane and tocum and ay quhill the entre of the aire or airis, etc. . . . with a promit to infeft the said Johne gif the said landis happinnis to fall in the kingis handis, etc., be resoun of recognitioun, forfactour, eschaete, nonentre, etc.: Providing that the frank tenement thairto be brukit be Alexander Setoun of Parbroth for all the dais of his life, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. Alex. Spittall. iv. 177.

2381.[1] At Edinburgh, 14 Mar. A Lettre maid to DAVID HUME of Wedderburne, knicht, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the nonentres of the half landis of Haitschaw with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Beruik, of all termez bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis be nonetrres sen the deceis of schir Patrik Hume of Polworth, knycht, and tocum quhill the entre of the aire or airis, etc., . . . : Providing that the aire or airis of the said Patrik haif full regres to the said half landis quhen that thai content and pay to the said schir David als mekle soumez als he or his fader pait for the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. A. Spittaill. iv. 177.

2382. At Edinburgh, 14 Mar. A Protectioun and Saufgard maid to the ABBOT AND CONVENT OF COWPAR, thair men, tenentis, factouris, intromettouris, kirkis, landis, familiaris: To endure for a zere, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. iv. 178.

2383. At Edinburgh, 16 Mar. A Lettre maid to ROBERT LAWDER of the Bass,—makand him kepare and capitane of the Castell of Lochmabane, with the hous, bondis and pertinence thairof for all the termez of sevin zeris followand the terme of Witsonday efter the date hereof; with power to mak and substitute under him constabillis, portaris, garitouris, wachmen, jevelouris, and uther officiaris, etc.: And for the kepin of the said castell, the king has assignit to him the lowis of Lochmabane with the fischin thairof, the landis of Hieta, Smalehame, the kepin of the water of Sulvay, with the eschaetis and dewiteis thairof, the fischin and fischgarthis of the water of Annand, the fischin of the Cowpis, the kepin of the wod of Wodcokkare and the fogage thairof, the malez and annuellis aucht of the tounis of Lochmabane and Annand, with the lardnare mertis, and all uther the kingis proper landis, wateris and fischingis within the lordschip of Annandale, and the land that is stollin fra the king as his proper landis and all uther fredomez belangin to the said castell, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. iv. 185.

2384.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 19 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis BURGI DE DUNDE,—super confirmatione cartarum et infeodationum factarum per quondam reges, Robertum Bruse, David Bruse, Jacobum I., Jacobum II. Jacobum III. et Jacobum IV. regem modernum, et per quoscunque alios predecessores regis de infeodatione dicti burgi et privilegiis eidem concessis; ac omnes et singulas donationes, concessiones, privilegia et libertates in eisdem contentas, et adeo libere in omnibus et per omnia sicut prefate carte, infeodationes et evidentie eis desuper confecte plenius proportant: Necnon alias suas antiquas infeodationes, privilegia, libertates et possessiones quas et que nunc habent et quibus utuntur et de quibus in usu et possessione fuerunt aliquibus temporibus retroactis, et specialiter de minutis custumis, suis portibus, *le pier*, privilegiis, proficuis et devoriis earundem, ac de foris et nundinis suis, et proclamationibus, theoloneis, custumis et devoriis earundem, piscaturis salmonum, retibus, *le cobillis*, molendinis, multuris tam brasii quam frumenti; cum potestate de novo construendi infra dictum burgum molendina aquatica et molendina ventorum, archas, aqueductus, *le dammys*, et aquarum passagia, cum omnibus aliis privilegiis et libertatibus prefatum burgum et libertatem ejusdem concernentibus;

---

[1] Immediately preceding this entry in the record is another in two lines "per Signetum," signed "A. Spittal," and of date apparently A.R. 21, but both here and in the Minute Book obliterated by other means than the pen. It may be surmised from its brevity and what can be traced of the characters to have been a precept of legitimation.

[2] Cf. R.M.S. II., 3717.

cum accessu navium et cimbarum, oneratione et exoneratione earundem, minutis custumis et devoriis carbonum, salis, calcis aliorumque bonorum, ad prefatum burgum et portum ejusdem venientium et ab eisdem recedentium, de quibus dictus burgus in usu et possessione existit vel quas et que exercebat aliquibus temporibus retroactis, sine aliquo obstaculo, etc. Per Signetum. iv. 179.

2385. At Edinburgh, 20 Mar.
A Lettre maid to the Provest, Bailzeis, Counsale, Communite and Inhabitaris the BURGH OF DUNDE,—remittand thaim all actiouns, faltis and transgressiouns committit be thaim or that thai may be accusit of in the chalmerlane-airis anent the using of ony wechtis or mesouris as stane pundis, ballancis, pyntis, firlotis, elnwandis, regrating and forestalling, and all uther actiouns belangin the chalmerlane-airis, etc. and remittand all actioun that thai may be accusit of in the justice-airis anent the pointis and actiouns abone expremit, and all actioun that may be imput to the officiaris of the said burgh present and tocum anent the executioun of thair officis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xxxviiis. recept. per dominum [*pro hoc et precepto* 2384.] iv. 179.

2386. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Mar.
Litera facta D. DAVID NORTOUN capellano,—super donatione capelle et capellanie S. Roche situate prope finem pontis de Striveling, ad plenariam donationem regis, nunc vacantis per dimissionem D Walteri Stewart ultimi possessoris ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 195.

ANNO DOMINI 1512. ANNO REGNI 24.

2387. At Edinburgh, 27 Mar.
A Lettre maid to MARCHMOND HERALD,—of the gift and assignatioun of ane zerelie pensioun of fourty lib. to be pait to him of the kingis cofferis be the thesaurar present and tocum at Martimes and Witsonday, for a zere, and forthir enduring the kingis will . . . : He enterand to the first payment at Witsonday tocum, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. iv. 192.

2388. At Linlithqw, 15 Apr.
A Lettre maid to WILLIAM STRIVELING and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and sindry the landis, rentis, possessiouns, gudis movable and unmovable quhatsumevir, thai being within the realme, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile M. Robert Abirnethy, persoun of Bute, and now pertenyn to our soverane lord be the lawis of his realme throu the deceis of the said umquhile M. Robert quhilk deit bastard, without ony lauchfull aire . . . ; with command to all the kingis liegis to ansuer and obey to the said William and his assignais in the peceable uptaking, intrometting and disponyng apoun the said eschaete gudis, etc. Gratis. iv. 181.

2389. At Edinburgh, 16 Apr.[1]
Ane Lettre maid to JOHNNE BALLINGALL of that ilk and KATHERENE PETCARNE his spous, and their airis,—of the gift of the males, proffiittis and dewiteis of ane quarter of the landis of Drummard with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fiffe, etc. Per Signaturam et deliberationem dominorum consilii. xs. viii. 14.

2390. Apud Linlithqw, 18 Apr.
Presentatio D. JACOBI WILSOUN, prebendarii de Monze, directa Jacobo, episcopo Dunblanensi, super rectoria de Glendovane cum eam per resignationem

[1] A.R. 25, but placed here according to the A.D.

seu dimissionem D. Roberti Mure, moderni possessoris ejusdem, permutationis causa vacare contigerit, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. A. Spittaill. iv. 181.

2391. At Edinburgh, 21 Apr. A Protectioun, Respit and Exemptioun maid to WILLIAM CUMYNG of Inverellochy, knycht, Johne Fresell and Thomas Keith, keparis of his hous of Inverellochy, and to thair familiaris, tennentis, landis, rentis, possessiouns, and all actiouns concernyng thaim, to ceis and rest fra the day of the departyng of the said William furth of the realme, and xl dais efter his returnyng, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Deliberata per dominum. Gratis eidem Willelmo. iv. 181.

2392. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Apr. Preceptum confirmationis et admortizationis,—super carta facta per D. Andream Congiltoun, capellanum, de duobus tenementis suis infra burgum de Hadingtoun, et de decem mercis cum dimedia merca annuorum reddituum levandorum annuatim de nonnullis terris et tenementis infra dictum burgum, ad sustentationem unius capellani divina celebrantis in ECCLESIA DE GULLEN, etc. Per Signaturam de dicta data et deliberationem dominorum Consilii (12 Septembris 1515). v. 17.

2393. At Edinburgh, 6 Maii.[1] A Lettre maid to M. GEORGE KER,—of the gift of a zerelie pensioun of xl lib. to be pait to him be the kingis thesaurar of his cofferis, enduring the kingis will and quhill he gif command in the contrare, at tua termez in the zere, etc. . . . Per Signaturam. xs. recept. per D. G. Newtoun. iv. 190.

2394. Apud Linlithqw, 18 Maii. Presentatio directa episcopo Sodorensi ad conferendum collationem M. THOME DIKSOUN, decano de Lestalrig, super rectoria de Bute vacante per decessum quondam M. Roberti Abirnethy, ultimi possessoris ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. iv. 184.

2395. At Edinburgh, 28 Maii.[2] A Lettre maid to CUTHBERT HUME of Fastcastell, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the mariage of Patrik Sleich, the sone and aire of umquhile Patrik Sleich of Cumlege, and failzeing of him be deceis unmaryt the mariage of ony uther aire or airis of the said umquhile Patrik . . .; togidder with the ward of all landis and annuellrentis that pertenit to the said umquhile Patrik, haldin be him immediatly of the kingis grace, gif it happinnis thaim to cum in his handis be resoun of ward within the tyme of the les age of the said aire or airis throw deceis of Jonet Hume, the relict of the said umquhile Patrik, quhilk now brukis thaim be resoun of conjunct fe . . . Per Signaturam. xs. A. Spittall. iv. 187.

2396. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Jun. Preceptum Legitimationis ALEXANDRI GORDOUN, Jacobi Gordoun et Ade Gordoun, fratribus, bastardis filiis naturalibus [*sic*] M. Alexandri Gordoun, etc.; in debita forma. Per Signetum. Deliberatum per dominum gratis preposito de Abirdene. iv. 186.

2397. At Edinburgh, 2 Jun. A generale Remit of the kingis speciale grace maid to the Provest, Bailzeis, Consale and Comunite of ABIRDENE and inhabitantis, thair landis and fredome,—remittand thaim all actiouns, transgressiouns, crimez and offens quhatsumevir, committit or done be thaim before the date hereof quharthrow thai may be accusit in the justice-airis, chaumerlane-airis, be ony maner of way in tyme tocum, — tressoun, murthure, slauchter, rasing of fire, revising of wemen and commoun thift except, etc.,

[1] A.R. 25, probably by mistake.

[2] A.D. 1511, probably by mistake.

in the forme of the lettre grantit to the burgh of Dunde,[1] etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis deliberata per dominum preposito de Abirdene. iv. 186.

2398. At Edinburgh, 2 Jun.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT CALENDER and his assignais,—of the gift of the mariage of the aire male of umquhile James lord Levinstoun, gottin betuix him and Agnes Houstoun, quhilk sall succed to thair heretage, etc. . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 195.

2399. At Edinburgh, 3 Jun.
A Respitt maid of the kingis speciale grace to M. ALEXANDER KENNEDY, for his tresonable fenzeing of the kingis subscriptioun manuale, subscrivand ane respitt to Donald McClauchrane for slauchter and uther crimez of the quhilk he wes dilatit of; and for all uther actiouns, etc.,—tresoun in the kingis persoun, slauchter, murthure, fire, revising of women and commoun thift except: To endure for xix zeris nixt tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. A. Spittall. iv. 187.

2400. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jun.
Presentatio D. DONALDI REDE, super rectoria de Wig in Troutirnes, vacante per dimissionem D. Nicolai Brachan, ultimi possessoris, ad presentationem regis et collationem episcopi Sodorensis, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 201.

2401. At Edinburgh, 8 Jun.[2]
A Licence maid to JOHNE SYMONTOUN of that ilk, and William Inglis, to sell thair landis, heretagis, or gudis, and to pas throw the realme to mak penny thairof for outred of certane soumez aucht to the king, and to furnys expens for puttin of thair airis apperandis in fee of thair heretage, to the quhilkis the king has grantit to resaif resignatioun, nochtwithstanding thai stand now under accusatioun for crime of tresoun for fals money, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. Alex[r] Spittaill. iv. 193.

ANNO REGNI 25. ANNO DOMINI 1512.

2402. At Edinburgh, 12 Jun.
A Lettre maid to the INHABITANTIS THE ISLIS OF BUTE AND CUMRAY, and als to the inhabitantis the toun of ROSAY, remittand thaim all actiouns, etc., committit and done be thaim ony tyme bigane befor the date here[of],—tresoun in the kingis persoun, murthure, fire and revising of wemen except, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per dominum Regem. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum comiti Angusie tempore sigillationis. iv. 188.

2403. At Edinburgh, 20 Jun.
A Lettre maid to SCHIR JAMES KINCRAGY, dene of Abirdene,—gevand him the kingis full consent, assent and speciale licence to analy and sell the landis of Bahelvy, with the park thairof and fischingis in the watter of Tay, with thair pertinence, liand in the barony of Ballinbreich within the schirefdome of Fyffe, in all or part, to quhatsumevir persoun or persounis as he sall think expedient, for the outred and payment of certane soumez of monye for the quhilkis he standis dettour to divers merchandis of Edinburgh, for merchandice takin be him to the kingis use fra thaim the tyme that he wes thesaurare clerk, and for the outred thairof the kingis hienis infeft him in the saidis landis, park and fisching, efter thai wer recognist and appreciate to the kingis use, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 200.

2404. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jun.
Litera Regressus facta ANDREE KYNNARD de eodem,—super dimedietate

[1] Cf. 2385 *supra*.

[2] A.R. 25, but placed here according to the A.D.

quarterii molendini terrarum dominicalium de Kynnard, et prato integro messuagii earundem, jacen. in baronia de Kynnard infra vic. de Perth, per ipsum alienatis Willelmo domino Ruthven, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. recept. per D. G. N[ewtoun.] iv. 190.

2405. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jun.
Regressus JOHANNIS SYMONTOUN de eodem, ad octo bovatas terrarum, jacen. in baronia de Symontoun infra vic. de Lanark, per ipsum venditas Willelmo Grahame; ac super octo bovatis terrarum ville de Symontoun, jacen. in baronia et vic. predictis per ipsum venditis Willelmo Murehede et ejus sponse, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. Alex^r Spittaill. iv. 193.

2406. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jun.
Preceptum Legitimationis NICHOLAI STORY, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. Alex^r Spittaill. iv. 194.

2407. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jun.
Preceptum Legitimationis M. JACOBI DOUGLAS, rectoris de Lymnolare, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberatum per dominum. iv. 193.

2408. At Edinburgh, 28 Jun.
A Saufgard maid to NICHOLL ELPHINSTOUN of Glak, in the commoun forme, etc. Gratis. iv. 190.

2409. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Jul.
Preceptum Legitimationis JACOBI ABIRNETHY, burgensis de Dunde, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 216.

2410. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jul.
Respectuatio facta JOHANNI MATHISON, burgensi de Perth, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Blakwod, et pro omni crimine quod sibi inde imputari poterit tantum: Duratura pro uno anno proximo, cum potestate et mandato preposito et ballivis de Perth relaxandi dictum Johannem a cornu regis, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. recept. per dictum D. G. [Newtoun]. iv. 191.

2411. At Edinburgh, 9 Jul.
A Lettre maid to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ANGUS,—makand mentioun, forsamekle as the kingis hienes gaif to him and his assignais the ward and nonentres of the landis of Glenbervy, Barres, Kemnay, Arthbaddy and Inchmerlzo, ay and quhill the entre of the aire or airis thairto,—quhilk gift now as than and than as now and [he?] has ratifyt and approvit, etc.: With command to the schiref of Abirdene, Kincardin, and thair deputis, chaumerlane, thesaurare, controllaris, etc., that nane of thaim cum in contrare of this gift or mak ony stop to the said Archibald, his assignais or factouris, in the peceable intrometting, uptakin and brukin of malez of the saidis landis during the tyme of the ward and nonentres, etc., and that the said schireffis of Abirdene and Kincardin and thair deputis command and charge the tenentis of the saidis landis to answer and obey in the thankfull paying of the said malez and proffitis to his cosing, his assignais and factouris zerelie and termelie dureing the tyme foresaid and to nane utheris, and chargein the auditouris of chekker to mak allowance to the said Archibald of the malez and proffitis of the said landis during the said tyme, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. Deliberatum per dominum tempore sigillationis. iv. 192.

2412. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jul.
Preceptum Litere M. JACOBI OGILVY, super summa centum librarum sibi in suo feodo annuatim persolvenda per thesaurarium presentem et futurum de thecis domini regis, ad duos anni terminos, etc., donec et quousque ad beneficium centum librarum per Regem promotus fuerit . . . Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 197.

2413. At Edinburgh, 14 Jul.
A Lettre maid to JHONE LORD FLEMYNG,—makand mensioun, forsamekle as the kingis hienes has ordanit him to resave the musteris and wapinschewingis of all his folkis, baith fre tennentis and malaris, thair servandis and inhabitaris his landis, baith propirete and

tennandry, tercis and conjunct feftmentis thairof, in all placis within the realme, and to se that thai be sufficiently bodin in wapinnis and geir accordin to the proclamatioun, and to ansuer to the king for the sammyn, and gif ony of thaim failzeis thairin to correct and punyse thaim thairfor, eftir the forme of the act of parliament and lettres direct to the schireffis of Dunbartan, Strivelin, Lanark, Peblis, Perth, Forfare, and Abirdene and thair deputis, anent wapinschewingis; and committis to him full power thairto be thir our lettrez; and will and ordanis that all his folkis, baith fre tennentis, malaris and utheris, await apoun him and cum with him to our service in all our oistis and weris and with nane utheris in tyme cummyn, and dischargis him and thaim of all musteris and wapinschewingis to be maid before zow our said scheriffis or ony utheris in tyme cummyng: With command to the said schireffis to ceis fra all takin of musteris or wapinschewingis of him or his folkis . . . , and fra all calling and unlawing, poynding or proceding agains thaim thairfor in ony wise, and that ze charge thaim ilk ane of zow within zour boundis to answer and obey to him thairin, and in rising and cumming with him to all our oistis and service quhen and als oft as he and thai salbe chargit be us thairto, and with nane utheris in tyme tocum,—under all the hiest pane, etc.:—dischargeing zow and ilk ane of zow our schireffis and officiaris forsaidis, present and tocum, and zour deputis of zour officis in that part during all the dais of his life. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 192.

2414. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jul. Preceptum Legitimationis D. JOHANNIS DAIS, capellani, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberatum per dominum archidiacono S. Andree. iv. 194.

2415. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jul. Preceptum Legitimationis KATHERINE JOHNESTOUN, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. Ro. Elphinstoun. iv. 206.

2416. At Edinburgh, 25 Jul. A Lettre maid to ANDRO, BISCHOP OF MURRAY and his assignais,—of the gift of all and sindry the landis, rentis, possessiouns quhatsumevir that pertenit to umquhile schir William Patersoun, persoun of Boleskin, being in the kingis handis be resoun of nonentre ay and quhill the entre of the said schir Williamis lauchfull aire or airis; togidder with thair mariage, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. iv. 194.

2417. At Edinburgh, 30 Jul. A Lettre maid to JAMES WEDDERBURN, burges of Dunde, makand him custumar of the burgh and fredome of Dunde enduring the kingis will and quhill he gif speciall command be his writtin in the contrare;—with power to excers thairin and mak deputis under him, ane or maa, etc.: With command to all thaim quham it efferis to lois and laid at the hevin of Dunde and at na uther place under pane of eschet of the gudis, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. A. Spittall. iv. 196.

2418. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Aug. Preceptum Litere JOHANNIS LYOUN, super donatione hospitalis de Balgonyesse nunc vacantis per resignationem M. Willelmi Lyoun, ultimi magistri et possessoris ejusdem, ad dispositionem regis spectantis: TENEND. dict. hospitale de Balgonyesse, cum terris redditibus et possessionibus ejusdem dicto Johanni pro toto tempore vite sue, etc.; cum mandato vicecomiti de Forfare ad inducendum dictum Johannem in possessionem ejusdem, sibi committendo curam, regimen et administrationem dicti hospitalis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 216.

2419. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Aug. Preceptum carte JOHANNIS LUNDY de eodem, militis,—super annuo redditu duodecim mercarum annuatim levando de terris de Nethirtoun de Cullennochis cum pertinentiis, Georgio Dischintoun

domino feodi de Ardros pertinen., jacen. infra vic. de Kinros: Quiquidem annuus redditus fuit dicti Georgei hereditarie, et per suos procuratores resignatus etc.: TENEND. dicto Johanni heredibus suis et assignatis de domino rege, etc., cum omnibus et singulis libertatibus, etc.: REDDENDO unam denarium nomine albe-firme, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 195.

2420. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug. Preceptum carte SYMONIS CARUTHERIS, filii et heredis quondam Symonis Carutheris de Mouswald, pro suo bono servitio regi impenso,—super xx mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus terrarum dominicalium de Mouswald cum molendino earundem, decem mercatis terrarum de Holthwait et Haithlandhill, decem libratis terrarum de Dronnok, xxiiii mercatis terrarum de Pennersax, quinque mercatis terrarum de Myddilbie, decem mercatis terrarum in Loganetenement, et quinque mercatis terrarum in West Scalis, cum omnibus suis *le outsetis* et pendiculis, cum advocationibus et donationibus ecclesiarum et capellaniarum omnium predictarum terrarum, jacen. infra senescallatum vallis Anandie et vic. de Drumfreis,—que fuerunt dicti quondam Symonis hereditarie, et in defectu suorum bonorum mobilium distringibilium pro summa viic. et quinquaginta mercarum amerciamentorum, in quibus ipse quondam Symon in itineribus de Drumfreis amerciatus erat, et post appreciationem regi assignate erant secum remansure pro solutione dicte summe et in rotulis scaccarii intrate existunt, etc.,—ac super exoneratione firmarum hujusmodi terrarum de omnibus terminis elapsis, etc.: TENEND. dicto Simoni et heredibus suis de domino rege, cum clausulis carte: FACIENDO jura et servitia, etc. Per Signetum. xls. A. Spittall. iv. 198.

2421. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum Admissionis ANDREE EPISCOPI CATHANENSIS, thesaurarii, ad temporalitatem monasterii de Calco, ac terrarum, reddituum et possessionem ejusdem, recepto prius ab eodem fidelitatis juramento, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 201.

2422. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum Legitimationis ELIZABETH GRAY, filie quondam D. Alexandri Gray, capellani, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 210.

2423. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Aug. Preceptum Litere M. JACOBI MERCHAMSTOUN, pro suo bono servitio regi impenso, super annua pensione (100) lib. sibi persolvenda annuatim de thecis domini regis per thesaurarium presentem et futurum durante vita sua et quousque ad beneficium majoris valoris promoveatur . . . Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 199.

2424. At Edinburgh, 14 Aug. A Lettre maid to JAMES HALIBURTOUN of Gask, his airis and assignais,—quietclamand and exonerand to thaim all rycht, clame and title of rycht that the king, his predecessouris or successouris had, has or may haif in or to the landis of Culmalegy with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Abirdene, be resoun of nonentre of the said James or his forbearis or ony utheris richtuis aire or airis of the sammyn, of termez bigane or tocum; and als gevand and assignand in [to] the said James and his airis the said rycht and clame and makand thaim assignais thairto and to the malez, proffitis and dewiteis of the said landis sa far as may pertene to the king be resoun foresaid . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis Willelmo Halliburtoun. iv. 199.

2425. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Aug. Preceptum carte JACOBI DOUGLAS de Caveris et ELIZABETH MURRAY sue sponse,—super totis et integris terris de Zarlside cum villa et terris dominicalibus earundem, et decem mercatis terrarum nuncupat. Pencrise, cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Caveris infra vic. de Roxburgh,—que fuerunt dicti Jacobi prius hereditarie et quas ipse in manibus regis apud Edinburgh, personaliter resig-

etc.: TENEND. dicti Jacobo et
eth sue sponse et heredibus inter
legitime procreatis seu procreandis,
s deficientibus legitimis et propin-
bus heredibus dicti Jacobi quibus-
e, etc.: REDDENDO, etc. jura et
ia de dictis terris ante dictam
ationem debita et consueta. Per
tum et deliberatione dominorum
lii de data apud Edinburgh, (18 Jun.
). xs. x. 32.

2426. At Edinburgh, 18 Aug.
spit maid to KATRINE AUCHIN-
H, for art and part of the slauchter
quhil Richart Hill committit be
m Wynzet and Johne Winzet his
and for all actioun that may be
to hyr thairthrow: To endure for
ere and forthir the kingis will,
Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 198.

2427. At Edinburgh, 26 Aug.
ttre maid to MARGARET HEP-
NE, the spous of umquhile Johne
ay, and hir assignais,—of the gift of
ariage of James Murray thare sone,
f the airis and aire failzeing of him;
ler with the releif aucht and per-
g to the king of all the said Johne
ais landis and annuellis quhat tyme
ll happin be the entre of the
air or airis thairto . . . Per
turam. xs. iv. 198.

2428. At Edinburgh, 31 Aug.
ttre maid to BEATRIX HAY, the
of umquhile Alexander Gordoun of
ar, knicht,—of the gift of the
of Naterdule, with thair per-
e, for all the dais of hir life ay and
the saidis landis, baith propirete
enandry, be recoverit furth of the
handis be hir immediat superiour,
hairefter ay and quhill the said
ix of new be infeft in liferent in
aid landis frelie, but ony composi-
as efferis: To BE HALDIN and had
e said Beatrix enduring the tyme
id, with all and sindry commoditeis,
. . . Subscripta per Regem.
iv. 199.

2429. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Aug,
Preceptum carte confirmationis et ad-
mortizationis,—super carta facta per
Johannem Campbell de Ardkinglas uni
capellano celebranti et imperpetuum cele-
braturo ad altare gloriosissime V. Marie
situatum in ECCLESIA PAROCHIALI
DE LOCHGOILL, pro prosperitate
domini regis et sue consortis, de tota et
integra mercata terrarum de Stokylewnan
antiqui extentus, et de quadraginta
mercatis terrarum de Knokenbay-
nocht, unacum pastura octo vaccarum
pasturantium infra terras de Ardkynglas,
etc.: Salvis domino regi orationum suff-
ragiis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. Ro.
Elphinstoun. iv. 213.

2430. At Linlithqw, 2 Sept.
A Lettre of Exemptioun direct to the
schireff of Wigtoun and stewart of Kirk-
cudbrycht and their deputis,—exemand
ALEXANDER MAKCULLOCH of
Mertoun, knycht, his brether, and all his
kyn, surname, freyndis, men, tennendis,
firmararis, familiaris and servandis, and
all his and thare actiouns, causs, and
quarellis movit and to be movit agains
thaim be quhatsumevir persounis, fra the
said schireff and stewart, thair deputis,
officis, officiaris and jurisdictioun, during
the kingis will; becaus the said Alexander
is capitane of Lithqw, and occupyit and
remanis of the kingis command in his
continuale service with his hienes and his
derest fallow the qwene and thair sone
the prince in the said palace, and may
not depart thairfra; and als that the
kingis grace is informit that thair is
variance betuix the said schiref and
stewart and the said Alexander and his
freyndis, for the quhilkis causs and utheris
consideratiouns his hienes has exemit
thaim as said is: And gif ony parteis has
actiouns agains thaim that thai persew
the sammyn befor the lordis of counsale
or utheris unsuspect jugis quhare the said
Alexander may cum for defence of the
saidis actiouns: And als the kingis hienes
has ordanit the said A. to provide and see
that his brether, kynnismen, tennendis and
servandis be weill and sufficiently bodin

in wappinnis and gere to do his grace service in his weris according to his proclamatioun of wapinschawingis, and to ansuere to his hienes for thaim,—and thairfor he dischargis him and all his brether, kynnismen, surname, men, tennendis and servandis of all comperance to ony musteris, wawpinschawingis befor the said officiaris or ony utheris in tyme cuming during his will as said is: And the said lettre to endure for his will and ay and quhill he declare his will in the contrare and gif uther command to the saidis officiaris thairapoun be his speciale lettrez under his signet and subscriptioun manuale, etc. Subscripta per S.D.N. Regem. xs. iv. 199.

2431. At Edinburgh, 9 Sept.
A Lettre of Tak maid to ISOBELL ELPHINSTOUN, the spous of umquhile Petir Colquhoun, citinar of Glasgow, and hir assignais, ane or maa,—of all and hale the assise hering of the west sey and lowis of the realme, for all the termez of xiii zeris nixt tocum efter the date hereof, quhilk salbe hir entre, etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerely sex lastis of hering, gude and sufficient stuf, at sic termez as umquhile the said Petir pait of befor, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 208.

2432. At Linlithqw, 11 Sept.
A Lettre maid to ELENE DOUGLAS, the relict of umquhile M. Bertilmew Levingstoun of that ilk, and hir assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of the thrid part of the barony of Levingstoun, baith propriete and tenandry, quhilk now pertenis to James Douglas, eldest sister sone and ane of the airis of the said umquhile M. Bertilmew, with all malez and proffitis; with the relefe, toure, peill and maner place of Levingstoun, and half of the thrid part of the myll and proffitis thairof for all the tyme of the ward,—with power to occupy the saidis landis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. Ro. Elphinstoun. iv. 205.

2433. At Linlithqw, 12 Sept.
A Lettre maid to CUTHBERT MURRAY, sone and aire of umquhile schir Adam Murray of Dundrecht, kyncht,—of the gift of all and hale the said Cuthbertis mariage, togidder with the releif of landis that pertenit to the said umquhile schir Adam, now pertenyng to the kingis hienes be his deces . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iv. 200.

2434. At Edinburgh, 25 Sept.
A Lettre maid to THOMAS DUNWEDE, the sone and aire of umquhile Thomas Dunwedy of that ilk, for his gude and thankfull service done to the king,—of the gift of the ward of all landis and annuellrentis that pertenit to the said umquhile Thomas, and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward, with all malez, fermez and proffitis thairof during the time of the ward and ay and quhill the entre of the aire, etc.; with power of court playnt, unlawis and eschaetis thairof, and to occupy the sammyn with thair awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. iv. 200.

2435. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Sept.
Preceptum Litere M. PATRICII PAINTER, secretarii,—super hospitale eglisie de Torrence cum vacare contigerit per dimissionem seu resignationem Willelmi Broun, moderni possessoris ejusdem, ad donationem regis spectante: TENEND. dicto M. Patricio, cum terris, redditibus et possessionibus eidem pertinentibus pro toto tempore vite sue, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 200.

2436. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Sept.
Presentatio directa episcopo Abirdonensi, pro collatione conferenda super capellania infra burgum de Culane situata per predecessores regis super decem mercis de firmis et custumis dicti burgi, etc., vacante per decessum quondam D. WILLELMI COILLANE, ultimi capellani ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 201.

2437.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 2 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis—[super carta] facta per D. Johannem Craufurd, prebendarium ecclesie B. Egidii de Edinburgh, in laudem et honorem Dei omnipotentis, etc., et S. Johannis Baptiste et omnium sanctorum, de xviii acris suis terrarum messuagii B. Egidii alias *Sangely Grange* ad sustentationem unius capellani perpetui pro salute animarum predecessorum domini regis ac prosperitate sui et carissime consortis sue et aliarum animarum in ipsa carta specificatarum in prefata CAPELLA S. JOHANNIS per eum fundata divina celebraturi,—de quibusquidem xviii acris exeunt annuatim altari et capellano ecclesie cathedralis Glasguensis decem merce, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberatum per dominum. iv. 202.

2438. At Edinburgh, 2 Nov. A Lettre maid to WILLIAM CUMYNG, alias MARCHMOND HERALD, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the mariage of George Hay, the cousing and aire of umquhile Alexander Hay of Mayne, and failzeing of him be deceis unmariit, the mariage of ony uthir airis male or female that sall happin to succeid to the said umquhile Alexanderis heretage; togidder with the releif of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to the said umquhile Alexander and throu his deceis pertenyn to the king be resoun of sesing to be gevin to the said aire or airis. . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. iv. 204.

2439. At Edinburgh, 4 Nov. A Lettre maid to JOHNE ERSKIN of Dun,—of the gift of the ward of the landis of the Grang[e] with the myll thairof, quhilk pertenit to umquhile James Durahame of Grang[e] and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward,—with all proffitis thairof during the tyme of the ward and ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis aire [or] airis thairto; with the releiff quhen it happinnis; with power to occupy the sammyn with thair awn gudis or to sett thaim to tenentis. Per Signaturam. xs. Ro. Elphinstoun. iv. 212.

2440. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Nov. Presentatio D. WILLELMI RAMSAY ad capellaniam in ecclesia collegiata Brechinensi per quondam comitem de Athole fundatam, vacantem per decessum D. Roberti Abell, etc., ad presentationem regis et collationem episcopi Brechinensis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 203.

2441. At Edinburgh, 8 Nov. A Assignatioun and gift maid to MARGRETE PRESTOUN for hir gude and thankfull service,—of ten pundis usuale money to be pait to hir of the radiest malez and fermez of his landis of Dawlek and Leckok with the myln and medowis thairof, liand in the lordschip of Stratherne and schirefdome of Perth: To be pait to hir at Martimez and Witsonday enduring the kingis will, begynnand at Martimez efter the date hereof be the tennentis of the saidis landis that sall happin to be for the tyme, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 206.

2442. At Edinburgh, 9 Nov. A Lettre maid to THOMAS WEMYS, burges of Carale,—of the tak of the kingis assise hering of the eist seys of the realm in all partis, baith northland and southland, for all the termez of thre zeris nixt tocum efter the date hereof, quhilk sal be his entre . . .; with power to intromet and tak up the said assis hering in all placis and, gif neid beis, to distrenze thairfor, etc., and to mak assignais, deputis and factouris, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis archidiacono Abirdonensi. iv. 206.

[1] Cf. R.M.S. II., 3818.

2443. At Edinburgh, 12 Nov.
A Lettre maid to JOHNE BALFOURE, for his gude and thankfull service done to the king,—of the gift of xl lib. to be pait to him of the gret custumis of Dunde be the custumaris thairof present and tocum, for all the dais of his life, he enterand to the payment at Martimez nixt tocum efter the date hereof;—with command to the custumaris to pay and to the auditouris of chekker to allow, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis ex mandato domini per dictum G. [Newtoun ?]
iv. 203.

2444. At Edinburgh, 16 Nov.
A Lettre maid to M. ALEXANDER OGILVY of Far,—takand him, his landis, rentis, possessiouns, familiaris and servandis under the kingis protectioun and saufgard; and als exemand him and thaim and all thair actiouns, etc., fra the schiref of Invernys, his deputis, officiaris, office and jurisdictioun for all the dais of his life, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum.
iv. 204.

2445. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Nov.
Preceptum Legitimationis ADE KINGORNE, bastardi, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. Ro. Elphynstoun.
iv. 206.

2446. At Edinburgh, 22 Nov.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT ABBOT OF PASLAY, and Jonet Flemyng, the relict of umquhile Johne Stewart of Mynto, knycht, and to the langar levand of thaim and thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of Robert Stewart, the sone and aire of umquhile the said Johne, and failzein of him the mariage of Richard Stewart, his bruther, and failzein of him the mariage of ony uther aire or airis male that sall succeed to thair heretage . . .; togidder with the ward of Mynto and Busby, within the schirefdomez of Roxburgh and Renfrew, quhilkis ar now in the handis of the said Jonet be resoun of conjunct fee, gif and quhat tyme it sall happin thaim to fall in the kingis handis be hir deceis be resoun of ward before the lauchfull age of the said aire or airis; with all malez, etc., during the tyme of the ward, and ay and quhil the entre of the aire, etc.; with the releif thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. xxs. Ro. Elphinstoun.
iv. 205.

2447. At Edinburgh, 23 Nov.
A Respit maid to JAMES OGILVY, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Beg committit in Westir Kinloch within the schirefdome of Perth, be the straik of a sting,[1] ix zere syne with the mare, and for all crime that may be imput to him thairthrow alanerly: For the space of a zere to endure and forther for the kingis will, etc. Per Signaturam. Ro. Elphinstoun.
iv. 206.

2448. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov.
Preceptum carte M. ALEXANDRI DOUGLAS,—super dimedietate terrarum de Peddesfeild cum pertinentiis, jacen. in comitatu Moravie infra. vic. de Elgin,—que fuerunt Johannis King hereditarie et per suos procuratores resignate, etc.: TENEND. dicto M. Alexandro et heredibus suis de domino rege, cum clausulis carte: FACIENDO jura et servitia, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberatum per dominum.
iv. 206.

2449. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov.
Litera Regressus facta ELENE SCHAW et Georgio Hume,—de terris de Unchenach, Rednoch, Lundeis et Argateis, jacen. infra vic. de Perth, alienatis Willelmo Edmonstoun de Duntreith, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum.
iv. 206.

2450. At Edinburgh, 30 Nov.
A Licence, Protectioun, Respit and Exemptioun maid to WILLIAM STRIVE-

[1] A staff or pole.

LIN of Gloret, Archibald Buntyne, William Buntyn, Johne Buntyn, Umfray Buntyn, Johne Kincaid, Allan Buntyn, William Buchquhannan, David Kincaid, Patrik Kincaid, Robert Fargussoun, Johne Wilsoun, Robert Purdy, Walter Cowbroch, Robert Montgomery, Cuthbert Montgomery, Johne Smyth, and John Birsbane, thair propir landis, tenentis, familiaris, factouris, procuratouris, intromettouris and all thair landis, etc.; and respittis all thair actiouns, etc., for the space of a zere nixt tocum efter the date hereof, and exemys thaim fra all compering to parliamentis, sessiouns, etc., for the said tyme, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis Johanni Birsbane per dominum. iv. 206.

2451. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis ROBERTI BERTOUN de Ovir Berntoun,—super carta sibi facta per Johannem Forester de Nethir Berntoun, de xxv mercatis terrarum de Nethir Berntoun cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio ejusdem infra vic. de Edinburgh: De domino rege TENENDIS etc. Per Signetum. xs. Ro. Elphynstoun. iv. 211.

2452. At Edinburgh, 8 Dec. A Discharge maid to JOHNE, PRIOR OF SANCT ANDRIS, his servandis and factouris,—of the fermez of the landis of Glenbervy, the half of Barres, the half landis of Kempnay, and of the landis of Inchmerlzeoch and Arbaldy with thair pertinence, being in the kingis handis and pertenyn to him be resoun of nonentre of the richtuis aire thairto of this crop of this instant zere of God, etc. (1512) zeris extending to tuelf chalder vi bollis of wittale, and of the soume of xli lib. xs. xd. in complete payment of the malez of the saidis landis of the terme of Martimez last bipast in the zere foresaid; and siclike of all malez and fermez of all the saidis landis of all uther zeris and termez bigane sen his first entre thairto and intrometting thairwith be resoun of our assedatioun maid of the saidis landis: Of the quhilkis malez, fermez and proffitis . . . we hald us wele content and compleitly payit, and for us and our successouris quietclamys and dischargis the said venerable fader, his borrowis, subtenentis, factouris and intromettouris thairof for evir be thir our lettrez, and promittis and obliss us thairfor to warrand, releif and kepe the said venerable fader, his subtenentis, factouris and intromettouris with the said landis, malez and fermez thairof, harmles and skaithles of the sammyn at the handis of our cosing Archibald erle of Angus, and all utheris haifand or presumand to haif rycht or clame thairto be quhatsumevir title . . . Subscripta per dominum Regem. Gratis. iv. 207.

2453. At Edinburgh, 8 Dec. A Lettre maid to JOHNE LUNDIN of that ilk,—of the gift of the malis and proffitis of the thre aucht partis of the landis of Ochtirmerny with the pertinentis, quhilk pertenit to the said Johne in heretage, and repute ane tenandry of the barony of Lesly, haldin be him of the erle of Rothes as barone of Lesly, sa far as may pertene to the king and being in his handis of termez bigane, be resoun of nonentre of the richtuis aire thairto, and of all termez tocum quhill the said George [erle of Rothes] be lauchfully enterit to the said landis . . .; with power to him and his airis to intromet and tak up the malez and proffitis of the saidis landis . . ., and to occupy the sammyn, etc., or to set thaim, etc.; with power of court and playnt, unlawis and eschetis thairof,—providing that he sall nocht dispone the said nonentres, malis and proffitis of the said landis fra the richtuis aire, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 219.

2454. At Edinburgh, 9 Dec. Litera ABBATIS ET CONVENTUS DE KINLOS in duplici forma: Auditouris of chekker, comptrollare and chaumerlane of Murray, present and tocum: We understand be autentik charteris and evidentis schewin to us that the abbot

and convent of Kinlos is infeft of ald be our maist noble progenitouris [*sic*] King Robert Bruce, of all the fisching of the water of Finderne; and albeid we haif, in our charter of confirmatioun gevin to thaim thairapoun, reservit to us thre lastis of salmond to be pait to us zerely of the said fisching, we knaw that we haif na richt nor just title thairto, and thairfoir in discharge of our conscience we haif renuncit quietclamyt, gevin our and dischargit the said thre lastis of salmond to the saidis abbot and convent for evir in tyme cummyng, as our lettrez under our grete sele maid to thaim thairapoun proportis: It is our will herefor and we charge zow our said chaumerlane present and tocum, that ze ceis fra all intrometting and uptaking of the saidis thre lastis of salmond be ony maner of way in tyme cummyn,—dischargeing zow and zowr deputis of zowr and thair officis in that part for evir be thir our lettrez, and that ze auditouris of our chekker and comptrollare incontinent thir our lettrez sene, defeis, adnul and draw the sammyn furth of our chekker rollis for evir,—makand speciall mentioun in the sammyn that we nevir had nor has na richt thairto for the causs abone expremit, nor nane uther our predecessouris efter King Robert Brus thair infeftar of the said fisching . . . Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. iv. 208.

2455. At Edinburgh, 10 Dec.
A Respit, Licence and Protectioun maid to ROBERT BERTOUN of Uver Berntoun, and Alexander Bertoun of Tacis, thair tennentis, fermoraris, factouris, familiaris and servandis, and all thair landis, rentis, possessiouns and gudis movable and unmovable, and all actiouns, caus, pleys and querelis belangand thaim, and fra all compering to justice-airis, sessiouns, etc., fra the day of the date hereof quhill the said Robertis returnyng within the realme and xl dais thairefter, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. Deliberata Waltero Ker in Leith. iv. 208.

2456. At Edinburgh, 10 Dec.
A Lettre of Tak maid to ROBERT MENZEIS of that ilk, knicht,—of all and hale the xxx lib. worth of land, with the pertinentis, of the lordship of Apnadull, quhilk he had in assedatioun of before, liand within the schirefdome of Perth,—for the space of fyve zeris nixt followand the ischey of the said Robertis assedatioun quhilk sal be at Witsonday in the zere of God (1513) zeris,—quhilk feist sal be the entre of the said Robert and his airis to the sammyn: PAYAND thairfor zerelie enduring the saidis fyve zeris thre skore x merkis usuale money, etc.: With power to sett the saidis landis to subtenendis under him as he or his airis thinkis expedient;—and makand thaim bailzeis of the saidis landis and lordschip of Apnadull . . . Subscripta per Regem. xs. R. Elphynstoun. iv. 209.

2457. At Strivelin, 10 Dec.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT CALENDER of the Maner and his assignais,—of the gift of the nonentres of the lands of Terane [and] Teran in Kippane, within the schirefdome of Striveling, being in the kingis handis lauchfully be dimissioun and renunciatioun of Agnes Houstoun that had the sammyn in conjunct fe; with the releif thairof pertenyn to the king be the sesing takin be Alexander Levingstoun, heretare thairof . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem. iv. 209.

2458. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Dec.
Preceptum carte confirmationis ROBERTI BERTOUN, filii Roberti [Bertoun] de Ovir Berntoun inter ipsum et Elizabeth Craufurd procreati,—super carta sibi facta per dictum suum patrem, de xxv mercatis terrarum de Nethir Berntoun cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Edinburgh: De domino rege TENENDIS, etc. Per Signetum. xs. Ro. Elphinstoun. iv. 211.

2459. Apud Glasqw, 22 Dec.
Preceptum carte confirmationis in vitali redditu ISOBELLE ELPHINSTOUN,—super carta sibi facta per David Lindesay

unrod, in sua viduatate, de terris Philpishill Ovir et Nethir, cum idino et suis pertinentiis, Warnox, atoun, *le Aldhouse* cum pertinentiis, . in baronia de Kirkbrid infra vic. anerk; unacum terris de Dunrod strali parte aque de Kip, viz. Edis-, *le Clochrety* et *le Quarter*, jacen. ronia et vic. de Renfrew, etc.: De TENENDIS, etc. Per Signetum. s. iv. 210.

460. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Dec. ptum Legitimationis M. MICHAE- BAILZE, filii naturalis M. Willelmi e, etc., in debita forma. Per tum. Gratis. Deliberatum per num. iv. 210.

2461. At Edinburgh, 1 Jan. ttre,—makand mentioun forsamekle kingis grace recoverit of before be ecrete of the lordis of Counsale the of (658 lib. 3s. 4d.) apoun RGE ROBISOUN, as sone and are nquhile George Robisoun, compt- e for the tyme to umquhile our ane lordis fader; for the quhilk ane land and tenement, foreland kland, with the pertinence, pertenyn e said G. heretably, liand in the of Edinburgh, on the south side trone of the sammyn, wes apprisit hienes for the said soume: Of the soume and of all uther soumez, and clamez that his grace may ony ask or craif at the handis of the G., sone and aire forsaid, his airis, touris or assignais, for ony actioun, or clame bipast, his grace now hym wele content and pait be the G., and for his hienes and succes- , executouris and assignais quiet- z and dischargis the said G., his executouris and assignais of the yn now and for evir be the tenour f: Be the virtue of the quhilk his grantis and decernis the foresaid and lauchfully redemit within the of vii zeris efter the apprising of mmyn;—with power to the said G. Katrine Hepburne his spous, thair airis and assignais, to intromet thairwith and to dispone thairon in all or in part, als fre and siclike as thai mycht haif done before the said apprising, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum ex mandato Thome Elphinstoun. iv. 215.

2462. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Jan. Protectio facta THOME ELPHINS- TOUN et ELIZABETH TURNBULE ejus sponse, penes terras de Hassindane- bank, in communi forma. Gratis. iv. 210.

2463. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Jan. Alia Protectio facta WILLELMO ELPHINSTOUN et JONETE TURN- BULE ejus sponse, penes dictas terras, in communi forma, etc. Gratis. iv. 210.

2464. At Edinburgh, 7 Jan. James, [*etc.*]: To all and sindry our schireffis, justice clerkis, crownaris, and thair deputis, and all utheris oure officiaris liegis and subditis quham it efferis quhais knawlege thir our lettrez salcum, greting: Wit ze that forasmekle as Andro Camp- bell, ane of the principale committaris of the slauchter of umquhile Patrik Dunber of Corsintoun, committit at the kirk of Cumnok, wes takin and justifiit for the sammyn, and Duncane Campbell and Johne Stille, alsua committaris of the said slauchter, ar fugitive fra our lawis and put to our horne thairfor, and the remanent of the personis specialy dilatit of art and part of the said slauchter has optenit our remissioun for the samyn; and becaus the said slauchter wes commitit at the kirk on Sonday the tyme of mes, quhen the parochinaris war gadderit, and ane grete multitude of thaim ar dilatit of art and part thairof, we have of our speciale grace remittit and be thir our lettrez frely remittis to WILLIAM CRAWFURD of Lefnorys, Alexander Campbell of Skettingtoun, parochinaris of the said kirk, and generaly to all the remanentt of the parochinaris thairof and utheris our liegis being thair assemblit the tyme of the committing of the said slauch- ter all actioun and crime that may be imput to thaim or ony of thaim for the

said slauchter, art or part thairof, and all thing that may ony wise follow thairupoun alanerly; and dischargis thaim and ilkane of thaim thairof for evir be thir oure lettrez, except the principale committaris of the said slauchter, fugitife and at our horne for the samyn, and the uther personis quhilkis war in speciale dilatit of art and part thairof, and has optenit our remissionis thairupoun as said is: Quharefor we charge stratly and commandis zow . . . that nane of zow tak apoun hand to resaiff in dittay, arrest, accuse, follow, truble, persew, or proceid agains the said William Crawfurd, Alexander Campbell, or ony utheris our liegis, except befor except, for the said slauchter, art or part thairof, or ony thing that may follow thairapoun, in our justice-aris or ony uther ways, or to do onything in contrar this our generale remissioun be ony maner of way in tyme cummyng . . . ,—discharging zow all our officiaris foresaidis . . . of your officiaris [officis?] forevir be thir our lettrez of generale remit quhilkis we will have the strenth and effect of our remissioun siclike as and[1] the sammyn war gevin to thaim all specialy nemmit therein be oure lettrez under our grete sele . . . Subscripta per S.D.N. Regem. Deliberata per dominum. v. 104.

2465. At Edinburgh, 12 Jan. A Licence maid to JOHNE LORD FLEMYNG to sell and analye his landis of Monycabo, with thair pertinence, liand within the schirefdome of Abirdene, to quhat persoun or persounis, etc.,—confirmand the alienatiouns to be of als grete strenth as thai war under the grete sele, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per dominum Regem. xs. Ro. Elphinstoun. iv. 210.

2466. At Edinburgh, 12 Jan. A Lettre maid to JOHNE FORBES of Brux and his assignais, ane or may,—of the gift of the ward of all landis that pertenit to umquhile Johne Forbes of Echt and now being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward throu his deceis, with all malis and proffitis thairof during the tyme of the ward . . . ; with the releif of the sammyn, and als the mariage of Robert Forbes, the nevo and aire of the said umquhile Johne, and failzeing of him be deceis unmaryt the mariage of ony uther airis or aire male . . . with power frely to dispone thairon and apoun the ward, nonentres and releif,—and with power to occupy the sammyn with thair awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis; and with power of bailzery . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis eidem per dominum tempore sigillationis. iv. 219.

2467. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jan. Regressus factus WILLELMO DOUGLAS,[2]—de Ovir Kenmonth extenden. ad octo mercatis terrarum, terris de Halkhill et Mowrtishill extenden. ad tres mercatus terrarum, terris de Petdewchy extenden. ad tres mercatis et xld. terrarum, terras de Westertoun extenden. ad sex mercatas et decem solidatas terrarum, terris de Thenochye extenden. ad sex mercatas et decem solidatas terrarum, et terris de Boggerdoun extenden. ad tres mercatas terrarum cum suis pertinentiis,—exceptis tantum et reservatis predictis Willelmo et Elizabeth sue sponse decem solidatis terrarum predictarum de Thenochy jacen. ad partem umbralem earundem, in baronia de Glenbervy et infra vic. de Kincardin,—per ipsum alienatis Jacobo Auchinlek, filio quondam M. Johannis Auchinlek, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis priori S. Andree. iv. 214.

2468. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jan. Regressus factus dicto WILLELMO DOUGLAS et ELIZABETH AUCHINLEK ejus sponse,—super terris

[1] *I.e.* an, if.

[2] The name of the grantee's spouse and the words "super terris" omitted here, by clerical error probably. See the next entry.

dominicalibus de Kempnay, terris de Myltoun, Lauchthanze, Parkhill, Wraytoun, Welbusk, *le Alehouswell*, molendino de Kempnay, Auchithe, Rotharlald, Glenhed, et una mercata annui redditus levandi de terris de Inverowry, cum molendinis, pendiculis, *le outsetis* et pertinentiis dictarum terrarum, jacen. in baronia de Glenbervy per novam annexationem infra vic. de Abirdene, alienatis predicto Jacobo [Auchinlek], etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis priori S. Andree. iv. 214.

2469. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Presentatio M. JACOBI WAWANE ad capellaniam de Haliburtoun, cum eam per resignationem, simplicem dimissionem seu permutationis causam M. Jacobi Wawane moderni capellani ejusdem vacare contigerit, ad presentationem regis ratione warde dominii de Dirltoun et Haliburtoun, ac collationem reverendissimi patris Alexandri S. Andree archiepiscopi spectante, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis officiali Laudonie. iv. 213.

2470. At Edinburgh, 24 Jan. A Lettre maid to EDUARD MAXUELL,—of the gift of the hospitale of Traletrow within the diocy of Glasgw with the cure and reule thairof, landis, rentis, possessiounis, fructis and dewteis pertenyn to the kingis gift be full richt, now vacant be deceis of umquhile schir Robert Makgilhauc[h]e, last maister and possessour thairof;—he fulfilland be himself or a abell persoun the chargis and cure belangin thairto, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis magistro de Maxwell per dominum. iv. 211.

2471. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jan.[1] Preceptum Litere ALEXANDRI KERS, archecoci domine regine, pro suo gratuito servitio regi impenso,—super decem libratis terrarum de Ballincreif quas quondam Colinus Campbell prius habuit, in suo feodo pro toto tempore vite sue, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 212.

2472. At Edinburgh, 31 Jan. A Lettre of Tak,—makand mentioun forsamekle as DAVID SWAN has bene tennent to the king and his predecessour of ane quarter of his landis of Murthocarny with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Fife and schirefdome thairof, of langtyme bigane, and zit is in possessioun thairof, and has lettrez decernand him to bruke the sammyn for his tyme for the zerely male; and now the said David has of his awn fre motive consentit that Thomas Logy, citinare of Sanctandris, be rentalit and put with him in tak of the saidis landis and has gevin his consent and gude will thairto, likeas ane instrument schewin to the king thairon proportis: Thairfor his grace has set the saidis quarter landis of Murthocarny with the pertinentis to the said David and Thomas, and to the langar levand of thaim, conjunctlie and severaly, all and hale the said quarter of landis with the toftis, croftis, housis and bigginis of the sammyn and thair pertinentis, for all the dais and termez of nyne zeris nixt tocum eftir the date hereof, quhilk salbe thair entre . . . ; with power to mak subtenentis, etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerely the auld male, that is to say ten merkis, siclike as the said David pait in tymez bigane efter the tenour of the rentale, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis M. Jacobo Lyn ex mandato domini per Thomam Elphinstoun. iv. 212.

2473. At Edinburgh, 8 Feb. A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER OGILVY of Deskfurd, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the malis and proffitis of the quarter of the landis of Auchlevin, the aucht part of the landis of Ardune, tua oxgang of landis of the Hairlau, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Abirdene, of all termez bigane that thai haif bene in the kingis handis throw nonentre of the richtuis aire thairto, sen the deceis of umquhile James Ogilvy of Deskfurd, knycht, his grantschir, last immediat tennent thairof

[1] This and the following entry are dated A.R. 24, probably by mistake.

to the king, and of all termez tocum quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis aire thairto; with power to intromet and tak up the said malis, and to occupy the sammyn with thair awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis,—with power of court and playnt, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 214.

2474. At Edinburgh, 12 Feb.
A Lettre maid to M. THOMAS ERSKIN and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of the landis of Halkertoun with the myln thairof, liand within the schirefdome of Kincardin, and of the landis and barony of Lathin with the myl and pertinentis thairof, liand within the schirefdome of Narne, quhilk pertenit to umquhile George Falconar of Halkertoun, and now throu his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward,—with all malez and proffitis thairof during the tyme of the ward thairof and ay and quhill the entre of the richtuis aire thairto; with the releif quhen it happinnis;—with power to occupy or to set the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. Ro. Elphinstoun. iv. 212.

2475. At Edinburgh, 20 Feb.
A Lettre maid to ELIZABETH RAMSAY, the spouse of umquhile Walter Grundistoun of Glasly, and David Grundistoun, thair sone, and to thair assignais, ane or may,—of the gift of the ward of all landis, annuellrentis, and possessiouns with thair pertinence, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Walter Strang of Petcorthy, and now being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward and nonentres, and releif of the sammyn; togidder with the mariagis of Gelis Strang and Agnes Strang, dochteris and airis of the said umquhile Walter, quhilkis failzeing the mariagis of the nerest aire or airis male or female succeding to his heretage . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 215.

2476. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Feb.
Preceptum carte confirmationis JACOBI AUCHINLEK, filii quondam M. Johannis Auchinlek,—super duabus cartis sibi factis per Willelmum Douglas de Braidwod et Elizabeth Auchinlek ejus sponsam,—una, de terris de Ovir Kennoch, terris de Halkhill et Mortishill, terris de Petdeuchy, terris de Westirtoun, terris de Thenochty, terris de Boggergoun,—exceptis et reservatis dictis Willelmo et Elizabeth decem solidatis dictarum terrarum de Thenochty,—jacen. in baronia de Glenbervy infra vic. de Kincardin;—alia, de terris dominicalibus de Kemnay, terris de Myltoun, Lauchtanze, Parkhill, Wraytoun, Wellbusk, *le Alehousewel*, molendino de Kemna, Achythe, Rotharald, Glenhed, et de uno annuo redditu xiiis. iiiid. levando de terris de Inverowry, unacum molendinis, pendiculis, *le outsetis* predictarum terrarum, jacen. in baronia de Glenbervy per novam annexationem infra vic. de Abirdene: De domino rege TENENDIS, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 219.

2477. At Edinburgh, 24 Feb.
A Lettre maid to MARIOUN BUNKILL, for hir gude and thankfull service done to the quene,—of the gift of the landis of Auchinhay, Clonzearg, Auchinskeauch, Glenstokane and Auchinlosch, with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Galloway within the stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht, for all the dais of hir life,—quhilkis landis umquhile Johne Lindesais, hir spouse, had in his fee for his lifetyme, and scho brukit the sammyn of the king in tak: TO BE HALDIN and to be had to hir for hir lifetyme, with all malez, grassumes, fermez, and dewiteis thairof, with commoun pasture, fre ische and entre, herezeld and all uther commoditeis, etc. . . . ; with command to the comptrollare and chaumerlane of Galloway and all uther the kingis officiaris . . . , to haif na intrometting with the saidis landis, . . . bot suffer the said Marioun to bruke the sammyn . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis. iv. 221.

2478. At Edinburgh, 24 Feb.
A Protectioun and Saufgard maid to the said MARIOUN [BUNKILL], hir said

, men, tenentis, servandis, factouris
itromettouris; and als exemys thaim
he stewart of Kirkcudbrycht, his
ris, office and jurisdictioun for all
ais of the said Mariounis life, and
argis thaim of thair office becaus the
has commandit hir to remane in
e with the quene, etc. Subscripta
Regem. Gratis dicte Mariote per
num. iv. 221.

479. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb.
ptum carte DAVID GRAY, in
redditu, et Willelmi Gray ejus
et Margarete Spittale ejus sponse, in
ncta infeodatione,—super duodecim
is terrarum de Leidnoch, que Jonete,
, Johanni Beg et Donaldo Beg
ibant, jacen. in dominio de Strath-
infra senescallatum ejusdem: Ten-
dicto David in vitali redditu, et
ctis Willelmo et Margarete et
ibus suis masculis, quibus deficienti-
seniori heredi feminarum absque
one, etc., cum clausulis carte feodi-
: Reddendo viii lib. xvs. monete, et
pultre in augmentationem rentalis
lib. vs. annuatim, etc. Per Sig-
n. Gratis eidem per dominum.
iv. 214.

2480. At Edinburgh, 5 Mar.
ttre maid to ROBERT DOUGLAS
chlevin,—makand mentioun that the
of the landis being in his hienes
is be the deceis of Archibald Balcan-
and Johne his sone, with the
ge of the are, war disponit to the
Robert, and throu suddand fire that
it in his hall and chaumer in Loch-
the lettrez maid to him thairon war
it and brunt,—thairfor the king
avise of his counsale has gevin of new
aid ward and mariage to the sade
rt and his assignais: To be haldin
im for all the tyme thairof . . .
deliberationem dominorum consilii.
s. iv. 217.

2481. At Edinburgh, 10 Mar.[1]
A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER SETOUN of Parbroth, and Jonet Setoun his dochter,—of the malez, proffitis and dewiteis of the landis of Parbroth and uther landis specialy specifyt in a lettre made of before [v. 2380 *ante*] to Johne Setoun, for all the dais of thair livis frely to be brukit, usit, intromettit, takin up and disponit be thaim; with power to remufe and input tenentis, and to occupy the sammyn with thair awn gudis or utherwais as thai think expedient, and to hald courtis and to use privilege of herezald, bludwite and merchete; with inhibetion to the schireffs of Fife, Forfare and thair deputis and utheris the kingis officiaris to desist and ceis of all poinding of thaim for the said malez enduring thair lyfetimez, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum dicte Jonete. iv. 180.

2482. At Edinburgh, 11 Mar.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO BISCHOP OF MURRAY and William Ogilvy of Stratherne, conjunctly and severalie,—makand thaim keparis of his castell of Denguall and forestaris of the forestis of Dernway, and als chaumerlanis of his lordschip of Murray, for all the dais and termez of nyne zeris efter the dait hereof quhilk salbe thair entre; with power to mak constabillis, gevilouris, wachmen, etc.: Payand thairfor zerely malez and dewiteis as the rentale proportis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 217.

2483. At Edinburgh, 11 Mar.
A Lettre maid to the said ANDRO BISCHOP OF MURRAY,— makand him custumar of all fisch, woll, hide, skyn, claith, awing custume to the king, and of mertrik[2] skinnis according to the actis of parliament, and siclike uther skinnis of wild bestis, and of uther merchandice, owther passand furth of the realme or cumin within the sammyn, for the

---

[1] ... R. 24, but placed here according to the A.D. [2] Marten.

termez of ix zeris; with power to mak factouris, substitutis, and clerkis of coket in the said office, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 217.

2484. At Edinburgh, 12 Mar.
A Lettre maid to WILLIAM OGILVY of Stratherne, knicht,—makand mentioun that the kingis grace gaif to him and ALISOUN ROULE his spous, all and hale his landis and barony of Stratherne, Petty, Brauchly, with the outsetis and pertinence thairof and myln of Conynsch, with the rycht of patronage of the kirkis of Petty and Brauchly, and tour and fortalice of Hawhill, in few and heretage for a zerely few to be pait thairfor; and laitly for the grete laboris, travale and expens maid be the said schir William in divers his service within the realme and outwith, passand in his speciale erandis in Ingland and France divers tymes, and in recompens thairof, and for the soume of (2000) lib. pait and deliverit to his grace in reddy nomerit money, of the quhilk he haldis him wele content, etc., and dischargis him, his spous, thair airis and assignais thairof: Thairfor his hienes has of new gevin and grantit to thaim all and sindry the saidis landis for the soume of fifty lib. zerely to be pait thairfor and dischargis the remanent of the saidis malez that the saidis landis war wont to pay, lik as is contenit [in] the said last gift; thairfor his hienes obliss him and his successouris faithfully to warand, acquet and defend to the said schir William and his spous, etc., the saidis landis with the patronage foresaid for the payment of the said (50) lib., etc.; and gif it hapins thaim to be molestit in the brokin thairof, to content and pay to thaim the said (2000) lib. quhilk he ressavit for the sammyn, and promittis to ratify the saidis charteris in the nixt parliament, etc., and to gif confirmatioun thairon, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 216.

2485. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar.
Preceptum carte DONALDI MCLUNE et MARIOTE MACHQUHARY ejus sponse,—super una mercata terrarum de Dounanurquhy, dimedietate mercate terrarum de Crag, et dimedietate mercata terrarum quam MCarpoquhan prius occupavit, jacen. in comitatu de Carrik infra vic. de Are;—que fuerunt dicti Donaldi hereditarie et per suos procuratores resignate, etc.: TENEND. dictis Donaldo et Mariote et heredibus inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus deficientibus legitimis et propinquioribus heredibus dicti Donaldi quibuscunque de domino rege, etc., cum clausulis carte: FACIENDO servitium warde et relevii, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis, Willelmo Wod sollicitante. iv. 218.

2486. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar.
Preceptum Legitimationis DAVID, THOME et EDWARDI GRAHAME, filiorum naturalium David Grahame commorantis in Wellislak, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum ex mandato W. Elphinstoun. iv. 220.

2487. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Mar.
Preceptum Admissionis JOHANNIS ABBATIS DE KILWYNNYN ad temporalitatem dicti monasterii ac terrarum, reddituum et possessionum ejusdem,—recepto prius ab eodem fidelitatis juramento, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 218.

2488. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Mar.
Preceptum Legitimationis ROBERTI WARDLAW, filii naturalis quondam Johannis Wardlaw, burgensis de Edinburgh, etc., in debita forma. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum ex suo mandato per A. Wardlaw. iv. 222.

2489. At Edinburgh, 18 Mar.
A Galya maid [to] LACTENTE ALTOVITI, merchand of Florens, saufly and surely tocum within the realme and remane thairin in his besynes and sollicitatiounis, but ony hurt, harme, vexatioun, impediment, injure, attechment or arrest to be done to him in his persoun or gudis be ony persoun or persouns of quhatsumevir natioun or cuntre, strangeris or

s the kingis liegis quhatsumevir, for lettis, compt, conventioun, actioun is quhatsumevir, movit before the iereof: To endure for a zere, etc. ipta per Regem. xs. iv. 224.

490. At Edinburgh, . . .[1] ettre maid to DAVID PANTAR, makand him clerk of the coquete of the burgh of Montros for al the days of his life, with power to mak deputis, etc.,—for the exercitioun of the said office the kingis grace gevis to the said David all dewiteis aucht and wont, etc. Per Signaturam manu S. D. N. Regis subscriptam. Solut. v. 92.

ANNO DOMINI 1513. ANNO REGNI 25.

2491.[2] At Strivelin, 26 Mar. tre maid to M. THOMAS DIK- r and his assignais, ane or maa, ignatioun of William Sinclare and Bissate to quham the ward and ge underwrittin war disponit,—of ift of the ward of all landis and llis that pertenit to umquhile r Cant and Margrete Libertoun ous, and now to the king be resoun ard, with all malis and proffitis f during the tyme of the ward and l quhill the entre of the richtuis r airis, etc., baith propriete and lry, gif ony be; and als the mariage ary Cant, the sone and are of the umquhile Henry [Walter?] and rete, and failzeing of him be deceis yt, the mariage of ony uther aire s, male or female, that sall happin ceid to thair heretage, etc. . . . ipta per Regem. Gratis eidem minum. iv. 221.

492. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr. ptum carte feodifirme MAR- ETE uxoris quondam JACOBI , in vitali redditu, et heredibus quon- ohannis Scot, hereditarie,—super de Fawside cum pertinentiis, jacen. esta de Ettrik infra vic. de Selkirk: D. dicte Margarete pro toto tem- ite sue, et heredibus dicti quondam nis et eorum heredibus masculis, deficientibus seniori suarum here- feminarum absque divisione, etc., ausulis carte feodifirme: REDDENDO xxvi lib. xiiis. iiiid. in augmentationem rentalis ad vi lib. xiiis. iiiid. annuatim, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis David Scot per dominum. iv. 224.

2493. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Apr.[2] Litera Regressus facta JOHANNI SYMONTOUN de eodem,—super tresdecim bovatis terrarum cum pertinentiis extenden. ad octo mercatas et xx denariatas terrarum antiqui extentus, jacen. in baronia de Symontoun infra vic. de Lanark, per ipsum alienatis Willelmo Murehede et Mariote Somervale ejus sponse, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem. xs. iv. 221.

2494. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Apr. Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS FARCHARSONE, bastardi, in debita forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis Jacobo Wricht per dominum. iv. 223.

2495. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta per Gilbertum Gray filium Andree domini Gray JOHANNI BALNAVIS ALIAS PYPARE, super totis et integris terris de Pokmyll cum pertinentiis, jacen in villa et territorie ejusdem infra vic. de Perth: TENEND. de rege et successoribus suis, etc.; salvis, etc., juribus et servitiis de dictis terris prius debitis et consuetis. Per Signetum et deliberationem dominorum consilii de data apud Edinburgh (8 Feb., 1515), pro sigil-

[1] . only given.

[2] A.D. 1512, but placed here according to the A.R.

latione ejusdem precepti et carte sub magno sigillo super eodem. xs. solut rectori de Newlandis. v. 40.

2496. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Apr. Preceptum carte ANDREE HUME,—super terris et loco foreste de Tynnes, in foresta de Ettrik infra vic. de Selkirk jacen.,—que fuerunt Alexandri domini Hume sui fratris in feodifirma, et per eum personaliter in manibus regis resignate, etc.: TENEND. sibi et heredibns masculis de corpore suo legitime procreandis, quibus deficientibus heredibus masculis dicti Alexandri domini Hume, cum clausulis carte: REDDENDO (50) lib. quam summam ipse Alexander prius pro eisdem reddidit, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 225.

2497. At Edinburgh, 1 Maii. A Lettre of Tak maid to JOHNE GRANT, of Freuchy,—of all and hale the landis of Abirnethy with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Elgin, quhilkis he now occupiis: The entre of the said Johne beand at the ische of the termez that he has to ryn, and thairefter to endure for five zeris: PAYAND thairfor zerely xl lib. usuale money at tua termez Witsonday and Martimes; with power to mak subtenentis, and of bailzery and halding of courtis, and to apply the unlawis to his awn use, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. iv. 225.

2498. At Edinburgh, 5 Maii. Ane Exemptioun maid to HENRY LUVELL of Ballumby, for his infirmite, fra all comperance personaly in the schiref courtis of Forfare or uther courtis, or in justice-airis, without he be inditit or under souerty thairto, and fra all passing on assis, and fra all passing to ony hoistis, assemblance or wapinschewingis, walking, warding or uther personale chargis, for all the dais of his life, and dischargis him thairof,—he fyndand ane soytour for his landis, gif he aw ony, to do the king service in his justice-airis as efferis. Subscripta per Regem. xs. iv. 226.

2499. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Maii. Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI SCOT, filii naturalis Alexandri Scott de Flawcrag, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum date predicte et deliberationem dominorum Consilii apud Edinburgh, (17 Mar., 1515), pro sigillationis hujus precepti sub privato, et carte sub magno sigillis. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 53.

2500. At Edinburgh, 6 Maii. Ane Assignatioun maid to DAVID BISCHOP OF ERGILE,—of all and hale the kingis landis of Kilzownane and Loched with the pertinentis, and all malez and fermez, to the sustentatioun of him and keparis of the castell and fortalice biggit be him in Kintire, during the kingis will and quhill he be dischargit be his writting: His entre the day of the date hereof, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis Johanni Broun de Colstoun. iv. 225.

ANNO REGNI 26. ANNO DOMINI 1513.

2501. At Edinburgh, 29 Jun. A Lettre maid to WILLIAM LESLIE, brother and are of umquhile his cousing George, erle of Rothes, for the said Williamis gude and thankfull service done and to be done to the king,—of the gyft of the nonentres, fermes, males and proffittis of all and sindry the landis and baronyis of Ballinbrech, with the castell of the samyn, orchezardis, chapell hill, smedy and smedyland, the brew land of Flysk, fredome and pastour thairof, the woddis of Flysk, Balhelvy, the Park, Henris land, the fysching apoun Tay, the fery under Mugdrum, Pitbla in Abirnethy, the half-ferry callit Portaran at the mouth of Erne, xiis. of annuell, thre bollis of beir

of Cary, Cardone and Bordail, twa bollis of cane bere of Estir Colsy, the thryd of Estir Colsy and Lochmyll, use and wont, with thare fyschingis, pendikillis and pertinentis; and in tenandry the landis of Pittauchop, Balmadesyd, Pittarle, Drumbarra, Estir Lumbenny, Westir Lumbenny, the twa part of Estir Colsy, Mugdrum and Smydesyde, with the advocatioun, donation and rycht of patronage of the kyrk of Flisk, the chaplanry of Glenduky, and ane prebendary in the college of Abirnethy callit Forevinschip, the landis of the Tassis, the thryd of Hill Tassis, Coklawis, and als the landis of Kennoquhy, Drummard, Ochtermarny, Lalethin, Addy and Kinnox, xls. of annuell within the saidis landis of Kennoquhy, and the pertinentis thairof, haldin and reput of before tenandryis to our said cousing; and alsua v merkis of annual of Estir Lathres callit the Riggis of all and sindry the landis foresaid with thare pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Fife; the landis of Carne and myln of the samyn with thair pertinentis, togidder with the advocatioun, donatioun and rycht of patronage of the kyrk of Sant Mados, lyand within the schirefdome of Perth; the landis of Mekill Fethe, Lytill Fethe, with thare pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Forfare; the landis and barony of Quisny and Foulis Mowat with the millis of the samyn, viii merkis of male of Balnikely, with dewiteis aucht and wont, with tenentis, tenandrys and service of fre tenentis, with thair pertinentis, togidder with advocatioun, donatioun and rycht of patronage of the kyrk of Quisne, lyand within the schirefdome of Abirdene; the landis and barony of Rothes, with the castell of the samyn, myln and fysching apoun Spay, with woddis and forestis, and in tenandry the twa Balinabruchis, Moldar, Westir Ortane, Estir Ortane, Dundurcus and Blairlook, with tenentis, tenandryis, and service of fre tenentis, with the milnis of the samyn, lyand within the schirefdome of Elgyn; the landis of Rothenorman with the pertinentis, tenentis, tenandrys and service of fre tenentis, wyth the myllis of the samyn, lyand in the schirefdome of Abirdene: And als the kingis hienes gevis to the said William, his airis and assignais, the ward, releif and nonentres of the viii merkis worth of land of Kildois in Ros with the pertinentis, with all proffitis thairof quhill the entre of hym or his airis thairto: And attour the king grantis and gevis fre power to the said William and his airis to hald courtis, unlawis to ras, trepassouris to punys, amerciamentis to uplift als oft as nede beis, and with als grete fredome as the said umquhile George erle of Rothes occupiit and usit befor the tyme that the saidis landis come in our soverane lordis handis: The quhilkis landis, baronyis and fredomez thairof pertenit to the said George erle of Rothes, and now being in the kingis handis be ressone of recognitioun, alienatioun, forefaltour, nonentres of airis or ony uther wais . . . with all males, fermez and proffitis of the samyn of all tymes bigane that thai have bene in his handis be resouns forsaidis or ony uther way, ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the said William and his airis thairto; and with power to the said William, his airis and assignais, to intromet with all the saidis landis and baronys abone expremit, baith propirte and tenandry, . . . and to dispone and present the kyrkis, chaplanaryis and prebendary forsaidis gyf ony vakis, and apoun the wardis, mariagis, releffis, conjunct feis or warrandys gevyn for conjunct feis within the saidis landis and baronyis abone expremit of the saidis tenentis and tenandryis gyf ony happinnis within the said space, siclik and als frelie as he mycht do and [*i.e.* *if*] he war now enterit heretablie as are to his brothir to the saidis landis and baronys, tenentis and tenandrys,—except proffitis of the tenandrys of the quhilk the king hes disponit of befor to be brukit be the persouns to quham he hes disponit the samyn, without prejudice of the said Williamis rycht sa fer as he ma optene be justice frelie, etc. Per Signaturam manu S. D.

N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. v. 26.

2502. Apud Norhame in Northummerland, 31 Aug.
Preceptum Litere Remissionis facta[1] ALEXANDRO MONCUR, pro mutilatione Jonete Tarbet in tribus digitis cum uno instrumento *le peit spaid* vulgariter nuncupato, et pro precogitata felonia ejusdem, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 68.

2503.[2] . . .
Pensio. xl pundis zeirlie. WODE. iv. 227.

2504. . . .
Pensio. 10 pund. HENDIRSONE, iv. 228.

2505. . . .
Remissio. Of all actioun and cryme. KENNEDY. iv. 228.

2506. . . .
Pensio. 20 pundis. RAA.[3] iv. 228.

2507. . . .
Gift. Governing of ane myne of gold. BISCHOP OF ST. ANDROIS. iv. 229.

2508. . . .
Presentatio to schir HENDRIE MERSER. iv. 229.

2509. . . .
Saufgard to THOME WALD. iv. 230.

2510. . . .
Remissioun of all soumes of mone. STIRLING. iv. 230.

2511. . . .
Presentatio. Viccaraige. M'VAIDE. iv. 230.

2512. . . .
Gift. Viccaraige of Bottary, etc. SCHAND. iv. 230.

2513. . . .
Respitt for slauchter. ROGER. iv. 230.

2514. . . .
Set. Lordschip of Drumcow. MAXWELL.[4] iv. 231.

2515. . . .
Protectioun to RANKIN NICOLSOUNE. iv. 231.

2516. . . .
Nonentre. Landis of Edine, etc. EDMONSTOUN. iv. 231.

2517. . . .
Office of cersarie, etc. CARMICHELL. iv. 232.

2518. . . .
Ward. Levingstoun [?], etc. HAMILTOUN. iv. 233.

2519. . . .
Ward. Forbes, etc. SETOUN. iv. 233.

2520. . . .
Office. Custumarie, bruch of Cowper MONCREIF, etc. iv. 233.

2521. . . .
Regress. Thrie quarter landis of Litil Gowll. LORD FLEMYNG. iv. 235.

2522. . . .
Infeodatio. Chantry of Pasley. ABBOT OF MONASTERY THAIROF. iv. 235.

2523. . . .
Regres. Landis of Myretoun. M'CULLOCH. iv. 235.

---

[1] The writer has here inadvertently inserted the words "cum consensu gubernatoris."

[2] The folios 227 to 247 at the end of vol. IV. of the Register are wanting, and this and the entries which follow are taken from the Minute Book, in which no dates are given.

[3] William Raa, cutler. Treasurer's Accounts, vol. V., p. 419.

[4] Robert, master of Maxwell. Exchequer Rolls, vol. XIII., p. 599.

2524. . . .
spit of all actiouns, pleys, querellis. LE OF ARRANE, etc. iv. 235.

2525. . . .
rd. Murray. MURRAY. iv. 236.

2526. . . .
gitimatioun to JOHNNE BARCLAY iv. 236.

2527. . . .
nfirmatioun. Office of . . . KEN-EDY. iv. 236.

2528. . . .
nfirmatio. Landis of Tullidoun, etc. NES. iv. 237.

2529. . . .
ard. Landis of Spangis, etc. STIR-NG.[1] iv. 237.

2530. . . .
missioun of waird and of all actiounis. JNYNGHAME, etc. iv. 237.

2531. . . .
missioun for pasing over sey, etc. AMILTOUN. iv. 238.

2532. . . .
ft. Mailles, proffeiteis, etc. Petforky. RD BREICHEN. iv. 238.

2533. . . .
ence to ALEXANDER LORD VINGSTOUN. iv. 238.

2534. . . .
gres. Landis of Rislaw. EDMON-OUN.[2] iv. 238.

2535. . . .
ft. Proffeites, deuties of Apilgairth. RKPATRICK.[3] iv. 239.

2536. . . .
missioun for slauchter. AIKIN-UN. iv. 239.

2537. . . .
Infeodatio. Straithallounis. STIR-LING.[4] iv. 239.

2538. . . .
Infeodatio. Half landis of Cambsbar-roun. FORRESTER. iv. 240.

2539. . . .
Exemptioun to DAVID MALVILE. iv. 240.

2540. . . .
Respit for passing to France. STIR-LING. iv. 241.

2541. . . .
Regres of landis. SPITTALL. iv. 241.

2542. . . .
Exemptioun to WILLIAME ADAM-SONE. iv. 241.

2543. . . .
Exemptioun to WILLIAME FOULLAR. iv. 242.

2544. . . .
Protectioun to ANDRO WODE, etc. iv. 242.

2545. . . .
Respit to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ANGUS, etc. iv. 242.

2546. . . .
Confirmatio. Landis of Nethir Bern-toun. BERTOUN. iv. 243.

2547. . . .
Confirmatio. Landis of Lokerthill, etc. BAILZIE. iv. 243.

2548. . . .
Custumary. Hering, kiling, etc., in the toun [of] Pittenvine. WODE. iv. 244.

2549. . . .
Confirmatio. Ane half landis of Demp-startoun. MULTRARE. iv. 244.

---

[1] William Stirling? Cf. Treasurer's Accounts, ., p. 389.
[2] Cf. R.M.S. II., 3857.
[3] Cf. Treasurer's Accounts, IV., p. 170.
[4] Treasurer's Accounts, IV., p. 388.

2550. . . .
Office. Admyral generall kinges flot. ERLE OF ANGUS. iv. 245.

2551. . . .
Office. Bailzerie of Striviling. CALENDAR. iv. 245.

2552. . . .
Nonentre. Landis of Clarebarstoun. LOGANE. iv. 245.

2553. . . .
Presentatio. Viccaraige of Garvok. GIBSONE. iv. 245.

2554. . . .
Presentatio. Viccaraige of Innerwik. WILSOUN. iv. 245.

2555. . . .
Presentatio. Prebendrie of Kinkell. PATERSOUN. iv. 245.

2556. . . .
Presentatio. Viccaraige of Fethirkerne. SEYTOUN.[1] iv. 246.

2557. . . .
Presentatio. Viccaraige. NEWTOUN. iv. 246.

2558. . . .
Office. Custumarie of Dundie. ROLLOKIS.[2] iv. 246.

2559. . . .
Presentatio. Personage of Tynwald, etc. CREICHTOUN. iv. 246.

2560. . . .
Gift. Hospitalitie, etc. RAMSAY. iv. 246.

2561. . . .
Ward. Lausoun, etc. KER. iv. 246.

2562. . . .
Infeodatio. Of ane zeirlie annuelrent, etc. BROUN. iv. 247.

2563. . . .
Presentatio. Personage. MYRTOUN. iv. 247.

2564. . . .
Dis. To M. ROBERT FORMANE. iv. 247.

---

[1] M. David Seytoun [?] Cf. R.M.S. III., 22.

[2] v. Exchequer Rolls, vols. XIII. and XIV.

REGISTRUM SECRETI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM.

REGNANTE JACOBO QUINTO.

ANNO DOMINI 1513. ANNO REGNI 1.

2565. Apud Perth, 14 Dec. Preceptum Litere ALEXANDRI DOMINI HUME, in forma subsequente: Jacobus Dei gratia Rex Scotorum, reverendissimo in Christo patri nostroque consiliario dilecto Jacobo, Glasguensi archiepiscopo, etc., cancellario nostro, salutem: Quia nos cum avisamento et consensu charissime genitricis nostre Margarete, eadem Dei gratia Regine Scotie, serenissime tutricis nostre testamentarie, et dominorum consilii nostri, dedimus et concessimus dilecto consanguineo et consiliario nostro Alexandro domino Hume, magno camerario nostro, etc., heredibus suis et assignatis ut sequitur, wardam omnium et singularum terrarum, annuorum reddituum et possessionum, tam proprietatis quam tenandriarum, cum suis pertinentiis, que fuerunt quondam Patricii domini Haliburtoun de Dirltoun, et nunc per ipsius mortem in manibus nostris ratione warde existentium, cum omnibus firmis, gressumis, proficuis et devoriis earundem de omnibus terminis affuturis, durante toto tempore warde predicte ac semper et quousque legitimus heres vel legitimi heredes dictarum terrarum legitime etatis existens vel existentes legitimum statum et sasinam earundem optinuerit vel optinuerint; necnon maritagia Jonete Haliburtoun, Mariote Haliburtoun et Margarete Haliburtoun, filiarum et heredum dicti quondam Patricii domini Haliburtoun, quibus deficientibus seu ipsarum aliqua deficiente per mortem non maritatis vel maritata, maritagium cujuscunque alterius heredis seu quoruncunque aliorum heredum masculorum vel feminearum dicti quondam Patricii qui vel que eidem in hereditate sua succedere contigerit vel contigerint, cum omnibus proficuis dictorum maritagiorum; ac cum potestate libere disponendi de eisdem ac de warda et nonintroitu dictarum terrarum, tam proprietatis quam tenendriarum, cum suis pertinentiis, advocatione et donatione ecclesiarum et capellaniarum earundem, necnon prefatas terras bonis suis propriis occupandi, vel easdem tenentibus assedandi, prout eis magis videbitur expediens durante spatio predicto: TENEND. et habend. wardam et nonintroitum omnium et singularum predictarum terrarum . . . cum advocatione et donatione ecclesiarum et capellaniarum . . . dicto Alexan-

dro domino Hume, heredibus suis et assignatis, et casu quo nullam fecerit dispositionem vel assignationem de eisdem in tempore suo, Johanni Hume, ejus filio naturali, inter ipsum et Katherinam Striveling procreato, ipsiusque Johannis heredibus et assignatis, pluribus aut uni, quibus deficientibus legitimis et propinquioribus heredibus dicti Alexandri domini Hume quibuscunque . . . libere, quiete, sine aliqua revocatione, etc.: Insuper nos, cum avisamento [*etc.*, *ut supra*] fideliter, firmiterque promittimus quod quandocunque et quamcitius predicti heredes intrati fuerint hereditarie ad prefatas terras cum pertinentiis, nos, successores, tutores vel curatores nostri pro tempore existentes recipiemus et recipient resignationem eorundem quandocunque predicti heredes voluerint, ac novam infeodationem earundem terrarum eis hereditarie conferemus, et unicuique ipsorum pro parte sua, per cartas nostras et sasinas, tenendarum simili modo et adeo libere sicut dictus quondam Patricius vel aliquis predecessorum suorum prefatas terras perprius tenebat vel possidebat, cum donatione eisdem heredibus hereditarie totius juris, interesse, tituli et juris clamei que nos, predecessores vel successores nostri habuerunt, habemus, seu quovismodo habere vel clamare poterimus vel poterint in vel ad predictas terras . . . ratione recognitionis, alienationis majoris partis ipsarum, nonintroitus heredum ipsarum, eschaete, forisfacture, aliove titulo quocunque, et ob quamcunque causam vel occasionem preteritam ante diem date presentium, et cum supplemento omnium defectuum et omnibus aliis clausulis pro securitate dictorum heredum necessariis; ex et pro eo dictus Alexander dominus Hume inde solvebat prefate charissime genitrici et tutrici nostre, nobisque et thesaurario nostro summam sex millium marcarum usualis monete regni nostri in pecunia numerata per modum compositionis pro dictis warda et maritagiis, cum servitiis aliisque gratitudinibus per eundem Alexandrum et amicos suos nobis in defensione regni nostri ligeorumque nostrorum impensis et impendendis . . . Per Signetum. xv. 23.

2566. At Striveling, 19 Mar.
Ane Lettre of Tak made with avise of the queyn, tutrice testamentare and governour to the king, and of the lordis of counsale, to ANDRO MERSARE, his ayris, assignais and subtenentis,—of the landis of Baucheltoun with the pertinentis, liand within the lordschip of Methven and schirefdom of Perth, pertenyn to the quenys grace in liferent, quhilkis umquhile Johne Strang had in tak of before: The entre . . . begynand at the fest of Witsonday next tocum efter the dait hereof and thareftyr to endure for al the termes of ix zeris next following to be compleit; with commoun pasture, with eschay and entre and with al uther sindry commoditeis, etc: PAYAND tharefor zerelie to the quenis grace or hir factouris the soum of v lib. of mone alanerly, etc. Per Signaturam manu domine Regine subscriptam remanentem cum domino. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 7.

ANNO DOMINI 1514. ANNO REGNI 1.

2567. At Striveling, 26 Maii.
Ane Lettre maid to ROBERT SPITTALE and his assignais, be the kingis hienes and his moder, Margrete queyne of Scotland, tutrice testamentare and governour to the kyngis grace,—of the gift of all malis, fermes, proffitis and dewiteis of the x merk land of Estir Lekke wyth the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Striveling, for all the tyme that the samyn hes beyne in the kyngis handis sen the deces of umquhile Andro lord Avandale throw the nonentre of the rychtwis are thareto, and of al termes tocum quhill the rychtuis are or airis uptene lauchfull stait and sesing of

the samyn, etc.;—and with power to tak up the said malis, . . . and to occupy the saidis landis with his awin propir gudis or to set thaim to tenentis, etc. . . . Subscripta per Margaretam Reginam Scotie et dominos consilii secum pro tempore existentes. Gratis. v. 9.

2568. Apud Perth, 1 Aug. Preceptum Legitimationis facte cum consensu regine tutricis regis ante suum conjugium, DAVID TYRI et JOHANNIS TYRY, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum remanens cum domino. Gratis Alexandro Porduffen[?][1]. v. 9.

ANNO DOMINI 1515. ANNO REGNI 2.

2569. At Glasgw, 23 Maii. A Lettre maid be avis and consent of my lord tutour and governour, to M [2] CARNYS,—gevand to hir full power, licence and fredome to big, have and set furth fore staris afornent the kingis calsay, of quhat breid and lenth sche thinkis expedient apoun hir tenement quhilk sche now biggis within the burgh of Edinburgh, etc., and to mak and have a volt before the fore fronte of the said tenement, extending in breid to the commoun gutter, sche makand the calsay agane alsweil as it wes of before, etc., in siclike forme as the lettre maid to schir Thomas Halkerstoun, [*v.* 2625 *postea*]. . . . Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris remanentem cum domino. Gratis eidem per dominum. v. 19.

2570. Apud Edinburgh, 31 [Maii?][3] Presentatio M. WALTERI MERSARE, thesaurarii Cathanensis, directa priori S. Andree, vicario generali sede ejusdem vacante, seu illi vel illis jurisdictionem et potestatem collationum beneficiorum dicta sede vacante habentibus, ad conferendum sibi collationem de vicaria perpetua [ecclesie] parochialis de Ouchtermouchty S. Andree diocesis, nunc vacante [per] [de]cessum quondam M. Andree Ramsay ultimi vicarii et possessoris ejusdem,—ad presentationem regis jure regali, etc. Per Signaturam manu predicti [gubernatoris] remanentem cum [custode sigilli]. Gratis eidem per signaturam secum missam. v. 1.

2571. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jun.[4] Presentatio M. JACOBI HASWELL directa vicario generali ecclesie cathedralis Dunkeldensis, seu illi vel illis ad quem vel ad quos collatio beneficiorum sede vacante specialiter incumbit, ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Jacobo super vicaria de Crawmond, vacante per decessum quondam D. Johannis Tiry ultimi vicarii et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis jure regali, dicta sede cathedrali vacante, et dispositionem sui carissimi consanguinei et gubernatoris Johannis ducis Albanie, etc., ratione sui officii gubernationis, collationemque dicti vicarii generalis, etc., hac vice spectante, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam manu predicti gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum custode. Gratis dicto M. Jacobo tempore sigillationis. v. 1.

2572. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jun. Presentatio D. JACOBI INGLIS directa archiepiscopo Glasguensi, ad conferendum eidem collationem super beneficio de Suthwik sue diocesis, vacante per decessum quondam M. Jacobi Merchamstoun ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis ac dispositionem gubernatoris sui predicti et collationem ipsius archiepiscopi

[1] The reading is doubtful.

[2] Margaret in the Minute Book.

[3] The margin of the folio is worn away and the only word legible is "ultimo," with the year in the line beneath.

[4] At the head of folio 1 and preceding this entry is the following Memorandum: "Octavo die mensis Junii anno domini mv^c^xv [anno regni] secundo venerabili patre Georgeo abbate Sancte Crucis custode secreti sigilli existente admisso per illustrem principem Johannem ducem Albanie etc. tutorem et gubernatorem regis et regni."

pleno jure spectante, ad quod dominus rex cum consensu et assensu dicti gubernatoris eundem D. Jacobum presentat, etc. Per signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis per dominum. v. 1.

2573. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jun. Presentatio dicti D. JACOBI INGLIS directa episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie Strivelingensis, ad conferendum collationem eidem D. Jacobo super cancellaria dicte capelle regie unacum beneficiis de Suthwik et Kingarth eidem annexatis, vacantibus per decessum dicti M. Jacobi Merchamstoun, etc., ut immediate superscribitur, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis ut supra. v. 1.

2574. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jun. Presentatio M. WILLELMI HAMILTOUN, directa vicario generali S. Andree, seu illi vel illis, etc., ad conferendum sibi collationem de vicaria de Striveling vacante per decessum M. Johannis Gordoun, ad presentationem regis jure regali et dispositionem gubernatoris. etc., ut in aliis presentationibus precedentibus. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis eidem tempore sigillationis. v. 1.

2575. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jun. Presentatio M. CRISTOFERI SEYTOUN, directa vicariis generalibus ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis, ad conferendum eidem collationem super vicaria de Logy Durno, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Willelmi Lyel ultimi vicarii et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis jure regali et dispositionem gubernatoris, etc., ut supra. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis dicto M. Cristofero tempore sigillationis. v. 1.

2576. At Edinburgh, 17 Jun. A Lettre of Tak maid to JOHNE FLEMYNG of Auchinbole be the kingis hienes with consent and avis of his derest cousing and governour Johne duke of Albany, etc.,—of all and hale the assis hering and keling of the west sey within all the boundis and partis thairof for all the dais of his life: His entre begynnand incontinent eftir the ische of Peter Culquhonis takkis or ony utheris havand takis of the samyn of befor,—with power to mak deputis and subtenentis, etc.: PAYAND, etc., siclike proffitis and dewiteis as the said Peter of before, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis eidem Johanni per dominum tempore sigillationis. v. 1.

2577. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jun. Presentatio directa vicariis generalibus Abirdonensibus, seu illi vel illis collationem beneficiorum dicta sede vacante habentibus, ad conferendum collationem M. HENRICO QUHITE super vicaria de Fintray, nunc vacante per decessum quondam M. Willelmi Seytoun ultimi vicarii ejusdem, salvo jure cujuslibet, ad presentationem regis jure regali dicta sede vacante, et dispositionem gubernatoris, etc., ut supra, ac collationem personarum predictarum hac vice spectante etc. Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino abbate custode sigilli. Gratis eidem per dominum tempore sigillationis. v. 1.

2578. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Junii.[1] Litera Johannis ducis Albanie, etc., directa tenentibus et inhabitantibus terras et insulam de Iley et omnes alias terras quas JOHANNES MAKCANE de Arthmurchy de quondam S. D. N. rege ultimo defuncto sub regimine et custodia habuit,—mandando eisdem quatenus respondeant dicto Johanni in solutione suarum firmarum et proficuorum dictarum terrarum prout prius tempore dicti S. D. N. regis eidem responderunt; necnon ut insurgant et assistant eidem Johanni in quibuscunque actionibus regem, regnum et rempublicam concern-

[1] "Anno gubernationis dicti domini primo."

ᴅus sicuti prius fecerunt, sub omni , etc. Subscriptam per dictum guberrem et clericum registri de mandato inorum consilii. Gratis quia materia is. v. 2.

2579. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Jun.
Litera dicti ducis et gubernatoris :ta universis et singulis tenentibus hac causatione: Quia utilitate et nodo serenissimi principis Jacobi ti Scotorum regis moderni, regni et iblice per ipsum gubernatorem et ilii dominos previsis et consideratis, gubernator facit, constituit et ordinat n dilectum et fidelem JOHANNEM KCANE de Arthmurchy, suum nissarium in hac parte et ad infrata duntaxat, dando et concedendo n Johanni suo commissario, suam ariam potestatem et mandatum iale, cum omnibus et singulis personis ictas terras et dominium inhabitanti- eisque adherentibus existentibus, aldo de Ilis de Lochalch, milite, Lach- Makclane de Dowart, Malcomo clane de Lewis, Alexandro alias :er Makcloid de Dunvegane, et Alexo alias Alister, filio Johannis Cay- de Coll, nomine regis et dicti rnatoris communicandi, eosque suis itatione et labore ad ipsorum regis et rnatoris obedientiam inducendi, ut ıos fideles legeos et subditos perma- t et uniant in futuris, ipsosque sic ctos et sibi sufficientem cautionem de igna satisfactione partibus conquer- ous juxta juris exigentiam invenientes lictos regem et gubernatorem perve- causandi, ut suos favores et ipsius remissionem pro eorum criminibus ıere valeant, ceteraque omnia et ıla faciendi, laborandi, gerendi et rcendi que in premissis et circa ecessaria fuerint, etc., ratum et gra- etc.,—presentibus usque ad festum ıum Sanctorum proximo futurum ıo robore duraturis. Subscripta per ım dominum gubernatorem et :um registri de mandato dominorum lii. Gratis quia materia Regis. v. 2.

2580. At Edinburgh, 4 Jul.
Ane Lettre to JONET RUTHERFURD, the dochter of Jhone Rutherfurd of Hundole, and hir assignais,—of the ward of al and syndry the landis that pertenit to umquhile James Newtoun of Dalcoif, and now being in the kyngis handis be resoun of ward, for al the tyme thairof . . . ; and of the marriage of Alexander Newtoun, his sone and are, and failzeand of hym, of ony uther are or airis male or female, etc. Per Signaturam manu tutoris et gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino custode sigilli. Gratis. v. 5.

2581. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jul.
Presentatio directa vicariis generalibus Abirdonensibus ad conferendum collationem D. ALEXANDRO OGSTOUN, capellano, super prebenda de Ellone infra ecclesiam cathedralem Abirdonensem cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem M. Willelmi Wawane nunc prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem, —ad presentationem regis jure regali dicta sede vacante et dispositionem gubernatoris, etc., ratione sui officii gubernationis, ac collationem dictorum vicariorum generalium hac vice spectante. Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris subscriptam. Deliberata gratis per dominum M. Jacobo Wawane tempore sigillationis. v. 2.

2582. Apud Edinburgh, . . .
Presentatio directa dictis vicariis generalibus Abirdonensibus, ad conferendum collationem M. JACOBO WAWANE, super prebenda de Ellone infra dictam ecclesiam cathedralem Abirdonensem, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Alexandri Ogstoun capellani,—ad presentationem [*ut supra*]. Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino custode sigilli. Deliberata gratis eidem M. Jacobo tempore sigillationis per dominum. v. 2.

2583. At Edinburgh, 15 Jul.
Ane Respit with consent and avise of my lord governour to ALEXANDER

VAICH, for arte and parte of the slauchter of umquhile Johnne Lowis, committit in the moneth of October last bipast, and for al crime and actioun that may be impute to hym tharethrow alanerlie: For the space of a zere next tocum eftyr the dait hereof and forther for the governouris will to endure. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis Jacobo Lundy solicitanti eandem, et deliberata ex mandato domini custodis sigilli per M. Johannem Douglace, rectorem de Newlandis. v. 4.

2584. At Edinburgh, 21 Jul. Ane Lettre of the said lord tutour and governouris avise and consent maid to ROBERT LORD CRECHTOUN of Sanchere and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the ward of the landis of Madinpap wyth the pertinentis, within the stewartry of Kyrkcudbrycht, for al the tyme of the ward and ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis are or airis thairto; with the marriage of Nelesoun, the soun and are of umquhile Richart Nelesoun of Madinpap, and failzeand of hym be deceis unmaryt, the marriage of the are or airis male or femell succedand to the said umquhill Richartis heretage . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 5.

2585. At Edinburgh, 21 Jul. Ane Lettre to ALEXANDER DYK, his airis and assignais,—of the ward of all landis and annuelis that pertinet to umquhile Andro Duff of Maldaviot, and now be his deceis being in the kyngis handis be resoun of ward, for al the tyme thairof; and the marriage of Johnne Duff, his soun and are, and failzeand of hym of ony uther are or airis male or femell, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 5.

2586. At Edinburgh, 23 Jul. Ane Lettre maid to SYMON JHONSTOUN of Powdene, his airis and assignais, for his gude and thankful service done and to be done to the kyngis hienes and to his tutour and governour . . . ,—of the gift of the ward of v merkis worth of land of Wamfray, that is to say the ane merkland of Brumehillis, ane merkland of the Staneryhill, half a merkland in the Bighill, half a merkland in Langside and Gretheid, ane merkland in the Skaywod, xs. worth of land in Poldevine, and xld. worth of land in Liverhay, wyth thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Thomas Haliday of Brumehillis, and now throw his deceis being in the kyngis handis and the said tutouris be resoun of ward, wyth al malis and proffittis of samyn of al termes bigane and tocum . . . ; with power to occupy the said landis or to set thaim to subtenentis, etc. Per Signaturam manu tutoris et gubernatoris subscriptam. Deliberata per rectorem de Newlandis recipientem xs. pro eadem. v. 4.

2587.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jul. Presentatio D. NICHOLAII PATYRSOUN, directa vicariis generalibus Abirdonensibus, seu aliquibus aliis potestatem collationum beneficiorum episcopatus Abirdonensis sede ejusdem vacante [habentibus], ad conferendum collationem eidem D. Nicholaio super vicaria de Kynnarny cum eam per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Johannis Touch moderni possessoris ejusdem vacare contigerit,—ad presentationem [*etc. ut in* 2581 *ante*]. Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. Deliberata eidem D. Nicholaio per rectorem de Newlandis recipientem xs. pro eadem. v. 3.

2588. At Edinburgh 27 Jul. A Lettre of Tak made be consent and avis of the said tutour and governour to DAME ELIZABETH CRECHTOUN,

[1] Mem. on f. 3. "xxvii Julii anno prescripto il ustris princeps Johannis dux Albanie, etc., tutor et gubernator regis et regni in plano parliamento deliberavit sigillum secretum predicto venerabili patri."

the spous of Symon Prestoun of that ilk, knycht, hir assignayis and subtenentis, ane or maa,—of al and hale the kingis landis of Lekhoch, Dawleke, the Kerse, with the myll and twa medowis thairof and thair pertinentis, extending to xvii merkis of male zerely in the kingis rentale, quhilkis scho had in tak of umquhile the kingis hienes that last decessit of before, liand within the lordschip of Strathern and schirefdome of Perth, for al the days and termez of ix zeris: The entre of the said Elizabeth of new thairto beginnand at Witsonday last bipast . . . : PAYAND thairfor zerely . . . malis and dewiteis aucht and wont of the said landis efter the forme of the kingis rentale and of umquhile the kingis lettrez of assedatioun made to hir thairapoun of before alanerly, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam per dominum tutorem et gubernatorem remanentem cum domino. Gratis eidem tempore sigillationis. v. 12.

2589. At Edinburgh, 3 Aug. Ane Protectioun and Respit maid wyth avise of Johne duke of Albany, etc. . . . to THOMAS HUME, burges of Edinburgh, and JONET WOD his spous, takand thaim, thare landis, rentis, takis, steddingis, corne, cattell, merchandis, gudis moveable and unmoveable, under the kyngis pece and protectioun, etc.; and respitis in the law and by the law all actiounis, caus and querellis belangand the saidis Thomas and Jonet movit or to be movit agains thaim be quhatsumever persouns, to ceis and rest fra the day of the said Thomas departing in his merchandice furth of the realme quhill his returning agane with the samyn, and xl dais thareftyr, etc. Subscripta per dominum tutorem et gubernatorem predictum. Gratis. v. 4.

2590. At Edinburgh, 4 Aug. Ane Lettre made with consent of the tutour and governour to JHONE KIRKPATRIK of Alisland, his airis, executouris and assignais, for his gude and thankfull service, etc.,—of the gift of the ward of all and hale the landis of Kirkburgh and myln thairof, Alisland, Auchinlek and Sawdrum, with the pertinentis, extending to xxiii merkis landis, quhilk pertinit to umquhile Thomas Kirpatryk of Closburne, knycht, and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward, with all malis and proffitis thereof of all termes bigane and tocum . . .; and als with the marriage of Thomas Kirkpatrick, sone and are of the said umquhill Thomas, and failzeand of him be deces unmaryt the marriage of ony uther aire or airis . . .; with power to dispone thereon and apoun the ward and nonentres of the saidis landis. . . . Per Signaturam manu dicti tutoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. Gratis. Deliberata per rectorem de Newlandis. v. 15.

2591. At Edinburgh, 7 Aug. A Lettre maid to THOMAS FLEMYNG, burges of Perth, and Thomas Flemyng, his sone and apperand are,—makand thaim, conjunctlie and severalie, custumaris of the burgh of Perth for a zere nixt tocum efter the date hereof, quhilk salbe the entre of the saidis Thomas and Thomas to the executioun of the said office . . . : PAYAND to the kingis grace and his tutour forsaid, thair comptrollaris and factouris be the said space of a zere, the custume of the gudis that thai sall custume, makand compt thairoff in the chekker,—havand thairfor thair fee as wes consuetude and use to be gevin of befor, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 8.

2592. At Edinburgh, 8 Aug.[1] Ane Lettre maid with consent and avise of the tutoure forsaid to M. PETIR SANDELANDIS, persoun of Caldour, and schir William Wardlaw, persoun of Tullialloun, and to thare assignais, ane

[1] A.R. 1, but placed here according to the A.D.

or maa,—of the gift of the ward of all landis, annuellis, rentis and millis [with] the proffittis and pertinentis thairof, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Andro Anstrothir of that ilk, and now pertenis to the kyng and the said tutour be resoun of ward sen the deceis of the said umquhile Andro, of all termes bigane [and] to cum . . . ; togidder with the releyff of the saidis landis with thare pertinentis quhen it sall happin, etc.,—in the commoun forme. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis et compositio thesaurario. v. 7.

2593. At Edinburgh, 8 Aug.
A Lettre made to ALEXANDER REDEHEUCH and Henry Redeheuch, conjunctly and severaly, and to thare assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the marriage of James Redeheuch, son and are of umquhile James Redeheuch of Tulichidill, and failzeing of hym be deces unmaryt the marriage of ony uther are or airis . . .; and als the ward and releif and nonentres of all landis with thair pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile James, haldin be hym of us and now being in our handis be resone of nonentre of the rychtuis are or airis thairto,—with all malis and proffitis thairof of al termes bigane and tocum . . . : To BE HALDIN . . . to the said Alexander and Henry, etc., with power to dispone thairon, etc.;—providing nevertheles that gyf the said James outreddis and pais to the thesaurare the compositioun promittit to hym for the said ward, marriage, releif and nonentres of his aune gudis, that he sal have fre dispositioun of the samyn ward, marriage, releif and nonentres and proffitis thairof to his awn use, etc. Per Signaturam manibus domini gubernatoris et dominorum compositorum subscriptam remanentem cum domino. xs. soluti dicto rectori per Walterum Chepman. v. 18.

2594. At Edinburgh, 9 Aug.
A Lettre maid to ADAM DUNDAS with consent and avis of the governour and lordis compositouris,—of the gift of the eschete landis and gudis of William Quhite, fals cunzeour, now being fugitive fra the kingis law, denuncit his rebell and put to his horne for the samyn, etc.;—with command to the provest and baillies of Edinburgh to serch and seik the saidis gudis within the boundis of thair office and deliver the samyn to the said Adam, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v 9.

2595. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Aug.
Litera facta ALANO STEWART cum consensu et assensu Johannis ducis Albanie [*etc.*],—super xx lib. terrarum de Durrour subscriptarum, viz.: vii mercatis terrarum de Coule de Durrour, vii mercatis terrarum de Ardsell et Laginhall, tribus mercatis terrarum de Ballechullis, quinque mercatis terrarum de Auchindarach, tribus mercatis terrarum de Auchincarne, v mercatis terrarum de Auchincure et Auchinblare; necnon de totis et integris xx mercatis terrarum de Glencowin cum pertinentiis, extenden. in integro ad quinquaginta mercatas terrarum cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Perth,—pro spatio unius anni proximo post datam presentium et ulterius durante voluntate dicti domini gubernatoris: Quas terras cum pertinentiis quondam Duncanus Stewart de Appin frater ipsius Alani, prius habuit pro toto tempore vite sue per donationem regis ultimo defuncti, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 7.

2596. At Edinburgh, 12 Aug.
Ane Lettre direct to the schiref[fis] of Roxburgh and Selkyrk, chargeand thaim that thai, be oppin proclamatioun within thare boundis, command and charge al and sindry the kyngis liegis and subditis within the samyn boundis that thai redely intend, ansuer and obey to ANDRO KER of Cesfurd, wardane of the Myddil Marchis, constitute be the kyng with avise and consent of his tutour, in al thingis concerning the office, efter the

: of his lettres; and that thai ris, and pas wyth him in the executioun if and all uther thingis belangand efens and commoun wele of the his tutour, realme and liegis; and the said schireffis mak convoca- of the kyngis liegis as neid beis s thai sal be requirit be the said ne thairto, etc. Subscripta per m et gubernatorem predictum. s. v. 6.

2597. At Edinburgh, 14 Aug. Lettre maid with consent of the nour to THOMAS DOWGLAS, nd hym master fleschare to the with all proffittis and dewiteis and f the said office siclyk as ony utheris or the exercitioun of the samyn of etc. Per Signaturam manu domini natoris subscriptam. Gratis. v. 24.

2598. At Edinburgh, 15 Aug. ttre maid be avise and consent of id tutour and governour to LYOUN E OF ARMYS and his assignais, ane ,—of the ward of al landis, rentis ossessiounis with thare pertinentis, kis pertenit to umquhill Alexander of Main and George Hay, his are, eing, be thair decess, in the kingis s and pertening to his grace and his tutour be resoun of ward, of all s bigane and tocum . . .; the of the quhilk landis and marriage e airis the said Lyoun hes be gyft e king that last decessit and his s maid to hym thairapone, etc. Signaturam manu gubernatoris riptam remanentem cum domino. s. v. 13.

599. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Aug. ntatio directa Roberto, episcopo nsi, ad conferendum collationem D. ALDO REDE, capellano, super lania vocata Newthmore infra iam collegiatam S. Duthaci in e, cum eam vacare contigerit per nationem D. Finlay Fergussoun capellani et possessoris ejusdem, seu alias quovismodo, ad presentationem [*etc. ut in aliis*]. Per Signaturam manu dicti gubernatoris subscriptam. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 8.

2600. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Aug. Presentatio directa dicto episcopo Rossensi ad conferendum collationem D. THOME FERGUSSOUN, capellano, super capellania de Cambuscurry infra ecclesiam collegiatam S. Duthaci in Thane, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem D. Donaldi Rede, capellani, ad presentationem [*etc. ut in aliis*]. Per Signaturam [manu] dicti domini gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 8.

2601. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Aug. Litera D. ROBERTI BRAKANRIG, super donatione capellanie capelle S. Niniani in Blaknes nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Jacobi Jaksone ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad donationem et dispositionem domini regis pertinente; cum omnibus terris, redditibus et devoriis ad eandem spectantibus seu spectare valentibus; unacum tribus acris terre in villa de Blaknes nuncupatis *le Brewland* cum domibus et ortis earundem et suis pertinentiis, quas dictus D. Jacobus ejus predecessor prius habuit ad vitam per donationem quondam domini nostri regis Jacobi tertii ad sustentationem divini servitii in dicta capella, et pro orationum suffragiis in eadem pro domino nostro rege, suis predecessoribus et successoribus per dictum Robertum pro toto tempore vite sue faciendis, ipso faciente et perimplente onera et servitia dicte capellanie juxta primevam fundationem ejusdem incumbentia, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc. ut supra*]. Deliberata per dominum. v. 19.

2602. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug. Presentatio directa vicariis generalibus Abirdonensibus ad conferendum collationem M. ROBERTO MONORGUND, super vicaria de Logidurno vacante per decessum quondam D. Willelmi Lyell, capellani, ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad

presentationem [*etc., ut in aliis*]; non obstante presentatione prius de eadem facta Cristofero Seytoun si ipse inhabilis fuerit per bastardiam seu minoritatem, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc. ut supra*]. Solut. v. 9.

2603. At Edinburgh, 21 Aug.
A Lettre maid to M. PETIR SCOTT, with consent and avise of the governour and lordis of counsale,—makand him chalmerlane of the landis and lordschip of Stratherne, with power to exers the said office in all thingis efter the forme and tenour of his first lettre maid to him thairapoun be the quene befor hir marriage, with avise of the lordis of counsale, becaus Patrik Scot his fader, chalmerlane thairof of before, decessit in the kingis feild and service in Ingland, and als becaus Johne lord Drummond quhilk intromettit and exercit the samyn at his awne hand maid na compt in the kingis chekker thairfor as efferit, and is now in the kingis ward, etc.: The said lettre for the will of the king and his said governour to endure, etc. Per deliberationem dominorum consilii existentem cum domino. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 8.

2604. At Edinburgh, 21 Aug.
Ane Lettre maid with consent and assent of Johne Duke of Albany, [*etc.*] to CUTHBERT ERLE OF GLENCARNE, lord Kilmawris, and William Cunynghaim his sone and apperand are, feare of the landis of Drips,—with full power, licence and fredome to sel, analy, or wedsett the saidis landis in all or in parte to quhatsumever persoun or persouns thai ples, in quhat maner of halding thai think expedient;—the quhilkis alienatioun, etc., sal be na hurt, . . . to the saidis Cuthbert and William, thair airis nor assignais, nor to the saidis persoun or persouns thair airis or assignais to quham it sall happin thaim to analye, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 9.

2605. At Edinburgh, 23 Aug.
Ane Respit maid be avise of the governour to DONALD OF THE ILIS OF LOCHALCH, knycht, and with him uther thre scoire of persouns, his kynnismen, freindis or servandis, for all maner of actiouns and crimis bigane, saiflie to cum and repare to Edinburgh or ony uther place within the realme, to commoun with the said governour and do thair eirrandis and return agane,—for the space of lx days next tocum efter the dait hereof, etc. Subscripta per dominum gubernatorem. Gratis. v. 9.

2606. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Aug.
Preceptum Legitimationis ex avisamento et consensu tutoris et gubernatoris predicti facta JOHANNI FOWLARTOUNE, burgensi de Are, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum remanens cum domino. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 10.

2607. At Edinburgh, 24 Aug.
Ane Lettre maid be avis of the lord governour to JOHNE HAMMILTOUN, knycht, and his assignais, ane or ma, for his gude and thankful service done to the king and his governour in his name, —of the warde of all landis and annuellrentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile James Grahame of Morphy and now throw his deces pertening to the kingis grace and being in his handis be resoun of ward, . . . ; with the marriage of the are or airis male or femell of the said umquhile James quhilk sal happin to succeid to hym in his heretage,—with al proffittis thairof pertening to the kingis hienes be resoun of ward foresaid or be resoun of eschete of the gudis of M. Petre Paintere quhilk clamit gyft of the said ward and marriage, or be ony uther tityll of rycht pertening to the kingis grace . . . Per Signaturam dicti gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. Solut. v. 12.

2608. At Edinburgh, 24 Aug.
A Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to JOHNNE AYTOUN, duelland in Overdardy,—gevand hym full licence to remane

ne fra all the kingis oistis, becaus
ageit and unhabil to travel,—he
ıd ane abill persoun to pas for hym
saidis oistis, wele furnest for were
s expens: And the king will and
is that his remaning at hame be to
na hurt, accusatioun, nor skaith,
Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*].
v. 13.

2609. At Edinburgh, 25 Aug.
Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*],—
ınd and apprevand and for the
hienes and his successouris per-
le confirmand the charter and gyft
be umquhile James Newtoun of
if to MARGRET KER his spous,
ıjunct feftment for hir lyfetime, of
ıd hale the ten lib. worth of his
of Newtoun-Crux with the perti-
, lyand in the lordschip of Lytill
oun, with the miln of the samyn,
n the schirefdome of Beruik; and
the x merkis worth of his landis
sfurd Manys with the pertinence,
in the lordschip of Cesfurd within
schirefdome of Roxburgh,—in al
is and artikillis eftyr the tenour of
ıid charter maid til hir thairapone
.: And als his grace gyffis and
is to the said Margrete all titill and
that his grace hes or may ony wys
or have in or to the said landis
niln . . . be resoune of ward
y uther ways, to be brukit be hir
for hir lyftime, . . . Sub-
a per dominum gubernatorem.
ecept. per rectorem de Newlandis
re sigillationis. v. 10.

310. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Aug.
ntatio directa vicariis generalibus
ie cathedralis Abirdonensis sede
em vacante, ad conferendum colla-
m GALTERO MALYNNE, clerico,
ibus magistro, de canonicatu et pre-
de Dulmaok diocesis Abirdonensis,
te per decessum quondam M.
lmi Elphinstoun ultimi possessoris
em, ad presentationem [*etc. ut in*
. Per Signaturam dicti guberna-
subscriptam remanentem cum
domino. Gratis ex mandato domini per
rectorem de Newlandis. v. 11.

2611. At Edinburgh, 28 Aug.
A Lettre maid to ROBERT GLEN,
burges of Edinburgh,—makand him
sercheare, seare and settare of all skynnis
within the burgh of Edinburgh, toun of
Leith, and boundis thairof, that aw
custume to the king, passand furth of the
realme; with power to minister in the
said office and exers the samyn and sele
the said skynnis and all utheris gudis
belangin to the said office siclike as wes
usit of before,—he havand thairfor all
feis and dewiteis aucht and wont thairof
and siclike as ony uther had for the
exersing of the samyn of before: With
command in the said lettre to the custum-
aris of Edinburgh aud merchandis thairof
and all utheris quham it efferis to intend
and obey to the said Robert and his
deputis in all thingis concernyng the said
office and exercitioun of the samyn:
To indure for the space of nyne zeris and
forther for the governouris will, etc.
Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris
subscriptam. Solut. v. 25.

2612. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Aug.
Presentatio directa Johanni Priori S.
Andree ac sede ejusdem vacante vicario
generali, ad conferendum collationem M.
ANTHONIO OGILVY, de rectoria de
Inchbryok S. Andree diocesis, nunc
vacante per decessum quondam M.
Johannis Scheves ultimi possessoris
ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc. ut in*
aliis]. Per Signaturam dicti guber-
natoris subscriptam remanentem cum
domino. xs recept. per rectorem de
Newlandis tempore sigillationis. v. 11.

2613. At Edinburgh, 31 Aug.
A Lettre maid with consent and avise of
my lord tutour and governour and lordis
compositouris to AULAY ARNGA-
PILL of that ilk, his airis, executouris
and assignais, for ane certane composi-
tioun in money maid and payt be hym
thairfor,—[of the] ward of the sax merkis
worth of land of ald extent of Gartal-

wartane with the pertinentis, lyand in the stewartry of Menteth within our schiref-dome of Perth, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Johne Lyle of Galtawartane, and now throw his deces being in our handis be resone of ward . . .; and als the marriage of Johne Lyle, nevo and are of the said umquhile Johne, and failzeand of him be deces unmaryt, the marriage of ony uther are or airis . . . : To BE HALDIN . . . with power to dispone, etc., and to occupy the said landis or to set thaim to subtenentis, etc., and with power of cowrt and plaint . . . Per Signaturam manibus dicti gubernatoris et compositorum subscriptam remanen. cum domino. Solut. xs. rectori de Newlandis tempore sigillationis. v. 13.

2614. At Edinburgh, 31 Aug.
A Lettre maid with consent of the governour and compositouris to COLIN ERLE OF ERGILE and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of all landis and annuelrentis that pertenyt to umquhile Robert Nory of Bochoppill . . .; togidder with the releif of the sammyn, etc.; and als the marriage of Robert Nory, sone and are to the said umquhill Robert, and failzeing of him, etc., the marriage of ony uther are or ayris male or femell, etc.; with power to mak subtenentis in the saidis landis, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam manibus dominorum gubernatoris et compositorum. Gratis. v. 23.

2615. At Edinburgh, 4 Sept.
A Generale Protectioun for DENE JOHNE CREICHTOUN, prior of SANCT MARY ILE besid Kirkcuthbryk, for him and his said priory, etc., [in] the commone forme. Gratis. v. 12.

2616. At Edinburgh, 6 Sept.
A Respit maid with consent and avise of the kingis tutour and governour to LAUCHLANE MAKCLANE of Doward, and Alexander *alias* Alister Makcloid of Dunvegane, and all and sindry their servandis, landit men, gentilmen and zemen that assistit and tuke part wyth thaim, for thair tresonable art, part, assistence and supple gevin in the tresonable segeing and taking of the kingis castellis and hous of Carnebog and Dunskaith, and tresonable withhaldin of thaim agains his autorite and command, and for thair tresonable mantenance, assistence, counsale, favouris and supple gevin be thaim to Donald Ilis of Lochalch, knycht, and his complicis in thair tresonable crimes . . . committit and done agains the king, his crown and commoun wele of the realme, or agains his said tutour and governour, and for al utheris maner of tresouns, hurt majeste, refis, thyftis, slauchteris, murthuris, byrnyngis, crimes, offens and actiouns quhatsumever . . . in al tymes bigain unto the day of the date hereof, to be unhurt, etc.: Thir lettrez of speciale respitt unto the first day of Januare next tocum efter the date hereof to indure. Subscripta per dominum tutorem et gubernatorem. Gratis. v. 12.

2617. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Sept.
A Lettre maid with consent and avise of the said tutour and lordis compositouris to M. JAMES OGILVY and his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the ward of all landis and annualrentis that pertenit to umquhile M. William Elphinstoun, and now pertening to the kyng be resone of ward throw his deceis; and als the nonentre of all and sindry landis, annuellis and hous that pertenit to umquhile Andrew Elphinstoun of Selmys, being at the kingis gift be resoun of the sege vacand of Abirdene or ony uther way, with all males and proffitis of the saidis landis, annuellis and nonentre, of all termes bigane and tocum . . . Per Signaturam manibus domini gubernatoris et dominorum compositorum subscriptam. Gratis. v. 22.

2618. Apud Edinburgh, . . Sept.[1]
Presentatio directa vicariis generalibus

[1] This entry is deleted in the Register.

Dunkeldensibus sede ejusdem vacante, ad conferendum collationem M. JOHANNI BOISWELL super vicaria de Gargill nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Thome Lyne ultimi vicarii et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis jure sue corone spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti gubernatoris subscriptam. v. 14.

ANNO REGNI 3.[1] ANNO DOMINI 1515.

2619. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Sept. Presentatio M. ALEXANDRI DIK, directa presidenti, capitulo et canonicis ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis sede ejusdem vacante, seu illi vel illis ad quem vel ad quos collatio beneficiorum dicta sede vacante spectat et incumbit, ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Alexandro super vicaria de Methlak infra dictam ecclesiam cathedralem Abirdonensem, cum gleba et mansione ejusdem concessis per expressum consensum M. Jacobi Ogilvy nunc prebendarii de Methlak secundum tenorem et formam unius instrumenti,—ad presentationem regis pleno jure, dispositionemque sui tutoris et gubernatoris hac vice spectante, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 46.

2620. At Edinburgh, 12 Sept. Ane Respitt made be consent and avise [*etc.*] to MATHOW WOD, for the slauchter of umquhill Johne Cadder committit of sudante, and for all crime that may be imput to hym thairthrow alanerlye: To endure for xix zeris next tocum efter the dait hereof. Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. Gratis to Robert Bailze. v. 15.

2621. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Sept. Presentatio D. BERNARDI MARSCHELL, directa vicariis generalibus Abirdonensibus sede ejusdem vacante, ad conferendum sibi collationem super vicaria de Leslie nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Walteri Mortymer ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis jure sue corone, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc. ut supra*]. xs. recept. per rectorem de Newlandis tempore sigillationis. v. 16.

2622. At Edinburgh, 18 Sept. Ane Lettre maid to JOHNE STRIVELING of Kere, knycht, his airis and assignais,—of the gyft of the sowme of xvii scoir of lib. of unlais in the quhilkis Walter Drummond, nevo and apperand are to Johne lord Drummond, wes adjugit for nonentre of James Drummond and sex utheris before the justice in the tollbuth of Edinburgh the xi day of August last bipast, to have underlying the law for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Robert Laing and Arthour Lokart, and failzeit thairin; and als of al the gudis movable and unmovable quhilkis pertenit to the saidis persouns and now pertening to the king be resoun of eschete throw thair being fugitive fra the law and at the horne for the said slauchter; with the malis and proffitis of thair landis, takis and possessiouns sa lang as tha ramane at the horne, etc. Per Signaturam, [*etc. ut supra*]. Gratis ex mandato domini. v. 16.

2623. At Edinburgh, 20 Sept. Ane Lettre of Tak made with avise [*etc.*] to ROBERT MONCREYF, sone and ayr apperand to George Moncreif of Tibbirmello, and ISOBELL LUNDY his spous, and to the langare levand of thame,—of all and hale the kingis

---

[1] The following memorandum appears on folio 17: "Die S. Mathei, xxi Sept. anno, etc. v^c^xiii coronatus erat S. D. N. Rex Jacobus Quintus," and it would appear that the clerks, for a time, dated the kingis reign from his coronation, as although the above presentation of 10 Sep. is correctly dated A.R. 3, the five entries which follow are dated A.R. 2.

landis of Thomastoun with the myll of the samyn and thare pertinentis, lyand within the lordschip of Fyffe, for the space of ix zeris next tocum efter the date heirof quhilk is thare entre thairto; with power to mak subtenentis, etc.: PAYAND, etc., malis aud dewiteis aucht and wont and as the rentall proportis, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc. ut supra*]. xs. recept per D. Robertum , capellanum rectoris de Newlandis. v. 15.

2624. At Edinburgh, 20 Sept. A Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*] to JOHNE SMOLLET, burges of Dunbertane,—gevand him full licence and fredome to pas or send with his factouris twa schippis of his awn or ony utheris, of the birth of lxxx tunnys ilk schip or under, to the lowis of the west sey of Scotland in ony parte quhare he plesis, and thare to layd the said twa schippis with hering or ony uther fysch that he ples, to be had furth of the realme to quhat partis he thinkis expedient, enduring the kingis will; and grantis that the said Johne, his factouris, aunaris, skipparis or marenellis of the sade schippis, sal nocht be accusit nor incur ony skayth or danger thairthrow in thair persouns, schippis, merchandice, landis or gudis in onywys during the kingis will, nochtwithstanding ony akis of parliament, statutis, lettres or chargis quhatsumever in the contrar: The said Johne, his factouris and skipparis PAYAND to the kingis hienes, his custumaris or factouris all custumes and dewiteis aucht to his grace of the said hering and fysch just as efferis, etc. Subscripta per dominum tutorem et gubernatorem. xs. recept per rectorem de Newlandis tempore sigillationis. v. 15.

2625. At Edinburgh, 22 Sept. A Lettre of licence to schir THOMAS HALKERSTOUN, provest of Crechtoun,—gevand to him for the king and his successouris full power, licence and fredome to byg, set furth and have forestaris towart the hie strete and calsay, of sic breyd and lenth as he sal think expedient, for entre and esmentis to his land and tenement liand within the burgh of Edinburgh, etc.; and als to byg and have ane volt or voltis under the calsay before the forefront of his sade tenement and housis towart the sade commone strete, of sic brede as he thinkis expedient,—he biggand and makand the calsay again abone the sade voltis sufficiently as efferis, and with siclike and utheris liberteis and fredomes as is grantit to ony utheris persouns within the sade burgh or is usit be thaim in ony tyme bigain, etc. Subscripta per dominum gubernatorem. Gratis. v. 17.

2626. At Edinburgh, 23 Sept. A Respitt to MATHO MAKNACHT of Dungeuch, for arte and parte of the slauchter of umquhile Johne of Dunbar of Mochrum, committit and done be Alexander Gordoun of Kenmure, knycht, with quham the said Matho was in cumpany for the tyme, and for al crime and actioun that may be imput to him thairthrow, and for al uther crimes, actiouns and offens bigain,—tressoun in the kingis persoun and the governouris, murthure and fyre except alanerly, etc.: To endure for a zere next tocum efter the date hereof and forthyr induring the governouris will, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini tutoris et gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. Gratis dicto Matheo per dominum tempore sigillationis. v. 17.

2627. At Edinburgh, 24 Sept. A Respitt to JOHNE BELSIS and Thomas Wilsoun *alias* Grenok, for arte and parte of the slauchter of umquhile Johne Lowthiane committit apone sudanete, and for al crime that may be imput to thaim thairthrow alanerly: To endure for thre zeris next tocum efter the date hereof. Per Signaturam, [*etc. ut supra*]. xxs. deliberat. domino per Johannem Q[uhite?] v. 17.

2628. At Edinburgh, 25 Sept. A Respitt to ALEXANDER LORD

OUN, to cum to the governouris
se or quhare he ples, and to pas
pass with xl or fifty men in hous-
or the space of sex monethis next
efter the date hereof, etc. Per Sig-
m [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 17.

629. At Edinburgh, 25 Sept.
tre made to JOHNE OF CRAN-
N, sone and ayre of umquhile
n Cranstoun of that ilk, knycht,
hn Cranstoun of Harlaw, his eme,
etlie, and to the langar levand of
thare ayris and assignays, ane or
[of] the ward of all landis, annuell-
and officis, quhilkis pertenit to the
nquhile William, and now throw
es being in the kingis handis be
of warde . . ., with the
f the saymn quhen it sal happin;
s of the mariage of the sade Johne
oun zongare, ayre foirsade, and
g of him be deces unmaryit, the
e of ony uther ayre or ayris male
. Per Signaturam manu domini
atoris et thesaurarii subscriptam
ntem cum domino. xxs. recept.
ctorem de Newlandis tempore
ionis. Compositio soluta thesau-
500) merce. v. 18.

630. At Edinburgh, 25 Sept.
ectioun maid with consent of the
our to FRERE CRISTOFER
SOUN, minister of Houstoun, to
the realme of France and utheris
bezond sey for erandis that he hes
the samyn, etc.; and ane respit for
uns, causis and querillis belanging
said tutour and governour, or ony
personis movit again the said frere
er, his servandis or factouris, etc.:
lure fra his passing quhil his
ng and xl dais thairefter.
pta per dictum gubernatorem.
ata per dictum rectorem de New-
v. 18.

31. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Sept.
tatio GEORGII SINCLARE,
directa episcopo Dunblanensi, ad confer-
endum sibi collationem super rectoria de
Aberfule, cum eam vacare contigerit per
resignationem seu dimissionem Edwardi
Sinclare nunc rectoris et possessoris ejus-
dem, ad presentationem regis pleno jure,
etc. Per Signaturam dicti domini guber-
natoris remanentem cum domino. Gratis
Johanni Sinclare de Drydane, militi, ejus
patri. v. 17.

2632. At Edinburgh, 28 Sept.
Ane Lettre maid with the consent of the
governour to JOHNE CARRUTHERIS,
his airis and assignais,—of the gyft of all
the movable gudis quhilkis pertenit to
umquhile Margarete Lokhert his moder,
extending be gude estimatioun to the
avale of xx lib. usuale money of Scotland
or thairby; and ane tenement of land
with the hous, bigingis and yardis of the
sammyn with thair pertinentis extending
be zere to the avale of v lib. or nere
thairby, liand within the said [*sic*] burgh,
quhilkis pertenit in lykewis to the said
umquhile Margarete his moder, and now
pertening to us and being in our handis
be resoun of eschete throw the deceis of
the said umquhile Margarete, quhilk wes
born bastard and deit without lauchfull
are of hir body gottin, etc. Per Signa-
turam manu dicti domini gubernatoris
subscriptam. v. 40.

2633. At Edinburgh, 28 Sept.
Ane Respitt made with consent of the
governour to WILLIAM QUHITE, for
his tresounabill and fals fenzeing, cunzeing
and stryking of the kingis money, plakis
and pennys, and for all crimes and
actiouns that may be imput to the sade
William thairfor allanerlie, to be unhurt,
etc.: To endure for ane zere next tocum
efter the day of the date of the samin,
etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*].
Solut. v. 49.

2634. Apud Edinburgh, . . .[1]
Presentatio M. ALEXANDRI SPIT-
TALE, directa vicario generali S. Andree,

[1] Year only given.

ad conferendum collationem super capellania S. Anthonii in rupe prope Edinburgh, vacante per decessum D. Thome Rychartsone ultimi possessoris, ad presentationem [*etc., ut in aliis*]. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. Gratis. v. 20.

2635. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Oct. Presentatio D. WILLELMI AYTOUN, directa David episcopo Candidecase ac capelle regie Strivelingensis, ad conferendum collationem sibi D. Willelmo unius prebendarum ecclesie de Are nuncupate Are tertio, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Thome Richertsoun ultimi prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis et dicti sui tutoris ratione sui officii gubernationis spectante, etc. Per Signaturam, [*etc., ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 21.

2636. At Edinburgh, 10 Oct. A Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to JOHNE STRIVELING of Kere, knycht, and his assignais,—of all and hale the males, proffittis and dewiteis of the half of the landis of Brekland, Kynloch, with the pertinentis extending to v merkland of ald extent, lyand within the schirefdome of Perth and stewartry of Menteth, pertening to the king throw nonentre of the rychtuis are or airis thairto, of all termes bigane and tocum . . . ;—with power to poind and to distrenze thairfoir efter the forme of law and to set the saidis landis to tenentis or to occupy the samyn with thair awin gudis at thair awin plesour, etc.;—with command in the samyn to the schireff of Perth and stewart of Menteth and thair deputis, to mak the said Johne and his assignais be ansuerit thairof . . . Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris et dominorum compositorum subscriptam. Gratis. v. 22.

2637. At Edinburgh, 10 Oct. Ane Lettre maid to the said JOHNE STRIVELING, knycht, with consent of the governour and lordis compositouris,—of the gyft of the nonentre and releiff of the twa part of the landis of Kilbryd with thair pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Perth, pertening to the king throw the deceis of umquhile Henry Schaw of Kylbryde, knycht; togidder with the marriage of David Schaw, sone and are to the said umquhile Henry, quhilk failzeing be deceis unmaryt, the marriage of ony uther are or airis male or female, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. v. 22.

2638. At Edinburgh, 10 Oct. A Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to WILLIAM KEMP, burges of Hadingtoun,—makand him tronare of the said burgh, serchare, sear and settare of woll, skynnis, hydis, claith and all utheris gudis custumable; with full power to minister in the said office of tronarsechip and serchare of the said burgh and to use and exers the samyn in all thingis siclike as Alexander Carmechell last tronare thairof or ony utheris exercit the said officis in ony tymes bigane, etc.; and that the custumaris of the said burgh, present and tocum, and all utheris quham it efferis redely ansuer and obey to the said William and his deputis in the exercing of the said officis in all thingis concerning the samyn and to nane utheris during his lyftyme, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. Solut. eidem rectori. v. 22.

2639. At Edinburgh, 12 Oct. A Lettre of Tak maid with consent [*etc.*] to HEW ERLE OF EGLINTOUN, etc., and his assignais,—of all and hale the kyngis landis and lordschipe of Stewartoun with the myllis and pertinentis of the samyn, lyand within the schirefdome of Are, for all the termes and days to ryn quhill the kyngis lauchfull age of xv zeris: His entre begynnand at the date, hereof, etc.: PAYAND . . ., males, fermes and dewiteis aucht and wont efter the tenour of the rentale of chalmerlanry: Attour the kyng . . . makes the said Hew and his assignais

s of the said landis and lordschip the myllis and pertinentis thairof g the said space . . . Per Sig-um manu domini gubernatoris iptam remanentem ut supra. Gratis. v. 21.

340. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Oct.
ptum carte facte cum consensu natoris JACOBO ORMESTOUN, Georgei Ormestoun de eodem, pro- [inter] ipsum et quondam Eliza- Rutherfurd tentam et reputatam sponsam,—super totis et integris et baronia de Ormestoun, cum fortalicio, molendinis, *le outsettis*, is, pendiculis, tenentibus, tenandriis retenentium servitiis earundem et pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de urgh; ac totis et integris triginta tis terrarum de Maxtoun nuncupat. yslandis cum suis pertinentiis, infra dict. vic.: Que fuerunt dicti ei prius hereditarie et quas ipse aliter in manibus dicti tutoris e regis apud Edinburgh resignavit: DIS de domino rege, etc.: RED-, etc., dictus Jacobus et heredes ura et servitia regi debita et ta: Reservato tamen liberotene- de prescriptis terris . . . Georgeo pro toto tempore vite sue a rationabili tercia earundem sue pro tempore existenti, etc. Per tum. xs. solut. rectori predicto. v. 41.

341. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Oct.
ptum Legitimationis facta cum nsu gubernatoris JACOBO ORMES-N filio Georgei Ormestoun de , etc., in communi forma. Per tum. Solut. v. 41

2642. At Edinburgh, 13 Oct.
Lettre maid to WILLIAM DER, burges of Edinburgh, and ais,—of the gyft of all and hale the le gudis of umquhile Johne ar, pertening to the kingis grace be of bastardry as eschete be the deces said Johne, quhilk deit bastard but lauchfull airis of his body gottin, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. xs. solut. dicto rectori per uxorem dicti Willelmi. v. 21.

2643. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Oct.
Preceptum carte confirmationis cum consensu gubernatoris,—super carta alienationis facta per Martinum Makmakane de Drumgergane PATRICIO MURE de Cotland, super totis et integris duabus mercatis cum dimedia mercata terrarum antiqui extentus de Drumgergane cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio nostro Galwidie in parochia de Kirkuner et infra vic. de Wigtoun: TENENDIS de domino rege, etc.: Salvis, etc., juribus et servitiis de dictis terris cum pertinentiis regi debitis et consuetis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. soluti rectori de Newlandis. v. 52.

2644. At Edinburgh, 15 Oct.
A Respit maid with avise [*etc.*] to JOHNE CREICHTOUN, Patrik Creichtoun, Robert Creichtoun, Johne McKilvane, Alexander Clerk, Johne Kyle, Johne Dryff, Gregory Dryff and William Dryff, for the slauchter of James Dowglas committit apoun forthocht felony in Edinburgh, and for al crime that may be imput to thaim or ony of thaim thairthrow alanerlie, during the space of a zere next tocum efter the day of the dait hereof and forther during the said governouris will, and aye and quhill he discharge the samyn be his express writing, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 20.

2645. At Edinburgh, 15 Oct.
A Lettre of Assignatioun maid to JAMES CUNYNGHAIM, his airis, executouris and assignais,—makand mentioun that it is clerely knawin to the kingis hienes and to his tutour and lordis of counsale that our soverane lordis fader, quham God assolze, restit awing to the said James the soum of four hundryth lib. usuale money of the realme for four hundryth ducatis of gold of wecht lent to hym be the said James, and left the

samyn in his testament to be payit to hym, and as zit he has gottyn na payment thairof: Tharefor our soverane lord with avys and consent of his tutour and governour and lordis of counsale, desyring to fulfill his faderis last will and pay his dettis, gevis and assignais to the said James the males and dewiteis of the landis of Telling underwrittin, that is to say, the landis of Balgro, the Kyrktoun, the quarter of Balkello, Scheilhill, Polgavy, and the miln of the saidis landis, extending in the hale zerely to the soum of xxxviii lib. of male, xx bollis of atis—price of the boll iiiis. vd., and lx pultre—price of the pece iiiid., to be takin up be hym, his airis, executouris and assignais zerelie and termelie in tyme cuming quhill the said soum of iiii^{c} lib. be completelie pait: Enterand to the said assignatioun at the terme of Martymes next tocum, etc.; with command to the tenentis to pay him, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. xs. solut. dicto rectori tempore sigillationis. v. 20.

2646. At Edinburgh, 16 Oct.
A Respit maid to HENRY KIRKPATRYK the sone of Henry Kirkpatryk, duelland in the Laycht, and Elizabeth Greyre his spous, for the slauchter of James Porter and for the spolatioun of the said James' hors,—during the space of sex monethis next tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam, [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 21.

2647. At Edinburgh, 19 Oct.
A Lettre maid with consent of the governour to SCHIR JOHNE AUCHINLEK, chaplane,—of all and sindry the landis and gudis movable and unmovable pertening to the king be resoun of bastardry be the deceis of umquhile Donald Makke, the sone of umquhile schir Johne Makke, chaplane, quhilk deit bastard without ony lauchfull aire gottin of his body, etc., . . . Per Signaturam, [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. xs. soluti dicto rectori. v. 26.

2648. At Edinburgh, 21 Oct.
A Respit maid with consent of the governour to ALEXANDER BAILZE of Carfyne, Robert Bailze his brother, James Hammiltoun and Thomas Inglis, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Jhone Nesbit, committit apoun suddante, and for all crime and actioun, etc.: To endure for the space of a zere next tocum efter the dait hereof, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. Solut. v. 23.

2649. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Oct.
Preceptum Litere facte cum consensu gubernatoris,—approbando, ratificando et confirmando literas donationis et assignationis factas per Hugonem comitem de Eglingtoun suis filiabus, viz.: ISOBELLE MONTGOMRY, Katrine Montgomry et Jonete Montgomry, super wardis et maritagiis subscriptis, viz.: dicte Isobelle, super warda et maritagio Roberti Montgomry, filii et heredis quondam Patricii Montgomry de Giffyn, quo deficiente per mortem non maritato, maritagio alicujus alterius heredis, etc.;—et dicte Katherine, super warda et maritagio Georgei Montgomry, filii et heredis quondam Cuthberti Montgomry de Skelmorlie, quo deficiente, etc., ut supra; necnon super warda et maritagio Alexandri Fergushill, filii et heredis quondam Thome Fergushill, et Roberti Fergushill de eodem, quo deficiente, etc., ut supra;—et dicte Jonete, super warda et maritagio Johannis Ker, filii et heredis quondam Roberti Ker de Kerrisland, quo deficiente, etc.: Ac etiam super assignatione facta per dictum comitem Jonete Montgomry filie sue bastarde, super warda et maritagio heredis vel heredum de Kellie: Quequidem warde et maritagia de Giffin, Skelmorlie et Kerrisland pertinent dicto comiti tanquam domino superiori earundem, ac warde et maritagia de Fergushill et Kellie eidem spectant ratione donationis regis sibi et assignatis suis de eisdem facte: Insuper dominus rex dat et assignat dictis sororibus, in supportationem ad earum maritagia, wardas, maritagia, nonintroitus et

relevia dictarum terrarum cum contigerint in manibus suis devenire per decessum dicti comitis, viz.: terrarum de eo in capite tentarum, cum omnibus firmis et proficuis earundem, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 24.

2650. At Edinburgh, 23 Oct.
A Respit maid to THOMAS LAVEROK [and ?] Campbell,[1] with consent of the governour, for the slauchter of umquhill Alexander Fresell and for all crime, etc.,—in the commoun forme: To endure for a zere nixt tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris subscriptam. xxs. soluti dicto rectori. v. 37.

2651. At Edinburgh, 24 Oct.
A Lettre of Tak maid with consent of the said tutour to JOHNE ERLE OF LEVINAX, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of our soverane lordis landis of Dundonald with the castell, hous, fortalice and myln of the samyn and thair pertinentis, quhilkis M. Johne Hume had and brukyt of before, lyand in the stewartry of Kyle within the schirefdome of Are,—for all the days and termes of xii zeris: The entre . . . beginand at the fest of Martymes next tocum efter the day of the date hereof . . . ; with power to mak subtenentis, etc., and with power of court and plante, etc., unlayis, amerciamentis, etc., and to mak deputis and all utheris officiaris of court, etc.: The said erle and his assignais, etc., PAYAND thairfor zerelie . . . the soume of xx lib. usuale money of the realme, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 23.

2652. At Edinburgh, 26 Oct.
A Respit maid with avis and consent of the said tutour and governour to JOHN ERLE OF LEVINAX, lord Dernlie, and generalie to all his kyn, freindis, men, tenentis and servandis quharever thai be within the realme that abidis faithfully at the opinnioun of the said governour in the kingis name, and kepis lele and afald part to hym, for all maner of actiouns, transgressiouns, crimes and offens quhatsumever committit or done be hym or thame or ony of thaim in ony tyme bigane unto the day of the date hereof,—the quhilk respitt the kingis grace and his said tutour in his naim, will that nay cryme nor na persoun, kynnisman, freind, tenent, man, or servand to the said erle, kepand a gude part to the said tutour as said is, be except in ony wys . . . : To endure the space of v zeris next tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. Gratis. v. 26.

2653. At Edinburgh, 28 Oct.
Ane Protectioun and Sawfgard maid with consent of the governour to DAVID, BISCHOP OF ERGILE, his beneficis, kyrkis, teindis, frutis, etc., and gevand the said bischop full licence and benevolence to remane at his saidis beneficis and be his leful and honest besynes he hes thare ado, etc.,—in the commoun forme. Subscripta per dominum gubernatorem. Gratis. v. 23.

2654. At Edinburgh, 28 Oct.
A Lettre maid to HEW ERLE OF EGLINGTOUN, etc., with consent of the governour,—makand him and his assignais keparis, oursearis, correkaris and suplearis of the Ile of Litill Comeray, the dere, cunyngis and wild bestis being thairin, quhill the kingis perfyte age of xv zere,—becaus Robert Huntare of Huntarestoun, forestar of heretage of the said Ile, is nocht of power to resist the personis that waistis the samyn without suple and help, etc.: With power to the said erle and his assignais to correk, punys and resist the personis waistand and distroyand the said Ile, wild bestis and ground thairof, to eschete all nolt, catall or utheris gudis put in the said

[1] Interlined.

Ile be the said Robert Huntare or ony utheris persouns, mare than the said Robertis charter proportis,—reservand nevertheles to the said Robert and his airis richtis, privilegis, feys and dewiteis of the said Ile aucht and wont, efter the forme of his infeftment, etc. Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. Gratis. v. 24.

2655. At Edinburgh, 29 Oct.
A Lettre of Tak maid to GILBERT ERLE OF CASSILLIS and his assignais, ane or ma,—of all and hale the kingis landis of the forest of Buchane extending to x lib. land of ald extent with the pertinentis, liand within the lordschip of Galloway and stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht, for the space of fyve zeris nixt tocum efter the feist of Witsonday immediatlie followand the date hereof:· His entre begynnand at the day of the dayt hereof; with power to mak subtenentis: PAYAND, etc., males and dewiteis aucht and wont efter the forme of the kingis rentale, etc. Subscripta per dominum gubernatorem, etc. Gratis. v. 23.

2656. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris COLINO COMITI DE ERGILE, Johanni Campbel, militi, fratri suo, Archibaldo Campbell de Skipinche, Johanni Lawmont de Inver, Johanni Makcane de Ardnamurchane, ac omnibus aliis personis suis consanguineis, amicis, hominibus, servitoribus, tenentibus et inhabitantibus tam terras suas proprias et tenandrias quam terras nostras et alias quas dictus noster consanguineus habet in custodia, gubernatione seu assedatione, infra bondas de Ergile, Lorne, Knapdale, Kyntire et Cowale, qui sibi assistebant et cum eo partem acceperunt et quos ipse sub prefata regis remissione vult comprehendi et ejusdem effectu gaudere,—pro incendiis, rapinis, depredationibus et homicidiis per ipsum vel ipsos seu ipsorum quemlibet proditorie seu alias super terris regis et dominio de Bute, castro de Rothesay, tenentibus et inhabitantibus earundem, possessionibus vel bonis suis quibuscunque, et violenta rapina, spoliatione et detentione eorundem ab ipsis, ac pro proditoriis communicatione, assistentia, consilio, favoribus et supplemento per ipsum vel ipsos quibuscunque regis rebellibus et proditoribus temporibus retroactis praestitis et exhibitis; ac pro omnibus aliis proditoriis traditionibus, lese majestatis criminibus, incendiis, murthuris, rapinis, furtis, depredationibus, homicidiis, criminibus et offensis et actionibus quibuscunque per ipsum vel ipsos seu ipsorum quemlibet temporibus retroactis usque in diem date presentium commissis seu quomodolibet perpetratis,—proditoria traditione in personam regis et in personam prefati sui tutoris excepta tantum, etc. Per Signetum remanentem cum domino. Gratis. v. 31.

2657. At Edinburgh, 30 Oct.
Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM LEREMONTH, his airis and assignais, with the consent of the governour,—of the gift of the ward, nonentreis and releif of the half of the landis of the Manis of Levingstoun and half of the myln of the samyn, and half of the ward of the landis of Levingstoun and their pertinentis, liand within the schireffdome of Linlithqw, now being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward throw the deceis of umquhill Agnes Levingstoun, spous to the said William; togidder with the mariage of James Leremonth, hir sone and are . . . Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. v. 32.

2658. At Edinburgh, 8 Nov.
A Respit maid with consent of the governour to DONALD OF THE ILIS of Lochalch, knycht, and utheris his kynnismen, freindis and servandis with hym in cumpany to the nowmer of lx persouns or under, for all maner of actiouns, crimes and offens quhatsumever committit or done be thaim or ony of thame in ony tyme bigane before the day of the date of thir lettrez; that thai may sauflie cum to the burgh of Edinburgh, or ony uther place within the realme quhare thai ples, to commoun with

the said tutour and governour and lordis of counsale, and do all utheris thare leiffull errandis, and at thare awne plesour to return and pas agane to the partis thai come fra, and in sic wis to pas and repas als oft as thai ples conjunctlie and severalie without ony atteching, aresting etc.: To endure for the space of xl days next tocum efter the day of the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. Gratis. v. 26.

2659. At Edinburgh, . . Nov. A Lettre maid with consent of the governour to WILLIAM EDMONSTOUN and Archibald Edmonstoun, sonnys of umquhile William Edmonstoun of Duntreith, knycht, — ratifyand, apprevand and confermand . . . the lettre maid under the grete sele be the kingis and quenis grace with avis of the lordis of counsale, the tyme scho wes tutrice testamentare to the king, of the officis of capitanry of the castell of Doun in Menteth, and stewartry and balzery of Menteth and Strongartnay and forestary of all the woddis within the samyn, and keparis of the forest of Glenfingas and all uther woddis thairof, and of the lowis and stankis of Lugnok, Lochbanaquhare and Gudy for the exercitioun of the saidis officis; and gefand to thame xl merkis worth of land specifiyt in the said lettre; and the lettre maid to thaim under the prive sele of the tak of the landis of the Bray of Cambus, the Myltoun of Cambus and utheris landis nemmit in the said lettre: And als the lettre makand George Schaw, Johne Edmonstoun and James Dog, capitane, stewart and bailzedeputis to the said William and Archibald quhill their perfit age to exerce the saidis officis,—as the said lettres of the date of the penult day of November the zere of God (1513) zeris maid thairapone mare fullely proportis, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. Gratis per dominum tempore sigillationis. v. 25.

2660. At Edinburgh, 10 Nov. A Lettre maid to ALEXANDER JARDIN of Apilgirth, knycht, with avis [*etc.*] and to his assignais, ane or ma,—of all and hale the sax merkland of Powden and Milcummis that pertenit to William Bell of Luverhay, and xx schilling land of Flemynggraw that pertenit to Rogere Carutheris, and iii merkland quhilk pertenit to William Grahame callit the landis of Moskeswray, and foure merkland of Kirkconell quhilk pertenit to Thom Bell; the quhilkis landis war assignit to umquhile our derrest fader of gude mynd quhom God assolze, be Johne Carutheris of the Holme-endis, in pament of ane certane soume of money aucht be the said Johne to our said derrest fader, efter the forme of the extract of the rollis of compt of our umquhile derrest faderis chekker maid thairapoun, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. Gratis per dominum tempore sigillationis. v. 25.

2661. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Nov. Preceptum carte facte cum avisamento, consensu et assensu dicti tutoris et gubernatoris NINIANO DOMINO ROS DE HALKHEDE et JONETE STEWART ejus sponse, et ipsorum alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione, et heredibus suis subscriptis,—de totis et integris terris de Tarbart, cum molendino earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in ballia de Cunynghame infra vic. nostrum de Are: Que fuerunt dicti Niniani domini Ros hereditarie et quas idem in manibus dicti tutoris nomine regis apud Edinburgh personaliter resignavit: TENENDIS, etc., dicto Niniano et Jonete, etc., et heredibus masculis inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus deficientibus legitimis et propinquioribus dicti Niniani quibuscunque, etc., cum clausulis carte: FACIENDO, etc., jura et servitia de dictis terris cum molendino earundem et suis pertinentiis ante prefatam resignationem regi debita et consueta, etc. Per Signetum remanens cum domino. Gratis. v. 26.

2662. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Nov. Litera D. ALEXANDRI STEWART,

capellani, facta super donatione capelle et capellanie S. Felani situate prope castrum de Doun infra senescallatum de Menteth, vacantis per dimissionem D. Walteri Stewart ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem seu alias quovismodo vacantis, ad donationem [*etc.*, *ut in aliis presentationibus*]: Cum mandato senescallo de Menteth et ballivis suis, ac Duncano Ryche, David Cameroun, nunciis, senescallis de Menteth in hac parte, ad inducendum et instituendum dictum Alexandrum in et ad realem, actualem et corporalem possessionem dicte capelle et capellanie, ac terrarum, reddituum, possessionum, oblationum, emolumentorum et proficuorum eisdem [spectantium] etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. xs. soluti rectori de Newlandis. v. 30.

2663. At Edinburgh, 18 Nov. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to MARGRET LEVINGSTOUN, dochter and are to umquhile Robert Levingstoun of Drumry, knycht, hir airis and assignais,—of the gyft of the nonentres and releyf of the landis and myln of Gorgy with thare pertinentis, quhilk pertenit to the said Robert in heretage, and now pertening to the king and being in his handis be resone of nonentres throw the deceis of the said umquhile Robert, of all termes bigane and tocum . . . ; with power . . . to occupy the samyn with thare aune gudis, or to set the samyn to subtenentis, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. Deliberata per rectorem de Newlandis. v. 28.

2664. At Edinburgh, 20 Nov. A Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ANDRO CULLANE, burges of Abirdene, and his airis [and] assignais,—of the gyft of all landis, annuellis, fyschingis, possessiouns and gudis movable and unmovable, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile William Murray, burges of Abirdene, and now pertening to the king and to the said governouris dispositioun be resone of eschaet, becaus the said William hangit hymself; with power to the said Andro, his airis and assignais, to intromet and tak up all the saidis eschaet gudis . . . males and proffitis of the saidis landis . . . of the last Martymes terme and of all termes tocum. . . .: And with command in the samyn to the provest and bailzeis of Abirdene, and schireffiis of Abirdene and Kincardyn and thare deputis, to mak the said Andro and his assignais or factouris be ansuerit of the said eschet gudis, males, fermes and proffitis . . . : And chargeing the saidis provest and ballies to tak inquisitioun quhat landis, croftis, annuellis and fyschingis the said William had umquhile in fe, the tyme of his deid, within the said burgh and fredome thairof, and to gyf heretable stait and sesing of the samyn to the said Andro Cullane, his airis or assignais, at his plesour: And gyf the said umquhile William had ony landis, fyschingis, annuellis and heretage haldin of the king of the said burgh, ordanis that the said Andro Cullane, his airis or assignais, be heretablye infeft of the samyn be charter and sesing under his grete sele, to be specifiyt and boundit eftyr informatioun, to be haldin of the kingis grace and his successouris siclyk as thai war haldin of before: And gyf the said William had ony landis, annuellis, fyschingis or heretage haldin of utheris ourlordis, ordanis presentatiouns be direct under the prive sele to thai ourlordis to ressave the said Andro Cullane, his airis or assignais, in tenentis to thaim thairof and to infeft thaim heretablye in the samyn . . .: And gyf the mariage of the said Williams are or airis male or female and ward of ony of his landis or heretage pertenis or may pertene throw his deid to the king, my lord governour gyffis the samyn in lykwis to the said Andro Cullane, his airis and assignais, . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. xs. solut. rectori predicto. v. 28.

2665. At Edinburgh, 22 Nov. A Respit maid to JOHNE JOHNESOUN,[1] for the slauchter

[1] Johnestoun in the Minute Book.

of umquhile Robert Flemyng, and for all crime and actioun, etc.: To indure, etc., for ane zere next tocum efter the date hereof, but ony revocatioun, etc. Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris subscriptam. xs solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 28.

2666. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Presentatio D. ALEXANDRI MAKCLOID, directa episcopo Rossensi, ad conferendum collationem sibi D. Alexandro super duabus capellaniis jacentibus et fundatis infra ecclesiam parochialem de Abilcros infra diocesim Rossensem, cum eas vacare contigerit per decessum aut inhabilitatem D Murdaci et D. Cristini capellanorum et nunc possessorum earundem,—ad presentationem regis per jus suum patronatus ac collationem ordinariam dicti episcopi, pleno jure spectantibus, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. Solut. ut supra. v. 29.

2667. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Nov. Presentatio JOHANNIS CAMEROUN, directa episcopo Lismorensi, ad conferendum collationem sibi Johanni super rectoria de Kilmonawag nunc vacante per decessum D. Kennici Makchannacht capellani, ultimi rectoris ejusdem,—ad presentationem regis et dicti sui tutoris ratione sui officii gubernationis spectante, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*] remanentem ut supra. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 29.

2668. At Edinburgh, 28 Nov. A Lettre maid with consent of the governour to GUILLAUME VERROCQUET, Franchman, master of ane schip namit the Marye,—geving hym licence, auctorite and fredome that at every viage he sal mak of France or ony uther port bezond sey to Abirdene, or ony uther of the kingis burrowis within the realme, bringing his schip with merchandise to be sauld in the samyn, he frelie and unpaying ony custumez may discharge and charge, bring and bere away to and fray this said realme v townis[1] of quhat merchandis it sal ples hym: With command to al custumaris als wele of Abirdene as utheris the kingis burrowis, that nane of thaim tak apone hand to trubill, inquiet or molest the said Guillaume in the pecesable brukin of the said licence . . .: Commanding the auditouris of the kingis chekker present and tocum that, this said licence schawin to thaim, thai admit and enter the samyn in the chekker rollis to be allowit and defesit to the saidis custumaris zerelye during the space of twa zeris next tocum efter the date herof, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. Solut. v. 28.

2669. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Nov. Presentatio D. JACOBI CRAILL, capellani, directa vicariis generalibus ecclesie cathedralis Dunkeldensis sede ejusdem vacante, ad conferendum collationem sibi D. Jacobo super vicaria de Rothven, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Henrici Scott ultimi vicarii et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis jure sue corone et collationem dictorum vicariorum generalium hac vice spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. xs. soluti dicto rectori. v. 29.

2670. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Nov. Presentatio D. RODERICI ALEXANDRI, capellani, directa episcopo Lismorensi, ad conferendum collationem eidem super rectoria de Ellenenan et Kilquhoan in Ardnamurchane, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Andree Makcacherne ultimi rectoris et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis et sui tutoris ac collationem ordinariam dicti episcopi pleno jure spectante, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. xs. soluti rectori de Newlandis. v. 30.

2671. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Preceptum carte Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI MAKKENZE de Kyntale, Willelmo

[1] I.e., tons.

Dingwell de Kyldun, Willelmo Makculloch et Johanni Falconer, pro suis proditoriis captione et detentione castri regis de Dingwale, machinarum et bonorum in eodem existentium eidemque et personis ejusdem custodibus pertinentium, ac pro omni crimine, etc. Per Signetum remanens ut supra. xls. solut. predicto rectori. v. 35.

2672. At Edinburgh, 6 Dec.
A Lettre of Tak maid with consent of the governour to DEME ISOBELL WALLACE, the relict of umquhile Hew Campell of Loudoun, knycht, schireff of Are, and to HEW CAMPBELL sone and are of the said umquhile Hew, and to the langare levand of thaim, and to thair assignais and subtenentis, ane or ma,—of all and hale the xx lib. worth of land of ald extent of Trabeauch, and the fyve pund land of Culzenoch alsua of ald extent, with thare pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Are and stewartry of Kyrkcudbrych, for all the days and termes of nyne zeris next tocum efter the day of the date hereof, etc.: The entre . . . to begyne of new at the fest of Witsonday next tocum . . .: Thai PAYAND thairfor zerelie, etc., all males and dewiteis aucht and wont efter the forme of the kingis rentale, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini gubernatoris subscriptam. Gratis. v. 34.

2673. At Edinburgh, 7 Dec.
Ane Respitt maid with consent of the governour to ANDRO RETRA of Balnocard, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile David Blare committit thre zeris syne with the mare, and for all crime that may be imput to the said Andro for the said slauchter alanerlie: During the space of thre zeris next tocum efter the date of the sammyn, but ony revocatioun, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. xs solut rectori de Newlandis. v. 33.

2674. At Edinburgh, 9 Dec.
A Respitt maid to JOHNE GYBSOUN and Robert Gybsoun, brether, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile James Howburn, committit twa zeris syne with the mare, and for the intercommenyng maid be the said Robert with the said Johne his brother the tyme of his being rebell at our horne as fugitive fra the law for the said slauchter, and for all crime that may be imput to thaim or ayther of thaim thairthrow allanerlie, to be unhurt, etc.: To indure, etc., for the space of ix zeris next tocum . . . : With command to the schireff of Perth and his deputis to relesche the said Johne of tho proces of the horne led upon hym for the said actioun, ressave hym to the pece, and gyf hym the wand thairof as efferis, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. Solut. v. 32.

2675. At Edinburgh, 11 Dec.
A Respit maid with consent of the governour and part of the lordis of counsale to JAMES EARL OF ARANE, lord Hammiltoun, with his honorable howshald, to cum to the burgh of Edinburgh or ony uther part within the realme, and thare to remane and commoun with the said lord governour and lordis of counsale foresaidis, and solist and do his leifull eirrandis he hes ado, and sauflie and surelie to pas and repas with his said howshald during the tyme of thir our lettres without ony hurt, harme, persute, accusatioun, violence, or distrublance to be done to hym or thaim being with hym in howshald as is foresaid, for ony actiouns, crimes or offens committit and done be hym or thaim in tymes bigane before the date hereof in his or thare persouns or gudis . . . : Thir the kingis lettres to endure the space of xx days next tocum efter the date of the samyn, etc. Subscripta manibus domini gubernatoris et dominorum consilii, viz.: comitis Craufurdie, comitis de Huntle, comitis de Levenax, comitis de Rothes, comitis de Eglintoun, comitis de Cassillis, domini Flemyng, domini Camerarii, domini Dunblanensis, domini Ross, domini Lyndesay, domini Erskyn, prioris S. Andree, domini Maxwell, abbatis

S. Crucis, et archidiaconi S. Andree et postulati de Dunfermling. Gratis. v. 32.

2676. At Edinburgh, 13 Dec.
Ane Respitt maid with consent of the governour to DAVID PAY and James Pay his brother, for the slauchter of umquhile David Ramsay, and for all crime and actioun that may be imput to thame tharethrow allanerlie: And to endure for the space of ane zere next tocum efter the date hereof and forther induring the said governouris wyll, etc.: With command to the schireff of Fyffe and his deputis to ressave thaim to the kingis pece and deliver thaim the wand thairof as efferis, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. Gratis. v. 32.

2677. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis facte cum avisamento gubernatoris JOHANNI DYKSOUN, pro interfectione quondam Jacobi Hay, nuper ex subito infra palatium prope monasterium S. Crucis commissa, et pro omni crimine, etc. Per Signetum remanens cum domino. v. 35.

2678. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Dec.
Preceptum carte confirmationis M. DAVID SPENS, rectoris de Flysk,—super carta sibi facta per Andream dominum Avendale, super totis et integris terris de Feldeis cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Perth: TENENDIS de domino rege et successoribus suis prout in carta desuper confecta plenius continetur: Salvis, etc., juribus et servitiis de dictis terris cum pertinentiis ante presentem confirmationem regi debitis et consuetis, etc. Per Signetum remanens cum domino. xs. solut dicto rectori. v. 33.

2679. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan.
Presentatio D. JACOBI INGLIS capellani, directa archiepiscopo Glasguensi, ad conferendum collationem sibi D. Jacobo, super vicaria pensionaria ecclesie de Forrest vacante per decessum quondam D. Willelmi Thomsoun ultimi vicarii et possessoris ejusdem,—ad presentationem regis dispositionemque sui tutoris et gubernatoris ratione sui officii gubernationis ac collationem ordinariam dicti archiepiscopi spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini gubernatoris subscriptam. Gratis. v. 38.

2680. At Edinburgh, 8 Jan.
A Lettre maid to ANDRO BERRY, burges of Dunde, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the ward, nonentreis and releif of the landis of Enyne with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Forfare, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Johne Durehame and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward; togidder with the marriage of James Durehame, sone and are to the said Johne . . . ;—with power to mak subtenentis, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dicti domini gubernatoris et dominorum compositorum subscriptam. xs. solut. rectori predicto. v. 34.

2681. At Edinburgh, 12 Jan.
Ane speciale Protectioun, Saufgard and Respitt maid in dowbill forme with consent of the governour and lordis of counsale to ROBERT, BISCHOP OF ROSS, quhilk passis in the kingis ambassate and service to the king of France and uther princes in the partis bezond sey, for materis concernyng the commoun wele of the realme, and utheris his kynnismen, freindis and servandis to the nowmer of xxxiii persouns, in the commone forme: To indure for the space of sax monethis nixt tocum eftir the date hereof or quhill xv dais efter the ambaxatouris returnyng, gife he cummis agane soner, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. Gratis. v. 34.

2682. At Edinburgh, 15 Jan.
Tway Lettres of Credence writtin in franche and send wyth the BISCHOP OF ROS in France,—selit at Edinburgh under the prive sele on thare bakis. Rex. v. 34.

2683. At Edinburgh, 15 Jan.
Ane speciale Protectioun made with consent of the governour to M. ALEXANDER SPITTALE, chaplane of Sanct Anthonis chapell of the Crag besyd Edinburgh, etc., in commoun forme. Gratis. v. 34.

2684. At Edinburgh, 16 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to KATERYNE FYN, for hir gude and thankfull service done in the nurysing, fostering and keping of umquhile the kingis brother Alexander, prince of Scotland, for all the days and termes of hir lyf,—of x lib. usuale money of Scotland, to be payt to the said Kateryne be evenlie portiouns of the kingis landis and lordschip of Fyffe, be the kingis chalmerlane thairof present and tocum: The entre of the said Kateryne to the fyrst pament thairof begynnand at the feist and termes of Martymes last bipast . . . Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 35.

2685. At Edinburgh, 17 Jan.
A Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ane reverend fader in God JAMES, ARCHBISCHOP OF GLASGOW and Thomas Kennedy of Bergany, or ony ane of thaim,—of the gift of all rycht and title of richt that the kingis grace and his said governour may have to the keping of Alexander Stewart of Garules during all the tyme of his les age and tutory, without prejudice of ony mannis richt; transferand and gevand to thaim all richt and title of richt that thai may have of the law as said is to the kepand of the said Alexander, his landis and gudis, during the said tyme; quhilkis landis the said Alexander haldis of the king be service of ward and releif . . .: With discharge in the samyn of all lettres and proces of horne gevin agains the said Thomas for non delivering of the said Alexander to M. Archibald Stewart, persoun of Kilmaho, becaus the said Thomas hes deliverit him of befor to the lordis of counsale and done that he acht to do thairintill, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. xxs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 35.

2686. At Edinburgh, 19 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to WILLIAM LORD RUTHVEN, his airis and assignais,—of the gyft of the ward, nonentres and releyf of all and hale the landis of Gilbert Scot of Monze, baith properte and tenandrys, lyand within the stewartry of Stratherne, quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile Gilbert and now thro his deceis being in the kingis handis be resone of ward; togydder with the marriage of William Scot, sone and are of the said umquhile Gilbert, . . .; with power to mak subtenentis etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 35.

2687. At Edinburgh, 21 Jan.
A Lettre maid to WILLIAM COKBURN of Scraling in this forme: James [*etc.*] to all and sindry our liegis inhabitantis within the boundis of our schirefdome of Peblis and all utheris quham it efferis, quhais knawledge thir our lettrez salcum, greting: Wit ze we have with avise of oure derest cousing the governour grantit, and be thir our lettrez committis to our lovit William Cokburn of Scraling, the cure and governance of all our liegis within the saidis boundis, to ras and assemblie thame als of[t] as neid beis for resisting and develling[1] of theves, rebellis and tratouris that waistis and herys the cuntre; wyth power to correk and punis all thame that beis lauchfullie warnit thairto be hymself, his servandis and deputis, and dissobeis and ris nocht for defens of the cuntre,—in this wys, that is to say, for the first falt to eschete to our use the thryd part of

[1] Suppressing or putting down by force.

movable gudis, for the secund falt
:her thryd part thairof, and for the
falt the remanent of all thair gudis
›eis lauchfullie warnit and dissobeis,
›eing lauchfullie prevyt before hym
ı deputis according to the act maid
ıpone: And wyth power to hym to
d hald courtis, be hymself and his
is quhilkis we gyf hym power to
under hym in the premis, quhare
ıls oft as he ples for correctioun of
idis falts and taking of probatioun
ıpone, and all uther thingis to do and
› that belongis thairto; and to mak
reat clerk, serjiand and dempstare
ll uther officiaris and membris of
neidful, for the quhilkis and for his
leputis he salbe haldin to ansuer:
he to inbring the twa part of the
schete gudis to our thesaurare to
ıse and to mak compt thairof, and
ıryd part of the samyn to be appliit
s awn use for his laubouris and
s: Quharefor we charge straitelie
ommandis zow all and sindre our
and subditis foresaidis that ze and
ı of zow reddelie ansuere, obey and
ith the said William and his deputis
; as ze salbe warnit be hym or thaim
ır factouris thairto for resisting and
ing of the saidis theves, revaris,
is and tratouris and defens of the
ɜ, and in correctioun and punissing
im that dissobeys, as said is; and
a punissing of commoun theves,
aris and mainteinaris of commoun
ı, rebellis, tratouris and utheris
ssouris that may be apprehendit
ı the saidis boundis, efter the forme
ımissioun of justiciary gevyn to hym
the testimoniale of our grete sele
ıpone of before, and to nain utheris
ae cumming, as ze and ilkane of zow
nsuere to us thairupone, and under
e hiast pane and charge that efter
'ollow: Attour becaus it is under-
.n that thare is contentioun and
ıdnes betuix our schireff of Peblis
he said William, quharethrow our
:hiref is suspect to hym, we discharge
ıid schireff and his deputis of all
aetting with the said William, his
tenentis, servandis and folkis, and of all proceding agains thaim of his office in that part be thir our lettrez,—quhilkis we will, for our will and for our said derrest cousing the governouris will, to endure. Subscriptam per dominum gubernatorem remanentem ut supra. v. 35.

2688. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jan. Presentatio D. WILLELMI MURRAY, directa episcopo Candidecase, ad conferendum collationem sibi D. Willelmo super prebenda de Are primo fundata super dimedietate fructuum ecclesie de Quyltoun infra capellam regis Strivelingensem cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem D. Alexandri Paintere ultimi prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem per viam permutationis cum capellania S. Michaelis situata infra ecclesiam parochialem de Creiff nuncupata Pettinteane, ad presentationem regis [etc., *ut in aliis*]. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. xs recept. per rectorem de Newlandis. v. 36.

2689. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jan. Presentatio D. ALEXANDRI PAINTERE, capellani, directa vicariis generalibus ecclesie cathedralis Dunkeldensis, ad conferendum collationem sibi D. Alexandro super capellania S. Michaelis nuncupata Pettinteane situata infra ecclesiam parochialem de Creyf, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem D. Willelmi Murray ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem causa permutationis cum prebenda de Are primo fundata super dimedietatem fructuum ecclesie de Quyltoun infra capellam regiam Strivelinggensem,—ad presentationem regis [*etc., ut in aliis*]. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis in camera sua. v. 37.

2690. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta cum consensu gubernatoris per Johannem Bertrahame, filium et heredem quondam Katerine

Prestoun, ROBERTO BRUCE de Bynning, super tota et integra quarta parte terrarum de Wester Byning cum tertia parte molendini ejusdem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Linlithqw: TENENDIS de domino rege, etc.: Salvis, etc., juribus et servitiis regi debitis et consuetis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 42.

2691. At Edinburgh, 26 Jan. A Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLIE,—ratifiand and apprevand the gift maid be the quenis grace to him of the temporalite of the bischoprik of Abirdene for ane zere nixt efter the deceis of ane reverend fader in God, William last bischop of the samyn: With ane gift of new to the said Alexander of the said temporalite for the zere foresaid, with consent of the said governour, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. v. 37.

2692. At Edinburgh, 29 Jan. A Respit maid with consent [*etc.*] to ROBERT ELWALD of Redeheuch, William Elwald of Laverokstanis his bruther, Henry Niksoun, James Forestare in Grenehauch and Adam Crosour, and with thaim utheris xl persouns thare kynnismen, freindis or servandis, or under, for all maner of actions, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. Recept. v. 38.

2693. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jan. Preceptum Legitimationis facta cum consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI KINCAID et Petro Kincaid fratribus, bastardis, filiis naturalibus quondam Willelmi Kincaid de eodem, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 42.

2694. At Edinburgh, 31 Jan. A Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to ROBERT BERTOUN of Berntoun, his airis and assignais,—of the ward of all landis and annuellrentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile James Fothryngaim of Powry and now throw his deces being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward . . . ; togydder wyth the nonentres and releiff of the samyn quhen it sal happin; and als the marriage of Thomas Fothrynghaim, bruther and are of the said umquhile James . . .; with power to mak subtenentis, etc., and with power of court plante, . . . etc. Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris subscriptam. Gratis. v. 37.

2695. At Edinburgh, 1 Feb. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to JAMES SINCLERE and his assignais ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of all landis and annuallis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile James Murray of Keloch, and now throw his deces pertenyng to the king and being in his handis be resoun of ward . . .; and als of the mariage of James Murray, sone and are of the said umquhile James . . .; with power to dispone apone the warde, releif, nonentres and mariage forsaid and to occupy the saidis landis with thair aune gudis or to set thaim to tenentis . . .; with power of court playnt, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam.[1] xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 80 et viii. 227.

2696. At Edinburgh, 2 Feb. Ane Respitt maid with consent [*etc.*] to DAVID RAMSAY bruther to Neische Ramsay of Banffe, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile David Blare, committit in Essindy thre zeris syne, and for all utheris crimes and offens quhatsumever committit or done be the said David Ramsay before the date hereof,—tressoun, murthur, fire, revising of wemen, thyft and all utheris slauchteris except,—to be unhurt, etc., in the commoun forme: To indure for the

[1] viii. 227: "et deliberationem dominorum consilii."

space of thre zeris next tocum efter the day of the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc. ut supra*]. xs. solut predicto rectori. v. 39.

2697. At Edinburgh, 3 Feb.
A Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ROBERT LORD MAXWELL, in forme following: James, [*etc.*], to all and sindry oure officiaris, liegis and subditis quham it efferis quhais knawlege thir our lettrez sal cum, greting: Forsamekle as we for resonabyll consideratiouns, with avis and consent of our derrest moder the quene, our tutrice and governour in hir wedoheid, gafe and committit to our welebelovit cousing and counsalour Robert lord Maxwell, the office of stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht and keping of our castell of Treife, with the landis, fyschingis, feis and dewiteis pertening thairto for the termes of nyntene zeris, as our lettrez under our signet maid to hym thairupone proportis: And for the gude, trew and thankfull service done to us and our derrest cousing the governour we wyll that he have and brouk the samyn, and with avis, autorite and consent of oure said derrest cousing the governour, our tutour, we ratify, apprevis and confirmis the said assedatioun and gyft maid be us of before to the said Robert lord Maxwell of all the premissis in all thingis efter the tenour of the samyn: And be the tenour of the present lettrez gevis and committis and affermis to hym the said office of stewartry and keping of our said castell of Treife, with all landis, fyschingis, feis and dewiteis pertening thairto; and als our landis of Drumkow with all males and proffittis thairof to be broukit be hym frelie wythout ony paing of males or dewiteis thairfor during our wyll without ony revocatioun . . . : Quharefor we charge stratelie and commandis zow all and sindry . . . foresaidis, that nane of zow tak apoun hand to do onything in contrare this our confirmatioun and gyft in onywys during the tyme thairof under all hiest pane and charge that efter may follow: Attour we charge our comptrollare and auditouris of chekker that beis for the tyme to defes our chalmerlane of Galloway and utheris quham it efferis of all males, proffittis and dewiteis of all the saidis landis and officis of all termes bigane sen the deces of umquhile our maist nobill fader, quham God assolze, and of all termes tocum during the said space, thir our lettrez being ance schewin before thaim in the chekker. Subscripta per gubernatorem. Gratis deliberata per dominum. v. 37.

2698. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris ROBERTO DOMINO CREICHTOUN de Sanchquhar, Jacobo Lokart de Ley, Eduardo Creichtoun in Libree, Johanni Creichtoun fratri germano quondam Roberti Creichtoun de Kirkpatryk, Roberto Creichtoun filio quondam Johannis Creichtoun in Eliok, Patricio Creichtoun filio quondam Johannis Creichtoun in Carco, Alexandro Clerk, Johanni Kyle, Johanni Dryfe, Johanni M[c]Kilvane, Gregorio Dryfe, Willelmo Dryfe et Gilberto Patersoun, pro interfectione quondam Jacobi Douglace infra burgum Edinburgi, ex precogitata felonia commissa, ac pro omni crimine, etc.; necnon Johanni Hare in Glenquory, Johanni Hare filio Nycholai Hare, et Donaldo Hare in Garglen, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Dwne infra baroniam de Sanchquhare, ex precogitata felonia commissa, ac pro omni crimine, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberata per dominum. v. 39.

2699. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb.
Preceptum Litere facte cum consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI MELDRUM alias MARCHMOND HERALD,—super tota et integra illa dimedietate terrarum regis de Murthocarny cum pertinentiis, quas Walterus Oliphant et David Swane nunc occupant et in assedatione habent, jacen. in dominio de Fyffe, cum omnibus firmis victualibus et proficuis earundem, in feodo suo pro toto tempore vite sue, pro suo bono et gratuito servitio regi impenso et impendendo: Quequidem

dimedietas terrarum prescriptarum se extendit annuatim in antiquo rentali regis ad summam decem librarum in pecuniis, x bollas frumenti, xii bollas ordei, xii capones et xii pultrias: TENEND. et habend., etc., dicto Johanni Meldrum alias Marchmond Herald in feodo suo pro toto tempore vite sue ut premittitur, per omnes rectas, metas, etc.: Cum mandato in eisdem camerario regis prefati dominii de Fyffe, presenti et futuro, et deputatis suis, quod cum predicta dimedietate prescriptarum terrarum, firmis, victualibus, grassumis, aliisve devoriis ejusdem nullatenus intromettant, sed dictum Marchmond Herald eis pacifice gaudere, cum eis intromittere, firmas et proficua earundem in feodo suo percipere, et de eisdem ad libitum sue voluntatis pro toto tempore vite sue disponere, etc.: Mandando etiam compotorum nostrorum rotulatori et scaccarii auditoribus pro tempore existentibus ad faciendum allocationem firmarum, victualium et devoriarum dicte dimedietatis prescriptarum terrarum camerario regis de Fyffe antedicto in compotis suis in scaccario regis annuatim reddendis,—hujusmodi literis regis coram prefatis auditoribus in scaccario semel ostensis et in rotulis ejusdem registratis, etc. Per Signetum. v. 44.

2700. At Edinburgh, 6 Feb.
A Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to JAMES STEWART of Riland, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gyft of all and hale the landis of Cowclarachtquhy, the landis of Andate and the half landis of Drumdarnocht with the pertinentis, with all and sindry utheris landis that pertenit to umquhile Alexander Wentoun of Andate, baith propirte and tenandry, pertening to the king and to his said tutour be resoun of ward throw the deces of the said umquhile Alexander . . . ; togidder with the mariage of the are or airis, and in speciale the mariage of Elizabeth Wentoun and Margarete Wentoun, airis and dochteris of the said umquhile Alexander Wentoun, . . . , etc.; with power to dispone thairapoun and to set the saidis landis to tenentis, etc., and to hald courtis and punis trespassouris, etc. Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris subscriptam. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 38.

2701. At Edinburgh, 6 Feb.
Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to KATERINE RUTHERFURD lady of Trakware, hir airis and assignais,—of the ward of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to umquhile Gilbert Cokburn of Glen and now throw his deceis being or sal be in the kingis handis be resoun of ward . . . ; and als the mariage of John Cokburn, sone and are to the said umquhile Gilbert . . . ; with court plante . . . , etc. Per Signaturam manibus dicti domini gubernatoris subscriptam, necnon thesaurarii et dominorum compositorum. xs. solut. prefato rectori. v. 39.

2702. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Feb.
Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta donationis facta per M. David Spens, rectorem de Flisk, JOHANNI SPENS de Maristoun, heredibus suis de corpore suo legitime procreandis, quibus deficientibus Henrico Hay filio quondam Nicholai Hay de Fudy et heredibus suis [*etc., ut supra*], quibus deficientibus Johanni Cunynghaim filio quondam Johannis Cunynghaim de West Barnys et heredibus suis [*etc., ut supra*], quibus deficientibus legitimis et propinquioribus heredibus prefati M. David quibuscunque, de totis et integris de Feldeis cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic de Perth: TENENDIS de rege, etc.;—salvis, etc., juribus et servitiis regi debitis et consuetis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 41.

2703. At Edinburgh, 8 Feb.
A Respett maid with consent [*etc.*] to NINIANE CREICHTOUN, bruther germane to umquhile Robert Creichtoun of Kirkpatrik, and George Creichtoun, for the forthocht felony and slauchter of umquhile Robert Fergusoun of Braconsyde and Alexander Fergusoun

bruther to umquhile Johne Fergusoun of Cragdarraucht, and for all crime, etc., . . .: To indure for the space of xii zeris nixt tocum . . . Per Signaturam manu dicti domini gubernatoris subscriptam. Gratis. v. 40.

2704. At Edinburgh, 10 Feb. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to JANE GORDOUN, the dochter and are of umquhile Alexander Gordoun of Kenmour, knycht,—of the nonentres of all and sindry the said umquhile Alexander Gordouns landis, sa that the avale of thaim pas nocht xx lib., now being in the kingis handis be the deceis of the said umquhile Alexander, als wele as be the deces of umquhile Elizabeth Stewart his spous, lady of conjunct fe of the samyn, of all termes bigane sen the being of the samyn in the kingis handis and ay and quhill the said umquhile Alexanderis lauchful are enter thairto, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. v. 47.

2705. At Edinburgh, 11 Feb. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to WILLIAM COKBURN of Scraling, for his gude and thankfull service done and to be done to the king and his said tutour and governour,—gevand hym speciale full power and fredome to put and hald xxiiii werkmen sic as he ples to lawbour in the mynd [1] of ure of gold, silver, lede and all utheris metallis in Crawfurd Mure or ony uther place quhare the samin may be gottin within the realme, and to brek the ground thairfor, and to apply to his use the hale proffitt that may be gottin thairof: The said William doand thairfor to the kingis governour and tutour foresaid as utheris dois that laubouris in the said mynd, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 40.

2706. At Edinburgh, 14 Feb. Ane Lettre maid wyth consent [*etc.*] to JAMES CREICHTOUN, sone and apperand are to Patrik Creichtoun of Cranstoun, knycht, for his gude and thankfull service . . . ,—gevand hym speciale licence, full power and fredome to put and hald xxiiii werkmen sic as he plesis to lawbour in the mynde of ure of gold and silver, lede and utheris metallis in Crawfurd Mure [*etc. as in the preceding letter*]. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. v. 44.

2707. At Edinburgh, 14 Feb. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to ANDRO MAKDOWELL of Spottis, his airis, executouris and assignais,—of the gyft of the nonentres of all and hale the landis of Spottis with the pertinentis, liand in the stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht and the schirefdome of Dumfreis, with all males thairof during the tyme of the nonentres . . . Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. xs. solut M. Willelmo Dowglace. v. 60.

2708. At Edinburgh, 16 Feb. A Letter maid with consent [*etc.*] to GEORGE HUME of Spott, his airis and assignais,—of the gyft of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to umquhile Dionis Hume of Blowok and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis and his said tutouris be resoun of ward, with all males and proffittis thairof of all termes bigane and tocum . . .; and als the marriage of George Hume, bruther and are of the said umquhile Dionis . . .; with power to dispone apoun the ward, releif and nonentreis of the saidis landis and mariage forsaid, with court plante, . . . Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*] remanentem cum domino. v. 45.

2709. At Edinburgh, 29 Feb. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to JAMES LUNDY his airis and assignais,—of the assedatioun of all and hale the landis of Balcomy with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fyffe:

[1] Mine.

His entre begynnand . . . at the ische of the persouns termes quhilkis hes the samyn now in assedatioun, and thairefter to indure . . . for all the days and termes of xix zeris nixt thairefter following . . . ; with power to occupy the saidis landis and thair pertinentis with thare proper gudis or to set thaim to subtenentis . . . : PAYAND thairfor zerelie, the said James, his airis, assignais, or subtenentis, to the kingis chalmerlane or factouris, males and dewiteis aucht and wont efter the tenour of the kingis rentale and as the samyn proportis allanerlie, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini gubernatoris subscriptam. v. 48.

2710. At Edinburgh, 1 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to FRANCIS LESIAT and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gyft of all and sindry the movable gudis, cornis, cattale, dettis and utheris quhilkis pertenit to Andrew Heriot of Trabroun and now pertenyng to the king and to the dispositioun of the said governour, be resoun of eschete throw dome of forefatour led upoun the said Andro, his landis and gudis, for crimes of tresoun and lese majeste, of the quhilkis he was convict in parliament, etc. . . . : With command in the samyn to the schiref of Edinburgh principale within the constabulary of Hadingtoun, and all utheris schireffis quhare ony of the said eschete gudis ar, and thare deputis, to mak the said Francis and his assignais, or thare factouris, to be ansuerit thairof, and gyf neid be to compell the withhaldaris and intromettouris thairwith to deliver the samyn to thaim, or the avale thairof as thai may preve, according to this gyft and to justice, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. v. 48.

2711. At Edinburgh, 4 Mar.
A Respit maid with consent [*etc.*] to JAMES ERLE OF ARANE, lord Hamiltoun, and Andro lord Avondale, and wyth thaim xl persons or within, to cum and commoun with the said governour and do thare leiffull errandis, and to pas and repas but hurt or harme, etc.: To indure for xv days next tocum efter the day of the date hereof, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. v. 45.

2712. At Edinburgh, 5 Mar.
Ane Lettre of Chalmerlanery and Bailliery made to COLIN ERLE OF ERGILE, lord Campbell and Lorne and schireff of Are, and his assignais and deputis,—of all and hale the xxxiiii merkland of the kingis barony of Trabeauch with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Are, for the space of ix zeris,—his entre at the day of the date hereof; with power to hold courtis, etc.,—in the largeast and commoun forme. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. v. 46.

2713. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar.
Preceptum Legitimationis facta cum consensu gubernatoris DAVID AKERSANE, bastardo, filio naturali D. Walteri Akersane capellani, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. v. 46.

2714. At Edinburgh, 6 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to M. GEORGE BROUN of Colstoun,—of the gyft of the releif of all his landis and heretagis with the pertinentis, haldin of hym be the kyngis grace [*sic*] and pertenyng to the king be resoun of sesing gevin thairof to the said M. George as are to umquhile M. Patryk Broun of Colstoun his bruther; togidder with his mariage and the hale proffit thairof pertenyng to the king be resoun that the said M. George haldis his landis of the king be service of ward and releif, etc.: With charge in the samyn to the kingis thesaurare and auditouris of the chekker for the tyme to mak allowance to the scheriffis of Edinburgh within the constabulary of Hadingtoun and Linlithqw in their comptis . . . etc. Per Signaturam manibus domini gubernatoris et dominorum compositorum subscriptam. v. 45.

2715. At Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Ane Respitt maid with consent [*etc.*] to ANDRO LAING, Archibald Laing, David Laing and Johne Laing, brether, for the hurting of William Gourlay for the quhilk thai ar at the kingis horne, and for all crime and accusatioun that may be imput to thaim or ony of thaim thairthrow allanerlie, etc.: With command in the samyn to the provest and bailliez of the citte of S. Andris to relax thaim fra the proces of the horne and deliver to thaim the wand of pece as efferis, etc.: To indure for the space of twa zeris following immediatlye the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini gubernatoris subscriptam. v. 48

2716. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris GEORGEO FORMAN commoranti in Kilmany, in signatura remissionis nostre Johanni comiti de Levenax concessa specialiter nominato, pro arte et parte proditorie obsidionis, captionis et detentionis castri regis de Dunbertane a rege et custodibus ejusdem, ac pro interfectione quondam Johannis Buste infra terras de Kilmany commissa, ac pro omnibusaliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 56.

2717. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris DAVID BLARE, servitori Johannis comitis de Levenax et in signatura remissionis concessa per dominum regem sibi et suis, manu dicti gubernatoris subscripta, pro arte et parte obsidionis et captionis castri de Dunbertane a rege et custodibus ejusdem, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 74.

2718. Apud . . . 6 Mar.[1] Preceptum litere Remissionis GEORGEI BUCHQUHANNAN, nepotis et heredis apparentis Walteri Buchquhannan de eodem, Thome Buchquhannan, Waltero Buchquhannan et Waltero Blare, in signatura remissionis concessa Johanni comiti de Levenax, domino Dernle, et suis, pro arte et parte proditorie obsidionis, captionis et detentionis castri de Dunbertane a domino rege et custodibus ejusdem, ac pro incendio et combustione janue et porte turris de Grenok et quorundam edificiorum et domuum infra monasterium de Kilwynning, etc. . . . Per Signetum. xxvis. viiid. v. 88.

2719. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Preceptum litere Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris DUNCANO FORESTER tanquam assistenti et participanti cum Johanne comite de Levenax, domino Dernle, et in signatura remissionis concessa dicto comiti et suis, manu prefati gubernatoris subscripta, alias specialiter nominato, pro arte et parte proditorie obsidionis, captionis et detentionis castri regis de Dunbertane ab eo et custodibus ejusdem, et pro omnibus crimine et actione, etc. Per Signetum. vis. viiid. v. 88.

2720. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI SCHAW, pistori, in signatura remissionis Johanni comiti de Levenax suisque complicibus et assistentibus concessa, pro suis arte et parte proditorie obsidionis [*etc. ut in precepto* 2719], ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis et murthuro exceptis. Per Signetum. xs. solut. v. 92.

2721. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis facte CUTHBERTO COMITI DE GLENCARN, Willelmo Cunynghaim ejus filio, magistro de Glencarne, Willelmo Cunynghaim juniori de Craganis, Roberto Boyd de Portincors, Alexandro Langmure, Thome Crawfurd de Birkheid, Willelmo Berclay de Perstoun, et Willelmo Kelso, amicis, particibus et servitoribus Johannis comitis

[1] This and the following precept are dated A.D. 1516, but placed here according to the A.R.

de Levenax, et in signatura sibi et suis concessa specialiter nominatis, pro suis arte et parte proditorie obsidionis [*etc.*, *ut supra in precepto* 2719], etc. . . . Per Signetum. Deliberatum per dominum. v. 95.

2722. At Edinburgh, 7 Mar. Ane speciale Protectioun made with consent of the governour to JOHNE MAKCANE of Ardnamurchane, Alexander Johne Caynochis sone, Donald Makrannaldwane, Nele Maknele of Geya, Angus Johne Dowisoun of the Loupe, familiaris and servandis to Coline erle of Ergile, etc., in the commoun forme: To indure for the said governouris will, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. v. 45.

2723. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to M. JAMES STEWART, persoun of Cardross, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the heretable gyft of all and hale the land and tenement with the zard of the samyn and thair pertentis, liand in the ciety of Glasgw, on the est part of the commoun strete thairof, betuix the landis pertenyng to the chaplanry of Sanct Manachane now inhabit be Thomas Bogill on the south part, of [and ?] the landis of Johne Schaw on the north part; and ane rig of feild land pertening to the said tenement, liand within the fredome of the said ciete on the est syde of the samyn descendand to the burn of Malindenour,—quhilk tenement and rig of land with the pertinentis pertenit to umquhile Patrik Schaw wobstar cietenar of the said ciete, heretablie, and now pertenis to our soverane lord the king and ar cumming in his handis as his eschete be resoun of bastardy throw deces of the said Patrik, quhilk wes born bastard and deit without lauchfull are of his body gottin: Togidder with all utheris gudis movable and unmovable, quhilkis pertenit to hym and now pertenyng to the kingis hienes be resoun foresade: With command in the samyn to the provest and baillies of the said ciete to gyf state and sesing to the sade M. James, or his assignais to be nemmit be hym, of the said tenement, zard and rig of land with the pertinentis heretablie to thaim and thare airis, and to caus thaim be ansuerit of the saidis eschete gudis, and gyf nede be poinde and distrenze thairfor according to this gyft, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. v. 45.

2724. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Mar. Presentatio JOHANNIS OGILVY, directa presidenti, canonicis et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis, seu illi vel illis ad quem vel ad quos collatio beneficiorum sede vacante incumbit et spectat, ad conferendum collationem eidem Johanni super prebenda et rectoria de Methlake infra dictam ecclesiam . . . nunc vacante per dimissionem dilecti familiaris clerici M. Jacobi Ogilvy ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis dispositionemque sui carissimi consanguinei et tutoris Johannis ducis Albanie, etc., pleno jure spectante, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. Deliberata per D. Johannem Donaldsone canonicum abbatis [?]. v. 45.

2725. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Mar. Preceptum Admissionis JACOBI, ARCHIEPISCOPI GLASGUENSIS, ad temporalitatem omnium et singularum terrarum, annuorum reddituum et possessionum Abbacie de Kilwynnyng diocesis Glasguensis, etc. v. 130.

2726. At Edinburgh, 14 Mar. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to ISOBELL ELPHINSTOUN and DAVID LINDSAY of Dunrod hir spous, and the langest levand of thaim, thare aris gottin betuex thaim, thare assignais and subtenentis,—of the assedatioun of all and hale the kingis landis underwrittin,—that is to say, the v merkland of Chapeltoun, v merkland of Bowynschaw and Dryrig, v merkland of Myltoun Crevaucht with the myln of samin, v merkland of Hormisheuch, v merkland in the Blaklaw and v merkland in Rydinghill and Holehous, extending the haill to xx lib. land,—quhilk the

said Isobell hes in liferent be charter and sesing of umquhile our soverane lord, quham God assolze, for the tender nurysing of his fyrst begotten sone; and als the assedatioun of ane merkland of the Areschaw and the thre merkland of the Cokilbe, with hous and bigginnis thairof and all thair pertinentis, lyand within the bailliery of Cunnynghaim and schirefdome of Are;—for all the dais and termes of ix zeris: The entre of the said Isobel, hir spous, airis and subtenentis . . . to begyn at the next Witsonday immediatelie efter the date of this writ . . . with all and sindry commoditeis, etc.: The said Isobel, hir spous, thare airis, assignais and subtenentis PAYAND zerelie enduring the said ix zeris . . . the sowme of xxii lib. xiiis. iiiid. usuale money of the realme at termes usit and wont efter the forme of the kingis rentale. etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. v. 47.

2727. At Edinburgh, 19 Mar.
Ane Lettre made with consent [*etc.*] to M. JAMES OGILVY, postulate of Driburgh,—of the gyft of the temporalite of the bischoprik of Breichin now pertenyng to the king and his said tutour and governour, and being in the kingis handis, the said sege vacand,—for his supportatioun and furnysing of his expens now passing in the realme of Ingland in the kingis ambassiatry, etc.: With [power] to intromet and tak up the sade temporalite at his aune hand be hymself and his factouris, he makand compt to the kingis thesaurare of samekle thairof as he resavis attour the soume of thre hundreth lib. usuale money quhilk the king and his said tutour and governour gevis and assignis to the said M. James for the said caus, etc.: And with command to the schireff of Forfare and his deputis and utheris the kingis officiaris, schireffis in that part, to pas with the said M. James and his factouris and mak hym and thaim be reddelie ansuerit and obeyit of the said temporalite . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*] v. 46.

2728. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Mar.
Presentatio M. JOHANNIS CALDOR, precentoris ecclesie cathedralis Rossensis, directa vicariis generalibus ecclesie cathedalis Abirdonensis, sede ejusdem vacante, seu illi vel illis [*etc.*, *ut in presentatione* 2724], ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Johanni super vicaria ecclesie parochialis Abirdonensis cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem M. Alexandri Gordoun moderni possessoris ejusdem,— ad presentationem [*etc.*, *ut in aliis presentationibus*]. Per Signaturam [*etc. ut supra*]. Solut. v. 46.

2729. At Edinburgh, 19 Mar.
Ane Lettre made with consent [*etc.*] to SCHIR PATRIK HAMMILTOUN of Kincavill, knycht, in forme following: James [*etc.*]: Wit ze us with consent and avis of our derrest cousing and tutour Johne duke of Albany, etc., governour and secund persoun of our realme, to have gevin, grantit and committit and be thir our lettrez gevis, grantis and committis to our lovit familiar and counsalour Patrik Hammiltoun of Kincavill, knycht, full licence, fredome and power to have and put xlviii werkmen to lawbour in our mynis of ure of gold, silver, tyn and utheris metallis in Crawfurd Mure or ony uther place within our realme quhare he ples, and to uptak and apply the wynning and proffet that may be had thairof to his aune use: The said Patrik PAYAND thairfor to our said governour or his commissaris being for the tyme siclyk as utheris havand power and licence to lawbour in the saidis mynis dois: Quharefor we charge stratelie and commandis zow all and sindry our liegis and subditis . . . that nane of zow tak apone hand to mak ony stop, lat, truble or impediment to the said Patryk or his werkmen foresaidis in lawbouring in the saidis mynis, wynning and uptaking of the proffet that may be had of the samyn and applying thairof to his use as said is, under all pane and charge that efter may follow: Thir our said lettrez for the space of iiii zeris next tocum efter the day of the date of the

samyn, and forther for our said governouris will, in thair strenth to indure . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. v. 47.

2730. At Edinburgh, 19 Mar. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to WILLIAM STRIVELING of Glorat, capitane and kepare of the kingis castell of Dunbertane, for ane gude, trew and thankfull service done and to be done to the kingis grace and my lord,—of ane zerelie pensioun of the soume of xl lib. usuale money of Scotland, to be payt to hym of the reddiest money of the custumez of Dunbertane and boundis thairof zerelie during my lord governouris will,—to be payt at twa termes in the zere Witsonday and Mertymes in winter, be evin portionis, beginnand at the feist of Witsonday nixt tocum efter the day of the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 61.

ANNO DOMINI 1516. ANNO REGNI 3.

2731. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI JOHNSOUN, burgensi burgi de Hadingtoun, pro interfectione quondam Roberti Flemyng, et pro omni crimine, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 49.

2732. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris JACOBO SMYTH, allutario, incole burgi de Jedburgh, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Pagin, histrionis, ad spatium novem mensium ultimo elapsorum commissa, ac pro omni crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. predicto rectori. v. 52.

2733. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Mar. Presentatio D. ROBERTI WAN capellani, directa vicariis generalibus ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis, sede ejusdem vacante, seu illi vel illis [*etc.*, *ut in presentatione* 2724], ad conferendum collationem sibi D. Roberto super vicaria de Bourty nunc vacante per decessum quondam M. David Brane ultimi vicarii et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*, *ut in aliis presentationibus*]. Per Signaturam dicti domini gubernatoris subscriptam. v. 48.

2734. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris ANDREE STRATHAUCHIN, pro interfectione quondam Jacobi Browstare, ex subito et in ipsius Andree defensionem commissa, ac pro omni crimine, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 53.

2735. At Edinburgh, 31 Mar. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to JOHNE KENNEDY of Knokreoch, and Johne Bard of Kilhinze,—remitting and forgeving thaim the eschete of all thair gudis movable now decernit be the lordis of counsell to pertene to the king and his tutour and governour for errour that thai, with utheris thair collegis, being apone the inqueist in serving of ane breif of inqueist impetrat be Johne Campbell in the schiref court of Are, war convict of, etc.: And als the kingis grace dischargis thaim apone thair remaning in ward for the said errour and all that may follow thairon: Attour the king with avis of his derrest cousing and tutour foresaid, of his speciale grace and autorite riall, rehablis the saidis Johne and Johne to stand in preif and witnes and use all lefull dedis in jugement and outwyth siclyk in all thingis as thai mycht have done of before thai war convict of the said wilfull errour; and restoris thaim to thair gude fame and wardlie honouris;—becaus it is understandin to the king and his said tutour and governour that the said Johne and Johne dwellis within Carrik nocht nere the landis that the breif foresaid was servit of and the

said errour was convict for, bot in ane uther cuntre, etc. Per Signaturam, [*etc. ut supra*]. xxs. solut. D. Roberto Kyd capellano dicti rectoris. v. 53.

2736. At Edinburgh, 3 Apr.[1]
Ane speciale Protectioun, Saufgard and Respitt made with consent [*etc.*] to DAVID, BISCHOPE OF GALLOWAY quhilk passis in the kingis ambassiate to the king of Ingland for certane materis concerning the commoun wele of the realme, and utheris his kynnismen, frendis and servandis to the nowmer of xlv persouns, and al utheris his and tharis propir men, tenentis, servandis, fermoraris, actouris, factouris, procuratouris and intromettouris, etc., in the commoun forme: To indure fra the day of his departing furth of the realme quhill his returning agane within the samin and xx days thaireftir, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. Gratis. v. 50.

2737. At Edinburgh, 5 Apr.
Ane speciale Protectioun, Saufgard and Respitt made to SCHIR WILLIAM SCOTT of Balwery, knycht, in forme following: James, etc.: To all and sindry oure justicis, schireffis, justice clerkis, crowneris, and thare deputis, provestis, aldermen and bailliez of our burrowis, and all utheris our officiaris, jugis and ministeris of law, spirituale and temporale, liegis and subditis quham it efferis, quhais knawlege thir our lettrez salcum, greting: Wit ze that forsamekle as our welebelovit knycht and counsalour William Scot of Balwery is now to pas with advise and directioun of our derrest cousing the governour and lordis of our counsell in our ambassiate and service in Ingland apone grete materis concernyng the commoun [wele] of our realme,—we have thairfor takin the said William, his kynnismen and frendis underwritin, that is to say, James Sandelandis of Cruvy, William Scott, knycht, sone and are apperand to our said counsalour, Johne Multrair of Seyfeild, David Balfour of Carrestoun, Williame Kirkcaldy of the Grange, David Berclay of Tulch, Henry Petcarne of Drongy, Alexander Scot of Fingask, William Scot his sone, Johne Scot of Caldside, David Scot of Inverkething, James Echlin of Petadro, William Kirkcaldy of Baltuly, David Lindesay of Kavill, Alexander Lindesay [and] David Lindesay his soneis, Robert Scot, George Scot, William Scot, Thomas Scot, Jhone Ramsay, Neische Ramsay, Elizabeth Turnour his spous, George Wemys, Jhone Allerdes, Jhone Wallynche, William Forester, James Jhonestoun, Thomas Henrisoun, William Dawsoun, William Walch, Jhone Walch, Alexander Bannaty, William Auchinlek, Alexander Balcankoll, Richard Multrare, Aleson Boyis, Marioun Petcarne, William Kynnynmonth, James Wallace, Robert Berclay, Elizabet Muschet, Jhone Pantre, Agnes Swyntoun, Alexander Spens, Jonete Broun, James Sandell, William Cosland, Williame Archbald, Alexander Archbald, Elizabet Scot in Orky, Elizabet Lundy, Jhone Scot, James Allerdes, Robert Orrok, Jhone Orrok, James Colziare, Robert Arnote minister of Scotlandwell, Nicholl Scot, Andro Ramsay of Redy, M. Thomas Hammiltoun burges of Edinburgh, Thomas Scot in the Cannonegait, and Jonete Trolop, and all utheris his kyn, frendis, allyais, and all his and tharis wifis, bairnis, propir men, tennentis, servandis, fermoraris, actouris, factouris, procuratouris and intromettouris and all and sindry his and thairis heretagis, landis, rentis, possessionis, takis, stedingis, rowmys, bailzerais, grangis, stoir placis, woddis, lochis, cornis, cattell and gudis, movable and unmovable, quhatsumevir,—under our speciall protectioun, supplie, manteinance, defence and saifgarde: Attour we have respit and be thir our lettres in the law and by the law specialie respitis all actionis, caus and querrellis concernyng us or ony utheris movit or to be movit agains our said counsalour or personis abone writtyn . . .

[1] A.D. 1515, but placed here according to the A.R.

criminalie or civilie, to ceis and rest fra the day of his departing furth of our realme in our ambassiate quhill his returnyng agane within the samyn and tuenty dais thaireftir: Quharefor we charge straitlie and commandis zow all and sindry . . . that nane of zow tak apone hand to do or attempt onything in contrair, violatioun or breking of this our special protectioun and respit in onywise during all the tyme thairof under all the hiest pane and charge that zow and ilkane of zow may commit and inrin agains our majeste: [*To indure as in* 2736]. Subscripta per gubernatorem. Gratis. v. 50.

2738. At Edinburgh, 6 Apr.[1]
Ane speciall Protectioun, Saufgard and Respitt made with consent [*etc.*] to M. JAMES OGILVY, quhilkis passis in the kingis ambassiate and service in the realme of Ingland in certane materis and chargis of the kingis, and utheris his kynnismen, freindis and servandis to the nowmar of xxi personis, in the commoun forme: To indure fra the passing of the said M. James furth of the realme quhill his returnyng and cumming agane within the samyn and xx days thairefter, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. Gratis. v. 49.

2739. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Apr.
Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris DAVID DRUMMOND tanquam assistenti et participi cum Archibaldo comite Angusie, pro proditoria traditione per ipsum commissa suis persuasione, labore, cura et diligentia per ipsum adhibitis accepisse personam regis et sui fratris ducis Rossie ex castro de Striveling, etc. . . . Per Signetum. xs. solut. v. 89.

2740. At Edinburgh, 7 Apr.[2]
Ane Lettre of Tak maid be consent [*etc.*] to ELIZABETH MUSCHET, the relict of umquhill Jhone of Balfour in Kynlocht,—of the tayne half of kingis landis of Kynlocht with the myll and cotagis of the samyn, quhilk the said umquhill Jhone and Elizabeth heid and usit of befor,—for the termis of fyf zeris next tocum efter the dait hyrof, quhilk sall be thair entre thairto: PAYAND, etc., gressumis, rentellis, mellis and dewityss aucht and wont as the kingis rentell proportis, etc. Subscripta per dominum gubernatorem, etc. Deliberat. per rectorem de Newlandis. v. 51.

2741. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Apr.
Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis facte cum consensu gubernatoris ROBERTO ARNOT de Wodmyln et ELIZABETH BALCOMY ejus sponse, et eorum alteri diutius viventi in conjuncta infeodatione, et heredibus[3] inter ipsos legitime procreatis seu procreandis, quibus forte deficientibus, legitimis et propinquioribus heredibus dicti Roberti quibuscunque,—super omnibus et singulis terris de Pincartoun cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Fyffe: Quarumquidem terrarum una quinta pars fuit dicte Elizabeth, et alie quatuor partes earundem fuerunt Isobelle Balcomy, Margarete Balcomy, Katerine Balcomy et Jonete Balcomy, sororum ipsius Elizabeth; et quas dicte quinque sorores per procuratores suos . . . resignarunt . . .: TENEND. de domino rege, etc.: REDDENDO . . . unam communem sectam in curia vicecomitis de Fyffe, cum wardis et releviis predictarum terrarum et maritagiis cum contigerint, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberatum per dominum. v. 64 et 65.

2742. At Edinburgh, 8 Apr.[4]
Ane Respitt made with consent [*etc.*] to WALTER OGILVY and Johne Sym his servand, for the slauchter of Johne Piot, crowner depute within the schirefdome of Forfare, and for all actiouns

---

[1] A.D. 1515, but placed here according to the A.R.

[2] A.D. 1526, but placed here according to the A.R.

[3] The destination in the precept on f. 65 is "et heredibus suis" simply.

[4] A.D. 1515, but placed here according to the A.R.

that may be impute to thame thairthrow alanerlie, and for all utheris actiouns, crimez and offens done be the saidis Walter and Johne or ony of thaim to the day of the date of this signatour,—tressoun in the kingis persoun and his said governouris, murthur, thyft, and ravissing of wemen allanerly except, etc.: To indure for the space of thre zeris nixt tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. Solut. v. 51.

2743. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr. Presentatio M. ALEXANDRI SPITTALE, directa presidenti et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis sede ejusdem vacante seu illi vel illis [*ut in presentatione* 2724], ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Alexandro super vicaria de Kynathmont, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem M. Henrici Spittale nunc possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc. ut in aliis*]. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 52.

2744. At Edinburgh, 10 Apr. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to ANDRO, ARCHBISCHOP OF SANCTANDRIS and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward, nonentres and releiff of all landis and annuellrentis with the myllis of the samyn and thair pertinentis, baith propirte and tenendry, quhilkis pertenit to umquhill George Sinclere, feare of Rosling, and now throu his deceis being in the kingis hands be resoun of ward; and als the mariage of William Sinclere, knycht, bruther and are of the said umquhill George . . . ; with power to mak subtenentis, and with power of court plante, . . . etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra.*] Deliberata per rectorem de Newlandis. v. 52.

2745. At Edinburgh, 12 Apr. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to M. ARCHIBALD LINDESAY, chantour of Abirdene, in forme following: James [*etc.*] to all and sindry our liegis and subdittis . . ., greting: Wit ze us . . . that forsamekle as ane venerable clerk M. Archibald Lyndesay, chantour of Abirdene, purposis to resigne his said chantorie now, the sege of the samyn vakand, in our haly fader the papis handis or in uther handis havand power of hym thairto, in favouris of our lovit clerk M. David Dischingtoun, to the effect that the said chantourie beand in oure haly faderis the papeis handis or in utheris be way of resignatioun as said is, oure said haly fader or uther in his name havand power thairto be hym, may gyf the said chantorie to the said M. David,—reservand the frutis of the samyn to the said M. Archibald for all the dayis of his lyfe, and als gyf it happinnis the said M. David to deceis befor the said M. Archibald, the said M. Archibald to have fre regress agane to the said chantorie, without ony demand or obstacle;—of the quhilk chantorie the presentatioun pertenis to us, the sege vakand, be the rycht and privilege of our croun: Tharefor to have gevin and grantit and be thir our lettrez gevis and grantis full licence to the said M. Archibald to resigne the said chantorie in our haly faderis handis as said is, and to be disponit to the said M. David to the effect foresaid; and als be the tenour of this write presentis the said M. David to the said chantorie quhen it sall happin to vaik be the resignatioun of the said M. Archibald, to the affect that the said M. David salbe promovit thairto as said is, siclyke as he had presentit hym to the vicare generalis and the said chantorie had vaikit within the realme, without ony accusatioun of the brek of the said privilege or crime to follow thairupon, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. Solut. v. 51.

2746. At Edinburgh, 12 Apr.[1] Ane Respitt made with consent [*etc.*] to LAURENCE KENNEDY in

[1] A.D. 1515. Placed here according to the A.R.

Pettheville̊s, for the resetting of Alexander Ravin quhilk, as wes allegeit, tuke away thiftuislie twa hors fra the prior and place of Tullylum besyd the toun of Perth, and for all crime and actioun, etc.: To indure for the space of v zeris nixt tocum efter the date of the samyn, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini gubernatoris subscriptam. Solut. rectori de N[ewlandis] apud Perth. v. 57.

2747. At Edinburgh, 13 Apr. Ane Lettre of Tak made with consent [*etc.*] to M. WILLIAM STEWART, persoun of Lochmabane, and to Robert Stewart, sone and are to umquhile Johne Stewart of Mynto, conjunctlie and severalie, and to thair assignais, ane or ma,—of the kingis xiiii pund land of Dunrod with the pertinentis, liand within the stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht, and viii merkland of Fyntelach and Brigend with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Wigtoun,—for the space and termes of v zeris fullele to be complete and outrun: The entre of the saidis M. William and Robert . . . to begyn at the feist of Witsonday nixt and immediatlie followand the ische of the takkis made of before to schir Johne Stewart of Mynto, knycht, bruther to the said M. William . . . : PAYAND . . . males and dewiteis aucht and wont efter the forme of the kingis rentale, and gressomes thairof, as utheris dois, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. Solut. Deliberata per D. Robertum Kyd, capellanum dicti rectoris. v. 53.

2748. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Apr. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris JACOBO MAKCALZEN, burgensi burgi de Edinburgh, pro suis proditoriis emptione et extra regnum exportatione et abductione auri novarum minerarum aliorumque auri et argenti monetati et non-monetati contra acta parliamenti regis, et pro infrictione eorundem in premissis, ac pro suis proditoriis scissione sive tonsione et diminutione monete regis auri et argenti, ac pro omni crimine, etc. . . , et pro aliis actionibus . . . ,—proditoria traditione in personam regis et in personam sui tutoris, murthuro, homicidiis, incendiis, et raptu mulierum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 52.

2749. At Edinburgh, 16 Apr. Ane Lettre made with consent of the governour to JAMES LAW, his airis and assignais,—of ane land and tenement with the pertinentis lyand within the toun of Disart, betuex the land of Andro Kingorne on the west part, ane land with ane dowcate pertenyng to Andro Mailvile of the Kirkhill on the est part, ane land pertenyng to the airis of umquhile Johne Simsoun on the south, and the commoun vennale of the said toun on the north part, —the quhilk land and tenement with the pertinentis pertenit to umquhile Johne Symsone, and now pertenyng to the king and his said governouris dispositioun and being in thare handis be resoun of eschete of bastardry, becaus the said umquhile Johne wes borne bastard and deit without airis of his body lauchfullie gottin, etc. . . . : With command in the samin to the bailies and officiaris of the said toun to gyf heritable state and possessioun . . . to the said James his airis and assignais, and mak thaim be reddely ansuerit and obeyit of the males and proffitis . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*, *ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 52.

2750. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Apr. Preceptum litere Remissionis DAVID KYNLOCH facte cum consensu gubernatoris, tanquam assistenti et participi Archibaldo comiti Angusie, domino Douglas, in actionibus subsequentibus, viz., pro proditoria traditione per ipsum commissa, etc., ut in precepto. Per Signetum. xs. solut. predicto rectori. v. 68.

2751. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Apr. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID ANNAND facte cum consensu gubernatoris, tanquam assistenti et participi Archibaldo comiti Angusie, domino Douglas, etc.,

. . . Per Signetum. xs. solut. predicto rectori tempore sigillationis. v. 68.

2752. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Apr. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris HENRICO ANDERSOUN in Newtile, Jacobo Maknycholl in Glenylay, Johanni Maknycholl in Fortour, Alexandro Baroun, Johanni Baroun filio Roberti Baroun, Johanni Baroun juniori, Johanni Gyb et Roberto Cusne, tanquam assistentibus et participantibus cum Archibaldo comite Angusie, domino Douglas, etc., et in signatura remissionis per dominum regem et ejus tutorem concessa specialiter nominatis, pro actionibus subsequentibus, viz., pro proditoria traditione per dictas personas seu earum aliquam in personam domini regis commissa et facta, persuadendo, adjutando, laborando, curam et diligentiam adhibendo ad capiendum personas regis et sui fratris ducis Rossie extra castrum de Striveling in sua minore etate, ubi cum avisamento et consensu dicti gubernatoris et tutoris necnon trium regni statuum in parliamento in custodiam erant deputati, ac pro omnibus aliis criminibus, etc. . . . Per Signetum. Deliberat. per rectorem de Newlandis. v. 74.

2753. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Apr. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI LITLEJOHNE in signatura remissionis concessa Alexandro domino Hume et suis fratribus, tanquam sibi assistenti et participi in proditoria traditione in personam regiam commissa, etc. . . . Per Signetum. Solut. v. 89.

2754. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Apr. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID GIBSOUN et Johannis Stevinsoun nominatorum in remissione concessa Alexandro domino Hume et suis fratribus, tanquam sibi assistentium, pro proditoria traditione in personam regis commissa per suas persuasionem, conationem, laborationem, curam et diligentiam per ipsos adhibitas accepisse personas regis et sui fratris extra castrum de Striveling, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. v. 90.

2755. At Edinburgh, 21 Apr. A Lettre made with consent [*etc.*] to JAMES KYNLOCH and James Rollok, burgessis of the burgh of Dunde, —makand thaim custumaris of the said burgh within all the boundis of the samyn;—gevand thaim power and command to sett, se and custume all merchandice and gudis custumable cumand in and passand furth of the realme within the said burgh and boundis thairof, the custume and dewiteis aucht to the king of the samyn to ressave, uptak and, gyf nede beis, to poynd and distrenze thairfor, and to mak compt thairof to the kingis comptrollare zerelie in the chekker;— and with power to mak deputis . . .: For the exercitioun of the quhilk office, the kingis grace gevis and assignais to the saidis James and James custumaris foresaidis all feis and dewiteis aucht and wont . . . Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. xxs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 64.

2756. At Edinburgh, 25 Apr. A Lettre made with consent of the governour to JEHANNOT DE LAVALL,— makand hym master kepare and governour of all and syndry the kingis artilzerie quharesumevir it be within the realme, for all the space and termes as ples the king and his said governour, and for the kingis will to indure and ay and quhill thai discharge the samyn specialie by thair lettrez: The said Jehannotis entre to the said office to begyn the day of the date hereof: With power to the said Jehannot to make deputis and substitutis . . . For the quhilk office to be payt zerelie during the tyme and space foresaid be the kingis thesaurare . . . siclike feis and dewiteis as wes ordanit to umquhile the last lord Sinclere, master of the sade artilzerie for the tyme, and as wes payt to utheris masteris . . .: Providing always that the said master, his deputis and substitutis foresaidis use the said office dewlie and with deligence as is requirit to the samyn, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. Gratis. v. 57.

2757. Apud S. Andream, 25 Apr.[1] Presentatio D. HENRICI MAKWILLIAM, directa presidenti et capitulo cathedralis Abirdonensis, sede ejusdem vacante, seu illi vel illis [*etc.*], ad conferendum collationem sibi D. Henrico super vicaria de Glenbaichat nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Duncani Rede ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 57.

2758. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Apr. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris ROBERTO MAKCALZEAN, burgensi de Edinburgh, tanquam assistenti et participi cum Archibaldo comite Angusie, etc., ut in precepto. Per Signaturam, etc. v. 70.

2759. At Edinburgh, 28 Apr. A Lettre made with consent of the governour to SCHIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND, persoun of Forteviot, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the warde, releif and nonentres of all and sindry the landis and annuelrentis being in the kingis handis be ressoun of warde throw the deceis of umquhile Johne Muschete of Westir Camscheny; togidder with the mariage of Robert Muschete, sone and are to the said Johne, quhilk falzeing . . . of Muschete, bruther to the said Robert, and failzeing of hym . . . of Muschete, bruther to the saidis Robert and , etc.; with power to occupy . . . or to set and dispone . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberat. per rectorem de Newlandis. Gratis. v. 58.

2760. At Perth, 28 Apr. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ROBERT MURRAY and MARGARET LOGY of that ilk his spous, and to thair assignais, ane or ma,—of the gyft of the ward of all and sindry the landis and annuellrentis being in our soverane lordis handis be resone of ward throw the deceis of umquhile Fergus Duncansone baroun of Moilling, with the releif and nonentres of the samyn . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 70.

2761. At Falkland, 3 Maii. Ane Lettre made with consent of the governour to PATRIK RETTRAY and his asssignais, ane or ma,—of the gyft of the releif and nonentres of the lands and barony of Kynballoch, with the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Perth, for all the tyme of the nonentres thairof . . . ; quhilkis landis and barony with the pertinentis is now worth be zere xx lib. . . . and thairof x merkis zerelie to be deducit to the ladeis terce; with power to the said Patrik and his assignais to lawbour and manure the saidis landis and barony with thare awne propir gudis or to sett and dispone . . . Solut. Per Signaturam, etc. v. 54.

2762. At Edinburgh, 6 Maii. Ane Lettre of Tak made with consent of the governour to JAMES DUNBAR, the sone of David Dunbar of Durris,—of all and hale the kingis landis of Tarbart, with thare pertinentis, lyand within the erldome of Ross, quhilk the said James now occupys and mainuris: The entre . . . begynnand at the feist of Witsonday nyxt tocum efter the date hereof and thairefter for the termes of ix zeris to indure: With power to hym to mak assignais and subtenentis . . . Subscripta per gubernatorem. Gratis. v. 60.

2763. At Edinburgh, 8 Maii. Ane Lettre of Tak made to ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLIE, his assignais and subtenentis,—of . . . the kingis landis of Strade and Cromar quhilkis the said Alexander had in tak of before, with their pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Abirdene, for all the days and termes of ix zeris: The entre . . . to begyn at the feist

[1] This and No. 2759 are dated A.D. 1515, but placed according to the A.R.

of Witsonday next tocum . . . and with power to input and output: The said Alexander his assignais or subtenentis PAYAND thairfor zerelie . . . the penny male of the saidis landis likeas is contenit in the rentale alanerlie, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. Gratis. v. 54.

2764. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Maii. Litera Regressus facta cum consensu gubernatoris THOME ABERCRUMBY nepoti et heredi quondam Roberti Abircrumby de eodem, militis,—super totis et integris terris de Balcormo cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Fyffe, alienatis per dictum quondam Robertum Willelmo Abircrumby ejus filio et heredibus, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. v. 59.

2765. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Maii. Presentatio M. JOHANNIS CUMMYN directa vicario generali, decano et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis, sede ejusdem vacante, seu illi vel illis [*etc.*] ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Johanni, super prebenda de Dere infra dictam ecclesiam cathedralem, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem M. Thome Kintor nunc prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem,—ad presentationem [*ut in aliis*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. tempore sigillationis. v. 55.

2766. At Edinburgh, 10 Maii.[1] Ane Lettre of Regress made to ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLIE,—of all and hale the superiorite of . . . the landis and lordschip of the forest of Boyne with the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Banff,—of the quhilkis schir William Ogilvy of Stratherne, knycht, is infeft be the king heritabilly in the samyn to be haldin of the king and his successoris, as is contenit in the kingis charter maid thairapoun, etc., in the commoun forme. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 62.

2767. At Edinburgh, 12 Maii. Ane Lettre of Tak made with consent of the governour to JOHNE BISSATE and to Johne Bissate his sone, and the langare levand of thaim,—of all and hale the kingis landis of Bowschele with thair pertinentis, lyand in the kingis lordschip of Colbrandispeth,—the quhilkis landis the said Johne had in tak of before: The entre . . . begynnand at the day of the date hereof and thairefter to indure for . . . xix zeris,—with power to the saidis Johne and Johne Bissate to mak subtenentis. . . . : And PAYAND thairfor zerelie . . . the sowme of vi lib. . . . with uther dewiteis and service aucht and wont, etç. Subscripta per gubernatorem. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 55.

2768. At Edinburgh, 13 Maii. Ane Lettre made with consent of the governour to ane reverend fader in God JAMES, ARCHBISHOP OF GLESGEW, etc., his airis, executouris and assignais,—of the gyft of the ward, nonentres and releif of all and hale the landis and barony of Carntoun with the myln and annexis, tenentis and tenandriis of the samyn and thare pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Kincardin,—quhilkis pertenit to umquhile his bruther sone James Betoun of Carntoun heretablie, and now throu his deceis being in the kyngis handis be resoun of ward gyf the samyn ar haldin of him be service of warde and releif,—for all the tyme of the ward, . . . with court plaint, etc. . . . with power to intromet and dispone apone the warde, nonentres and relief of the saidis landis and barony, or to occupy . . . or to set thaim to subtenentis, etc. . . . Per Signaturam manu dicti domini gubernatoris subscriptam, etc. Gratis. v. 55.

2769. At Edinburgh, 15 Maii. Ane Lettre made with consent of the governour to JAMES ERLE OF MURRAY and his assignais, ane or ma,

[1] A.D. 1515. Placed here according to the A.R.

—of the gyft of the ward and nonentres of all and hale the landis of Glenbe, Locharcag, Glenroy, Glenspaying and the landis callit Edderayusk with thair pertinentis, with the bailliereis thairof, proffittis and dewiteis pertenyng thairto, lyand in the lordship of Lochabir within the schirefdome of Invernes,—quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Ferquhar McKintoisch heretablie, and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward . . . ; and als the mariage of Lauchlane Beg McKintoische air of the said umquhile Ferquhar . . . with court plant, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberata per rectorem de Newlandis. Gratis. v. 55.

2770. At Edinburgh, 16 Maii.[1] Ane Respitt made with consent of the governour to HUCHOUN GALLOWAY in the Newtoun, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Rig, and for al crime, etc.: To indure for the space of xix zeris nixt tocum efter the day of the date hereof, but ony revocatioun, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 55.

2771. At Edinburgh, 18 Maii. Ane Lettre of Licence made with consent of the governour to DENE JOHNE CREICHTOUN, priour of Sanct Mary Ile besyd the burgh of Kirkcudbrycht,—gevand hym licence or his factouris and maryneris to the nowmir of x personis to pas with his bote of the birth of vi tunis or under in the realme of Ingland or ony portis or partis thairof, with quhat merchandice or stuff he or thai ples, and thare to by and bring agane lede or ony uther neccssar thing for the beting, recuperatioun and uphalding of the place foresaid,—for all the tyme and space of ane zere nixt tocum efter the date hereof, but injure, hurt, harme, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. Gratis. v. 56.

2772. At Edinburgh, 20 Maii. Ane Lettre made with consent of the governour to M. ALEXANDER OGILVY in Glassauch, his airis and assignais,—of the gyft of the ward and nonentres of all landis and annuellrentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Patrik Chirnside, burges of Abirdene, and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward; togidder with the mariage of Thomas Chirnside sone and are to the said umquhile Patrik, . . . with power frelie to dispone apone the ward and nonentres . . . and all males and proffittis thairof of all termes bigane and tocum . . . Per Signaturam manu dicti domini gubernatoris subscriptam. xs. solut. Alexandro Andersoun servo predicti rectoris. v. 56.

2773. At Edinburgh, 20 Maii. Ane Lettre of Licence made with consent of the governour to ALEXANDER DALMAHOY of that ilk, to sell, analie or wedsett his landis and barony of Libertoun with the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Edinburgh, extending to xxx lib. worth of land, in all or in parte, to quhatsumever persoun or persouns he ples,—the quhilk alienatioun, selling or wedsetting the kingis grace for hym and his successouris, . . . will and ordanis sal be na hurt, perell nor caus of forfatour nor recognitoun . . . bot ratifiiis, appreves and confirmes the samyn. . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Roberto Kyd de mandato rectoris de Newlandis. v. 56.

2774. At Edinburgh, 24 Maii. A Lettre made with consent of the governour to ADAM DUNDAS and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all and hale the gudis movable and unmovable, dettis and utheris quhatsumever quhilkis pertenit to Robert Makcalzen, burges of the burgh of Edinburgh, and now pertenyng to the king and to my lord governouris dispositioun be resone of eschete, throw the said Robertis being

[1] This and the following letter are dated A.D. 1515, but placed here according to the A.R.

fugitive fra the law and at the horn for the clipping, rungeing[1] and minysing of our money and having and sending of the kingis gold of the mynis furth of the realme, in contrare the actis of parliament; and als of the gyft of the said Robertis compositioun and proffittis thairof, etc.: With power . . . to intromet and tak up the samyn and frelie to dispone thairapone at thair plesour, thai makand compt to the thesaurare, paiment and deliverance of the half of the saidis eschete gudis, dettis and compositioun and proffittis thairof. . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. M. Willelmo Dowglace. v. 58.

2775. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Maii. Litera Donationis capelle sive capellanie S. Calumbei infra Insulam de Bute situate, facta D. PATRICIO MAKBARD, ad dispositionem et donationem regis pleno jure spectantis: TENEND . . . prefato D. Patricio pro toto tempore vite sue, cum omnibus et singulis terris, etc.: Dicto D. Patricio per se aut alium idoneum ejus substitutum subeunte et perimplente onera et servitia dicte capelle et capellanie secundum tenorem fundationis ejusdem incumbentia, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. Deliberata per dominum. v. 57.

2776. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Maii. Preceptum Legitimationis facte cum consensu gubernatoris M. JACOBO HOUSTOUN, bastardo, filio naturali quondam M. Roberti Houstoun, rectoris de Luce, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum D. Georgeo Cowper. v. 61.

2777. At Edinburgh, 7 Jun. Ane Lettre made in dowble forme with consent of the governour to PATRIK HEPBURN, sone to umquhile Patrik erle Boithwile, etc.,—makand hym and his assignais, ane or ma, curatours to John Hepburn of the Cragis, sone and are to umquhile Adam Hepburn of the Cragis, bruther germane to the said umquhile Patrik erle Boithuile, etc., becaus the said Johne is be the hand of God dum and defe and unnaturale: With power to the said Patrik and his assignais . . . to intromet with the said Johne his landis, rentis, possessiouns, takkis, stedingis and gudis, movable and unmovable, togydder with the advocatiouns and donatiouns of kirks and chapellaneriis, and to mak baillies, procuratouris and factouris, to folow and defend the said Johne, his landis, etc., and generalie all uther and sindry thingis to do and use, hant[2] and excers that to the office of curatory of law or consuetude ar knawin to pertene or that the said Johne myçht do hymself an he war of perfite wit, naturalite, age and knawlege,—saifing al manis rycht according to the law, gyf the said Johne be as is abone writin,—nochtwithstanding the said Patrikis minorite and les age apon quhilk the king and his governour forsaid dispens with hym be thir lettrez, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. Solut. v. 58.

2778. At Edinburgh, 9 Jun. A Respitt made with consent of the governour to JOHNE CREICHTOUN, the sone of umquhile George Creichtoun in Lany, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Walcare, committit apoun suddante, and for all crime, etc.: To indure for the space of sex monethis next tocum efter the date of the sammyn, and forthir enduring the said governouris will, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum. v. 58.

2779. Apud Edinburgh, . . . Jun. Presentatio GEORGEI HOPPARE directa reverendissimo in Christo patri Andree, miseratione divina S. Andree archiepiscopo, ad conferendum collationem sibi Georgeo super prebenda et rectoria de Duns infra ecclesiam collegiatam de Dunbar, nunc vacante per decessum quondam M. Michaelis Ker, ultimi

---

[1] Filing.

[2] Practise.

possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone tempore sigillationis. v. 59.

2780. At Falkland, 15 Jun.
Ane Respitt made with consent of the governour to EWIN GILFILLANE, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Galbraith, committit apone suddante, etc.: To indure for thre zeris nixt tocum efter the date hereof: With command in the samyn to the schiref of Striveling and his deputis to relesche the said Ewin of the process of the horne led upone him as fugitive fra the law for the said slauchter, ressave him to the pece and gyf him the wand thairof as efferis, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 61.

2781. At Falkland, 20 Jun.
Ane Lettre made with consent of the governour to MAWNIS MOWATE, sone and are of umquhile Johne Mowate of Loscragy, his airis and assignais,—of the gyft of the releif and nonentres of all and sindry the landis and annuellrentis being in the kingis handis be nonentres throw the deceis of the said umquhile Johne Mowate. . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 61 et xii. 11.[1]

2782. Apud Perth, 23 Jun.
Presentatio facta cum consensu gubernatoris D. ANDREE KARDNY, directa preposito ecclesie collegiate de Methven ad conferendum collationem sibi D. Andree super capellania perpetua viginti mercarum annuatim de prepositura dicte ecclesie, juxta tenorem et formam nove erectionis per dictum prepositum et tenorem bullarum sanctissimi domini nostri pape desuper confectarum, ad presentationem, [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberata per dominum. v. 62.

2783. At Edinburgh, 1 Jul.
Ane Lettre made with consent of the governour to GEORGE BUNCHE,—makand hym schiref clerk within the schirefdome of Perth and boundis thairof for all the days of his lyfe,—quhilk office vakis now be resignatioun or dimissioun thairof made in the governouris handis in the kingis name be Patrik Wellis, last clerk and possessour thairof be his patent lettrez under his sele and subscriptioun manuale, or vacand be his deces; with power to the said George to use and exerce the said office of schiref-clerkschip and to minister thairin be himself, his deputis or substitutis, quhilkis our soverane lord committis to him power to mak and substitute under him . . ., for the quhilkis he sal be haldin to ansuer, and generalie al uther and sundry thingis to do, etc. . . .: For exercing of the quhilk office our soverane lord gevis and assignis to the said George all feis and dewiteis aucht and wont, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. M. Willelmo Dowglace. v. 60.

2784. At Edinburgh, 3 Jul.
A Lettre made with consent of the governour to WILLIAM LESLIE of Balquhane, his airis and assignais,—of the gyft of the ward of all the twa part of ane pleuch tilth of the landis of Ardoune with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Abirdene and regalitie of Garioch, quhilk pertenit to umquhile Henry Leslie, and throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of ward . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 60.

2785. . . ,
Ane Lettre to PATRIK BARROUN [*incomplete*]. v. 61.

2786. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jul.[2]
Litera Regressus facta WILLELMO

---

[1] The entry at xii. 11 bears "Per extractum et deliberationem dominorum consilii, etc."

[2] A.R. 4, but placed here according to the A.D. Cf. R.M.S. III., 86.

OGILVY de Stratherne, militi,—super terris per eum alienatis Alexandro Gray, burgensi de Abirdene, in communi forma, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberata per dominum. v. 126.

2787. At Edinburgh, 8 Jul.
Ane Lettre made with consent of the governour to WILLIAM OGILVY of Strathern, knycht, and to his assignais or factouris, ane or ma,—of the gyft of the ward of all landis and annuellrentis that pertenit to umquhile William Chalmer of Balnacrag and throw his deceis being in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of ward . . . with the releif of the samyn quhen it sal happin; and als the mariage of Alexander Chalmer, are and successour to the said umquhile William his foregrantschir . . .; with power of cowrt plaint, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberat. per dominum. Gratis. v. 65.

2788. At Edinburgh, 9 Jul.
Ane Lettre made with consent of the governour to ISOBELL KYNCRAGY the spous of umquhile Andro Aytoun, and to ROBERT AYTOUN thare sone, —makand mentioun in the samyn that the said umquhile Andro bocht fra umquhile our soverane lord, quham God assolze, the gyft of the ward of all and hale the landis of the barony of Qwiltis with thare pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Fyff, being in our said soverane lordis handis and pertenyng to him be resoun of ward be the deces of umquhile Alexander Blare of Balthiok; and now our soverane lord . . . gevis of new to the saidis Isobell and Robert and to thair assignais, ane or ma, the said gyft of the ward of all and hale the landis of the barony of Qwiltis with thair pertinentis . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xxs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 64.

2789. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jul.
Presentatio JOHANNIS BURT, directa presidenti et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis, sede ejusdem vacante, seu illi vel illis [*etc.*], ad conferendum collationem eidem Johanni, super vicaria de Fyntray cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationum seu dimissionem M. Henrici Quhite ultimi vicarii et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldi. v 63.

2790. At Edinburgh, 12 Jul.
Ane Lettre maid to ALEXANDER M^cCULLOCH of Mertoun, knycht, his assignais and executouris,—of the gyft of the mariage of Alexander Makculloch, the sone and are of umquhile Thomas Makculloch are of Cardirnes his fader, and als to umquhile Niniane Makculloch of Cardirnes his grantschir, and failzeing of the said Alexander be deces, the mariage, etc. . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 81.

2791. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jul.
Presentatio D. HENRICI MAKWILLIAM, directa presidenti et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis, sede ejusdem vacante, seu illi vel illis [*etc.*], ad conferendum collationem eidem D. Henrico, super vicaria de Logy in Mar cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem, cessionem seu dimissionem D. Edwardi McDowgale ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 63.

2792. At Edinburgh, 15 Jul.
A Lettre of Licence maid with consent of the governour to DAVID MAKCULLOCH of Conquhetoun, for certane consideratiouns moving the said lord governour for the outred of certane soumes of money aucht be him to the said lord in the kingis name and to utheris the said David[is] creditouris, to analy or wedsett the mare parte of the saidis landis of Conquhetoun with the pertinentis, extending to vii merk land of ald extent, to quhatsumever persoun or persouns he ples, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*] remanentem

cum domino. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 65.

2793. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jul. Presentatio M. ALEXANDRI LAWSOUN, directa presidenti et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis, sede ejusdem vacante, seu illi vel illis [*etc.*] ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Alexandro, super rectoria de Snaw infra diocesim Abirdonensem, nunc vacante vel cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem M. Henrici Spittale ultimi possessoris et rectoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. x solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 63.

2794. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jul. Preceptum Litere facte cum consensu gubernatoris DAVID PURVES, clavigero,—super tota et integra dimedietate omnium terrarum regis de Balmangane extenden. ad decem libratas terrarum antiqui extentus cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio Galwidie infra senescalliam de Kirkcudbrycht, cum omnibus firmis, grassumis, proficuis et devoriis earundem, in feodo suo pro toto tempore vite sue, pro suo bono, fideli et gratuito servitio regi et suo gubernatori impenso et impendendo: Quarumquidem totalium terrarum de Balmangane servitor regis Albany Heraldus alteram dimedietatem in feodo suo habet: TENEND., etc., dicto David de dicto domino rege et successoribus suis . . . Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 66.

2795. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Aug. Jacobus, [*etc.*]: Dilectis nostris clericis Abirdonensis ecclesie cathedralis, sede vacante, vicariis generalibus, prout ad vos communiter vel divisim spectat, alioquin reverendo in Christo patri Alexandro, electo Abirdonensi confirmato et consiliario nostro, salutem: Cum canonicatus et prebenda de Rothven in ecclesia ista quotiens de jure aut facto vacaverint ad presentationem nostram regio jure spectare et pertinere noscantur; et majores nostri ac nos in usu presentandi personas idoneas ad dictos canonicatum et prebendam utcunque vacantes fuerimus et ultimo statu vacationis dictorum canonicatus et prebende attento in usu presentandi ad presens simus; ex eo quod persone sic per majores nostros et nos presentate maxime novissimi possessores eorundem canonicatus et prebende per ordinarium pro tempore instituti fuerunt et eosdem canonicatum et prebendam pacifice possiderunt: Sed quia ad notitiam excellentis principis Johannis ducis Albanie, etc., consanguinei carissimi et tutoris nostri ac regni regentis et gubernatoris jamprimum devenit Johannem Friscobaldi novissimum prebendarium et possessorem eorundem per nos rite presentatum et per ordinarium institutum dictos canonicatum et prebendam nuper resignasse et dimisisse, et quendam Franciscum Friscobaldi eosdem canonicatum et prebendam ut prefertur vacantes absque ulla presentatione nostra, consensu seu notitia impetrasse et se in eisdem quamvis nulliter et de facto intrusisse in gravem prejudicium juris et patronatus nostri, presertim stante infantia nostra cui neque consensus adest nec tempus obest, cum leges et jura attemptata quecunque contra indefensum pupillum annullant et irritant: Idcirco dilectum nostrum familiarem M. GALTERUM MALYNNE ad dictos canonicatum et prebendam, per dimissionem prefati Johannis Friscobaldi seu alias quovismodo aut ex inhabilitate cujuscunque alterius persone vacantes, vobis per presentes infra suum tempus ab habita notitia animo non variandi presentamus, exhortando quatenus hunc nostrum presentatum benigne admittentes in prefatos canonicatum et prebendam instituatis, sibi regimen et administrationem committentes,—dicto Francisco Friscobaldi seu quocunque alio absque nostra presentatione forsan intruso seu intrudendo et interesse putanti ad collationem vestram prefato nostro presentato conferendam, etc. per edictum publicum quatenus requiratur vocatis. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 69.

6. Apud Striveling, 13 Aug.
ım Admissionis M. JACOBI
Y, rectoris de Kynkell, ad tempora-
monasterii de Driburgh sibi in
lam provisi per S. D. N. Papam,
omnibus et singulis terris, reddi-
possessionibus dicti monasterii,
communi forma. Per Signetum.
t. per rectorem de Newlandis. v. 68.

2797. At Scone, 15 Aug.
tre maid with consent of the gov-
o JOHNE FYSCHARE, for his
d thankfull service done to the
ace and his said tutour,—exemand
hargeand the said Johne of bering
rcing of ony office within the
f Edinburgh, and upon the pass-
un inqueistis and assisis within
yn in ony tyme tocum unto the
l age of our soverane lord the
xv zeris, but ony revocatioun, im-
ent or agane calling quhatsum-
c. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*].
t. rectori de Newlandis tempore
nis. v. 69.

798. Apud Perth, 16 Aug.
tio D. JACOBI STODART
i, directa D. Johanni Tiry, pre-
e Methven, ad conferendum colla-
eidem D. Jacobo super capellania
mercarum annuatim de pre-
ecclesie collegiate de Methven,
norem et formam nove erectionis
tum D. Johannem, et tenorem
n S. D. N. Pape desuper confec-
ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per
ram [*ut supra*]. v. 88.

799. At Falkland, 20 Aug.
e maid with consent of my lord
ur to THOMAS DAVIDSOUN
ane,—exemand and dischargeand
ll passing till ony oystis or weris
the realme or within, and passing
ny inquestis or assisis bot at his awne will, during all the dais of his liffe, without ony hurt, caus of dittay or persute in the justice-ares, or utherwais prejudice quhatsumever; dischargeing all the kingis officiaris of thair officis in that parte: The said Thomas furnisand for him ane able man to serff the king in his weris, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 78.

2800. Apud Edinburgh, . . . Aug.[1] Presentatio M. GALTERI MALYNNY, directa episcopo Abirdonensi seu presidenti et capitulo ejusdem, sede vacante, ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Galtero super prebenda de Ruthven cum annexis ejusdem infra dictam ecclesiam cathedralem Abirdonensem, nunc vacante per resignationem, cessionem seu dimissionem D. Bernardini de Salmatis ultimi juridici, prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem aut alias quovismodo vacante, ad presentationem regis jure patronatus hac vice alternativa [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberata per dominum. v. 82.

2801. Apud Falkland, 22 Aug. Regressus factus cum consensu domini gubernatoris heredibus et assignatis ALEXANDRI STRATOUN de eodem, super terris dominicalibus de Stratoun cum molendino earundem, tribus *le cotlandis* et ustrino calcis, viz. *a lyme kill*, jacen. in baronia de Stratoun infra vic. de Edinburgh, que fuerunt alienate per quondam Alexandrum Stratoun de eodem prefato [*sic*] quondam M. Jacobo [Henrysoun ?][2] et heredibus suis, prout in carta et reversione desuper confectis plenius continetur, etc., in communi forma, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 68.

2802. Apud Falkland, 22 Aug. Presentatio HECTORIS MYRTOUN, directa presidenti et capitulo ecclesie

---

1, but placed here according to the A.D.
supra.
words have evidently been omitted by the writer in making this entry. Cf. R.M.S. II., 3309 and 3386.

cathedralis Abirdonensis, sede ejusdem vacante, seu illi vel illis [*etc.*], super capellania altaris B. Marie Magdalene infra ecclesiam parochialem Abirdonensem, cum eam vacare contigerit vel de presenti vacante per resignationem M. Johannis Cuming possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xxs. solut. rectori [de Newlandis] predicto. v. 68.

2803. Apud Falkland, 26 Aug. Preceptum Admissionis JACOBI, EPISCOPI MORAVIENSIS, ad temporalitatem omnium et singularum terrarum, reddituum et possessionum ejusdem episcopatus cum pertinentiis, per S.D.N. Papam promoti, prout in provisione et bullis desuper confectis plenius continetur, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. v. 71.

2804. At Falkland, 6 Sept. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to WILLIAM STRIVELING of Glorat, capitane of the castell of Dunbertane, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gyft of the ward of all and hale the landis of Beneioffray with the pertinentis, lyand within the erledome of Levenax and the schirefdome of Dunbertane, and of all utheris landis and annuell rentis that pertenit to umquhile Robert Noble and now pertenyng to our soverane lord the king and his tutour and being in oure said soverane lordis handis be resoun of ward, throw the deceis of the said umquhile Robert; and als the nonentres and releif of the samyn; togidder with the mariage of James Noble, sone and are to the said umquhile Robert . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis tempore sigillationis. v. 70.

ANNO REGNI 4. ANNO DOMINI 1516.

2805. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Sept.[1] Presentatio facta cum consensu gubernatoris D. THOME KEMP, capellano, directa episcopo Rossensi et in ipsius absentia suis vicariis generalibus, ad conferendum collationem eidem D. Thome super capellania S. Laurentii infra castrum de Dingwell, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Johannis Auchtlek nunc possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 70.

2806. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Sept. Preceptum Litere ANTHONII DARCIE DOMINI DE LE BASTIE,—super custumis domino regi pertinentibus et que pertinere poterint de omnibus mercantiis et bonis subditorum regis aliorumve extraneorum, que carcata et vecta fuerint in aliqua unica navi seu navibus quam vel quas dictus Anthonius, factores vel assignati sui eligere et nominare voluerint, oneris centum doliorum vel infra, apud portum de Leith seu quemcunque alium portum regni Scotie annuatim oneranda seu onerande et quotiens in anno onerata seu onerate fuerit vel fuerint et vias fecerit vel fecerint eundo extra regnum et infra ipsum redeundo, durante toto tempore vite ipsius Anthonii, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 83.

2807. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Sept.[1] Preceptum Admissionis GAWINI, EPISCOPI DUNKELDENSIS, ad temporalitatem episcopatus de Dunkeld per S.D.N. Papam promoti, ac omnium et singularum terrarum, reddituum, possessionum, superioritatum, jurisdictionumque ejusdem, cum omnibus suis juribus et pertinentiis, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberat. per dictum rectorem [de Newlandis]. v. 71.

2808. At Edinburgh, 28 Sept. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the

[1] Both dated A.R. 3, but placed here according to the A.D.

nour to PATRIK HAMMILTOUN ncavill, knycht, and his assignais, r ma, for his gude and thankfull e . . . ,—of the gift of all and the five merk land vis. and viiid. of Robertland, the half of Cuttis-, and vis. and viiid. worth of wraye with thair pertinentis, lyand e lordschip of Stewartoun within alliery of Cunynghaim; togidder ivlib. of the custumez of our burgh nark to be payt to the foresaid t or his assignais at twa termes in ere . . . be evin portions: k landis and custumez umquhile eth Bertrahame had be gift of hile our soverane lordis derrest quham God assolze, and intromettit e the said schir Patrik, factour to airof: The entre of the said Patrik . begynnand the day of the date : and to indure for all the space ermes of ix zeris, etc.; with power upy . . . or to set . . . ripta per gubernatorem. v. 78.

809. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Sept. ptum Remissionis facte cum consensu natoris WILLELMO QUHITE in lefurd, Johanni Quhite, Willelmo e et Thome Quhite, ejus filiis, alias patis Symsouns, pro arte et parte ectionis quondam Roberti Quhite n pro tempore degentis per spatium annorum elapsorum commisse, et nnibus aliis actionibus et criminibus, Per Signetum. Solut. v. 86.

810. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Oct. ntatio D. RICHARDI LAUSONE, a vicario generali ecclesie cathedralis ensis, sede ejusdem vacante, ad con-lum collationem eidem D. Richardo archidiaconatu dicte sedis Sodor-nunc vacante per decessum am M. Thome Flemyng ultimi iaconi et possessoris ejusdem, ad ntationem, [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam dicti domini gubernatoris subscrip- v. 72.

2811. At Edinburgh, 7 Oct. Ane Lettre of Tak maid with consent of the governour to GILBERT ERLE OF CASSILLIS, his assignais and subtenentis, ane or ma,—of all and hale our soverane lordis landis of the Carne, Litle Lauch, Mekle Lauch and Leffenole with the pertinentis extending to x lib. worth of land, and of the thre merkis worth of land of Thoiclagauch [Tulilagach?] with the pertinentis, lyand in the Rynnis of Galloway in the lordschip of the samyn within the schirefdome of Wigtoun: For the days and termes of five zeris to indure: The entre . . . beginand at the feist of Witsonday nixt tocum . . .: The said erle, his assignais or subtenants PAYAND thairfor zerelie during the said five zeris males, gressumis and dewteis aucht and wont . . . efter the forme of the rentale, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. predicto rectori. v. 73.

2812. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Oct. Presentatio M. JOHANNIS GALLOWAY, directa presidenti et capitulo Abirdonensibus, sede ejusdem vacante, ad conferendum collationem sibi M. Johanni super prebenda de Dulmayok infra ecclesiam cathedralem Abirdonensem, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem M. Galteri Malynne nunc prebendarii ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Solut. v. 72.

2813. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Oct.[1] Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris JACOBO MENTETH juniori filio Jacobi Menteth senioris commorantis in Nether Auchreg, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Anabelle Jany sponse Thome Lukesoun commorantis in Menteth, et pro omnibus aliis crimine et actione, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. v. 89.

2814. At Edinburgh, 14 Oct. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ROBERT GORDOUN of

[1] A.R. 3, but placed here according to the A.D.

Glen, knycht, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the ward of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to umquhile Johne Makclellane of Barisquib, and now throw his deceis being or sall happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of ward . . .; with the releif of the samyn quhen it sal happin; and als the gift of the mariage of the are or airis, etc. . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 75.

2815. At Edinburgh, 19 Oct.
A Lettre maid with consent of the governour to WILLIAM LEVENAX sone and are of umquhile M. William Levenax of Caly,—of the gift of the releif of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to the said William his fader, and now pertenyng or sal happin to pertene to the king be the saidis Williamis entre to the saidis landis; and als of the gift of the nonentres of the samyn gif ony happinnis to be, etc. Per Signaturam, [*ut supra*]. xs. solut D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 75.

2816. Apud . . . , 19 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis facta cum consensu gubernatoris DAVID WEMIS de eodem et xxxiii aliis, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Willelmi Moffet ex precogitata felonia commisse, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. viii. lib. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 111.

2817. At Edinburgh, 27 Oct.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to SCHIR JOIINE KENNEDY, prebendar of Mayboill, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the nonentres of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to umquhile Elizabeth Kennedy of Attiquin, and now throw hir deceis being in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of nonentres, with all males and proffittis . . . , with power . . . frelie to dispone thairon and upone the releif of the samyn quhen it sall happin . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Solut. v. 73.

2818. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Oct.
Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris GEORGEO HAITLIE de Brumhill et Thome Cranstoun de Doddis, pro suis proditoriis arte, parte et assistentia datis et exhibitis quondam Alexandro domino Hume in sua proditoria communicatione cum rebellibus regis, furibus et proditoribus, ac in aliis suis proditoriis factis, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 74.

2819. At Edinburgh, 27 Oct.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to DAVID RAMSAY, his airis, executouris and assignais, — of gift of the warde and nonentres of all and hale the landis of Foxtoun with thair pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Fiffe, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Charles Ramsay of Foxtoun and throw his deceis being in our soverane lordis handis . . . , and als of the gift of the mariage of Francis Ramsay, sone and are of the said umquhile Charles . . . Per Signaturam, [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. v. 91.

2820. At Edinburgh, 28 Oct.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to EDWARD COKBURN induellare in Leith, his airis, executouris and assignais, for his gude and thankfull service . . . ,—of the gift of ane half schip callit the hulk lyand in Leith, quhilkis wes usit and occupiit be umquhile Johne Lausoun portionar of the said schip; of the quhilk schip the tane half pertenis to the kingis grace, with all proffittis and pertinentis that pertenit or pertenis to the samyn now and in all tymes bigane: With power to the said Edward to persew, recover and apply to his aune use all proffittis, gere and soumes of money concernyng the said half schip apoun quhatsumevir persouns that hes intromettit thairwith of all termes bigane and tocum, and to dispone frelie thairon, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. rectoris de Newlandis. v. 73.

2821. At Edinburgh, 28 Oct. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ROBERT LORD MAXWELL,—makand him capitane and kepare of the castell of Lochmabane with the pertinentis; gevand him powar portaris, gevillouris, and all utheris officiaris necessar for the keping of the said castell to deput, etc., and generalie all uthir thingis to do, exerce and use, etc.: He havand for the keping of the said castell all landis and fischingis, feis, custumis and dewiteis aucht and wont pertenyng thairto, and siclyke as ony utheris capitanys and keparis thairof had . . . in tymes bigane, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 74.

2822. At Edinburgh, 30 Oct. Ane Respitt maid with consent of the governour to LAUCHLANE MAKINTOICHE and to the nowmer of xl personis with him, for all crimes and offensis committit be him or the saidis personis, to cum and commoun with the said governour and lordis of counsale anent all materis he and thai hes ado and to pas and repas on horsback or on fute surelie without harme, etc.: To indure for the space of xl day[is] nixt efter the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis tempore sigillationis. v. 72.

2823. At Edinburgh, 30 Oct. Ane Lettre of Tak maid with consent of the governour to ANDRO WOD,—of the assis hering of all the boundis fra Striveling to the Ile of May: The entre of the said Andro begynand at the day of the date hereof and thairefter to indure . . . for nyne zeris . . . : With power to the said Andro to uptak the said assis hering and apply the proffittis thairof to his awne use: He PAYAND thairfor zerelie v last of hering . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. predicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 83.

2824. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris, cum maturis deliberatione et ratificatione trium regni Scotie statuum in plano parliamento congregatorum, THOME HUNTARE in signatura remissionis concessa Jacobo comiti Aranie, domino Hammiltoun, et suis[1] manu prefati gubernatoris subscripta alias specialiter nominato, pro arte et parte proditorie obsidionis et captionis castri et loci de Glasgew, fractione et captione machinarum regis munitionumque bellicarum in dicto castro et loco de Glasgew et prope hujusmodi pro tempore existentium; necnon proditoriarum convocationis et congregationis ligeorum regis, ordinando bellum prope dictum castrum et villam de Glasgew adversus dictum gubernatorem personam et autoritatem regias representantem, et pro omnibus crimine et actione, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. Willelmo Douglas. v. 87.

2825. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MAKCLES, in remissione regis et per eum et suum tutorem [concessa] Jacobo comiti Aranie domino Hammiltoun suisque consanguineis, amicis, servitoribus et assistentibus . . . alias specialiter nominati, pro arte et parte proditoriarum consilii et assistentie per eum datis et exhibitis dicto Jacobo comiti Aranie in proditoriis convocatione et congregatione ligeorum regis apud villam de Glasgew, ordinando bellum [*ut in precepto precedente*]. Per Signetum. xs. solut ut supra. v. 88.

2826. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris ANDREE TOICHOCH domino quarte partis terrarum de Maggye in signatura remissionis Jacobi comitis Aranie, domini Hammiltoun, specialiter nominato, pro arte et parte proditorie suffulcionis et detentionis

[1] The words "consanguineis" etc., omitted by the writer. See the immediately following precept.

castri de Hammiltoun contra autoritatem regiam, ac pro omnibus crimine et actione, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. v. 90.

2827. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI LOGANE tanquam assistenti et participi cum Jacobo comite Aranie, etc., pro arte et parte proditorie convocationis et congregationis ligeorum regis, ordinando bellum apud castrum et villam de Glasgew adversus dictum gubernatorem personam regis et autoritatem representantem, et pro omni crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. v. 92.

2828. At Edinburgh, 3 Nov. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to M. JAMES OGILVY, commendatour of Driburgh, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the mariage of Robert Edzare, sone to umquhile Adam Edzare and are to umquhile Robert Edzare, his grantschir . . . ; and als of the gyft of the ward and nonentre of all and sindry landis and annuellrentis that pertenit to the said umquhile Robert, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun de mandato predicti rectoris. v. 74.

2829. At Edinburgh, 3 Nov. Ane Lettre of Tak maid with consent of the governour to LUCAS DONALDSONE,—of all and hale the half of our soverane lordis landis of Murdochcarny with the pertinentis, quhilk umquhile Thomas Inglis had in tak and now vakis be his deces, lyand within the lordschip of Fiffe, for . . . nyne zeris: His entre to the samyn to be at the feist of Witsonday nixt tocum . . . ; with power to mak subtenentis, etc.: He PAYAND thairfor zerelie all males and dewiteis aucht and wont thairof efter the forme of the rentale, and zerelie half a merk mare na[1] is contenit in the said rentale, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis. v. 92.

2830. At Edinburgh, 8 Nov. Ane Respitt maid with consent of the governour to WILLIAM ELWALD of Larestanis, William Elwald in McPatrik, Robert Elwald in Deuly, Rolland Elwald in Thorleshop, Johne Elwald in Sandop, William Elwald in Heuchous, and generalie to all utheris thair kin and frendis of the clannis and surnames of Elwald in Bagget; and als to thir uther persouns underwritin, thair kynnismen, frendis and servandis for quham thai war bundin and hes deliverit plageis, that is to say,—James Forestare, Johne Forestare his sone, Johne Forestare his brother, William Forestare, Johne Forestare in Fowishelys, James Forestare, Alane Forestare, Sym Thomsoun, Nycholl Thomsoun, Johne Gledstanys, Thomas Turnour, Bertill Turnour, Thomas Leche, Symoun Thomsoun, William Atkinsoun and his brother, Johne Caverhill, Robert Rowill and his barnys, Patrik Lawsoun, David Wilsoun, Stevin Quhite, Alexander Talliefere, William Nyksoun, Hob Nyksoun, Johne Hendersoun, Roger Hendersoun, Walter Hendersoun and his sone, Robert Symsone and his sons, George Symsoun, William Symsoun, Robert Huntare and his sone, Robert Hendersoun, George Davidsoun, Law Hendersoun, William Billop, Johne Billop, Robert Warrok, Robert Dyksone, Gerkin Noble, Johne Burn and his sone, Thomas Burn, Quintyn Burn, Johne Purdoun, Cristale Purdoun, Johne Lawsoun, Gilbert Hendersoun, Thomas Hendersoun and his brether, and to ilkane of thaim, for al maner of crimez of tresoun, slauchter, reffis, hereschippis, thift, actionis, transgressionis and offensis quhatsumever . . . to be unhurt, etc.: For the space of ane zere nixt tocum efter the day of the date hereof, and forthyr for the said governouris will to indure, etc.

[1] Than.

Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 77.

2831. At Edinburgh, 12 Nov. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to PATRIK GORDOUN of Auchindore, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to umquhile Alexander Cowtis of Ochtertowle and now throw his deces being or salbe in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of ward . . .; with the releif of the samyn quhen it sal happin; and als of the gyft of the mariage of William Cowtis, sone and are to the said umquhile Alexander . . .; with power to dispone . . . to occupy . . . or to set, etc. Per signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 74.

2832. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Nov.[1] Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris THOME ALANE et Johanni Alane ejus fratri, pro suis arte, parte et assistentia datis et exhibitis quondam Alexandro domino Hume et ejus fratribus in suis preditoriis malefactis, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, criminibus et offensis quibuscunque . . . ante diem data presentium commissis seu quomodolibet perpetratis,—proditoria traditione in personam regis et in personam dicti gubernatoris, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum et homicidio ex precogitata felonia exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. solut. D. Johanni D[onaldsone]. v. 77.

2833. At Edinburgh . . .[2] James, [*etc.*]: Till all our subjectis and specialie to all religious men and women, abbotis and conventis, commendatouris and priores with zour sisteris of the ordour of Cisteaux within this our realme of Scotland, salut.: And forsamakle as all the said ordour is, and has bene sen the first foundatioun of that religioun four hundreth zeir and mare, under the obedience, governyng and correctioun of the fader abbotis Cesteaux and the generall cheptour and thare commissaris in all the Cristianite, and amangis all utheris that thar ar in this realme to the nomer of ane levin abbayis of monkis and sevin of nunnis; for the reformatioun of the quhilkis and visitatioun the said abbot generall and heid of all his ordour of Cisteaux hes send and derect his power and commissioun to the abbot of Melros in Scotland, or failzeand of hym till his professit monk of Cisteaux DENE THOMAS FASYNTOUN, he takand with hym ony abbot or a gud religious man of the said ordour havand understanding sufficienlie, with the dreid of God, to put the said commissioun in executioun: And becaus the said abbot of Melros has maid and gart mak be his brother the archebischope of Glasgew and chancellar of this realme his excusationis till our derest and welbelofit cousing Jhone duke of Albane, etc., our protectour and governour of our realme, at he may nocht fulfil the said visitatioun exceppand Newbotill and Balmerinoch, the said dene Thomas proponis with Godis help to supple als fere as it may be to him possible the rest of the placis, requirant us rycht mekle that we as fundatour and protectour of the said placis, of our speciale grace, wald autoris, mayntene and defend hym in the said visitatioun as our noble progenitouris hes done and utheris kingis and princes dois till all visitouris of the said ordour and religioun: Quharfor we with the advisament, counsall and consent of our forsaid derest cousing and governour, prayis and exortis zow all abbotis and religious men, priores and nunnis of the said ordour, officeris and commendatouris, that ze obey to the said commissare dene Thomas Fasyntoun with his adjunct abbot or monk in all thingis and poyntis contenit or understand in his commissioun,—[with] command till all utheris our subjectis, lordis or gentillmen or commonis, under sic panis as may follow rebellioun and

[1] A.R. 3, but placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Year only given.

to thir uther persouns underwrittin, thair kynnismen, frendis and servandis for quham thai ar bundin, that is to say, William Hendersone and his sons, Dyk Hendersone, Johne Hendersoun, William Hendersoun, Sym Hendersoun, Hector Hendersoun and his sons, George Story, Matheu Hendersoun and his sone, Henry Noble and his sone, Henry Thomsone, Nicholl Routleche and Thomas Dalglesche, and to ilk ane of thaim, for all maner of crimez of tresone, slauchter, reffis, hereschippis, thift, actionis, transgressions and offensis quhatsumever committit or done be the saidis personis or any ane of thaim in ony tyme bygane before the day of the date hereof without exceptioun of quhatsumever actionis or crimez bigane, to be unhurt, etc.: For the space of ane zere nixt tocum efter the day of the date of the samyn and forther at the will of the said tutour and governour to indure, etc. Per Signaturam [etc]. v. 79.

2838. At Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Ane Lettre of Tak maid with consent of the governour to ane reverend fader in God JAMES, BISCHOP OF DUNBLANE, and to William Ramsay sone and are of umquhile Johne Ramsay of Traringzane, knycht, and to the langar levand of thaim, conjunctlie and severalie, —of all and hale the kingis landis of Traringzane with the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Are, and of all and hale the kingis landis of Kirkandriis with the pertinentis, lyand within the lordschip of Galloway: Thair entre to begyn at the fest of Witsonday next tocum efter the date hereof and thairefter to indure for all termes of thre zeris . . . with power to mak subtenentis, etc. . . . : PAYAND thairfor zerelie . . . all males and dewiteis aucht and wont thairof and efter the forme of our said soverane lordis rentale alanerlie, etc. Per Signaturam [etc.] xxs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 81.

2839. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Preceptum carte facte [cum] consensu gubernatoris THOME SCOTT filio Willelmi Scott de Balwery, militis, pro bono, fideli et gratuito servitio . . . impenso et impendendo,—super tota et integra dimedietate omnium et singularum terrarum et baronie de Broxfeild, cum molendino earundem et suis pertinentiis, tenentibus et tenandriis cum suis pertinentiis, partibus et dependentiis, jacen. infra vic de Roxburgh,—que fuerunt quondam Alexandri domini Hume hereditarie et nunc regi pertinent et in manibus suis devenerunt ad voluntatem prefati gubernatoris disponende ratione eschaete et forisfacture dicti quondam Alexandri domini Hume ad mortem, qui de nonnullis preditorie traditionis et lese majestatis criminibus convictus erat et pro eisdem justificatus ad mortem: TENEND. de domino rege, etc., cum clausulis carte et baronie: Cum privilegio dicto Thome quod ipse prefatam baroniam cum Marco Ker de Dolphintoun[1] seu quocunque alio possessore ejusdem dividere et partem suam ipsius baronie ad unum latus prout desuper concordaverint accipere valeat: FACIENDO, etc., jura servitia et divoria de dictis terris cum pertinentiis ante forisfacturam earundem regi debita et consueta, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 82.

2840. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris HUGONI MONCREIF, Matheo Moncreif, Archibaldo Moncreif, Georgeo Wallace, Alexandro Fyffe, Thome Chesym et Rankyn Lauchlasone, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Johannis Ireland, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. solut. M. Willelm Douglas, et de predictis nisi tres levatis. v. 87.

2841. At Edinburgh, 26 Nov. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the

[1] Cf. R.M.S. III. 116.

governour to SCHIR JOHNE STRIVELING of Kere, knycht, and to his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward and nonentres of all landis and annualerentis with the males of the sammyn and thair pertinentis that pertenit to umquhile James Menteth of Batho, and now throw his deceis being or sal happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resone of ward or nonentres of the richtuis are thairto . . . , with the releif of the samyn quhen it sal happin; and als of the gift of the mariage of Patrik Menteth, sone and are of umquhile the said James . . .; with court plaint, etc. Per Signaturam [etc.]. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone.] v. 85.

2842. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis facte cum consensu gubernatoris THOME MENZEIS filio et heredi apparenti Gilberti Menzeis de Petfodellis, et MARIOTE REDE sponse affidate dicti Thome,—super omnibus et singulis terris de Myddiltoun de Petfodellis et piscationibus earundem cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Petfodellis infra vic. de Abirdene,—que fuerunt dicti Gilberti prius hereditarie et quas idem . . . resignavit, ac totum jus et clameum, etc.: TENEND. de domino rege . . .: FACIENDO inde annuatim etc. jura et servitia regi prius debita et consueta, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone tempore sigillationis. v. 85.

2843. At Edinburgh, 26 Nov. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to M. DAVID SEYTOUN, channoun of Abirdene, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of five pundis annualerent to be uptakin zerelie of the landis of Disclune lyand within the schirefdome of Kincardin, and of the males and proffittis of ane croft callit Forestar-croft lyand within the said schirefdome, of al termes bigane that thai have bene in the kingis handis as superior thairof throw the nonentre of the richtuis are or airis sen the deces of umquhile Andro lord Gray, our soverane lordis immediate tennent of the samyn, and of al termes tocum quhill the lauchfull entre of the rychtuis are or airis. . . . Per Signaturam [etc.]. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 102.

2844. Apud . . . 4 Dec. Préceptum Litere Salvi Conductus facte cum consensu gubernatoris omnibus singulis personis utriusque sexus de regno ANGLIE ac de IBERNIA et Insula MANNIE oriundis, cujuscunque status, gradus, ordinis aut conditionis existant, infra regnum Scotie conjunctim et divisim per terram seu per mare aut aquas dulces, pedestre vel equestre, cum suis equis, hernesiis, etc., ad ecclesiam Candidecase in Galwidia in honore S. NINIANI confessoris situatam peregre veniendis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 85.

2845. At Edinburgh, 6 Dec. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to GEORGE HAITLIE sone and are of umquhile Henry Haitlie of Mellostanis,—of the gift of the males, proffitis and dewiteis of all and sindry the landis of Mellostanis and Fawnys with thair pertinentis and utheris, quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile Henry, lyand within the schirefdome of Berwik and erledome of Marche, of all termez bigane and tocum, now being in our soverane lordis handis or his predecessouris be resone of nonentres, extending bigane to xx zeris sen the deceis of the last possessour of the sammyn, etc.: With power to use and occupy the saidis landis, set and dispone thaim to tenentis as the said George ples for the tyme foresaid, and to poynd and distrenze for the males bigane and tocum, and gif neid beis to appris the saidis landis for the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam [etc.] v. 83.

2846. At Edinburgh, 8 Dec. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to JANE LADY SEYTOUN and hir assignais, ane or ma,—of the

gift of the ward and nonentres of the landis of Caraldstoun with thair pertinentis lyand within the schirefdome of Fyffe, and of all uther landis pertening to our soverane lord be deceis of umquhile David Balfour of Caraldstoun, with the mariage of the are or airis male or female quhatsumever pertening to our said soverane lord be the deceis of the said umquhile David, last possessour of the samyn, quhilkis ar haldin of the kingis hienes in chief be service of ward and releif, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 85.

2847. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Dec. Preceptum carte facte cum consensu gubernatoris GAWINO JARDIN, pro ipsius bono gratuitoque servitio . . . impenso et impendendo,—super omnibus et singulis terris de Bradle cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic de Roxburgh,—que pertinebant quondam Alexandro domino Hume et nunc in manibus regis existentes, etc.: TENEND. de domino rege . . . sicut dictus quondam Alexander dominus Hume aut predecessores sui dictas terras cum pertinentiis et prius tenuit seu tenuerunt, possedit seu possiderunt: FACIENDO, etc., jura et servitia debita et consueta, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 118.

2848. At Edinburgh, 17 Dec. Ane speciale Protectioun maid with consent of the governour to DAVID LYNDESAY of Dunrod and ELIZABETH[1] ELPHINSTOUN his spous, etc., in the commoun forme. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 84.

2849. At Edinburgh, 18 Dec. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ELIZABETH LAWSONE, the relict of umquhile William Hoppringill of Cliftoun, M. George Hoppringill his sone and are, M. Robert Hoppringill persone of Morhame and Alexander Hoppringill, his brether, conjunctlie and severalie, and to thare assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the warde and nonentres of the x lib. worth of land of Cliftoun of auld extent with the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Roxburgh, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile William in heretage and now throw his deceis ar becumin in our soverane lordis handis be resone of wardo . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 91.

2850. At Edinburgh, 20 Dec. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to LUCAS STRIVELING and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all males, fermes and proffittis of the twa merkis worth of land of Pitcarne with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Kateryne Stewart heretablie, lyand within the stewartry of Stratherne and schirefdome of Perth, of al termes bigane that thai have bene in umquhile our soverane lordis handis, quham God assolze, be resone of warde or nonentre, sen the deceis of the said umquhile Katerine and Duncane Stewart hir spous, and of all termes tocum. . . . Per Signaturam [*etc*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 113.

2851. At Edinburgh, 6 Jan. Ane Respit made with consent of the governour to ALEXANDER MAKILLAN of Dufard[2] and to Alexander Makcloid of Dunveggane and utheris thair kynnismen, freindis and servandis to the nowmir of (100) persouns or within, to cum to the burgh of Edinburgh or ony uther place within the realme, and thare to do thare lefull erandis, etc.: Quhill the xv day of Marche nixt tocum efter the day of the date hereof to indnre, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc*]. xxs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 86.

---

[1] She is named Isobella in R.M.S. III., 294, and in 2726 *ante*.

[2] Probably a blunder of the writer's for Lauchlane Makgilleon or Makclane of Doward. Cf. 2616 *ante*, 6 Sept. 1515.

2852. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jan.
Preceptum Legitimationis facte [cum] consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI BISSET alias DUNCANSOUN, bastardo, filio naturali quondam Duncani Bisset, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 112.

2853.[1] Apud Falkland, 18 Jan.
Litera Donationis capellanie de Cristiswel infra senescallatum de Menteth cum omnibus et singulis terris, etc., ad plenariam donationem domini regis ac dispositionem sui carissimi consanguinei et tutoris . . . spectante, vacantis per decessum quondam D. JOHANNIS TRUMBULE ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc*]. xs. solut. v. 87.

2854. At Edinburgh, 21 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ALEXANDER CARKETTLE in Edinburgh, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all and hale the gudis movable quhilkis pertenit sumtyme to George Hume, being within the boundis of the toun and landis of West Fentoun within the barony of Dirltoun and schirefdome of Edinburgh, and now pertenyng to the kingis grace and to the said governouris dispositioun be resone of eschet of forfatour for certane crimes of tresone and hurt majeste committit and done be the said George for the quhilkis he is denuncit our soverane lordis rebell and at his horne, etc. . . . Per Signaturam [*etc*]. xs. solut. v. 91.

2855. At Perth, 22 Jan.
Ane Respit maid with consent of the governour to JOHNE PAULE, for the slauchter of umquhile Andro Hynd, and for all uther crimes, etc.: To indure for the space of thre zeris and forther at my lord governouris will, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc*]. xs. solut. v. 87.

2856. Apud Perth, 22 Jan.
Preceptum Litere super officio magne camerarie facte cum consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI DOMINO FLEMYNG, pro omnibus diebus vite sue: Cum potestate itinera camerarie burgorum regni Scotie incipiendi, transgressores puniendi, amerciamenta et eschaetas dicti itineris camerarie usu regis levandi, etc., et pro eisdem si necesse fuerit distringendi, et compotum earundem in scaccario annuatim reddendi; ac cum potestate faciendi et substituendi deputatum seu deputatos in dicto officio cum clerico, *le dempstare*, ac omnibus aliis officiariis et membris curie necessariis pro quibus respondere tenebitur, et generaliter omnia alia et singula, etc.: Pro exercitione dicti officii magne camerarie dominus rex . . . dat et assignat dicto Johanni domino Flemyng omnia feoda et devoria dicti officii solita et consueta et similia sicut aliquis alius magnus camerarius pro exercitione hujusmodi officii temporibus elapsis habuit, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. v. 88.

2857. At Perth, 22 Jan.
Ane Letter maid with consent of the governour to M. JOHNE CAMPBELL, makand him thesaurare to the kingis grace: With power to exerce the office of thesaurary in all thingis siclyke as ony uther thesauraris exercit the samyn in ony tymes bigane, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Gratis. v. 90.

2858. At Perth, 26 Jan.
Ane Lettre made with consent of the governour to GILBERT GRAY of Buttirgask,—of the gift of the warde and nonentres of all and hale the landis of Baldory with thair pertinentis, and the landis of Ardlare with thair pertinentis, being in our soverane lordis handis be the deceis of Cristane Oliphant, the relict of umquhile Alexander Blare of Balthiok, conjunct feare of the samin . . .

[1] Name of the grantee omitted.

Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. M. Willelmo [Douglas]. v. 87.

2859. At Dunde, 27 Jan.
Ane Letter maid with consent to M. ROBERT BLAKETER, persoune of Glasgew, to intromet and tak up the hale males, frutis, teindis and dewiteis of the kirkis and landis pertenyng to the priory of Coldinghaim, to the uphaldin of the place and sustentatioun of the convent, and the remanent to be disponit for the wele of the place and conservit to the behuf of the intrant havand rycht thairto,—becaus it is allegit that David Hume allegit priour of Coldinhaim, delatit of divers crimes of treason and lese majeste committit be him agains the kingis grace and his derrest cousing the governour and the realm, standis under accusatioun thairof be summondis befor his ordinare for divers punctis tending to his deprivatioun; and in the menetyme he, perseverand in his evill mynd and conspiratioun contrare our soverane lord and his realm, anerdis[1] to the auld innimys of Ingland, theiffis and traitouris, spendand upon thaim the fructis and rentis of the said priory to be of his evill and perversit opinioun contrare the king and wele of the realm, etc: With command in the samin to all and sindry the tennentis inhabitantis the landis and possessiounis pertenyn to the said priory, parochionaris and fermoraris of the kirkis thairof, that thai and ilkane of thaim redelie ansuer and obey to the said M. Robert Blakater and his factouris in his name in the thankfull paying and delivering to him or thaim of all and sindry the males, fermez, teindis, frutis, proffittis and dewiteis of the said kirkis and landis with the pertinentis, and in setting and rasing of the samyn to the effectis abone writtin, and to nane utheris in tyme cuming quhill the said place be providit of ane lauchfull priour, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. xs. solut. v. 88.

2860. At Dunde, 2 Feb.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to JOHN ERLE OF ATHOLE and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the warde of the landis of Estir Eschindy lyand within the schirefdome of Perth, now beand in the kingis handis be resone of warde throw the deces of umquhile Johne Dully of Estir Eschindy . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of John Dully sone and are of the said umquhile Johne, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. v. 90.

2861. At Cowper in Fiffe, 4 Feb.
Ane Letter made with consent of the governour to M. JAMES OGILVY, commendatour of Driburgh,—of the gift of the warde, relief and nonentres of all and sindry landis properte, tenandry, superiorite and annuale rentis that pertenit to umquhile schir William Ogilvy of Stratherne, knight, his brother, and now throw his deceis being in our soverane lordis handis be resone of warde . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of Johne Ogilvy, the sone and are of the said umquhile schir William . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. v. 90.

2862. Apud Perth, 7 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis facte THOME WILSOUN antiquiori alias GRENOK vocato, et Johanni Bolseis infra vic. de Perth commoran., pro proditoria remanentia ab exercitu regis apud Dunglas, et pro interfectione quondam Johannis Lowdeane, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 111.

2863. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Feb.
Presentatio DUNCANI STEWART directa episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie Strivelingensis, ad conferendum collationem eidem Duncano super prebenda situata infra [ecclesiam] collegiatam de Striveling, super summa viginti librarum annuatim levanda de terris de Castellaw infra vic. de Edinburgh jacen.,

[1] Adheres.

nunc vacante per dimissionem D. Alexandri Kow, ultimi prebendarii ejusdem, seu aliquo alio modo quocunque vacante, ad presentationan [*etc.*] Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Deliberata gratis per dominum. v. 94.

2864. At Edinburgh, 27 Feb. Ane Respit maid with consent of the governour to RICHART MECHELL in Logane, for the breking up of ane kist pertenyng to umquhill William Mechell his brother, being in keping in his faderis hous, and for the wranguis taking or steling of certane money furth of the samyn quhilkis pertenit to his said brother, and for all crime etc.: To indure for the space of xv zeris nixt tocum after the day of the date of the samyn etc. Per Signaturam. [*etc.*] Deliberat. gratis per D. Johannem Donaldsoun. v. 91.

2865. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. ABRAHE CREICHTOUN,—super [carta] sibi facta per Johannem Cargill de Kinloch, de tota et integra tertia parte terrarum de Balharry cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de et infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum et deliberationem dominorum consilii, etc. Gratis. ix. 139.

2866. Át Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to M. HENRY QUHITE, persoun of Fynevyn, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the nonentres and all rycht and clame that the king or his successouris had, hes or may have in and to the landis of Pitcogis, the quarter of the landis of Pitfour and the Cottlandis, with thair pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Perth, with all males, proffittis and dewiteis thairof of all termes bigan sen the deceis of umquhile Johne erle of Crawfurd, and of all termes tocum be resoun of nonentre of the richtuis are or airis of the said umquhile John, dissasing of Alexander now erle of Crawfurd, or uther wayis quhatsumever . . .; the quhilkis landis with their pertinentis the said M. Henry held and haldis of the said umquhile John erle of Crawfurd and his successouris as superioris of the samyn . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs solut. D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 93.

2867.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 2 Mar. Litera Regressus facta cum consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI ALLIRDES de eodem, in communi forma. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut D. Johanni [Donaldsone] tempore sigillationis. v. 99.

2868. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Preceptum litere Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris JACOBO MUSCHAT de Tolgarth, Roberto Muschet, Roberto Muschet in , Donaldo Smyth, Johanni Lyddale, Luce Mechelsoun, Ricardo Belle, Patricio Talzour, Johanni Dawsoun et Willelmo Muschet, servitoribus et participibus Johannis comitis de Levenax, domini Dernlie, et in signatura remissionis sibi et suis concessa specialiter specificatis et nominatis, pro arte et parte proditorie obsidionis et detentionis castri regis de Dunbertane a domino rege et custodibus ejusdem, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xls. solut. v. 89.

2869. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar. Ane Lettre of Tak maid with consent of the governour to LAUCHLANE MAKCLANE of Doward,—of all and hale the kingis landis of Mull and Murwerne with thair pertinentis: His entre thairto begynnand at the feist of Witsonday nixt tocum efter the day of the date hereof and thairefter to indure . . . for xi zeris . . . , and forthir at the will of my lord governour to indure, etc.: With power to occupy the saidis landis with his awn gudis or to set thaim to tenentis . . .: The said Lauchlane or his tenentis PAYAND

[1] Cf. 2886 *postea*.

thairfor zerelie . . . all males and dewiteis aucht and wont efter the forme of the rentale alanerlie, etc. Per Signaturam, [*etc.*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 100.

2870. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
Ane Lettre of Tak maid with consent of the governour to ALEXANDER MAKCLOID of Dunvegane,—of all and hale the kingis landis of Troutirnes with thair pertinentis: His entre thairto begynnand at the feist of Witsonday nixt tocum efter the date hereof and thairfor to indure . . . for xi zeris and forthir at the said lord governouris will, etc.: With power to occupy the said landis with his awn proper gudis or to set thaim to tenentis . . .: The said Alexander or his tenentis PAYAND thairfor zerelie . . . all males and dewiteis aucht and wont efter the forme of the rentale alanerlie, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 101.

2871. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to COLINE ERLE OF ERGILE,—gevand him power to commoun, trete and promit in the kingis name, his tutouris and governouris, for remissiouns to all and sindry personis inhabitantis the landis and lordschip of the Ilis and the ferme landis within the said Coline erle of Ergilez lieutenandrye,—except schir Donald of the Ilis, his brethir and the Clan Donald,—for all crimes and actiouns bigane; quhilkis wil be bund to remane and leif under the kingis obedience and peax, trew liegis and subditis to oure soverane lord and his derrest cousing and tutour in tyme tocum, and gif sufficient plegis and band thairupoun; and that thai sall have restitutioun of all thair heretage, landis and takkis siclike as thai had of umquhile the kingis derrest fader, quham God assolze,—thai findand sufficient cautioun to pay for the said takkis use and wont as thai paiit of before according to the rentale;—and generalie all uther and sindry thingis to do, exerce and use, etc. . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 101.

2872. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
Preceptum Litere facte cum consensu gubernatoris LAUCHLANO MAKCLANE de Doward,—super donatione omnium firmarum et devoriarum terrarum regis de Teree per dictum Lauchlanum levandarum et percipiendarum et ad usus suos applicandarum durante tempore officii dicti gubernatoris, pro dicti Lauchlani bono, fideli et gratuito servitio . . . impenso et impendendo, et pro importatione firmarum regis australis lateris de Ardmurchan, exceptis tantis terris que pertinent Johanni Makcane de Ardnamurchane pro quibus ipse Johannes respondebit . . . Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 101.

2873. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
Preceptum Litere COLINI COMITIS DE ERGILE,—faciendo ipsum locumtenentem Insularum tam australium quam borealium,—exceptis Insulis de Bute et Arane; ac omnium terrarum de Durrour et Glenquhom, Lochille, Argour et Murverne, Swnorthe et Ardnamurchane, Mudorth et Arissaig, Moroyn quam Anguis Makanguis Rewing habet, alterius Moroyn quam Alester Makcane Makalister habet, Knodorth et Glenylg, Lochcalche, Lochgarrin, Kissirne, Garloch, Lochbrene, Assin, et terrarum pertinentium Malcolmo Makcloid de Lewis super terram firmam, pro tranquilitate et pace tractandis et habendis inter incolas et inhabitatores earundem ac resistentia et punitione rebellium et transgressorum si qui fuerint infra predictas bondas, etc., ut in precepto sub signeto: Pro spatio trium annorum et ulterius durante voluntate dicti gubernatoris in suo robore duratura, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 102.

2874. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Mar.
Presentatio D. ANDREE SCRYMGEOUR, directa reverendo in Christo patri Johanni, episcopo Brechinensi, ad

conferendum collationem eidem D. Andree super capellania S. Niniani situata infra ecclesiam parochialem de Dunde, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Jacobi Robertsoun ultimi possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 92.

2875. At Edinburgh, 10 Mar. Ane Respit maid with consent of the governour to DONALD ANDROSONE in Bordland of Ruslie, for the slauchter of umquhile Ewin Gilfillane, committit be him of suddante, and for al crime, etc.: To indure for the space of xix zeris, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 99.

2876. At Edinburgh, 10 Mar. Ane Lettre maid to LAUCHLANE MAKCLANE of Doward,—gevand him power to rais and gaddir all and sindry the tenentis quhilkis obeyt to him of befor in umquhile the kingis tyme, quham God assolze, for the wele of our soverane lord, his tutour and governour, the realme and liegis, and in all and sindry the said Lauchlanes just querellis, except our said soverane lord, his said tutour, and his traist cousing and consalour Coline erle of Ergile his lieutenant, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 100.

2877. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris ALEXANDRO MAKCLOID de Dunvegane omnibusque suis consanguineis, amicis et servitoribus, etc., pro suis assistentia et supplemento datis Donaldo de Insulis de Lochalch, militi, tempore sue existentie cum quondam Alexandro domino Hume in suis proditoriis factis, et pro omnibus aliis criminibus, offensis et actionibus quibuscunque, etc., nichil excepto. Per Signetum. xs. solut. predicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 101.

2878. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris LAUCHLANO MAKCLANE de Doward, Donaldo Makclane, Gillewin Maknele de Barra, Dulleis Makwidy de Ulva, Nigello Makkynna de Moisnes, et Lauchlano Makclane de Argour, ac omnibus suis consanguineis, amicis et servitoribus, pro causa antedicta, nichil excepto, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. predicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 101.

2879. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar. Preceptum Legitimationis M. ARTHURI HAMMILTOUN, Arthuri Hammiltoun, et D. Andree Wauch, capellani, bastardorum, etc., in communi forma. Solut. v. 131.

2880. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Mar. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis facte cum consensu gubernatoris M. GEORGEO HAY de Mynzeane et EUFAMIE WAUCHOP ejus sponse,—super totis et integris terris de Eddirstoun extendentibus ad decem libratas terrarum, cum pertinentis, jacen. infra vic. de Peblis,—que fuerunt Elizabeth Cunnynghaim domine de Zester et Beltoun, matris dicti M. Georgei, prius hereditarie in proprietate per ipsam de Stephano Wallace de Johnestoun superiore earundem immediate tente, et quas predicta Elizabeth ut proprietaria et Stephanus ut superior earundem . . . resignarunt, etc.: TENEND. de domino rege . . . : REDDENDO, etc., jura et servitia regi ante dictam resignationem debita et consueta: Reservato tantum libero tenemento totarum et integrarum predictarum terrarum cum pertinentiis dicte Elizabeth Cunnynghaim pro toto tempore vite sue, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 105.

2881. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI MAKCLANE de Lochboy et omnibus consanguineis, amicis et servitoribus suis, pro causa supradicta [*in precepto* 2877], nichil excepto, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. predicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 101.

882. At Edinburgh, 15 Mar.
Respit maid with consent of the our to ALEXANDER WED-[EID, burges of Lauder, for the er of umquhile Mark Carnecors ttit and done be the said Alexander, r all crime and actioun, etc., and uther crimes and offensis quhat-r . . . before the day of the reof,—tresone in the kingis persone my lord governouris, murthour, vesing of wemen, alanarlie except, To indure for the space of thre nixt tocum . . . Per Signa-[*etc.*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni sone. v. 102.

883 At Edinburgh, 18 Mar.
Lettre maid with consent of the our .to RAUF TURNBULE, f umquhile Adam Turnbule of hauch, quhilk, and William ile his brother, deit under um-our soverane lordis baner, quham ssolze, for the gud, trew and all service done and to be done ,—of the gift of the males, proffitis and dewiteis of all annuallis and possessionis quhilkis t to the said umquhile Adam and n, and now throw thair deces in our soverane lordis handis be of nonentre . . . of all bigane and tocum . . . : command in the samyn to the of the schire and his deputis to ıe said Rauf and his assignais to nkfullie ansuerit, obeyt and paiit males and dewiteis of the said . . . Per Signaturam [*etc*]. v. 94.

4. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Mar.[1]
:um carte confirmationis,—[super facta per Willelmum Scot de y, militem, JOHANNI RAMSAY, si burgi de Dunde, super dime-omnium et singularum terrarum wcrag cum dimedietate molendini earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Glendowok infra vic. de Perth,—que fuerunt dicti Willelmi, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 131.

2885. At Edinburgh, 19 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to M. Robert Elphinstoun, prebendare of Kincardin,—gevand him licence and benevolence to gif presenta-tioun and present SCHIR THOMAS PIOT, chaplain, to the vicarage of Cluny in Mar, ane of the kirkis and pendiklis of his kirk and personage of Kincardin forsaid within the diocy of Abirdene: To be brukit be the said schir Thomas for all the days of his life, with all frutis, teyndis and oblatiouns pertenyng to the hail vicarage of the said kirk of Cluny, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 93.

2886. At Edinburgh, 22 Mar.
Ane Lettre of Licence maid with consent of the governour to JOHNE ALLIRDES of that ilk,—gevand him licence and fredome to sell, analie or wedset his landis and barony of Allirdes with the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Kincardin, in all or in part, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone tempore sigillationis. v. 99.

2887. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Mar.
Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ALANI STEWART de Upsetlingtoun et ELENE BATY ejus sponse,—super totis et integris terris et baronia de Upsetlingtoun cum molendinis, pisca-tionibus, annexis, dependenciis, tenen-tibus, tenandriis, liberetenentium servitiis, advocationibus et donationibus ecclesi-arum et capellaniarum earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic de Beruik,—que fuerunt dicti Alani hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. v. 131.

---

[1] A.R. 5. Placed here according to the A.D.

ANNO DOMINI 1517. ANNO REGNI 4.

2888. At Edinburgh, 25 Mar.[1] Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to JOHNE DYKSONE in Lethamecame, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the ward of all and hale the landis of Herdrig extending to ten merkis worth of land, and five pundis worth of land in Birgehame with the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Berwik,—quhilkis pertenit to umquhile George Diksone of Herdrig and now throw his deceis being in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of warde . . . Per Signaturam [*etc*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun tempore sigillationis. v. 94.

2889. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS GARDINAR, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Duncani Stalkar, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 217.

2890. At Edinburgh, 29 Mar. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to JOHN SCOTT now dwelling in Murhous, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the males, proffittis and dewiteis of the landis of Murhous with thair pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Edinburgh, [of] al termes bigane and tocum, pertenyng to our soverane lord and being in his handis be resone of nonentres sen the deces of the last lauchfull possessour of the samyn, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone tempore sigillationis. v. 95.

2891. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu gubernatoris ROBERTO ADAMSONE et Andree Adamsone ejus filio, pro interfectione quondam Thome Forestare in Kincapill, ac pro omnibus actionibus et criminibus, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 103.

2892. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Apr. Preceptum carte appreciationis ALEXANDRI RIND,—super duabus mercatis et duabus solidatis terrarum de Libertoun, que fuerunt Henrici Cant hereditarie et dicto Alexandro debite appreciate, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 135.

2893. At Edinburgh, 6 Apr. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to HUCHON ROSS sone and are of umquhile Huchon Ross of Kilrawok and his assignais,—of the gift of the releif of all and hale the landis and barony of Kilrawok, baith propirte and tenandry, and of all utheris landis and annuale rentis with milnis and fischingis of the samyn quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile Huchoun, and now pertenyng to or may pertene to the kingis hienes for sesing to be gevin to the said umquhile Huchonis airis,—with all males and proffittis . . . quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis are or airis thairto, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc*.]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun tempore sigillationis. v. 98.

2894. At Edinburgh, 8 Apr. Ane Respitt maid with consent of the governour to ALEXANDER TROTARE, Adam Trottare, Robert Trottare, Adam Park, Charles Wicht, Alexander Beinstoun, and Raynald Ruchhede and ilk ane of thaim, for thare tresonable art, parte and assistence gevin be thaim to umquhile Alexander lord Hume, his brether and complicis in thare tresonable conspiratiouns contrare the king, his derrest cousing, tutour and governour and his realme, and utheris thare evill

[1] A.D. 1516, but placed here according to the A.R.

and for all utheris tressonable
ins, transgressiouns, crimez and
: quhatsumever . . . before
lay of the date hereof, without
tioun . . . : To indure for the
of xix zeris . . . Per Signa-
ı [*etc.*]. Deliberat. per dominum.
v. 106.

2895. At Edinburgh, 16 Apr.
Lettre maid with consent of the
nour to JAMES LUNDY and his
ıais,—of the gift of the warde of all
ı that pertenit to umquhile Walter
of Howpaslet and now throw his
ı being in the kingis handis be
n of warde . . . ; and als of
gift of the mariage of Scot,
er and are of the said umquhile
er . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*].
erat. per dominum. v. 99.

896. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Apr.
ntatio D. RODERICI RANNALD-
N capellani, directa episcopo Lis-
nsi ad conferendum collationem
ı D. Roderico super rectoria ecclesi-
de Kilwolroy in Arisik et Kilqu-
in Knodort infra diocesim Lis-
nsem, nunc vacante per decessum
lam D. Johannis Makmoris ultimi
ris et legitimi possessoris ejusdem vel
ssignationem D. Alexandri Wentoun
ati et tenti rectoris dictarum ecclesi-
, seu aliquo alio modo legitime vacante
. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs.
D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 98.

897. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Apr.
ptum Remissionis facte cum con-
gubernatoris WILLELMO CUN-
HAIM, militi, magistro de Glen-
filio et heredi apparenti Cuthberti
is. de Glencarn, et xxvii aliis, pro
li interfectione quondam M. Mathei
gomery, Archibaldi Caldwell et
nnis Smyth, ex precogitata felonia
ıissa, et pro omnibus actione et
ne, etc., ac pro lesione Johannis
Montgomery filii et heredis apparentis
Hugonis comitis de Eglintoun, ac pro
omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria
traditione in personam regis et sui tutoris,
incendiis, raptu mulierum, murthuro,
communi furto et omnibus aliis homicidiis
exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat.
per dominum. v. 108.

2898. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Apr.[1]
Preceptum Litere facte DOMINO ANTHONIO DARCEYS, MILITI, DOMINO DE LE BASTY,—faciendo et constituendo ipsum locumtenentem domini regis infra bondas de le Mers et Laudonie,—dando eidem potestatem et mandatum speciale omnes et singulos ligeos et subditos regis infra prefatas bondas regendi, gubernandi, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 108.

2899. At Edinburgh, 29 Apr.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to PATRIK HAMMILTOUN of Kincavill, knycht, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the eschet gudis that pertenit to Johne Crawfurd, now being in the kingis handis be resone of eschete for the slauchter of umquhile William Schaw, committit now latlie be the said Johne, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 99.

2900. At Edinburgh, 3 Maii.
Ane speciale Protectioun and Saufgard maid with consent of the governour to GAWANE, BISCHOP OF DUNKELD and to certane persouns exprimit in the said respit: To indure fra the day of his passing furth of the realme quhill his retorning again, and xl days thairefter, etc. Subscripta per gubernatorem. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 99.

2901. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME FOTHRINGAIM et trium aliorum, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis

[1] A.D. 1516. Placed here according to the A.R.

Zorkistoun, ac pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per Johannem Donaldsoun. v. 131.

2902. At Edinburgh, 12 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ISOBELL GRAY, lady of Dudup, and to hir assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all and sindry the landis, rentis and possessionis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Alexander erle of Buchane, and now throw his deces being or that sal happin to be in the kingis handis be resone of warde, with all castellis, towris, fortalicis, milnis, fischingis and annexis, pendiclis, tenentis, tenandriis and service of fre tenentis, advocatiouns and donatiouns of kirkis and chaplanrys of the samyn and thair pertinentis quhare thai be within the realme, with all males, fermes and proffittis thairof of all termes bigane and tocum . . .; togidder with the mariage of James Stewart, sone and are of the said umquhile Alexander . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 103.

2903. At Edinburgh, 17 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ALEXANDER LINDESAY of Corsbasket and EUFAME MAXWELL his spous, and to the langare levand of thaim and thare airis,—of the gift of the warde of the xvi merkis worth of land of Murrais and Heidhous of auld extent with thair pertinentis, lyand in the barony of Kilbride within the schirefdome of Lanark, quhilkis pertenis to the said Alexander in heretage, haldin be him of umquhile Johne Maxwell of Nether Pollok, knycht, and ar in our soverane lordis handis be resone of warde throw the deces of the said umquhile Johne our soverane lordis immediate tenent thairof, with all males and proffittis of the samyn of all termes bigane and tocum . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. v. 100.

2904. At Edinburgh, 18 Maii. Ane Respitt maid with consent of the governour to all and sindry the kingis lieges of the CLANNIS and surnaimis of ARMSTRANG and TAILZOUR, and all thair kynnismen, freindis and servandis and utheris dependand upon thaim of the clannis of Liddisdale, now duelland in the debatable land and woddis, that will deliver to the said governour sufficient plegis to remane for gude reuling quhare thai salbe assignit, etc.: To indure for the space of a zere nixt tocum . . . Subscripta per gubernatorem. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 99.

2905. At Edinburgh, 18 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to M. ALEXANDER MAKBREK, burges of Perth,—of the gift of the office of schirefclerkschip of the schirefdome of Perth for all the tyme and space of his lyfe, with all feis, etc. Per Signaturam, [*etc.*]. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 107.

2906. At Edinburgh, 20 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ROBERT LORD MAXWELL,—makand him capitane of the castell of Lochmabane, for the space of sevin zeris nixt tocum efter the day of the date of the samyn, and forthir during the said governouris will: Gevand to him full power and speciale command to kepe, governe and gide the said castell and all housis and biggingis belanging [thairto] to the kingis behufe and obesance, etc.; with power to mak deputis, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 103.

2907. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Maii. Preceptum Litere facte cum consensu gubernatoris M. THOME HAY, pro ipsius bono, fideli et gratuito servitio . . . impenso et impendendo,—super annua pensione quinquaginta librarum usualis monete regni Scotie sibi de magnis custumis regis burgi de Edinburgh per compotorum rotulatorem et custumarios ejusdem solvenda annua-

tim, ad duos anni terminos consuetos, festa, viz. Pentecostes et S. Martini in hieme, per equales portiones durante voluntate prefati gubernatoris ac semper et quousque suam voluntatem expresse declaraverit in contrarium, sine aliqua revocatione, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 109.

2908. At Edinburgh, 23 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to GILBERT GRAY of Buttergask and his airis,—of the gift of the nonentres and releif of all and hale the landis of Leitfee, Abirbothre and Bardmonze with the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Perth, quhilkis pertenis to the said Gilbert in heretage and war haldin be him in cheif of umquhile Alexander erle of Crawfurd, and now throw his deceis being in the kingis handis be resoun of nonentres. . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 109.

2909. At Edinburgh, 24 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLIE, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the males, fermes and dewiteis of all and sindry the landis, lordschippis and baronys quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Alexander last erle of Crawfurd haldin of him in tenandrys within the realme of Scotland, pertenyng to our said soverane lord and being in his handis be resone of nonentres sen the deces of the said umquhile Alexander . . .; with the releif of all and sindry the samin landis, lordschippis and baronys . . .: Sauffand and reservand to our said soverane lord the males, proffittis and dewiteis of all and sindry the said Alexanderis proper landis that wer in his handis as properte the tyme of his deccis, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 102.

2910. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Maii. Preceptum Legitimationis M. JOHANNIS CAMPBELL, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Colini comitis de Ergile, Johannis Campbell et Johannis Campbell etiam bastardorum, filiorum naturalium ejusdem M. Johannis, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 115.

2911. At Edinburgh, 25 Maii. Ane Lettre [of Respit] maid with consent of the governour to JOHNE STIRK, for the crewell slauchter of umquhile schir Robert Rankin and for all crime, etc.: To indure for the space of thre zeris, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 116.

2912. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Maii. Preceptum carte admortizationis D. THOME HALKERSTOUN PREPOSITO DE CRECHTOUN facte,—de terra et tenemento per ipsum edificatis tam in fronte quam in cauda ex utraque parte unius venelle, jacen. infra burgum de Edinburgh ex australi parte principalis vie nostre regie ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 136.

2913. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Maii. Preceptum Legitimationis facte cum consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI STEWART, bastardo, filio naturali quondam Alexandri Stewart de Gariles, militis, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 112.

2914. At Edinburgh, 27 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to JONET STEWART the relict of umquhile Alexander Bruce of Erlishall, knycht, and to hir assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of all landis and heretage quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Michell Balfour of Monquhanny and now being or sall happin to be in the kingis handis be resone of ward throu his deces or utherwayis, with tennentis, tenandrys, etc. . . .; with the releif of the samyn quhen it sall happin; with power to occupy the saidis landis with thare awn gudis or to set thame to tenentis . . . with courte playnt, etc. . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. v. 106.

2915. At Glasgw, 29 Maii.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to JOHNE ERLE OF ATHOLE and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all proffittis of the ferry-bate of Spey and proffittis thairof, with the bate croftis pertenyng thairto and thair pertinentis, liand within the schiref-dome of Elgin, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 110.

2916. Apud Dunbertane, 31 Maii.
Preceptum Legitimationis facte cum consensu gubernatoris FERGUSIO KENNEDY, bastardo, filio naturali quondam Thome Kennedy Alexandersone, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 119.

2917. Apud Dunbertane, 31 Maii.
Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis JACOBI CAMPBELL de Lawar et MARIOTE FORESTARE ejus sponse,—super totis et integris sex mercatis terrarum de Clinlawar et quatuor mercatis terrarum de Blairnorie cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Discheratour, infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto. D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 137.

2918. Apud Dunbertane, 1 Jun.
Preceptum litere Legitimationis D. THOME CLERK capellani, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam D. Patricii Clerk, etc., in communi forma. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 137.

2919. At the New-werk, 3 Jun.
Ane Letter maid with consent of the governour to THOMAS CORRY of Keldwod, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the nonentres and relief of all and hale the landis within the shirefdome of Carrik pertenyng to umquhile Alexander Kennedy of Crochbe now being in the kingis handis be the deceis of the said umquhile Alexander . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*] xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldson]. v. 113.

2920. At the New-werk, 6 Jun.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the governour to ALANE STEWART, capitane of Dunbertane, and his assignais ane or ma,—of the gift of the warde, releif, nonentres and mariage of the are or airis of umquhile Alexander Bannerman of Wattertoun, now being in our soverane lordis handis be the deceis of the said umquhile Alexander, to be disponit at his plesour be the avise of the said governour, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 114.

2921. At Edinburgh, 2 Jul.[1]
Ane Lettre maid to THOMAS KER in Lintolee,—of the gift of all males and proffitis of the landis of Mersintoun with the pertinentis, of all termes bigane that thai have bene in the kingis handis and his maist noble faderis sen the deceis of umquhile William Ker in Mersintoun, fader to the said Thomas, throw the nonentre of the richtuis are thairto, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 120.

2922. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jul.
Ane Protectioun and Respit maid to ELIZABETH FURD, specialie nemmit in the protectioun and respit grantit be the kingis grace to Johne erle of Levenax, etc. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 111.

2923. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jul.[2]
Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis WILLELMI DOMINI SIMPLE et MARGARETE MONTGOMERY ejus sponse,—super terris dominicalibus de *le Manys* de Heliotstoun et Muredikis, cum turre, etc., jacen. infra vic. de Renfrew, etc. v. 130.

2924. At Edinburgh, 21 Jul.
Ane Lettre maid to the burgessis and fremen of the BURGH OF WIGTOUN,

[1] A.D. 1516, but placed here according to the A.R. [2] A.R. 5. Placed here according to the A.D.

in forme efter following, that is to say: James [*etc.*], to our schiref of Wigtoun and his deputis, the alderman and bailzeis of our burgh of Wigtoun, David Tempilman, Richard Makmannady, James Wallace, Johne Cowper and Thomas Mure, messingeris, our officiaris and schireffis within our schirefdome of Wigtoun, conjunctlie and severalie constitut, greting: Forsamekle as it is humilie menit and complenit till us be the burgessis and fremen inhabitantis our said burgh of Wigtoun, that there is divers personis baith chepmen and utheris unfremen that byis and sellis in divers placis to landwart within our said schirefdome, wax, skyn, hyde, claith, irne, salt, wyne, tar, pik,[1] and utheris divers gudis in regrating and forstalling of the schirefdome of our said burch of Wigtoun, and bringis nor presentis nocht the samyn to our mercatis of our said bruch as efferis, in gret defraud to us of our custumis, and in gret prejudice and hindering to the burgessis fremen inhabitantis the said burgh and to the fredome and privelege of the samyn: And als that the said chepmen and utheris personis tappis[2] outwith the fredome of our said burgh in divers placis, wax, irne, tar, fustiane, braid claith and narow, salt, wine, hide, woll, skyn, hydis, mertis and vittalis and divers uther gudis in gret, quhilkis suld be sauld within our said burgh and fredome thairof, in gret defraude, prejudice and hindring to us and our said burgh as said is: Oure will is heirfor and we charge straitlie and commandis zow, that incontinent efter the sicht of thir our lettres ze in our name and autorite command and charge be oppin proclamatioun and utherwayis all and sindry our liegis and subditis within the boundis of our schirefdome of Wigtoun, chepmen and all utheris, that nane of thaim tak apon hand to by, sell, tap nor regrait in ony wys ony of the gudis forsaid or utheris quhatsumevir that suld be brocht, presentit, bocht and sauld within our said burgh and fredome thairof utherwais than thai aucht to do of resoun and law, under the pane of eschaeting of the said gudis; thai being apprehendit be zow or ony of zow that ze eschete the samyn in our name and that ze rais and inbring the tane half of the saidis gudis to our use and mak compt zeirlie thairfor in our chekkar, and the tother half of the said gudis to be rasit and disponit amangs zow our said schiref, deputis, alderman and bailies for zour lauboris and executioun of thir our lettrez maid heirapoun, and committis to zow conjunctlie and severalie our full power in the thingis abone wretin be thir our presentis. Ex deliberatione dominorum consilii, etc. viii. 242.

2925. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jul. Litera Regressus facta GEORGEO ROSSY de eodem, in communi forma, etc.[3] Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. xs. solut. predicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 113.

2926. At Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis of the realme to M. DAVID STRATHAUCHIN, his airis, executouris and assignais,—of the gift of the mariage of Alexander Strathauchin, nevoy and are apperand to Alexander Strathauchin of Brigtoun . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum compositorum subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 113.

2927. At Edinburgh, 25 Jul. Ane Protectioun and Respit maid with consent of the governour to JOHNE FERGUSSOUN, specialie nemmit in the protectioun and respit grantit be the kingis grace with avis of my lord governour, etc., to Johne erle of Levenax, etc. v. 112.

2928. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis et morti-

[1] Pitch.

[2] Tap, probably to sell by auction.

[3] Cf. R.M.S. III. 174.

ficationis,—super carta facta per D. Willelmum Wardlaw rectorem de Dalry, de nonnullis terris et annuis redditibus cum pertinentiis jacen. infra BURGUM DE KIRKCUDBRYCHT in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ad sustentationem capellani perpetui sive capellanorum perpetuorum in laudem et honorem Dei omnipotentis, gloriosissime virginis Marié, S. Andree apostoli regni Scotie patroni, et omnium sanctorum in CAPELLA per ipsum D. Willelmum infra dictum BURGUM [fundata], pro prospero statu regis et salute animarum in dicta carta specificatarum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 115.

2929. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta per Andream Kynnard de eodem, dominum dimedietatis baronie de Nachtane, JOHANNI DRUMMOND in Lydcreif et heredibus suis in dicta carta specificatis, super totis et integris terris de West Plewlandis de Sandfurd et Flashill, cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dicta dimedietate baronie de Nachtane infra vic. de Fiffe: TENEND. de domino rege, etc : Salvis sibi juribus et servitiis de dictis terris cum pertinentiis debitis et consuetis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. tempore sigillationis. v. 116.

2930. At Edinburgh, 27 Aug. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis of the realme to PATRIK GRAY in Kyneff and CRISTIANE GRAHAME his spous, thair airis, executouris and assignais,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis and possessionis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile William Malevile of Hervestoun, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in the kingis handis be resone of warde . . . ; togidder with the mariage of Malevile sone and are of the said umquhile William . . . ; with court plaint, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum compositorum subscriptam. Solut. v. 114.

2931. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Sept. Preceptum carte appreciationis facte MARGARETE MONCREIF relicte quondam Roberti Merser de Balleif,—super quadam terra sive tenemento Roberto Merser de Balleif hereditarie pertinente et per ipsum de rege tenta in capite in libero burgagio, jacen. infra burgum de Perth in vico australi viz., *le Southgate* ejusdem, etc., ut in precepto; et debite appreciata pro summa decem librarum usualis monete regni Scotie annuatim de quinque annis elapsis, super ipsum per dictam Margaretam pro proficuis decem libratarum terrarum adeo bonarum et adeo libere tentarum sicut decem librate terrarum de Malar, in contentationem sue tertie partis earundem obtenta, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 119.

ANNO REGNI 5. ANNO DOMINI 1517.

2932. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Sept.[1] Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis facte cum consensu dominorum regni Scotie regentium JOHANNI BETOUN de Creich et MARGARETE HAY ejus sponse,—super totis et integris terris de Creich cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Fiffe,—que fuerunt dicti Johannis hereditarie, et quas idem . . . in manibus reverendissimi in Christo patris Jacobi, archiepiscopi Glasguensis, cancellarii Scotie et unius regni ejusdem regentium nomine regis . . . resignavit . . . : TENEND. de domino rege . . . : FACIENDO jura et servitia . . . debita et consueta, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 119.

2933. At Edinburgh, 12 Sept. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the

[1] This and the letter following are dated A.R. 4, but placed here according to the A.D.

lordis compositouris to M. JOHNE CAMPBELL of Thorntoun and ISOBELL GRAY his spous, and to the langare levand of thaim and thair assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis and annualrentis with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Alexander Brown of Sauquhy, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in the kingis handis be resoun of warde . . . ; and als of the mariage of Johne Broun, sone and are of the said umquhile Alexander . . . Per Signetum [*sic*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 115.

2934. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Sept. Preceptum Remissionis facte cum consensu dominorum regentium JACOBO MAKCALZAN, burgensi burgi de Edinburgh, pro suis ingressu in regno Anglie et communicatione cum Anglicis absque licentia nostri vel gardiani nostri, et pro asportatione Mariote Frog ligee nostre native cum duobus servitoribus suis extra regnum Anglie infra regnum Scotie, et positione filii sui et heredis apparentis in plegium apud Anglos in Berwico pro securo redditu dicte Mariote et servitorum suorum antedictorum, ac pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 116.

2935. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Sept. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis facte cum consensu gubernatoris JOHANNI CAMPBELL de Nethir Lowdoun, et ELIZABETH DOUGLAS ejus sponse,—super totis et integris illis quatuor mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus nuncupat. *le Overmure* de Nethir Lowdoun ex parte occidentali ejusdem, quas Johannes Kirkland et Gilbertus Torrens nunc occupant, cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Nethir Lowdoun, ballia de Cunynghaim et infra vic. de Are,—que fuerunt dicti Johannis prius hereditarie et quas ipse . . . per procuratores suos . . . in manibus dicti reverendissimi patris [*ut in precepto* 2932] nomine regis . . . resignavit . . . : TENEND. de domino rege . . . : FACIENDO jura et servitia . . . debita et consueta, etc. Per preceptum, etc. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 119.

2936. Apud Glasgw, 18 Sept. Presentatio D. JOHANNIS URQUHARD, directa decano, vicariis generalibus et capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis, sede ejusdem vacante, seu aliquibus aliis potestatem desuper habentibus, ad conferendum collationem sibi D. Johanni super vicaria pensionaria ecclesie parochialis de Glenbuchquhat infra diocesim Abirdonensem, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Andree Davidsoun ultimi vicarii et possessoris ejusdem, —ad presentationem regis cum avisamento, auctoritate et consensu reverendissimi in Christo patris Jacobi, archiepiscopi Glasguensis, cancellarii Scotie, sufficientes commissionem et potestatem desuper habentis in absentia domini gubernatoris, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini cancellarii subscriptam, etc. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 125.

2937. At Edinburgh, 20 Sept.[1] Ane Lettre made with consent of regentis to WALTER ARNOT sone and apperand are to Jhone Arnot of that ilk, and ELIZABETH DUDINGSTOUN his spous, thair airis and assignais,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of the twa part of the landis of Sandfurd with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Stevin Dudingstoun of Sandfurd and now throw his deces and Jonete Stewart his spous, lady of conjunct fe thereof, ar in the kingis handis be resoun of warde . . . ; and als of the mariage of Stevin Dudingstsun, nevoy and are of the said umquhile Stevin . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium et thesaurarii sub-

---

[1] A.R. 4. Placed here according to the A.D.

scriptam. xs. soluti et dati Johanni Creichtoun per dominum ad ocreas emendas. v. 115.

2938. At Edinburgh, 25 Sept.[1] Ane Lettre maid to JAMES KENNEDY in Leith, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the nonentres of the five merkland of Freland with the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Fiffe, quhilk pertenit to umquhile Johne Rettray of Freland and throw his deces being in the kingis handis be resoun of nonentres, with all malis, fermes, proffittis and dewites thairof thir four zeris bigane or thairby and of all termes tocum . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*].[2] Deliberat. per dominum. v. 116 et x. 53.

2939. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Sept. Presentatio M. JACOBI FORESTER, directa vicario generali Cathanensi sede ejusdem vacante, seu aliquibus aliis potestatem desuper habentibus, ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Jacobo super rectoria seu prebenda de Olrek quo tempore eandem vacare contigerit per resignationem M. Willelmi Gibsone nunc prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem propter causam permutationis vicarie de Logy Murdoch infra diocesim S. Andree nunc pertinen. dicto M. Jacobo,—ad presentationem regis jure et privilegio sue corone dicta sede vacante, ac dispositionem domini gubernatoris et in ipsius absentia reverendissimi in Christo patris Jacobi, archiepiscopi Glasguensis, plenariam et sufficientem potestatem domini regis et sui tutoris habentis hac vice spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti cancellarii subscriptam. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 116.

2940. At Edinburgh, 1 Oct. Ane Lettre of Chalmerlanery maid to GILBERT ERLE OF CASSILLIS,—makand him and his deputis chalmerlanes of all and sindry our soverane lordis landis and lordschip of Galloway, for the space of v zeris: His entre thairto beginnand at the feist of Mertymes efter following the date hereof, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam, etc. Deliberat. ut supra. v. 117.

2941. At Edinburgh, 3 Oct. Ane Respitt maid with consent of the regentis to WILLIAME BORTHUIK of Crukstoun, for the slauchter of umquhile Uthred Kincaid, and for all crime, etc.: To indure quhill the first day of Aprile nixt tocum, but ony revocation, etc. . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 117.

2942. Apud Edinburgh. 6 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis LAURENTII ANDERSONE et Johannis Balzart, incolarum ville de Leith, pro suis arte et parte proditorie importationis false monete denariorum ex partibus Flandrie infra regnum Scotie, et pro concelatione ejusdem false monete per dispositionem unius partis ipsius, et pro omni crimine, etc. Solut. v. 130.

2943. At Edinburgh, 18 Nov. Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM GORDOUN of Crauchlo, Elene Gordoun the relict of umquhile William Makcristin of Clwntis, and Symon Makcristin his brother germane, and thare assignais, ane or maa, as efter followis,—of the gift of the warde of all landis and annuellis quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile William and now being throu his decess or sall happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be ressoun of warde . . .; with the releif thairof quhen it sall happin; and als of the gift of the mariage of the are or airis male or female of the said umquhile William . . . ,—that is to say the saidis William Gordoun and Elene Gordoun, that ane half of the warde and nonentres of the saidis landis and releif thairof and mariage . . . and to the said

[1] A.R. 4. Placed according to the A.D.
[2] At x. 53 "ex deliberatione dominorum consilii."

Symon Makcristin, that uther half of the said warde, nonentres, releif and mariage and proffittis thairof . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. v. 118.

2944. At Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM INNES and Hectour Innes and thare assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all gudis movable and unmovable, dettis and utheris quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to umquhile George Innes, fader to the said Hectour, and now pertenyng to our soverane lord be resone of eschet throu deces of the said umquhile George, quhilk wes born bastard and deit without lauchfull airis of his body gottin and lauchfull dispositioun made be him of his saidis gudis in his tyme . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xxs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 118.

2945. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Preceptum carte JOHANNIS MAXWELL de Carnsallach, filii et heredis quondam Georgei Maxwell de Carnsallach,—super totis et integris quadraginta solidatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Boisfeild cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Kilbride infra vic. de Lanark, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 129.

2946. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Preceptum carte appreciationis GEORGEI GUDE, burgensi burgi de Edinburgh, et MARIOTE HOMMYLL ejus sponse,—super annuo redditu tresdecim mercarum quatuor solidorum et novem denariorum annuatim levando et percipiendo de tenemento Thome Haliburtoun eiis debite appreciato pro summa ducatorum auri, etc. Per Signetum. v. 135.

2947. At Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Ane Lettre maid with avise and consent of the chancelare and regentis of the realm to WILLIAM GRAY in Loure and MARJORY FULLARTOUN hys spous, and to the langest levare of thaim, and to thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of Andro Stratoun sone and are to Johne Stratoun of Cragy . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam, etc. v. 127.

2948. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Presentatio D. JOHANNIS FERNE, capellani, directa Roberto, episcopo Rossensi, et ipsius vicario generali, ipso extra regnum Scotie nunc existente, super capellania pensionaria decem librarum usualis monete regni Scotie, annuatim percipiendarum de fermis comitatus Rossensis, fundata per quondam S.D.N. regem ultimo defunctum . . . in ecclesia collegiata de Tayne infra diocesim Rossensem pro suffragiis et orationibus fiendis pro salute animarum dicti S.D.N. regis, suorum predecessorum et successorum, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Donaldi Rede nunc capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam manu dicti cancellarii subscriptam. Deliberat. per dominum. Solut. v. 117.

2949. At Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Ane Respitt maid to JOHNE FORESTARE of Gammilschelis, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Thomsone, and for all crime, etc.: For the space of ane zere to indure, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. Solut. v. 117.

2950. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Presentatio ALEXANDRI FLEMYNG directa reverendissimo in Christo patri Andree miseratione divina Sanctiandree archiepiscopo, etc., ad conferendum collationem eidem Alexandro super prebenda de Pincartoun infra ecclesiam collegiatam de Dunbar, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem M. Johannis Flemyng nunc prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem,—ad presentationem regis et dispositionem sui tutoris Johannis ducis Albanie, etc., et in ipsius absentia reverendissimi in Christo patris Jacobi Glasguensis archiepiscopi, cancellarii Scotie, etc., plenariam

et sufficientem facultatem et potestatem domini regis et tutoris per suas literas sibi desuper confectas habentis, ac collationem ordinariam dicti domini archiepiscopi pleno jure spectante. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini cancellarii subscriptam, etc. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone ante sigillationem. v. 117.

2951. At Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Ane Lettre maid with avise and consent of the lordis regentis of the realm to M. THOMAS ERSKIN and ELIZABETH SKRYMGEOUR his spous, and thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of the landis of Uvir Cragy, with thair pertinentis in sa fer as pertenit to umquhile Andro Stratoun of Cragy, within the schirefdome of Kyncardin, now being in the kingis handis be resoun of warde . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 121.

2952. Apud Glasgw, 10 Dec. Presentatio D. JOHANNIS REDE, capellani, directa Jacobo, episcopo Dunblanensi, ad conferendum collationem eidem D. Johanni super vicaria pensionaria de Glendowen nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Gilberti Pawtisone ultimi vicarii pensionarii et possessoris ejusdem ad presentationem [*etc. ut in presentatione* 2950], ac collationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam manu domini cancellarii subscriptam. iiiis. solut. Petro servitori abbatis tempore sigillationis. v. 118.

2953. At Edinburgh, 13 Dec. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis of the realm to PATRIK OGILVY of Inchmertyne and James Olyphant of the Newtoun, and to the langare levare of thaim, thair airis and assignais,—of the gift of the males, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis of the five pund land of Kynfawnis with the pertinentis, liand within the schireffdome of Perth, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Johne Ross of Cragy and now pertenyng to the kingis grace and being in his handis be resoun of warde, releif and nonentres sen the deces of the said umquhile Johne Ross, of all termes bigane . . . or in tymes cuming . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. xvs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 120.

2954. At Glasgw, 13 Dec. Ane Lettre maid to JAMES STEWART of Riland and his assignais,—of the gift of the nonentres and releif of all and sindry the landis and annuale rentis with thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Robert Gordoun of Dunlugus, and now pertenyng to the kingis grace and being in his handis throw the said Robertis deces . . .; togidder with the mariage of Gordoun sone and are of the said umquhile Robert . . . Per Signaturam manibus cancellarii et dominorum regentium subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 121.

2955. Apud Glasgw, 20 Dec. Litera facta D. JACOBO INGLIS, super donatione capelle et capellanie B.V. Marie de Skeoch jacentis prope pontem de Bannokburn, vacantis per resignationem et dimissionem D. Willelmi Johnsoun ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad donationem [*etc. ut in presentatione* 2950]. Per Signaturam manu domini cancellarii subscriptam, etc. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 120.

2956. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Feb. Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS SERES, bastardi filii naturalis quondam · Seres, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 129.

2957. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Feb. Preceptum Legitimationis ALEXANDRI SINCLARE, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Willelmi comitis de Cathnes, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 129.

2958. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb. Preceptum Legitimationis MARTINI

MURE, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Johannis Mure de Auldtounburn, etc., in communi forma. Solut. v. 130.

2959. At Edinburgh, 10 Feb. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis of the realme to ROBERT GLEN burges of Edinburgh, and his assignais, ane or ma, be way of compositioun,—of the gift of all the gudis movable and unmovable, landis and annualerentis within the schirefdome of Edinburgh and regalite of Halyrudehous, quhilkis pertenit to schir James Petticrew, chaplane, and now pertenyng to the king be resoun of eschete throw being of the said schir James fugitive fra the law, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium, etc. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 121.

2960. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta donationis et alienationis facta per Andream Kynnard de eodem, baronem medie baronie de Nauchtane, ALEXANDRO NARNE de Sandfurd, de omnibus et singulis terris de Est Plewland in villa de Sandfurd, cum sex acris terrarum arabilium in villa de Inverdufate, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 129.

2961. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Feb. Presentatio M. ANDREE SINCLARE, directa vicariis generalibus ecclesie cathedralis Rossensis seu aliquibus aliis ad hoc potestatem habentibus, ad conferendum collationem eidem, super capellania de Newmore infra ecclesiam collegiatam de Thane nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Donaldi Rede ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem,—ad presentationem regis et dispositionem sui tutoris Johannis ducis Albanie, etc., et in ipsius absentia reverendissimi in Christo patris Jacobi Glasguensis archiepiscopi pleno jure spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti cancellarii subscriptam, etc., xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 120.

2962. At Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis and compositouris to M. JAMES CURROUR and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis and annualerentis with thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Johne Dumbrek of Urtane, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in the kingis handis be resoun of warde . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of William Dumbrek sone and are of the said umquhile Johne . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 121.

2963. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Feb.[1] Preceptum carte JOHANNIS PALMER, burgensis burgi de Dunbertane,—super officio seu servitio de teloneo et parvis custumis burgi antedicti, cum omnibus proficuis et emolumentis ejusdem, quod fuit Mariote custumarie hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. v. 130.

2964. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb.[2] Preceptum carte confirmationis,—[super carta] facta per David Oliver de Gagy ANDREE OLIVER ejus filio et MARIOTE GRAY ejus sponse et eorum alteri diutius viventi, etc., de omnibus et singulis terris sue quarte partis de Polgarrow cum tenentibus, tenendriis et liberetenementium servitiis earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de [Abirlemno] infra vic. de Forfare: TENEND. de domino rege, etc.: Salvis sibi juribus et servitiis de dictis terris cum pertinentiis ante presentem confirmationem sibi debitis et consuetis, etc. Per Signetum, [xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun]. v. 126 et 133.

---

[1] A.R. 4, but placed here according to the A.D.

[2] On folio 133 the entry is deleted for the reason given on the margin, "prius inscribitur in septimo folio preceden." The words in square brackets are inserted from fol. 133.

2965. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta donationis facta per Duncanum Forestare de Gardin, militem, THOME FORESTARE filio suo et JONETE LUNDY ejus sponse et ipsorum alteri, etc., de omnibus et singulis terris de Giblatstoun, Kowbaky et Langside cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Fiffe, etc. Per Signetum. v. 134.

2966. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Feb.[1] Preceptum litere Legitimationis M. JOHANNIS ZOUNG alias LAUDERE, bastardi, filii carnalis quondam M. Johannis Zoung, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. v. 130.

2967. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Feb. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis LAURENTII MERSER de Mekillour et JONETE DUNDAS ejus sponse affidate,—super totis et integris terris de Dalkeith extenden. ad decem mercatas terrarum, terris de Cragtoun et Craglaw extenden. ad alias decem mercatas terrarum, et quatuor quartariis terrarum de Aley [Aldy?] extenden. ad quadraginta mercatas terrarum novi extentus, cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Mekillour infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 129.

2968. Apud . . .[2] Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ALEXANDRI CUMMYNG filii et heredis apparentis Alexandri Cummyng de Alter, et ELIZABETH GORDOUN ejus sponse,—super omnibus et singulis terris de Ballawraich, Leonech, Torcastell [*cetera desunt*]. v. 129.

2969. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb.[1] Preceptum commissionis ALEXANDRI COMITIS DE HUNTLIE,—fiendo eum locumtenentem in terra firma infra bondas ubi regimen est sibi commissum vel infra quascunque alias bondas, exceptis bondis commissis Colino comiti de Ergile, etc. Per Signetum. v. 130.

2970. At Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Ane Lettre maid with avise, autorite and consent, etc., to ROBERT GLEN, burges of Edinburgh, for his gude, trew and thankfull service done to the kingis hienes, his derrest cousing and tutour the governour, etc., in serching, taking and bringing of fals cunzeouris and uther trespassouris to the law, and in persewing and resisting of rebellis, tratouris and misdoaris, and to be done in tyme cumming, and in speciale in furnessing of (50) culveringis to the kingis service, passand as capitane of certane futmen with the wardane and lieutenent in the kingis army now devisit to pas apone the traitouris in the Mers for expulsioun of thaim and takingis of thair housis and strenthis, and siclyk afterwart quhen he salbe requirit thairto, —of ane pensioun and feale[3] of thre pundis usuale money of the realme, to be pait to him every moneth quhill the haimcumming of our said soverane lordis cousing and tutour and forther during his will and quhill he declare his will in the contrare, of his cofferis, be the thesaurar present and tocum frelie, quietlie, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 125.

2971. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Mar.[4] Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ARCHIBALDI FARNLIE domini feodi baronie de Braid, et EUFAMIE KYNNYNMONTH ejus sponse affidate, —super bina parte totarum et integrarum terrarum de Over Braid vocat. Plewlandis cum pertinentiis, jacen in baronia de Braid infra vic. de Edinburgh,—que fuerunt dicti Archibaldi hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. v. 131.

---

[1] A.R. 4. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Without place or date and incomplete. Placed here approximately.

[3] Stipend.

[4] A.D. 1518, but placed here according to the A.R.

172. Apud . . . , 5 Mar.
ptum carte feodifirme JACOBI
TALE de Blarelogy,—super totis et
is quinquaginta solidatis terrarum
sintuly subscript., viz.: xx solidatis
um quas quondam Patricius Spittale
edatione prius habuit, decem soli-
terrarum quas Johannes Spittale in
tione prius habuit, et viginti soli-
errarum quas Robertus Spittale in
tione in rentale nostro prius habuit,
ais pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio
nteith infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per
um. Deliberat. per dominum.
v. 136.

973. At Edinburgh, 6 Mar.[1]
ettre maid with avise, etc., to M.
RY SPITTALE, — makand him
f the coket of the burgh of Abirdene
all the boundis and fredome
f, becaus William Colp quhilk had
id office of umquhile our soverane
quham God assolze, is now blind,
ent, and nocht able to exers the said
as it aucht to be exercit to the
grace utilite and proffet, etc.
Signaturam manibus dominorum
ium subscriptam, etc. Gratis.
v. 126.

974. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Mar.
ptum carte confirmationis D.
IE BOWY, capellani,—super carta
cta per Willelmum Scott de Bal-
militem, sub quadam reversionis
summam (200 lib.) in se continente,
ma decem librarum annui redditus
rris prefati Willelmi annuatim
iendi viz. de octo libris annui
us de tota et integra tertia parte
le Seres, et duabus libris annui
redditus de *le Est Myln* de Strathmeglo,
etc. Deliberat. per dominun. v. 130.

2975. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Mar.
Preceptum Admissionis reverendissimi in Christo patris JACOBI, ARCHIEPISCOPI GLASGUENSIS, ad temporalitatem omnium et singularum terrarum, annuorum reddituum et possessionum monasterii de Abirbrothok infra diocesim Sancte Andree sibi per S. D. N. Papam in commendam promoti,[2] prout in bullis et provisione sibi desuper confectis plenius continetur, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 132.

2976. At Edinburgh, 18 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid with avise of the lordis regentis to M. JOHNE CAMPBELL of Thorntoun and ELIZABETH GRAY his spous, and to thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of Laurence lord Oliphant . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 121.

2977. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Mar.
Preceptum carte JOHANNIS COMITIS DE ATHOLE,—super terris et baronia de Foss, que fuerunt Duncani Cardni, etc.
v. 130.

2978. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Mar.
Preceptum Commissionis JACOBI COMITIS ARANIE, domini Hammiltoun, unius regentium regni Scotie, locumtenenti et guardiano [*sic*], ad recipiendum ad pacem regis omnes et singulas personas commorantes infra bondas de *le Mers*, eiisque remissiones regis concedendo pro omnibus actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 130.

ANNO DOMINI 1518. ANNO REGNI 5.

79. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Mar.[3]
tatio D. KENTIGERNI
NGHAIM capellani, directa
po [*sic*] Glasguensi ad conferendum
collationem eidem D. Kentigerno, super prebenda infra [ecclesiam] collegiatam de Linclowdane quando et si eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D.

. 1518. Placed according to the A.R.
itten by mistake probably for *provisi*.

[3] A.D. 1517, but placed here according to the A.R.

Jacobi Cunynghame ultimi prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis jure sue corone, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini cancellarii subscriptum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 121.

2980. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis KATERINE WALLACE, in vitali redditu, pro toto tempore vite sue,—super carta sibi facta per Thomam Hume de Langschaw, militem, de totis et integris terris de Langschaw cum pertinentiis, jacen. in ballia de Cunynghaim infra vic. de Are: TENEND. de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 132.

2981. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Mar. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis JOHANNIS BROTHY filii et heredis apparentis Alexandri Brothy de eodem,—super totis et integris terris de Darcles cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Fores, in dominio de Brothy,—que fuerunt prius dicti Alexandri hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 131.

2982. At Edinburgh, 7 Apr. Ane Lettre maid to JOHNE TWEDY of Drummelzeare, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of all and sindry the landis, rentis, possessiounis quhatsumever, with tenentis, tenandriis and service of fre tenentis and thair pertinentis quhatsumever being within the realm, pertenyng to umquhile Johne Portuis of Glenkirk, and pertenyng to the king and being in his handis be resoun of ward throw the deceis of the said umquhile Johne Portuis, . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of William Portuis sone and are of the said umquhile Johne . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium, etc. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun in Corstorphin. v. 122.

2983. At Edinburgh, 8 Apr. James, [*etc.*]: To all and sindry oure liegis and subdittis quhome it efferis quhais knawlege thir oure lettres sal cum, greting: Wit ze us with avise, auctorite and consent of the lordis regentis of oure realme in absence of oure derrest cousing and tutour Johnne duke of Albany, etc. . . . to have gevin and grantit and be thir oure lettres gevis and grantis to THOMAS CUMIN the sone and are of umquhile Johnne Cumin of Irnesyde, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—the nonentres and releif of all landis and annuellrentis with thair pertinentis, liand within oure schirefdome of Elgin, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile the said Johnne, and now throu his deceis pertening to us and being in oure handis be ressoun of nonentres and releif . . .: TO BE HALDIN and to be hade . . . to the said Thomas, his airis and assignais forsaidis . . .; with power to dispone thairon and to occupy the saidis landis with thair pertinentis with thair awin propir gudis or to set thame to tennentis . . .: Quhairfoir we charge [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 152.

2984. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme ALEXANDRI NAPER filii et heredis quondam Alexandri Naper de Edinbalie, militis, qui obiit sub vexillo quondam S. D. N. regis in campo bellico apud Branxtoun,—super totis et integris terris de Auchlenshie extenden. ad quatuor libratas terrarum in antiquo rentali regis ante assedationem earundem in feodifirma, cum molendino earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Menteth infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 132.

2985. At Edinburgh, 23 Apr. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis to JAMES SCRYMGEOUR, constable of Dunde, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis and annualis that pertenit to umquhile Patrik Ramsay of Ardowny, . . .; and als

of the gift of the mariage of Henry Ramsay sone and are of the said umquhile Patrik . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 127.

2986. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Apr. Preceptum carte PATRICII OGILVY de Inchemertyne,—super totis et integris terris et baronia de Lude, cum manerio, domibus, piscationibus, molendinis, *le outsetis*, annexis, dependentiis, tenentibus, tenendriis et liberetenentium servitiis earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Perth;—que fuerunt Johannis Donaldsoun alias Lude de eodem hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 132.

2987. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta per Thomam Hume de Langschaw, militem, HUGONI COMITI DE EGLINTOUN et heredibus suis, de totis et integris quinque mercatis terrarum de Crevauch antiqui extentus, cum pertinentiis, jacen. in ballia de Cunnynghaim infra vic. de Are: TENEND. de dicto Thoma: Salvis domino regi juribus et servitiis de dictis [terris] cum pertinentiis ante presentem confirmationem nobis debitis et consuetis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 128.

2988. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Preceptum carte appreciationis reverendissimi in Christo patris JACOBI, ARCHIEPISCOPI GLASGUENSIS,—super terris de Caldwell, Knokmaddis, villa et terris vocata *le fift parte*, villa vocata *le* Downieflatt et *le* Nethirtoun cum pertinentiis, Johanni Mure de Caldwell hereditarie pertinentibus; et terris de Powik cum pertinentiis, pro feodo vicecomitis in hac parte, etc., dicto Johanni hereditarie pertinentibus, per ipsum de S. D. N. rege in capite tentis per servitium warde et relevii, jacen. infra vic. de Renfrew et balliam de Cunynghame, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 132.

2989. Apud . . .[1] Preceptum carte DAVID ARNOT de Wodmyln et ELIZABETH BALCOMY ejus sponse,—super omnibus et singulis terris de Pincartoun cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic de Fiffe [*cetera desunt*]. v. 132.

2990. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis HUGONIS COMITIS DE EGLINGTOUN et ELENE CAMPBELL ejus sponse,—super totis et integris terris de duabus *le* Galloberiis extenden. ad quinque mercatas terrarum, jacen. in ballia de Cunynghame infra vic. de. Are;—que fueruut Thome Hume de Langschaw, militis, hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 134.

2991. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta per Willelmum Forbes de Reres, militem, PATRICIO GRAHAME filio quondam Willelmi comitis de Montros, domini Grahame, inter ipsum et Cristinam comitissam de Montros ejus sponsam procreato, super totis et integris terris de Strathiboyis et Nethir Pirnye, que fuerunt dicti Willelmi, cum pertinentiis, jacen. in senescallatu de Stratherne, infra vic. de Perth: TENEND. de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 132.

2992. Apud Abirbrothok, 5 Maii. Preceptum carte JACOBI CALDOUR de Auchintowill,—super totis et integris solaribus dimedietatibus omnium et singularum terrarum de Feichlie et Sanaboth cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Strathdoun infra vic. de Abirdene; que fuerunt Johannis Forbes de Petslego

---

[1] Without place or date and incomplete. Inserted here approximately.

hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni. v. 131.

2993. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta per Johannem Blare de Ardblare M. THOME ERSKIN et ELIZABETH SCRYMGEOUR ejus sponse, et ipsorum alteri, etc., de omnibus et singulis terris de Balmeledy, Balmechenach, Haltoun et Smethyhill cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Kincardin, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 133.

2994. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis et venditionis facta per Jacobum Scrimgeour, constabularium de Dunde, JOHANNI FORBES de Bruchtis, heredibus suis et assignatis, super omnibus et singulis terris de Sonyhard et molendino earundem cum suis annexis et pertinentiis, que fuerunt dicti Jacobi, jacen. infra vic. de Abirdene, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut prius. v. 133.

2995. At Edinburgh, 21 Maii. Ane Respitt maid to SCHIR JOHNE DUNCANSOUN now being in the court of Rome, for the breking of the actis of our soverane lordis parliament allegyt brokin be him throw impetratioun of the vicarage of Kilbrauchane in the court of Rome, pertenyng to our said soverane lordis presentatioun be rycht and privilege of hys croun, the sege of Glasgw than vacand, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam, etc. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 124.

2996. At Edinburgh, 24 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with avise, autorite and consent of the lordis regentis to M. GAWANE DUNBAR, dene of Murray, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of Bertilmew Makdowell, sone and are of umquhile Andro Makdowell of Spottis, pertening to our soverane lord and to his dispositioun be resoun that the said umquhile Andro held his landis of our soverane lord in cheif be service of warde and releif . . . ; with the releif of the saidis landis and annualis, baith propirteis and tenandrys, quhen it sal happin, and males and proffittis of the samyn being in our soverane lordis handis of the terme of Witsonday throw nonentres of the rychtuis are thereto . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 122.

2997. At Edinburgh, 28 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the saidis lordis in absence, etc., to ALEXANDER KENNEDY the sone and are of umquhile Thomas Kennedy of Bergany, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the nonentres and releiff of all landis and annualerentis, with their pertinentis, lyand within the erledome of Carrik and schirefdome of Are, quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile Thomas and now throw his deces pertenyng to the kingis hienes and being in his handis be resoun of nonentres and releif . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 123.

2998. At Edinburgh, 28 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with avise and consent of the lordis regentis in absence, etc., to THOMAS CORRY of Keldwod, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis with thair pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile George Makalexander of Drummoure and Corsclays, lyand within the erledome of Carrik and schiref-dome of Are, and now pertenyng to the kingis grace and being in his handis be resoun of warde, throw the deces of the said umquhile George . . . ; and als of the gift of the mariage, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 123.

2999. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jun. Litera facta D. JOHANNI CHESHOLME, super donatione capellanie S. Servani in Dunnyng, ad donationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam manu domini cancellarii

subscriptam. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 126.

3000. Apud Edinburgh 12 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta venditionis et alienationis facta per Patricium Hay de Eschindye JOHANNI BLARE de Ardblare et ELIZABETH RATTRAY ejus sponse, et ipsorum alteri, etc., de omnibus et singulis terris de Wester Eschindye et Akinhede cum pertinentiis, que fuerunt dicti Patricii, jacen. infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 133.

3001. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta per Willelmum Flemyng de Boghall ALEXANDRO RETTRAY in Petcur, heredibus suis et assignatis, de tota et integra tertia parte terrarum de Petcur et molendini earundem et suis pertinentiis, et de dimedia parte molendini de Ketins cum le Mylntak et Corstak cum suis pertinentiis, ac etiam de viginti tribus solidis annui redditus levandi et percipiendi annuatim de molendino de Essy cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Forfar, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 133.

3002. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jun. Preceptum carte STEPHANI NEVIN,—super totis et integris octodecim solidatis sex denariatis terrarum de Nether Auldhallan antiqui extentus cum pertinentiis, jacen. in ballia de Cunynghame infra vic. de Are, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 134.

3003. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta venditionis et alienationis facta per Mariotam Wallace, unius dominarum dimedie partis terrarum de Burghjarg, PATRICIO MURE de Cloncard, pro toto tempore vite sue tantum, et Johanni Mure ejus filio et heredibus dicti Johannis quibuscunque,—de tota et integra quarta parte omnium et singularum decem mercatarum terrarum de Burghjarg, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. [*ut supra*]. v. 133.

3004. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—[super carta] facta per Patricium Hering de Gilmertoun, GILBERTO WAUCHOP de Nudry-Merschell,—de totis et integris illis decem libratis terrarum dominicalium de Gilmertoun, que fuerunt dicti Patricii, cum tenentibus, tenendriis, etc., jacen. infra vic. de Edinburgh: TENEND. de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 135.

3005. At Edinburgh, 17 Jun. Ane Respitt with consent of the lordis regentis to ROBERT QUHITE in Balnethill, Andro Balfour and George Chaip, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Donaldsoun than duelland in Powmyll, and for all crime and actioun, etc., and for all utheris crimes and actionis quhatsumevir before the date hereof, etc.: To indure for thre zeris, etc. Subscripta per regentes. v. 122.

3006. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun. Preceptum carte GEORGEI CLAPANE filii et heredis apparentis Johannis Clapane de Kerslogy,—super totis et integris terris dominicalibus de Kerslogy extenden. ad quinque libratas terrarum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 134.

3007. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis et venditionis facta per Johannem Ross de Ochtergavin WILLELMO DOMINO RUTHVEN, heredibus suis et assignatis,—de omnibus et singulis terris de Harlevech cum pertinentiis, etc. v. 135.

3008. . . . . [1] Preceptum carte appreciationis MAR-

[1] Without place or date and incomplete. Placed here approximately.

scriptam. xs. soluti et dati Johanni Creichtoun per dominum ad ocreas emendas. v. 115.

2938. At Edinburgh, 25 Sept.[1] Ane Lettre maid to JAMES KENNEDY in Leith, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the nonentres of the five merkland of Freland with the pertinentis, lyand within the schirefdome of Fiffe, quhilk pertenit to umquhile Johne Rettray of Freland and throw his deces being in the kingis handis be resoun of nonentres, with all malis, fermes, proffittis and dewites thairof thir four zeris bigane or thairby and of all termes tocum . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*].[2] Deliberat. per dominum. v. 116 et x. 53.

2939. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Sept. Presentatio M. JACOBI FORESTER, directa vicario generali Cathanensi sede ejusdem vacante, seu aliquibus aliis potestatem desuper habentibus, ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Jacobo super rectoria seu prebenda de Olrek quo tempore eandem vacare contigerit per resignationem M. Willelmi Gibsone nunc prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem propter causam permutationis vicarie de Logy Murdoch infra diocesim S. Andree nunc pertinen. dicto M. Jacobo,—ad presentationem regis jure et privilegio sue corone dicta sede vacante, ac dispositionem domini gubernatoris et in ipsius absentia reverendissimi in Christo patris Jacobi, archiepiscopi Glasguensis, plenariam et sufficientem potestatem domini regis et sui tutoris habentis hac vice spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti cancellarii subscriptam. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 116.

2940. At Edinburgh, 1 Oct. Ane Lettre of Chalmerlanery maid to GILBERT ERLE OF CASSILLIS,—makand him and his deputis chalmerlanes of all and sindry our soverane lordis landis and lordschip of Galloway, for the space of v zeris : His entre thairto beginnand at the feist of Mertymes efter following the date hereof, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam, etc. Deliberat. ut supra. v. 117.

2941. At Edinburgh, 3 Oct. Ane Respitt maid with consent of the regentis to WILLIAME BORTHUIK of Crukstoun, for the slauchter of umquhile Uthred Kincaid, and for all crime, etc.: To indure quhill the first day of Aprile nixt tocum, but ony revocation, etc. . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 117.

2942. Apud Edinburgh. 6 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis LAURENTII ANDERSONE et Johannis Balzart, incolarum ville de Leith, pro suis arte et parte proditorie importationis false monete denariorum ex partibus Flandrie infra regnum Scotie, et pro concelatione ejusdem false monete per dispositionem unius partis ipsius, et pro omni crimine, etc. Solut. v. 130.

2943. At Edinburgh, 18 Nov. Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM GORDOUN of Crauchlo, Elene Gordoun the relict of umquhile William Makcristin of Clwntis, and Symon Makcristin his brother germane, and thare assignais, ane or maa, as efter followis,—of the gift of the warde of all landis and annuellis quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile William and now being throu his decess or sall happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be ressoun of warde . . .; with the releif thairof quhen it sall happin; and als of the gift of the mariage of the are or airis male or female of the said umquhile William . . . ,—that is to say the saidis William Gordoun and Elene Gordoun, that ane half of the warde and nonentres of the saidis landis and releif thairof and mariage . . . and to the said

[1] A.R. 4. Placed according to the A.D.

[2] At x. 53 "ex deliberatione dominorum consilii."

Symon Makcristin, that uther half of the said warde, nonentres, releif and mariage and proffittis thairof . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. v. 118.

2944. At Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM INNES and Hectour Innes and thare assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all gudis movable and unmovable, dettis and utheris quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to umquhile George Innes, fader to the said Hectour, and now pertenyng to our soverane lord be resone of eschet throu deces of the said umquhile George, quhilk wes born bastard and deit without lauchfull airis of his body gottin and lauchfull dispositioun made be him of his saidis gudis in his tyme . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xxs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 118.

2945. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Preceptum carte JOHANNIS MAXWELL de Carnsallach, filii et heredis quondam Georgei Maxwell de Carnsallach,—super totis et integris quadraginta solidatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Boisfeild cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Kilbride infra vic. de Lanark, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 129.

2946. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Preceptum carte appreciationis GEORGEI GUDE, burgensi burgi de Edinburgh, et MARIOTE HOMMYLL ejus sponse,—super annuo redditu tresdecim mercarum quatuor solidorum et novem denariorum annuatim levando et percipiendo de tenemento Thome Haliburtoun eiis debite appreciato pro summa ducatorum auri, etc. Per Signetum. v. 135.

2947. At Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Ane Lettre maid with avise and consent of the chancelare and regentis of the realm to WILLIAM GRAY in Loure and MARJORY FULLARTOUN hys spous, and to the langest levare of thaim, and to thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of Andro Strato toun sone and are to Johne Stratoun of Cragy . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam, etc. v. 127.

2948. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Presentatio D. JOHANNIS FERNE, capellani, directa Roberto, episcopo Rossensi, et ipsius vicario generali, ipso extra regnum Scotie nunc existente, super capellania pensionaria decem librarum usualis monete regni Scotie, annuatim percipiendarum de fermis comitatus Rossensis, fundata per quondam S.D.N. regem ultimo defunctum . . . in ecclesia collegiata de Tayne infra diocesim Rossensem pro suffragiis et orationibus fiendis pro salute animarum dicti S.D.N. regis, suorum predecessorum et successorum, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Donaldi Rede nunc capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam manu dicti cancellarii subscriptam. Deliberat. per dominum. Solut. v. 117.

2949. At Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Ane Respitt maid to JOHNE FORESTARE of Gammilschelis, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Thomsone, and for all crime, etc.: For the space of ane zere to indure, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. Solut. v. 117.

2950. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Presentatio ALEXANDRI FLEMYNG directa reverendissimo in Christo patri Andree miseratione divina Sanctiandree archiepiscopo, etc., ad conferendum collationem eidem Alexandro super prebenda de Pincartoun infra ecclesiam collegiatam de Dunbar, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem M. Johannis Flemyng nunc prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem,—ad presentationem regis et dispositionem sui tutoris Johannis ducis Albanie, etc., et in ipsius absentia reverendissimi in Christo patris Jacobi Glasguensis archiepiscopi, cancellarii Scotie, etc., plenariam

et sufficientem facultatem et potestatem domini regis et tutoris per suas literas sibi desuper confectas habentis, ac collationem ordinariam dicti domini archiepiscopi pleno jure spectante. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini cancellarii subscriptam, etc. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone ante sigillationem. v. 117.

2951. At Edinburgh, 23 Nov.
Ane Lettre maid with avise and consent of the lordis regentis of the realm to M. THOMAS ERSKIN and ELIZABETH SKRYMGEOUR his spous, and thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of the landis of Uvir Cragy, with thair pertinentis in sa fer as pertenit to umquhile Andro Stratoun of Cragy, within the schiref-dome of Kyncardin, now being in the kingis handis be resoun of warde . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 121.

2952. Apud Glasgw, 10 Dec.
Presentatio D. JOHANNIS REDE, capellani, directa Jacobo, episcopo Dunblanensi, ad conferendum collationem eidem D. Johanni super vicaria pensionaria de Glendowen nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Gilberti Pawtisone ultimi vicarii pensionarii et possessoris ejusdem ad presentationem [*etc. ut in presentatione* 2950], ac collationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam manu domini cancellarii subscriptam. iiiis. solut. Petro servitori abbatis tempore sigillationis. v. 118.

2953. At Edinburgh, 13 Dec.
Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis of the realm to PATRIK OGILVY of Inchmertyne and James Olyphant of the Newtoun, and to the langare levare of thaim, thair airis and assignais,—of the gift of the males, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis of the five pund land of Kynfawnis with the pertinentis, liand within the schireff-dome of Perth, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Johne Ross of Cragy and now pertenyng to the kingis grace and being in his handis be resoun of warde, releif and nonentres sen the deces of the said umquhile Johne Ross, of all termes bigane . . . or in tymes cuming . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. xvs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 120.

2954. At Glasgw, 13 Dec.
Ane Lettre maid to JAMES STEWART of Riland and his assignais,—of the gift of the nonentres and releif of all and sindry the landis and annuale rentis with thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Robert Gordoun of Dunlugus, and now pertenyng to the kingis grace and being in his handis throw the said Robertis deces . . .; togidder with the mariage of Gordoun sone and are of the said umquhile Robert . . . Per Signaturam manibus cancellarii et dominorum regentium subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 121.

2955. Apud Glasgw, 20 Dec.
Litera facta D. JACOBO INGLIS, super donatione capelle et capellanie B.V. Marie de Skeoch jacentis prope pontem de Bannokburn, vacantis per resignationem et dimissionem D. Willelmi Johnsoun ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad donationem [*etc. ut in presentatione* 2950]. Per Signaturam manu domini cancellarii subscriptam, etc. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 120.

2956. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Feb.
Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS SERES, bastardi filii naturalis quondam · Seres, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 129.

2957. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Feb.
Preceptum Legitimationis ALEXANDRI SINCLARE, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Willelmi comitis de Cathnes, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 129.

2958. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb.
Preceptum Legitimationis MARTINI

MURE, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Johannis Mure de Auldtounburn, etc., in communi forma. Solut. v. 130.

2959. At Edinburgh, 10 Feb. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis of the realme to ROBERT GLEN burges of Edinburgh, and his assignais, ane or ma, be way of compositioun,—of the gift of all the gudis movable and unmovable, landis and annualerentis within the schirefdome of Edinburgh and regalite of Halyrudehous, quhilkis pertenit to schir James Petticrew, chaplane, and now pertenyng to the king be resoun of eschete throw being of the said schir James fugitive fra the law, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium, etc. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 121.

2960. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta donationis et alienationis facta per Andream Kynnard de eodem, baronem medie baronie de Nauchtane, ALEXANDRO NARNE de Sandfurd, de omnibus et singulis terris de Est Plewland in villa de Sandfurd, cum sex acris terrarum arabilium in villa de Inverdufate, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 129.

2961. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Feb. Presentatio M. ANDREE SINCLARE, directa vicariis generalibus ecclesie cathedralis Rossensis seu aliquibus aliis ad hoc potestatem habentibus, ad conferendum collationem eidem, super capellania de Newmore infra ecclesiam collegiatam de Thane nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Donaldi Rede ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem,—ad presentationem regis et dispositionem sui tutoris Johannis ducis Albanie, etc., et in ipsius absentia reverendissimi in Christo patris Jacobi Glasguensis archiepiscopi pleno jure spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu dicti cancellarii subscriptam, etc., xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 120.

2962. At Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis and compositouris to M. JAMES CURROUR and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis and annualerentis with thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Johne Dumbrek of Urtane, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in the kingis handis be resoun of warde . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of William Dumbrek sone and are of the said umquhile Johne . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 121.

2963. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Feb.[1] Preceptum carte JOHANNIS PALMER, burgensis burgi de Dunbertane,—super officio seu servitio de teloneo et parvis custumis burgi antedicti, cum omnibus proficuis et emolumentis ejusdem, quod fuit Mariote custumarie hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. v. 130.

2964. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb.[2] Preceptum carte confirmationis,—[super carta] facta per David Oliver de Gagy ANDREE OLIVER ejus filio et MARIOTE GRAY ejus sponse et eorum alteri diutius viventi, etc., de omnibus et singulis terris sue quarte partis de Polgarrow cum tenentibus, tenendriis et liberetenementium servitiis earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de [Abirlemno] infra vic. de Forfare: TENEND. de domino rege, etc.: Salvis sibi juribus et servitiis de dictis terris cum pertinentiis ante presentem confirmationem sibi debitis et consuetis, etc. Per Signetum, [xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun]. v. 126 et 133.

---

[1] A.R. 4, but placed here according to the A.D.

[2] On folio 133 the entry is deleted for the reason given on the margin, "prius inscribitur in septimo folio preceden." The words in square brackets are inserted from fol. 133.

2965. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta donationis facta per Duncanum Forestare de Gardin, militem, THOME FORESTARE filio suo et JONETE LUNDY ejus sponse et ipsorum alteri, etc., de omnibus et singulis terris de Giblatstoun, Kowbaky et Langside cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Fiffe, etc. Per Signetum. v. 134.

2966. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Feb.[1] Preceptum litere Legitimationis M. JOHANNIS ZOUNG alias LAUDERE, bastardi, filii carnalis quondam M. Johannis Zoung, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. v. 130.

2967. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Feb. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis LAURENTII MERSER de Mekillour et JONETE DUNDAS ejus sponse affidate,—super totis et integris terris de Dalkeith extenden. ad decem mercatas terrarum, terris de Cragtoun et Craglaw extenden. ad alias decem mercatas terrarum, et quatuor quartariis terrarum de Aley [Aldy ?] extenden. ad quadraginta mercatas terrarum novi extentus, cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Mekillour infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 129.

2968. Apud . . .[2] Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ALEXANDRI CUMMYNG filii et heredis apparentis Alexandri Cummyng de Alter, et ELIZABETH GORDOUN ejus sponse,—super omnibus et singulis terris de Ballawraich, Leonech, Torcastell [*cetera desunt*]. v. 129.

2969. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb.[1] Preceptum commissionis ALEXANDRI COMITIS DE HUNTLIE,—fiendo eum locumtenentem in terra firma infra bondas ubi regimen est sibi commissum vel infra quascunque alias bondas, exceptis bondis commissis Colino comiti de Ergile, etc. Per Signetum. v. 130.

2970. At Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Ane Lettre maid with avise, autorite and consent, etc., to ROBERT GLEN, burges of Edinburgh, for his gude, trew and thankfull service done to the kingis hienes, his derrest cousing and tutour the governour, etc., in serching, taking and bringing of fals cunzeouris and uther trespassouris to the law, and in persewing and resisting of rebellis, tratouris and misdoaris, and to be done in tyme cumming, and in speciale in furnessing of (50) culveringis to the kingis service, passand as capitane of certane futmen with the wardane and lieutenent in the kingis army now devisit to pas apone the traitouris in the Mers for expulsioun of thaim and takingis of thair housis and strenthis, and siclyk afterwart quhen he salbe requirit thairto, —of ane pensioun and feale[3] of thre pundis usuale money of the realme, to be pait to him every moneth quhill the haimcumming of our said soverane lordis cousing and tutour and forther during his will and quhill he declare his will in the contrare, of his cofferis, be the thesaurar present and tocum frelie, quietlie, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 125.

2971. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Mar.[4] Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ARCHIBALDI FARNLIE domini feodi baronie de Braid, et EUFAMIE KYNNYNMONTH ejus sponse affidate, —super bina parte totarum et integrarum terrarum de Over Braid vocat. Plewlandis cum pertinentiis, jacen in baronia de Braid infra vic. de Edinburgh,—que fuerunt dicti Archibaldi hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. v. 131.

---

[1] A.R. 4. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Without place or date and incomplete. Placed here approximately.

[3] Stipend.

[4] A.D. 1518, but placed here according to the A.R.

2972. Apud . . . , 5 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme JACOBI SPITTALE de Blarelogy,—super totis et integris quinquaginta solidatis terrarum de Cessintuly subscript., viz.: xx solidatis terrarum quas quondam Patricius Spittale in assedatione prius habuit, decem solidatis terrarum quas Johannes Spittale in assedatione prius habuit, et viginti solidatis terrarum quas Robertus Spittale in assedatione in rentale nostro prius habuit, cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Menteith infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 136.

2973. At Edinburgh, 6 Mar.[1] Ane Lettre maid with avise, etc., to M. HENRY SPITTALE, — makand him clerk of the coket of the burgh of Abirdene within all the boundis and fredome thairof, becaus William Colp quhilk had the said office of umquhile our soverane lord, quham God assolze, is now blind, impotent, and nocht able to exers the said office as it aucht to be exercit to the kingis grace utilite and proffet, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam, etc. Gratis. v. 126.

2974. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis D. THOME BOWY, capellani,—super carta sibi facta per Willelmum Scott de Balwery, militem, sub quadam reversionis litera summam (200 lib.) in se continente, de summa decem librarum annui redditus de terris prefati Willelmi annuatim percipiendi viz. de octo libris annui redditus de tota et integra tertia parte ville de Seres, et duabus libris annui redditus de *le Est Myln* de Strathmeglo, etc. Deliberat. per dominun. v. 130.

2975. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Mar. Preceptum Admissionis reverendissimi in Christo patris JACOBI, ARCHIEPISCOPI GLASGUENSIS, ad temporalitatem omnium et singularum terrarum, annuorum reddituum et possessionum monasterii de Abirbrothok infra diocesim Sancte Andree sibi per S. D. N. Papam in commendam promoti,[2] prout in bullis et provisione sibi desuper confectis plenius continetur, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 132.

2976. At Edinburgh, 18 Mar. Ane Lettre maid with avise of the lordis regentis to M. JOHNE CAMPBELL of Thorntoun and ELIZABETH GRAY his spous, and to thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of Laurence lord Oliphant . . . Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 121.

2977. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Mar. Preceptum carte JOHANNIS COMITIS DE ATHOLE,—super terris et baronia de Foss, que fuerunt Duncani Cardni, etc. v. 130.

2978. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Mar. Preceptum Commissionis JACOBI COMITIS ARANIE, domini Hammiltoun, unius regentium regni Scotie, locumtenenti et guardiano [*sic*], ad recipiendum ad pacem regis omnes et singulas personas commorantes infra bondas de *le Mers*, eiisque remissiones regis concedendo pro omnibus actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 130.

ANNO DOMINI 1518. ANNO REGNI 5.

2979. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Mar.[3] Presentatio D. KENTIGERNI CUNYNGHAIM capellani, directa episcopo [*sic*] Glasguensi ad conferendum collationem eidem D. Kentigerno, super prebenda infra [ecclesiam] collegiatam de Linclowdane quando et si eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D.

[1] A.D. 1518. Placed according to the A.R.

[2] Written by mistake probably for *provisi*.

[3] A.D. 1517, but placed here according to the A.R.

Jacobi Cunynghame ultimi prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem regis jure sue corone, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini cancellarii subscriptum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 121.

2980. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis KATERINE WALLACE, in vitali redditu, pro toto tempore vite sue,—super carta sibi facta per Thomam Hume de Langschaw, militem, de totis et integris terris de Langschaw cum pertinentiis, jacen. in ballia de Cunynghaim infra vic. de Are: TENEND. de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 132.

2981. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Mar. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis JOHANNIS BROTHY filii et heredis apparentis Alexandri Brothy de eodem,—super totis et integris terris de Darcles cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Fores, in dominio de Brothy,—que fuerunt prius dicti Alexandri hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 131.

2982. At Edinburgh, 7 Apr. Ane Lettre maid to JOHNE TWEDY of Drummelzeare, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of all and sindry the landis, rentis, possessiounis quhatsumever, with tenentis, tenandriis and service of fre tenentis and thair pertinentis quhatsumever being within the realm, pertenyng to umquhile Johne Portuis of Glenkirk, and pertenyng to the king and being in his handis be resoun of ward throw the deceis of the said umquhile Johne Portuis, . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of William Portuis sone and are of the said umquhile Johne . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium, etc. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun in Corstorphin. v. 122.

2983. At Edinburgh, 8 Apr. James, [*etc.*]: To all and sindry oure liegis and subdittis quhome it efferis quhais knawlege thir oure lettres sal cum, greting: Wit ze us with avise, auctorite and consent of the lordis regentis of oure realme in absence of oure derrest cousing and tutour Johnne duke of Albany, etc. . . . to have gevin and grantit and be thir oure lettres gevis and grantis to THOMAS CUMIN the sone and are of umquhile Johnne Cumin of Irnesyde, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—the nonentres and releif of all landis and annuellrentis with thair pertinentis, liand within oure schirefdome of Elgin, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile the said Johnne, and now throu his deceis pertening to us and being in oure handis be ressoun of nonentres and releif . . .: TO BE HALDIN and to be hade . . . to the said Thomas, his airis and assignais forsaidis . . .; with power to dispone thairon and to occupy the saidis landis with thair pertinentis with thair awin propir gudis or to set thame to tennentis . . .: Quhairfoir we charge [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 152.

2984. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme ALEXANDRI NAPER filii et heredis quondam Alexandri Naper de Edinbalie, militis, qui obiit sub vexillo quondam S. D. N. regis in campo bellico apud Branxtoun,—super totis et integris terris de Auchlenshie extenden. ad quatuor libratas terrarum in antiquo rentali regis ante assedationem earundem in feodifirma, cum molendino earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Menteth infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 132.

2985. At Edinburgh, 23 Apr. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis to JAMES SCRYMGEOUR, constable of Dunde, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis and annualis that pertenit to umquhile Patrik Ramsay of Ardowny, . . .; and als

of the gift of the mariage of Henry Ramsay sone and are of the said umquhile Patrik . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni [Donaldsone]. v. 127.

2986. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Apr. Preceptum carte PATRICII OGILVY de Inchemertyne,—super totis et integris terris et baronia de Lude, cum manerio, domibus, piscationibus, molendinis, *le outsetis*, annexis, dependentiis, tenentibus, tenendriis et liberetenentium servitiis earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Perth;—que fuerunt Johannis Donaldsoun alias Lude de eodem hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 132.

2987. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta per Thomam Hume de Langschaw, militem, HUGONI COMITI DE EGLINTOUN et heredibus suis, de totis et integris quinque mercatis terrarum de Crevauch antiqui extentus, cum pertinentiis, jacen. in ballia de Cunnynghaim infra vic. de Are: TENEND. de dicto Thoma: Salvis domino regi juribus et servitiis de dictis [terris] cum pertinentiis ante presentem confirmationem nobis debitis et consuetis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 128.

2988. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Preceptum carte appreciationis reverendissimi in Christo patris JACOBI, ARCHIEPISCOPI GLASGUENSIS,—super terris de Caldwell, Knokmaddis, villa et terris vocata *le fift parte*, villa vocata *le* Downieflatt et *le* Nethirtoun cum pertinentiis, Johanni Mure de Caldwell hereditarie pertinentibus; et terris de Powik cum pertinentiis, pro feodo vicecomitis in hac parte, etc., dicto Johanni hereditarie pertinentibus, per ipsum de S. D. N. rege in capite tentis per servitium warde et relevii, jacen. infra vic. de Renfrew et balliam de Cunynghame, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 132.

2989. Apud . . .[1] Preceptum carte DAVID ARNOT de Wodmyln et ELIZABETH BALCOMY ejus sponse,—super omnibus et singulis terris de Pincartoun cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic de Fiffe [*cetera desunt*]. v. 132.

2990. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis HUGONIS COMITIS DE EGLINGTOUN et ELENE CAMPBELL ejus sponse,—super totis et integris terris de duabus *le* Galloberiis extenden. ad quinque mercatas terrarum, jacen. in ballia de Cunynghame infra vic. de. Are;—que fueruut Thome Hume de Langschaw, militis, hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 134.

2991. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta per Willelmum Forbes de Reres, militem, PATRICIO GRAHAME filio quondam Willelmi comitis de Montros, domini Grahame, inter ipsum et Cristinam comitissam de Montros ejus sponsam procreato, super totis et integris terris de Strathiboyis et Nethir Pirnye, que fuerunt dicti Willelmi, cum pertinentiis, jacen. in senescallatu de Stratherne, infra vic. de Perth: TENEND. de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 132.

2992. Apud Abirbrothok, 5 Maii. Preceptum carte JACOBI CALDOUR de Auchintowill,—super totis et integris solaribus dimedietatibus omnium et singularum terrarum de Feichlie et Sanaboth cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Strathdoun infra vic. de Abirdene; que fuerunt Johannis Forbes de Petslego

[1] Without place or date and incomplete. Inserted here approximately.

hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni. v. 131.

2993. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta per Johannem Blare de Ardblare M. THOME ERSKIN et ELIZABETH SCRYMGEOUR ejus sponse, et ipsorum alteri, etc., de omnibus et singulis terris de Balmeledy, Balmechenach, Haltoun et Smethyhill cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Kincardin, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 133.

2994. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis et venditionis facta per Jacobum Scrimgeour, constabularium de Dunde, JOHANNI FORBES de Bruchtis, heredibus suis et assignatis, super omnibus et singulis terris de Souyhard et molendino earundem cum suis annexis et pertinentiis, que fuerunt dicti Jacobi, jacen. infra vic. de Abirdene, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut prius. v. 133.

2995. At Edinburgh, 21 Maii. Ane Respitt maid to SCHIR JOHNE DUNCANSOUN now being in the court of Rome, for the breking of the actis of our soverane lordis parliament allegyt brokin be him throw impetratioun of the vicarage of Kilbrauchane in the court of Rome, pertenyng to our said soverane lordis presentatioun be rycht and privilege of hys croun, the sege of Glasgw than vacand, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam, etc. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 124.

2996. At Edinburgh, 24 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with avise, autorite and consent of the lordis regentis to M. GAWANE DUNBAR, dene of Murray, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the mariage of Bertilmew Makdowell, sone and are of umquhile Andro Makdowell of Spottis, pertening to our soverane lord and to his dispositioun be resoun that the said umquhile Andro held his landis of our soverane lord in cheif be service of warde and releif . . . ; with the releif of the saidis landis and annualis, baith propirteis and tenandrys, quhen it sal happin, and males and proffittis of the samyn being in our soverane lordis handis of the terme of Witsonday throw nonentres of the rychtuis are thereto . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 122.

2997. At Edinburgh, 28 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the saidis lordis in absence, etc., to ALEXANDER KENNEDY the sone and are of umquhile Thomas Kennedy of Bergany, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the nonentres and releiff of all landis and annualerentis, with their pertinentis, lyand within the erledome of Carrik and schirefdome of Are, quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile Thomas and now throw his deces pertenyng to the kingis hienes and being in his handis be resoun of nonentres and releif . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 123.

2998. At Edinburgh, 28 Maii. Ane Lettre maid with avise and consent of the lordis regentis in absence, etc., to THOMAS CORRY of Keldwod, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis with thair pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile George Makalexander of Drummoure and Corsclays, lyand within the erledome of Carrik and schirefdome of Are, and now pertenyng to the kingis grace and being in his handis be resoun of warde, throw the deces of the said umquhile George . . . ; and als of the gift of the mariage, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 123.

2999. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jun. Litera facta D. JOHANNI CHESHOLME, super donatione capellanie S. Servani in Dunnyng, ad donationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam manu domini cancellarii

subscriptam. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 126.

3000. Apud Edinburgh 12 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta venditionis et alienationis facta per Patricium Hay de Eschindye JOHANNI BLARE de Ardblare et ELIZABETH RATTRAY ejus sponse, et ipsorum alteri, etc., de omnibus et singulis terris de Wester Eschindye et Akinhede cum pertinentiis, que fuerunt dicti Patricii, jacen. infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 133.

3001. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta per Willelmum Flemyng de Boghall ALEXANDRO RETTRAY in Petcur, heredibus suis et assignatis, de tota et integra tertia parte terrarum de Petcur et molendini earundem et suis pertinentiis, et de dimedia parte molendini de Ketins cum le Mylntak et Corstak cum suis pertinentiis, ac etiam de viginti tribus solidis annui redditus levandi et percipiendi annuatim de molendino de Essy cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Forfar, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 133.

3002. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jun. Preceptum carte STEPHANI NEVIN,—super totis et integris octodecim solidatis sex denariatis terrarum de Nether Auldhallan antiqui extentus cum pertinentiis, jacen. in ballia de Cunynghame infra vic. de Are, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 134.

3003. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta venditionis et alienationis facta per Mariotam Wallace, unius dominarum dimedie partis terrarum de Burghjarg, PATRICIO MURE de Cloncard, pro toto tempore vite sue tantum, et Johanni Mure ejus filio et heredibus dicti Johannis quibuscunque,—de tota et integra quarta parte omnium et singularum decem mercatarum terrarum de Burghjarg, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. [*ut supra*]. v. 133.

3004. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—[super carta] facta per Patricium Hering de Gilmertoun, GILBERTO WAUCHOP de Nudry-Merschell,—de totis et integris illis decem libratis terrarum dominicalium de Gilmertoun, que fuerunt dicti Patricii, cum tenentibus, tenendriis, etc., jacen. infra vic. de Edinburgh: TENEND. de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 135.

3005. At Edinburgh, 17 Jun. Ane Respitt with consent of the lordis regentis to ROBERT QUHITE in Balnethill, Andro Balfour and George Chaip, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Donaldsoun than duelland in Powmyll, and for all crime and actioun, etc., and for all utheris crimes and actionis quhatsumevir before the date hereof, etc.: To indure for thre zeris, etc. Subscripta per regentes. v. 122.

3006. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun. Preceptum carte GEORGEI CLAPANE filii et heredis apparentis Johannis Clapane de Kerslogy,—super totis et integris terris dominicalibus de Kerslogy extenden. ad quinque libratas terrarum, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 134.

3007. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis et venditionis facta per Johannem Ross de Ochtergavin WILLELMO DOMINO RUTHVEN, heredibus suis et assignatis,—de omnibus et singulis terris de Harlevech cum pertinentiis, etc. v. 135.

3008. . . . . . [1] Preceptum carte appreciationis MAR-

[1] Without place or date and incomplete. Placed here approximately.

GARETE CREICHTOUN DOMINE SIMPLE,—super binis partibus terrarum de Nether Clocharnis, et duabus mercatis et duabus solidatis terrarum de Over Clocharnis cum suis pertinentiis, que fuerunt [*cetera desunt*]. v. 135.

3009. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis et venditionis facta per Elizabeth Tate, unam dominarum dimedietatis terrarum de Barnbarhik et Barnhewry, JOHANNI GORDOUN filio Roberti Gordoun de Glen, militis, super omnibus et singulis dimedietatibus sex mercatarum terrarum de Bernbarhik et Barnhewry antiqui extentus, cum suis pertinentiis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 135.

3010. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jun. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis JOHANNI ANSTROTHER de eodem et MARGATE DOUGLAS ejus sponse, —super molendino de Anstrother, cum aqueductu, astricta multura, *le sukin*, toftis, domibus, et tribus acris eidem spectantibus, et suis pertinentiis, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 134.

3011. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis facta per David comitem Craufurdie, domini Lindesay, DAVID FORESTARE in Nevay, super omnibus et singulis terris de Trosto et unius partis terrarum de Tullohill insimul jacen. in baronia de Fern infra vic. de Forfare: TENENDIS de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut prius. v. 134.

3012. Apud . . . , 23 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta alienationis et venditionis facta per Alexandrum Ogilvy de eodem JOHANNI MAXWELL filio et heredi apparenti David Maxwell de Polgavy et heredibus suis,—super tota et integra occidentali dimedietate ville et terrarum de Haltoun de Ogilvy cum occidentali dimedietate prati et integra mansione earundem et suis pertinentiis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni [Donaldsoun]. v. 134.

3013. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jun. Litera Regressus facta ALEXANDRO OGILVY de eodem, super suis terris alienatis Johanni Maxwell filio et heredi apparenti David Maxwell de Polgavy, etc.,—in communi forma. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. xs. solut [*ut supra*]. v. 124.

3014. At Edinburgh, . . .[1] Ane Lettre of Licence maid with avise, etc., to JOHNE FISCHARE, burges of Edinburgh, to big, set furth and have fore staris towart the hie streit and calsay, of sic breid and lenth as he sall think expedient for entre and asiamentis to hys land and tenement liand within the said burgh, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. [*ut supra*]. v. 124.

3015. At Edinburgh, 26 Jun. Ane Lettre maid with avise, etc., to THOMAS STRATOUN and David Wod, conjunctlie and severalie, and to thair airis, executours and assignais,—of the gift of the nonentres of the myln callit the Litle Myln, with the myln land, multure, sukin and proffittis of the samyn, within the schirefdome of Forfare, of all termes bigane that the said myln hes bene in the kingis handis be resoun of nonentres of the richtuis are thairto, sen the deces of umquhill M. William Lyoun heretare thairof, in the feild of Floudoun, and of all termes tocum. . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 124.

3016. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jun. Preceptum litere facte ROBERTO BERTOUN de Overberntoun, super donatione

[1] Without date. Placed here approximately.

warde, nonintroitus et relevii omnium et singularum terrarum et annuorum reddituum, tam proprietatis quam tenendriarum, cum suis pertinentiis, que fuerunt quondam Johannis Mowbray de Bernbowgall, militis, etc., necnon de donatione maritagii Barbare Mowbray, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 135.

3017. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jun. Preceptum carte appreciationis JOHANNIS DOMINI DRUMMOND,—super duodecim mercatis molendini de Colintoun et terrarum ejusdem cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Edinburgh,—que fuerunt Cuthberti comitis de Glencarn hereditarie, et debite apppreciate dicto Johanni domino Drummond, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 136.

3018. At Edinburgh, 2 Jul. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis in absence of my lord governour, etc., to M. GAWANE DUNBAR, archidene of Sanctandros, clerk of register,—of the gift of all and sindry the proffittis and dewiteis of the temporalite of the bischoprik of Abirdene, etc.; with power to him, his factouris and procuratouris to intromet, tak up and dispone . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 123.

3019. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis,—super carta donationis facta per Alexandrum Rettray de Petcur GEORGEO HALIBURTOUN de Gask, heredibus suis et assignatis, de tota et integra tertia parte terrarum de Petcur et molendini earundem, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 135.

3020. At Edinburgh, 4 Jul. Ane Lettre maid with avise, autorite and consent of the lordis regentis . . . to JOHNE LINDESAY nevoy and are of umquhile David Lindesay of Dunrod, and to his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the releif of all landis and annualis with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile David . . . , quhat tym it sall happin be resoun of sesing to be gevin thairof to hys are; with the males and profittis of the samyn, being in our soverane lordis handis of the terme of Witsonday last bypast of the nonentre of the rychtuis are thairto and ay and quhill, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. [*ut supra*]. v. 124.

3021. At Edinburgh, . . .[1] Ane Lettre maid with avise of the lordis regentis, in absence, etc., to JOHNNE HOPPRINGLE and William Hoppringle, brether, conjunctlie, thare airis and assignais,—of the gift of the warde, releif and nonentres of all landis and annualerentis, with the fischingis of the samyn and thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile William Ker of Zare, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in the kingis handis be resone of warde . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of Thomas Ker, nevoy and are of the said umquhile William . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 126.

3022. Apud . . ., 10 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis WILLELMI RUTHVEN junioris,—super carta sibi facta per Willelmum dominum Ruthven, de omnibus et singulis terris de Mynnivy, Ragulny et Ballinblare cum suis pertinentis, jacen. infra vic. de Perth, extenden. annuatim ad decem libratas terrarum; necnon de omnibus et singulis terris de Harleweth et Hardhalch unacum tertia parte molendini de Ochtergavin extenden. annuatim ad sex libratas terrarum, cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra dictum vic.; ac etiam de totis et integris

[1] Year only given.

terris quarte partis de Drumdevane cum quarta parte molendini earundem, in baronia de Methven infra dictum vic. jacen., extenden. ad quatuor libratas terrarum: TENEND. de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 129.

3023. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jul. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ANDREE MOWBRAY et MARIOTE CREICHTOUN ejus sponse affidate,—super terris de Quhitlaw cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Edinburgh, et terris de Kirktounehill cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Beruik, que fuerunt dicti Andree, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 136.

3024. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jul. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis WILLELMI DOMINI SIMPLE et MARGARETE MONTGOMERY ejus sponse,—super totis et integris quatuor mercatis terrarum de Over Corsfurd antiqui extentus, quas Robertus Rede et Willelmus Rede nunc inhabitant, cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Renfrew; et totis et integris quadraginta solidatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Estir Ridren quas parvus Alanus Hammiltoun in vitali redditu habet, jacen. in dominio de Kilbride, infra vic. de Lanark,—que fuerunt dicti Willelmi domini Simple hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 136.

3025. Apud Abirdene, 11 Aug.[1] Preceptum carte ROBERT SPITTALE,—super terris de *le* Drifeild et Estir Lekky cum pertinentiis, que fuerunt Andree domini Avendale hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 136.

3026. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Sept. Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI RUTHVEN junioris, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Solut. v. 129.

3027. At Edinburgh, 7 Sept. Ane Lettre with avis and consent of the chancellare and regentis of the realme to ALEXANDER IRVIN of Drum, knycht, and William Forbes of Edinduvis, conjunctlie, and thair aris and assignais,—of the gift of the ward, releif, nonentres and mariage of Alexander Skene sone and are to umquhill Alexander Skene of that ilk, of the landis of Skene, with the maner place and myln of the samyn. . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 127.

ANNO REGNI 6. ANNO DOMINI 1518.

3028. Apud Edinburgh, . . .[2] Presentatio M. GEORGEI PETTILLO, directa vicariis generalibus et capitulo Abirdonensibus, sede ejusdem vacante, ad conferendum collationem sibi de vicaria de Eicht infra diocesim Abirdonensem, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Simonis Zoung, ultimi vicarii ejusdem,—ad presentationem regis jure et privilegio corone, etc. Per Signaturam domini cancellarii subscriptam, etc. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 127.

3029. At Edinburgh, 6 Oct. Ane Lettre maid with consent of the lordis regentis to JAMES BARD and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and hale the gudis moveable and unmovable, dettis and utheris quhatsumever, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Edward Bard, bastard, and now throw his deces pertenyng to the kingis hienes be resone of eschete of bastardy, becaus he was born bastard and deit without lauchfull airis of his body gottin, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum

[1] A.D. 1517. Placed here according to the A.B.

[2] Year only given.

regentium subscriptam. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni. v. 127.

3030. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Oct. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis JOHANNIS WARDLAW de Torry et ELIZABETH BETOUN ejus sponse,—de totis et integris terris de Burntoun et Dalginche cum molendino earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Lochorschire infra vic. de Fiffe,—que fuerunt dicti Johannis hereditarie, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 137.

3031. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Oct. Presentatio GEORGEI BETOUN, directa reverendo in Christo patri Gawino, episcopo Dunkeldensi, seu ejus vicariis generalibus, pluribus aut uni, ad conferendum collationem eidem Georgeo super rectoria de Rannocht infra diocesim Dunkeldensem nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Jacobi Gray ultimi rectoris et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut in* 3028 *supra*]. Gratis. v. 128.

3032. At Edinburgh, 25 Oct. Ane Lettre maid with avise, autorite and consent of the lordis regentis, etc., to JOHNE FORBES of Petslego and William Cummyng of Inverellochy, knycht, alias Lioun King of Armes, conjunctlie, and thair assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to umquhile Andro Hay of Boggingour *alias* of Ury, and now throw his deces pertenyng or ony wis may pertene to the kingis grace be resone of warde . . . . , with the releif, etc.; and als of the gift of the mariage of Patrik Hay sone and are of the said umquhile Andro . . . ; with power to dispone thairon and upone the warde, releif and nonentres of the saidis landis and to occupy thaim with thair awne gudis or to set thaim to tenentis . . with court plaint, etc., . . . Per Signaturam manibus dictorum dominorum regentium subscriptam.[1] xxs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 128.

3033. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Nov. Presentatio M. WALTERI LESLIE, directa capitulo ecclesie cathedralis Abirdonensis aut suis commissariis, pluribus aut uni, seu aliquibus aliis potestatem desuper habentibus, sede ejusdem vacante, ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Waltero, super prebenda de Phillorth infra diocesim Abirdonensem nunc vacante vel aliquo alio modo quam cito eandem vacare contigerit per resignationem ejusdem et prebende de Monyvy infra diocesim Dunkeldensem per M. Alexandrum Myln nunc prebendarium earundem propter permutationem dictarum prebendarum cum prebenda de Menmur, et nullo alio modo fiendam,—ad presentationem regis jure et privilegio sue corone, dicta sede vacante, dispositionemque reverendissimi in Christo patris Jacobi, Glasguensis archiepiscopi, unius regni Scotie regentium specialem potestatem desuper habentis, ac collationem ordinariam dicti capituli, etc., hac vice spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini cancellarii subscriptam, etc. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 127.

3034. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis ALEXANDRI FULLARTOUN,—super carta sibi facta per Walterum Ogilvy de Rynd, de tota et integra octava parte terrarum suarum de Crago cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Forfare: TENEND. de domino rege, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto D. Johanni. v. 137.

3035. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Nov. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis

---

[1] This gift appears again at ix. 161, with this addition: "quhilkis ward nonentres, releif and "mariage war disponit of befor as is abone "writtin, and our soverane lordis gift under "his prive sele thairof is tynt, as is allegit, "thairfor that dowble allowance be nocht takin "in the chekker be this new gift and lettres "maid agane thairupoun. Ex deliberatione "dominorum Consilii"

HENRICI LOVELL de Ballummy, militis, et MARGARETE MONCREIFF ejus sponse,—super totis et integris terris de Ballummy cum manerio et molendino earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Forfare, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. ut supra. v. 137.

3036. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Nov. Preceptum carte feodifirme ANDREE MATHISOUN,—super totis et integris terris de Drone extenden. in integro ad decem solidatas terrarum antiqui extentus cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Fiffe infra vic. ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 137.

3037. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Preceptum Legitimationis ROBERTI, ANDREE et THOME SCHERARE, filiorum naturalium D. Andree Scherare capellani, bastardorum, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. v. 137.

ANNO DOMINI 1519. ANNO REGNI 6.

3038. Apud Glasgw, 25 Maii. Presentatio D. WILLELMI MURRAY, capellani, directa reverendo in Christo patri Gawino, episcopo Dunkeldensi, ad conferendum collationem eidem D. Willelmo, super capellania S. Michaelis vocata Pettinthean situata infra ecclesiam parochialem de Creif infra diocesim Dunkeldensem, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Alexandri Panther ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini cancellarii subscriptam. v. 138.

3039. At Edinburgh, 3 Jun. Ane Lettre maid with avise, auctorite and consent of the lordis regentis [*etc.*] to ROBERT MAULE of Panmure and ISOBELL MERSARE his spouse, and the langare levand of thaim, thare airis and assignais,—of the gift of the ward, nonentres and releif of all landis and annualerentis, with thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile William Ramsay of Panbride, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in our soverain lordis handis be resone of warde, with the fischingis thairof . . . ; and als of the gift of the mariage of Henry Ramsay, sone and are of the said umquhile William . . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam. v. 138.

3040. Apud Striveling, 4 Jun. Litera facta D. ROBERTO CRISTESOUN, capellano, cum avisato et consensu reverendissimi in Christo patris Jacobo, archiepiscopi Glasguensis, in absentia, etc., super altaragio et capellania S. Michaelis infra castrum de Striveling primum fundata, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Thome Aysoun capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad plenariam donationem regis [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini cancellarii subscriptam. v. 138.

3041. At Edinburgh, 22 Jun. Ane Lettre maid with avise of the lordis regentis of his realme in absence of my lord governour, etc., to his lovit familiar servitour ALANE STEWART, capitane of his castell of Dunbertane, and to ELENE BATY his spous,—of the gift of the mariage of Johne Bertoun sone to umquhile Andro Bertoun, and als are to umquhile Margaret Prestoun his moder, spouse to the said umquhile Andro; quhilk mariage and proffittis thairof wes disponit of befor be umquhil our soverane lord that last decessit, quham God assolze, to umquhile M. James Henrisoun, spous to the said Elene and his assignais; and the said mariage and proffittis thairof with the dispositioun of the samyn is becummin agane in our said soverane lordis handis as are and

successour to his said fader in defalt of making of assignais thairto be the said umquhile M. James, likeas the lettres under the prive sele made thairupon . . . mare fullelie proportit: Gevand and transferrand in the saidis Alane and Elene and the langare levand of thaim twa all actioun, commodite or proffittis that our soverane lord may have for the avale of the said Johnis mariage . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium subscriptam, etc. v. 138.

3042. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jun. Preceptum carte appreciationis GEORGEI HALIBURTOUN de Gask,—super terris de Colmalegy cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Abirdene, etc. Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun tempore sigillationis. v. 142.

3043. At Edinburgh, 24 Jun. Ane Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*], to JAMES HAMMILTOUN of Fynnart, knycht, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde and nonentres of all landis and annuellis, with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Johne Bannatyn of Corhous, and now throw his deces being or ony wis sal happin to be in our soverane lordis handis as superior thairof be resone of warde, with all males and proffitis of the sammyn of all termes bigane and tocum . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of Johne Bannatyn, sone and are of the said umquhile Johne . . .; with court plaint, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 139.

3044. Apud Glasgw, 4 Aug. Preceptum Legitimationis WALTERI ABIRNETHY, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam M. Walteri Abirnethy prepositi de Dunbertane, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 54.

3045. Apud Glasgw, 4 Aug. Preceptum Legitimationis M. WILLELMI ABIRNETHY, bastardi, filii naturalis dicti M. Walteri, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ix. 54.

3046. Apud Glasgw, 4 Aug. Preceptum Legitimationis GEORGII ABIRNETHY, bastardi, filii naturalis dicti M. Walteri, in communi forma. Per Signetum. Gratis. ix. 54.

3047. Apud Glasgw, 13 Aug. Ane Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*] to HENRY CALLENDARE the sone and are apperand of Robert Callendare of the Maner,—dispensand with him apone his les age and nochtwithstanding the samyn that he may be tutour to Alexander lord Elphinstoun and James Elphinstoun his brother, and use the said office in all pointis als wele as he war of the lauchfull age of xxv zeris; with power to the said Henry to cheis curatouris to help him in the giding of the said office, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 139.

3048. At Dunde, 18 Aug. Ane Lettre maid to COLINE ERLE OF ERGILE and his assignais, ane or maa, —of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis that pertenit to umquhile Johne Makcayne of Ardnamurquhie and at he deit vestit and sesit in, with all and hale the officis, baillieris, castellis, fortalicis and keping of the hous of Dunnewig . . .; togidder with the mariage of Alexander Makcayne sone and apperand are of the said umquhile Johne. . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 139.

3049. Apud Glasgw, 1 Sept. Presentatio DAVID HARVY, directa Gawino, episcopo Abirdonensi, ad conferendum collationem eidem David, super capellania regis de Cullane cum eandem vacare contigerit per cessionem, dimissionem seu resignationem M. Mathei Massy capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini cancellarii subscriptam, etc. v. 140.

3050. At Glasgw, 5 Sept.[1]
Ane Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*] to PATRIK OGILVY of Inchmertyne, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all and hale the landis being in our soverane lordis handis be resone of warde be the deces of umquhile George Kynnard of Inchsture; togidder with the mariage of Johne Kynnard sone and apperand are of the said umquhile George . . . Per Signaturam manibus dictorum dominorum regentium subscriptam.
v. 140 et viii. 235.

ANNO REGNI 7. ANNO DOMINI 1519.

3051. Apud Dunde, 27 Sept.
Ane Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*] to GILBERT MENZEIS of Findone and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and hale the warde of the landis pertenyng to umquhile James Knowis and now being in the kingis handis be the deces of the said umquhile James be resone [of] warde, except the landis of Polmolete lyand in Galloway; togidder with the ward and releif of the saidis landis quhan it sal happin, and the mariage of Alexander Knowis his sone . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*].
v. 141.

3052. Apud Striveling, 26 Oct.
Preceptum Legitimationis D. JOHANNIS CHESHOLME, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Mathei Chesholme, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum.
v. 141.

3053. At Striveling, 28 Oct.
Ane Respitt maid with avise [*etc.*] to JOHNE WISCHERT of Logy, George Wischert, his bruther and David Grant, and ilkane of thaim, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile David Forestare in Kincoldrum, and for all actioun and crime that may be imput to the saidis personis or ony of thaim thairthrow in tyme tocum during the time and space of the said respit, to be unhurt, etc.: To indure for the time and space of four monethis nixt tocum efter the day of the date of the samyn: With command in the samyn to the schiref of Forfare and his deputis, and to officiaris of the kingis, schireffis in that parte, to relax the saidis personis fra the process of the horne led upone thaim for the said slauchter, ressave thaim to the pece and gif thaim the wande thairof as efferis, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldi.
v. 140.

3054. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Nov.
Preceptum carté conjuncte infeodationis PATRICII DUNBAR de Loch et MARGARETE GORDOUN ejus sponse,—super quinque mercatis terrarum de Bar, quinque mercatis terrarum de Elrig, quinque mercatis terrarum de Dery et quinque mercatis terrarum de Alterutrech, extenden. in integro ad quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus, cum lacubus et piscationibus earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Mochrum infra vic. de Wigtoun,—que fuerunt dicti Patricii prius hereditarie, et quas idem . . . personaliter resignavit . . . Per Preceptum sub privato [*sic*]. xs. solut. tempore sigillationis. v. 143.

3055. At Linlithqw, 24 Nov.
Ane Respitt maid with avise, etc., to ANDROU MURE, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Johne Horne, committit apon suddanty be the space of vi monethis bipast, and for all actioun and crime, etc.: To indure for the space of sax monethis nixt tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*].
v. 140.

---

[1] A.R. 7, but placed here according to the A.D. The same discrepancy occurs at viii. 235, where the gift again appears in a less abridged form.

3056. Apud Civitatem Glasguensem, 5 Dec.
Litera Donationis capellanie D. DIONISII ROW, capellani, super capella et capellania de Cristis Well infra parochiam de Kilmadok et diocesim Dunblanensem, vacante per decessum quondam D. Johannis Done ultimi capellani et possessoris, ad donationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini cancellarii subscriptam, etc. v. 141.

3057. Apud Striveling, 14 Dec.
Presentatio M. THOME CHALMER, directa reverendo in Christo patri Gawino, episcopo Abirdonensi, ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Thome super capellania titulata de Colyhill infra capellam regiam de Garioch in diocese Abirdonense, cum eandem vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Alexandri Dumbrek nunc capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*], etc. v. 141.

3058. At Striveling, 18 Dec.
Ane Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*] to WILLIAM CUNYNGHAME of Craganis, and William Cunynghame his sone and apperand are, and to tharo airis, executouris and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis and annuellis, baith propirte and tenandriis, and service of fre tennentis thairof and thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Robert Wallace of Johnestoun and to Stevin Wallace his sone and are, and now throw thare deces pertenyng to our soverane lord and being in his handis be resone of warde, with all males, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis thairof baith of termes bigane and tocum during the tyme of the warde . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of William Wallace sone and are of the said umquhile Stevin and als are to the said umquhile Robert his grantschir . . . Per Signaturam manibus dictorum dominorum regentium subscriptam, etc. v. 141.

3059. At Striveling, 18 Dec.
Ane Lettre of Tak and Assedatioun maid with avise [*etc.*] to JAMES MUSCHATE of Tolgarth, his airis, assignais and subtenentis, ane or maa,—of all and hale the twa partis of the landis of the Tore, with the corne myln of the samyn, Tolgarth with the myln thairof, and Mukkarside with the woddis and medowis pertening thairto, the Ros, and of all and hale the landis of Nethir Offeris, with thair pertinence, liand in the barony of Kincardin and schirefdome of Perth; and of all and hale the twa parte of the thrid of the barony of Ochterardour with the pertinence, liand within the schirefdome foresaid; togidder with all and hale the landis of Kintochill with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fiffe,—quhilkis landis pertenis to the said James in heretage and now fallin in our soverane lordis handis throw the deces of umquhile Johne lord Drummond immediat tennent to his hienes of the landis and baronys foresaid be resone of warde: Thare entre thairto begynnand at the day of the date hereof and thairefter to endure for all the dayis, zeris and termes of the warde . . . PAYAND, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 142.

3060. At Striveling, 18 Dec.
Ane Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*] to JOHNE HAMMILTOUN, knycht, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the males, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis of all and hale the landis of Balduvy and Leggisland with the pertinentis, liand in the barony of Kerymure within the schirefdome of Forfare, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Archibald erle of Angus as baroun of the said barony, of all termes bigane that the samyn hes bene in our soverane lordis handis or his maist noble progenitouris, quham God assolze, be resoun of recognitioun and forfatour throw alienatioun of the mare parte thairof with[out] licence or confirmatioun of our soverane lordis progenitouris foresaid, or be resone of nonentres or ony uther wais, and siclike of all termes

tocum that the samyn sal happin to be in our soverane lordis handis or his successouris be resone foresaid . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 142.

3061. At Striveling, 22 Dec.
Ane Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*] to JAMES COLVILE of Uchiltre and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and sindry gudis movable quhilkis pertenit to umquhile William Striveling in Tulicultre, and now to the kingis hienes as his eschete be the lawis of his realme be resone of bastardy throw the said Williamis deces, quhilkis deit bastard without lauchfull are of his body gottin . . .; With full power to intromet, ras and uptak the samyn and dispone thairon as he and thai thinkis expedient . . .; With command in the samyn to the schiref of the schire and his deputis and to officiaris of the kingis, schireffis in that parte, that thai mak the said James and his assignais ansuerit and obeit of the said eschete gudis, and gif nede be to compel and distrenze the withhaldaris thairof to deliver the samyn to him and thaim as efferis . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis per dominum. v. 142.

3062. At Glasgw, 14 Feb.
Ane Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*] to JAMES HAMMILTOUN of Fynnart, knycht, and to his assignais, ane or maa, —of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis and annuellrentis with thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Adam Tunno of Hareheuch, and now throw his deces pertening to the kingis grace be resoun of warde . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of Tunno, sone and apperand are of the said umquhile Adam . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. v. 143.

3063. At Glasgw, 15 Feb.
Ane Lettre maid to JOHNNE LORD HAY OF ZESTER and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the ward of all landis and annuell rentis with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhill M. George Broun of Colstoun, and now pertening to our soverane lord be resoun of ward throw the deces of the said umquhill M. George; and als of the releif of the sammyn quhen it sal happin; togidder with the mariage of George Broun, sone and apperand are of the said umquhill M. George . . . xs. viii. 119.

3064. At Dunde, 7 Mar.[1]
Ane Lettre maid to JOHNNE GORDOUN and Roger Gordoun, sonnis to umquhill Alexander Gordoun of Auchreoch: James [*etc.*]: To all and sindry our leigis and subditis quham it efferis quhais knawlege thir our lettres sal cum, greting: Witt ze us with avise [*etc.*] to have gevin and grantit and be thir oure lettres gevis and grantis to our lovittis Johnne Gordoun and Roger Gordoun [*etc., ut supra*] conjunctlie and severalie, and to thar airis and assignais, ane or ma, —the warde and releif of all and sindry the landis of Portincorky with the miln of the samyn, and landis of Auchinreoch with the miln thairof, baith propirtie and tenandry, with thair pertinentis, liand within our schirefdom of Wigtoun and stewartry of Kirkcudbrycht, now pertening to us and being in our handis be resson of warde be deces of the said umquhill Alexander Gordoun . . . To BE HALDIN and to be had . . . with power to occupy the samyn with thair awin gudis or to set thame to tenentis as thai sall think maist expedient . . .; wyth court plant, herezelde and merchete . . . Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium et thesaurarii subscriptam. xxs. ix. 30.

3065. At Glasgw, 20 Mar.[2]
Ane Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*] to JOHNNE LORD ERSKIN, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the releif

---

[1] A.R. 6. Placed here according to the A.D. [2] A.D. 1520. Placed here according to the regnal year.

onentres of the landis and barony nnotteris, baith properte and ten- with the pertinentis, liand within hirefdom of Dunbertane, quhen it ppin be resoun of sesing thairof to in to him as are to umquhile Alex- lord Erskin his grantschir, now being in our soverane lordis handis throw deces of umquhile dame Elizabeth Hume, lady Erskine and lady of conjunct fee of the saidis landis throw nonentre of the richtuis are thairto . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 144.

ANNO DOMINI 1520. ANNO REGNI 7.

3066. At Glasgw, 4 Maii.
Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*] to ES HAMILTOUN sone and are of hile Patrik Hammiltoun of Kin- knycht, in forme following: James To all and sindry our liegis, etc.: e us with avise, consent and autorite e lordis regentis of our realme in e of our derrest cousing and tutour duke of Albany, etc., protectour overnour of our realme, remembering [is] statute and ordanit and [of?] the lordis regentis and of oure consale he deperting of our said derrest g and tutour, that the airis of all that happinit to deces in our e suld enter fre to thair landis and the dispositioun of thair awne warde nariage fre: And now we and the lordis regentis havand considera- of umquhile our lovit Patrik Ham- n of Kincavill, knycht, quhilk it now latelye in our service and ing of our autorite, hes herefor and grantit and be thir oure lettres consent [*etc.*], gevis, etc. to our James Hammiltoun sone and are e said umquhile Patrik, and his ais, ane or maa,—the warde of all and annuellrentis with thair per- is quhilkis pertinet to umquhile the Patrik and now pertenyng to us be n of warde throw the deces of the mquhile Patrik, with the releif and tres of the samyn . . . ; to- r with the mariage of the aire or male or femell, that sall happin to le to the said umquhile Patrikis ge . . . Per Signaturam us dominorum, etc. xs. solut. D. ni Donaldsoun. v. 143.

3067. Apud Glasgw, 1 Jun.
Presentatio in duplici forma M. ANDREE DURY, directa reverendo in Christo patri David, episcopo Candidecase et capelle regie Strivelingensis, ad conferendum collationem ordinariam super thesauraria dicte capelle regie, cum eam vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem M. Johannis Mair, theologie professoris, ultimi thesaurarii et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc.*]. Per Signaturam manu dicti domini cancellarii subscriptam. Gratis domino cancellario. v. 144.

3068. Apud Glasgw, 19 Jun.
Presentatio M. ROBERTI ELPHINSTOUN, rectoris de Kincardin, directa episcopo Dunkeldensi seu ejus vicariis generalibus, pluribus aut uni, ad conferendum collationem eidem M. Roberto super rectoria de Ronnoch infra diocesim Dunkeldensem, cum eandem vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem Georgei Betoun nunc rectoris et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem [*etc*]. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. tempore sigillationis D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 145.

3069. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jun.
Preceptum carte confirmationis WILLELMI BONAR de Rossy,—super carta sibi facta per M. David Seytoun, rectorem de Fethirkarne, de terris nuncupatis Moncurris-landis, jacen. in Leucheris infra vic. de Fiffe: TENEND. de domino rege et suis successoribus: Salvis sibi juribus et servitiis ante dictam confirmationem debitis et consuetis. Per pre-

ceptum sub privato [*sic*]. xs. solut. tempore sigillationis. v. 143.

3070. Apud Glasgw, 27 Jul. Ane Lettre maid with avise [*etc.*] to DAVID ANDERSOUN and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde and nonentres of all and hale the five pundis worth of land of auld extent callit the Garoch with the pertinentis, lyand within the stewartry of Kirkpatrik [Kirkcudbright?], quhilk pertenit to umquhile Johnne Asloane, and now pertenyng to the kingis hienes and being in his handis as superior thairof be resone of warde by the deces of the said umquhile Johnne . . . ; and als the mariage of Johne Asloane the son and aire of the said umquhille Johne . . . ; with power to the said David and his assignais to occupy the saidis landis with his and thair awn gudis or to set thame to subtenentis, etc., with power [of] court playnt, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam manibus dictorum dominorum regentium subscriptam. v. 145.

3071. Apud Glasgw, 28 Jul. Ane Lettre maid with consent [*etc.*] to schir dene [M. JOHNE] DINGWALL, archidene of Cathnes, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the nonentres and relief of the landis of Petmukistoun with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Abirdene, being in our soverane lordis handis be resone of nonentres throw and sen the deces of umquhile Patrik Lesly of Petmukistoun . . . ; togidder with the mariage of Margarete Leslie, ane heretour of the saidis landis, dochter to the said umquhile Patrik, or utheris are or airis . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 145.

ANNO REGNI 8. ANNO DOMINI 1520.

3072. At Edinburgh, 20 Sept. Ane Respit maid with avise, consent, assent and autorite of the lordis regentis of the realme and the thesaurar, . . . , to ROBERT QUHIT in Balnethill and George Chape, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Thomas Donaldsoun than duelland in Powmiln, apoun forthocht felony, and for all uther crime and actioun that may be impute to thaim thairthrow, and for all uther crimes . . . ,—tressoun in the kingis persoun and his tutouris, murthure, fire, revising of women, commoun thift, and all uther slauchter except,—to be unhurt, etc: To indure for the space of five zeris nixt tocum efter the date hereof, etc. Per Signaturam manibus dominorum regentium et thesaurarii subscriptam. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. Residuum remissum per dominum. v. 146.

3073.[1] . . . Ane Respitt maid to the LORD FLEMYNG. Gratis. v. 146.

3074. . . . Ane Lettre maid to MARGARET OCHTERLOWNY. S. v. 146.

3075. . . . Ane Lettre maid to ELIZABETH BRADY. S. v. 146.

3076. . . . Ane Lettre maid to M. ABRAHAME CREICHTOUN. S. v. 146.

---

[1] The following note is prefixed to the abbreviated entries on folios 146 to 150 inclusive: "Nota. S. scripta super caput "cujuslibet litere sequentis notatur tantum pro "scriptura et non sigillo."

In the absence of dates (except in one or two instances) in these abbreviated entries it will of course be understood that the regnal year and year of our Lord given at the top of the pages where they occur are approximate only. The identification of precepts with charters appearing in the R.M.S. can only be accepted as conjectural.

3077. . . .
e Lettre maid to JOHNE LORD
AY OF ZESTER. S. v. 146.

3078. . . .
esentatio D. ANDREE WATSOUN.
v. 146.

3079. . . .
tera Donationis capellanie M. JACOBI
ATERSOUN. S. v. 146.

3080. . . .
eceptum carte ALEXANDRI OLI-
IANT et ejus sponse. S. v. 146.

3081. . . .
eceptum carte confirmationis JACOBI
)RDOUN et ejus sponse. S. v. 146.

3082. . . .
eceptum carte WILLELMI PATILLO
ejus sponse. S. v. 146.

3083. . . .
eceptum carte admortizationis D.
ILLELMI WARDLAW, rectoris de
lry. v. 146.

3084. . . .
eceptum carte confirmationis D.
ENRICI BALFOUR, rectoris de
ncardy [cf. R.M.S. III., 189, apud
nde, 6 Mar., 1519–20]. S. v. 146.

3085. . . .
eceptum carte ARCHIBALDI
'LAUCHLANE. S. v. 146.

3086. . . .
ne Lettre maid to WILLIAM CUN-
NGHAME, maister of Kilmawris. S.
v. 146.

3087. . . .
e Lettre maid to M. PETER BROUN.
atis. v. 146.

3088. . . .
e Lettre maid to ROBERT BER-
)UN of Overberntoun. Gratis.
v. 146.

3089. . . .
Litera Regressus ROBERTI DOUGLAS
de Lochleven. S. v. 146.

3090. . . .
Preceptum carte DOMINI GLAMMYS.
S. v. 146.

3091. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to ROBERT FRANCHE
of Thornydykis. S. v. 146.

3092. . . .
Presentatio D. CORNELII ANEICHTI.
S. v. 147.

3093. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde maid to ISOBELL
ERSKIN. S. v. 147.

3094. . . .
Presentatio M. ROBERTI ELPHIN-
STOUN. S. v. 147.

3095. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to M. WILLIAM
CREICHTOUN. S. v. 147.

3096. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to SCHIR JOHNE
DINGWALL [*cf.* 3071 *ante*]. Gratis.
v. 147.

3097. . . .
Preceptum carte COMITIS DE MOR-
TOUN. S. v. 147.

3098. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to THOME SOMER-
VELL of Plane. S. v. 147.

3099. . . .
Duo Precepta carte DOMINI DE DRUM-
MELZEAR. S. v. 147.

3100. . . .
Preceptum carte JOHANNIS CREICH-
TOUN. S. v. 147.

3101. . . .
Preceptum Legitimationis ALEXANDRI

HEPBURN [cf. R.M.S. III., 193, apud Glasgw, 24 Sept.] v. 147.

3102.[1] . . .
Ane Lettre maid to the ERLE OF HUNTLIE and his lady and thare assignais, of the warde of the halfe of Kynnoull, etc. S. v. 147.

3103. . . .
Ane uther Lettre to the THESAURAR [M. John Campbell of Lundy] and his lady, thare airis and assignais, of the uther half thairof, etc. Gratis. v. 147.

3104. At Edinburgh, 16 Oct.
Ane Lettre maid with avise and consent of the lordis regentis of the realme in absence of my lord governour, togidder with the thesaurare and compositouris, be way of compositioun, to NINIANE CREICHTOUN of Bellebouch, M. Williame Creichtoun, persoun of Sanquhare, and Johnne Charteris of Ammisfeld, and to the langast levand of thame, conjunctlie and severalie, thair airis and assignais, ane or ma,—off the gift of the waird of all and sindrie the landis baith propirtie and tenandrys, with the castell, fortalicis, mylnis, fischeingis, rentis and possessionis, tenentis, tenandriis, advocationis and donationis of kirkis and cheplaneriis thairof and thair pertinentis, liand on the south syde the watter of Forth,[2] quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Robert lord Creichtoun of Sanquhare, and now throw his deceis being or sall happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be ressone of waird . . . ; togidder with the offices of schirefschip of Dunfreis and crounarschip of the said schirefdome, and all utheris offices quhilkis pertenit heretabillie to the said umquhile Robert and now throw his deceis being in our soverane lordis handis be ressoun of waird foirsaid ; and als of the gift of the mariage of Robert Creichtoun, sone and air of the said umquhile Robert lord Creichtoun. . . . TO BE HALDIN and to be had all and hale the waird of all and sindrie the foirsaid landis [*etc.*], mariage of the said air or airis, nonentres and releif of all the saidis landis baith propirte and tenandrys and proffittis thairof to the said Niniane, M. Williame and Johnne [*etc. ut supra*]: With power to thame to occupy the samyn in all or in part baith propirtie and tenandries with thair awin gudis or to set thame to tennentis as thai sall think maist expedient. . . . with court plaint [*etc.*] Per Signaturam. S.
v. 147 et 151.

3105. . . .
Preceptum Legitimationis GEORGII CRECHTOUN filii Johannis Creichtoun de Invernyte. S. v. 147.

3106. . . .
Preceptum cartè conjuncte infeodationis DAVID FALCONAR et MARIOTE DUNBAR. Nota. Moneta horum [viz.: 3106 et 3107 *infra*] soluta D. Ricardo Lausoun in corona Gallica. v. 147.

3107. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis ISOBELLE STEWART. v. 147.

3108. . . .
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI MURE. S. v. 147.

3109. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to JOHNE CREICHTOUN of Invernyte. S. v. 147.

3110. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to ROBERT KYN-

[1] Preceding this entry is the following Memorandum : "Sequen. scripta post Sabbatum xiii Octobris anno domini (1520) post meum redditum a domino cancellario de Linlithqw ad Edinburgh." This may be held to include Nos. 3102 to 3140 inclusive, after which, as will appear, another date is inserted.

[2] In the brief entry on f. 147, which may safely be assumed to refer to this Lettre, the words used are "the landis of Sanchar on the south side of *Tay*."

NARD, barbour. Gratis Jacobo Kynnard. v. 147.

3111. . . .
Presentatio D. HERIOT. Gratis domino officiali Laudonie. v. 147.

3112. . . .
Preceptum carte appreciationis PETSCOTTY. S. v. 147.

3113. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis M. JOHANNIS CALDOR. v. 147.

3114. . . .
Aliud Preceptum confirmationis ejusdem M. JOHANNIS [CALDOR]. S. v. 147.

3115. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis JOHANNIS KNOK [cf. R.M.S. III., 190, apud Glasgow, 15 Jun. A.R. 7]. S. v. 147.

3116. . . .
Ane [Lettre?] maid to PATRIK HOUSTOUN. S. v. 147.

3117. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to the LORD LYNDESAY and his sone. v. 147.

3118. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis JACOBI CAMPBELL. S. v. 147.

3119. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis JONETE CREICHTOUN. Gratis abbati S. Crucis. v. 147.

3120. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Nov.
Litera Presentationis tenandrie HUGONIS CALDOR, directa baroni de Culbin. Per Signaturam subscriptam manibus regentium. S. v. 147.

3121. . . .
Litera Regressus JOHANNIS CORBET. S. v. 147.

3122. . . .
Litera tutorie SIBILLE BERTRAHAME, facta D. T[home] H[alkerstoun] archidiacono S. Andree. Gratis. v. 147.

3123. . . .
Donatio capellanie D. JOHANNI LEREMONTH in Dunbar. Gratis. v. 147.

3124. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to JOHNE CREICHTOUN of I[nvernyte?] apoun the maister of wyne cellar to the king. S. v. 147.

3125. . . .
Preceptum Admissionis COMMENDATARII DE SCONE. Gratis. v. 147.

3126. . . .
Duo Precepta confirmationum [ALEXANDRO?] GORDOUN de Glen [cf. R.M.S. III., 191 et 192, apud Glasgow, 8 Jul. 1520, A.R. 7]. S. v. 147.

3127. . . .
Presentatio D. ANDREE BARNARD. S. v. 147.

3128. At Edinburgh, 23 Nov.
Ane Protectioun and Exemptioun to JAMES ARBUTHNOT, in the commone forme, quhilk past to Sanct Johne of Ameas in pilgrimage, etc. Subscripta per regentes. S. v. 148.

3129. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde maid to WILLIAM BLARE. S. v. 148.

3130. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde maid to GYLIS CRAUFURDE and ROBERT BOYD hir sone. S. v. 148.

3131. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis M. ALEXANDRI MAKBREK et ejus sponse [ELIZABETH MERSAR] [cf. R.M.S. III., 194, apud Edinburgh, 24 Nov.]. S. v. 148.

3132. . . .
Protectio specialis THOME GLAS. S. v. 148.

3133. . . .
Preceptum Litere M. RICARDI BOTHUILE, super (100) lib. annue pensionis. Gratis. v. 148.

3134. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde maid to PATRIK BUTTER of Gormok, of the landis of Downy. S. v. 148.

3135. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde maid to JOHNE FORBES of Petslego, apoun the lard of Fyvis landis. S. v. 148.

3136. . . .
Ane Respit MULTRAR and uther v. S. v. 148.

3137. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde maid to WILLIAM DINGWALL. S. v. 148.

3138. . . .
Ane Lettre of eschete to M. PETER CREICHTOUN. S. v. 148.

3139. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde maid to SCHIR JAMES HAMMYLTOUN. Data Willelmo Meldrum pro registro. S. v. 148.

3140. . . .
Ane Lettre of eschete maid to ROBERT MOYSE. Data dicto Willelmo [Meldrum] pro registro. v. 148.

3141.[1] . . .
Ane Lettre maid to HENRY CALENDAR, dispensand with him of his nonage. S. v. 148.

3142. . . .
Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII et JOHANNIS MAXWELL. S. v. 148.

3143. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis heredum et executorum quondam M. WILLELMI ROSS. S. v. 148.

3144. . . .
Preceptum carte HUGONIS COMITIS DE EGLINGTOUN. S. v. 148.

3145. . . .
Preceptum carte dicti COMITIS [DE EGLINGTOUN]. S. v. 148.

3146. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to ALEXANDER CUMYN of Altyr. v. 148.

3147. . . .
Preceptum carte FRATRUM PREDICATORUM [IN CIVITATE S. ANDREE] [cf. R.M.S. III., 196, apud Edinburgh, 23 Jan.]. Gratis. v. 148.

3148. . . .
Preceptum carte ALEXANDRI LESLIE de eodem et ejus sponse. S. v. 148.

3149. . . .
Preceptum Legitimationis GEORGII COUPLAND. S. v. 148.

3150. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde maid to SCHIR JOHNE RAVIN. v. 148.

3151. . . .
Preceptum carte WILLELMI DUNBREK, de terris de Dunbrek. S. v. 148.

3152. . . .
Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ANDREE MONCUR et GRAHAME ejus sponse. S. v. 148.

3153. . . .
Litera PATRICII GRAY in Kynnef et Andree Moncur de Slanis. v. 148.

---

[1] Preceding this entry is the memorandum: "Die Martis xv Januarii anno retroscripto," [1520–21].

3154. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to M. THOMAS HAY, makand him secretar. Gratis. v. 148.

3155. . . .
Preceptum carte JACOBI WALLACE de Crago et JONETE MONTGOMERY ejus sponse [cf. R.M.S. III., 197, apud Edinburgh, 27 Jan. 1520–21]. S. v. 148.

3156. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis JOHANNIS MONCUR de Balluny. S. v. 148.

3157. . . .
Ane Respitt for FINLAY CAMPBELL and ii utheris. S. v. 148.

3158. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to the LADY MONTCREF. Gratis decano. v. 148.

3159. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to the ERL OF CASSILLIS and the Lord Maxwell, of the warde of Niniane Adare of Kilhelt. S. v. 148.

3160. . . .
Preceptum carte JOHANNIS PIPAR alias BALNAVIS. S. v. 148.

3161. . . .
Preceptum carte THOME KER. S. v. 148.

3162. . . .
Preceptum carte GEORGII RUTHIRFURDE [cf. R.M.S. III., 240, apud Edinburgh, 14 Oct., 1523?]. S. v. 148.

3163. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde maid to ZONG and his falow. M. v. 148.

3164. . . .
Preceptum Litere DAVID LYNDESAY, hostiarii camere regis. Gratis. v. 148.

3165. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde to WALTER OGILVY. M. v. 148.

3166. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis ALANI STEWART et HELENE BATY ejus sponse. Gratis. v. 148.

3167. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis WILLELMI ELPHINSTOUN et ejus sponse. Gratis. v. 148.

3168. . . .
Litera domini de DRUMMELZEAR. S. v. 148.

3169. . . .
Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ALANI STEWART de Craghall. S. v. 148.

3170. . . .
Litera warde JONETE WOLFE sponse quondam Willelmi Newtoun de eodem. S. v. 149.

3171. . . .
Preceptum Legitimationis DAVID PAINTAR et Elizabeth Paintar. S. v. 149.

3172. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis JOHANNIS LEITH. S. v. 149.

3173. . . .
Ane Respitt to ROBERT LYNDESAY and iii uther for the slauchter of George Law, etc.: For the space of foure monethis. Be a signatour subscrivit be the regentis. L. Awergny et Planys. S. v. 149.

3174. . . .
Litera ROBERTI MAKGOUNE. S. v. 149.

3175. . . .
Preceptum carte ALEXANDRI CARNYS. S. v. 149.

3176. . . .
Preceptum carte THOME WILSOUN. S. v. 149.

3177. . . .
Preceptum carte ARCHIBALDI DOWGLAS. S. v. 149.

3178. . . .
Preceptum litere THOME HAY, super hospitali de Peblis. Gratis. v. 149.

3179. . . .
Due Presentationes SPENS et BALFOUR. S. v. 149.

3180. . . .
Presentatio M. HENRICI FORSITH, super vicaria de Kynnettill. Gratis. v. 149.

3181. . . .
Preceptum carte COMITIS DE MORTOUN et uxoris sue. S. v. 149.

3182. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to M. THOMAS ERSKYN of Haltoun and ELIZABETH SCRIMGEOUR his wyfe,—of the mariage of George Rossy. S. v. 149.

3183. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis ALEXANDRI FRASER de Phillorth. v. 149.

3184. . . .
Presentatio D. JOHANNIS BURT, capellani. Gratis. v. 149.

3185. . . .
Preceptum carte JOHANNIS CREICHTOUN de Invernyte [cf. R.M.S. III., 205, apud Striveling, 17 Jul. 1521]. v. 149.

3186. . . .
Preceptum carte ALEXANDRI STEWART de Garrules [cf. R.M.S. III., 200, apud Glasgw, 12 Jun., 1521]. v. 149.

3187. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde maid to QUINTIN SCHAW. S. v. 149.

3188. . . .
Litera Regressus DAVID COMITIS CRAUFURDIE. S. v. 149.

3189. . . .
Presentatio M. JOHANNIS CANTULY. S. v. 149.

3190. . . .
Presentatio M. PATRICII SCHAW. S. v. 149.

3191. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis ROBERTI MONYPENNY junioris. S. v. 149.

3192. . . .
Litera Passagii GILBERTI MENZEIS et Willelmi Rolland. S. v. 149.

3193. . . .
Ane Lettre of warde maid to JAMES ERLE OF MURRAY. S. v. 149.

3194. . . .
Presentatio D. MAGNI VAUS. S. v. 149.

3195. . . .
Presentatio D. JOHANNIS GLEDSTANIS. S. v. 149.

3196. . . .
Preceptum carte ANDREE CURROUR junioris [cf. R.M.S. III., 199, apud Abirbrothok 29 Apr., 1521]. S. v. 149.

3197. . . .
Presentatio SYMONIS SCHAW. S. v. 149.

3198. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM ERLE OF EROLE of the warde of Inverugy. S. v. 149.

3199. . . .
Preceptum carte appreciationis JOHANNIS SCHAW de Haly. S. v. 149.

3200. . . .
Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis DAVID ROSS de Balnagown et ejus sponse. S. v. 149.

3201. . . .
eceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ALTERI KYNNARD. S. v. 149.

3202.[1] . . .
e Respitt for HAMMYLTOUN d his servand. S. v. 149.

3203. . . .
esentatio pro D. JACOBO LERE-ONTH, super archipresbiteratu de JNBAR. S. v. 149.

3204. . . .
eceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis HANNIS FORBES de Petslego [cf. M.S. III., 211, apud Edinburgh, 8 c., 1521]. S. v. 149.

3205. . . .
eceptum carte confirmationis THOME IENE [cf. R.M.S. III., 207, apud asgw, 3 Oct., 1521]. S. v. 149.

3206. . . .
eceptum carte confirmationis D. DWARDI GRAY [cf. R.M.S. III., 8, apud Glasgw, 30 Oct.]. S. v. 149.

3207. . . .
esentatio D. JACOBI LEVENAX. atis M. Galtero . v. 149.

3208. . . .
esentatio D. WALTERI FERNY. id. S. v. 149.

3209. . . .
eceptum carte confirmationis WILL-LMI RUTHVEN [cf. R.M.S. III., 9, apud Glasgow, 17 Nov. 1521]. S. v. 150.

3210. . . .
eceptum carte GEORGII BISSATE f. R.M.S. III., 204, apud Striveling, Jul., 1521]. S. cum quo 1 lib. cere apta. v. 150.

3211. . . .
Presentatio D. WILLELMI DAVID-SOUN. S. v. 150.

3212. . . .
Preceptum carte feodifirme ARCHIBALDI EDMONSTOUN. S. v. 150.

3213. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis ROBERTI CUNYNGHAME [cf. R.M.S., III., 198, apud Dunde, 25 Mar., 1521]. S. v. 150.

3214. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to JAMES ERLE OF MURRAY, of the warde of Lowdoun, etc. S. v. 150.

3215. . . .
Preceptum carte JACOBI JOHNES-TOUN de eodem et ejus sponse [cf. R.M.S. III., 206, apud Glasgw, 6 Sept., 1521]. S. v. 150.

3216. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to ROBERT WOD, of the nonentre of Spens of Lauth-alland. v. 150.

3217. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM, MAISTER OF RUTHVEN, of the non-entre of the landis and barony of Segy. S. v. 150.

3218. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis THOME SOMERVILE et ejus sponse. S. v. 150.

3219. . . .
Presentatio ALEXANDRI DUNBAR, super capellanie de Delny. v. 150.

3220. . . .
Presentatio GEORGII SINCLAR, super prebenda. Gratis. v. 150.

---

[1] Prefixed to this entry is the following emorandum: "Post regressum domini gubernatoris de Francia ad Scotiam qui arripuit "terram prope Dunbertane die Martis xix "Novembris (1521) et venit ad Edinburgh die "Martis iii Decembris proximo sequentis."

3221. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis ALEXANDRI GORDON [cf. R.M.S., III., 195, apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan., 1520-21]. S. v. 150.

3222. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis PATRICII OGILVY de Inchemartin [cf. R.M.S. III., 210, apud Edinburgh, 6 Dec., 1521]. S. v. 150.

3223. . . .
Ane Lettre of Licence maid to NICHOL RAMSAY of Dalhousy to analy. S. v. 150.

3224. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to M. GAWYNE DUNBAR, the kingis maister, of the mariage of Margarete Dunbar. Gratis. v. 150,

3225. . . .
Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI BLACADER. S. v. 150.

3226. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to JAMES WALLACE of Crago, of the nonentres of the landis of Dalloys. S. v. 150.

3227. . . .
Ane Respitt maid to JOHNE GALLOWAY and James Colt. S. v. 150.

3228. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to ALEXANDER ERLE OF HUNTLIE, of the warde and nonentres of Johne Kynnard of that ilk. S. v. 150.

3229. . . .
Ane Lettre of FRANCOIS BROSSES, Frenchman, makand him maister of artilzery. S. v. 150.

3230. . . .
Preceptum Litere JULIANI RICHART et quatuor aliorum, tubicinum. S. v. 150.

3231. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis DAVID ANDERSONE. S. v. 150.

3232. . . .
Ane Letter maid to JOHNE CAMPBELL of Litle Sexnok. S. v. 150.

3233. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to JAMES LUNDY, of the warde of Arbuthnot. S. v. 150.

3234.[1] . . .
Ane Lettre maid to the said JAMES [LUNDY] of assedatioun of the landis of Thomastoun. S. v. 150.

3235. . . .
Preceptum Remissionis NICHOLAII RAMSAY de Dalwolsy. S. v. 150.

3236. . . .
Ane [Lettre?] maid to ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL. S. v. 150.

3237. . . .
Preceptum carte ALEXANDRI STEWART. S. v. 150.

3238. . . .
Preceptum Remissionis WALTERI SCOT, pistoris. S. v. 150.

3239. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to the SKYNNOURIS AND FURROURIS OF ARE. S. v. 150.

3240. . . .
Preceptum Remissionis DOMINI HUME et M. J H[ume] filii sui. S. v. 150.

3241. . . .
Ane Lettre maid to JOHNE LORD MAXWELL, of the nonentre of the landis of Robertoun. S. v. 150.

3242. . . .
Preceptum carte confirmationis JACOBI WALLACE de Crago [cf. R.M.S. III.,

[1] Cf. Exchequer Rolls XV., p. 558.

223, apud Edinburgh, 18 Feb., 1521–22]. S. v. 150.

3243. . . .
Preceptum carte JOHANNIS CAMPBELL de Sexnok. [cf. R.M.S. III., 218, apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb., 1521–22]. S. v. 150.

3244. . . .
Presentatio D. WILLELMI FUDES. S. v. 150.

3245. . . .
Ane Lettre to ALEXANDER DUNBAR of Durris, of the releif and nonentres of the said landis. S. v. 150.

3246. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI BERTILMO, Jacobi Mow, et Thome Beir tanquam participum cum Archibaldo comite Angusie, etc., pro communicatione cum David Hume olim de Wedderburne, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 57 et vii. 62.

3247. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Mar.
Preceptum carte admortizationis D. WILLELMI BROUN, rectoris de Mowswald,—de certis terris et tenementis per prefatum D. Willelmum infra burgum de Edinburgh conquestis, ad sustentationem unius capellani, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 62.

ANNO DOMINI 1522. ANNO REGNI 9.

3248. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Maii.
Litera Regressus JOHANNIS DOMINI LYLE, super totis et integris terris baronie de Buchquhan cum molendino granorum earundem, cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Striveling, per ipsum Johannem venditis et alienatis Johanni Striveling de Keir, militi, et Margarete Forestar ejus sponse, heredibus suis et assignatis, etc. Per Signaturam manu domini gubernatoris subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 63.

3249. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI COKBURN, *filii et heredis*[1] quondam Willelmi Cokburn de Langtoun, pro arte et parte proditorie interfectionis Anthonii Darcis de le Basty, militis, nostri gardiani et locumtenentis infra limites de Louthian et Mers, assistendo commissoribus dicti homicidii post commissionem ejusdem abeundo cum ipsis sanguinea manu, ac pro suis arte, parte et assistentia quondam Alexandro domino Hume exhibitis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 48.

3250. At Edinburgh, 6 Aug.
Ane Lettre maid to ALEXANDER JARDIN of Apilgirth, knycht, with consent of the governour, and to his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the warde of five merkis worth of land in Cartartoun, vii merkis vis. viiid. worth of the landis of Coriffaine, and ane merkland in the toun of Moffett with thair pertinentis, liand within the stewartry of Annanderdaile,—quhilkis pertenit to umquhill Johne Moffett of Coriffaine, and now throw his deces pertenyng to our soverane lord and being in his handis be resoun of warde . . . ; with the releif of thame quhen it sall happin; and als the gift of the mariage of the are or airis male or femele of the said umquhill Johne Moffett quhilk sall happin to succeid to him in his heretage . . . ; with power to the said Alexander his airis and assignais to dispone thairupoun and apoun the warde, nonentres and releif of the saidis landis . . . with court and playnt thairof. . . . Per Signaturam manu gubernatoris subscriptam et deliberationem dominorum consilii

[1] The words in italics are deleted.

de data apud Edinburgh (20 Aug. 1535). Gratis in toto clerico justiciarie. x. 32.

3251. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis ROBERTI BRUCE de West Bynning et KATHERINE HALKERSTOUN ejus sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione,—super carta sibi facta per Thomam Byning de quatuor bovatis terrarum de Estir Byning, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 63 et vii. 69.

3252. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Aug. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS SMYTH in Susterpeth, pro suis persuasione, etc., in personam regiam et in personam sui fratris nitentes eos extra castrum de Striveling accepisse, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 60 et vii. 65.

3253. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Aug.[1] Preceptum Remissionis THOME ZOUNG pro suis proditoriis persuasione, laboratione et deligentia per ipsum et complices suos impensis in personam regiam et in personam quondam sui fratris ducis Rossie nitentes ipsos extra castrum de Striviling accepisse ubi peniti fuerunt in secura custodia, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., nullo crimine excepto. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 70.

ANNO DOMINI 1523. ANNO REGNI 10.

3254. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Maii. Preceptum carte appreciationis JACOBI, GLASGUENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPI,—super triginta mercatis terrarum omnium et singularum terrarum orientalis dimedietatis terrarum de Estir Maler alias Hiltoun-Maler nuncupat., jacen. infra vic. de Perth,—que fuerunt Jacobi Creichtoun de Frendraucht, militis, et debite appreciate pro summa quadringintarum librarum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 181.

3255. At Edinburgh, 4 Aug. James, [*etc.*]. To all and sindri our liegis and subdittis . . . greting: Witt ze us with avise, auctorite and consent of the lordis regentis of our realme . . . to have gevin and grantit and be thir oure lettres gevis and grantis to oure lovitt servitour JAMES DOG, his airis and assignais, the warde of all landis with the pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Dormond Johnstoun of Drongy, and now throu his deceis being, or sal happin to be in oure handis be ressoun of warde, with all males and proffittis of the saidis landis during the warde thairof, with the nonentres of the samyn . . .; with the releif of the saidis landis quhen it sal happin, and the mariage of the air or airis male or female of the said umquhile Dormond that sal happin to succeid to him in his heretage . . . with court plaint . . . : Quhairfore we charge straitlie and commandis zow . . . that nane of zow tak upoun hand to mak ony impediment, latt or distrublance to the said James, his airis and assignais foirsaidis in the peaceabill bruking, joising, intrometting and disponing upoun the ward, nonentres and releif of the saidis landis . . . Per Signaturam manibus dictorum dominorum regentium subscriptam. v. 152.

3256. Apud Edinburgh. 5 Sept. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI COMITIS DE MONTROS et xxix aliorum, pro arte, etc., interfectionis quondam Karoli Murray aliorumque in ipsius societate occisorum, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 50 et vii 53.

---

[1] A.R. 10, but placed here according to the A.D.

ANNO REGNI 11. ANNO DOMINI 1523.

3257. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Oct.[1] Preceptum Remissionis M. JACOBI KYNINMONTH, pro interfectione quondam Alexandri Kincaid, etc. Per Signetum remanens cum M. Johanne Chesholme. vi. 49 et vii. 51.

3258. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis ROBERTI BRUCE de Westir Bynnyn,—super duabus cartis sibi factis, una, viz., per Ninianum dominum Ros de Halkheid, de tota et integra una pecia terre cum pertinentiis quam Cristina Rankin et Patricius Denys nunc occupant, unacum una pecia prati eidem contigue adjacente juxta lapidem nuncupatum *le foure aiker stane*, jacen. infra territorium de Torrevin, baroniam de Mailvile et vic. de Edinburch;—altera carta facta per Thomam Bynnyng de eodem, de tota et integra una bovata terrarum de Estir Bynnyng cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Linlithqw: De rege et suis successoribus TENENDIS, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 121.

3259. Apud Dunbertane, 29 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis WALTERI LEVINGSTOUN et Patricii Levingstoun, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Sym alias Smyth ex precogitata felonia in mense Martii ultimo elapso ante datam ejusdem commissa, et pro omne crimine, etc.: Dummodo parentibus, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 27 et vii. 26.

3260. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis LAURENTII WATSONE, pro mutilatione Alexandri Crawmond et Roberti Carnegy, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. vii. 52 et vii. 56.

3261. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS RETRAY de Leichehill, pro arte, etc., interfectionis quondam Jacobi Mure servi Johannis Creichtoun de Invernyte, etc. vii. 50 et vii. 53.

ANNO DOMINI 1524. ANNO REGNI 11.

3262. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Apr. Preceptum Legitimationis ANDREE FORESTER et Roberti Forester, etc., in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. vii. 103.

3263. Apud Dunbertane, 31 Maii. Preceptum Remissionis PETRI CUMING, pro interfectione quondam Jacobi Galbrayth, Alexandri Forest et Johannis Dormond, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 81.

3264. . . . 12 . . . Ward and nonentres, Uvir Awlig [?] HUME.[2] vii. 87 et M.B.

3265.[3] At Edinburgh, 24 Aug. Ane [Promitt maid to] GILBERT KEITH secund sone to Williame erle Merschell, [that] quhen it sall happin the landis and [barony?] of Troup pertenyn to him to cum in the kingis handis [be] deces of his said fader or of his brothir the maister of Merschell, he sall have the ward, nonentres and releif thairof, and now as than and than as now gevis the sammyn to him, etc., as the said promitt beris. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et Regine subscriptam. vii. 87.

3266. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Aug. Presentatio D. DAVID CRISTESOUN, capellani, super prebenda et canonicatu

---

[1] A.R. 10. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] From the Minute Book, the upper portion of the folio vii. 87 being decayed, and the day of the month and regnal year alone legible.

[3] Defective for the reason stated in the preceding note.

de Ferdeschaw infra ecclesiam cathedralem Dunkeldensem vacante per decessum D. Johannis Stevinsoun, etc. Per Signaturam subscriptam ut supra. vii. 87.

3267.[1] At Edinburgh, 26 Aug. Ane Lettre [made to ANDRO LORD AVENDALE of the office of] maister ischair . . . siclik and als frelie in all thingis as ony utheris usit and exercit the sammyn in the kingis faderis tyme or ony uthir tyme of befor: For the using and exercing of the quhilk office his hienes gevis and grantis to him all feis, privilegis, fredomes and dewiteis aucht and wount thairfor, and siclik as ony utheris maister ischearis had for the exercing of the sammin . . .: With command to the thesaurare and comptrollar now present and being for the tyme, that thai and athir of thame for thare aune part pay and thankfullie deliver zeirlie his feis and dewiteis aucht and wount for the exercing of the said office etc., and to the auditouris of the chekker to defeis thame therof in thare comtis, etc. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 88.

3268. At Edinburgh, 30 Aug. Ane Lettre to be maid to HENRY KEMP, for his gude, trew and thankfull service done to the king,—makand the said Henry kepar of the kingis cofferis and chalmerer to the king for his life tyme; and for the said Henryis gud and thankfull service, deligence and laubouris to be done be him to the king in his offices forsaidis, the king gevis and grantis to the said Henry in his zerlie fee the soum of xx merkis usuall money of his realme, to be pait to him zerelie for all the dais of his life at tua termes in the zere Witsonday and Mertymes in wynter, be evin portionis, be the thesaurare or comptrollar now present and being for the tyme, of the reddiest of the kingis casualteis or propirte: To BE HALDIN, etc., the said soum of xx merkis, etc., togidder with his lifrais, abilliamentis and all dewiteis aucht and wont of the said officis . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*] remanentem cum H[enrico] S[tewart]. vii. 95.

3269. At Edinburgh, 6 Sept. Ane Letter to ROBERT GIB,—of the gift of the service of steropmanschip to the king, during the kingis will; he takand and haifand all feis and dewiteis aucht and wount of the said service and office, and siclik as ony uthir steropman to the king had of befor; and to enter thairto at the day of the dait heirof: With command to the comptrollar to pay the said Robert his fee zeirlie and termlie aucht and wount . . . and to the auditouris of the chekker to allow the samyn, etc. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 91.

3270. At Edinburgh, 7 Sept. Ane Lettre to GEORGE INGLIS,—makand him portar of the kingis zett for all the dais of his lif: And for the exercing of the said office of portar the king gevis and assignis to him the soum of x lib., etc., to be pait to him of the kingis grete custumes of Dunde be his custumaris tharof present and tocum in his fee . . . at tua termes in the zeire, Witsonday, etc.; with all utheris feis, liverais, proffittis and dewiteis aucht and wount of the said office, and siclik as ony utheris portaris had for using of the sammyne in tymes bigane . . . Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 92.

3271. At Edinburgh, 8 Sept.[2] Exemptioun to WILLIAME LORD BORTHUIK. vii. 87 et M.B.

3272. At Edinburgh . . .[3] Ane Lettre maid to DAVID WOD,—makand him constable of Scotland quhill the erle of Erolis lauchfull age of xxi zeire, heritare of the said office, etc. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 87.

---

[1] Folio 88 also defective.

[2] Place and date only to be gathered from the Register, the folio being defective.

[3] Date not given. Placed here approximately.

3273. At . . . [Sept.][1]
Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAME HAMMILTOUN of McNaristoun,—makand him purs maister to the king and gentilman of his hous for his liftyme, and gevand him xl lib. in his fee of the kingis casualiteis to be pait be the thesaurare at Witsonday and Mertymes, etc.; togidder with all feis and dewiteis aucht and wount of the said office . . . and sic lik as ony utheris purs maisteris to the kingis fader had. [Per Signaturam manibus Regis et] Regine subscriptam.
vii. 87.

3274. At Edinburgh, 8 Sept.
Ane Lettre maid to the said WILLIAM [HAMMILTOUN], his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all males, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis of the xii merkland of Cragcaffy and the Crag, liand in the schirefdome of Wigtoun, and of the xls. land of Smeirtoun, liand within the bailliery of Carrik and schirefdome of Are,—quhilkis pertenit heritably to umquhile Huchoun Neilsoun, of all zeris and termes bigane that the sam has bene in the kingis handis sen the deces of the said umquhile Huchoun in the feild of Flodoun be resoun of nonentres, and siclik of all zeris and termes tocum ay and quhill the lauchfull, entre of the richtuis are or airis thairto . . . ; with the releif thairof quhen it sall happin: To BE HALDIN and to be had etc., with court playnt, herezeld, unlawis, amerciamentis and eschetis of the said courtis, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*][2]
vii. 88 et x. 91.

3275. At Edinburgh, . . .[3]
Ane Lettre to JAMES STEWART, broder germane to Andro lord Avendale, —makand him gentilman in the kingis hous to do service to his hienes tharin for all the dais of the said James lif: For the quhilk his grace gevis and grantis to him the soum of xl lib. zeirlie in his fee for his lifetyme at Witsonday and Mertymes, with meit and drink daily to himself and his tua servandis and meit to his thre hors baith somer and winter; to be pait to him be our comptrollar . . . of the readiest of the kingis propirte; togidder with liveray claithis of silk to be pait to the said James zeirlie at termes usit and wount be the thesaurare . . . of the reddiest of the kingis casualiteis . . . Per Signaturam ut supra.
vii. 88.

3276. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Sept.
Litera Regressus facto CUTHBERTO COMITI DE GLENCARNE et Willelmo, magistro de Glencarne, de terris et annuo redditu [*ut in precepto carte* R.M.S. III. 273], in communi forma. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. vii. 96.

ANNO REGNI 12. ANNO DOMINI 1524.

3277. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Sept.[4]
Preceptum litere Assedationis facte ROBERTO DOMINO MAXWELL, Roberto Maxwell ejus filio et heredi apparenti, et Johanni Maxwell fratri germano dicti Roberti junioris, et ipsorum alteri diutius viventi eorumque assignatis et subtenentibus, pluribus aut uni,—super totis et integris castris, fortaliciis regis de Lochmabane et Treif, cum omnibus terris, proficuis et devoriis eorundem et eisdem pertinentibus; ac etiam totis et integris regis de Dunkow, jacen. infra vic. de Drumfreis, unacum officio senescallatus de Kirkcudbrycht, cum omnibus feodis, proficuis et devoriis eidem pertinentibus: Pro omnibus spatio et terminis xix annorum proximo et immediate

[1] Only the regnal year and final letters of the month to be gathered from the concluding portion on folio 88, which is defective.

[2] On x. 91, "Per extractum libri secreti "sigilli et deliberatione dominorum consilii de "data apud Edinburgh (8 Mar. 1535–6)."

[3] No date given. Placed here approximately.

[4] A.R. 11, but placed here according to the A.D.

sequentium festum S. Martini in hieme proximo post datam presentium futurum: Quodquidem festum erit eorum introitus ad assedationem predictam, ut latius habetur in precepto sub privato et litera sub magno sigillo desuper confectis. Per Signetum. vii. 89.

3278. At Edinburgh, . . .[1] Ane Lettre maid to DAVID WOD,—makand him squiar and gentilman in our soverane lordis hous to do service daily tharin for all the dais of the said Davidis lif: For the quhilk the king gevis and grantis to the said David the soum of xl lib. in his fee zeirlie for his liftyme at tua termes, etc., with utheris dewiteis usit and wount siclik as utheris squiaris and gentilmen of the kingis faderis hous of gud mynd, quham God assolze, had in tymes bigane: To be payit to the said David be the kingis thesaurare . . . of the reddiest of the kingis casualiteis; togidder with meit and drink daily to himself and his servand, and meit to his tua hors bayth somer and winter to be pait to him be the comptrollar . . . of the reddiest of the kingis propirte: . . . Per Signaturam manibus Regis et Regine subscriptam. vii. 89.

3279. At Edinburgh, . . . Ane Lettre to BERTILMO BALFOUR—makand him squiar and gentilman in the kingis hous to do service daily tharin for all the dais of his lif: For the quhilk the king gevis, etc., to him the soum of xl lib. etc., in his fee zeirlie, with uther dewiteis aucht and wount in the sam forme as the lettre immediatlie precedand; with meit and drink to himself and his servand and meit to his tua hors. etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. vii. 90

3280. At Edinburgh, . . . Ane Lettre maid to HARY STEWART, brothir germane to Andro Lord Avendale,—makand the said Hary maister carvour to the king for all the dais of his lif: With full power, fredome and faculte to minster in the said office, etc., be himself and his deputis sufficient maid be him alanerly . . . : For exercing and using of the quhilk office the king gevis, etc., [to] him the soum of xl lib., with meit and drink daily to himself and his four servandis, and meit to his v hors, bayth somer, etc.: To be payit be the comptrollar . . . of the reddiest of the kingis propirte, with liveray claithis of silk, that is to say, ane dowblat of crammisy satin, ane pair of hois of scarlot, tua breidis of blak buge,[2] and all utheris proffittis and dewiteis aucht and wount . . . Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 90.

3281. At Edinburgh, 10 Sept. Ane Lettre to ANDRO MAILVILE,—makand him ane of the merschellis principale in the kingis hall quhar it sall happin his hienes to be, and to use, hant and exerce the said office with all privilegis and dewteis concernyng the sammyne lik as hes bene usit tymes bigane in the tyme of the kingis fader, quham God assolze . . . : With command to the thesaurare and comptrollar to ansuer the said Andro for his feis, use and wount, etc. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 89.

3282. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Sept.[3] Preceptum litere HENRICI RUDEMAN, tubicinis,—dando et assignando eidem Henrico locum quondam Juliani Richert, Itali tubicinis, et ordinando eundem Henricum nuper adjungendum fore reliquis Italis histrionibus et tubicinibus et regi cum eisdem servire in loco quondam Juliani durante toto tempore vite ipsius Henrici: Pro quo servitio dominus rex dat, etc., sibi durante vita

---

[1] This and the two following letters give the A.D. only.

[2] Variously described as the dressed skins of lambs or kids.

[3] This and the letter following both bear the regnal year 11, but are placed here according to the A.D.

sua omnia feoda, stipendia et divorias solita et consueta, etc. Per Signetum remanens cum H.S[tewart]. vii. 95.

3283. At Edinburgh, 11 Sept. Ane Lettre maid to ROBERT LORD MAXWELL and James Stewart in the form folloing: James [*etc.*]: To all and sindry our liegis and subditis quham it efferis quhais knawlege thir our lettres sall cum, greting: Wit ze us with avise and consent of our derrest moder the quene, for the gud and thankfull service done to us be our lovittis cousing and counsalouris Robert lord Maxwell and James Stewart, brothir germane to our cousing Andro Lord Avendale at the takin of our autorite riall and governament of our realme apon our self, and for thare gud, trew and afald service to be done to us in tyme cuming, to have maid, constitut and ordanit, and be thir our lettres makis, constitutis and ordanis the said Robert lord Maxwell principale capitane, and the said James principale lieutennent, for all the dais of thare lifis, of our garde, band and cumpany of wageouris,[1] baith futmen and horsmen, that we sall mak, cheis and have ony maner of way in tyme cuming during the said Robert lord Maxwellis and James or ony of thare lifetymes: To BE HALDIN and to be had . . . to the said Robert lord Maxwell as capitane principall, and to the said James Stewart as lieutennent principale for all the dais of thare and ilk ane of thare lyfetymes, with all feis, proffittis and dewiteis, honouris, pre-eminentis and privilegis thairto pertenyng or sall happin to pertene, be devisit or ony [way] may pertene to the samyn in tymes cuming ony maner of way: With power to the said Robert lord Maxwell, capitane, and the said James lieutennent foresaidis, all and sundry personegeis of the saidis bandis and cumpany of wageouris now present and tocum als wele horsmen as futemen conforme to thare demeritis to punis efter the forme of the statutis be thame maid or to be maid, thaim or ony of thaim to remove and discharge and utheris in thare place or places to cheis and input, for the quhilkis thai sal, as capitane and lieutennent aucht and suld do, be o[b]list to ansuer; and for the gud rewle and ordour to be kepit and had amang the cumpanzonis of the said cumpany and utherwais, statutis to mak and caus be observit; and generaly all and sindry thingis to do, hant and exers that to the offices of capitanery and lieutennandry pertenis or may pertene, ilk ane of thaim for thare awne part, frelie, quietlie, wele and in pece, but ony revocatioun or agane calling quhatsumever. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et Regine subscriptam remanentem cum H.S[tewart]. vii. 94.

3284. At Edinburgh, 12 Sept. Ane Lettre to ROBERT BERTOUN of Overberntoun and his assignais,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis and annuellrentis with the pertinence quhilk pertenit to umquhile Thomas Forestar of Stralhanry and now throw his deces being or sall happyn in oure soverane lordis handis be resone of warde, etc.; togidder with the mariage of George Forestare sone and repute aire of the said umquhile Thomas, and failzeing of him be deces unmariit, or gif it happinnis that he beis nocht fundin ayr to his said fader, the mariage, etc.; with power of bailliery, court playnt, etc. Per Signaturam [*etc., ut supra*]. vii. 92.

3285. At Edinburgh, . . .[2] Ane Lettre maid to HUCHONE KENNEDY,—makand him gentilman in the kingis hous for all the dais of his life, he havand xl lib. of fee, with liveray clathis, hors mete and manis mete to himself and ane servand, etc., in forme of uthir sic lettrez before brevit, etc. Per Signaturam manibus et remanen. ut supra. vii. 92.

---

[1] Paid soldiers.

[2] A.D. only given.

3286. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Sept.[1] Preceptum litere Admissionis ROBERTI, EPISCOPI ROSSENSIS, per sanctissimum dominum nostrum Papam ad episcopatum Dunkeldensem promoti, ad temporalitatem omnium et singularum terrarum, reddituum et possessionum dicti episcopatus Dunkeldensis, etc. Per Signaturam remanen. cum H.S[tewart]. vii. 92.

3287. At Edinburgh, 15 Sept. Ane Lettre to EDUERD MAXWELL brodir germane to Robert lord Maxwell, —makand him gentilman of the kingis hous to do his hienes service thairin for all the dais of the said Eduerdis lyff: For the quhilk his grace gevis and grantis to him the soum of xl lib., etc., in all as in James Stewartis lettre [3275 *ante*] befor brevit, etc. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 89.

3288. At Edinburgh, 15 Sept. Ane Lettre to WILLIAME STEWART brodir germane to Andro lord Avendale, —makand the said Williame gentilman in the kingis hous to do service daily to the king thairin for all the dais of the said Williamis lyf: And for his gud and trew service the king gevis him the soum of xl lib. in his fee zeirlie for all the dais of his lif . . . and liveray claithis zeirlie . . .: To be pait zeirlie to the said Williame be the thesaurare, of the kingis casualiteis; togidder with meit and drink daily to the said William and ane servand with him and meit to tua hors . . . to be pait to him zerlie be the comptrollar, of the kingis propirte . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. vii. 90.

3289. At Edinburgh, . . .[2] Ane Lettre to HEW KENNEDY of Girvane Manys,—makand him gentilman in the kingis hous, etc. [*as in the preceding letter*]. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 91.

3290. At Edinburgh, 15 Sept. Ane Lettre to PATRIK HUME,—makand him maister of the kingis breidhous for all the dais of his lif; with power, etc., and to use and exerce the sammyne be himself and his deputis for quhilkis he sal be haldin to ansuer: For using of the quhilk office the king gevis him all feis and dewiteis aucht and wount tharfor, and siclik as ony uthir maisteris of the kingis faderis breidhous had for using, etc.; with all feis and dewiteis belanging tharto eftir the tenor of the chekker rollis, etc. . . . Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 91.

3291. At Edinburgh, . . .[2] Ane Lettre to THOMAS CORRY sone to Thomas Corry of Kelwod,—makand the said Thomas gentilman in the kingis hous, etc., for all the dais of his life: Gevand him the soum of xl lib., etc., and liveray claithis zeirlie siclik, etc.: . . . with meit and drink to him and a servand dailie and meit to his tua hors, etc. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 91.

3292. At Edinburgh, 15 Sept. Ane Lettre to ARCHIBALD HAMMILTOUN,—makand him squiar in the kingis hous, etc., and gevis him xl lib. zeirlie for his liftyme, etc., with meit and drink to him and a servand dailie, etc.; togidder with utheris dewiteis . . . efter the forme of the chekkir rollis: To BE HALDIN, etc., as utheris befor writtin. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 91.

3293. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Sept.[1] Preceptum Admissionis JACOBI, EPISCOPI ROSSENSIS per sanctissimum dominum nostram Papam ad episcopatum Rossensem promoti, ad temporalitatem, etc. . . . Per Signaturam remanentem cum H.S[tewart]. vii. 93.

3294. At Edinburgh, 17 Sept. Ane Lettre to JAMES DOG, zoungar,—makand him zeman of the kingis wardrop,

---

[1] A.R. 11. Placed here with 3293 according to the A.D. [2] A.D. only given in 3289 and 3291.

ind gifand him fe, liveray clething, ıe of court and dewiteis usit and t, and siclik as ony uther zeman e kingis faderis hous had of befor . Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 92.

3295. At Edinburgh, . . .[1] Lettre to WALTER WOD,—nd him squiar and gentilman to the to do dailie service to him in his and gifand him thairfor xl lib. in e, etc., with hors meit and mannis to him and a servand, baith somer, . . . Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 92.

3296. At Edinburgh, 17 Sept. Lettre of Tak to JAMES ERLE OF ꞁRAY, etc.,—of the landis of the ›me of Ros and lordschip of Ardach, with the pertinentis, etc. Signaturam remanentem cum vii. 92.

3297. At Edinburgh, 18 Sept. Lettre maid to PAULE BRAITH, for his gud and [service], etc.,—of the office ›ing of all maner of skynnis, mable within the burgh of Edinı and fredome thairof, for all the f his lifetyme, etc. Per Signaturam ous Regis et Regine subscriptam et nentem cum H. S. vii. 93.

3298. Apud Linlithqw, 27 Sept. ›ptum Admissionis GAWINI, HIEPISCOPI GLASGUENSIS, per issimum dominum nostrum Papam ad ›piscopatum Glasguensi promoti, ad ›ralitatem omnium et singularum rum, reddituum et possessionum dicti ›piscopatus, etc. Per Signaturam nentem cum H. S. vii. 93.

3299. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Oct. ›ptum Admissionis JOHANNIS, ›RIS DE QUHITHIRN, per sanctissimum dominum nostrum Papam ad prioratum monasterii de Quhithirn promoti, ad temporalitatem, etc., ut supra, dicti prioratus, etc. Per Signaturam remanentum cum H. S. vii. 93.

3300. At Edinburgh, 8 Oct. Ane Lettre of Tak maid to JOHNE DRUMMOND, wrycht, and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the kingis myln of Malynnab, with the mylne land thairof, with the sukkin, multuris and utheris dewiteis of the samyn, liand in the lordschip of Stratherne, for all the space and termes of ix zeris nixt and immediatlie following the ischey and outrinin of his takkis quhilkis be now has thairof in the kingis rentale, quhilk sal be at the fest of Witsounday in the zere of God (1529) zeris: Quhilk feist sal be his entre of new . . . . : To be Haldin, etc., with all and sundry fredomes and commoditeis pertenyng thairto, with housis, biggingis, feildis, boundis, pasturis and lesuris, with common pasture, fre ische, etc., . . . : Attour the king, with avis and consent of his derrest moder the quene, gevis and assignis to the said Johne for his gud and thankfull service to be done to the king and for his eis without prejudice of the king, the soum of x lib. of the males and dewiteis of the said myln and myln landis to be takin up be him and his assignais and appliit to his aune use zerelie during the said space of ix zeris in his fee, in contentatioun and excambium for the soume of x lib. quhilk he hes zerelie of the kingis gret custumis of Edinburgh be gift of umquhile the kingis fader, quham God assolze, for all the dais of his life be his lettre under the gret sele thairapone maid to him ;—the said Johne remittand the said soum of x lib. quhilk he has in his fee of the kingis said grete custumis of Edinburgh sa lang as he broukis the said myln and myln landis in tak and beis ansuerit of his said fee of the males thairof; and he payand the remanent of the males and dewiteis thairof to our

[1] A.D. only given.

comptrollar or chalmerlane of Stratherne zerelie as efferis eftir the forme of the said rentale: And gif it happin in ony time that he beis troblit in bruking of the said myln and mylnland or put thairfra, than and in that case he to have regres agane to his said feall of x lib. to be pait to him zerelie thairefter for his lyfetyme of the kingis said gret custumis of Edinburgh . . .: With command to the comptrollar, auditouris of the chakkar and chalmerlane of Stratherne . . . to mak allowance to the said Johne Drummond of the said sum of x lib. of the males and dewiteis of the said myln and myln landis. . . . Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et Regine subscriptam remanentem cum Henrico Stewart, etc. Gratis eidem Johanni per Henricum S. vii. 93.

3301. At Edinburgh, 10 Oct.
Ane Lettre maid to THOMAS HAMMILTOUN,—makand him zeman in the kingis spicehous for all the dais of his lif; with full power to him to minster in the said office and to use and exerce the sammyne siclik and als frelie in all thingis as ony utheris usit and exercit the sammyne in tymes bigane: For using and exercing of the quhilk office the king gevis and grantis to the said Thomas all feis, liveray claithis and dewiteis aucht and wount therof of befor efter the forme of the chekker rolls . . . Per Signaturam manibus Regis et Regine subscriptam. vii. 96.

3302. At Edinburgh, 14 Oct.
Ane Lettre maid to JAMES AKINHEID,—makand him squiar in the kingis hous for all the dais of his lif: And for his gude, trew [service], etc., done and to be done to the king, he gevis and grantis to the said James the soum of xx lib. usuale money of his realme in his fee to be payit to him zeirlie for all the dais of his lif at tua termes, etc., be the thesaurare . . . of the reddiest of his casualiteis, with liveray claithis, meit and drink to himself and his servand and meit to his tua hors baith somer and winter . . . Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 96.

3303. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Oct.
Litera Regressus facta JACOBO SANDELANDIS de Caldor, militi, super terris [de West Corswoddis, etc. *ut in precepto carte* R.M.S. III. 279], in communi forma. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. vii. 98.

3304. At Edinburgh, 24 Oct.
Ane Lettre maid to M. ALEXANDER KINGORNE and his assignais, ane or ma, for his gud and thankfull service done to the king,—of the gift of all malis and proffittis of the five aikaris of land callit the Justing-landis with the pertinentis, liand on the west side of the toun of Kingorne within the schirefdome of Fyff, of all termes bigane that thai have been in the kingis handis throw nonentre of the richtuis are tharto, sen the deces of umquhile Elizabeth Kingorne his brothir dochter, heritar of the sammyne, and of all termes tocum quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis aire or airis tharto; with power . . . to occupy the saidis landis with thare awne gudis or to sett thame to tenentis. . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. vii. 97.

3305. At Edinburgh, 24 Oct.
Ane Lettre maid to THOMAS HAMILTOUN sone and are of umquhile M. Thomas Hammiltoun of Bathcat, and failzeing of him be deces unmariit, till his airis quhatsumevir, male or femele,—of the gift of thare awne mariage, to be disponit be thame as thai sall think maist expedient, pertenyng to the king be the deces of the said umquhile M. Thomas be resone that he held the landis and barony of Bathcat of the king be service of warde and releif . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. vii. 97.

3306. At Edinburgh, 24 Oct.
Ane Lettre to BARBARA, MARGARET and JONET HAMMILTOUN dochteris of umquhill M. Thomas Hammiltoun of Bathcat, and failzeing of ony ane of thame,

ıne uther, and to thare airis and nais,—of the gift of the warde of all s and annuelrentis baith propirte ›enandriis with the petinentis quhilkis ›nit to the said umquhill M. Thomas, now throw his deces being or sall ›in to be onywis in the kingis handis ›esoun of ward . . . ; togidder the nonentre and releif of the ayne quhen it sall happin; with the ıis and donatioun of chaplanriis gif beis: . . . with power . . . occupy the saidis landis in all or art with thare awne propir gudis o sett thame to tennentis, and to ›me tharone to thare maist utilite salbe thocht expedient to James of Arane and James Hammiltoun of rwik, nerest freyndis to the saidis ara, Margaret and Jonet; with court ıt of the saidis landis, unlawis, ciamentis and eschaetis tharof . Per Signaturam ut supra.
vii. 98.

3307. At Edinburgh, 25 Oct. Lettre maid to Dene ANDRO ME, channone of Jedburgh, for the trew [service], etc., done and to be be him to the king in his chapell,—ıe gift of the soume [of] (50) lib. . to be pait to him be the thesaurare . of the reddiest of the kingis cofferis ıa termes, etc., siclik as umquhile ıas Clerk had in the said chapell, all dewiteis and proffittis as the said ıas had: Begynnand the first pay- at Mertymes nixt followand the hereof: To be Haldin, etc., to the den Andro in maner abone writtin ıd quhill he be promovit be the king nefice of the soum of (100) pundis air . . . Per Signaturam ut supra.
vii. 97.

08. At Edinburgh, 28 October. Lettre maid to ALEXANDER ERSOUN, familiar to the king, for ıd [service] etc., done and to be done to in singing and playing apoun organis e kingis chapell,—of the gyft of the e of (100) merkis usuale money, etc., to be payit to him of pensioun of the few-ferme malis of the kingis landis undirwrittin, that is to say, lxxx of merkis zerlie of the twa Kinkellis and xx merkis zerlie of the twa Corryvechteris, with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Stratherne within the schirefdome of Perth, zerlie, ay and quhill he be benefest or uther wayis weil satisfyit and contentit, at twa termes, etc., begynand the first paiment at the feist of Mertymes next tocum eftir the day of the date hereof . . . : With command to the tenentis occupiaris of the saidis landis now present, etc., to mak thankful payment to the said Alexander or his factour, etc. . . . Per Signaturam, etc.
vii. 105.

3309. At Edinburgh, 29 Oct. Ane Lettre maid to JOHNNE PARDOVIN, maser,—of the gift of the soum of x lib. usuale money of this realme, to be pait to him of the reddiest malis and dewiteis of the kingis landis of Turnbery within the kingis erldome of Carrik, be his chalmerlane tharof . . . in his fee, for his gud and thankfull service . . . zeirlie for all the dais of his life at tua termes in the zeire, etc: The said Johnis entre to the payment of his said feale to begin at the terme of Mertymes nixt tocum . . . Per Signaturam manibus Regis et Regine subscriptam. . vii. 98.

3310. At Edinburgh, 30 Oct. Ane Lettre maid to GEORGE KER, brothir germane to the lard of Cesfurde —makand him gentilman in the kingis hous to do service daily tharin for all the dais of his lif: or the quhilk the king gevis, etc., to the said George the soum of xl lib. usuale money, etc., in his fee zeirlie for his liftyme at tua termes, etc., with meit and drink daily to himself and his tua servandis and meit to his thre hors baith somer, etc., be the comptrollare now present, etc., of the reddiest of the kingis propirte: Togidder with liveray claithis of silk to be pait to the said George zeirlie at the termes usit and wount be

the thesaurare now present of the reddiest of the kingis casualiteis: To BE HALDIN, etc. . . . as in uthir siclik lettres. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 99.

3311. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Nov.[1] Litera Regressus facta JOHANNI ETHINGTOUN de eodem,—super quinque terris husbandiis cum pertinentiis, jacen. in villa et territorio de Ethingtoun in baronia ejusdem infra vic. de Beruik, nunc vastis et incultis propter guerram, etc., per ipsum alienatis David King in Skayhill et Elizabeth Galbrayth ejus sponse, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. vii. 99.

3312. At Edinburgh, 7 Nov. Ane Lettre maid to SCHIR JOHNE KENNEDY, prebendare of Maybole, and his assignais, etc.,—of gift of all males, proffittis and dewiteis of the v merkland of the Nethir Barneill, four merkland of Drummurquhyis, the xxs. land of Dirley [Dirlaw] extending in the hale to x merkland and ane half of auld extent with the pertinentis, liand in the balliery of Carrik within the schirefdome of Are, —of all zeris and termes bigane, etc., be ressone of nonentres sen the deces of umquhil Dougall Makcryneill, etc., and of zeris tocum quhill the lauchful [entre] of richtuis air, etc.; with the relef thairof, etc. vi. 55 et vii. 60.

3313. At Edinburgh, 8 Nov. Ane Lettre maid to SCHIR JOHNNE KENNEDY, chaplane, prebendare of Maybole.[2] Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 99 et xii. 37.

3314. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Nov. Preceptum Litere ELIZABETH DOUGLAS filie quondam Roberti Douglas familiaris servitoris quondam S.D.N. regis, etc., et sub suo vexillo in campo bellico de Flodoun interfecti,—de una annua pensione decem librarum per compotorum rotulatorem nunc presenti et qui pro tempore fuerit, de proprietate domini regis ad duos anni terminos consuetos, festa, viz., S. Martini et Penthecostes per equales portiones,—sibi per dominum regem, cum avisamento sue matris, pro toto tempore vite sue concessa, etc. Per Signetum. vii. 105.

3315. At Edinburgh, 10 Nov. Ane Lettre to WILLIAME COKBURN of Scraling, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the malis, proffittis and dewiteis of the x lib. land of Edmonstoun and Wintermure with the pertinentis, liand in the barony of Beggar and schirefdome of Lanark, pertenyng to James erl of Mortoun, etc., heretablie, haldin be him in cheif of umquhile Johnne lord Flemyng, and now being in the kingis handis be resoun of nonentres of the richtuis are tharto, and siclik of all zeris and termes tocum, and ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis are or airis . . . ; with the releif thairof quhen it sall happin: . . . with power . . . to occupy the saidis landis with thare awn gudis or to sett them to tenentis . . . with court playnt, herezelde and merchete, amerciamentis and eschetis . . . Per Signaturam. vii. 100.

3316. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Nov. Litera Regressus facta JOHANNI COMITI BUCHANIE, executoribus et assignatis suis,—super terris de Carnetralzane cum molendino earundem, terris de Beldestoun, Mekle Glasco, Auchmull, Crabstoun, Perslie, et *le Ailhous* de Carntralzane, cum pertinentiis, alienatis Jacobo Gordoun de Colquhildstane et Margarete Stewart ejus sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione; ac etiam super terris de Glenhous, Becht et Balmakelle cum suis pertinentiis in speciale warrantum dictarum

---

[1] A.R. 11. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] This letter is in the same terms as the preceding but less abridged. It is again given at xii. 37, in extenso, "per consimilem literam "sub privato sigillo prius sigillatam."

terrarum de Perslie, Crabstoun et les Ailhous de Carntralzane cum suis pertinentiis, sub quibusdam reversionibus, pro redemptione terrarum predictarum, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 100.

3317. At Edinburgh, 14 Nov. Ane Respitt to JAMES TWEDY sone and apperand are to Johnne Twedy of Drummelzare, and to utheris xvii personis, for the cruell slauchter of umquhile Johnne lord Flemyng and tresonable taking and presonyng of Malcome maister of Flemyng his sone and are, the kingis freman, in prevate presoun, and for reif of certane gudis fra thame and thare servandis the sammyne tyme, and for all utheris tresonis, actionis, crymes and offensis quhatsumevir committit or done be the saidis personis or ony of thame in ony tymes bigane unto the day of the dait heirof,—tresoun in our soverane lordis persoun alanerly except, etc., in communi forma: For the space of ane zeire to indure. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 100.

3318. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Nov. Preceptum Litere Locumtenentie COLINI COMITIS DE ERGILE, omnium et singularum terrarum de Ilis,—exceptis terris de Bute et Arane—et omnium terrarum vulgo *ferme landis* nuncupatarum prefatis terris de Ilis annexatarum, ac aliarum terrarum specialiter expressatarum in eodem precepto: Dando, etc. . . . Per Signetum. vii. 102.

3319. At Edinburgh, 17 Nov. Ane Lettre maid to OLIVER MAXTOUN, saying thus: James, etc., to our comptrollar, etc.: Forsamekle as Patrik Maxtoun, maser, is now of grete aige, febill and waik in his persoun and vexit with infirmite and seiknes, sa that he may nocht indure travell to do service in his said office of maserschip without danger of his lif, hes renuncit and gevin our his said office in favour of our lovit Oliver Maxtoun sone to the said Patrik, quhilk Oliver is ane able persoun to do service tharin as is cleirlie understand to us and our derrest moder the quene: Tharfor we, with avis and consent of our said derrest moder, gevis, etc., to the said Olyver the said office of maserschip for all the dais of his liff, with power to him to minster in the said office and to use and exerce the sammyne . . .: For using of the quhilk office we gif, etc., the soum of x lib., etc., to be pait, etc., in his fe zeirlie . . ., with utheris dewiteis aucht and wount of the said office of befor . . . : Alsua we charge our lovit servitour Lyoun King of Armys to ressave the said Oliveris aith of fidelite for lele and trew administratioun in his said office as efferis. Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 101.

3320. At Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Ane Lettre maid to ELIZABETH LERMONTH the relict of umquhill M. James Wischert of Petterrow, clerk of justiciarie and advocate to the kingis grace, and to the said Elizabeth[is] small faderles bairnis to help to put thaim to proffitt, for the said umquhill M. James gud and thankfull service done to the kingis hienes and his derrest moder the quenis grace,—[of] the mariage of Johne Wischert sone and are of the said umquhill M. James, and failzeing of the said Johne be deceis unmariit, the mariage of ony uther are or airis of the said umquhill M. James . . . Per Signaturam manibus, etc. vii. 101.

3321. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Litera Regressus JOHANNIS HAKKET de Petfurane,— super terris per eum Roberto Mersar alienatis, [*ut in precepto carte* R.M.S. III., 282], in communi forma, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et Regine subscriptam. vii. 102.

3322. At Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Ane Lettre maid to GAWYNE, PRIOR OF QUHITHIRNE, postulat of Glasgw, —gevand him full power and faculte to present quhatsumevir qualifiit persoun or personis to all benefice that sall happin

to vaik within the kirk and diocy of Glasgow induring all the tyme of the vacance of the sege of the sammyn, quhilk pertenis or may pertene to the kingis presentatioun be resoun of privilege of his croun: With command to the keparis of the prive sele and directour of the chancellary to ansuer and obey to all presentatiounis to be maid be the said postulat under his subscriptioun, siclik as thai war maid be the king and subscrivit be him and his moder, under all pane, etc. Per Signaturam manibus ut supra. vii. 102.

3323. . . . [1]
Preceptum Litere NICHOLAII CRAUFURD de Oxingangis, faciendo eum clericum justiciarie. vii. 103.

3324. At Edinburgh, 25 Nov.
Ane Lettre maid to HEW CAMPBELL of Over Lowdoun, schiref of Are, for his gude [service], etc., done and to be done be him to the king for his liftyme,—gevand to him the soum of xl lib. usuale money, etc., to be paiit to the said Hew zeirlie for his liftyme at tua termes, etc., to be allowit to him zeirlie in payment of the male aucht be him to the king for his landis of Trebauch quhilk the said Hew hes in assedatioun of the king, liand within the schirefdome of Are; with hors meit and mannis meit to the said Hew, his tua servandis and thre hors to be payit to him zeirlie be the comptrollar . . . and liveray claithis of silk zeirlie at zule to be pait to him be the thesaurare . . . Per Signaturam ut supra. vii. 102.

3325. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov.
Presentatio M. ALEXANDRI TURING, super vicarie de Bonkle infra diocesim Dunkeldensem, cum vacare contigerit per resignationem, etc., D. Walteri Stewart, etc. Per Signaturam manu Roberti episcopi Dunkeldensis subscriptam habentis commissionem. vii. 103.

3326.[2] . . .
Ane Lettre of Pensioun to M. JOHANNE LAUDER. vii. 103.

3327. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Nov.
Preceptum Legitimationis ALEXANDRI CUMYNG, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Johannis Cumyng de Ernisheid, etc., in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. vii. 103.

3328. . . .
Ane Lettre to NYCHOLL CARNCORS, makand him half custumar of Edinburgh. vii. 103.

3329. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Dec.
Preceptum Litere JOHANNIS DRUMMOND, carpentarii,—super concessionem molendini regis de Malynnab et terrarum molendini ejusdem, jacen. in dominio de Stratherne infra vic. de Perth, cum omnibus firmis et proficuis earundem in feodo suo, pro suo bono et gratuito servitio domino regi impenso et impendendo pro omnibus diebus vite sue, etc. Per Signetum. vii. 103.

3330. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Dec.
Presentatio D. ROBERTI RICHERTSOUN, capellani,—super vicaria de Houstoun in diocese Glasguensi, nunc vacante per resignationem et dimissionem M. Patricii Hume ultimi vicarii ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam manu Gawini, postulati Glasguensis, habentis dispositionem beneficiorum infra diocesim Glasguensem. vii. 103.

3331. At Edinburgh, 18 Dec.
Ane Respet to THOMAS SMYTH, for the slauchter of Duncan Smert, committit on suddante, etc.: For the space of ane zere, etc. Per Signaturam manibus, etc. vii. 105.

3332. At Edinburgh, 20 Dec.
Ane Lettre maid to ANDRO WOD of Largo,—makand him squiar in the kingis

---

[1] Without place or date. Placed here approximately.

[2] Nos. 3326 and 3328 placed here approximately.

for all the dais of his lif . . . ; evand him the soum of xl lib. . . . fe to be pait, etc., be the thesaurare resent, etc., of the kingis casualiteis, hors mete, livery clathis and utheris eis aucht and wont sik as utheris ris of the kingis faderis hous had . Per Signaturam manibus Regis gine subscriptam. vii. 105.

333. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Dec. ptum Remissionis WALTERI IOT de Burnturk et decem aliorum, sorum absentia ab exercitu domini et non accedendo cum gubernatore nites occidentales apud Sulway, etc. Signetum. vii. 105.

334. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Dec. ptum Remissionis JONETE LAY- sponse Patricii Gray, pro combus- trium domorum Thome Gray in estoun et ejus matri pertinentium, nnium bonorum in dictis domibus ntium, etc., et pro omni actione, Per Signetum. vii. 104.

335. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Dec. ptum Remissionis ROBERTI HAY idree Hay filiorum Patricii Hay de de, Gilberti Jake et Thome Thom- pro interfectione quondam Alex- Fraser, per viam murthuri noctis silentio ex precogitata felonia issa, etc. Per Signetum. vii. 106.

3336. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jan. ptum carte confirmationis JOHAN- CREICHTOUN de Invernyte,— carta sibi, heredibus suis tallie in carta specificatis, facta per Lauren- Wardroper portionarium de Kinclevin, de tota et integra tertia parte omnium et singularum terrarum dominicalium de Kinclevin, cum tertia parte molendini et piscarie earundem cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Kinclevin infra vic. de Perth: De domino rege et suis successoribus in feodifirma TENENDIS. Per Signetum. vii. 105.

3337. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jan. Presentatio D. WALTERI STEWART, super vicaria ecclesiarum de Petty et Brauchlie infra diocesim Moraviensem, vacante per decessum quondam D. Johannis Auchinlek ultimi vicarii ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam. vii. 106.

3338. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jan. Presentatio M. WILLELMI GORDONE, super vicaria de Duffous infra diocesim Moraviensem, cum eandem vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Johannis Angussone nunc vicarii et possessoris ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. vii. 106.

3339. At Edinburgh, 16 Mar. Ane Lettre maid to JOHNNE STRIVELING of the Keir, knycht, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the proffittis of all and sindry the tenandriis and baroniis of West Kers and Alweth with thare pertinentis . . . unto the lauchfull age of xxi zeris of William Menteith zoungare pronevoy[1] to umquhile William Menteith of West Kers, knycht; with the releif tharof quhen it sal happin, and als the mariage of the said William Menteth zoungare . . . Per Signaturam et deliberationem dominorum consilii. Gratis. viii. 2.

ANNO DOMINI 1525. ANNO REGNI 12.

40. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Maii. ptum carte confirmationis JOHAN- STRIVELING de Kere, militis,— super carta sibi facta per Johannem comitem de Levenax, etc., de superioritate terrarum de Bardowis et nonnullarum

[1] Great-grandson.

aliarum terrarum in hujusmodi carta specificatarum, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 59 et vii. 64.

3341. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Maii. Preceptum Legitimationis THOME ROLLOK, bastardi, filii naturalis David Rollok de Menmor, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 92

3342. At Edinburgh, 20 Jun. Ane Lettre to M. ADAM OTTIRBURN of Auldham,—of gift of the males, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis of the viii merkis xs. worth of land of auld extent of Carrikmure, and vis. viiid. worth of the samin extent of Thomastoun and the half myln of Thomastoun with thare pertinentis, liand in the balliery of Carrik within the schirefdome of Are, etc. Per Signaturam manibus regis et dominorum secreti consilii subscriptam.
vi. 50 et vii. 53.

3343. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jul. Preceptum Legitimationis JACOBI DOUGLAS et Walteri Douglas sui fratris, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 50 et vii. 54.

3344. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jul. Preceptum carte feodifirme JOHANNIS MAILVIL senioris,—super decima sexta parte terrarum regis de Ardett cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Fiff infra vic. ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 69.

3345. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jul. Preceptum carte feodifirme JOHANNIS MAILVILE junioris,—de decima sexta parte terrarum regis de Ardett cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra dominio de Fiff infra vic. ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 69.

3346. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jul. Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS DOUGLAS, bastardi, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 173.

3347. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis ROBERTI BERTOUN de Ovir-Berntoun et ELIZABETH CRAUFURD sponse sue, necnon Roberti Bertoun filii prefati Roberti senioris,—super carta sibi facta per Patricium Houstoun de eodem, de omnibus et singulis terris de Lany cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Edinburgh. vi. 1 et vii. 1.

3348 Apud Edinburgh, 17 Aug. Litera Regressus dicti PATRICII HOUSTOUN [de eodem],—super eisdem terris supra specificatis per eum predictis personis alienatis, in communi forma, etc. vi. 1 et vii. 1.

3349. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Aug.[1] Preceptum carte confirmationis DAVID CUNYNGHAME de Bertanholme,—super carta sibi facta per Georgium Schaw de Knokhill, de totis et integris dicti Georgii sex mercatis terrarum de Foulschawis cum pertinentiis, jacen. in balliatu de Cunynghame infra vic. de Are, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 65 et vii. 72.

ANNO REGNI 13. ANNO DOMINI 1525.

3350. At Edinburgh, 9 Sept.[2] Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM LORD SINCLARE in forme following: James [*etc.*] . . . Witt ze us, with avis of the lordis of our secrete counsale chosin thairto be the thre estatis of our realme

---

[1] The regnal year is given as 12 in vol. vi. and 13 in vol. vii., but as the composition is debited to the treasurer in the earlier portion of his account audited at Edinburgh on 14 Aug. 1526, the date in vol. vi. is likely to be correct.

[2] This and the following letter are both dated A.R. 12, but placed here according to the A.D.

in parliament, to have gevin and grantit, and be thir our lettres gevis and grantis to our lovit cousing William lord Sinclare, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—all malis, fermes and proffittis of the landis and barony of Newburgh, bayth propirte and tenandriis, with the fischingis of the sammyn upoun the watter of Ithane, and their pertinentis, lyand within the schiref-dome of Abirdene, for all the tyme that thai wer in our handis as superiour thairof throw nonentre of the richtuis are thairto fra the tyme of the decess of umquhill ourcousing Henry lord Sinclare, baroun of the said barony, quhill the entre of the said William lord Sinclare his sone and are, with the releiff tharof gif ony pertenis to us; togidder with the availe and proffittis of the mariage of the said Williame lord Sinclare . . . : And als we, with avis of the lordis for-saidis, admittis and apprevis the dis-positioun maid be the said William lord Sinclare of his said mariage and proffittis thairof to be applyit to his awne use with-out ony obstakle or agane calling quhat-sumever . . . Per consimilem literam. Gratis. xii. 71.

3351. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Sept. Litera Regressus Roberti Maxwell de Caldirwod,—super tota et integra di-medietate omnium et singularum terrarum suarum de Blakburn cum molendino earundem et suis pertinentiis, infra vic. de Lynlithqw jacen., per eum Johanni Carnychell de Medoflatt et Katherine Charteris ejus sponse in conjuncta in-feodatione et heredibus, etc., alienatis, secundum formam reversionis per eos eidem Roberto facte, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam manibus dom-inorum secreti consilii subscriptam remanentem cum domino abbate. vi. 1. et vii. 1.

3352. Apud . . .[1] Preceptum Admissionis ROBERTI SCHAW, EPISCOPI MORAVIENSIS, ad episcopatum Moraviensem per sanct-issimum dominum nostrum Papam promoti, ad temporalitatem omnium et singularum terrarum, reddituum et pos-sessionum dicti episcopatus, etc. vi. 1 et vii. 1.

3353. Apud . . .[2] Preceptum Admissionis JOHANNIS HAMMILTOUN, abbatis de Pasleto, per sanctissimum dominum nostrum Papam ad abbaciam predictam promoti, ad tem-poralitatem, etc., ut supra. vi. 1. et vii. 1.

3354. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Sept.[3] Presentatio M. JOHANNIS ATOUN, super prebenda de Kingask una prebend-arum ecclesie collegiate B. Marie de Rupe infra civitatem S. Andree vacante per puram et simplicem resignationem et dimissionem M. Willelmi Stewart, seu alias quovismodo forte vacanda, etc. Per Signaturam S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. Deliberata D. Johanni Donaldsoun. vi. 1 et vii. 1.

3355. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Sept. Presentatio M. WILLELMI BALLIN-GALL,—super prebenda de Kernys et Camroun infra ecclesiam collegiatam B. Marie de Rupe prope civitatem S. Andree, cum vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Johannis Quhite nunc prebendarii ejusdem, etc. Per Sig-naturam manibus Regis et dominorum secreti consilii. Gratis dicto D. Johanni per dominum abbatem. vi. 1 et vii 1.

3356. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis MAR-GARETE DOWGLAS,—super carta sibi

---

[1] Without place or date and placed here approximately.

[2] Also without place or date. The bull appointing John Hamilton to the abbey of Paisley is dated 17 May, 1525, as recited in a notarial instrument dated 15 September following in the possession of the Rev. A. T. Grant. See *The Scots Peerage*, title Hamilton.

[3] A.R. 12, but placed here according to the A.D.

facta per Johannem Ros de Cragy, de totis et integris terris de Pettheveles cum tenandria earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Cragy infra vic. de Perth: De rege TENENDIS, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 94.

3357. At Edinburgh, 13 Jan. Ane Lettre maid to GEORGE BUCHQUHANNANE nevoy and are of umquhile Walter Buchquhannane of that ilk, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the releif of all landis with the mylnis and fischingis of the sammyne, quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile Walter and now, throw his deces being in our soverane lordis handis be resone of nonentres . . . ; togidder with the nonentres, malis and proffittis of the sammyn of all termes tocum that thai or ony part of thame sall happin to be in our soverane lordis handis throw nonentre . . . Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et dominorum secreti consilii subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 202.

3358. At Edinburgh, 16 Jan. Ane Lettre maid to SYMON JOHNESTOUN of Poldene in forme following: James [*etc.*]: To all and sindry our liegis and subdittis quham it efferis . . . greting: Witt ze us with avis and consent of the lordis of our secrete counsale chosin thareto in our parliament to have gevin and grantit and be thir our lettres gevis and grantis to our lovit Symon Johnestoun of Poldene, his airis and assignais, the warde of all and hale the landis of Leverhay and Melcumhois with the annexis and pendiculis, tennentis and tenandriis of the sammyn and thare pertinentis extending to ten pund land of auld extent liand within our schirefdome of Drumfreis and stewartrie of Annanderdaile, being in our handis be the deceis of umquhill Robert Boyl of Leverhay; and the nonentres of the saidis landis of all termes bigane and tocum . . . ; with the releif of the sammyn quhen it sal happin; togidder with the mariage of Robert Boyle sone and are of the said umquhile Robert, and failzeing of him be deces unmariit the mariage of ony uthir are or airis . . . Per consimilem literam sub privato [sigillo] prius sigillatam. xs. xi. 18.

3359. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis ROBERTI INNES de Invermerky,—super carta sibi facta per Jonetam Tulloch de eodem, cum consensu David Gardin de Leys sui filii et heredis apparentis, de terris dimedietatis ville de Tullicorthy cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio et territorio de Achlevin in baronia de Kynedward infra vic. de Abirdene, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 8 et vii. 7.

3360. At Edinburgh, 26 Jan. Ane Lettre maid to ROBERT LORD MAXWELL, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the malis, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis of the landis of Logane-tenement with the pertinentis, liand in the stewartry of Annanderdaile, of all termes bigane that the sammyn hes bene in the handis of our soverane lord or his maist noble progenitouris be resoun of nonentres, and siclik of all zeris and termes tocum, ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis are or airis thareto being of lauchfull age; with the releif quhen it sal happin . . . Per copiam autenticam principalis signature et deliberationem dominorum consilii. Gratis. xi. 57.

3361. At Edinburgh, 21 Feb. Ane Lettre to SCHIR ADAM CUNINGHAME brother and air of umquhile Alexander Cunynghame of Middil-Dunlophill, etc.,—of gift of the releif and nonentres of the tua mark vis. viiid. worth of land of auld extent of Middil-Dunlophill, etc., liand within the balzery of Cunynghame and schirefdome of Aire, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis, dominorum secreti consilii, thesaurarii et compositorum subscriptam. xs. Compositio iiii lib. per M. Johannem Campbell, thesaurarium. viii. 38.

3362. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS KEITH de Ravynniscrag et Thome Dalgarnoch, pro eorum proditoriis mora et remanentia ab exercitibus regis apud Flodoun, Werk and Sulway, et pro arte et parte homicidii quondam Gawini Murray, Andree Stratoun, Willelmi Forbes et Johannis Smythistoun, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Gratis. ix. 20.

3363. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar. Presentatio D. DONALDI HENRISONE, super capellania de Morinch in ecclesia S. Duthaci de Thane infra diocesim Rossensem, cum vacare contigerit per resignationem D. Donaldi Morisone, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et dominorum secreti consilii subscriptam. vi. 53 et vii. 57.

3364. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Mar. Preceptum carte MARGARETE CRAUFURDE sponse Roberti Monypenny de Pilrig, et heredibus inter ipsam et prefatum Robertum procreatis seu procreandis,—super omnibus et singulis terris de Westhall cum tenentibus, tenandriis ac liberetenentium servitiis earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in constabularia de Hadingtoun infra vic. de Edinburgh;—que fuerunt quondam Willelmi Hair perprius hereditarie, et nunc nobis tanquam ultimo heredi per jura et privilegia corone nostre et leges regni nostri pertinent per decessum dicti quondam Willelmi absque legitimis heredibus de corpore suo procreatis aut ullo alio herede vel heredibus sibi in sua hereditate, etc. vi. 6 et vii. 5.

3365. At Edinburgh, . . Mar. Ane Lettre with avis and consent of the lordis of secrete counsale chosin, etc., to JAMES KENNEDY of Blairquhan, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all gudis movable and unmovable, dettis and utheris quhatsumever quhilkis pertenit to Thomas Corry of Kelwod and Patrik Mure of Cloancard, and now pertening to our soverane lord be resone of eschete throw being of the saidis personis fugitive fra the lawis and at the horne for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Gilbert Makilwraith . . . Per Signaturam manibus Regis et dominorum secreti consilii. vi. 10 et vii. 9.

ANNO DOMINI 1526. ANNO REGNI 13.

3366. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Mar. Preceptum Legitimationis JACOBI LOGANE, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam David Logane, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 4 et vii. 3.

3367. At Edinburgh, 2 Apr. Ane Lettre to JAMES ANDERSONE,—makand him pursevant to the king, berand the name of Carrik, and gevand him x lib. to be payt be the comptrollar, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 73 et vii. 84.

3368. At Edinburgh, 19 Apr. Ane Lettre to M. WILLIAM DOUGLAS, provest of Methven,—of the gift of all benefice that sal happin to vaik within the diocy of Dunkeld during all the tyme of the sege vaikand thairof, etc. Per Signaturam manu regis subscriptam. vi. 4 et vii. 3.

3369. At Edinburgh, 9 Maii. Ane Lettre to SCHIR THOMAS CRAUFURDE, vicar of Cumnok,—of the gift of ane zerlie pensioun of xl lib. to be takin up of the landis of Galloway at twa termes, etc., for his lifetyme, or quhill he be beneficiit, etc.: With command to the chalmerlane of Galloway, etc., to mak thankfull payment, etc., and to the auditouris of the chekker to mak allowance of the said soum, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis, Regine et dominorum secreti consilii subscriptam. vi. 7 et vii. 6.

3370. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Maii.
Preceptum carte admortizationis M. Georgii Ker, rectoris de Auld-Roxburgh, canonici Glasguensis,—super nonnullis annuis redditibus et acris terrarum, jacen. infra burgum de Selkirk et libertatem ejusdem, extenden. in integro ad summam xvi mercarum vel eocirca annuatim, ad sustentationem unius capellani perpetui ad altare S. SALVATORIS INFRA ECCLESIAM MONASTERIALEM DE CALCO ex boreali parte ejusdem situatum, etc. Per Signetum remanens cum domino abbate. vi. 2 et vii. 2.

3371. At Edinburgh, 12 Maii.
Ane Respitt to ALEXANDER HOPPRINGILL of Burnhous, Johne Hoppringill of that ilk, James Hoppringill, George Hoppringill sonis to the said Alexander, James Hoppringill in Newbottill and Charles Murray, for the slauchter of umquhill William Thomsone, and for all actioun and crime that may folow thairupon, and for all utheris actionis, etc.,—tresone, murthur, fire, revesing of wemen, commone thift, except, etc.: For xix zeris. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis et dominorum sui consilii subscriptam. vi. 2 et vii. 2.

3372. At Edinburgh, 15 Maii.
Ane Lettre of Tak maid to GILBERT M'CLELLANE, Margarete[1] his spous, the langest levand of thaim, thair assignais and subtenentis,—of all and hale the thre pundis worth of the kingis landis of auld extent of Cubbois with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Galloway within the stewartre of Kirkcudbricht, for nyne zeris, etc.: PAYAND thairfor zerlie vi pundis of male alanerlie, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 21 et vii. 20.

3373. At Edinburgh, 28 Maii.
Ane Respitt to UMFRA ROLLOK, Johne Rollok, and Patrik Reid extractit of the lord Glammys, etc. vi. 51 et vii. 55.

3374. At Edinburgh, 30 Maii.
Ane Respitt to JOHNE MURRAY of Strowane, David Murray his broder, Johne Murray son of Patrik Murray in Dumfally, Andro Murray of Abirochill, William Murray sone of umquhile Alexander Murray, Johne Murray sone of David Murray of Lochland, Johne Moyll zongar, and ilkane of thaim, for the slauchteris of umquhile Nevin Dewar and David Phillane, and for all crimes that may ony wise be, etc., and for all utheris slauchteris, actionis . . ., etc.,—tressone, fire, murthur, revesing of wemen and commone thift except, etc., and for the space of xix zeris, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et dominorum sui consilii remanentem cum domino abbate. vi. 2 et vii. 2.

3375. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Maii.
Preceptum Legitimationis PATRICII GRAY filii naturalis quondam Andree Gray, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. vi. 3 et vii. 2.

3376. At Edinburgh, 31 Maii.
Ane Respett to CHARLIS LOWRY for the slauchter of umquhile William Newlandis of that ilk, and for all uthir actionis . . . quhatsumevir committit be him in ony tyme bigane unto the day of the date hereof,—tressone, murthur, fire, revesing of wemen, commone [thift?] and all uther slauchteris except, etc.: For the space of xix zeris efter the date hereof to endure, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. vi. 2 et vii. 2.

3377. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jun.
Preceptum Legitimationis M. PATRICII ROGE capellani, bastardi, filii naturalis M. Patricii Roge capellani etc. Per Signetum. vi. 26 et vii. 25.

3378. Apud Edinburgh, . . .[2]
Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI STEVINSOUN, filii naturalis Willelmi

---

[1] Margaret Hereis. See Exchequer Rolls, vol. XVI., p. 505.
[2] Without date. Placed here approximately.

Stevinsone barbe tonsoris, burgensis de Edinburgh, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 26 et vii. 25.

3379.[1] At Striveling, 5 Jun.
Ane Respet to JOHNE LOGANE of Balvey, Walter Logane his sone and apperand air, Robert Logane sone to the said Johne, Johne Logane, Walter Galbraith, William Logane, James Logane, James Nory, Patrik Ure, Thomas Buchquhannane, Patrik Layng, Donald Logane, Andro Logane and James Weir, and ilkane of thaim, for the cruel slauchter of Johne Hamiltoun of Bardowye and Johne Hamiltoun his sone . . . committit in Blairskeith under silence of nycht be way of murthur, and for all utheris actionis, slauchteris, etc.,—tresone, fire and revesing of wemen except, etc.,—and for the space of xix zeris, etc. Per Signaturam, etc., ut supra. vi. 2.

3380. At Striveling, 6 Jun.
Ane Respet to JAMES TWEDY sone and apperand air of Johne Twedy of Drummelzar, Johne the Vaich of Kingside, James Twedy of Kirkhall, David Newtoun of Michelhill, William Portuis of Glenkirk, Walter Twedy in the Mote, John Twedy Adamson of Dridan, Johne Creichtoun Robertsone in the Quarter, Johne Huntar in Polmude, Archibald Weir, Robert Auchinlek, Davide Archstane, William Halket and David Riche, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne lord Flemyng, committit apoun forthocht felony and all crimes, etc.,—tresone in the kingis persone except alanerlie, etc.: For xix zeris, etc. Per Signaturam ut supra [*in* 3374]. vi. 2 et vii. 2.

3381. At . . .
Ane Respett to JAMES WATSONE, for the slauchter of umquhile David Phillane, etc., ut in hac respectuatione [*No.* 3374] preceden. et per Signaturam ejusdem. vi. 2 et vii. 2.

3382. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jun.
Preceptum Litere JACOBI DRUMMOND, tubicinis, filii Juliani Drummond, Italici musici, super summa xiiiid. usualis monete, etc., pro suis esculentis et poculentis, durante vita sua, ac summa xxv scutorum auri, viz., *le franche crounis* sibi annuatim persolvenda in feodo suo, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. ut supra.
vi. 3 et vii. 2.

3383. Apud Edinburgh in Parliamento, 15 Jun.
Preceptum carte feodifirme JACOBI SINCLARE et ISOBELLE INGLIS sponse sue et ipsorum diutius viventis in conjuncta infeodatione,—super totis et integris terris regis de Murthocarny cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Fiffe infra vic. ejusdem. Per Signetum.
vi. 4 et vii. 3.

3384.[2] At Edinburgh, 15 Jun.
Ane Lettre to WILLIAM SCOT of Invertele, knicht,—of the males and fermes of the landis of Pittedy Wester, pertening to the king and being in his handis be ressone of nonentres be deces of David Vallynch of Pittedy be the space fra the said Davidis deces to the day of the entres of Johne Vallynch, his son, to the samyn landis; and als the malis and proffittis of thaim that sal happin to fall in his handis be reductioun of sesing gevin to the said Johne, gif it happinnis to be reducit be summondis of errour . . . Per Signaturam manibus Regis et dominorum sui consilii.
vi. 14 et vii. 13.

3385. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun.
Preceptum carte WILLELMI COKBURN de Skraling,—super totis et integris novem acris terrarum arabilium

[1] Deleted for the reason stated on the margin: "Cancellata quia non sigillatur sed de novo "postea levatur."

[2] To this entry is subjoined the following Memorandum: "Apud Edinburgh (18 Jul. "1526) per hanc literam allocatur in compoto "vicecomitis de Fiffe (100) lib."

cum pertinentiis, jacen. ex parte australi burgi de Hadingtoun infra vic. de Edinburgh et constabulariam de Hadingtoun; necnon totis et integris terris de Wiltoun cum pertinentiis, jacen. inter terras de Lethame, etc. Per Signetum.

vi. 4 et vii. 3.

3386. At Edinburgh, 18 Jun.
Ane Respitt maid to GILBERT ERLE OF CASSILIS as eftir followis: James [*etc.*]: To all and sindry our lieutenentis, justices, schireffis, chalmirlanis, wardanis, justice clerkis, crowneris, and thare deputis, provestis and baillies of burrowis, and all utheris our officiaris, liegis and subditis quham it efferis, quhais knaulege thir our lettres sal cum, and to our lovittis William Cristesoun, etc., messingeris, our shireffis in that part, conjunctlie and severalie, speciale constitute, greting: Wit ze us of our speciale grace and favouris, with consent and avis of the lordis of our secreit consale chosin thairto in parliament be the thre estatis of our realme, to have respitt, and be thir our lettres, in the law and by the law, specialie respittis our lovit cousing and counsalour Gilbert erle of Cassilis, lord Kennedy, etc., James Kennedy, Thomas Kennedy, his brethir, Hew Kennedy of Girven-Manys, Johne Kennedy, George Kennedy, Alexander Kennedy, his brethir, David Kennedy eme to our said cousing, Alexander Kennedy in Auchindrane, James Kennedy his bruthir, Thomas Kennedy in Armillane, Thomas Kennedy his sone, Thomas Kennedy in Dunnone, Huchon Kennedy his sone, James Kennedy of Knokdone, Johne Kennedy of Giltrie, Patrik Ahannay of Sorby, Johnne Craufurd Alexandris sone, Archibald Chalmer, Laurence Ruthirfurd, Berthilmo Craufurd of Kers, Robert Craufurd, Duncane Craufurd, his brethir, David Craufurd, Quintyne Schaw, Williame Cunynghame of Boquharne, Robert Grayme of Knokdoliane. Gilbert Grahame his bruthir, Johnne Kennedy of Culzane, Gilbert Kennedy of Balmaclannoch, Johne Cathcart, Michaell Ruch, Johne Bard of Kilhenze, Mongo Eklis, Patrik Mur of Cloncard, Johne Weir, Andro Davidsoun, Thomas Campbell, Robert Campbell, David Campbell, Alane Makilvane, Thomas Hynd, Johne Busby, Hectour Fergussone, Colyne Fergussone, Johne Ker, Johne Watsoun, Edward Wauch, Fergus Dalrumpill, David Hynd, Johne Craufurd, William Bard, Johne Mur of Auchindrane, Johne Mur his man, Johne Mur of Wodland, Thomas Corry of Keldwod, Thomas Corry his sone, Johne Corry and Johne Corry his servandis, James Wauch, James Kennedy Johnis sone, George Berclay, Robert Maxwell, Archibald Campbell, Malcome McRyndill, Johne Scheves, Johne Kennedy in Dunmuk, Thomas Amuligane, Alan Richert, William McLurg, Johne Davidsoun bonetmakar, Mongo Scot, George Campbell, Richert Makgee of Myrtoun, Duncan Kennedy, Fergushill Gunnar, Henry Craufurd, Thomas Davidsoun of Grenane, Thomas Davidsoun his sone, Fergus Makcubyn, Johne Makcubyn his sone, William Caldwell, Thomas Auchinlek, Martyne Caldwell, Johne Andersoune, Donald Andersoun, Johne Ahannay, Johne Ahannay his bruthir, Johne McDill, Johne Rankin the Crag, Henry Makdowell, Johne McCornell, Thomas Eglishame, Robert Gertrik, Alis McGrayne, Robert Davidsoun, Johne McCrery, Johne Hog the millar, Johne Boid servand to Mongo Eklis, Johne Eklis of that ilk, Gilchrist Makcome, James McCrynnell of Barnele, Matho Eklis, James Mur of Byngart, James Blair of Midill Auchindrane, Duncane McMulron tailzeour, Ewin McWalter, Duncane McIlwraith servand to Mongo Eklis, Alexander Schaw, Johne Kennedy in Moyntoch, Johne Kennedy his sone, William McSteffan, Matho McSteffan, William Galloway, Silvester Rettray, Robert Bowman, Robert McClure, Gilbert McMartyne, George Cormyll, Andro Morquhy, Thomas Makmartyne, Johnne Wauch, Robert Ker, George Makewin, Johne Bannochtyne, David Craufurd Adammis sone, Johne Campbell eldar, Johne Campbell zoungar, Nicholl Ard, Johne

McLur, William Carnys, Quintyne Hogesoun, Johnne Hogesoun, William Huntar, Johne Huntar, William Mure, Archibald Thomsoun, Rankin Mure, William Dun, Johne Makcorow servand to Hew Kennedy of Girven-Manys, Gawin Busbe, Robert Mur, Alexander Makdouell tutour of Garthlon, Johnne Kennedy of Bennone, Johne Dun, Roger Dun, Robert Dun, Gilbert Makgowin, Johne Cunynghame, Johne Ross of Drumgrange, Patrik Wilsoun, Alexander Stevinsoun, James Ramsay, Johne Bannatyne, Johne Bris eldar, Johnne Bris zoungar, James Colvile, Thomas Blair, Duncane Fergussone, William Power, Gilbert Kennedy the provestis sone, George Grahame, Johnne McGee, Fergus Makdowell of Freuch, Robert M Lure tailzeour, Donald McNysche, Fergus Eglishame, Johne M Nysche, Johne Makmun, William McLassill, Robert McLassill, Fergus Makrankin, Johnne Maknedar, Donald Maknedar, Fergus Maknedar, Osty Davidsoun, James Davidsoun, Johne Makwatter, Johnne Gray, Matho Scherelaw, Alexander Scherelaw, William McKilmoun, William Lindesay, William Makillop, David Burnis, Johne McKerische, Morys Gray, Andro Makcrunnell, Donald Davidsoun, James Gray, Johnne Howy, Donald Makkewine, Donald Millar, Thomas Makilwray, Johne M Ilmorow, Thomas Ramsay, Johne Chalmer, William McCrunnell, Donald Levenax, Duncan Murchy, Nele M Ilwraith, Patrik , Gilbert Makilwraith, Thomas Kennedy, Fergus Oo, Gilbert Makrutur, Johnne Kennedy, Alexander Makbride, Michaell Makbride, James Makcoschen, Gilbert Ahannay, Thomas Adair, Thomas Makelly, James Dun, Gilbert Makbryde, William Bailze, Michaell Makcraken, Johne Schilland, Duncane Diksoun, George Ahannay, Robert Archibald servant to Thomas Corry zoungar, Robert Bald, George Caiwdow, Alexander Ramsay, Donald Bissait, Nevin Astrowane, Donald McLyn, Johne Makconnell, Gilbert Makcanrik, Thomas Mure, Alexander Kirkwod, Johne Cunynghame, Michaell McDill, Cuthbert McMilane, Johne Allane, David Smyth, Johne Macquhonnell, Donald Makquhinze, Donald Bissait, Johne Dik, Andro Wod, Johne Gibsoun, mekill Johne Rankin, William Ard, Johne Makmulane, Johne Wilsoun, James Tait, Alexander Murdoch, Johne Murdoch his sone, James Makdill, Johne Asloane, Johne Cuk, Andro Renny, Andro Bard, Johne Arthur, Johne Glencors, James Glencors, Andro Makrutur eldar, Andro McRutur zoungar, Gilbert Makwile, Gilbert McLurg, Gilbert Makconchy, and ilkane of thaim,—for the tressonable slauchter of umquhile Cornelius de Machtema, Ducheman, in the tyme of the seit of our parliament, and for all crime and actioun that may follow thairupoun; and also for the slauchter of umquhile Martyne Kennedy and Gilbert Makilwraith; and for the intercommonyn with our rebellis being at our horne; and for all utheris slauchteris, actionis, transgressionis, crymes and offens quhatsumevir committit and done be the saidis personis or ony of thame in tyme bigane unto the day of the dait hereof,—tressoun in our persoun and commoun thift allanerlie except . . . : Quharfor we charge straitlie and commandis zow all and sindry . . . that nane of zow tak apoun hand to or attempt to do onything in contrar or breking of thir our lettres of speciale respitt . . . Dischargeing zow our saidis officiaris and zour deputis of zour and thare officis in that part be thir our lettres quhilkis we will for all the tyme and space of xix zeris nixt tocum efter the dait of the sammyn in thare strenth to indure . . . : Attour we command and charge zow . . . that ze in our name and autorite relax the saidis personis or ony of thame being at our horne . . . fra the process of the sammyne, resave thame to our pece and gif thame the wand thairof during the tyme of thir our lettres: And als we with avis and consent of the saidis lordis, for the gud and thankfull service done to us and compositioun tane be us fra our said cousing

hes exonerait and dischargit, and be thir our lettres, exoneris, dischargis and quitclamis him of all and sindry amerciamentis and unlawis in the quhilkis he wes adjugit to us for the nonentre of his folkis or ony of thame abone writtin before our justice or his deputis within the tolbuth of Edinburgh quhatsumevir dais or places of ony tymes bigane . . . Gevin under our prive sele and subscrivit be us and the saidis lordis. viii. 140.

3387. At Edinburgh, 18 Jun.
Ane Respitt to JOHNE MURE of Wodland and xii utheris personis contenit in the respitt before writtin and speciale nemmit thairintill for all actiounis contenit in the sammyn, etc. Ex deliberatione dominorum consilii. Gratis. viii. 144.

3388. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI BERTOUN de Ovir-Berntoun, pro sua proditoria absentia ab exercitu regis eunte cum Jacobo comite Aranie, etc., ad recuperationem castrorum de Hume et Weddirburn, ac sua remanentia a convocatione facta ad eundum cum rege et Archibaldo comite Angusie ad capiendum domum de Colbrandispeth, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis excepta tantum, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 4 et vii. 3.

3389. Apud . . .[1]
Preceptum carte JOHANNIS SANDELANDIS filii et heredis apparentis Jacobi Sandelandis de Caldor, militis [*cetera desunt*]. vi. 4 et vii. 3.

3390. At Edinburgh, 19 Jun.
Ane Lettre to PATRIK HOUSTOUN of that ilk,—makand him directour of the chancellary and kepar of the testimoniale of the grete sele for all the dais of his life, with all feis, proffittis, privilegis and dewiteis pertenying, etc.; with power to him . . . to mak deputis, clerkis, wrytaris ane or ma under him in the said office, for the quhilkis he sal be haldin to ansuer . . .: Dischargeing James Colvile of Uchiltre and all utheris of the said office and of all intrometting tharewith in tyme cumming, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis et dominorum secreti consilii subscriptam. vi. 4 et vii. 3.

3391. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII HEPBURNE de Wauchtoun, militis, Patricii Quhitlaw de eodem, Johannis Hepburne de West Fortoun, Willelmi Hepburne de Crag, M. Johannis Hepburne, Ricardi Gudfallow, Johannis Sked, Willelmi Lawder, Jacobi Wawane de Stevinstoun et Willelmi Howdene, etc., pro suis proditoriis arte et parte ac assistentia datis quondam David Hume de Wedderburn, suis fratribus et complicibus, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 4 et vii. 3.

3392. At Edinburgh, 20 Jun.
Ane Lettre to JOHNE CHARTERIS of Amisfeild,—of gift of the warde of all landis and annuellis with the pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Harbart Corry of Nuby, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resone of warde, with all malis . . . baith of termes bigane and tocum . . .; with the releif thairof quhen it sal happin; and als the gift of the mariage of the air or airis male or female quhatsumevir of the said umquhile Harbart . . .; and with power to dispone thairon and upon the warde, releif and nonentres of the saidis [landis, etc.] and to occupy the samyn with thair awne gudis or to set thaim to tenentis . . . with court playnt . . . etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 4 et vii 3.

3393. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun.
Preceptum Litere JOHANNIS DOWLE,

[1] Without place or date and incomplete. Inserted here approximately.

per annua pensione decem librarum agnis custumis burgi de Dundee pro tempore vite sue: Cum mandato ı custumariis ad persolvendum ınter hujusmodi pensionem, et oribus scaccarii · ad allocandum əm, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 5. et vii. 4.

3394. At Edinburgh, 20 Jun.
Lettre of Tak maid to DAVID 'YNGHAME of Bartanholm, his assignais and subtenentis, ane or –of all and hale the merk land of schaw, twa merk vis. viiid. worth of of Hoilhous, and v merkland of ɪuch of auld extent, with thair nentis, liand in the lordschip of ırtoun within the schirefdome of For nyne zeris, etc.,—nochtwith-.ing ony assedatioun, etc. [*as in rs of Tak* 3422 *postea*, 10 *July*]. Signaturam manibus Regis et com-'um rotulatoris. vi. 9 et vii. 8.

395. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jun.
əptum carte ADE LINDESAY de ɪill tanquam cessionarii Johannis s de Coldoun,—super terris de ɔun et Cavilstoun, jacen. infra vic. inros, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 4 et vii. 3.

396. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jun.
əptum Litere confirmationis RO-.TI DOMINI MAXWELL,—super s sub magno sigillo per dominum n sibi prius factis de officiis senescal-.m de Annandirdale et Kirkcud-ɪt, ac custodia castrorum de Loch-.ne et *le* Treif, cum omnibus terris, ɜ, proficuis et devoriis eis spectanti-etc. Per Signetum. vi. 5 et vii. 4.

3397. At Edinburgh, 24 Jun.
Lettre to M. WALTER MAX-.L eftir our soverane lordis generale atioun maid be the avise of the estatis of his realme in parliament, ɪing at lauchfull age,—of gift of ane .e pensioun of fourty pundis usuale ɪy, etc., to be payit of the custumes of Edinburgh be the custumaris thairof, etc., quhill he be promovit be the Kingis grace to benefice of (100) lib. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 5 et vii. 4.

3398. At Edinburgh, 25 Jun.
Ane Lettre to William, maister of Glencarne, in the forme following: James, [*etc.*]: To all and sindry our liegis and subditis: Wit ze us to have maid, constitute and ordanit, and be thir our lettres makis, etc., our lovit cousing WILLIAM CUNYNGHAME, MAISTER OF GLENCARNE our thesaurar,—committand and gevand to him full power all and sindry the rentis and proffittis of our casualite to ressave, uptak and to our use inbring, com-positionis to mak with the consent of certane utheris compositouris to be assignit be us to him; all and sindry the provisionis and necessaris concerning us that sulde be done be our casualite to provide, forsee and furnis; the rentis of warde landis, relevis and mariagis, nonentres of landis or annuelis, extreittis of justice-airis, unlawis, amerciamentis, panis and eschetis of al maner of schiref courtis, justice courtis, stewart or ballie courtis or uthir accidentis pertenyng to us, falling or that sal fall induring the tyme of his office to ask, crave, persew, follow, ressave, tak up and thairfor, gif neid beis, to caus poynd and distrenze; and of the samyn and all utheris his resaittis and intromissionis in our chekker to mak and tak comptis before the auditouris of the samyn; and all uthir and sindry thingis to the office of thesaurary pertenyng to do, exerce, hant and use: Takand and haifand thairfore feis, proffittis and dewiteis usit and wont and as utheris our thesauraris hes had of before: Quhairfore we charge straitlie and commandis zow all and sindry our liegis and subditis foresaidis that ze and ilkane of zou reddelie intend, ansuer and obey to our said thesaurar in all and sindry thingis concerning his said office during all the tyme thairof under all pane and charge that eftir may follow:

Thir our lettres for the space of four zeris in thair strenth to indure. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 5 et vii. 4.

3399. At Edinburgh, 25 Jun.
Ane Respet to JAMES DOWGLAS of Drumlanrig, James Gordoun of Lochinver, and xxxvii utheris thair kynnismen, freindis and servandis, etc., for arte, part and assistance gevin [and] intercommoning with Alexander Forester and utheris his complicis, theifis and tratouris duelland apoun Levin, in thair tressonable dedis, and for the slauchter of umquhile Thomas M'Clellane of Bomby committit apoun forthocht felony within Edinburgh; and for all utheris actionis . . . ;—tresone in the kingis persone allanerlie except: For xix zeris, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc.
vi. 21 et vii. 20.

3400. At Edinburgh, 25 Jun.
Ane Lettre of Gift of the eschete of the personis contenit in the said respet, maid to JAMES MAITLAND of Auchingassill and Michell Maquhan burges of Edinburgh, conjunctlie and severalie, etc. Per consimilem Signaturam.
vi. 21 et vii. 20.

3401. At Edinburgh, 27 Jun.[1]
Ane Lettre to DENE ANDRO HUME, channone of Jedburgh, for his gude, trew and thankfull service, etc.,—of the soum of fifty pundis of pensioun . . . of the kingis casualiteis to be pait be the thesaurare, etc., with hors mete and manis mete baith somer and winter to himself and his hors ay and quhill he be beneficit be the king to the avale of (100) lib. be zeir or thairby, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 6 et vii. 5.

3402. At Edinburgh, 28 Jun.
Ane Lettre to WILLIAM SMEITHBERD, armorar, in the forme folowing: James, etc.: To our custumaris of our burgh of Edinburgh. . . . : Wit ze us now being at our lauchfull age and admittit be the three estatis of our realme in Parliament to use our awne autorite, will and ordanis that our lovit servitour William Smeithberde, armorar, quhilk hes maid us service divers zeris bigane in our les age, be now maister armorar to us for all the dais of the said Williammis lyfe, and gavis and grantis to the said William the soum of ten lib. usuale money of the realme to be payit to him of the grete custumis of Edinburgh be the custum[ar]is thairof present and tocum in his fee . . . zeirly for all the dayis of his lyfe at tua termez in the zeir Witsonday and Mertymes in winter be evin portionis . . . : Begynnand the ferst payment the day of the date heirof as for the Witsonday terme last bypast, becaus the said William maid service for the samyn of befor . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 6 et vii. 5.

3403. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jun.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME SINCLAR et Johannis Hume, ballivorum burgi de Hadingtoun, et generaliter omnium consulum, communitatis, burgensium, vicinorum et inhabitantium ejusdem, etc., pro suis proditoriis arte, parte et assistentia per ipsos quondam David Hume de Widdirburne, fratribus et complicibus suis nostris rebellibus, etc., ac pro omnibus aliis criminibus . . . ,—proditoria traditione in personam regis excepta tantum, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 7 et vii. 6.

3404. At Edinburgh, 28 Jun.
Ane Respett to ROBERT LAWDER of the Bass, for his tresonable assisting and manteinyng of umquhile David Hume of Weddirburne, being convict of tresone, the kingis rebell and at his horne, in his tresonable dedis, and for all actioun, etc., and for all utheris actionis . . . unto the day of the date hereof,—tresone in

[1] This and the following letter are dated A.D. 1525, but placed here according to the A.R.

the kingis persoun alanerlie except: Gevand, etc., full licence and fredome to the said Robert to remane at hame fra all parliamentis, generale counsalis, weris, ostis, assembleis, conventionis and congregationis als wele within the realme as utouth the samyn, etc.: And als gifand him licence and fredome to pas in the partis bezond sey owthir be sey or land, ony space and tyme he plesis within the tyme of thir lettres, etc., and for the space of nyne zeris, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam.
vi. 7 et vii. 6.

3405. At Edinburgh, 28 Jun.
Ane Lettre to ANDRO LETHANE, saidlar,—makand him maister saidlar to the king for his lifetyme, and gevand, etc., to him ten lib. to be pait to him of the gret custumes. of Edinburgh for his service done and to be done. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 8 et vii. 7.

3406.[1] At . . . 29 Jun.
Ane Lettre to JOHNE MURE of Caldwell, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of all and sindry the gudis movable [*cetera desunt*]. vi. 7 et vii. 6.

3407. At Edinburgh, 30 Jun.
Ane Lettre to ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, etc.,—gifand hym his custumes fre, of all merchandice and gudis custumable that aw the king custume, for all the dais of his life, etc.: With command to the custumaris and auditouris of the chekker . . . to mak allowance to the said Archibald of the saidis custumez. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 7 et vii. 6.

3408. At Edinburgh . . .[2]
Ane Lettre to HEW DOUGLAS,—of gift of his custume fre, etc., as in Archibald Douglas lettre, and for all his lifetyme, etc. vi. 8 et vii. 7.

3409. At Edinburgh, 1 Jul.
Ane Respet to JAMES ERLE OF ARANE, Hew erle of Eglingtoun, Andro lord Avendale, Hew Campbell of Lowdoun, William Wallace tutour of Cragy, and James Hammyltoun of Fynnart, knycht, with mony uthers to the nowmer of (5000) or (6000), sa mony as the said erle of Arane will verify be his handwrite and mak faith thairapon pertenis or ar men or servandis to him or thaim, for the tresonable arraying of batell, insurrectioun and feilding agains Johne duke of Albany, etc., tutour to the kingis grace, protectour and governour of his realme, cumand with the kingis autorite, and his baner being displayit for the tyme at Kittycrocehill besyde Glasgw, and for all crime that may follow thairapoun; and for all uther tresonis, slauchteris, transgressionis . . . quhatsumevir committit or done be the saidis personis or ony of thaim in ony tyme bigane . . . ,—tresone in the kingis persone and arte and part of the slauchter of umquhile Edward Cunynghame of Auchinhervy alanerlie except, etc.: For the space of xix zeris, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 19 et vii. 18.

3410. At Edinburgh, 1 Jul.
Ane Respet to JOHNE HEPBURNE brother germane to the lard of Wauchtoun, extractit of the lord Hamyltounis respett, etc. Per Signaturam.
vi. 63 et vii. 69.

3411. At Edinburgh, 1 Jul.
Ane Respett to WILLIAM CRAUFURD in Brochtoun, Johne Falconar in Kingisfeild, Johne Falconar and Henry

[1] The entry is incomplete, and the date inserted on the margin, no year being given. In the Treasurer's Accounts embracing the dates 25 June–16 August 1526, he is debited with a composition paid by John Mure of Caldwell for the escheat goods of Thomas Cochrane, Gilbert Cochrane, John Cochrane, and others unnamed, then at the horn for the slaughter of John Mure and Gavin Fairlie. Vol. V., p. 271. This entry may refer to that gift.

[2] Without date.

Falconar his sonis, extractit of James erle of Arane, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 64 et vii. 70.

3412. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI SANDELANDIS de Caldour, militis, Roberti Bruce de Auchinbowy, Ricardi Grahame, Jacobi Tennent, Roberti Blak, Alexandri Corbie, Archibaldi Gledstanis, Roberti Gledstanis, David Murheid, Johannis Reid, Willelmi Balderstoun, Thome Tennent, David Kynloch, Willelmi Glasgw et Alexandri Kame, etc., pro crudeli interfectione quondam Jacobi Somervile, ex precogitata felonia commissa, ac pro omni crimine quod inde, etc., ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione, incendiis, raptu mulierum, communi furto, omnibusque aliis homicidiis exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 8 et vii. 7.

3413. At Edinburgh, 2 Jul.
Ane Lettre to ANDRO WOD of Largo,—makand him gentilman squyar in our soverane lordis hous for all the dais of his life . . . : For using of the quhilk the kingis grace gevis him in his fee his few male of the landis [of] Largo, with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Fiffe and schirefdome of the samyn, extending zeirlie [to] nynetene lib. xvii s., etc., togidder with thre chalderis of ferme atis zeirlie of the samin landis, etc.: With command to the comptrollar and chalmerlane of Fiffe, etc., to suffer the said few male and thre chalderis of aitis . . . to remane zeirlie with the said Andro in his awne hand for his said fee: . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 11 et vii. 10.

3414. At Edinburgh, 2 Jul.
Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM WOD of Bonyntoun, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the nonentres and releiff of all and hale the thrid part of all and sindry the landis of Foullartoun, and . . . the nynt part of all and sindry the landis of Ennyne, . . . the tua sext partis of the aucht part of the landis of Litill Carcary, and of the thrid part of the aucht part of the landis of Kynnard, with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Forfare, of all zeris and termes bigane . . . Per Signaturam manibus S. D. N. Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 112.

3415. At Edinburgh, 3 Jul.
Ane Lettre to KATHERYN FYN, nuris of umquhile our soverane lordis brodir etc., Alexander Stewart, etc.,—of ane zeirlie pensioun of x lib. to be payt of the kingis cofferis be the thesaurare, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 7. et vii. 6.

3416. At . . . 3 Jul.
Ane Lettre to M. DUNCANE OMAY,—makand [him] principall cirurgiane to the king, etc., and gifand him xl lib., etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 7 et vii. 6.

3417. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jul.
Preceptum Litere ALEXANDRI JARDIN de Apilgarth,—faciendo ipsum ducem, gubernatorem et custodem magonalium sive machinarum bellicarum regis pro toto tempore vite sue; ac dando eidem summam centum librarum, etc., de casualitate regis per suum thesaurarium solvendam, unacum devoriis de dicto officio debitis, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 10 et vii. 9.

3418. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jul.
Preceptum carte feodifirme WILLELMI CUNYNGHAIM de Glengarnok,—super totis et integris terris Foreste de Buchane nunc extenden. in rentali ad firmam decem librarum, cum piscaria earundem extenden. ad summam vis. viiid., jacen. in dominio Galwidie infra vic. de Wigtoun, etc.: REDDENDO, etc., summam xxiiii lib. vis. viiid. in augmentationem rentalis ad summam xiiii lib., etc., cum clausulis carte feodifirme. Per Signetum. vi. 9 et vii. 8.

3419. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jul.
Litera Regressus WILLELMI MAK-

CULLOCH de Kirkmabrek,—super terris de *le* Crukis, terris de *le half* Mabye, Sanctbrydisholm, Cragdwill, Dalcheny, Dowlarg, et *le half* Macrewin, jacen. in parochia de Traqueir in dominio Galwidie infra vic. de Kirkcudbrycht, alienatis quondam Roberto Herys de Kirkpatrik-Irnegray, heredibus suis et assignatis; et quia Robertus Herys de Mabye, pronepos et heres dicti quondam Willelmi Makculloch quandam literam reversionis summam (354) marcarum in se continentem predicto quondam Willelmum M'Culloch heredibus suis et assignatis desuper confectam obtinuit, prout in eadem continetur, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc.
vi. 10 et vii 9.

3420. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jul.
Preceptum Remissionis KAROLI DENIESTOUN extractum de signeto remissionis subscripto, viz.: Jacobus Dei gratia Rex Scotorum, etc.: Quia ex gratia nostra speciali remisimus Johanni Halkhede de Petfurrane, Karolo Dennestoun, Johanni Futhy, Jacobo Hendirsoun in Crammy, Jacobo Curry, Henrico Halkhede, Jacobo Lindesay in Carnok, Johanni Brus in Luskor, Waltero Pate, David Andersoun in Petduny, Richard Burn in Urquhat, David Andersoun in Primros, Roberto Burn, Gilberto Dennestoun, Andree Tailzeour, Thome Stevinsoun, Jacobo Walkare, Alexandro Lindesay in Cavill, Roberto Litill, Johanni Trottar, Johanni Burn, Willelmo Spittall de Lewquhat et Johanni Peresoun, rancorem animi nostri, sectam regiam et omnem actionem quam et quas erga ipsos seu ipsorum quemlibet concepimus, habemus seu habere poterimus, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Johannis Greif ex subito commisse, et pro omni actione et crimine que eisdem personis pro dicta interfectione quovismodo imputari poterit, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . usque in diem date presentium,—proditoria traditione in nostram personam regiam, murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis,—dummodo parentibus et amicis dicti quondam Johannis Greif talem emendam faciant aliisque partibus conquerentibus et damna passis taliter satisfaciant, quod nullam super hoc de cetero justam querimoniam audiamus . . . Per Signetum. Gratis. xii. 66.

3421. At Edinburgh, 10 Jul.
Ane Lettre of Licence to NINIANE LORD ROSS OF HALKHEID,—gifand him full power, consent and speciale licence to analy and gif to Thomas Railstoun, heretablie, all and hale his landis [of] Rosholme, Dunlophill and Brumlandis with thair pertinentis, liand in the balliery of Cunynghame and schirefdome of Are; and als all and hale his landis of Railstoun with the pertinentis, liand within the barony of Renfrew and schirefdome of the samyn: To be HALDIN of the said Niniane and his airis: The quhilk alienatioun our soverane lord will and grantis . . . decernis and ordanis sal be na caus of recognitioun nor forfatour of the saidis landis . . .; And als his grace ratifiis and apprefis and for him and his successouris perpetuallie confermis the said alienatioun, and will and grantis . . . that this his licence and confirmatioun salbe of siclik and als grete strenth and avale as an the samyn war maid and gevin . . . in the mare forme under his grete sele. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 8 et vii 7.

3422. At Edinburgh, 10 Jul.
Ane Lettre of Tak to ROBERT BOYD in Kilmarnok, his airis and assignais and subtenentis, ane or ma,—of all and hale the xls. land of Cokilby now occupyit be James Lindesay, etc., the v merkland of the westir half of Blaklaw, etc., with thair pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Stewartoun, bailliery of Cunynghaim and schirefdome of Are, for all the dais and termes of nyne zeris nixt and immediatlie folowing the day of the date heirof: Quhilk day and date salbe the entre of the said Robert his airis and assignais and subtenentis . . .,

nochtwithstanding ony assedatioun of few or uthir takkis maid to Robert Maxwell of Caldourwod and Elizabeth Elphinstoun his spous of the saidis landis of befor, quhilkis our soverane lord dischargis becaus the samyn wes gevin in his less aige in hurt and prejudice of the patrimonie of his crown,—with housis, biggingis, zardis, toftis, croftis, medois, pasturis, lesouris, with commone pastur, fre isch and entre . . . : The said Robert, etc., PAYAND thairfore zeirlie during the said space . . . malis and dewiteis acht and wont of the saidis landis and siclik as utheris nychbouris pais for samekle land and eftir the forme of the rentale alanarlie: And with command in the samyn to the said Robert Maxwell and his spous and all utheris . . . that nane of thaim tak apoun hand to mak ony impediment or truble to the said Robert, etc., in the broking and joising of the saidis landis . . . Per Signaturam manibus Regis et compotorum rotulatoris.

vi. 9 et vii. 8.

3423. At Edinburgh, 11 Jul.
A Respett to JOHNE LOGANE of Balvey, Walter Logane his sone and apperand aire, Robert Logane sone to the said Johne, Johne Logane, William Logane, Walter Galbraith, James Norie, Patrik Ure, Thomas Buchquhannane, and Patrik Layng and ilkane of thame, for thair tressonable assegeing, taking and withhalding of the kingis castell and fortalice of Dunbertane fra his servandis keparis thairof, and for all utheris crimes of tresone, lese majeste, slauchteris, actionis, transgressionis, and offensis quhatsumever . . . in ony tyme bigane unto the day of the date heirof,—tresone in our soverane lordis persone alanerlie except, etc.: For the space of nynetene zeris, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.

vi. 12 et vii. 11.

3424. At Edinburgh, 11 Jul.
Ane Respitt maid to JOHNNE SYME, extractit furth of the respitt of Johnne erle of Levinax, for his tresonable assegeing, taking and withhalding of our lordis castell and fortalice of Dunbertane [*etc., as in the preceding letter*]. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. xs. ix. 53.

3425. At Edinburgh, 11 Jul.
Ane Respitt maid to GEORGE BUCHQUHANNANE of that ilk and xxii utheris extractit furth of the respitt of Johne erle of Levinax, and for all actionis and crymes contenit in the sammyn. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. vii lib. xiii s. iiii d. ix. 54.

3426. At Edinburgh, 11 Jul.
Ane Respitt maid to PATRIK LANG, extractit furth of the respitt of Johne erle of Levinax, for all actionis contenit in the samyn, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. ix. 54.

3427. At Edinburgh, 11 Jul.
Ane Respitt maid to JOHNE COLQUHONE of Luce, knycht, and Patrik Colquhone, extractit of the respitt forsaid for all actionis contenit in the samyn. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xxs. ix. 54.

3428. At Edinburgh, 12 Jul.
Ane Lettre to the FRERIS PREDICATOURIS OF WIGTOUN and thair successouris,—of the fischeing on the south halfe of the watter of Bladenach within the lordschip of Galloway, for the space of threttene zeris: With command in the samyn to the comptrollar and auditouris of the chekker, etc., to mak allowance to the chaumerlane of Galloway, etc., in his compt of the said fisching, etc. Per supplicationem dictorum Fratrum manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 7 et vii. 6.

3429. At Edinburgh, 12 Jul.
Ane Lettre of Tak maid to JAMES CUNYNGHAIM sone to Cuthbert erle of Glencarne,—of all and hale the xxxiiis. iiiid. worth of land of Ridinhill with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Stewartoun and schirefdome of Are, for all the dais of nyne zeris: Thair entre,

etc., at the dait heirof, etc., nochtwithstanding ony assedatioun of few or uther takkis maid to Robert Maxwell of Caldourwod and Elizabeth Elphinstoun, etc. [v. 3422]. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 8 et vii. 7.

3430. At Edinburgh, 12 Jul.
Ane Lettre of Tak to ROBERT CUNYNGHAME, his airis, assignais and subtennentis, ane or maa,—[of] all and haill the v merk land of Chapeltoun with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Stewartoun within the schirefdome of Aire, for all the dais and termes of nyne zeris, etc., nochtwithstanding ony assedatioun maid to Robert Maxwell of C[alderwood], etc., as in the lettre precedand. Per Signaturam ut supra immediate.
vi. 9 et vii. 8.

3431. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jul.
Preceptum carte feodifirme KENTIGERNI MURE de Rowallane,—super totis et integris illis quinque mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Blacklaw, quinque mercatis terrarum de Hairschaw, sex mercatis terrarum de Corshillis, sex mercatis terrarum nuncupat *le* Clerkland, xl solidatis terrarum de Cuttiswra et quinque mercatis terrarum de Ormesheuch, extenden. in integro ad viginti libratas terrarum antiqui extentus cum pertinentiis, unacum molendino regis de Clerkland et omnibus suis pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Stewartoun infra vic. de Are, etc.,—cum clausulis carte feodifirme: REDDENDO, etc., summam xliiii lib., etc., in augumentationem, etc., ad summam xxii lib., unacum duplo dicte feodifirme, etc.: Reservato tamen Margarete Boyd matri dicti Kentigerni, domine de Rowallane, vitali redditu, etc., pro toto tempore vite sue, etc.; exonerando dictum Kentigernum de solutione dicte feodifirme durante vita dicte sue matris, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 9 et vii. 8.

3432. At Edinburgh, 12 Jul.
Ane Lettre to ALEXANDER JARDIN of Apilgirth, knicht, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of gift of the warde and nonentres of the thre akeris of land with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Diksoun, liand beside the toun of Moffate within the of of all zeris and termes bigane . . . and tocum . . .; with the releif thairof quhen it sal happin: TO BE HALDIN, etc., with power to thaim . . . to occupy the saidis landis with thair awne gudis or to sett thaim to tenentis . . . Per Signaturam manibus regis et dominorum compositorum subscriptam.
vi. 10 et vii. 9.

3433. At Edinburgh, 12 Jul.
Ane Lettre to JOHNE BERCLAY, burges of Edinburgh and his assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of all males and proffitis of the landis of Greneland and Clith with thair pertinentis, liand in Cathnes within the schirefdome of Invernes, of all zeris and termes bigane that thai have bene in our soverane lordis handis or his predecessouris, sen the deces of the last lauchfull possessour of the saidis lands throw nonentre of the richtuis air or airis thairto, and of all termes tocum quhill the lauchfull air or airis thairof recover the samyn . . .; with the releif of the saidis landis . . .: with power . . . to occupy the saidis landis in all or in part with thair awne gudis . . . or to set thaim to tenentis . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*].
vi. 12 et vii. 11.

3434. At Edinburgh, 13 Jul.
Ane Lettre of pensioun to SCHIR WILLIAM BROUN, duelland in Irwin,—of the soum of x lib., to be pait be the thesaurar quhill he be providit be the kingis grace to ane benefice of gretar avale, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc.
vi. 11 et vii. 10.

3435. At Edinburgh, 13 Jul.
Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAME MAKCLELLANE bruthir germane to umquhile Thomas Makclellane of Bondby, and to the said Williamis airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the

warde of all landis and annuellis baith propirte and tennandry, with mylnis, fischingis, fortalicis, advocatioun and donatioun of kirkis and chaplanriis of the samyn and thare pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile Thomas, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of warde . . . ; with the releif thairof quhen it sal happin; and als of the gift of the mariage of Thomas Makclellane sone and aire of the said umquhile Thomas . . . , with power to thaim to dispone thairon and upoun the warde, nonentres aad releif of the saidis landis . . . and to occupy the samyn with thair awn gudis or to set thaim to tennentis . . . , with courte plaint . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.

vi. 11 et vii. 10.

3436. At Edinburgh, 13 Jul.
Ane Lettre of Tak to DUNCANE CRAUFURD brudir germane to Bertilmo Craufurd of the Kers, his assignais and subtenentis, ane or ma,—of all and hale our soverane lordis five merk land of auld extent of Cowbistoun with the pertinentis, liand in his lordschip of Galloway, within the schirefdome of Wigtoun, for all the dais and termes of nyne zeris. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et compotorum rotulatoris.

vi. 12 et vii. 11.

3437. At Edinburgh, 14 Jul.
Ane Lettre to JOHNE CUNYNGHAME of Caprintoun,—makand him squyar in our soverane lordis hous for all the dais of his life . . . : For the quhilk the kingis grace gevis him in his fee xl lib. to be pait be the thesaurar of his casualiteis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.

vi. 11 et vii. 10.

3438. At Edinburgh, 16 Jul.
Ane Lettre to HECTOUR DUNBAR sone to Johne Dunbar of Blantire,—of the gift of the soum of five merkis, etc., of the malis of the kingis landis of Clonstang with the pertinentis, liand in his lordschip of Traboch within the schirefdome of Are,—quhilk the said Hectour now occupyis in his fee for his service done and to be done to the kingis grace, for all the dais of his life, etc., as at mair lenth is contenit in the said lettre. Per Signaturam [*ut in* 3436].

vi. 11 et vii. 10.

3439. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul.
Preceptum carte confirmationis WILLELMI ATKIN filii David Atkin burgensis de Dunbar,—super carta sibi facta per dictum suum patrem, de tota et integra una bovata terre vocata Ungarage et Suthrounflatt cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Dunbar, constabularia de Hadingtoun et vic. de Edinburgh: TENEND. de domino rege, etc., salvis sibi juribus, etc.: Reservato liberotenemento totalis et integre dicte bovate terre cum pertinentiis dicti David pro toto tempore vite sue et rationabili tertia parte ejusdem Helene Grenlaw sponse sue, cum vacare contigerit, etc. Per Signetum.

vi. 13 et vii. 12.

3440. At Edinburgh, 16 Jul.
Ane Respitt to CUTHBERT ERLE OF GLENCARNE, William maister thairof, James Cunynghaim his broder, Robert Cunynghaim of Aikheid, Robert Boyd of Portincors, Robert Cunynghaim zong lard of Wattirstoun, William Cunynghame of Polquharne, Johne Cunynghame of Caprintoun, Alexander Cunynghame of Laiglane, Edward Mure of Middiltoun, David Cunynghaim of Bertanholme, William Cunynghaim of Craganis, William Cunynghame of Cunynghameheid, Mungo Mure of Rowallane, William Cunynghaim of Glengarnok, and Robert Boyd in Kilmarnok, for thair tresonable art and part of assegeing of the castell of Striveling in cumpany with Johne duke of Albany than governour of this realme the kingis maist noble persone being thairin in his tendir aige, and for thair tresonable intrometting with the kingis persone at that tyme in cumpany with the said Johne duke of Albany his

tutour, he being immediatlie to succede to him and nocht able be the law to have his persone in keping; and for thair tresonable arraying of ane feild and battale agains the said Johne duke of Albany his tutour, protectour and governour of his realme and presentand his persone at Kittycorshill besyde Glasgw; and for thair tresonable assegeing, taking and withhalding of his castell of Dunbertane fra his grace and his servandis keparis thairof; and for all utheris crymes of tresone, lese majestie, actionis, . . . and offensis quhatsumevir committit or done be the saidis personis or ony of thaim in ony tyme bigane unto the day of the date hereof without ony exceptioun, to be unhurt . . . in thair personis, etc.: And for the space of xix zeris nixt tocum efter the day of the date of the samyn to endure, but ony revocatioun, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.[1] vi. 14 et vii. 13.

3441. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul. Preceptum Litere GEORGII SCOT,—super xx lib. annue pensionis sibi de magnis custumis burgi de Edinburgh per custumarios ejusdem persolvenda in feodo suo pro omnibus diebus vite sue ad duos anni terminos, etc., aut quousque per regem ad beneficium annui valoris centum mercarum aut ultra promotus fuerit, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 26 et vii. 25.

3442. At Edinburgh, 16 Jul.[2] Ane Lettre to PATRIK HUME, his airis and assignais,—of gift of the mariage of Jane Hume, nece and air of umquhile Nicholace Ker lady of Samuelstoun and Hutounhall, with all proffittis of the said mariage quhilk pertenis to our soverane lord and is in his handis be ressoun that the said umquhile Nicholace Ker held the said landis . . . of his hienes be service of warde and releif. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 35 et vii. 35.

3443. At Edinburgh, 16 Jul.[3] Ane Lettre to PATRIK HUME in Bromehous,—of gift of the mariage of Jane Hume, nece and air of umquhile Nicholace Ker lady of Samuelstoun and Hutoun Hall, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii. vi. 55 et vii. 59.

3444. At Edinburgh, 17 Jul. Ane Respitt to WILLIAM LORD SYMPLE, Robert maister Symple, David Symple, William Symple sonnis to the said lord, Gabriell Symple brothir to the said lord, Johne Symple in Auchinlodmont, John Symple his sone, Johne Symple of Brigend, William Fleming zoung lard of Baruchane, Robert Symple, Johne Tyndale of the Langlie, Patrik Houstoun, William Neill, William Huntar, Robert of Hamyltoun, William Montgomry, David Or, Niniane Or, Rannald Lufe, Johne Speir, Alexander Pinkartoun, William Pinkarton, Johne Gib, Johne Stewart sone to Matho Stewart, and ilkane of thaim, for the tresonable slauchter of umquhile Cornelius de Machetema, Ducheman, at the tolbuith of Edinburgh in tyme of parliament in contrar the kingis proclamatioun of peax, and for all crime that may follow thairapoun, and for all utheris crimes of tresoun, actionis, transgressionis and offensis quhatsumevir . . . unto the day of the date hereof,—tresoun in our soverane lordis persone and commoun thift except, etc., and for the space of xix yeris, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.[4] vi. 13 et vii. 12.

3445. At Edinburgh, 17 Jul. Ane Lettre to ROBERT DWN sone and air of umquhile Andro Dwn of Raty, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the males, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis of the landis of Raty and fisching of Doverne with the pertinentis

[1] On the margin: "Nondum sigillatur."
[2] A.R. 14. Placed here according to the A.D.
[3] A.R. 13 at vi. 55, but 14 at vii. 59. This may be a repetition of the immediately preceding letter.
[4] On the margin: "Nondum sigillatur."

callit the Thanys nett, liand within the schirefdome of Banff; and of the viii oxingang of land in Buchanstoun and viii oxingang in Ardune with thair pertinentis liand within the schirefdome of Abirdene, quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile Andro Dwn of Raty and his predecessouris, of all zeris and termes bigane that the samyn hes bene in our soverane lordis handis or his maist noble predecessouris . . . be resone of nonentres, and siclike of all zeris and termes tocum . . . ; with the releif quhen it sal happin . . . with power . . . to occupy the saidis landis with thair awn gudis or to sett thaim to tennentis . . . , with court playnt . . . Per Signaturam manibus regis et dominorum compositorum subscriptam.
vi. 13 et vii. 12.

3446. At Edinburgh, 17 Jul.
Ane Lettre to WILLIAM HAMMYLTOUN and his assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of the warde of all landis and annuellis with the pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Henry Banerman of Wattirtoun, and now throw his deces being in our soverane lordis handis be resone of warde . . . ; with the releif of the saidis landis quhen it sal happin; togidder with the mariage of Banerman sone and air of the said umquhile Henry . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 16 et vii 15.

3447. At Edinburgh, 17 Jul.
Ane Dispensatioun to JANE HUME dochter to umquhile Alexander lord Hume, decernand hir to succeid and be aire to umquhile dame Nicholace Ker, etc., hir gud dame, or ony utheris that scho is nerrest to of kin, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 56 et vii. 60.

3448. At Edinburgh, 20 Jul.
Ane Lettre to M. ADAM OTTERBURN of Aldhame, advocate to the kingis grace, etc.,—of gift of his grete custum fre of the said M. Adamis awne propir gudis to be custumit within Edinburgh, etc., for his lifetyme,—he makand faith thairupoun as efferis to the grete custumaris, etc. . . . : With command to the kingis grete custumaris of Edinburgh . . . to custum the said M. Adamis awne propir gudis fre . . . Per Signaturam manibus regis et compotorum rotulatoris. vi. 15 et vii. 14.

3449. Apud Jedburgh, 22 Jul.[1]
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI GENTILMAN et trium aliorum, pro proditoriis munitione et detentione castri de Striviling postquam dominus rex idem per heraldum suum deliberari postulavit, et ipso ibidem ad recipiendum hujusmodi castrum personaliter presente existente, et pro omnibus actione et crimine que inde sequi poterint, necnon pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xxs.
viii. 216.

3450. At Jedburch, 23 Jul.
Ane Letter to PATRIK HUME,—makand him squyar and gentilman in the kingis hous, gifand him xl lib., to be pait be the thesaurare for his lifetyme, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 15 et vii. 14.

3451. At the Abbay of Jedburch, 24 Jul.
Ane Lettre to GEORGE KER brothir to umquhile Andro Ker of Cesfurd, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of all and sindry the said umquhile Androis warde landis being in our soverane lordis handis be his deces, during all the tyme of the warde thairof; togidder with the mariage of Walter Ker son and air to the said umquhile Andro . . . and with the releif of the saidis landis quhen it sal happin . . . Per Signaturam manibus regis et thesaurarii subscriptam.
vi. 15 et vii. 14.

[1] A.R. 14. Placed here according to the A.D.

3452. At Edinburgh, 28 Jul.
Ane Lettre to ARCHIBALD DUNBAR brodir germane to Gawane, archbishop of Glasgw, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of the ward of all and hale the landis and annuelrentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Alexander Gordoun of Brachly, and now pertenyng to our soverane lord and being in his handis be resone of warde be deces of the said umquhile Alexander . . . ; with the releif of the samyn quhen it sal happin; and als of the gift of the mariage of Alexander Gordoun sone and air to the said umquhile Alexander . . . ; with all proffittis of the said mariage and frelie to dispone thairapoun at thair plesour and to occupye the said ward landis with thair awne gudis, or to set thaim to tennentis . . . with power to hald courtis . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 16 et vii. 15.

3453. At Jedburgh, 28 Jul.
Ane Lettre to NICHOL RUTHERFURD,—of gift of all and sindry gudis movable pertenyng to umquhile George Rutherfurd his sone, and to us be resoun of eschete throw justifying of the said umquhile George . . . with all and sindry proffittis, commoditeis and dewiteis to the said umquhile Georgeis gudis quhatsumevir pertening . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 35 et vii. 35.

3454. At Edinburgh, 29 Jul.
Ane Lettre of Tak to ROBERT MENZEIS of that ilk, knicht,—of all and hale xxx lib. worth of land with the pertinentis, of the lordschip of Apnadull, etc., with the balliezery of the samyn, for the space of five zeris eftir the ische of his takkis that [he] has of before, etc. Subscripta per dominum Regem.
vi. 37 et vii. 37.

3455. At Edinburgh, 30 Jul.
Ane Lettre of Tak to JAMES STEWART of Ardgowane, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of all and hale our soverane lordis assis hering of the west sey, for all the dais and termes of sex zeris: Thare entre thairto beginand at the day of the date heirof . . . : To BE HALDIN, etc., nochtwithstanding the pretendit assedatioun maid to Coline Campbell of Ardkinglas thairupoun of before, quhilk our soverane lord for certane ressonable causis . . . revokis and dischargis for evir . . . : The said James his airis and assignais PAYAND thairfore zeirlie during the said vi zeris . . . sex lastis of hering gude and sufficient stuf at termes usit and wont of before alanerlie, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 15 et vii. 14.

3456. At Edinburgh, 31 Jul.
Ane Lettre to JAMES KING, burges of Edinburgh, etc.,—remittand and forgevand to him all and hale the custumez of his awne propir gudis and merchandice, etc., for the space of vii zeris, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 17 et vii. 16.

3457. At Edinburgh, 31 Jul.[1]
Ane Respett to PATRIK, MAISTER OF HALIS and vii utheris, extractit of the lord Humis respett, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 63 et vii. 70.

3458. At Edinburgh, 31 Jul.
Ane Respet to BERTILMO MANDERSTOUN in Dunbar, extractit of the lord Humis respett. vi. 64 et vii. 70.

3459. At Edinburgh, 31 Jul.
Ane Respet to PETER HERYS in Knokinshennoch, extractit of the lord Humis respitt, etc. Per Signaturam ejusdem respectuationis. vi. 72 et vii. 82.

3460. At Edinburgh, 31 Jul.
Ane Respit maid to DAVID SPOTTISWOD, for the tresonable convocatioun of our soverane lordis liegis and utheris

[1] A.R. 14. Placed here according to the A.D.

rebellis, traitouris and Inglismen, ridand throw the realme, segeand the castell of Striviling and palace of Linlithqw, array-and batell agains James erle of Arrane ane of the regentis of the realme, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et deliberationem dominorum consilii, etc. viii. 48.

3461. At Edinburgh, 1 Aug. Ane Lettre to SCHIR THOMAS MUDY, chapellane,—ratifiand and apprevand, etc., the gift and donatioun maid be dene Thomas Newtoun, sub-prior of Driburch, with consent, etc., of the convent of the samyn, for all the dais of his life, of the chapellanry fundit be thair predecessouris within the chapell of S. Nicholas in the burgh of Lanark . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 16. et vii. 15.

3462. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Aug. Preceptum Legitimationis HECTORIS MAKINTOSCHE et Willelmi Makintosche, bastardorum, filiorum naturalium quondam Ferquhardi Makintosche, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 17 et vii. 16.

3463. At Edinburgh, 2 Aug. Ane Lettre to MARTIN CRECHTOUN,—makand him squyar and gentilman in our soverane lordis hous for all the dais of his life: And for his gud service to be done thairin our soverane lord gevis and grantis to him in his fee the soum of xl lib. . . . to be payit to him zeirlie at Witsonday and Martimes in winter be even portionis of the reddiest of his casualiteis be his thesaurare . . .; togidder with mete [and] drynk to himselff, his servand and twa hors . . ., and liveray claithis, to be pait to him zeirlie be his comptrollar . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 17 et vii. 16.

3464. At Edinburgh, 2 Aug. Ane Lettre to ALEXANDER SCHAW sone and are apperand to James Schaw of Sauchy, knicht, makand him squyar and gentilman in the kingis hous for all the dais of his life . . .: Gifand him xl lib. of fee to be pait, etc., as in the lettre immediatlie precedand. Per Signaturam ut supra. vi. 17 et vii. 16.

3465. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Aug. Preceptum Litere JACOBI COMITIS MORAVIE,—constituendo ipsum locumtenentem regis generalem omnium regni partium borealium, viz., vicecomitatuum de Abirdene, Kincardin, Banf, Elgin, Fores, Narne, Invernys et aliorum limitum quorumcunque ab aqua boreali usque ad Wyk in Cathnes: Pro spatio quinque annorum et ultra ad voluntatem regis duratura, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 17 et vii. 16.

3466. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Aug. Legitimatio JOHANNIS RAMSAY, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Andree Ramsay de Redy, etc., in communi forma. Data sub secreto sigillo. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.[1] vi. 17 et vii. 16.

3467.[2] At . . . Ane Lettre to HENRY STEWART his airis and assignais, ane or maa [*cetera desunt*]. vi. 17 et vii. 16.

3468. At Edinburgh, 6 Aug. Ane Respet to JOHNE LINDESAY of Cowyntoun, Rolland Lindesay his broder, William Lindesay, Johne Carmichell, George Bell and James Moffet and ilkane of thaim, for thair tresonable resset and intercomonyng with Robert Forestar and utheris our soverane lordis rebellis and traitouris duelland upon Levin, in thair tresonable deidis, and for the cruell slauchter of umquhile William Weir of Stanebyris committit be way of murthur under sylence of nycht in the Channonegate of Edinburgh, and uther

[1] On the margin: "Non sigillatur."
[2] Incomplete and placed here approximately. Not in the Minute Book.

actionis . . . quhatsumevir committit or done be the saidis personis or ony of thaim in ony tyme bigane unto the date heirof,—tresone in the kingis persone alanerlie except: Attour the king of his speciale grace foresaid respettis in the law and by the law generaly all his liegis and subditis that hes onywyse resset or intercommonit with the said Johne Lindesay and personis foresaidis, his complicis, or ony of thaim in ony tyme bigane, thai being his rebellis and at his horne as fugitive fra his law for the said slauchter and for all cryme that may folow thairupoun . . . : For xix zeris: And with command and power thairin to the schiref of Lanark and his deputis and utheris officiaris of the kingis, schireffis in that part, to relax the said Johne Lindesay and the remanent of the personis abone writtin fra the proces of the horne . . . and ressave thaim to the peax and gif thaim the wand thairof . . . . vi. 18 et vii. 17.

3469. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI COMITIS MORAVIE, Magni Mowat de Buchquhelly, Willelmi Cummyn, Patricii Cummyn, Jacobi Brus, Normandi Leslie, Jacobi Forbes, Archibaldi Hay, Willelmi Hay in Auchzery, Willelmi Douglas, et Nicholaii Ros filii Johannis Ros de Auchlossin, pro arte et parte invasionis et captionis quondam Alexandri comitis de Huntlie locumtenentis regis infra burgum de Perth, in comitiva cum quondam Willelmo comitis Erolie, etc.; necnon pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . quibuscunque per dictas personas, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis duntaxat exceptis. Per Signetum. vi. 19 et vii. 18.

3470, Apud Edinburgh, 11 Aug.
Preceptum Litere annue pensionis M. PATRICII ARBUTHNOT, de summa (200) lib. de thecis domini regis per suum thesaurarium annuatim solvenda, pro toto tempore vite sue vel quousque ad beneficia extenden. annuatim ad valorem (500) lib., etc. Per Signetum. vi. 20 et vii. 19.

3471. At Edinburgh, 12 Aug.
Ane Respet to CUTHBERT CUNYNGHAME in Quhitherne and utheris ix personis, contenit and drawin of Cuthbert erle of Glencarnis signatour of respet, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 72 et vii. 82.

3472. At Edinburgh, 12 Aug.
Ane Respet to ROBERT CRAUFURDE in Nethertoun, extractit of the erle of Glencarnis respet, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 74 et vii. 85.

3473. At Edinburgh, 13 Aug.
Ane Lettre to JOHNE MULTRAR of Markinche, his airis and assignais, etc.,—of gyft of all males, fermes, and proffittis of the landis of the Grange and half landis of Tyrie, with the mylne thareof and thair pertinentis, liand in the constabularie of Kingorne within the schirefdome of Fiffe, of all termes and zeris bigane that thai have bene in the handis of our soverane lord or his predecessouris and of all termes tocum whill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis air or airis thairto, etc. . . . : With power of bailliery, etc. . . . Per Signaturam.[1] vi. 27, vii. 26. et viii. 35.

3474. At Edinburgh, 16 Aug.
Ane Respet to MALCOLME LORD FLEMYNG, James Murray of Falowhill, Gilbert Brown of Thrapland, Andro Broun of Hartre, Richard Brown of Cultirmanis, Patrik Portuis of Halkschaw, Walter Hunter of Polmude, Thomas Kincaid of that ilk, James Kincaid, the lard of Crympcramp, William Haldane, David Broun, George Broun his sone, Andro Broun, Petir Broun, William Broun, David Broun, Patrik Flemyng in Kirkintulloch, Johne Murray in Kers-

[1] On the margin: "Non sigillatur." At viii. 35: "Per Signaturam Regis et thesaurarii."

hope, Johne Murray in Kirkhous, David Murray thair, Johne Murray of Lewinishope, Patrik M'Clellane, George Haldane, William Murray of Sundhope, Thomas Murray in the Hauch, Adam Murray in Kirkhous, Johne Murray the Grys, James Bowmaker, William Boyd of Bathinheich, Robert Boyd his broder, Robert Boyd in the Drum, Petir Murray, William Snap, Cuthbert Broun, Johne Huntar broder to the lard of Polmude, Umfray Harlay, Robert Kincaid, David Murray, Patrik Murray, Charlis Murray, Nichol Marschale, Thomas Flemyng, Andro Flemyng, Gawane Kneland, William Carwod of that ilk, William Zong, James Lindesay, Johne Smyth, William Parkar, Robert Smyth, Niniane Somervile, David Hall, Gilbert Flemyng, Johne Flemyng, David Stevinsoun, Robert Heroun, David Vache, Andro Fresale, Robert Burn, William Stevinsoun, William Striveling, Henry Howe, Thomas Howe, Johne Sowtar, James Grahame, William Tailzefere, William Huntar, Robart Vache, Johne Lowry, Matho Meldoun, William Murray of Rommanos, James Sandelandis of Boyll, Alexander Murray in the Orchard, Mungo Murray, and ilkane of thaim, for thair tresonable intercomonyng with Alexander Forester, Jonkin Storie and utheris their complicis, Inglismen and traitouris dueland upoun Levin, and resset of thaim within the realme in tyme of weir in tresonable wyse; and for all utheris actionis . . . quhatsumevir committit or done be the saidis personis or ony of thaim in ony tyme bigane unto the day of the date heirof, —tresone in the kingis persone alanerlie except, etc.: For the space of xix zeris bot ony revocation to endure, etc. Per Signaturam manu regis, etc.

vi. 19 et vii. 18.

3475. At Edinburgh, 17 Aug. Ane Lettre to ROBERT HAMILTOUN sone to Gawine Hamiltoun of Kirklee,—of ane zeirlie pensioun of xl lib., etc., for his lifetyme or quhill he be beneficit of ane hundreth pund be zeir or abone, etc.,—to be pait of the kingis cofferis be the thesaurar, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 18 et vii. 17.

3476. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Aug. Preceptum Commissionis justiciarie ROBERTI DOMINI MAXWELL,—constituendo ipsum justiciarium infra limites sui officii guardianatus occidentalis, etc.: Pro spatio quinque annorum datam earundem proximo sequentium et ultra ad voluntatem regis duratura, non obstantibus aliis literis in contrarium quibuscunque concessis seu concedendis, etc. Per Signetum.

vi. 18 et vii. 17.

3477. At Edinburgh, 18 Aug. Ane Respet to JOHNE UR, for the slauchter of umquhile William Stevinsoun committit apoun sudandte be the cast of ane by knyfe in lentryne last bipast, and for all crime that may be imput to the said Johne thairthrow alanerlie, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc.

vi. 19 et vii. 18.

3478. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug. Presentatio M. DUNCANI CHALMER, —super capellania de Rettray infra diocesim Abirdonensem, nunc vacante per dimissionem D. Walteri Stewart, ultimi capellani ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.

vi. 19 et vii. 18.

3479. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug. Preceptum carte feodifirme DUNCANI CRAUFURD,—super totis et integris quinque mercatis terrarum regis antiqui extentus de Cubboyis cum pertinentiis extenden. in rentali ad summam vi lib., jacen. in dominio Galiwidie infra vicecomitatum de Wigtoun, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 20 et vii. 19.

3480.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis WIL-

[1] Cf. R.M.S. III., 371.

LELMI DOMINI RUTHVEN,—super carta sibi facta per Walterum Chaip, burgensem de Perth, de omnibus et singulis terris de Petlour et Auchnary cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Strathmeglo infra vic. de Fiffe, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 20 et vii. 19.

3481. At Edinburgh, 21 Aug. Ane Lettre to GEORGE DOUGLAS broder to the erle of Angus,—of gift of the males and fermes of the thrid part of all and hale the landis of Duffous, togidder with the landis of Pettindreich, Levingishauch, Darklie, Caldcottis, with the half of the toun and landis of Surestoun, with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Elgin, for al the dais of his life, extending zeirlie to viii chalder of beir and xxxii lib. of male, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subsubscriptam. vi. 20 et vii. 19.

3482. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Aug. Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS FORBES, filii naturalis Alexandri Forbes in Litle Ithse, etc., in communi forma. vi. 21 et vii. 20.

3483. At Edinburgh, 25 Aug. Ane Lettre to DENE JAMES BALDUVY, channoun of the Abbay of Sanctandris,—of gift of ane pensioun of (50) lib., to be pait of the kingis cofferis be the thesaurar, etc., for all the dais of his life or quhill he be beneficit, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 21 et vii. 20.

3484. At Edinburgh, 26 Aug. Ane Lettre to WILLIAM HAMILTOUN of McNaristoun, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of the nonentres of all males and proffitis of all and hale the ten merkis wortht of land of auld extent of Middilthrid with the pertinentis, liand within the stewartry of Kirkcudbrich, of all termes bigain that thai haif beyn in the handis of our soverane lord the king or his predecessoris and ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis are or airis to the saidis landis; with the releyf thairof quhen it sall happin: With all rycht . . . that our soverane lord had, hes, or onywis may clame or have in and to the saidis lands or ony part thairof . . . be resoun of recognitioun as escheit and forfaltit thairof for alienatioun of the samin without consent, licence or confirmatioun . . . or be ony uthir titill of richt for quhatsumevir caus or occasioun quhairof the begyning is bygane: And als our soverane lord promittis fathfullye and on the word of ane kyng, that he sall in all gudlie haist caus the saidis landis be recognist in his handis be his lettres in dew forme and, zere and day being past efter the said recognitioun, he sall mak all personis havand or presumand to entres to the saidis landis in speciall, as sall be sene expedient for the tyme, and als in generall, to be somond be his lettres at his instans to ane lauchfull day to heir and see thaim be decernit to have forfaltit and tynt thare propirte and possessioun of the saidis landis for alienatioun . . . without consent . . ., the saidis landis being haldin of our soverane lord and his predecessoris immediatlie be service of ward and releif . . .; and deme of propirte being gevin for his hienes thairupoun, he sall infeft the said William, his airis or assignais heretabillie or [in?] the saidis landis be charter and seising in dew forme to be haldin of our soverane lord and his successouris . . .: With command in the samyn to our soverane lordis advocat to rais his lettres and mak the saidis landis to be recognist in his handis, and zeir and day being past to rais somondis upoun all parteis havand entres to the effect abone writtin and to follow and perseu the same diligentlie . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 25 et vii. 24.

3485. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Aug. Preceptum Admissionis M. WILLELMI DOUGLAS ad temporalitatem omnium et singularum terrarum, reddituum,

possessionum ejusdem [*sic*] monasterii S. Crucis prope Edinburgh, etc.
vi. 21 et vii. 20.

3486. At Edinburgh, 31 Aug.
Ane Lettre to JOHNE SOMERVILE, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of all males of the nonentres and all males and proffittis of the sex merkis worth of land of auld extent of Quhiterig with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of , of all zeris and termes bigane . . . and of all termes tocum . . .; with the releif thairof quhen it sall happin; with power . . . to occupy the samyn with thair awne gudis . . . or to set thaim to tenentis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 21 et vii. 20.

3487. At Edinburgh, 1 Sept.[1]
Ane Respett to GEORGE FAWSYDE of that ilk, etc., for xix zeris, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam, pro domino Seytoun remanentem cum Georgeo, episcopo Dunkeldensi.
vi. 63 et vii. 69.

3488. At Linlithqw, 4 Sept.
Ane Lettre to WILLIAM HAMMYLTOUN of McNaristoun, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the warde of all landis and annuellis, baith propirte and tenandry, with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Patrik Houstoun of that ilk and now pertening or ony wys sal happin or may pertene to our soverane lord be resone of warde throw his deces . . .; with the relief thairof quhen it sall happin; and als of the gift of the mariage of Houstoun, sone and air of the said umquhile Patrik . . .; with power to thaim to dispone thairon and upoun the warde, releif and nonentres of the saidis lands and to occupy the samyn with thair awne gudis or to set thaim to tenentis . . .; with court playnt . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 22 et vii. 21.

3489.[2] . . .
Ane Lettre to MALCOME LORD FLEYMYNG [*cetera desunt*].
vi. 22. et vii. 21.

3490. At Edinburgh, 4 Sept.
Ane Lettre to GEORGE DOUGLAS, his airis and assignais, etc.,—of gift of the ward of the landis of Culcruch liand within the schirefdome of Dunberntane, and the landis of Colisfeild liand in the barony of Torboltoun within the schirefdome of Aire, now pertening to our soverane lord and being in his handis be resone of warde throw deces of umquhile Johne erle of Levinax, his immediate tennent thairof; with all males, etc., as in utheris siclike lettres before. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 26 et vii. 25.

3491. At Edinburgh, 4 Sept.[3]
Ane Lettre to the ERLE OF GLENCARNE,—of the warde, nonentres and releif of the landis of Drumquhassil, etc.
vi. 47 et vii. 50.

3492. At Striveling, 4 Sept.[3]
Ane Lettre maid to JOHNNE CUNYNGHAME of Caprintoun and ANNABELL CAMPBELL his spous, thair airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward, nonentres and releiff of the xls. land of Colisfeild, the xx merk land of Carngulane, Welstoun and Welstoun Schaw, with the mylnis of Enterkin and Torboltoun, multurisand pertinentis of the sammyne, pertenyng to the said Johnne in propirte: and of the thrid part of the landis of Carngulane callit Dalzellis thrid with the pertinentis,—liand in the barony of Torboltoun within the schirefdome of Are; haldin be him of umquhile Johne erle of Levinax, now pertenyng to our soverane lord and being in his handis be resoun of ward throw deces of the said umquhile

[1] A.R. 14. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Without place or date and incomplete.

[3] A.R. 14. Placed here according to the A.D.

Johne . . . Subscripta per S.D.N. Regem et suum thesaurarium. viii. 110.

3493. At Sanctandris, 7 Sept. Ane Lettre to HENRY KEMPT, his airis and assignais,—of gift of the ward of landis of Culcruch and all uther landis pertening to the lard of Culcruch, haldin be him of umquhile Johne erle of Levinax, now pertening to our soverane lord and being in his hand be resone of warde throu deces of the said umquhile Johne, with all males . . . thairof during the tyme of the said warde and ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis air . . .; with the releif thairof quhen it sall happin . . .; with court playnt . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 22 et vii. 21.

3494. At Sanctandris, 7 Sept. Ane Lettre to ALEXANDER FORBES of Grody and his assignais,—of gift of the warde of al and sindri the landis of Auchinhuff with the myln of the samyn, Workhill and Blalak with thair pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Abirdene,—quhilk landis with the pertinentis pertenit to William Dogude of Auchinhuff and now pertenis to our soverane lord be resone of warde throw the said Williamis deces of the lesage of Robert Dogude his son and air: To BE HALDIN . . . during al the tyme of the warde thairof and ay and quhill the entre lauchfull of the richtuis air or airis of the samyn . . .; with power . . . to occupy the said landis with his awne propir gudis or to set the samyn to tennentis . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 24 et vii. 23.

3495. Apud S. Andream, 7 Sept. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI LERMONTH prepositi S. Andree, pro communicatione cum David Hume de Wedderburne, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 48 et vii. 51.

3496. At Dunfermling, 8 Sept. Ane Lettre to JOHNE LORD ERSKIN,—of gift of the ward of the landis of Bernis, Bernhill and Auldlandis with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Inchenan within the schirefdome of Renfrew, pertening to the said Johne lord Erskin in propirte, and to umquhile Johne erle of Levinax in superiorite, and throw his deces pertening to our soverane lord and being in his handis be resone of ward . . .; with the releif thairof quhen it sal happin; with power to the said Johne lord Erskin, his airis and assignais, to intromet and dispone upoun the saidis ward, releif and nonentres . . . and to occupy the saidis landis with thair awne gudis or to set thaim to tenentis. . . .; with court playnt . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 23 et vii. 22.

3497. At Edinburgh, 8 Sept. Ane Lettre to WILLIAM STRIVELING of Glorat, etc.,—of gift of the landis of Portnellane, Haliday, Westir Baldorane, Cowquhone with the pertinentis, liand in the erledome of Levinax within the schirefdome of Dunbertane, being in the kingis handis be resone of warde, etc.; with the releif and nonentres thairof, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 69 et vii. 77.

ANNO REGNI 14. ANNO DOMINI 1526.

3498. At Edinburgh, 9 Sept.[1] Ane Lettre to JAMES HAMILTOUN of Fynnart, knicht, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of the warde of the landis of Drumquhassill and of all uther landis pertening to the lard of Drumquhassill, haldin be him of umquhile Johne erle of Levinax; and of the landis of Bawincloich, quhilkis Robert Calendar held of the said umquhile Johne; and of

[1] A.R. 13. Placed here according to the A.D.

the landis of Auchinhowy baith propirte and tenandry, with the pertinentis,—now pertening to our soverane lord and being in his handis be ressone of warde throw deces of the said umquhile Johne; with all males . . . thairof during the tyme of the said warde and ay and quhill the lachfull entre, etc.; with the relief . . . Per Signaturam ut supra.

vi. 23 et vii. 21.

3499.[1] . . .
Ane Lettre to ROBERT LORD MAXWELL,—of [*cetera desunt*].

vi. 23 et vii. 22.

3500.[2] At Edinburgh, 9 Sept.
Ane Lettre to WILLIAM HAMILTOUN of McNaristoun, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of the ward of the twa merkland of Ovirtoun with the pertinentis, liand in the barony of Torboltoun,—now pertening to our soverane lord and being in his handis be resone of ward throw deces of Johne erle of L[evinax] his immediate tennent thairof . . . ; with the releif thairof. etc., ut in litera Johannis domini Erskin [*No.* 3496 *ante*]. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc.

vi. 24 et vii. 22.

3501. At Edinburgh, 9 Sept.
Ane Lettre of Gift to WILLIAM STRIVELING of Gloratt,—of the ward of the landis of Glorat, Ballindorane, Estir Ardardane-Lile, with the pertinents, liand within the schirefdome of Dunbertane, and of the landis of the Park of Cuthene with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Renfrew,—now pertening to our soverane lord and being in his handis be resone of warde, etc. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.

vi. 31 et vii 31.

3502. At Edinburgh, 10 Sept.
Ane Lettre of Gift to WILLIAM WOD of Bonyntoun, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of our soverane lordis eschete of all movable gudis, takkis, stedingis, dettis and utheris quhatsumever quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Andro Sibbald of Lethame, and now pertening or may pertene to our soverane lord be ressone of eschete of the said Androis landis and gudis throu his being and cumming in contrar our auctorite and majeste and in contrar our baner in the feild and battale laitlie committit be him and utheris our soverane lordis conspiratouris beside Linlithqw, quhar the said Andro was slane and deit in our contrare. . . . Per donationem subscriptam per dominum Regem.

vi. 24 et vii 22.

3503. At Edinburgh, 10 Sept.
Ane Lettre to JAMES HAMMILTOUN of Fynnart, knycht, his airis and assignayis, ane or ma,—of gyft of the ward of the landis of Enterkin with the pertinentis, lyand within the barony of Torboltoun within the schirefdome of Air, pertening to Johne Dunbar of Enterkin, haldin be him of umquhile Johne erle of Lenax in cheif, and now pertening to our soverane lord and being in his handis be resoun of ward be deces of the said umquhile Johne erle of Levenax . . . ; with the releif thairof . . . ; with power . . . to occupy the saidis landis with thair awin gudis or to set thaim to tenentis . . . with court plaint . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc.

vi. 36, vii 36 et x. 115.[3]

3504. At Edinburgh, 10 Sept.
Ane Lettre to MARGARETE BELLENDENE, etc.,—of gift of the warde of the ii lib. land of auld extent of the Halrig, the ii lib. land of Colzane, the ii lib. land of the Park, the ii lib. of Skeok, and ii lib. land of the Middiltoun, with the pertinentis, liand in the barony

[1] Without place or date and incomplete.

[2] This and the following entries to No. 3513 inclusive bear the regnal year 13 but are placed according to the A.D.

[3] Appended to the entry at x. 115: "Per "copiam autenticam principalis signature et "deliberationem dominorum consilii de data "apud Edinburgh (15 Maii 1536)."

of Torboltoun, now pertening to our soverane lord and being in his handis be resone of warde throw deces of umquhile Johne erle of Levinax, barone of the said barony . . . ; with the releif thairof quhen it sall happin ; with power [*etc., as in the preceding letter*]. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc.

vi. 39, vii. 39 et x. 124.[1]

3505. At Edinburgh, 11 Sept.[2] Ane Lettre to AGNES SCHEVES lady of Lethame, hir airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of gift of the warde of the landis of Cukistoun with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Fiffe, and of all uther landis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile David Sibbald of Lethame, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resone of warde, with al males, etc., during the tyme of the said ward, of baith the termes bigane and tocum . . . with the releif, etc.; and als of the gift of the mariage of David Sibbald sone and air of the said umquhile David . . . with power, etc.. frely to dispone thairon and upon the warde, releif and nonentres etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 23 et vii 22.

3506. At Edinburgh, 11 Sept. Ane Lettre to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ANGUS and James erle of Arane, thair airis and assignais, ane or ma, conjunctlie, —of gift of the warde, relefe and nonentres of landis and annuellis, baith propirtie and tenandry, with castellis, fortalicis, with mylnis, fischingis and thair pertinentis; and als the office of schirefschip of Dunbertane with the relief thairof quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Johne erle of Levinax, etc.; and als to the said James and his airis of the mariage of Stewart son, etc., to the said umquhile Johne, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.

vi. 24 et vii. 22.

3507. At Edinburgh, 11 Sept. Ane Respet to ROBERT GRAY, son of Robert Gray in Tulicultre, for the slauchter of umquhile James Gray, his bruder, committit upon suddante cace,[3] and for all crime that may be imput to him thairthrou alanerlie . . . : And for the space of xix zeris, etc., but ony revocatioun or agane calling in thare strenth to endure, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 24 et vii. 23.

3508. At Edinburgh . . . Sept. Ane Lettre to PATRIK WEMYS of Pettincreif,—makand him capitane of Inchegarvy for all the dais of his life, etc.,—for keping of the quhilk our soverane lord gevis him in the zeir v merkis, to be pait be the thesaurar and comptrollar, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 24 et vii. 23.

3509. At Edinburgh, 11 Sept. Ane Lettre to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ANGUS, etc., committand to him the keping of the tour and place of Falkland, with the keping of the estir and westir woddis, parkis and deir of the samyn, the medois, orchartis thairof; and als makand him stewart and chalmerlane of the lordschip of Fiffe, for the space and termes of sevin zeris, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 25 et vii. 23.

3510. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Sept. Presentatio D. ROBERTI MAITLAND, capellani, super prebenda et capellania infra ecclesiam collegiatam de Lincloudane, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Thome Walcar ultimi prebendarii ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 25 et vii. 23.

3511. At Edinburgh, 15 Sept. Ane Lettre of Gift to THOMAS KENNEDY sone and air apperand to Alexander Kennedy of Bargany, his airis and assignais,—of all males and proffittis of all

---

[1] At x. 124: "Per extractum libri secreti "sigilli."

[2] Dated 12 Sept., at vii. 22.

[3] Accident.

and hale the vi merkland of auld extent of Barneill, with tennentis and tenandriis of the samyn and thair pertinentis, liand in the erledome of Carrik within the schirefdome of Are, of all termes bigane that thai have bene in our soverane lordis handis or his predecessouris be ressone of nonentre of the richtuis air thairto, with the nonentres thairof . . . ; with the releif of the saidis landis . . . ; with power . . . to occupy the saidis landis with thair awne gudis or to set thaim to tennentis, etc. . . . with court and playnt . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 26 et vii. 25.

3512. At Edinburgh . . . Sept. Ane Lettre to JOHNE HAMMILTOUN of Newtoun,—makand him stewart to the king for all the dais of his life; with power to him to minster in the said office and to use and exerce the samyn be him and his deputis for quhilkis he salbe haldin to ansuer, siclike and als frelie in all thingis as ony utheris usit and exercit the samyn in tymes bigane: For using and exercing of the quhilk office the king gevis and grantis to the said Johne all feis and dewiteis aucht and wont . . .: With command to the thesaurar and comptrollar now present, etc., ather of thaim for thair aune part to mak thankfull payment to the said Johne of his said feis and dewiteis . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 27 et vii. 26.

3513. At Edinburgh, 18 Sept. Ane Lettre to WILLIAM, ABBOT OF HALIRUDHOUS, and assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of all and sindry the gudis movable and unmovable quhilkis pertenit to And[illegible] Mure in Calkelaw, William Mure his cusing and thair complicis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 26 et vii. 25.

3514. At Edinburgh, 22 Sept. Ane Lettre to M. THOMAS ERSKIN of Haltoun,—makand him gentilman and squyar in our soverane lordis hous for all the dais of his lyfe; And for the gude and thankfull service to be done be the said M. Thomas to our soverane lord in the said office, his hienes gevis and grantis to the said M. Thomas . . . hors meit and mannis meit to himself, his tua servandis and thre hors, baith symmer and winter,—reservand his fee and leveray claithis to our soverane lordis will: To BE HALDIN and to be had the said office with fre busche[1] of court, hors meit and mannis meit as is abone writtin, . . . : With command in the samyn to our soverane lordis maister of houshald and comptrollar now present and tocum to ansuer and obey to the said M. Thomas of fre busche of court hors mete and mannis mete to himself, his tua servandis and thre hors zeirlye. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 29 et vii. 28.

3515. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis GILBERTI MENZEIS of Findone et MARJORIE CHALMER ejus sponse,—super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Auchinlek de Kemnay, de terris dominicalibus, viz., *le* Manys de Kemnay, Ailhouswell, *le* Mylnetoun de Kemnay, Parkhill, Welhous, Achathy[2], cum molendino de Kemnay cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Kemnay infra vic. de Abirdene, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 45 et vii. 47.

3516. At Edinburgh, 25 Sept.[3] Ane Lettre of Gift to PATRIK GRANT. his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the ward of all landis with the pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Ferquhar Lam barone of Tullichcaron, and now throw his deces being or sall happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resone of ward . . . with all proffittis of the said [*sic*] mariage; and with power to the said Patrik his airis and assignais frelie to dispone thairon and upoun the

[1] Entertainment. Fr. *bouche*.

[2] At vii. 47 "Achatle."

[3] A.R. 13. Placed here according to the A.D. The clauses containing the relief and marriage appear to have been omitted by a clerical error.

ward, nonentres and releif of the saidis landis . . . Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et dominorum compositorum subscriptam. vi. 32 et vii. 31.

3517. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Oct. Litera Regressus facta JACOBO RYND de Cass,—super sexta parte terrarum de Lwmlethyne, etc., in communi forma. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis. vi. 28 et vii. 27.

3518. At Edinburgh . . ., [1] A Lettre to JAMES HAMMYLTOUN of Fynnart, knycht,—of gift of the warde of the landis of Drumry with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to the said James and Margaret Levinstoun his spous; the landis of Manis with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to Alexander Douglas of Lochcameroun; the landis of Balvey, quhilkis pertenit to [Johne] Logane of Balvey; the landis of Auchinhowy with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to [Coline] Campbell; the landis of Glorat with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to William Striveling of Glorat; the landis of Drumquhassill with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to [Johne] Cunninghame; the landis of Cowgrane with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to [Patrik] Dennystoun; the landis of Dowratour with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to [Robert] Calendar, haldin be thaim and ilk ane of thaim in cheif of umquhile Johne erle of Levenax; and als of the ward of all utheris landis haldin be thame or ony of thame in cheif of the said umquhill Johne erle of Levenax, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of ward . . .; with the releif thairof quhen it sal happin; with power to the said James, his aers and assignais to intromet and tak up the malis . . . and to occupy the saidis landis with thair aune gudis or to set thame to tennentis. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 28 et vii. 27.

3519. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Oct. Preceptum Admissionis M. JACOBI STEWART, ABBATIS DE DRYBURGH, ad temporalitatem ejusdem, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. vi. 32 et vii. 32.

3520. At Edinburgh . . . [2] Ane Lettre to GEORGE DOUGLAS, his airis or assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of all and sindry the landis and gudis, movable and unmovable, dettis, obligationis, takis, stedingis, and utheris quhatsumevir, quhilkis pertenit or pertenis to Johne Striveling of Keir, knycht, owthir be his aune rycht or be our soverane lordis rycht be his gift and assignatioune maid to the said Johne of ony wardis, mariagis, nonentres or relevis of ony landis or annuellis of quhatsumevir persoune or personis or be ony uthir titill of rycht, and now pertening or that sal happin to pertene to our soverane lord as his eschete of the said Johnis landis and gudis for the crymez the said Johne is now or sal happin to be put under summondis and accusatioune; with power to the [said] George his airis and assignayis to intromet and tak up the saidis eschete gudis quhairevir thai may be apprehendit als sone as dome of forfaltoure and sentence beis gevin aganis the said Johne or that the samyn may ony uthir wayis pertene to our soverane lord and be intromettit with be his hienes or his rycht and at thair plesoure to dispone thairone . . . : With command in the samyn to the schireffis of Perth, Strevieling, Linlithqw and Fyff and thair deputis and to utheris officiaris of the kingis, schireffis in that part, to mak the said George his airis or assignais be ansuerit of the said eschete gudis . . . : And als his hienes sall mak the said George, his airis or assignais, to be heretable infeft be his charter under his greit sele in all landis and rentis with the mylnez of the samyn and thair pertinentis now pertening to the said Johne,

---

[1] A.D. only given. Cf. No. 3545 *postea*.

[2] A.D. only given.

baith propirte and tenandriis, haldin be him of our soverane lord als sone als thai sall cum in his handis be resone foresaid . . . : And quhair the said Johne haldis landis or heretage of ony uthir ourelordis, his hienes sall present the said George, his airis or assignayis in heretable tenent to thai ourelordis of the landis foresaidis, and mak him or thaim be heretablie infeft thairin as efferis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 29 et vii. 29.

3521. At Edinburgh, 9 Oct. Ane Lettre to JOHNE MAILVILE of Raith, makand him maister of artilzery to our soverane lord, for all the dais of his life,—gevand, etc., full power and speciale command to intromet with all our soverane lordis artilzery and graith thairof quhairevir it be within the realme, and to rais and use the samyn in tyme of weir and peax, als wele within the realme as outwith, in his service as he sal have command for the tyme, and to mak deputis, etc., for using and exercing of the said office and stering of the said artilzery, for quhilk he salbe haldin to ansuer . . . : For exercing of the quhilk, etc., our soverane lord gevis and assignis . . . all feis, proffittis and deweiteis usit and wont of the said office, and siclike as umquhile Henry lord Sinclare, maister of artilzery, etc., had for using of the said office in tymes bigane, etc. Per Signaturam manu regis, etc. vi. 30 et vii. 29.

3522. At Edinburgh . . . Oct. Ane Lettre to HENRY KEMPT his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of the warde of all landis and annuellis with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Charlis Thorntoun of that ilk, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in our soverane lordis be reson of warde . . . ; with the releif thairof . . . ; and als of the gift of the mariage of Thorntoun, sone and aire of the said umquhile Charlis . . . ; and with power to the said Henry his airis and assignais to dispone thairon and upoun the warde, releif and nonentres of the saidis landis, and to occupy the samyn with thair awne gudis, or to set thaim to tennentis . . . ; with court playnt . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 31 et vii. 30.

3523. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Oct. Preceptum Litere JACOBI HAMILTOUN de Fynnart, militis,—faciendo ipsum et heredes suos masculos capitaneos et custodes palatii de Linlithqw, cum *le park*, lacu, pratis, annuis redditibus et omnibus aliis devoriis ad idem spectantibus, jacen. in dominio de Linlithqw infra vic. ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum, etc. vi. 31 et vii. 31.

3524. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Oct. Presentatio D. DONALDI MUNRO, super vicaria de Sneisport and Rairsay infra diocesim Sodorensem, nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Tormot McFarsane, etc.,—directa vicario generali, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 31 et vii. 30.

3525. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Oct. Presentatio D. DAVID ZONG, capellani, super stallo et prebenda de Lincloudane, cum domibus, hortis et suis pertinentiis, cum vacare contigerit per resignationem, cessionem seu dimissionem D. Willelmi Symsone, etc., ad collationem archiepiscopi Glasguensis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 31 et vii. 30.

3526. At Edinburgh, 17 Oct.[1] Ane Respet to WILLIAM TAILZEFERE in Haircleuch, for the slauchter of Ranald Tailzefere, etc.: For xix zeris. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 31 et vii. 30.

3527. At Edinburgh, 18 Oct. Ane Respet to ROBERT STEWART of Mynto, for his being with umquhile

[1] 16 Oct. at vii. 30.

ə erle of Levinax in the feild of thqw, and for al uthir crime that be imput to him thairupoun. Per .turam manu Regis, etc.
vi. 31 et vii. 31.

3528. At Edinburgh, 19 Oct.[1]
Lettre of Gift of eschete to ꞉ELL DOUGLAS relict of um-ə William Menteth, hir airis and ıas, ane or ma,—of the gyft of all movable and unmovable, dettis and ꞉is quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to ꞉id umquhill Williame, and now per-g to us be ressone of eschete gudis .s the said umquhile Williame oit himself . . . Per Signa-ı manu Regis, etc. vi. 32 et vii. 31.

529.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 19 Oct.
əptum Remissionis NICHOLAI [SAY de Dalhousy, pro interfectione lam Georgii Ramsay sui fratris ex ɔ commissa, et pro omnibus aliis nibus . . . . etc. Per Signetum,
vi. 37 et vii. 37.

3530. At Edinburgh, 20 Oct.[1]
Lettre of Tak to GEORGE WED-HEID, burges of Lawder, his airis ıssignais,—of all and hale our sover-lordis landis of the Castelhill of er, with the clois, thre riggis and tua ꞉ of land pertening thairto, extending e haill to ane merkis worth of land the pertinentis, lyand within the me of the burgh of Lawder beside ıaroche kyrk thairof,—for all the ınd termes of nyne zeris; quhilkis ꞉ the said George now occupyis and n maling: The entre . . . to ı of new the day of the date heirof . : The said George his airis, etc., ND thairfore zeirlie . . . the of xiiis. iiiid. usuale money of the e eftir the forme of the chekker of male alanerlie, etc. Per Signa-ı manibus Regis et compotorum ıtoris subscriptam. vi. 32 et vii. 32.

3531. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Oct.
Preceptum carte MARGARETE RUTH-VEN, COMITISSE de BUCHANE, in vitali redditu pro toto tempore vite sue, et WILLELMI ERSKIN sui filii, hereditarie,—super quarta parte totarum et integrarum terrarum de Inchewe extenden. ad quinque mercatas terrarum; necnon brasina et crofta de Kinzawty extenden. ad duas mercatas terrarum; ac etiam totis et integris quadraginta solidatis terrarum de Auchnagray et quinque mercatis terrarum de Estir Auchlewchry, cum omnibus suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Kinzawty infra vic. de Forfare,—que fuerunt quondam Jacobi comitis Buchanie, et ob earundem existentiam in manibus patris regis et suorum predecessorum ratione nonintroitus recognite fuerunt, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 34 et vii. 34.

3532. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Oct.
Preceptum carte appreciationis ANDREE KER de Farnyhirst,—super totis et integris terris subscriptis, viz.: terris dominicalibus occidentalibus baronie de Ekfurde extenden. ad quinque libratas terrarum, unacum turre et fortalicio ac mansione earundem Moshoussis nuncupat.; ac sex libratis et quindecim solidatis terrarum ville de Ekfurde, necnon duodecim solidatis et novem denariatis earundem terrarum et ville, cum suis pertinentis, jacen. infra vic. de Roxburgh;—que fuerunt Willelmi Scot de Branxolme, militis, et pro summa (267 lib. 15s.) usualis monete regni nostri super ipsum per dictum Andream recuperata ac pro feodo vicecomitis nostri in hac parte pro executione sui officii defectu bonorum mobilium pro eisdem summis distringibilium debite appreciate fuerunt, et eidem Andree juxta tenorem acti nostri parliamenti super debito confecti et literarum nostrarum desuper directarum vendite et assignate, prout in carta nostra eidem Andree desuper confecta

[1] R. 13. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Entered again at vi. 45, but deleted.

plenius continetur, etc. Per Signetum, etc. vi. 35 et vii. 35.

3533. At Edinburgh, 22 Oct. Ane Lettre to be maid . . . to his lovittis M. DUNCANE MACKEE of the Larg and JONETE GORDOUN his spous, and the langar levand of thame, thair airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of gyft of the ward of all landis with the pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Utrede M'Dowell of Machirmar, and now being or sal happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of ward throw his deces . . . with releif thairof . . . ; and als of the mariage of Gilbert M'Dowell sone and air of the said umquhile Uthred . . . ; with power . . . to dispone thairon at thair plesour, and upon the ward, nonentres and releif of the saidis landis and to occupy the samyn in all or in part with thair awin gudis or to sett thaim to tenentis . . . vi. 36 vii. 36.

3534. At Edinburgh, 25 Oct. Rex: We promittis faithfullyie be thir our lettres to our lovit familiar ARCHIBALD DOWGLAS our thesaurar, for his gude and thankfull service done to us,—that quhat tyme and how sone Johne lord Lindesay, now being under summondis at our instance for poyntis of tresoun imput to him, beis convict thairof and dome of forfaltour gevin upoun him, his landis and gudis, that we sall than incontinent gyff to the said Archibald his airis and assignayis, our hale eschete of the said Johne lord Lyndesayis landis and gudis, and sall infeft the said Archibald, his airis and assignayis, heretabillie in all landis and annuellis with thair pertinentis, haldin be the said Johne of us immediatlie ; and sall present the said Archibald in tenent hereitable to the said Johnis uther ourelordis now haldin be him of thame and sall mak him be infeft of the samyn ; and sall mak him alsua be ansuerit of our escheit of all the said Johnis movable gudis, takkis, steddingis, obligationis and utheris quhatsumevir ; and than as now and now as than we gyf be thir presentis to the said Archibald, his airis and assignayis, oure haill escheit of the saidis Johnis landis and gudis to be disponit at thair plesour in cace the said Johne beis forfalt as said is. Subscripta per Regem, etc. vi. 33 et vii. 32.

3535. . . . .[1] Ane Lettre to DAVID STEWART, his airis and assignais,—of gift of all gudis movable and unmovable, dettis and utheris quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to umquhile James Stewart his fader, and now pertening to our soverane lord be resoun of eschete throu deces of the said umquhile James quhilk was borne bastard and deit bastard without lauchfull airis of his body gottin, and without lachfull dispositioun maid be him of his gudis in his life tyme, etc.; with power to the said David, his airis and assignais [*cetera desunt*]. vi. 33 et vii. 32.

3536. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID DOUGLAS de Pettindreich, Willelmi Douglas burgensis de Elgin, Jacobi Douglas ibidem, David Douglas ibidem, Gawini Douglas, Jacobi Douglas, filiorum dicti Willelmi, Willelmi Douglas junioris, Johannis Brabanar, Alexandri Smyth, Alexandri Logy, Johannis Forestar, Jacobi Peddar, Alexandri Hay, Andree Hay, Alexandri Thomsone, Henrici Brabanar, et ipsorum cujuslibet, pro suis proditoriis receptatione et communicatione cum Duncano Cumyn et complicibus suis rebellibus regis ad cornu suum existentibus, in suis proditoriis factis, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . quibuscunque per dictas personas, etc., aliquibus temporibus retroactis usque in diem presentium commissis, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis, mur-

[1] Without place or date and incomplete.

thuro et incendiis exceptis,—dummodo partibus conquerentibus, etc. Per Signetum, etc. vi. 34 et vii. 34.

3537. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis JACOBI CAMPBELL de Lawaris,—super carta sibi facta per Johannem Haldane de Glenegas dominum superiorem terrarum de Keryquhynn, de tota et integra superioritate omnium et singularum terrarum de Keryquhyn, cum pendiculis, *le outsetis* ac insula nuncupata Ilabrabane cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis, jacen. in Discheer de Lochtay in baronia de Haldane et infra vic. de Perth, Willelmo Robertsone de Keryquhyn in proprietate pertinentium, etc.: Salvis domino regi juribus, etc. Per Signetum, etc. vi. 35 et vii. 35.

3538. At Edinburgh, 29 Oct. Ane Lettre to ARCHIBALD ERLE OF ANGUS, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of the ward of all landis, lordschippis, baronyis and annuellis, baith property and tenandry, with milnis, fycheingis, houssis, fortaliciis, officis, advocationis and donationis of kirkis and chaiplanryis of the samyn and thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhill Alexander erle of Huntle and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of ward . . . ; with the releiff thairof . . . ; and als of the gyft of the mariage of George Gordoun nevoy and air of the said umquhill Alexander erle of Huntlie . . . ; with all proffittis of the said mariage and with power to thame to dispone thairon and upoun the ward, releif and nonentres of the saidis landis . . . and to occupy the samyn with all thare awn gudis or to set thame to tenentis . . . ; with court plaint, heirezeld, bludewittis and merchete, unlawis, amerchiamentis and eschetis of the said courtis, and with power to mak deputis ane or ma under thame for using of the saidis officis, with clerkis, serjeandis, dempster and all uthir officiaris and membris of courtis . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 33 et vii. 33.

3539. At Edinburgh, 31 Oct. Ane Lettre to M. WILLIAM TOWRIS, of ane pensioun zeirlie of xl lib. to be payit of the kingis cofferis be the thesaurar, for al the dais of his life or quhil he be beneficit of the avale of (100) lib., etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 38 et vii. 38.

3540. At Edinburgh, 31 Oct. Ane Lettre to JOHNE, ABBOT OF JEDBURGH, makand him clerk of expensis to our soverane lord for al the dais of his life, and gifand him all feis and dewiteis acht thairof, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 39 et vii. 39.

3541. At Edinburgh, 1 Nov. Ane Lettre to HEW CAMPBELL of Lowdoun, schiref of Are, now maister ischear to our soverane lord,—of gift of the soum of (100) lib. to be takin up be him at his awne hand of our soverane lordis landis of Trabeach with the pertinentis quhilkis he has now in assedatioun, liand within the bailliery of Kile and schirefdome of Are, in his fee zeirlie unto the tyme the kingis grace rewarde him with sum uther casualite to the avale of (500) merkis or thairby, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et compotorum rotulatoris subscriptam. vi. 40 et vii. 41.

3542. At Edinburgh, 7 Nov. Ane Respett to PATRIK BATHCAT in the Toftis, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Dawlyne committit apoun suddante, and for all actioun and crime that maybe imput to him thairthrow or that he may be accusit of in ony maner of way in tyme tocum, etc.: And for the space of xix zeris. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 35 et vii. 35.

3543. At Edinburgh, 10 Nov. Ane Lettre to WILLIAM TALZEFERE, his airis and asssgnais, ane or ma,—of

gift of all gudis movable, dettis, takkis, stedingis, roumes and possessionis quhatsumever quhilkis pertenit to Johne Logane of Rais, and now pertening to our soverane lord be resone of eschete throw his cummyn in contrare our soverane lord and his lieutenentis in arraet batell beside Linlithqw, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 38 et vii. 38.

3544.[1] . . .
Ane Lettre to JAMES HAMMILTOUN of Fynnart, knycht. vi. 38 et vii. 38.

3545. At Edinburgh . . .[2]
Ane Lettre to JAMES HAMYLTOUN of Fynnart, knicht, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of the warde of the landis [of] Enterkin with the pertinentis, liand in the barony of Torbowtoun within the schirefdome of Are, pertening to Johne Dunbar of Enterkin; the landis of Drumry with the pertinentis pertening to the said James and Margaret Levingstoun his spous; the landis of Manis with the pertinentis pertening to Alexander Dowglas of Lochcameroun; the landis of Balvey with the pertinentis pertening to Johne Logane of Balvey; the landis of Auchinhowe with the pertinentis pertening to Coline Campbell; the landis of Glorat with the pertinentis pertening to William Striveling of Glorat; the landis of Drumquhassill pertening to [Johne] Cuninghame; the landis of Cowgrane with the pertinentis pertening to Patrik Dennistoun; the landis of Dowratour with the pertinentis pertening to Robert Calendar [*etc., as in* No. 3518 *supra*]. Per Signaturam manu Regis, thesaurarii et compositorum subscriptam.
vi. 38 et vii. 38.

3546. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Nov.
Preceptum Legitimationis JACOBI STRAITHAUCHIN filii Alexandri Straithauchin de Lenturk, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 47 et vii. 50.

3547.[3] . . .
Preceptum Remissionis CUNYNBURGH de Skowloch. vi. 47 et vii. 50.

3548. At Edinburgh, 18 Nov.
Ane Lettre to NICHOL RUTHERFURD sone and air apperand of George Rutherfurd of Hundolee,—makand him squyar in the kingis hous for his life and gevand him xl lib. zeirlie, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc.
vi. 37 et vii. 37.

3549. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Nov.
Jacobus, etc.: Omnibus, etc.: Sciatis quod quamvis dilectus noster JOHANNES KYNNARD de eodem per suas cartam et sasinam alienavit dilecto nostro Patricio Ogilvy de Inchmartine, heredibus suis et assignatis, omnes et singulas . . . terras Smythishope nuncupat., terras vocat. *le* Park, cum domo, horto et crofta earundem vulgariter *gardinaris tak* nuncupat., terras vulgariter vocat. *the Ward thretty sex akeris* terrarum dominicalium de Kynnard, et quatuor acras terrarum dominicalium de Kynnard vocat. Uvirquarter, cum pratis et *le reskis*[4] earundem, pasturam centum ovium, quadraginta antiquorum boum, duarum jumentarum cum sequelis earum super communia terrarum dominicalium de Kynnard, cum omnibus et singulis suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Kynnard infra vic. nostrum de Perth: Et super hujusmodi alienatione sic facta dictus Patricius tradidit et deliberavit prefato Johanni Kynnard quandam reversionem certam pecunie summam in se continen. prout in eadem plenius continetur: Nichilominus pro nobis et successoribus nostris volumus et concedimus per presentes dicto Johanni Kynnard, heredibus et assignatis, quod quamcito et quo tempore persolverit vel persolverint dicto Patricio Ogilvy heredibus vel assignatis suis summam in dicta reversione contentam et eandem in omnibus suis punctis secundum tenorem ejusdem perimpleverit,

[1] Incomplete and undated.
[2] Without date. Placed here approximately.
[3] Incomplete and undated.
[4] Rushy, boggy or waste land?

tunc prefatus Johannes Kynnard, heredes sui vel assignati, habebit et habebunt plenos et liberos regressum et ingressum in et ad omnes et singulas dictas terras cum pertinentiis; ac ipsum et ipsos ex nunc prout ex tunc recipimus, admittimus, ratificamus et approbamus in hereditarios tenentes nobis in eisdem per presentes, de nobis et successoribus nostris adeo libere tenendis in futurum sicuti ante dictam alienationem prius tenebantur . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. vi. 39 et vii. 40.

3550. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. HENRICI QUHITE,—super carta sibi facta per David comitem Craufurdie, de terris et villa de Auchnagw, jacen. in baronia de Melgynch infra vic. de Perth. Per Signetum. vi. 46 et vii. 47.

3551. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS VALLINCH et Willelmi Scot, pro arte et parte factionis, convocationis et proclamationum cum quondam Johanne comite de Levinax contra majestatem [regiam] apud Striveling, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 50 et vii. 53.

3552. At Edinburgh . . .[1] Ane Commissioun to ARCHIBALD, ERLE OF ANGUS, etc., to gif and present all benefice pertening to our soverane lordis presentatioun and gift, extending to the avale of (1100) merkis, quhill he be satisfyit of the said soume, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 37 et vii. 37.

3553. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis ABBATIS ET CONVENTUS MONASTERII DE DERE,—super duabus cartis, una viz., per quondam Robertum regem Scotie facta de omnibus custumis totius lane proprie crescentie sue de omnibus suis, necnon de decima ecclesie parochialis de Dere dum tamen hujusmodi custume xx saccas lane non extendant, etc.; alia vero carta sive litera per dictum quondam Robertum regem facta, directa custumariis magne custume burgi de Abirdene, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 47 et vii. 48.

3554. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Presentatio M. ROBERTI ANDERSONE, super capellania de Retray infra diocesim Abirdonensem, vacante per dimissionem M. Duncani Chalmer, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 37 et vii. 37.

3555. At Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Ane Lettre to M. ADAME OTTIRBURNE of Aldhame, his airis and assignais, for his gude and thankfull service done to our soverane lord—of the gift of all and sindry the landis, annuell rentis and milnis quhatsumevir that pertenit to umquhile James Menteth of Rathow, of all zeris and termis tocum during the tyme of the ward thairof and ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis air or airis thairto; with the releif of the samyn . . .; and als of the gift of the mariage of Menteth, the sone and air of the said umquhile James . . .; with power to the said M. Adam, his airis and assignais to occupy the saidis landis with thair awin gudis or set thame to tenentis . . . with power of court and plant . . .: Quhilk ward, nonentres, releif and mariage pertenit sumtyme to Johne Striveling of the Kere, knycht, be gift of our soverane lordis lettrez of gift maid to him thairone, and now pertenis to his hienes be resone of dome of forfatour gevin agains the said Johne for crimes of lese majeste committit be him, etc. . . . Per Signaturam manibus regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. vi. 43 et vii. 43.

3556. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Preceptum carte facte MALCOLMO

[1] Year only given.

DOMINO FLEMYNG, super creatione villarum de Bigar et Kirkintulloch in liberos burgos in baronia, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 45 et vii. 47.

3557. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Preceptum Litere DAVID ANDERSONE, approbando literam sibi prius factam de terris de Powcak et Petkemmo, jacen. infra vic. de Forfare; ac terris de Polgavy, jacen. infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3558. At Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Ane Respet to MICHELL MAKMILLANE, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhile Johne Maknacht, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 38 et vii. 38.

3559. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis JOHANNIS CAMPBELL de Caldor, militis,—super duabus cartis sibi facta,—una[1] per quondam Jacobum quartum Johanni Makgilleon de Lochboy, de omnibus et singulis terris subscriptis, viz., terris de Banvy, Mukeannich, Fyelin, Creglong, Corpich, Invernate, Achido, Kilmalze, Achmoleag, Drumfar, Mollach, Faneworvile, Fasferna, Stonsoleak, Conebeg, Auchutolleon, Cranloch, Drumnasalze, Culenape, Nachochacho, Clerechaik, Mischeroloch, Crew, Salachan, et dimedietate de Lindaly cum pertinentiis, jacen. in Locheale infra dominium de Lochabria infra vic. de Invernys; ac etiam de quinquaginta tribus mercatis terrarum de Durgwyn et Glencole cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Perth; necnon de dimedietate officii balliatus insule de Tiriage, viz., de australi parte ejusdem,—tenendis de dicto quondam Jacobo quarto et successoribus suis;—alia vero carta facta dicto Johanni Campbell, etc., de hereditaria donatione earundem terrarum et dimedietatis officiii superius expressati cum suis pertinentiis per resignationem ipsarum per dictum Johannem Makgilleon et procuratores suos in manibus gubernatoris nomine regis factam, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 46 et vii. 48.

3560. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS BLACADER de Tullyalloun et quinque aliorum, pro interfectione quondam Greif, etc., necnon pro omnibus aliis, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 70 et vii. 80.

3561. At Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Ane Lettre with avise of the thesaurar to ALEXANDER SEYTOUN of Meldrum, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of the ward of all landis and annuellis, with the mylnez and fischingis of the samyn and thair pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Magnus Mowate of Loscragy, and now throw his deces being or sal happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resone of warde . . ., with the nonentres, males and proffittis of the samyn . . .; with the releif of the saids landis . . . and the mariage of the air or airis male or female of the said umquhile Magnus Mowate quhatsumevir . . .; with power of balzery . . . Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. vi. 39, vii. 39 et ix 83.[2]

3562. At Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Twa Lettres of Licence to GEORGE ROLLOK and ALEXANDER CARALE, burgess of Dunde, to remane fra ostis, radis, feildis, wappinschawingis and passing apoun assysis and inquestis, during thair lifetyme, etc. Per Signaturas manu Regis subscriptas. vi. 41 et vii. 41.

3563. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis RICARDI HAY, pro arte et parte apparatus campi et belli contra regem et suam auctoritatem prope Linlithqw, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 49 et vii. 52.

---

[1] Cf. R.M.S. II., 2201.

[2] At ix. 83: "Ex deliberatione dominorum consilii."

3564. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis WALTERI HERIOT de Burnturk, pro arte, etc., apparatus belli prope Linlithqw, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 50 et vii. 53.

3565. At Edinburgh, 7 Dec. Ane Lettre to JOHNE LYOUN of Kynblathmont, his airis and assignais,—of gift of all males and proffittis of the mylne callit the Litle Mylne, with the mylne land and pertinentis thairof, liand within the schirefdome of Forfare, of all termes bigane that the samyn hes bene in the kingis handis be ressone of warde or nonentres of the richtuis air thairto sen the deces of umquhile M. William Lyoun heretar of the samyn, last tenent to the kingis fader thairof, and of all termes tocum quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis are or airis thairto; with the releif thairof . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 41 et vii. 42.

3566. At Edinburgh, 8 Dec. Ane Lettre to ANDRO GALBRAITH of Culcreuch, his airis and assignais, ane or ma, with avise and consent of George Douglas, etc., and Henry Kemp . . ., —of gift of the warde of . . . the landis of Culcreuch and all utheris landis and annuellis with the mylnes thairof and thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenis heretablie to the said Andro, haldin be him immediatlie of umquhile our cousing Johne erle of Levinax, liand within the erledome of Levinax, within the schirefdome of Dunbartane, and now throw his deces being in our handis be resone of ward, with the nonentres and releif of the sammyn . . . ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis are or airis to the superiorite of the saidis landis . . .,—becaus the saidis George and Hendry quhilkis had the gift of the ward, nonentres and releif of the saidis landis hes dischargeit and gevin our the samyn in favour of the said Andro, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii. vi. 40, vii. 41 et x. 30.[1]

3567. At Edinburgh, 8 Dec. Ane Lettre to ROBERT BRUCE of Bynning, his airis and assignais,—of gift of all males and proffittis of the tua parte of the foure oxingang of land with the pertinentis lyand in Estir Bynnyng within the schirefdome of Linlithkow, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Thomas Bynnyng of that ilk and now pertenis to our said soverane lord and being in his handis be ressoun of nonentre . . ., haldin of his hienes in blanch ferme, of all termes bigane . . . and tocum . . . Per Signaturam manibus Regis, thesaurarii et compositorum. vi. 41 et vii. 41.

3568. At Edinburgh, 9 Dec. Ane Exemption to ROBERT BERTOUN of Overberntoun,—examand him fra all personale presens for his landis in ony schiref-courtis, and of all passing apoun assisis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 48 et vii 51.

3569. At Edinburgh, 10 Dec. Ane Lettre to DAVID FALCONAR indueller of Leith, ELIZABETH BROUNHILL his spous, etc., thair tenentis, factouris and servandis,—gifand thaim licence and fredome to use bying of bere and making of malt, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 41 et vii. 42.

3570. At Edinburgh . . . Dec. Ane Lettre to JONETE DOUGLAS, of the pensioun of x lib. for hir lifetyme, etc., with livery clathis zerelie at Zule, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 41 et vii. 42.

3571. At Edinburgh, 10 Dec. Ane Exemption to JOHNE MALVILE

---

[1] At x. 30: "Per extractum libri secreti sigilli et deliberatione dominorum consilii apud "Edinburgh (23 Jul. 1535)."

of Raith, knicht, and James Kirkcaldy of the Grange, fra all passing on inquestis, etc., apoun actionis criminale for thair lifetymes, etc. Subscripta per Regem.
vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3572. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Dec.
Preceptum Legitimationis ANDREE STRATOUN, bastardi, filii naturalis David Stratoun burgensis de Dunde, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 69 et vii. 78.

3573. At Edinburgh, 12 Dec.
Ane Respitt maid to ALEXANDER MURE and four utheris personis, for thair tresonable remaning and byding fra the oist and army of Sulway in contrar the kingis lettres, proclamationes, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc.
vi. 60 et vii. 65.

3574. At Edinburgh, 13 Dec.
Ane Lettre to HENRY KEMPT his airis and assignais,—of gift of all males and proffittis of the landis of Ottirstoun with the pertinentis, liand within the schiref-dome of Fiffe, of all termes bigane that thai have been in our soverane lordis handis throw nonentre of the richtuis air thairto and ay and quhill the richtuis air or airis thairof recover the samin . . . ; with power . . . to occupy the saidis landis with his awne gudis or to set thaim to tenentis . . . Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. vi. 42 et vii. 42.

3575. At Edinburgh, 14 Dec.
Ane Lettre to AGNES FOREST relict of umquhile William Sinclare, hir airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gyft of the warde of viii oxingang of land of Mungellis with the pertinentis, pertening to hir in conjunct feftment, liand in the barrony of the Kers within the schiref-dome of Striveling;—quhilk ward . . . pertenit to Johne Striveling sumtyme of Keir, knycht, and now pertenis to our soverane lord be resoun of eschete throw forfatour led upoun him for crimis of tresoun and lese majeste committit be him: And quhilk ward . . . our soverane lord as circumvenit in that behalf disponit to William Menteth now of the Kers, and thairfor his hienes revokis, annullis and discharges the samyn for evir, to be broukit be the said Agnes during all the tyme of the ward and ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis air or airis thairto . . .; with the releif thairof . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 42 et vii. 43.

3576. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE BALFOUR de Monquhany, pro adventu contra regem in acie et apparatu bellico prope Linlithqw, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3577. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII DISCHINGTOUN de Ardross, extractum de remissione archiepiscopi S. Andree, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3578. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI DURY de eodem, extractum similiter de eadem remissione. Per Signetum.
vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3579. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis DAVID BALFOUR, extractum de remissione predicta. Per Signetum. vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3580. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME MELDRUM de Segy, extractum de remissione archiepiscopi S. Andree, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 50 et vii. 53.

3581. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis WALTERI ARNOT de eodem, extractum de remissione immediate predicta. Per Signetum.
vi. 50 et vii. 53.

3582. At Edinburgh, 15 Dec.
Ane Lettre to JOHNE SEYTOUN broder germane to Ninian Seytoun of Tulibody, knicht,—makand him gentilman

e kingis hous and gevand him xl
f fee zeirlie for all the dais of his
e the thesaurar, etc. Per Signaturam
ı Regis. vi. 68 et vii. 76.

583. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Dec.
ɔptum Remissionis JACOBI
'OUN, pro suo proditorio adventu in
ratu bellico cum aliis suis complicibus
a regem et suam auctoritatem
ɔ burgum de Linlithqw, rege person-
: presente ibidem existente, regioque
cato vexillo, et pro omne actione
rimine que desuper quovismodo
qui potest, et pro omnibus aliis
nibus, etc. Per Signetum. ix. 50.

584. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Dec.
eptum Admissionis M. ANDREE
ǃY, ABBATIS DE MELROS, ad
oralitatem ejusdem, etc. Per Sig-
m. vi. 47 et vii. 49.

585. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Dec.
eptum carte feodifirme WALTERI
ES de Tulchis,—super terris de
tir Mygvy et terris de Estir Mygvy
pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de
ıar infra vic. de Abirdene, etc. Per
etum. vi. 47 et vii. 49.

3586. At Edinburgh, 20 Dec.
Lettre to the QUENIS GRACE
hir assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift
ll gudis movabill quhilkis pertenit to
es Kennedy of Brairquhan, and now
ɔning to our soverane lord be reson of
ɔt throw wilfull errour decernit and
ɔit of the lordis of consall to be com-
it be the said James in serving of ane
of inquest impetrat be William
ngham of Laglane of the landis of
lane and Knokgulran, as at mair
ı is contenit in ane decret gevin be
aid lordis thairupoun . . . Per
aturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 43 et vii. 44.

3587. At Edinburgh, 20 Dec.
Lettre to ANDRO LORD AVEN-
.E, and his assignais, apoun the
ete gudis of Johne Craufurd of Dron-
gane,—in the samyn forme and for that
caus as the lettre foresaid. Per Signa-
turam. vi. 43 et vii. 44.

3588. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Dec.
Presentatio M. JACOBI HASWELL,
super prebenda de Creiff, infra diocesim
Dunkeldensem . . . nunc vacante
per decessum M. Alexandri Muncreif, etc.
Per Signaturam [*etc.*]. vi. 43 et vii. 44.

3589. At Edinburgh, 22 Dec.
Ane Lettre maid to GILBERT ERLE
OF CASSILLIS,—of the gift of all his
movable gudis pertening to the kingis
grace as his eschet throw the committing
of willfull errour in the serving of ane
breiff purchest be William Cunyngham
of Laglane apoun the the landis of Knok-
gulrane, etc. Subscripta per Regem.
vi. 56 et vii. 61.

3590. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Dec.
Preceptum carte confirmationis JACOBI
HAMILTOUN de Fynnart, militis,—
super carta sibi facta per Jacobum Lev-
ingstoun de Gerveswod, de tota et integra
una terra husbandia et dimedietate unius
terre husbandie ac una terra cotagia, cum
pertinentiis, jacen. in villa et territorio de
Gilmertoun infra vic. de Edinburgh.
Per Signetum remanentem cum M.
Johanne Chesholm. vi. 48 et vii. 50.

3591. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS
WILLIAMSONE in Westir Denyshous
assistentis et participis cum Archibaldo
comite Angusie, etc., pro proditoria tra-
ditione per ipsum facta in personam regis,
suis persuasionibus, etc., ut in eodem
continetur. Per Signetum.
vi. 48 et vii. 51.

3592. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI
LAMB et Thome Dempstar, etc. Per
Signetum. vi. 48 et vii. 51.

3593. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI SCOT
in Dysert, extractum de remissione Archi-

baldi comitis Angusie, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 49 et vii. 51.

3594. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID WEMYS et Roberti Clerk in Dysert, extractum de eadem remissione. Per Signetum. vi. 49 et vii. 51.

3595. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI HENDERSOUN in *le* Mylnis de Forth, extractum de remissione comitis Angusie. Per Signetum. vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3596. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI SPITTALE de Luquhat, extractum de remissione Archibaldi comitis Angusie. Per Signetum. vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3597. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis MARCI SWYNTOUN, extractum de remissione immediate predicta. Per Signetum. vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3598. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE SEYTOUN de Parbroth et David Seytoun, extractum de remissione comitis Angusie. Per Signetum. vi. 50 et. vii. 53.

3599. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS MONCUR de Balluny et quatuor aliorum, extractum de [*eadem*] remissione . . . Per Signetum. vi. 50 et vii. 53.

3600. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI et JOHANNIS FENTOUN, extractum similiter de remissione predicta. Per Signetum. vi. 50 et vii. 53.

3601. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI MONCREIF de eodem et xviii aliorum, levatum de dicta remissione. Per Signetum. vi. 50 et vii. 54.

3602. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI SPENS de Condy, extractum de remissione comitis Angusie. Per Signetum. vi. 50 et vii. 54.

3603. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI DRUMMOND filii   Drummond de Drummerynoch, extractum de eadem similiter. Per Signetum. vi. 50 et vii. 54.

3604. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI EDMONSTOUN de Duntreith et xxviii aliorum, extractum de remissione comitis Angusie. Per Signetum. vi. 51 et vii. 54.

3605. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS ROSS de Cragy et vii aliorum, extractum de eadem remissione. Per Signetum. vi. 51 et vii. 54.

3606. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS TAILZOUR in Kelour, levatum de remissione comitis Angusie. Per Signetum. vi. 51 et vii. 54.

3607. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS ERSKIN de Dun et xiiii aliorum, extractum de remissione comitis Angusie. Per Signetum. vi. 52 et vii. 55.

3608. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis MICHAELIS BALDOVY, David Nudry, Johannis Painter, et Andree Ferquhar, burgenses de Montros, extractum de remissione comitis Angusie. Per Signetum. vi. 52 et vii. 56.

3609. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis GILBERTI WAUCHOP de Nudry-Merschale et trium aliorum, extractum de remissione Archibaldi comitis Angusie. Per Signetum. vi. 64 et vii. 70.

3610. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis ADE LINDESAY de Dowhill, pro proditoria traditione per ipsum commissa, suis persuasionibus, laboribus, cura et diligentia accepisse personam regiam et personam quondam carissimi fratris sui germani ducis Rossie, in sua minore etate, extra castrum de Striviling ubi cum avisamento et consensu consanguinei et tutoris sui pro tempore Johannis ducis Albanie ac trium regni sui statuum positi et in custodia deputati fuerunt, et pro proditoria communicatione cum quondam David Hume de Wedderburn, suis fratribus et eorum complicibus, rebellibus regis et ad cornu suum pro tempore existentibus, ac pro omnibus aliis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 234.

3611. At Edinburgh, 30 Dec. Ane Lettre to ARCHIBALD HAMILTOUN, his airis and assignais,—of gift of all guddis movabill quhilkis pertenit to Jhone Stuart of Halrig and now decernit be decret of the lordis of counsall to pertene to our soverane lord be resoun of eschet throw wylfull errour committit be the said Jhone in serving of ane breif of inquest impetrat be Wylzam Cuningham of Laglane . . . vi. 43 et vii. 44.

3612. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Dec. Presentatio M. ROBERTI GRAHAME canonici Dunkeldensis, super magistratu domus Dei pauperum dicte Maisondew in Breichin, cum vacare contigerit per resignationem M. Jacobi Lyne, etc.,—directa episcopo Brechinensi, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 44 et vii. 45.

3613.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 30 Dec Preceptum carte confirmationis ARCHIBALDI HAMILTOUN,—super duabus cartis sibi factis per Andream dominum Avendale,—una feodifirme de totis et integris mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Carnduff, cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Avandale infra vic. de Lanark;—altera de sex mercatis Ovirthrid nuncupat. de Crukburne, ac tribus mercatis Middilthrid nuncupat. de Crukburne cum pertinentiis, in speciale warrantum dictarum terrarum de Carnduff, etc. Per Signetum remanens cum M. Johanne Chesholme, etc. vi. 48 et vii. 50.

3614. At Edinburgh, 2 Jan. Ane Lettre to SCHIR EWIN FAWLANE,—makand him clerk of closet to our soverane lord for all the dais of his life, and for his gud, trew and thankfull service to be doun be him . . . thairin, [his] hienes gevis and grantis to the said schir Ewin the soum of xl lib. of pensioun usuale money of the realme to be pait to him zerlie . . . of the reddiest of our soverane lordis casualiteis and cofferis be his thesawrar . . . ay and quhill his grace promov the said schir Ewin to benefice of twa hundreth pundis be zeir, money foresaid . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 44 et vii. 45.

3615. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jan.[2] Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS TORNOUR in Brughe, pro absentia ab exercitu de Sulway,[3] etc. Per Signetum. vi. 51 et vii. 55.

3616. At Edinburgh, 3 Jan. Ane Lettre to JOHNE CRAG, of the soum of x lib. to be payt to him of the custumis of Perth, etc. vi. 47 et vii. 50.

3617. . . .[4] Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI LOGANE de Restalrig. vi. 48 et vii. 50.

3618. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jan. Preceptum Legitimationis DAVID KENNEDY, filii naturalis Johannis domini

---

[1] Cf. R.M.S. III., 1156.

[2] A.R. 13, but placed here according to the A.D.

[3] Fulwod at vii. 55.

[4] No date. Placed here approximately.

Kennedy, etc. Per Signetum remanentem cum M. Johanne Chesholme.
vi. 48 et vii. 51.

3619. At Edinburgh, 7 Jan.
Ane Respett to GEORGE TAIT in Glenkill, George Tait his son, Hew Nesbit, Johne Tait, Donald Caven, Johne Millhous, Alane Skeoch, Johne Mathe, William Mathe and Thomas Mathe, for the slauchter of umquhile Walter Stewart alias Umfrasone, and for all actioun, etc. . . .,—tresone in our soverane lordis person except, etc.: For xix zeris. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 44 et vii. 45.[1]

3620. At Edinburgh, 7 Jan.[2]
Ane Lettre to ISOBELL HOPPER, spous of Archibald Douglas, thesaurar,—of gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all and sindry landis, annuell rentis and possessionis baith propirte and tenandrie, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile James lord Carlile, and now throu his deces being or sal happin to be in the kingis handis be resone of warde, etc.; and als of the mariage of the are or airis male or female, etc. Per Signaturam.
vi. 48 et vii. 51.

3621. At Edinburgh, 8 Jan.
Ane Lettre to WILLIAM TOD, burges of Edinburgh, makand him maister wax maker to the king for his lifetyme, etc.
vi. 48 et vii. 50.

3622.[3] At Edinburgh, 9 Jan.
Ane Lettre to GEORGE DOUGLAS of Pennyland [his airis and assignais]—of the nonentres and releif of xxxs. iiiid. worth of land of Knokgulrane with the pertinentis [quhilkis pertenit to umquhile William Cunynghame of Laglane, lyand in the schirefdome of Air, with all malis, fermez and profittis thairof of al termez bigane and tocum . . .] Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii.
vi. 44 et vii. 46; vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3623. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis DAVID BALFOUR de Burlie, et xv aliorum, pro suis proditoriis arte et parte preparationis campi bellici, etc., prope Linlithqow, etc., ac pro omnibus aliis proditoriis traditionibus, actionibus, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 49 et vii. 51.

3624.[4] At Edinburgh, 11 Jan.
Our soverane lord with avise and consent of his thesaurar ordanis ane lettre to be maid under his prive seill in dew forme to his lovit JAMES HAMMYLTOUN of Fynnart, knycht, his aris and assignes, ane or maa,—of the gift of the soume of (1000) merkis usuale money of Scotland now perteining to our soverane lord and adjugeit to his hienes be decret of the lordis of his consall to be pait to hym be Johne Logane of Balvay in name of pane for brekyn of the assouerance grantit be him to umquhile Johne Hammyltoun of Pardowe fra the xxvi day of Maii unto the nativite of Sanct Johne callit Midsomer nixt thaireftir in the zere of God (1525) zeris, throw slauchter of the said umquhile Johne Hammyltoun committit be the said Johne Logane, his frendis and complicis within the tyme of the said assouerance in contrar the tenour thairof, the said Johne Logane being oblist be his lettres obligatouris for hym, his kin, frendis, servandis, allya and all utheris that he mycht let, to do na skayth to the said umquhile Johne in the law nor by the law during the tyme of the said assourance under the pane of (1000) merkis to the kingis grace.
vi. 44 et vii. 45.

[1] A Respite of the same date and for the same offence in favour of "George Tait in "Glenkill and ix utheris" occurs again at vi. 48 but is not repeated in the corresponding folio of vol. vii.

[2] 6 January at vii. 51.

[3] The words in square brackets are taken from the entry at vi. 44 and vii. 46, which is otherwise incomplete and without date.

[4] Repeated in a more abridged form at vi. 48 and vii. 51.

3625. Apud S. Andream, 19 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis ALANI JAMESONE, pro remanentia ab exercitu regis cum domino gubernatore, etc., apud Dunglas et Bonkle et alias partes in *le* Mers, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3626. Apud S. Andream, 19 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS SCOT et Auchinlek, extractum de remissione Willelmi Scot de Invertele, militis, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 49 et vii. 52.

3627. Apud S. Andream, 19 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII OGILVY de Inchemartin et xvi aliorum, quorum quinque sunt pauperes et non de solvendo, pro existentia cum quondam David Hume de Weddirburne, etc., et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 51 et vii. 54.

3628. Apud S. Andream, 19 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS BROUN, pro proditoria assistentia per eum quondam David Hume de Wedderburn et suis complicibus data, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 23.

3629. Apud S. Andree Civitatem, 19 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI NESCHE et Willelmi Nesche, pro eorum proditoria assistentia per ipsos quondam David Hume de Wedderburn et suis complicibus in eorum proditoriis factis et gestis exhibita, et pro omnibus actione et crimine que inde sequi poterint, necnon pro omnibus aliis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 234.

3630. Apud Civitatem S. Andree, 20 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis Prepositi, Ballivorum et Communitatis BURGI DE DUNDEE, pro communicatione cum Andrea Cariageman, David Blantire et aliis rebellibus, etc., ac interfectione quondam Gilberti Lindesay, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 50 et vii. 53.

3631. Apud Cowper, 23 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI RAMSAY de Brakmont, pro remanentia a quibuscunque exercitibus regis contra suas proclamationes, etc., necnon pro omnibus aliis, etc. Per Signaturam nove compositionis per thesaurarium et compositores subscriptam.
vi. 50 et vii. 52.

3632. Apud Balmerinoch, 24 Jan.
Preceptum WILLELMI MAGISTRI DE RUTHVEN et quinque aliorum, pro proditoria obsidione castri de Rothissay et combustione ville de Bute, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 50 et vii. 53.

3633. Apud Lundoris, 26 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis DAVID KAYD et Johannis Kaid, pro eorum proditoria remanentia ab exercitibus regis de Sulway et Werk, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis.
viii. 238.

3634. Apud Perth, 28 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis WALTERI BONAR de Kelty et duorum aliorum, pro precogitata felonia et oppressione per ipsos factis Andree Rollok de Duncrowb, Umfredo Rollok ibidem, Gotherido Wilsoun, Johanni Rollok et suis complicibus in veniendo ad ecclesiam parochialem de Dunnyn, et pro lesione eodem tempore dicti Gotheridi, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs. viii. 217.

3635. Apud Perth, 28 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE ANNAND et trium aliorum, pro criminibus in remissione Walteri Bonar de Kelty contentis, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs.
viii. 217.

3636. Apud Perth, 30 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS OGILVY de Inverquharite et xvii aliorum, pro remanentia ab exercitu apud Werk, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 51 et vii. 54.

3637. Apud Perth, 30 Jan.
Preceptum Legitimationis JACOBI VAUS, filii naturalis quondam Roberti Vaus, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 69 et vii. 78.

3638. Apud Perth, 30 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI GIBSOUN et duorum aliorum, pro eorum a quibuscunque exercitibus regis mora, remanentia et existentia, ac pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs. viii. 217.

3639. At Perth, 31 Jan.
Ane Respyt to PATRIK BUCHQUHANNANE Walteris son, and xi utheris,[1] for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Laurenceson, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 50 et vii. 54.

3640. At Perth, 31 Jan.
Ane Respitt maid to PATRIK BUCHQUHANNANE Johne Walteris sone, extract furth of the respitt underwrittin: James [*etc.*]: To all and sindry our justicis . . . and all utheris our officiaris, liegis and subditis quham it efferis quhais knawledge thir our lettres sal cum greting: Wit ze us of our speciale grace to have respitt and be thir our lettres in the law and by the law specialie respittis Patrik Buchquhannane Walteris son, Duncane Buchquhannane Walteris sone, Alexander Buchquhannane Patrikis son, Johne Makintailzour, Patrik Buchquhannane Johnis son, Patrik Buchquhannane Johnne Walteris sone, Johnne Makcrome, Murdach Makglas, Fergus Duncansoun, Donald Maknoyar, Gilcrist Colynis sone and Johnne Malcome of Lanyis son, and ilkane of thame, for thare tresonable art, part and assistence gevin be thame to George Buchquhannane and Robert Buchquhannane and utheris thare complicis, our rebellis being at our horne, in thare tresonable deidis; and for the tresonable rasing of fyre in the landis of Arrouchquhir pertening to M[c]Farlane, and for the crewell slauchter of Johnne Laurenceson and certane utheris being with him in cumpany, committit apoun forthocht felony within the toun of Tough, and for the reiff, spuilzeing and herying of the said toun of Towgh that sammyne tyme, and for all actioun and cryme that may be imput to the saidis personis or ony of thame throw the premissis or ony poynt thairof in ony tyme bigane; and for all utheris crymes . . . unto the day of the dait heirof, —tresoun in our persoun alanerlie except . . .: Thir our lettres of speciale respitt for the space of nyntene zeris nixt tocum eftir the day of the dait of the sammyn to indure. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis.
ix. 52.

3641. Apud Perth, 1 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS ZOUNG et Willelmi Makewin Duncanson, pro eorum proditoriis remanentia, mora et existentia ab exercitu regis apud Werk, et pro omni actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. viii. 215.

3642. Apud Perth, 1 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis MURDACI GILLESPY, pro sua proditoria remanentia ab exercitu regis apud Werk, et pro omnibus actione et crimine que inde sequi poterint, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 215.

3643. Apud Perth, 1 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE BAIT, pro sua proditoria remanentia ab exercitu regis apud Werk, et pro omnibus actione, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 220.

3644. Apud Perth, 1 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI MOSMAN et v aliorum, pro eorum proditoria remanentia ab exercitu regis apud Werk, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. ls. viii. 220

---

[1] For their names see the following precept.

3645. Apud Perth, 1 Feb.
›ptum Remissionis ANDREE RET-Y, pro sua proditoria remanentia ab :itu de Werk, et pro omnibus aliis, —proditoria traditione in personam m, incendio et mulierum raptu ›tis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. xiii. 45.

3646. Apud Perth, 4 Feb.
›ptum carte confirmationis RGEI FLEMYNG,—super carta 'acta per Johannem Ross de Cragy, uinque rigis terrarum cum pertiis, jacen. in baronia de Cragy infra le Perth, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 51 et vii. 54.

3647. Apud Perth, 4 Feb.
ıptum Remissionis KAROLI PBELL, Walteri Syme, Laurentii ı, Johannis Horne, Johannis Thomin Mukarty, Ade Litstar in Ardargy ›nrici Blakwod, pro eorum proditoriis buscunque exercitibus regis contra ımationes, literas et mandata desuper ıas remanentia, mora et existentia, o omnibus actione et crimine, etc. lignetum. xls. viii. 215.

3648. Apud Perth, 5 Feb.
ptum Remissionis Prepositi, Ballia et Communitatis BURGI DE TH, pro arte et parte incendii et ıstionis loci et domorum de Cragy, ıecnon pro omnibus aliis, etc. Per tum. vi. 51 et vii. 55.

3649. Apud Perth, 6 Feb.
ptum carte facte ANDREE, EPIS-) CATHANENSI,—creando villam 'ras de Scrabustar et portum earn, jacen. in Cathania, infra vic. de nys, in liberum burgum in baronia petuum, etc., cum clausulis cons carte, et cum potestate prefato ›ndo patri et suis successoribus ıas terras in toto vel in parte in atas burgales hereditarie assedandi, Per Signetum. vi. 51 et vii. 54.

650. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb.
ptum Remissionis DAVID BLANTIRE, extractum de precepto remissionis Alexandri magistri Craufurdie, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 62 et vii. 68.

3651. Apud Dunde, 17 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI CARNCORS de Balmischennar et David Carncors sui filii, pro eorum proditorio adventu contra regem bello preparato apud burgum de Linlithqow ubi in propria persona presens fuit et suum vexillum aperte ostensum et distentum extitit, ac pro omnibus actionibus et criminibus que inde sequi poterint, necnon pro omnibus aliis actionibus . . . quibuscunque, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam duntaxat excepta, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. viii. 233.

3652. Apud Dunde, 17 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI AUCHLEK de eodem, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. xs.
viii. 233.

3653. Apud Dunde, 17 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI MAWLE de Panmure, pro actionibus supradictis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis.
viii. 233.

3654. Apud Dunde, 17 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS FYFF in Caraldstoun, [*pro eisdem actionibus.*] Per Signetum. xs.
viii. 235.

3655. Apud Dunde, 17 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME CLERK in Ferne et Alexandri Browne [*pro eisdem actionibus.*] Per Signetum. xs.
viii. 237.

3656. Apud Dunde, 17 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI CRAWMOND in Melgound [*pro eisdem actionibus.*] Per Signetum. Gratis. xs.
viii. 239.

3657. Apud Dunde, 17 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis KAROLI DEMPSTAR in Barowny et Thome

Garyoch, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 239.

3658. Apud Dunde, 17 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI WELLEM de Wodwray, pro ejus proditorio adventu contra regem bello preparato apud burgum de Linlithqow, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 240.

3659. Apud Dunde, 20 Feb. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis GILBERTO MONORGUND de eodem et ELIZABETH HAY ejus sponse,—super molendino de Monorgund et terris ejusdem cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Monorgund infra vic. de Perth,—quod fuit prefati Gilberti et per suos procuratores apud Dundee in manibus regis resignatum, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 52 et vii. 56.

3660. At Dundee, 20 Feb. Ane Lettre to WILLIAM HAMILTOUN of McNaristoun,—of gift of the eschete gudis of Johne Arbuthnot of Brichtin and Johne Mortimar of Flemyngtoun, etc. Per Signaturam manibus regis et thesaurarii. vi. 53 et vii. 57.

3661. Apud Dunde, 20 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI MYLNE apud molendinum de Luthir in *le* Mernys, pro remanentia ab exercitu apud Sulway, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 55 et vii. 59.

3662. Apud Dunde, 20 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS ADAMSOUN alias LOKKY, pro mutilatione brachii David Blith in *le* Myltoun de Cragy, et pro omnibus actione et crimine que inde sequi poterint, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 234.

3663. Apud Dunde, 20 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI MUDY et trium aliorum, pro eorum proditoriis remanentia, mora et existentia ab exercitu regis de Sulway suas contra proclamationes desuper directas, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendio, mutilatione, homicidio, mulierum raptu, et furto communi exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. viii. 237.

3664. Apud Dunde, 21 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis JOHANNIS MONCUR filii Johannis Moncur de Balluny inter ipsum et Margaretam Douglas geniti,—super carta sibi facta per quondam D. Willelmum Moncur capellanum, de totis et integris terris de Chapeltoun cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Megle infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 53 et vii. 56.

3665. Apud S. Andream, 24 Feb. Preceptum Litere annue pensionis ARTHURI TALLIEFERE, de xx lib. de magnis custumis burgi de Edinburgh, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 54 et vii. 57.

3666. Apud Dunde, 26 Feb. Preceptum Legitimationis ANDREE ANDERSONE filii David Andersone in Newtilde, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 52 et vii. 55.

3667. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID LAUSONE, pro ejus proditoria venientia contra regem in acie belli prope burgum de Linlithqow, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 61 et vii. 66.

3668. At Edinburgh. 1 Mar. Ane Lettre to M. ADAM COKBURNE,—makand him ane of the clerkis of the closet, and gevand him ane zerelie pensioun of xl lib., etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 54 et vii. 58.

3669. At Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Ane Lettre to PATRIK SINCLARE,—makand him maister of hunting to the king, and gevand him tharfore zeirlie the soum of xl lib. . . . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 55 et vii. 59.

370. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Mar.
matio ELIZABETH DOUGLAS,
de filie naturalis Archibaldi comitis
ie domini Douglas, etc., in communi
. Per Signetum. vi. 56 et vii. 61.

3671. At Edinburgh, 3 Mar.
Lettre maid with avise of the
rar to JAMES DOUGLAS of
lanrig, his airis and assignais,—of
f the warde, nonentres and releif
xx lib. worth of land of Larg with
yln of the samyn and thair pertin-
quhilkis pertenit to umquhile M.
ne McKee of Larg, and throw his
being in our soverane lordis handis
oun of warde, etc.; togidder with
ariage of Patrik McKee, son and
the said umquhile M. Duncane,
Per Signaturum manibus Regis et
rarii. vi 53 et vii. 57.

3672. At Edinburgh, 4 Mar.
Lettre to WILLIAM SOMER-
,—of gift of the eschete gudis
is pertenit to George Borthuik of
law, etc. Per Signaturam manu
subscriptam. vi. 53 et vii. 57.

3673. At Edinburgh, 6 Mar.
Protectioun and Saufgarde, maid to
ES MAKGILL, burges of Edin-
, etc. vi. 55 et vii. 59.

374. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Mar.
tum Legitimationis WILLELMI
UN, bastardi, filii naturalis
am Willelmi Broun de Coustoun,
Per Signetum. vi. 53 et vii. 57.

3675. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
ettre to ROBERT CHARTERIS,
gift of the warde, nonentres and
of all landis and annuellis, quhilkis
it to umquhile Johne Charteris of
eild, etc. Per Signaturam manu
subscriptam. vi. 54 et vii. 58.

3676. At Edinburgh, 9 Mar.
Protectioun maid to ROBERT,
BISCHOP OF ORKNAY, in the
commoun forme. vi. 54 et vii. 58.

3677. At Edinburgh, 9 Mar.
Ane Protectioun to M. ALEXANDER
SCOTT, persoun of Westray, etc., in the
samyn forme. vi. 54 et vii. 58.

3678. At Edinburgh, 9 Mar.
Ane Lettre to MALCOLME LORD
FLEMYNG,—of gift of the unlawis and
amerciamentis of certane personis as
souerties for utheris that war adjugeit
for nonentering of thaim, etc. Per Sig-
naturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 54 et vii. 58.

3679. At Edinburgh, 9 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid to M. JOHNE HAY
of Smeithfeild, his airis and assignais,—
of gift of the warde, nonentres and releif
of all landis with their pertinentis quhilkis
pertenit to Johne Bard of Posso; with
the gift of the mariage of Gilbert Bard
sone and aire. Per Signaturam manu
Regis. vi. 54 et vii. 58.

3680. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Mar.
Preceptum Legitimationis DAVID
DOUGLAS, bastardi, filii naturalis quon-
dam M. Hugonis Douglas, in communi
forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis.
viii. 17.

3681. At Edinburgh, 11 Mar.[1]
Ane Lettre to ADAM SCHAW of
Blookside [Flookside?],—makand him
gardnar to the king for his lifetyme, etc.
Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 54 et vii. 58.

3682. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Mar.
Legitimatio WILLELMI STRIVE-
LING, filii naturalis Johannis Striveling
in Dunbar, etc., in communi forma. Per
Signaturam manu Regis, etc.
vi. 58 et vii. 63.

3683. At Edinburgh, 13 Mar.[2]
Ane Lettre to JOHNE MAILVILE of

Mar. at vii. 58.

[2] 14 Mar. at vii. 59.

Raith, knicht,—of gift of the soum of (100) lib. to be payt be the thesaurar, etc., in his fee, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 55 et vii. 59.

3684. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Mar. Preceptum Litere ANTHONII BONTANIS,—super summa xx lib.[1] de magnis custumis burgi de Edinburgh per custumarios ejusdem sibi annuatim persolvenda in feodo suo, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 56 et vii. 60.

3685. At Edinburgh, 13 Mar.[2] Ane Lettre to WILLIAM WOD of Bonyntoun,—of gift of iiii merkis of ane annuellrent of the landis of Innerichty pertening to the kingis dispositioun be resone of nonentre, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 73 et vii. 83.

3686. At Edinburgh, 14 Mar. Ane Lettre to ALEXANDER FORBES, --of gift of the nontres and releif of the landis of Tolleis, Culchork, Corbanquhry and Ardmurdoch liand within the schirefdome of Abirdene, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii, etc. vi. 54 et vii. 58.

3687. At Edinburgh, 14 Mar. Ane Lettre to ALBERT STRATHAUCHIN, induellar of Lubik,—of gift of his custum fre for the space of thre zeris, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et compotorum rotulatoris. vi. 54 et vii. 58.

3688. At Edinburgh, 14 Mar. Ane Respett to NINIANE SEYTOUN of Tulybody, knicht, and (180) utheris, for . Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 62. et vii. 68.

3689. At Edinburgh, 15 Mar. Ane Lettre to JAMES HALKERSTOUN, his airis and assignais,—of gift of the males, proffittis and dewiteis of the landis of Southwod, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 55 et vii. 59.

3690. At Edinburgh, 16 Mar. Ane Lettre to JONET LADY BOTHUILE,—exemand hir, all hir servandis, men, tenentis, inhabitantis hir landis within the boundis of the schirefdome of Lanark, fra the schiref thairof, his deputis, officiaris and jurisdictioun, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 54 et vii. 58.

3691. At Edinburgh, 16 Mar. Ane Lettre to WILLIAM LORD SYMPLE and Laurence Craufurd of Kilbirny conjunctlie, thair airis and assignais,—of gift of the soumez and unlawis contenit in the said lettre, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii. vi. 54 et vii. 59.

3692. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis NICHOLAI HARDY, pro interfectione quondam Johannis Nykcunwell, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 55 et vii 59.

3693. At Edinburgh, 16 Mar. Ane Lettre to THOMAS NESBIT and his assignais,—of gift of the hale eschete of all gudis movable, cornis, catell, dettis, money, takkis, stedingis and utheris gudis movable, etc., quhilkis pertenit to Donald Rechemont . . . , throw the said Donaldis being fugitive fra the law, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 65 et vii. 72.

3694. At Edinburgh, 18 Mar. Ane Protectioun and Saufgard maid to MAGNUS SINCLAR, in the commone forme. vi. 55 et vii. 59.

3695. At Edinburgh, 19 Mar. Ane Lettre to SCHIR JAMES CRAUFURDE, his airis and assignais,—of gift of the eschete gude movable quhilkis pertenit to Johne Mane throw wilfull errour in serving of ane breve of the archbischop

---

[1] x lib. at vii. 60, which, however, is incorrect, as appears from the Exchequer Rolls, vol. xv. 516.
[2] A.R. 13, but placed here according to the A.D.

of Glasgwis chapell, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii.
vi. 55 et vii. 59.

3696. At Edinburgh, 20 Mar.
Ane Respett to QUINTIN WAUCHOP, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Stevinson, flescheour in Edinburgh, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 61 et vii. 67.

3697. At Edinburgh, . . .[1]
Ane Lettre to HEW CAMPBELL of Loudoun, his airis and assignais, etc.,—of gift of the males, fermes, profittis and dewiteis of the landis of Auchinharie and Cassiltoun, within the schirefdome of Renfrew, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 70 et vii. 79.

ANNO DOMINI 1527. ANNO REGNI 14.

3698. At Edinburgh, 25 Mar.
Ane Lettre to MARGARET BONKLE relict of umquhile M. James Haliburtoun,—of gift of the males, proffittis and dewteis of ten husbandlandis liand in the toun and territory of Gradane, within the schirefdome of Berwick, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii.
vi. 68 et vii. 76.

3699. At Edinburgh, 26 Mar.
Ane Lettre to JOHNE SCRIMGEOUR of Glastre and his assignais, ane or ma,—of gift of the males, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis of the landis of Hule and Gowkhilmure, liand in the barony of Kynnard within the schirefdome of Perth, of all termes bigane . . .; with the relief thairof, etc. Per Signaturam, etc.
vi. 58 et vii. 63.

3700. At Edinburgh, 27 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid to THOMAS KENNEDY in the Wod, Johne Dalzell and Thomas Makclure conjunctlie, thair airis and assignais,—of gift of all gudis movable quhilkis pertenit to James Kennedy of Blairquhan and now to the king, etc., throw willfull errour committit be the said James in serving of ane breve, etc., impetrat be [William] Cunyngham of Laglane, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 56 et vii. 60.

3701. At Edinburgh, 27 Mar.
Ane Lettre to ADAM BOYD,—makand him gentilman in our soverane lordis hous for his lifetyme, and gevand him xl. lib. of fee, etc., to be payit be the thesaurar. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 57 et vii. 61.

3702. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Mar.
Legitimatio THOME CRISTESONE, bastardi, filii naturalis Johannis Cristesone, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 57 et vii. 62.

3703. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Mar.
Preceptum carte confirmationis JACOBI FENTOUN de Ogill,—super carta sibi facta per David comitem Craufurdie, de terris de Fermertoun et Balquharne, cum suis pertinentiis et dependentiis, unacum annuo redditu quatuor librarum de terris de Balquhadlie, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 56 et vii. 61.

3704. At Edinburgh, 29 Mar.
Ane Lettre to NINIANE SEYTOUN of Tulch,—of gift of the nonentres and releif of the landis and barony of Tulybody and mylnes of the samyn, with tenentis and tenandriis and pertinentis thairof, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 56 et vii. 61.

3705. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Mar.
Presentatio directa vicario generali Sodorensi sive Insularum, ad conferendum collationem JOHANNI MAKGREGOUR super vicaria de Mocarne nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Johannis

[1] Year only given.

Leiche ultimi vicarii et possessoris ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. vi. 60 et vii. 66.

3706. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Apr. Preceptum carte ALEXANDRI GORDOUN in Scheirmaris et MARIOTE LEVINGSTOUN ejus sponse,—super xxiis. terrarum antiqui extentus de Ardannoch, et de xvis. terrarum de Fynnynische sibi per Alexandrum Levingstoun de Litle Ardis alienatis; et super vis. viiid. terrarum de Fynnynische sibi per Gilbertum Greirsone de Daltoun alienatis, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 57 et vii. 61.

3707. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Apr. Litera Regressus JOHANNIS COMITIS BUCHANIE,—super terris de Inglistoun de Essy, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 66 et vii. 74.

3708. At Edinburgh, 1 Apr. Ane Respet to DONALD RECHEMONT, for art and part of the tressonable arraying of ane feild agane John duke of Albany at Kittycorshill, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 68 et vii. 76.

3709. At Edinburgh, 3 Apr. Ane Lettre to SCHIR DAVID CRISTESONE, chapelane,—of gift of ane zerlie pensioun of xl merkis for his lifetyme to be payit be the thesaurar, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 66 et vii. 74.

3710. At Edinburgh, 4 Apr. Ane Lettre to ALEXANDER, ABBOT OF CAMBUSKYNNETH,—of gift of all gudis movable, quhilkis pertenit to William Foulartoun of the Ardoch and utheris contenit in the said lettre. Per Signaturum manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 57 et vii. 62.

3711. At Edinburgh, 4 Apr. Ane Lettre to ROBERT HAMMYLTOUN of Bardowe,—of bastardy of umquhile Thomas Hammyltoun son naturale to Johne Hammyltoun of Bardowe, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 58 et vii. 63.

3712. At Edinburgh, 5 Apr. Ane Lettre to WILLIAM BOYD,—of gift of the eschete gudis movable quhilkis pertenit to Johne Dunbar of Blantire, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 57 et vii. 62.

3713. At Edinburgh, 5 Apr. Ane Lettre to WILLIAM SUTHIRLAND,—of gift of eschete gudis movable, takkis, steddingis, etc., quhilkis pertenit to Johne Terrell in Doyll, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 57 et vii. 62.

3714. At Edinburgh, 5 Apr. Ane Lettre maid to JOHNE SCOTT of Borthauch,—of the soum of xl. lib. to be payit zeirlie to him for his fee. . . . Subscripta per Regem. vi. 57 et vii. 62.

3715. At Edinburgh, 5 Apr. Ane Lettre to ADAM BOYD,—of gift of all gudis movable quhilkis pertenit to William Berclay of Perstoun, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii. vi. 57 et vii. 62.

3716. At Edinburgh, 6 Apr. Ane Lettre to WILLIAM STRIVELING in the Park,—of gift of the warde, nonentres, releif and mariage of all and hale xxvs. worth of land of auld extent of Drongy, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 59 et vii. 64.

3717. At Edinburgh, 7 Apr. Ane Lettre to SCHIR JAMES BLAKWOD and his assignais, etc.,—of gift of the nonentres of ane tenement and croft of land with the acris thairof, etc., liand within the burgh of Uchtirardour and fredome thairof, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 57 et vii. 62.

3718. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis JOHANNIS INGLIS, mariscalli, et JONETE DRUMMOND ejus sponse,—super carta sibi facta per Johannem Drummond de Lidcreif, super terris de West Plewland de Sandfurde et Flashill cum pertinentiis,

jacen. in baronia de Nachtane infra vic. de Fiffe, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 64 et vii. 70.

3719.[1] . . .
Litera Regressus [*cetera desunt*].

3720. At Edinburgh, 8 Apr.
Ane Lettre to M. ARCHIBALD M'CARBRE, etc.,—of gift of the nonentres of the twa mark land of ald extent of Litle Murlogane, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii.
vi. 58 et vii. 62.

3721. At Edinburgh, 8 Apr.
Ane Lettre to M. NICHOL RUTHIRFURDE,—of gift of the eschete gudis movable quhilkis pertenit to Thomas Creich, Johne Creich and George Creich, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subcriptam. vi. 58 et vii. 63.

3722. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr.
Preceptum carte confirmationis facte D. Roberto Masoun capellano ECCLESIE COLLEGIATE S. SALVATORIS, collectori et choristis ejusdem,—super certis acris terrarum sibi per Jacobum Scrimgeour constabularium de Dundee alienatis, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 58 et vii. 63.

3723. At Edinburgh, 8 Apr.
Ane Lettre to HEW KENNEDY of Girvane Manis,—of gift of all gudis movable, etc., quhilkis pertenit to Johne Colvile of Auchindrane and utheris iiii personis contenit in the said lettre, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii. vi. 59 et vii. 64.

3724. At Edinburgh, 9 Apr.
Ane Lettre maid to GEORGE GUDE, burges of Edinburgh,—of gift of eschete gudis that pertenit to Alexander Mosman for himself and as are to umquhile John Mosman, potingar, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. vi. 59 et vii. 64.

3725. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Apr.
Litera Regressus dicti JACOBI SCRIMGEOUR, constabularii, penes redemptionem predictarum acrarum, etc. [*v.* 3722 *supra*]. Per Signaturam, etc.
vi. 58 et vii. 63.

3726. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Apr.
Presentatio M. JACOBI HASWELL, super rectoria de Kirkblane infra diocesim Lismorensem, vacante per decessum quondam D. Moricii Makneile, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 59 et vii. 64.

3727. At Edinburgh, 11 Apr.
Ane Discharge maid to RICHARD REID for the being apon the inquest in the serving of the breif, etc., impetrat be William Rankin as are to Petir Rankin of the Scheild quharthrow he committit wilfull errour, etc. Per Signaturam, etc.
vi. 58 et vii. 63.

3728. At Edinburgh, 11 Apr.
Ane Respett to JAMES HAMILTOUN of Inverwik, Johne of Newtoun, William Hamiltoun, Alexander Bog, Alexander Litstar and Thomas Maw, for thair tresonable arraying of batell agains the governour at Kitticrocehill beside Glasgw. . . . Per Signaturam. vi. 58 et vii. 63.

3729. At Edinburgh, 12 Apr.
Ane Protectioun to OLIVER MAXTOUN and GELIS BLINSELE his spous, thair servandis, etc. Subscripta per Regem.
vi. 59 et vii. 64.

3730. At Edinburgh, 12 Apr.
Ane Lettre to JOHNE KENNEDY of Gyletre,—makand him gentilman in the kingis hous for all the dais of his life, and to have thairfore xl lib., with utheris feis and dewiteis usit and wont, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. vi. 65 et vii. 72.

3731. At Edinburgh, 17 Apr.
Ane Lettre to SCHIR JOHNE DINGVALE, provest of the Trinite College beside Edinburgh,—of gift of the warde of all landis and annuell rentis with the mylnez and fischingis, etc., quhilkis per-

[1] A blank follows this entry. It may have been intended for a letter of regress on the preceding charter.

tenit to umquhile William Dingvale of Kildun, etc., and being in the kingis handis be ressone of warde, etc., with the nonentres and releif of the samyn, etc. Per Signaturam manibus regis et thesaurarii. vi. 59 et vii. 65.

3732. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Apr. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI STEWART de Twedy, pro arte et parte proditorie preparationis campi bellici contra auctoritatem regis juxta Linlithqow, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 59 et vii. 65.

3733. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme JACOBI COMITIS DE MORTOUN et KATHERINE STEWART ejus sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione,—super terris et baronia de Buthill et molendino earundem, cum omnibus villis, *le stedis* et *outsettis* ipsarum et suis pertinentis, jacen. in dominio Galwidie infra senescallatum de Kircudbricht, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 60 et vii. 65.

3734. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis JOHANNIS MONCUR de Balluny et MARGARETE DOUGLAS ejus sponse, etc.,—super terris de Inglistoun de Essy sibi per Johannem comitem Buchanie alienatis, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 59 et vii. 64.

3735. At Edinburgh, 20 Apr. Ane Lettre to ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS of Glenbervy, etc.,—of gift of the warde and releif of the landis of Grenane, with the pertinentis, being in the [kingis] handis and his predecessouris sen the deces of umquhile and siclike of all zeris and termes tocum, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. vi. 59 et vii. 65.

3736. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Apr. Preceptum carte admortizationis et confirmationis fratris Roberti Prat prioris FRATRUM PREDICATORUM BURGI DE ARE et conventus eorundem, etc.,—super duabus cartis sibi factis per prepositum, ballivos, burgenses et communitatem burgi de Are,—una, viz., de quadraginta solidatis terrarum de Crawisland et Castlehill, etc., jacen. in territorio dicti burgi in *le burrowfield* infra libertatem ejusdem; alia vero, per eosdem dictis fratribus facta, de molendino de Are unacum molendino de Lochmylburne, cum duabus *le crois* piscariis *le salmond crois* in *le dam* molendini de Are, etc. vi. 64 et vii. 71.

3737. At Edinburgh, 23 Apr. Ane Lettre maid to ROBERT LORD MAXWELL now being wardane of the West Marchis,—gevand him full power within the boundis of his wardanry to tak inquisitioun apoun thift, ressett of thevis, slauchter, with all utheris poyntis concerning his power of wardanry during all the tyme thairof, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. vi. 60 et vii. 65.

3738. At Edinburgh, 23 April. Ane Lettre to WILLIAM LUMMYSDENE sone and air of umquhile Johne Lummysdene of Ardre, his airis and assignais,—of gift of the nonentres of all landis and annuelrentis quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile Johne, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 60 et vii. 65.

3739. At Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Ane Respett to JOHNE PORTUIS in Crumside, for his tresonable ressett and intercommoning with Alexander Forestar and his complicis, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 62 et vii. 68.

3740. At Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Ane Lettre to DAVID BRUCE of Kynnarde, etc.,—of gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Gilbert Brady of Ester Kennet, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 71 et vii. 80.

3741. At Edinburgh, 26 Apr. Ane Lettre to JOHNE MAXWELL in Kerintoun, his airis, etc.,—of gift of the warde of the thrid part of the landis of Purveshill with the pertinentis, liand

within the schirefdome of Peblis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 60 et vii. 66.

3742. At Edinburgh, 27 Apr. Ane Lettre to JAMES HAMILTOUN of Fynnart, knicht, his airis and assignais,—of gift of the warde of that ane half of all landis and annuellis baith propirtie and tenandrie, with housis, fortalicis, mylnes, fischingis, officis, advocationes and donationes of kirkis and chapellanriis thairof and thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Johne erle of Levinax, etc., renuncit be Archibald erle of Angus, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. vi. 60 et vii. 66.

3743. At Edinburgh, 27 Apr. Ane Lettre to M. GEORGE LANGMURE, vicar of Kirkpatrik,—makand him clerk of closet to the kingis grace for his lyfetyme, and gevand him xl lib. zeirlie in his fee, etc., to be payit be the thesaurar and comptrollar, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. vi. 64 et vii. 71.

3744. At Edinburgh, 28 Apr. Twa Lettres of Licence to JOHNE STRIVELING of Kere, knicht,—gevand him licence to analie, sell or wedsett to James Hamiltoun of Fynnart. knicht, the superiorite of the landis of Bardowe, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 60 et vii. 66.

3745. At Edinburgh, 28 Apr. Ane Respet to ANDRO HERIOT of Trabroun and xiii utheris for the sammin actioun [*as in* 3772 *postea*], etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 74 et vii. 86.

3746. At Edinburgh, 28 Apr. Ane Respet to WILLIAM DOUGLAS of Quhittinghame and xiii utheris for the said actioun, etc. Per Signaturam ut supra. vi. 74 et vii. 86.

3747. At Edinburgh, 29 Apr. Ane Lettre to ROBERT TURNBULE in Howdane, etc.,—of gift of the mariage of James Turnbule sone and aire of umquhile William Turnbule in Phillophauch, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 61 et vii. 66.

3748. At Edinburgh, 30 Apr. Ane Lettre to JAMES SANDELANDS of Caldor, knicht,—ratifiand the licence gevin to him afore to pas for completing of his pilgrimage at Rome; and ratifiand siclike the dispositioun maid be him of his sonis mariage, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 61 et vii. 66.

3749. At Edinburgh, 30 Apr. Ane Respet to WILLIAM NESBIT, for the slauchter of Patrik Robesone, etc.: For x dais, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 61. et vii 66.

3750. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Maii. Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI NICHOLL filii Willelmi Nicholl, burgensis de Are, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 61 vii. 67.

3751. At Edinburgh, 1 Maii. Ane Lettre to JAMES CAMPBELL,—makand him singar in the kingis chapell ryall, and to have for his service thairin xx lib., to be payt be the thesaurar for his lifetyme or quhill he be promovit to (100) lib. of benefice, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. vi. 61 et vii 67.

3752. At Edinburgh, 1 Maii. Ane Lettre to WILLIAM BANNACHTYNE,—makand him squyar in our soveraine lordis hous for his lyfetyme, and gevand him xl lib. of fee, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 62 et vii. 67.

3753. At Edinburgh, 2 Maii. Ane Lettre to BEATRICE DOUGLAS relict of umquhile Robert Keith sone, etc., to umquhile erle Merschele, and Gilbert Keith of Trowp, etc.,—of gift of all males, fermes and proffittis of the landis contenit in the said lettre, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 61 et vii. 67.

3754. At Edinburgh, 2 Maii.
Ane Respet to ANDRO GALBRAITH of Culcreuch and xlvi[1] utheris, etc., for thair tresonable cummyng aganis the king in array of batell beside Linlithqow, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii. vi. 61 et vii. 67.

3755. At Edinburgh, 2 Maii.
Ane Protectioun and Saufgard to MARGARETE WEIR spous of umquhile Johne Hamiltoun of Bardowe, for all the dais of hir life, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 61 et vii 67.

3756. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii.
Due Confirmationes super tribus actis extractis de libro adjornalis justiciarie domini regis, factis D. JOHANNI DINGVALE, preposito collegii S. Trinitatis prope Edinburgh, etc. Per acta supradicta. vi. 61 et vii. 67.

3757. At Edinburgh, 9 Maii.
Ane Lettre to PAULE KINLOCH,—makand him court stewart to the kingis grace of his houshald, for his lifetyme, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 62 et vii. 68.

3758. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Maii.
Preceptum carte confirmationis JACOBI COLVILE de Uchiltre, etc.,—super tribus cartis sibi per regem Jacobum tertium et quartum factis, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 62 et vii. 67.

3759. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Maii.
Preceptum carte confirmationis WILLELMI COKBURNE de Ormestoun et JONETE SOMERVILLE ejus sponse,—super carta sibi facta per Johannem Ormestoun de Meredene, de terris de Meredene cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Roxburgh, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 62 et vii. 68.

3760. . . .[2]
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS STRIVELING de Kere, militis et [*cetera desunt*]. vi. 62 et vii. 68.

3761. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI THOMSONE, pro remanentia ab exercitibus de Sulway et Werk, etc., necnon pro omnibus aliis, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 72 et vii. 83.

3762. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Maii.
Preceptum litere KAROLI CAMPBELL, clavigeri,—super quinque mercatis terrarum de Arbog, tribus libratis terrarum de Tulilagach et quinque mercatis terrarum de Knokkyncur extenden. in integro ad xiiii mercatas sex solidatas viii denariatas terrarum antiqui extentus, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 65 et vii. 71.

3763. At Edinburgh, 14 Maii.
Ane Respett to JOHNE DAVIDSONE, burges of Edinburgh, for halding furth of James erle of Arane at the Nethirbow, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 63 et vii. 69.

3764. Apud Striveling, 14 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS BUCHQUHANNANE in Arnpriour et Andree Gourlay in Scheirgartane in Kippane infra bondas de Menteith, pro eorum proditorio adventu contra regem apud burgum de Linlithqow, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc.,—proditoria manuum impositione in persona regia tantum excepta. Per Signetum.
xxs. ix. 52.

3765. Apud Striveling, 14 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI LEVINGSTOUN de Kylsyth, pro suo proditorio adventu contra Johannem ducem Albanie regis pro tempore tutorem contra auctoritatem regiam apud Kittecorshill prope Glasqw vexillo regio displicato ibidem existente, et pro omni actione et crimine, etc., necnon pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria

[1] xvi. at vii. 67.
[2] Without place or date. Inserted here approximately.

manuum impositione in persona regia tantum excepta. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 53.

3766. At Edinburgh, 16 Maii.
Ane Respett to WILLIAM SINCLAR of Rosling, knicht, and viii utheris, for thair tresonable remaning fra Sulway, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 62 et vii. 68.

3767. At Edinburgh, 16 Maii.
Ane Lettre to ADAM LINDESAY of Dowhill,—of gift of the eschete gudis movable, etc., quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Robert Balfour, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 74 et vii. 85.

3768. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Maii.
Preceptum carte feodifirme PATRICII OGILVY fratris germani Alexandri Ogilvy de eodem, et ELIZABETH HAY ejus sponse, in conjuncta infeodatione,—super terris de Culboky et certis aliis, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 62 et vii. 68.

3769. . . .[1]
Preceptum Admissionis [*cetera desunt*]. vi. 62.

3770. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Maii.
Ane Respett to JOHNE BROUN sone of umquhile Johne Broun in Morfate, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 63 et vii. 69.

3771. At Edinburgh, 18 Maii.
Ane Lettre of Licence to JAMES SCRYMGEOUR, constable of Dundee, and certane utheris his kynnismen, tenentis and servandis to pas to Sanct Johne of Amies, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 63 et vii. 69.

3772. At Dalkeith, 18 Maii.
Ane Respet to HENRY CONGILTOUN of that ilk, and xvii utheris, etc., for art, part and assistance gevin be thaim to George lord Hume, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 74 et vii. 86.

3773. At Edinburgh, 20 Maii.
Ane Respett to JOHNE EVINMAIR and MARGARET ROS his spous, for thair tresonable assistence gevin be thaim to umquhile David Hume of Weddirburne and his complicis, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. vi. 63 et vii. 69.

3774. At Edinburgh, 20 Maii,
Ane Respet to WILLIAM MERSCHALE in Kippane and Johne Alanesone in Garscwbe, for thair tresonable cuming agane the king, etc., in the feild beside Linlithqow, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 70 et vii. 80.

3775. Apud Striviling, 20 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI GRAHAME, magistri de Menteith, pro sua proditoria remanentia ab exercitu regis apud Sulway, et pro omni crimine quod ei inde imputari poterit, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 215.

3776. Apud Striviling, 20 Maii.[2]
Preceptum Remissionis MALCOLMI CALLUM GRASSICHSONE et duorum aliorum, pro eorum remanentia ab exercitu regis apud Sulway, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. viii. 220.

3777. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Maii.
Preceptum Admissionis M. ALEXANDRI HAMMYLTOUN, ABBATIS DE KILWYNNING ad temporalitatem ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 63 et vii. 69.

3778. At Edinburgh, 22 Maii.
Ane Lettre to SCHIR JAMES HAMILTOUN of Fynnart, knicht, and his assignais, ane or ma,—makand thaim capitanis and keparis of Dunbertane, for all the dais and termes of nynetene zeris nixt folowing the first Witsonday eftir the date heirof, and ferder during the said James lifetyme, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 67 et vii. 75.

---

[1] Without place or date.

[2] A.R. 15, but placed here according to the A.D.

3779. At Edinburgh, 22 Maii.
Ane Lettre to JAMES HAMILTOUN of Fynnart, knicht,—makand him capitane of the castell of Dunbertane, for ix zeris, etc. Subscripta per Regem.
vi. 67 et vii. 75.

3780. At Edinburgh, 22 Maii.[1]
Ane Lettre maid to ANDRO LORD AVANDALE, in double forme,—of the keping of the castell of Dunbartane, ane of thaim for the space of nyne zeris, and ane uther for the space of xix zeris, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 69 et vii. 77.

3781. At Edinburgh, 23 Maii.
Ane Respett to WILLIAM BORTHUIK of Crukestoun, for art and part of the slauchter of Uthred Kincaid, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 63 et vii. 69.

3782. At Edinburgh, 24 Maii.
Ane Lettre to ANDRO LORD AVENDALE,—of gift of the halfe warde of the landis, etc., that pertenit to umquhile Johne erle of Levinax, quhilkis was schir James Hamiltounis and resignit be him in favour of the said lord, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 63 et vii. 69.

3783. At Edinburgh, 25 Maii.
Ane Respett to WILLIAM CUNYNBURGH of Skowlag, for art, etc., of the tresonable araying of ane feild and batell agane the king beside Linlithqow, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. vi. 66 et vii. 73.

3784. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII ORME de Mugdrome, extractum de remissione Archibaldi comitis Angusie, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 63 et vii. 69.

3785. At Edinburgh, 28 Maii.
Ane Lettre of Exemptioun and Discharge to DAME MARGARET BOYD COMPTAS OF CASSILLIS,—exemand all hir tennentis of hir tercis, lifrent and conjunct fee landis in Carrik, Kile, Cunynghame, Galloway and uther partis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 65 et vii. 71.

3786. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Maii.
Preceptum carte confirmationis WILLELMI CREICHTOUN filii et heredis apparentis Jacobi Creichtoun de Frendracht,—super duabus cartis sibi factis per dictum suum patrem, una, viz., de terris de Langschaw cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Convay infra vic. de Banff; altera vero per prefatum Jacobum, de terris de Forgundyny cum *le* Newtoun earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Kynnoul infra vic. de Perth, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 65 et vii. 73.

3787. At Edinburgh, 29 Maii.
Ane Respet to MATHY THOME, Robert Mathy, Johne Mathy, Thomas Mathy and William Mathy, sonys to the said Mathy Thome, for thair tresonable cuming, etc., aganis Johne duke of Albany at Kittycrocehill beside Glasgw, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 65 et vii. 72.

3788. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Maii.
Preceptum carte appreciationis ARCHIBALDI DOUGLAS, prepositi de Edinburgh, etc.,—super terris de Wodhill, terris de Litle Fordell, et una parte terrarum per Johannem Robesone occupat., jacen. in baronia de Robertoun infra vic. de Are, etc.,—que fuerunt Hugonis comitis de Eglingtoun, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 65 et vii. 72.

3789. At Edinburgh, 30 Maii.
Ane Licence, Protectioun, Saufgarde and Exemptioun maid to THOMAS STEWART of Gaustoun and certane utheris: For the space of xi zeris, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 66 et vii. 74.

3790. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Maii.
Litera M. FINLAY SCOTT alias

[1] The letters are at vi. 69 stated to be dated "the xxvii day of May and the xxii day of "May." The second date is omitted at vii. 77.

'AX, super capellania sex librarum
›ella S. Michaelis infra castrum de
say, etc. Per Signaturam.
vi. 73 et vii. 83.

791. At Edinburgh, 31 Maii.
.espet to PATRIK HALIDAY in
ırony of Cambusnethane, for the
ıble resetting of umquhile Thome
toun alias Unsanit, etc.: For xix
Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 65 et vii. 72.

792. At Edinburgh, 31 Maii.
Lettre to JAMES ERLE OF
IE, etc.,—of gift of the eschete
quhilkis pertenit to Thomas Ross
to the lord Ross, and certane
s contenit in the said lettre, etc. Per
uram manu Regis. vi. 65 et vii. 72.

93. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Maii.
›tum Remissionis JACOBI
'OUN in Many et Roberti Jakkis,
ptione quondam Alexandri comitis
Iuntlie infra Perth, etc. Per
um. vi. 66 et vii. 73.

794. At Edinburgh, 31 Maii.
Lettre to ANDRO CUNYNG-
E zongar, fear of Drumquhassill,
·is and assignais,—of gift of the
nonentres and releif of that ane
all landis and annuellis with the
›ntis pertening to Andro Cunyng-
eldar, franktenementar [thair]of,
› the said Andro Cunynghame
and to Margaret Park his moder,
ertening to our soverane lord be
›f umquhile Johne erle of Levinax,
er Signaturam, etc. vi. 66 et vii. 73.

795. At Edinburgh, 31 Maii.
Respett to WILLIAM RAMSAY
ltoun and his bruder, for thair
ıble intercommoning with umquhile
Hume of Weddirburn, etc. Per
uram manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 68 et vii. 75.

96. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Maii.
›tum Remissionis JOHANNIS
SCOTT in Selkirk, pro sua proditoria assistentia per ipsum quondam David Hume olim de Weddirburn et suis complicibus, rebellibus regis ad cornu suum existentibus, in eorum proditoriis factis et gestis exhibita, ac pro omnibus, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 59.

3797. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI RAMSAY de Cokpen, pro sua proditoria communicatione cum Georgio domino Hume et suis complicibus, proditoribus et rebellibus regis, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam duntaxat excepta. Per Signetum. Gratis. ix. 75.

3798. At Edinburgh, 1 Jun.
Ane Lettre to HECTOUR MAKGILLEON of Doward sone and air of umquhile Lauchlane McGilleoun of Doward,—chargeing the schiref of Invernes and his deputis and officiaris of the kingis to command Colyne erle of Ergile, schir Johne Campbell of Caldor, knicht, his brothir, thair complicis, part takkaris and assisteris, that thai mak na oisting, convocatioun of the kingis liegis or invasioun apoun the said Hectour, his kyn, freyndis and servandis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 66 et vii. 73.

3799. At Edinburgh, 1 Jun.
Ane Respet to DAVID FOULTOUN in the parochyn of Auchinlek within the schirefdome of Are, for the reset of Alexander Dunlop, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 66 et vii. 73.

3800. At Edinburgh, 1 Jun.
Ane Lettre to HECTOR M KINTOSCHE,—of gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis and annuellis that pertenit to McKintosche his fader, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 66 et vii. 74.

3801. At Edinburgh, 1 Jun.
Ane Lettre to SCHIR DAVID HAMILTOUN,—makand him clerk of closet to the king, and gevand him xl lib. of

pensioun for his lifetyme, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 71 et vii. 80.

3802. At Edinburgh, 2 Jun.
Ane Respet to EDMOND RUTHERFURDE of Auchingorth and Johne Rutherfurde his sone, for the revesing of Helene Murray committit be the space of viii zeris syne, etc.: To endure for ix zeris. Subscripta per Regem.
vi. 66 et vii. 73.

3803. . . . 2 Jun.
Preceptum carte confirmationis M. ADE OTTERBURN de Auldhame, etc., in vitali redditu, etc., et Johannis Otterburn ejus filii et heredis apparentis in feodo et hereditate,—super carta sibi facta per Georgium Dischingtoun de Ardros, de omnibus et singulis terris de Reidhewis cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Curry infra vic. de Edinburgh. Per Signetum. vi. 67 et vii. 75.

3804. At Edinburgh, 2 Jun.[1]
Ane Lettre to THOMAS DWN,—makand him officiar and messinger to the kingis grace during his lifetyme, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 69 et vii. 78.

3805. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jun.
Litera Regressus GEORGII DISCHINGTOUN de Ardross,—super terris [de] Reidhewis cum pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Curry infra vic. de Edinburgh, per eum alienatis M. Ade Otterburn de Auldhame, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 66 et vii. 74.

3806. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jun.
Preceptum carte CUTHBERTI COMITIS DE GLENCARNE,—creando villam de Kilmawris burgum in baronia, jacen. infra vic. de Are, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 67 et vii. 74.

3807. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jun.
Litera Regressus DAVID COMITIS CRAWFURDIE,—super terris per eum alienatis Jacobo Crammond de Auldbar in dicta litera contentis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 67 et vii. 74.

3808. At Edinburgh, 4 Jun.
Ane Lettre to WALTER ROSS sone and aire of umquhile David Ross of Ballingoun, knicht,—of gift of all males and proffittis of all landis and annuellis with the mylnez thairof and thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to the said David, be nonentre; and the releif thairof, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. vi. 67 et vii. 74.

3809. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jun.
Preceptum Litere GILBERTI MENZEIS de Findone et Thome Menzeis ejus filii et heredis apparentis,—faciendo eos custumarios de Abirdene, pro eorum vita, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 68 et vii. 75.

3810. At Edinburgh, 10 Jun.[2]
Ane Lettre maid of Licence to ANDROW LORD EVANDALE,—gevand him power to sel, analy or wedset to quhatsumever persone or personis he ples all and hale his thretty thre merkland underwrittin, that is to say,—v merkland in the Syde of Glengevill, v merkland in the Hill of Glengevill, four merkland of Martinholme, tua merkland of the Manis of Glengevill, sex merkland of Calefartouris, tua merkland of the Peilhill, four merkland of the Threstanis, four merkland of Crubbane, with the pertinentis, liand in the barony of Avendale within the schirefdome of Lanark; and als the superiorite of the sex merkland of Pleulandis, the five pund land of Gallohill, Gudis and Burne, the ten merkland of Crukburn, the four merkland of Calstrem, the nyne merkland of the Manis, the four merkland of the Nethirfeld, the tua merkland of the Netherfeild, the four merkland of Uvir [?] Lethanis, or ony utheris his landis lyin in

---

[1] A.D. 1526. Placed here according to the A.R.

[2] A.R. 15. Placed here according to the A.D.

his said barony of Avendale, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. viii. 5.

3811. At Edinburgh, 13 Jun.
Ane Lettre to WILLIAM OUCHTERLOWNY of Kellie and MARGARET GARDIN his spous,—of gift of the mariage of William Rossy sone and air of umquhile George Rossy of that ilk, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 67 et vii. 75.

3812. At Edinburgh, 13 Jun.
Ane Lettre to MARGARET LADY GORDOUN, hir airis and assignais,—of gift of the warde, releif and nonentres of the landis of the Forest of Enze, baith propirtie and tenandry, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 67 et vii. 75.

3813. At Edinburgh, 15 Jun.
Ane Respet to ALEXANDER CAMPBELL of Blairskeith, for the art, part and assistence gevin be him to James erle of Arane and umquhile Johne erle of Levinax in arraying of batell agane Johne duke of Albany, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 67 et vii. 75.

3814. At Edinburgh, 15 Jun.
Ane Lettre to DAME JONET PATERSONE, etc.,—of gift of the warde, releif and nonentres of the landis of Torbanehill with the pertinentis, liand in the barony of Bathcat within the schirefdome of Renfrew, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 67 et vii. 75.

3815. At Edinburgh, 15 Jun.
Ane Lettre of Licence to JAMES CRAWMOND of that ilk, to sel, analy and wedsett xi merkis worth of his landis of Crawmond-regis, etc. Per Signaturam.
vi. 73 et vii. 83.

3816. At Edinburgh, 17 Jun.
Ane Lettre of Exemptioun to SILVESTER HALDANE of Kelour,—exemand him fra oistis, wappinschawingis, raidis, etc., for his lifetyme. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 67 et vii. 75.

3817. At Edinburgh, 17 Jun.
Ane Testimoniale maid to GALTEIR SYMSOUN induellar of Colpmanhavin,—makand mentioun that he is ane gentilman borne and cumin of ane honest baronis hous, etc. Subscripta per Regem.
vi. 68 et vii. 76.

3818. At Edinburgh, 18 Jun.
Ane Resspet to WILLIAM GIBSONE in the Park, for the slauchter of umquhile George Mortoun, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 68 et vii. 76.

3819. At Edinburgh, 18 Jun.
Ane Lettre maid to ANDRO LORD AVENDALE, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the warde of all landis and annualis, baith propirte and tenandry, with the castellis, fortalices, mylnis, fischingis, advocatioun and donatioun of kirkis and chaplanriis, benefices and paroch clerkschippis thairof, and of the office of schirefchip of Dumbartane, with the feis and dewiteis thairof and thare pertinentis,—quhilkis pertenit to umquhill Johne erle of Levinax, and now throw his deces being or sall happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resone of warde . . .; with the releif thairof quhen it sall happin, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. ix. 105.

3820. At Peblis, 22 Jun.
Ane Lettre to ALEXANDER LINDESAY son and apperand are to David erle of Craufurde,—of gift of all gudis movable and unmovable, dettis and utheris quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to Johne Striveling of Tulydavy and Johne Thowless, citinar of Brechin, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 68 et vii. 76.

3821. At Edinburgh, 22 Jun.
Ane Lettre to ALEXANDER DOUGLAS of the Manis,—of gift of the warde of five pund land of Lochcammeron, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 68 et vii. 77.

3822. At Edinburgh, 26 Jun.
Ane Lettre to ALEXANDER JARDINE

of Apilgirth, knycht, his airis and assignais,—of gift of all gudis movable and unmovabill, dettis and utheris quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to William Falow in Eddilstoun and utheris xviii personis, etc., for thair remaning at hame fra the ost that past apoun the thevis in the southland, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 69 et vii. 77.

3823. At Edinburgh, . . .[1]
Ane Lettre to MATHO HAMMILTOUN brother germane to Archibald Hammiltoun in Letham,—of gift of all gudis movable, etc., quhilkis pertenit to James Stewart of Twedy, and now pertening to the king as his eschet throw being of him fugitive, etc., for art, etc., of the slauchter of umquhile Johne Hamiltoun and Adam Weir, etc. Per Signaturam.
vi. 69 et vii. 77.

3824. At Edinburgh, 27 Jun.
Ane Letter to ANDRO LORD AVENDALE, his airis and assignais,—of gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of that ane half of all landis and annuellis, baith propirtie and tenandrie and their pertinentis, etc., quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Johne erle of Levinax, and now throw his deces being in the kingis handis be ressone of warde, etc.,—quhilk was James erle of Aranis and renuncit be him in favour of the said Andro, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 68 et vii. 76.

3825. At Edinburgh, 27 Jun.
Ane Lettre to SCHIR WILLIAM BANNACHTYNE, chaplane,—of gift of the chapellanry of Sanct Brydis chapell within the toun of Rothissay and Ile of Bute now vacand be resignatioun of schir Johne Finlaysone, last chapellane thairof, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 68 et vii. 77.

3826. At Edinburgh, 27 Jun.
Ane Lettre to MARGARET NAPAR and WALTER ABIRNETHY hir spous,—of gift of the warde, nonentres and relief of the fyve merkland of auld extent of Drumteane with the pertinentis, liand in the erledome of Levinax, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 68 et vii. 77.

3827. At Edinburgh, 27 Jun.
Ane Saufconduct to RICHARD WERMER, Inglisman, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 68 et vii. 77.

3828. At Edinburgh, 1 Jul.
Ane Lettre to M. ROBERT GALBRAITH, etc.,—of gift of all gudis movable quhilkis pertenit to Andro Greif, and now to the king be ressone of eschete throw being convict of wilfull errour, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 69 et vii. 78.

3829. At Edinburgh, 1 Jul.
Ane Respet to THOMAS HAWIK, for the slauchter of umquhile Richard Reidheuch, etc.: For thre zeris, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 70 et vii. 79.

3830. At Edinburgh, 4 Jul.
Ane Lettre to WILLIAM SOMERVILE broder germane to Johne Somervile of Cambusnethane,—of gift of all gudis movable and unmovable quhilkis pertenit to William Somervile in the Nuke, pertening to the king as his eschete throw byding fra the oist and raid apoun the thevis in the southland, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 69 et vii. 78.

3831. At Edinburgh, 4 Jul.
Ane Lettre to the QUENIS GRACE,—of gift of all gudis movable and unmovable, dettis and utheris quhatsumevir of all personis that has deforceit or sal happin to deforce the kingis officiaris in poynding for the unlawis of the personis that aucht presence in the last justice-air of Striveling, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 69 et vii. 78.

---

[1] Year only given.

3832. At Edinburgh, 5 Jul.[1]
Ane Lettre to ROBERT RAMMYSCHE,—of gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis with the pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile James Tuedy of Kirkhall, etc., and als of the mariage of James Tuedy his son, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 70 et vii. 78.

3833. At Edinburgh, 6 Jul.
Ane Lettre to ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS, of Tympindene, his airis and assignais,—of gift of the males and proffittis of that merkis worth of land of auld extent with the pertinentis quhilkis pertinenit to umquhile William Newlandis heretablie, liand in the toun of Langtoun within the schirefdome of Roxburgh; and siclike of ane uther merkis worth of land of the samin extent quhilk pertenit to umquhile Peter Marschale liand in the said toun and schirefdome, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 70 et vii. 79.

3834. At Edinburgh, 7 Jul.
Ane Lettre to M. GILBERT STRAITHAUCHIN, persone of Fethircarn, prothonotar apostolic, etc.,—of gift of the warde, nonentres and releif of all landis and annuellis, etc., quhilkis pertenit to Charlis Thorntoun of that ilk, etc.; and als of the mariage of Archibald Thorntoun, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 70 et vii. 79.

3835. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jul.
Preceptum Legitimationis PATRICII WILLESOUNE, bastardi, etc.
vi. 70 et vii. 79.

3836. At Edinburgh, 8 Jul.
Ane Licence to WILLIAM PORTUIS of Glenkirk, to sell his superiorite of the landis of Logane, etc. Per Signaturam.
vi. 73 et vii. 84.

3837. At Edinburgh, 10 Jul.
Ane Lettre to ROBERT SCOT and Thomas Kile, burgessis of Irwin,—of tak of all and hale the kingis grete custumes of the said burgh, of all gudis cumand to the samyn, etc.: For v zeris nixt efter the date heirof, etc. Subscripta per Regem, thesaurarium et compotorum rotulatorem.
vi. 70 et vii. 79.

3838. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jul.
Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI JAKSON filii quondam Willelmi Jakson in Dunfermling, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 70 et vii. 79.

3839. At Edinburgh, 11 Jul.
Ane Licence to ADAM BLACATOR, PRIOR OF COLDINGHAME, to permute his said priory with M. William Douglas, abbot of Halyrudhous, for the provestry of Methven and the priory of Sanct Mary Ile, etc. Subscripta per Regem.
vi. 70 et vii. 79.

3840. At Edinburgh, 13 Jul.
Ane Exemptioun to DAVID FETHIE of Incheok, to remane fra all oistis, radis, weris, wapinschewingis, etc. Subscripta per Regem.
vi. 71 et vii. 80.

3841. At Edinburgh, 14 Jul.
Ane Lettre to M. HECTOUR BOYIS, etc.,—of ane zeirlie pensioun of (50) lib. to be payit be the schiref of Abirdene of the kingis casualiteis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc.
vi. 70 et vii. 79.

3842. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jul.
Litera Donationis D. WILLELMI ALEXANDRI, super capellania S. Michaelis Archangeli in veteri ecclesia de Striveling, pro vita sua, etc. Per Signaturam.
vi. 73 et vii. 83.

3843. At Edinburgh, 16 Jul.
Ane Lettre to JOHNE M^cRERY, etc.,—of gift of all gudis movable, etc., quhilkis

[1] 1 July at vii. 78.

pertenit to James Wedderhop and Thomas Wedderhop,[1] and now to the king as his eschete throu being of thaim [1] fugitive fra the law, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 71 et vii. 80.

3844. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis ALEXANDRI CARMICHELL et ISOBELLE KID ejus sponse,—super carta sibi facta per Isobellam Rollok cum consensu Willelmi Carmichell sui sponsi, de sexta parte terrarum de Clasbeny cum pertinentiis, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 71 et vii. 80.

3845. At Edinburgh, 16 Jul. Ane Lettre to M. JOHNE GIFFURDE, persone of Tullialloun,—makand him ane of the clerkis of the kingis closet for all the dais of his life, and gevand him xl lib. to be payit of the kingis causualiteis be the thesaurar, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 72 et vii. 81.

3840. At Edinburgh, 20 Jul. Ane Promit to WILLIAM ERLE MARSCHALE and Gilbert Keith of Trowp his eme and tutour, etc., that our soverane lord sal mak M. David or M. George Keith, brethir to the said Gilbert, or ane of thaim quhilk, etc., sal pleis to name, be promovit to the first benefices, ane or ma, that sal happin to vaik, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 71 et vii. 81.

3847. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jul. Preceptum Litere M. THOME ERSKIN de Haltoun, secretarii,—constituendo ipsum custumarium de Montros et limitum ejusdem pro vita sua, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 73 et vii. 83.

3848. At Edinburgh, 23 Jul. Ane Lettre to ALEXANDER TAIT of Pirn,—of gift of the warde of the thrid part of the landis of Purveshill with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Peblis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile William Larestanes, etc., with the nonentres and releif thairof and mariage of his thre dochteris, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 71 et vii. 80.

3849. At Edinburgh, 23 Jul. Ane Lettre to the said ALEXANDER TAIT, William Stewart of Tracquar, James Tuedy, portionar of Innerlethane, and schir Patrik Stanehous, chapellane, etc.,—gevand thaim licence to divide and part amangis thaim the commone of Innerlethane and the Pirn with the pertinentis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. vi. 71 et vii. 80.

3850. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jul. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis filii [*sic*][2] M^c^DOWELL de Mureith et ISOBELLE CATHCART ejus sponse,—super terris de Mureith cum pertinentiis, jacen. infra. vic. de Wigtoun, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 73 et vii. 84.

3851. At Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Ane Confirmatioun and Gift of new to WILLIAM ERLE MARSCHALE,—of the warde, nonentres, releif and mariage of the landis and barony of Innerugy, with the annexis, tenentis, tenandriis, advocatioun and donatioun of kirkis and chapellanriis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 71 et vii. 80.

3852. At Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Ane Respet to JOHNE TEMPILMAN, for the slauchter of umquhile Johne Williamson, etc.: For xix zeris. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 71 et vii. 81.

3853. At Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Ane Respet and Supersedement to WILLIAM BROUN, burges of Edinburgh,—supersedent him, his landis and gudis, of mak[ing] ony payment to ony persone or personis that he is awand ony

---

[1] The words "and Thomas Wedderhop" are interlined at vi. 71 and omitted at vii. 80, where also "him" is substituted for "thaim."

[2] Probably written by mistake for Finlaii.

s to, for the space of thre zeris, etc. :ripta per Regem. vi. 72 et vii. 82.

3854. At Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Protectioun, Saufgarde and Respett)HNE BLACADER of Tulialloun certane utheris contenit in the n, for v zeris and xl dais tharefter, Subscripta per Regem.
vi. 72 et vii. 82.

3855. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jul. ›ptum Legitimationis ALEXANDRI CESTER filii quondam Henrici ›ester commorantis in Elgin, etc. Signetum. vi. 74 et vii. 85.

3856. At Edinburgh, 25 Jul. Lettre to WILLIAM ABIRNETHY nd aire to umquhile Alexander lord ıethy,—of gift of the releif and ıtres of all landis and annuell rentis, propirtie and tenandrie, quhilkis nit to the said umquhile Alexander, Per Signaturam manu Regis.
vi. 72 et vii. 82.

3857. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jul. ›ptum carte confirmationis IONIS COMITIS DE EGLING-N,—super carta sibi facta per ınem Mure de Caldwell, de quinque ıtis terrarum antiqui extentus de well, cum turre, fortalicio et manerio ıdem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. vic. de Renfrew. Per Signetum.
vi. 72 et vii. 82.

3858. At Edinburgh, 27 Jul.[1] Lettre to ADAM BOYD,—makand wardane principale and kepar of the s cunze irnis, and gevand him fore the soum of (50) lib. for his m, to be payt be the thesaurar etc. Signaturam. vi. 73 et vii. 83.

3859. At Edinburgh, 28 Jul. Lettre to DAVID LINDESAY of h, his airis and assignais,—of gift of all gudis movable and unmovable, dettis and utheris quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to Walter Bonar of Kelty, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam.
vi. 72 et vii. 82.

3860. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI CATOUR et quinque aliorum, pro interfectione quondam Andree Wardane, etc., necnon pro omnibus, etc. Per Signetum. vi. 72 et vii. 83.

3861. At Edinburgh, 28 Jul. Ane Lettre of Tak to HEW CAMPBELL of Loudoun, schiref of Are,—of the x lib. land of Turnbery and the xviii lib. xiiis iiiid. worth of land of Girvaneheid of auld extent, with thair pertinentis, liand within the erledome of Carrik and schirefdome of Are,—for the space of xiii zeris, etc. Per Signaturam.
vi. 73, et vii. 83.

3862. At Edinburgh, 28 Jul. Ane Lettre of Balliery to the said HEW [CAMPBELL] of the saidis landis, for the said space of xiii zeris, etc. Per Signaturam. v. 73 et vii. 83.

3863. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI MONCREIF de Tibermello et duorum aliorum, pro interfectione quondam Andree Gray, etc., ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs.
viii. 214.

3864.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jul. Preceptum carte appreciationis WILLELMI HAMILTOUN de M'Naristoun,—super duabus mercatis terrarum de Mekilaran, duabus mercatis terrarum de Dalcopech et quatuor mercatis terrarum de Beruik, jacen. infra vic. de Wigtoun,—que fuerunt Johannis Neilsone de Cragcaffy, etc. Per Signetum.
vi. 74 et vii. 84.

[1] July at vii. 83.

[2] Cf. R.M.S. III., 485.

3865. At Edinburgh, 3 Aug. Ane Respet to MONGO PENMAN and Thomas Penman, for the slauchter of umquhile Alexander Wichtman, etc., and all utheris actionis, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 73 et vii. 84.

3866. At Edinburgh, 4 Aug. Ane Lettre to ALESONE DOUGLAS relict of umquhile David Hume of Wedderburne,—of gift of all males and proffittis of the landis of Jardanefeild, Gradane, Denechester, Blacater, and x merkis worth of land in Ryislaw, etc., liand within the schirefdome of Beruik, of all termes, etc., be resone of warde or nonentres, with the relevis of the samyn, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 74 et vii. 85.

3867. At Edinburgh, 4 Aug. Ane Lettre maid to ALISOUN DOUGLAS relict of umquhile David Hume of Wedderburn, hir airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all malis and proffittis of the landis of Jardanefeild, Gradane, Drinchistir, Blacater and x merkis worth of land in Ryislaw, pertening to Johne Edmontoun of that ilk, with the pertinentis, liand within our schirefdome of Beruik, of all termes bigane that thai war in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of ward or nonentres . . .; with the relevis of the sammyn . . . : And als our soverane lord remittis and forgevis to George Hume of Wedderburn sone to the said Alisone, the castell wardis aucht to our soverane lord of the said George[is] landis of Wedderburn and Polworth of all termes bigane . . . Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis, thesaurarii et compotorum rotulatoris subscriptam. ix. 68.

3868. At Edinburgh, 5 Aug. Ane Respet to JOHNE RANKEN in the Crag, for the tresonable intercommoning with Laurence Ranken and Michell Ranken and utheris the kingis rebellis, etc.: For xix zeris. Per Signaturam manu Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. vi. 74 et vii. 84.

3869. At Edinburgh, 6 Aug. Ane Lettre of GILBERT DIKESONE of Smethfeild and Alexander Horsbruk of that ilk conjunctlie, thair airis, etc.,—of gift of the twa part of the warde of all landis and annuellis, with the pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Martin Wicht of Bonnytoun, etc., with the twa part of the releif and nonentres thairof, and als the twa part of the mariage of , dochteris and airis of the said Martin, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis, etc. vi. 73 et vii. 84.

3870. At Edinburgh, 6 Aug. Ane Lettre to GEORGE ELPHINSTOUN sone, etc., to Johne Elphinstoun of Henderstoun,—of the thrid of the said warde, nonentres, releif and mariage. Per Signaturam, etc. vi. 73 et vii. 84.

3871. At Edinburgh, 8 Aug. Ane Lettre to RICHARD OCHTERLOWNY, his airis and assignais,—of gift of the eschete of his gudis pertening or ony wise sal happin to pertene to the king throu deforcement committit be him apon the schiref of Forfar in poynding of his gudis for ane unlaw of xls. that he wes adjugeit in for nonentering of his son in the last justice-air of Forfare, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 74 et vii. 85.

3872. At Edinburgh, 12 Aug. Ane Lettre to NINIANE SEYTOUN of Tulibody, knicht, etc.,—of gift of all males, proffittis and dewiteis of the half of the landis of Brouncastell with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Lawderdale within the schirefdome of Beruik, etc., with the releyf thairof, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. vi. 74 et vii. 85.

3873. At Edinburgh, 12 Aug. Ane Exemptioun to ROBERT STEWART in Dunfermling,—exemand him fra all oistis, weris, wapinschawingis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. vi. 74 et vii. 86.

3874. At Edinburgh, 14 Aug. Ane Lettre to MALCOME LORD FLEM-

YNG and his assignais, etc.,—of gift of all and sindri landis, rentis and possessionis, etc., quhilkis pertenit to Johne Tuedy of Drummelzare, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. vi. 74 et vii. 85.

3875. At Edinburgh, 14 Aug. Ane Respet to JOHNE BANNATYNE of Corhous and lxiii utheris, for the mutilatioun of Walter Weir, committ apon suddante: For xix zeris, etc. Per Signaturam. vi. 74 et vii. 85.

3876. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Aug, Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI BOSWELL, pro suo proditorio adventu contra regem et suam auctoritatem bello preparato apud Linlithqw, rege in persona propria et suo vexillo ibidem pro tempore distento existente, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 227.

3877. At Edinburgh, 19 Aug. James [*etc.*]: To all and sindry our liegis and subditis . . .: Wit ze us with avise and consent of our thesaurare to have gevin and grantit, and be thir our lettres gevis and grantis, to our traist cousing and counsalour JOHNE ERLE OF BUCHANE, his airis and assignais, all malis, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis of all and hale the landis of Wester Keith with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Ochterhous; and landis of Ardgrane with the pertinentis, liand in the erledome of Buchane within our schirefdome of Abirdene; and of all utheris landis, mylnis and fischingis, gif ony be, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile our cousing James erle of Buchane his grantschir, or to umquhill Alexander Ogilvy of Ouchterhous his forgrantschir, or to Alexander erle of Buchane his fader, or to ony utheris his predecessouris, or to himself,—of all termes bigane that thai haif bene in our handis or in our maist noble predecessouris be resoun of nonentre . . . or be resoun of ward or ony uther wais, and of all terms tocum quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis are or airis thairof to the sammyn; with the releif of the saidis landis quhen it sal happin: TO BE HALDIN . . . to the said Johne erle of Buchane, his airis and assignais, . . . with power . . . to occupy the saidis landis with the pertinentis in all or in part with thare awin gudis or to sett thame to tennentis . . .; and with power of bailliery, court and playnt . . . Per Signaturam. xs. ix. 177.

3878. At Edinburgh, 31 Aug. Ane Lettre maid to ARCHIBALD DOUGLAS of Kilspindy and ISABELL HOPPER his spous, thare airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of all landis and annuellis baith propirte and tenendry, with the castellis, fortalices, mylnis, fischingis, advocationis and donationis of kirkis, beneficis and chapellaneryis of the samyn and thair pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Gilbert erle of Cassillis, and now throw his deces being or sall happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resone of ward; with all malis, fermes, proffittis and dewiteis thairof during the tyme of the ward and ay and quhill the lauchfull entre of the richtuis air or airis . . .; with the releif thairof quhen it sall happin; and als of the gift of the mariage of   Kennedy sone and air of the said umquhile Gilbert . . .; with power to thaim to dispone thairupone and upon the ward, releif and nonentres of the said landis . . . and to occupy the samyn with thair awne gudis, or to set thaim to tenentis . . . with court plente . . . etc. Per copiam autenticam principalis Signature et deliberationem dominorum consilii. Gratis. xii. 36.

3879. At Sanct Andros, 7 Sept. Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM OLIPHANT,—makand him ane of the marschalis of our soverane lordis hall for all the dais of his life, and gevand him all feis and dewiteis aucht and wount thairof, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 132.

ANNO REGNI 15. ANNO DOMINI 1527.

3880. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Sept. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS DEMPSTAR de Ouchterles et xv aliorum, pro eorum proditoria remanentia et existentia ab excercitibus regis apud Werk et Sulway contra generales proclamationes et mandata desuper factas, ac pro omni actione et crimine que eis aut eorum alicui quovismodo inde imputari poterit, etc., ac pro omnibus aliis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 99.

3881. At Sanct Andros, 10 Sept. James [*etc.*]: To all and sindrie oure liegis and subditis . . . : Wit ze us to have gevin and grantit, and be thir oure lettres gevis and grantis, to oure lovit familiar servitour JAMES HAMMYLTOUN of Fynnart, knycht, his airis and assignais, ane or ma, the ward of all and sindrie landis and annuellrentis with thair pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Henry Creichtoun of and now throw his deceis being or sal happin to be in our handis be ressoun of ward, with all males, fermes, proffittis and duetiis thairof during the tyme of the ward of the samyn baith of all termes bigane and to cum . . . ; with the nonentries and releif thairof . . . ; and als the mariage of Jonete Creichtoun and Creichtoun, dochteris and airis of the said umquhile Henry . . . ; with powar to dispone upoun the said mariage and upoun the ward, releif and nonentres of the saidis landis and to occupy the samyn with thair awin gudis or to sett thame to tennentis . . . ; with court playnt . . . Per consimilem literam [*etc.*]. xxvi. 10.

3882. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Sept. Presentatio D. MALCOLMI DONALDSOUN, super capellania de Illaneynlagane, jacen. in dominio de Ilay in diocese Sodorensi nunc vacante per decessum quondam D. Malcolmi Makgillespy ultimi capellani et possessoris ejusdem, ad presentationem domini regis spectante, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. xs. ix. 80.

3883. At Edinburgh, 4 Oct. Ane Lettre maid to GEORGE ERLE OF ROTHES and his airis,—of the gift of the wardis, relevis and nonentress of the haile landis and erledome of Eroll and of the landis and lardschippis of Arbuthnot and Kynnard, bayth propirte and tenandry, with castellis, fortalices, housis, mylnis, fischingis, advocationis and donationis of kirkis and chapellanriis thairof and thair pertinentis and mariages of the are or airis of the sammyn, male or femell quhatsumever; and of the office of schireffschip of Abirdene,—quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Dame Elizabeth Gray countes of Huntlie be resoun of our soverane lordis giftis maid to hir thairapoun, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. viii. 106.

3884. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI BORTHUIK in Johnstoun et ix aliorum, pro proditoriis communicatione et auxilio prestitis rebellibus regis, furibus et proditoribus in ministratione ipsis ciborum et potus, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendio, mulierum raptu, furto, furti receptatione et homicidiis infra spatium unius anni ante diem date presentium ultimo elapsi duntaxat exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. iiii lib. vis. viiid. [*pro hoc et precepto* 3885]. ix. 75.

3885. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis THOME, MAGISTRI DE BORTHUIK, et ii aliorum, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. ix. 75.

3886. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI ATKINSOUN et vii aliorum, pro proditoriis remanentia et absentia ab exercitibus regiis apud burgos de Linlithqow et Striveling, etc. Per Signetum. iiii lib. viii. 5.

3887. Apud . . . 29 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID QUIN-

TYNE, pro proditoriis remanentia et absentia ab exercitibus apud burgos de Linlithqow et Striveling, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 6.

3888. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis THOME VERNOUR in Rosling, pro sua proditoria remanentia ab exercitu nostro apud Sulway contra nostras literas proclamationis desuper factas, ac pro omni actione et crimine, etc.,—proditoria traditione in nostram personam regiam [*etc. ut in precepto* 3884]. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 76.

3889. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI SINCLAR de Rosling, militis, pro sua proditoria remanentia, etc., ut in remissione predicta habetur, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 76.

3890. At Edinburgh, 12 Dec. Ane Lettre of Exemptioun maid to ROBERT CRAUFURD of Brerycroftis,—dischargeing the said Robert fra all oistis and radis for all the dais of his life, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 163.

3891. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII SCOT in Blindhauch, pro quibuscunque actionibus, criminibus et offensis, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam tantum excepta. Per Signetum. viii s. x. 1.

3892. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII SCOT filii Johannis Scot de Robertoun, pro quibuscunque actionibus et offensis, etc., nullo crimine excepto. Per Signetum. viiis. x. 1.

3893. Apud Edinburgh, 2[1] Dec. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI SCOT alias BELLIE, pro quibuscunque actionibus et transgressionibus, etc.,—nullo crimine excepto. Per Signetum. viii s. x. 2.

3894. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis HENRICI KIRKPATRIK et sue sponse ELIZABETH GRIER, pro omnibus proditoriis traditionibus, criminibus lese majestatis, depredationibus, homicidiis, oppressionibus, actionibus, transgressionibus et offensis quibuscunque per dictas personas aliquibus temporibus elapsis usque in diem date presentium commissis,—nullo crimine excepto. Per Signetum. xvs. x. 57.

3895. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI PAWTOUN et xv. aliorum, pro [eorum proditoriis remanentia . . . ab exercitibus regis apud Sulway et Werk ac aliis exercitibus regis quibuscunque, et pro omnibus actione, et crimine, etc.][2] Per Signetum. Gratis. ix. 25.

3896. At Edinburgh, 13 Jan. Ane Lettre maid to ALISOUN HUME the relict of umquhill Archibald Bog of Burnhoussis, hir airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the releif of the landis of Harcaris, Oxdane and Risbriggis with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Berwik, aucht and pertenyng to our soverane lord for sesing gevin to Johne Bog of the saidis landis; and als the releif of the five pund land callit Spens Manis with the pertinentis liand in the lordship of Chirnsyd within the shirefdome of Berwik forsaid . . . for sesing gevin thairof to Petir Spens; and in likwis the nonentres of the said v pund land of all termes bigane that the sammyne has bene in the handis of our soverane lord and his maist noble fader of gud mynd, quham God assolze, . . . Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. ix. 69.

---

[1] Part of the margin torn off here.

[2] Cf. 3937 *postea*, which precedes 3895 in the Register, and from which the words in brackets are taken.

3897. Apud Abirdene, 27 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI STEVIN in Maktary, pro arte et parte mutilationis Willelmi Cuke in *le* Kirktoun de Five, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 23.

3898. Apud Abirdene, 27 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII MELDRUM de Five et sui famuli, pro arte et parte mutilationis David Raite infra burgum de Bervy, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xiiis. iiiid. ix. 23.

3899. Apud Abirdene, 27 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE GRAY in Oikhorne, pro actionibus [*in aliis remissionibus contentis*], etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 24.

3900. Apud Abirdene, 30 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS GORDOUN de Lungar et viii aliorum, pro eorum proditoriis remanentia, mora et existentia ab exercitibus regis apud Werk et Sulway et a quibuscunque aliis exercitibus, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. iii lib. ix. 20.

3901. Apud Abirdene, 30 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI GORDOUN in Kincragy infra vic. de Abirdene commorantis, pro omnibus actionibus suprascriptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ix. 20.

3902. Apud Abirdene, 1 Feb. Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI LESLIE, filii naturalis Johannis Leslie de Warderis, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 25.

3903. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis THOME RANY in Ardmakcorne et Johannis Leslie, pro eorum proditoria remanentia ab exercitibus regis apud Sulway et Werk, et pro omnibus aliis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 20.

3904. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis GILBERTI TURING de Foverne et xi aliorum, pro eorum proditoriis remanentia, mora et absentia [*etc., ut in precepto* 3903]. Per Signetum. iiii lib. ix. 20.

3905. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI HAY et Thome Reid de Collestoun, pro eorum proditoria remanentia [*etc., ut in precepto* 3903]. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 21.

3906. Apud Abirdene . . . Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI FRASER, pro ipsius proditoriis remanentia, mora et absentia [*etc., ut in precepto* 3903]. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 21.

3907. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI HAY de Laisk et xiii aliorum, pro eorum proditoriis remanentia, mora et absentia [*etc., ut in precepto* 3903]. Per Signetum. iii lib. xs. ix. 21.

3908. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis THOME BAVERLAY et trium aliorum, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs. ix. 21.

3909. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI FINDLETTER, et ii aliorum, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 21.

3910. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis GILBERTI DALGARNO de Garnostoun, Gilberti Gardin, et Roberti Jak, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 22.

3911. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis GILBERTI GRAY de Scheves et Andree Gray in Scheves, pro [*actionibus prescriptis*]. Per Signetum. xiiis. iiiid. ix. 22.

3912. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS JOFFRAY et duorum aliorum, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. xxs. ix. 22.

3913. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID CRUKSCHANK et ii aliorum, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 22.

3914. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII GORDOUN de Geich et iiii aliorum, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxvs. ix. 22.

3915. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI MAITLAND in Auchincreif et duorum aliorum, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 22.

3916. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI BAGRAY in Elane, pro actionibus suprascriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 23.

3917. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS THOMSOUN junioris, pro actionibus supradictis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 23.

3918. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI SCOT in Mekle Ardoch, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 24.

3919. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis HENRICI FERGUSOUN in Scheves, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 24.

3920. Apud Abirdene, 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis DUNCANI ROBERTSOUN sub domino de Colistoun, pro dictis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 24.

3921. Apud Abirdene 3 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis NICHOLAI CRAUFURD et trium aliorum, pro actionibus predictis, etc. [*ut in precepto* 3937 *infra*]. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 25.

3922. Apud Abirdene, 4 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI CREICHTOUN de Frendraucht et xxi aliorum, pro eorum proditoriis remanentia et absentia ab exercitibus regis apud Sulway et Werk et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. vii lib. vis. viiid. ix. 21.

3923. Apud Abirdene, 4 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis PATRICII CHENE de Essilmont et xv aliorum, pro eorum remanentia, mora et absentia ab exercitibus [*etc., ut in precepto* 3922]. Per Signetum. iiii lib. ix. 21.

3924. Apud Abirdene, 4 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS PATONSOUN et quatuor aliorum, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxxiiis. iiiid. ix. 21.

3925. Apud Abirdene, 4 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI BLAKHALL et quatuor aliorum, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. xxxiiis. iiiid. ix. 22.

3926. Apud Abirdene, 4 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI IRWIN de Belty et quatuor aliorum, pro actionibus in aliis remissionibus contentis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ix. 23.

3927. Apud Abirdene, 4 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI JOHNSTOUN in Cremont, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 25.

3928. Apud Abirdene, 4 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI DUNBREK de eodem, pro actionibus predictis, etc. [*ut in precepto* 3937 *infra*]. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 25.

3929. Apud Abirdene, 5 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS INNES, pro actionibus predictis [*ut in precepto* 3903]. Per Signetum. xiiis. iiiid. [*pro hoc et precepto* 3930]. ix. 22.

3930. Apud Abirdene, 5 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI OGISTOUN in Turray, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. ix. 22.

3931. Apud Abirdene, 5 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI FRASER de Philorth et trium aliorum, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. xxvis. viiid. ix. 24.

3932. Apud Abirdene, 7 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID M^cYLL, pro actionibus prescriptis [*ut in precepto* 3903]. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 22.

3933. Apud Abirdene, 7 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI CRAG de Cragfintray, pro actionibus suprascriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 22.

3934. Apud Abirdene, 7 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis GILBERTI ADAMSOUN et v aliorum, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. xls. ix. 23.

3935. Apud Abirdene, 7 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis THOME BRUCE, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 24.

3936. Apud Abirdene, 7 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI STRATHAUCHIN de Glenkindy et duorum aliorum, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 24.

3937. Apud Abirdene, 7 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI STRATHAUCHIN in Cloich et duorum aliorum, pro eorum proditoriis remanentia, mora et absentia ab exercitibus regis apud Sulway et Werk et aliis exercitibus regis quibuscunque, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 25.

3938. Apud Abirdene, 7 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis PREPOSITI, BALLIVORUM, COMMUNITATIS, BURGENSIUM *le scot and lot* solven., et eorum servitorum actualiter remanentium infra BURGUM DE ABIRDENE et inhabitantium intra terras et limites sive merchias burgales ejusdem, in genere et in specie, pro eorum proditoriis remanentia, mora et absentia ab exercitibus regis de Sulway et Werk, ac aliis exercitibus regis quibuscunque, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc.—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, incendio, murthuro, mulierum raptu, communi furto, fabricatione, finctione et importatione false monete in regnum Scotie, dispositione ejusdem per importatores, ac homicidiis per dictas personas aut earum aliquam post primum diem mensis Januarii anno (1526) perpetratis tantum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. ix. 25.

3939. Apud Abirdene, 10 Feb.[1] Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI LUMMSDANE de Madelare, pro ejus proditoriis remanentia, mora et absentia ab exercitibus regis apud Sulway et Werk, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 223.

3940. Apud Abirdene, 10 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI FORBES de Corsinday, Henrici Forbes de Kynnelar, et Willelmi Forbes sui fratris, pro eorum proditoriis remanentia, mora et absentia ab exercitibus regis apud Sulway et Werk ac aliis exercitibus quibuscunque, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regis aliisque proditionibus —exceptis proditionibus prescriptis—

[1] A.R. 14. Placed here according to the A.D.

murthuro, incendio, mulierum raptu, communi furto et homicidio infra spatium unius anni ante primum diem mensis Januarii ultimo elapsi commissis tantum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs. ix. 19.

3941. Apud Abirdene, 10 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI JOHNSTOUN de eodem et trium aliorum, pro actionibus prenotatis [*ut in precepto* 3903]. Per Signetum. xxxs. solut. ix 22.

3942. Apud Abirdene, 10 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS CRUKSHANK, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ix. 23.

3943. Apud Abirdene, 10 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ARTHURI FORBES in Abirdour et quatuor aliorum, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. xxxiiis. iiiid. ix. 23.

3944. Apud Abirdene 10 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis THOME TOWGH, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 24.

3945. Apud Abirdene, 10 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI STRATHAUCHIN et duorum aliorum, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 24.

3946. Apud Abirdene, 10 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII URRE, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 26.

3947. Apud Abirdene, 10 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI BADZENOCH et xi aliorum, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. iii. lib. ix. 27.

3948. Apud Abirdene, 10 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI PATERSON et duorum aliorum, pro sepefatis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 27.

3949. Apud Abirdene, 11 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis THOME FRESER de Stanywod et Andree Fraser sui filii [*pro actionibus predictis ut in precepto* 3940], — proditoria traditione in personam regiam, murthuro, incendio, mulierum raptu, communi furto et homicidio infra spatium unius anni ante primum Januarii ultimo elapsi commissis duntaxat exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 19.

3950. Apud Abirdene, 11 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ALEXANDRI LESLIE filii domini de Petnamune [*pro actionibus predictis ut in precepto* 3939]. Per Signetum. Gratis. ix 20.

3951. Apud Abirdene, 11 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS BROUN et Andree Bruse, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 21.

3952. Apud Abirdene, 11 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI SEYTOUN in Auchinhufe et trium aliorum, pro actionibus suprascriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. ix. 23.

3953. Apud Abirdene, 11 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI CALDALE, pro actionibus predictis [*ut in precepto* 3937]. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 25.

3954. Apud Abirdene, 11 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS CUYK et Willelmi Leslie, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. xiiis. iiiid. ix. 25.

3955. Apud Abirdene, 11 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII LEMMAN, pro dictis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 26.

3956. Apud Abirdene, 13 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI FORBES de Echt, pro actionibus predictis [*ut in precepto* 3939], et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 20.

3957. Apud Abirdene, 13 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS FORBES de Petslego, pro ejus proditoria remanentia ab exercitibus regis apud Sulway et Werk et omnibus aliis, etc. Per Signetum. xs ix. 21.

3958. Apud Abirdene, 13 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI HENRISOUN et Johannis Rany, pro actionibus prescriptis, etc. Per Signetum. xiiis. iiiid. ix. 22.

3959. Apud Abirdene, 13 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME STRATHAUCHIN de Lenturk, pro actionibus predictis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 24.

3960. Apud Abirdene, 14 Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis CRISTINE URRE infra vic. de Abirdene commorantis, pro arte et parte murthuri ac interfectionis quondam Willelmi Ranaldsoun, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc., et pro omnibus aliis actione et crimine, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam, aliisque murthuris et homicidiis—excepto murthuro et homicidio predicto—incendio et mulierum raptu solummodo exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 19.

3961. Apud Abirdene, . . . Feb.
Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE WOD de Fynnerse, pro ejus proditoria remanentia ab exercitibus regis apud Sulway et Werk, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xs. ix. 27.

3962. Apud Elgin, 24 Feb.[1]
Preceptum Legitimationis MARIOTE DUFFOUS, bastarde filie naturalis quondam D. Johannis Duffous capellani, M. Willelmi Gordoun et Georgii Gordoun, bastardorum filiorum naturalium M. Ade Gordoun, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 231.

ANNO DOMINI 1528. ANNO REGNI 15.

3963. At Stirling, 7 Maii.
Ane Lettre maid to JOHNE MAXWELL of Dargavele, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the nonentres of tho landis of Dargavell and Roscheille with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Crukisfe, parochin of Inchenane within the schirefdome of Renfrew, of all zeris and termes bigane that the sammyn hes bene in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of nonentres sen the deces of umquhile Matho erle of Levinax in the feild of Flodoun, and siclik of all zeris and termes tocum . . .; with the releif thairof quhen it sall happin, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. xs. ix. 16.

3964. At Strivelin, 18 Maii.
A Lettre maid to M. JOHNE CAMPBELL of Lundy,—of the gift of the few malis of the landis of Teling and Powgavy with the pertinentis, pertenyng to him in few and heretage, liand within the schirefdomes of Perth and Forfar, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 11.

3965. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Maii.
Preceptum Remissionis DAVID HEPBURNE, pro suis proditoriis arte, parte et assistentia datis et exhibitis quondam David Hume de Wedderburne suisque fratribus et complicibus, rebellibus regis et ad cornu suum positis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 3.

3966. At Edinburgh, 26 Maii.
Ane Respitt maid to ANDRO HEREIS bruther to William lord Hereis, and Andro Cotwart, William Carleill and James Hereis, for the tresonable rasing of fyre within the realme, birnyng of the

[1] A.R. 14. Placed here according to the A.D.

of Knokschenoch, slauchter of ill Pet Hereis, and intercomg with Inglismen in tyme of weir, r all crime and actioun that may ut to thame in tymes bigane befor t heirof,—tresoun in our soverane persoun alanerly except: And for ris to endure, etc. Per copiam alis Signature et deliberationem rum consilii de data apud Edinxvii Novembris (1535). xxxs. x. 55.

967. At Striveling, 28 Maii. ettre maid to WILLIAM ROS germane to umquhill Walter Ros langowne, his airis and assignais, ma,—of the gift of the ward, nd nonentres of all and hale the land of Crumzard, x merkland of ll, thre merkland of Crokkane, merkland of Cullace, and fyve nd of Pollaveline with the pertiliand within the schirefdome of ys, pertenying to our soverane d being in his handis be resoun of or nonentres throw the deces of l David Ros of Ballangoune fader said William . . .; with court etc.; with power . . . to r and occupy the said landis with propir gudis or to sett the sammyn entis . . .: The said William l for the said landis to James erle rray, or to ony uther gettand the ard and mariage of Ballangoune soverane lord, efferand and siclik landis forsaidis and als gud chap[1] pay for the laif,—the avale of the e beand first takin of and allowit; reservand the terce of the saidis to Stewart spous to the mquhill David for hir tyme; and stis tuenty merkis worth of the forsaidis to be pait alanerly . . . gnaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et rum compositorum subscriptam. ix. 140.

968. At Edinburgh, 31 Maii. ettre maid to JOHNNE ALLANE, tailzour burges of Striveling, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of ane hale thrid part of all and hale ane failzeit land tenement bayth bakland and foirland, with zard and pertinentis thairof, liand within the said burgh, on the north part of the commoun streit of the sammyn, betuix the land of Thomas Watsoun on the west part, the land and tenement of Walter Grahame on the est part, and the zard of Sanct Thomas altar on the said north part,—quhilk pertenit to Marioun Mayne, ane of the thre dochteris and airis of umquhile Johnne Mayne thair fader, burges of the said burgh, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S. D. N. Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. xs. viii. 87.

3969. Apud Striveling, 1 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis HUGONIS CAMPBELL, vicecomitis de Are, et (1400) aliorum, pro interfectione quondam Gilberti comitis de Cassillis, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. viii. 103.

3970. Apud burgum de Striveling, 1 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis HUGONIS CAMPBELL, vicecomitis de Are, et xxxii aliorum, pro eorum proditoria venientia adversus regem in acie et apparatu bellico prope burgum de Linlithqow tertio die mensis Septembris anno domini (1526), et pro proditoria remanentia ab exercitibus regis apud Sulway et Werk contra generales proclamationes et mandata desuper confectas, et pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Gilberti comitis de Cassillis, et pro omni actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. viii. 137.

3971. Apud Striveling, 1 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS CRAUFURD de Drongane et Johannis Clerk, pro eorum proditoria venientia adversus regem in acie et apparatu bellico sive armato exercitu prope burgum de Linlithqw tertio die mensis Septembris anno domini (1526), et pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Gilberti

[1] Rate or price.

comitis de Cassillis, et pro omni actione et crimine, etc.—proditoria traditione in personam regiam et communi furto tantum exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. viii. 138.

3972. Apud Striveling, 1 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII CAMPBELL de Glasnok et quatuor aliorum, pro omnibus actionibus prescriptis. Per hujusmodi Signetum. ls. viii. 139.

3973. Apud Striveling, 1 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis DAVID CATHCART de Douchray, et Alani Cathcart de Drumjowane, pro omnibus actionibus in remissione [3971] contentis. Per dictum Signetum. xxs. viii. 139.

3974. Apud Striveling, 1 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII CRAUFURD de Leffinnoreis et Patricii Logane de eodem content. in remissione domini regis concessa vicecomiti de Are, et in eadem specialiter nominatorum, et pro actionibus in eadem contentis, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. viii. 140.

3975. Apud Striveling, 1 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI CUNYNGHAME de Polquharn, extractum de remissione Hugonis Campbell de Lowdoun, et in eodem specialiter nominati, pro omnibus actionibus et criminibus in eadem contentis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 140.

3976. Apud Striveling, 1 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis BERTHOLOMEI CRAUFURD de Kers, extractum de remissione Hugonis Campbell, vicecomitis de Are, et in eadem specialiter nominati, pro omnibus actionibus in eadem contentis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 144.

3977. Apud Striveling, 1 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS CAMPBELL de Sexnok, extractum de remissione vicecomitis de Are et in eadem specialiter nominati, pro omnibus actionibus in eadem contentis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 148.

3978. Apud Striveling, 1 Jul. Preceptum Remissionis HUGONIS CRAUFURD in Thridpart et xii aliorum, extractum de remissione vicecomitis de Are [*etc. ut in precepto* 3977]. Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. viii. 148.

3979. Apud Striveling, 1 Jul, Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI CRAUFURD domini junior de Leffinnoreis, et Georgii Craufurd sui fratris, extractum de remissione vicecomitis de Are [*etc. ut in precepto* 3977]. Per Signetum. xxs. viii. 149.

3980. At Edinburgh, 8 Jul.[1] Ane Lettre maid to JAMES WOD, Robert Schaw and George Ȝampbell,—of the eschete of Andro Makrutour in the Preistland of Maybole, Johnne Mure in Cloncard, Reid, Thomas Fergussone, Johnne Makrankene, etc. Per Signaturam manibus regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. xxs. viii. 33.

3981. At Striveling, 9 Jul. Ane Lettre maid to SCHIR THOMAS CRAUFURD, vicar of Cumnok, and Duncane Craufurd brother germane to Bertilmo Crauford of the Kers, and thare assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all and sindry the gudis movabill and ununmovabill, dettis, takkis, stedingis, possessionis and utheris gudis quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to Johnne Kennedy of Giltre, quhen and how sone the sammyn sall happin to pertene to our soverane lord as his eschete and be at his dispositioun and gift throw being of the said Johnne our soverane lordis rebell, fugitive fra his law and at his horne for art and part of the slauchter of umquhill Robert Campbell in Lochfergus, Alex-

[1] A.R. 16, but placed here according to the A.D.

ander Kirkwod, and Patrik Wilsoun, and now as than and than as now our said soverane lord gevis and grantis the sammyn to the said schir Thomas and Duncane, thare airis and assignais: And als of the gift of the unlawis of (200) lib. of Thomas Corry of Kelwod and Duncan Fergusoun of Kilkerane, for quhilkis James Kennedy of Blairquhan become souerte to enter thame to underly the law for art and part of the said slauchteris, gif the said James sall happin to failzie thairin, and sa pertenyng to our said soverane lordis gift and dispositioun be resone forsaid . . . Per Signaturam manibus S. D. N. Regis et sui thesaurarii subscriptam. viii. 205.

3982. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. ALEXANDRI LEVINGSTOUN de Donypace,—super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Drummond de Carnok, de tota et integra una septima parte et dimedietate septime partis terrarum de Carnok, jacen. in baronia de Plane infra vic. dê Striveling, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 47.

3983. At Striviling, 7 Aug. Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM STRIVILING of Glorat and MARGARETE HOUSTOUN his spous, thare airis and assignais,—of the gift of the nonentres and releif of the landis of the Park of Enchenane with the pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Enchenane within the schirefdome of Renfrew, of all zeris and termes bigane that the sammyn hes been in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of nonentres sen the feild of Floudoun throw deces of umquhill Matho erle of Levinax, and siclik of all zeris and termes tocum, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 161.

3984. At Edinburgh, 28 Aug. Ane Lettre made to NINIANE LORD ROSS, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all gudis movabill and unmovabill, dettis, takkis and utheris quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to Adam Quhitefurd of that ilk, George Stewart in the barony of Renfrew, Niniane Cunynghame of Waterstoun, and now pertenyng or onywis sall happin or may pertene to our soverane lord be resoun of eschete throw thare remanyng and biding at hame fra our soverane lordis oist and raid laitlie divisit to pass with his grace furth of Stirling upoun the xxvii day of August last bypast to Edinburgh to the parliament and thare remane for the space of xx dais thairefter, in contrar the lettres, proclamationis and chargis maid thairupoun, incurrand thairthrow the panis contenit in the sammyn . . . Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. xs. viii. 241.

3985. At Edinburgh, 31 Aug. Ane Lettre maid to THOMAS WEIR of Blakwod,—of the gift of the eschete gudis of William Carmychell of that ilk, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. viii. 12.

3986. At Edinburgh, 31 Aug. Ane Lettre maid to M. JOHNNE HAY of Smeithfeild, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all gudis movabill and unmovable, dettis, takkis, obligationis and utheris gudis quhatsumever, quhilkis pertenit to Johne Cunynghame in Dardarro, and now pertenyng to our soverane lord be resoun of eschete throw his remanyng and biding at hame fra our said soverane lordis last oist and raid divisit to cum with his grace the xxviii [*sic*] day of August furth of Striveling to Edinburgh to the parliament, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. xs. Compositio gratis. viii. 63.

3987. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Sept. Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS DISART, burgensis de Banff, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 64.

3988. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Sept. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis WALTERI BERCLAY de eodem et MARGARETE OGILVY ejus sponse,—super dimedietate omnium et singularum terrarum de Montcoiffir cum piscaria

earundem in aqua de Duvern, dimedietate terrarum de Litill Goveny, dimedietate terrarum de Corsky, dimedietate terrarum de Foulissy, dimedietate terrarum de Auchnagorthy, totis et integris terris vocatis *le* Castletoun de Kynedward, cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. infra vic. de Abirdene, etc. Gratis. viii. 21.

3989. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Sept.[1] Preceptum carte ALEXANDRI ABIRKERDOUR,—super totis et integris octo bovatis terrarum nuncupat. Legisland cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in regalitate de Kerymure infra vic. de Forfare, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 28.

3990. At Edinburgh, 7 Sept. Ane Letter maid to PATRIK STREVELING, grome of our soverane lordis chalmer, and his assignais,—of five zeris takis of the landis of Ovyr Sorne with thair pertinentis, liand in the lordschip of Kyllismure within the schirefdome of Are, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 32.

3991. At Edinburgh, 8 Sept. Ane Lettre maid to SCHIR JOHNNE DINGVALE, provest of the Trinite college besyd Edinburgh, and his assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the ward of all and sindry the landis and annualrentis with thare pertinentis of Garloch, lyand within the schirefdome of Invernys, quhilkis pertenit to umquhill Auchinroy Makenze, etc. Per aliam literam prius sigillatam. Gratis. viii. 163.

ANNO REGNI 16. ANNO DOMINI 1528.

3992. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Sept.[2] Preceptum carte confirmationis THOME FORESTAR,—super carta sibi facta per Alexandrum Drummond de Carnok, de tota et integra bina parte unius septime partis terrarum de Carnok per Johannem Aitkin nunc occupata, jacen. in baronia de Plane infra vic. de Striveling, de dicto Alexandro Drummond et heredibus suis tenend. etc. xs. viii. 125.

3993. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Sept. Ane Lettre maid to HENRY KEMP of Thomastoun, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the unlaw of xl lib. quhilk M. Henry Spittall incurrit for nocht presenting of Robert Cardnocht in the last justice-air haldin at Abirden, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhill Alexander Hay of Ardendraucht. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 12.

3994. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Sept. Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE COLIN, in parochia de Partoun infra senescallatum de Kirkcudbrycht commorantis, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Donaldi Makewin per Johannem Carnis ex precogitata felonia commissa, ac pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 97.

3995. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Sept. Preceptum Legitimationis JACOBI GRAHAME, bastardi, filii naturalis M. Roberti Grahame, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii 214.

3996. At Edinburgh, 1 Oct. A Lettre maid to BERTILMO CRAUFURD of the Kers, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of all gudis movable and unmovable, dettis, takkis, obligationis and utheris quhatsumever quhilkis pertenit to Thomas Corry of Keldwod, beand within the boundis of Carrik, Kyle and Levinax; and to William Mur of Schankistoun, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et sui thesaurarii subscriptam. viii. 80.

---

[1] A.R. 16. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] A.R. 15. Placed here according to the A.D.

3997. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Oct. Litera Regressus DAVID CUNYNGHAME de Bertanholme,—super sex mercatis terrarum antiqui extentus de Foulschawis, quinque mercatis terrarum de Cassiltoun cum molendino earundem, terris de Bertanholm, Snodgirs et piscatione super aqua de Garnok, vii acris terrarum *the vii akeris* nuncupatis, etc., ut in eadem continetur, extenden. ad ix mercatas terrarum antiqui extentus aut eocirca, jacen. in balliatu de Cunyngham et infra vic. de Are; et uno annuo redditu duarum mercarum percipiendo de custumis burgi de Irwin,—alienatis per eundem David Jonete Cunynghame domine de Houstoun, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii. xs. viii. 18.

3998. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Oct. Litera D. JOHANNIS OLIVERE, super donatione capellanie S. Marie de Casteldikis infra libertatem burgi de Drumfres, unacum quatuor acris terrarum de Kingisholme, jacen. contigue prefate capelle, pro vita sua, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. viii. 24.

3999. At Edinburgh, 11 Oct. Ane Lettre maid to JOHNE CUNYNGHAME of Caprintoun, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all gudis movabill and unmovabile, dettis, takkis, and utheris gudis quhatsumever, quhilkis pertinet to Adam Boyd and now pertenyng or onywis sal happin or may pertene to our soverane lord be resoun of eschete, throw his remanyng and biding at hame and nocht cuming to our soverane lord to Striviling apoun the xxvii day of August last bipast to ryde with his grace frathin[1] to Edinburgh to the parliament, and thare remane for xx dais thairefter in contrar [*etc. as in* 3984 *supra*]. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. xs. viii. 156.

4000. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Oct. Remissio pro WILLELMO COKBURNE et trium aliorum [*sic*], pro eorum proditoriis receptatione et communicatione cum Patricio Cokburne de Newbiggin, suis fratribus et servitoribus, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus,—proditoria traditione in persona regia excepta tantum, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 48.

4001. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI HAIG de Bemirside et Johannis Atkinsoun, pro eorum proditoria convocatione legiorum regis, [cum] rebellibus et proditoribus et Anglicis per regnum Scotie hostiliter equitando, castrum de Striviling ac palatium de Linlithqw obsedendo, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. viii. 52.

4002. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII COWPAR, pro proditoria convocatione legiorum nostrorum regis, cum rebellibus et proditoribus suis et Anglicis per regnum Scotie hostiliter equitando, et castrum de Striviling et palatium de Linlithqw obsidendo, bellum contra Jacobum comitem Arranie preparando, et pro proditoria depositione capitum quondam Alexandri domini Home et M. Willelmi Home, fratrum, de pretorio burgi de Edinburgh, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam tantummodo excepta, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ix. 66.

4003. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Oct. Preceptum Remissionis JACOBI KER in Samuelstoun, pro omnibus actionibus in remissione predicta contentis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. ix. 67.

4004. At North Berwik, 29 Oct. Ane Lettre to be maid to M. ANDRO BALFOUR, his airis and assignis,—of the eschete gudis of David Balfour in Lalethnot, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 13.

---

[1] From thence.

4005. Apud North Beruik, 1 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis ROBERTI GRAY et Jacobi Gray, amicorum et servitorum Patricii Charteris, extractum de remissione ejusdem et in eadem specialiter nominatorum, pro suis proditoriis arte, parte et assistentia per ipsos Archibaldo Douglas olim comiti Angusie, Georgio Douglas fratri suo, Archibaldo Douglas ipsorum patruo et suis complicibus, rebellibus et proditoribus regis ad cornu suum existentibus in suis proditoriis factis [datis]; et pro arte et parte incendii facti infra regnum et combustione nonnullorum domorum et edificiorum in villa de Cranstoun, ac pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc., absque exceptione quacunque, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. viii. 214.

4006. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Nov. Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI WAUS, bastardi, filii naturalis Johannis Vaus, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 26.

4007. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Nov. Preceptum Remissionis JOHANNIS HALIBIRTOUN senioris, et duorum aliorum, pro arte et parte crudelis interfectionis quondam Jacobi Kynneir in Kittinnis ex precogitata felonia commisse, et pro spoliatione unius gladii et aliorum bonorum a prefato quondam Jacobo tempore dicte interfectionis, et pro omnibus actione et crimine, etc. Per Signetum. xxxs. viii. 81.

4008. At Edinburgh, 19 Nov. Ane Lettre maid to MICHELL MAKQUHEN, burges of Edinburgh,—makand him custumar of the said burgh of Edinburgh and kepar of the trone thairof for the space of thre zeris efter the dait of the sammyn, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. viii. 15.

4009. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE SIBBALD et Willelmi Robertsoun, pro proditoriis remanentia, mora et existentia ab exercitu regis qui nuper ad castri de Temptalloun obsidionem, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. viii. 27.

4010. At Edinburgh, 2 Dec. Ane Lettre maid to HEW CRAUFURDE in Smidyschawis, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of all gudis movable and unmovable quhilkis pertenit to Patrik Campbell of Lanemark and now pertening to our soverane lord as his eschete for his remanyng and byding at hame fra the last oist and army that past to the asseging of the castell of Temptalloun, etc. Gratis. viii. 4.

4011. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Dec. Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII WEDDIRBURN fratris germani Jacobi Weddirburn senioris, burgensis burgi de Dunde, pro arte, parte, etc., datis Archibaldo olim comiti Angusie, etc., ac pro omnibus aliis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 27.

4012. At Edinburgh, 12 Dec. Ane Lettre maid to ALEXANDER GUTHRE,—makand him pursevant to our soverane lord for all the dais of his liffe, and gevand zeirlie to the said Alexander the soum of x lib. to be pait to him be the comptrollar of our soverane lordis casualiteis, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et compotorum rotulatoris. Gratis. viii. 32.

4013. At Edinburgh, 20 Dec. Ane Respitt maid to JOHNNE CARMICHAELL capitane of Craufurde, and all. and sindry actionis, causis and querrillis criminale and civile intentit or to be intentit be our soverane lord agains him, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. Missa domino et per eum deliberata. viii. 30.

4014. At Edinburgh, 26 Dec. Ane Lettre maid to AGNES COKBURN spous to Walter Chepman,—of the gift of the males, fermes, proffietis and dewiteis of the five pound land of Hardanys with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Beruik, etc.

Per Signaturam. Gratis ad instantiam Marci Ker. viii. 12.

4015. At Edinburgh, 28 Dec.
Ane Respitt maid to JOHNNE DUNLOP, for his tresonable art, parte and assistence gevin be him to Archibald sumtyme erle of Angus, his brother and eme, and thare complicis in thare tresonable dedis, and for all actioun, etc.,—tresoun in our soverane lordis persoun alanerly except, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. ad instantiam Marci Ker. viii. 1.

4016. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Dec.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI STEWART de Tra[quair?][1] et duorum aliorum, pro quibuscunque actionibus,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam tantum excepta. Per Signetum. xxs. x 5.

4017. At Edinburgh, 1 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid to DONALD CAMPBELL of Artynni,—of ane zerelie feale of x lib. of our soverane lordis landis and lordschip of Rossneith liand within the erledome of Levanax and schirefdome of Dunbertane: With command in the sammyn to the auditouris of chekker to mak thankfull allowance to Colyne erle of Ergyle quhilk has the saidis landis in few of our soverane lord, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis ad instantiam vicecomitis de Are. viii. 1.

4018. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jan.
Litera Donationis capellanie S. Thome infra palatium regium de Falkland situate, facta D. THOME KILGOUR, pro toto tempore vite sue, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. Gratis. viii. 1.

4019. At Edinburgh, 3 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid to ane venerable fader in God DAVID, ABBOT OF ABIRBROTHOK, makand him kepar of our soverane lordis prive sele for all the dais of his liffe, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. viii. 1.

4020. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis GEORGII DOMINI SEYTOUN et sex aliorum, pro eorum proditoria remanentia ab exercitu regis apud Sulway, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc. Per Signetum. iii lib. xs. viii. 5.

4021. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis THOME STEILL, pro proditoria remanentia ab exercitu regis apud Sulway, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 6.

4022. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis HUGONIS MAXWELL de Teling et Patricii Hering, pro eorum proditoria remanentia ab exercitu regis apud Sulway, et pro omnibus aliis actionibus, etc.,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam et omnibus aliis proditoriis traditionibus et actionibus exceptis preter remanentiam a regis equitationibus exercitibusque, necnon homicidio ex antiqua immunititia et precogitata felonia infra annum et diem ante datam presentium commissis,—murthuro, incendio, raptu mulierum et communi furto exceptis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 232.

4023. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jan.
Preceptum Legitimationis D. JOHANNIS URQUHART, capellani, et Roberti Urquhart, etc. Per Signaturam [*sic*]. viii. 13.

4024. At Edinburgh, 6 Jan.
Ane Lettre of Tak maid to DAME ISOBEL WALLACE lady of Lowdoune, and to Hew Campbell of Loudoun, schiref of Are, thair airis and assignais,—of all and hale the landis of Traboch with the pertinentis, liand in Kingis-Kile and schirefdome of Are, etc.: For the space of nyne zeris. Per Signaturam Regis et compotorum rotulatoris. Gratis. viii. 28.

---

[1] Margin of the folio worn and the first three letters only remaining.

4025. At Strivelin, 7 Jan.
Ane Respitt maid to GILBERT BLAW in Culros, for art and parte of the slauchter of umquhile Henry Aitkin: And to endure for the space of xix zeris, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis ad instantiam D. Jacobi Inglis. viii. 2.

4026. At Striveling, 9 Jan.
A Lettre maid to M. THOMAS ERSKIN of Haltoun, secretar to our soverane lord,—of the gift of the mariage of Hepburn, dochter and ane of the airis of umquhile Adam Hepburn of Craggis, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 2.

4027. At Edinburgh, 9 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid to M. ALEXANDER LYOUN, chantour of Murray,—ratifiand, apprevand and confermand the assignatioun maid to him be umquhil Elizabeth countas of Huntlie, of the wardis, nonentres, releiffis and mariagis of the erledome of Erole and lardschip of Arbuthnot, etc. Subscripta per Regem. xs. viii. 7.

4028. At . . .[1]
Ane Lettre maid to JOHNNE LORD GLAMMYS, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the wardis, nonentres, releiffis and mariage forsaid, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. viii. 7.

4029. At Edinburgh, 9 Jan.
James [*etc.*]: To all and sindry our legis and subditis. . . .: Forsamekle as we of before be counsale, consent and authorite of our cousing Johnne duke of Albany, etc., than our protectour and governour of our realme, disponet and gef the ward, nonentres and releif of all and sindry the landis of umquhile our cousing William erle of Arrole that last decessit . . . with the mariage of the aire or airis maile or femaile succedand thairto, to umquhile our cousing Alexander erle of Huntlie and Elizabeth countas of Huntlie his spous and to the said Elizabeth assignais; and in likwis gaif to the saidis Alexander and Elizabeth the warde, nonentres and releif of all and haile the landis that pertenit to umquhile James Arbuthnat of that ilk . . . with the mariage of the aire or airis maile or femaile succedand to his heretage quhatsumevir;—and certane zeris efter the deces of the said Alexander erle of Huntlie the said Elizabeth being in possessioun of the said wardis and mariage[s] . . . maid our lovit M. Alexander Lyoun, chauntour of Murray, hir verray lauchfull and undoutit assignay in and to all the saidis wardis, nonentres and relevis thairof . . ., togidder with the saidis mariages of the airis succedand thairto; the quhilk assignatioun . . . we apprevis, ratifeis, confermis and admittis the samyn as lauchfull and sufficient in all poyntis: And now becaus the said Alexander hes resignit, renuncit and gevin our all the saidis wardis, nonentres and relevis of all the landis with thair pertinentis . . . and with the said mariage[s], in oure handis to that intent alanerlie that he may have ane new gift of the sam agan of us: Thairfore we have gevin, grantit and confermit, and be thir oure lettres gevis, grantis and confermis to the said M. ALEXANDER LYOUN, chauntour of Murray, his airis and his assignais, ane or ma,—all and haile the warde of all and sindry the saidis landis and annuellrentis with the pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to the said umquhile William erle of Arroll quharevir thai ly within our realme, and throw his deces or ony uthir maner of way being or sal happin to be in our handis be resoun of ward or nonentres, and releif thairof, . . . with tenentis, tenandriis, service of fre tenentis, advocationis and donationis, rycht of patronage of kirkis and chaiplanrys thairof for all the tym of the said ward and thairefter als lang as thai

[1] Year only given. See the following Letter of gift to M. Alexander Lyoun, who was paternal uncle and tutor to John Lord Glammys (R.M.S. III. 728).

salbe in our handis or our successouris be resoun of nonentres . . .; with the releif of the samyn quhen it sal happin;—and in speciall of thir landis underwrittin, that is to say: the barony of Erroll, the barony of Capeth and Inchstmichill, the barony of Dronla, the landis of Fossoquhy, Cassingra, and uthiris quhatsumever, lyand within our schirefdomes of Perth, Forfair and Fife, and stewartry of Strathern; the landis and barony of Towy, Ury, Elsok, and Mowhallis, Haddow of Rettray, lyand within our schirefdomes of Kincardin and Abirdene, with all uthiris landis haldin ward of us that pertenit to our said umquhile cousing William erle of Arroll . . .; with the mariage of the aire or airis maile or femaile, ane or ma, succedand to the said umquhile erle of Arrollis heretage: And in likwis the ward of all landis that pertenit to umquhill James Arbuthnat of that ilk, with thair pertinentis, now being or onywis sal happin to be in oure handis be resoun forsaid, with tenentis, tenandriis and service of fre tenentis, with advocationis, donationis and rycht of patronage of kirkis and chaiplanrys of the samyn, the nonentres, releif with all malis and proffittis thairof and als the mariage of the aire or airis, maile or femaile, suceedand thareto: With power to . . . occupy the samyn with thare awne gudis or to set thame to tenentis as thai sall think maist expedient during the said space; with power of bailzerie, courtis and playntis thairof . . . viii. 8.

4030. At Striveling, 10 Jan. Ane Respitt maid to WALTER DEMPSTARE duelland within the schirefdome of Forfare and sone to Andro Dempstare in Dunde, and Johnne Gerves his servand, for the maisterfull and violent reife committit be thaim apoun Katherene Gulde, of taking and withhalding fra hir of xii cattale furth of the toun and landis of Balmawky, and for all crime, etc.: To indure for the space of nynetene zeris, etc. Per Signaturam, etc. Gratis. viii. 3.

4031. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jan. Litera Regressus JOHANNIS DOMINI GLAMMYS, facta pro redemptione terrarum [*in carta* R.M.S. III., 728] etc. Subscripta per Regem et thesaurarium. xs. viii. 11.

4032. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme ROBERTI MARSCHALE in Meirburn.—super totis et integris terris regis de Drummenerinoch cum pertinentis, in dominio de Strathern infra senescallatum ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 17.

4033. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jan. Preceptum carte GEORGII STELE,—super portum Domine nostre gratie vulgariter *le* Newhavin nuncupat., etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 12.

4034. At Striveling, 14 Jan. Ane Lettre maid to JOHNNE MURRAY, barbour to our soverane lord,—makand him tronar to the burgh of Edinburgh, for all the dais of his liffe, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. . viii. 4.

4035. At Edinburgh, 16 Jan. Ane Respitt maid to ADAM SCHAW, for the slauchter of umquhile Johnne Sampsoun in Carbello, etc.: And to indure for nynetene zeris. Per Signaturam. Gratis ad instantiam Willelmi Hammiltoun. viii. 12.

4036. Apud Striveling, 17 Jan. Preceptum Legitimationis WILLELMI ALEXANDER bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Andree Alexander, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 51.

4037. At Edinburgh, 18 Jan.[1] Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM HAMMILTOUN of Maknaristoun, his airis and

[1] A.R. 15. Placed here according to the A.D.

assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all gudis movable and unmovable quhilkis pertenit to Adam Schaw and now pertenyng to our soverane lord be resoun of eschete throw being of the said Adam fugitive fra the law for the slauchter of umquhile Johnne Sampsoun in Carbollo, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 4.

4038. At Edinburgh, 22 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid to GEORGE HAMMILTOUN in Medoip, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all gudis movable and unmovable, dettis, takkis and utheris quhatsumevirr quhilkis pertenit to Johne Persoun, Henry Bardnar, Gabriell Stevinsoun, Robert Bardnar eldare, Robert Bardnar zoungare and Thomas Juk, and now pertenyng or onywis sal happin to pertene to our soverane lord be resoun of eschete throw being of the saidis persounis fugitive fra the law and at the horne or convict of the slauchter of umquhile Henry Aitken, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. Compositio xxx lib. viii. 4.

4039. At Edinburgh, 23 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM WOD of Bonyntoun,—of the gift of the eschete of Jonet Tullo lady Leys, and David Gardin hir sone, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii. viii. 7.

4040. At Edinburgh, 23 Jan.
Ane Lettre of Licence maid to WALTER ARNOT of that ilk, to remane at hame fra oistis, radys, assemblais, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. viii. 13.

4041. At Edinburgh, 23 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM WOD of Bonyntoun,—of the gift of George Arrotis eschete, etc. Per Signaturam manibus domini Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 13.

4042. At Edinburgh, 23 Jan.
Ane Lettre of Tak maid to JAMES HOPPRINGILL, his assignais and subtenentis, ane or ma,—of the landis of Castelhillis with the pertinentis liand in the lordschip of Lauderdale within the schirefdome of Berwik, for the space and termes of ix zeris, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et compotorum rotulatoris. xs. viii. 23.

4043. At Edinburgh, 23 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid to HEW CAMPBELL of Loudoun, knycht, his airis and assignais, —of the gift of the mariage of James Chalmer sone and are of umquhile M. Robert Chalmer of Gaitgirth, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 30.

4044. At Edinburgh, 24 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid to JOHNNE CHALMER of Litilpark and M. Matho Chalmer his brother germane, conjunctilie, thare airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the warde, nonentres and releiff of all landis, annuellis, fischingis and millis with thare pertinentis, quhilkis pertenit to umquhile M. Robert Chalmer of Gaitgirth, etc. Per Signaturam. xs., resta remissa de mandato domini M. Jacobo Ogilvy portanti mandatum. viii. 7.

4045. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jan.
Litera D. JOHANNIS CRAMMY, super capellania capelle S. Margarete situata infra castrum de Edinburgh, nunc vacante per promotionem M. Jacobi Haswell ad prioratum de Bewling, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis ad instantiam M. Jacobi Haswell. viii. 59.

4046. At Edinburgh, 25 Jan.
Ane Lettre maid to DAVID RAMSAY of Colluthy,—exemand him fra oistis, weris. etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 7.

4047. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Jan.
Preceptum Remissionis MARTINI WOD in Wodhall et duorum aliorum, pro eorum proditoriis corroboratione et assistentia per eos Archibaldo olim Angusie comiti et suis complicibus rebellibus regis ad cornu suum existentibus datis et exhibitis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 34.

4048. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jan. Preceptum Legitimationis JOHANNIS CRAUFURD, bastardi, filii naturalis Hugonis Craufurd in *le* Thridparte, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 11.

4049. At Edinburgh, 27 Jan. Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM HAMMILTOUN of Maknaristoun, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all malis, fermis, proffittis and dewiteis of the landis of Trune, Fullertoun, Harparland, Laichislandis, Marrass, Gaillys, Sewaltoun, Corsbe and Craikisland, with the myllis and fischingis thairof and thair pertinentis, liand in the bailzery of Kilstewart, of all zeris and termes that the sammyn hes bene in our soverane lordis handis or his predecessouris be resoun of nonentres . . . Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 15.

4050. At Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Ane Lettre maid to JAMES BETOUN of Melgound, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the eschete of gudis that pertenit to Johne Oliphant, Andro Oliphant and James Gourlaw, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 11.

4051. At Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Ane Lettre maid to ANDRO EDGAR, tailzour burges of Edinburgh, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of the eschete gudis of William Bowy, etc. Per Signaturam. viii. 12.

4052. At Edinburgh, 28 Jan.[1] Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM WOD of Bonynton and Alexander Fraser of Philorth of the gift of Johne Forbes, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 12.

4053. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum Remissionis THOME GORDOUN et vi aliorum, pro proditoriis arte et parte quondam Johanni comiti de Levinax et suis complicibus exhibitis, veniendo contra regem et suam autoritatem et locumtenentes bello apparato apud burgum de Linlithqow. Per Signaturam [*sic*]. 50s. solut. tempore sigillationis. viii. 13.

4054. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme WILLELMI FOULAR,—super duodecima parte terrarum regis de Kingisbernis cum pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Fiffe infra vic. ejusdem. Per Signaturam [*sic*]. xs. viii. 13.

4055. At Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Ane Lettre of Licence to JOHNE SOMERVELL of Cambusnethane, to sell, analy or wedsett his landis of Gilmertoun with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Edinburgh, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 13.

4056. At Edinburgh, 30 Jan. Ane Lettre maid to FLORENCE CORNTOUN induellar of Leyth,—makand him sear of all maner of skynnis custumable, als well cordit as pakkat, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 13.

4057. At . . .[2] Ane Respitt maid to JAMES KENNEDY of Blairquhan and uthiris, for thare tresonable art, parte and assistence gevin be thaim to David Hume sumtyme of Wedderburn, his brether and complicis in thare tresonable dedis, and for all action and crime, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. viii. 14.

4058. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme DAVID HUNTAR et MARGARETE WOD ejus sponse,—super dimedietate terrarum de Schiremure cum pertinentiis, jacen. in senescallatu de Fiffe infra vic. ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 32.

4059. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Feb. Preceptum carte HUGONIS COMITIS

[1] A.R. 15. Placed here according to the A.D.

[2] Year only given.

DE EGLINTOUN,—creando et faciendo villam de Saltcottis et terras ejusdem, jacen. in baronia de Ardrossane infra balliatum de Cunynghame et vic. de Are, in liberum burgum in baronia imperpetuum. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 25.

4060. At Edinburgh, 1 Feb. Ane Lettre maid to GAWANE HAMMILTOUN and his assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the malis, proffitis and dewiteis of sex merkis worth of land in Staneburne with the pertinentis pertenyng to Isobell Hopper now spous of Archibald Douglas sumtyme of Kilspindie in conjunct feftment, liand within the schirefdome of Linlithqow, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et thesaurarii. Gratis. viii. 29.

4061. At Edinburgh, 2 Feb. Ane Respitt maid to THOMAS WATSOUN, for the slauchter of umquhile Robert Frost, and for all utheris actionis, etc.: For the space of xix zeris to indure, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 17.

4062. At Edinburgh, 2 Feb. Ane Lettre maid to HENRY WARDLAW of Kilbabertoun, his airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the nonentres of all and sindry the landis of Nethir Libertoun with the pertinentis liand within the schirefdome of Edinburgh, of all zeris and termes bigane that the samyn hes bene in our soverane lordis handis be resoun of nonentres, etc., with the releif thairof . . . Per Signaturam Regis et thesaurarii. xs. viii. 24.

4063. At Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Ane Lettre to JOHNNE HAMMILTOUN of Comskeith, his airis and assignais, etc.,—of the gift of the eschete gudis, etc., quhilkis pertenit to James Tuedy, Cuthbert Tailiefeir, William Tailzefeir, Andro Braidfute and Johne Bannochtyne, etc., for byding fra the oist and assege of Temptalloun. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 15.

4064. At Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Ane Licence maid to GEORGE PRESTOUN of that ilk,—gevand him licence to pas in pilgrimage to Sanct Thomas of Cantirbery and Sanct Johnne of Amyes for the quhilk he is under a vow for umquhile Symoun Prestoun of that ilk, knycht, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 16.

4065. At Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Ane Lettre maid to M. JOHNE CAMPBELL of Lundy his airis and assignais, —of the gift of the nonentres of the half landis of Formal and Format with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdome of Forfar, of all zeris and termes bigane that the sammyn hes bene in our soverane lordis handis be resone of nonentres sen the deces of umquhile James Crechtoun fear thairof, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 16.

4066. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Preceptum carte WILLELMI CRAWMOND,—super totis et integris terris de Crawmond-Inche cum pertinentiis, jacen. in regalitate de Kerymure infra vic. de Forfare,—que pertinuerunt olim Archibaldo comiti Angusie, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 16.

4067. At Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Ane Lettre of Licence maid to WILLIAM CUNYNGHAME, knycht, fear of Glencarne,—gevand him full licence and fredome to sell, analie, or wedsett his landis of Collintoun within the schirefdome of Edinburgh, with the pertinentis, in all or in part, to William Sympill sone to William lord Sympill, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. xs. viii. 18.

4068. At Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Ane Respitt maid to JAMES QUHITE, for the tressonable art, part and assistence gevin be him to umquhile David [Hume] sumtyme of Wedderburn, his brether and complicis, in thair tressonable dedis, and for all actioun and cryme that may follow thairupoun, etc.: And for xix. zeris to indure, etc. Per Signatu-

ram manibus S.D.N. Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. xs. viii. 81.

4069. At Edinburgh, 3 Feb.
Ane Respitt maid to JAMES MORTOUN in Craginfeoch, contenit in the signatour of respitt grantit to James Kennedy of Blairquhan and specialie nemmit thairin, for the tressonable art, part and assistence gevin be him to umquhile David Hume of Wedderburn [*etc., as in* 4057]. Per principalem Signaturam. xs. viii. 137.

4070. At Edinburgh, 3 Feb.
Ane Respitt maid to WALTER HUNTAR and ix utheris contenit in the signatour of respitt grantit to James Kennedy of Blairquhan and specialie nemmit thairintill, for all actionis and crymes contenit in the samyne: For xix zeris to indure, etc. Per principalem Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 140.

4071. At Edinburgh, 4 Feb.
Ane Lettre to HENRY KEMP and William Wod of Bonyntoun, thare airis and assignais, etc.,—of the gift of the eschete gudis, etc., quhilkis pertenit to James Ker of Mersingtoun, etc., being at the horne, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. viii. 15.

4072. At Edinburgh, 4 Feb.
Ane Lettre maid to PATRIK ERLE BOITHUILE, lieutenent,—gevand him full power, fredome and faculty to gif remissionis in our soverane lordis name to all servandis, assistaris, adherentes and part takaris with Archibald sumtyme erle of Angus, his brothir, eme, and Alexander Drummond, for thair tresonabill art and part gevin be thaim to the saidis Archibald, his brothir, eme, and Alexander Drummond forsaidis, etc. Per Signaturam. xs. viii. 16.

4073. At Edinburgh, 4 Feb.
Ane Lettre maid to THOMAS SCOTT sone to William Scott of Balwery, knycht, —takand him to our soverane lordis service and ane of his squiaris and gentilmen, with tua servandis with him, with thar hors, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et rotulatoris. Gratis. Deliberata per dominum Johanni Zoung. viii. 21.

4074. At Edinburgh, 8 Feb.
Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM CALDWELL sone to David Caldwell of Westir Caldwell, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all gudis movable and unmovabill, dettis, takkis and utheris quhatsumevir, quhilkis pertenit to Alexander Caldwell in Hoilhous and Thomas Acarsane in Braco, and now pertening to our soverane lord be resoun of eschete throw thare remanyng and byding at hame fra our said soverane lordis oist and army quhilk passit to the assege of Temptalloun, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. xs. viii. 18.

4075. Apud Striveling, 8 Feb.
Preceptum Legitimationis HUGONIS JOHNSON filii naturalis quondam Andree Johnson in Frendraucht, etc., in communi forma. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 22.

4076. Apud Striveling, 8 Feb.
Preceptum Legitimationis D. JACOBI CRISTESOUN alias NYCHOLSOUN, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam D. Andree Cristesoun, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. x. 153.

4077. At Edinburgh, 16 Feb.
Ane Lettre maid to PATRIK HEPBURN of Wauchtoun, knycht, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and sindry the gudis movabill and unmovable, cornis, catell and utheris gudis quhatsumever being upoun the ground of the landis of Blakbarony, baith propirte and tenandry, liand in the schirefdome of Peblis, pertenyng to Isobell Hoppar the spous of Archibald Douglas, in conjunct feftment, and upoun the landis of Puro pertenyng to the said Isobell in tak of the abbot of Newbotill, and of all and sindry utheris gudis movable and unmovable . . . quhilkis pertenit to the said Archibald for

himself and be resone of his said spous, being undisponit of befor, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et thesaurarii. xs. viii. 29.

4078. Apud Linlithqw, 16 Feb.[1] Preceptum Remissionis M. ADAM OTTIRBURN de Ridhall, pro suis proditoriis permanentia, mora et existentia ab exercitu regis de Sulway omnibusque aliis exercitibus retroactis sub proditorie traditionis pena proclamata, ac pro actorum, statutorum et proclamationum quorumcunque domini regis ullo tempore preterito infrictione; necnon pro omnibus aliis actionibus, transgressionibus, proditorie traditionis criminibus, et aliis offensis quibuscunque ac earundem arte et parte, per dictum M. Adam contra majestatem regiam aliquibus temporibus retroactis . . . commissis . . . ,—proditoria traditione in personam regiam duntaxat excepta, etc. Per Signetum. xs. xiv. 15.

4079. Apud Striveling, 18 Feb. Preceptum carte GEORGII STEILL,—super totis et integris terris de Auchluteis, Estir Kilquherys et Westir Kilquherys, cum fullonum et granorum molendinis earundem et suis pertinentiis, jacen. in regalitate de Kerymure infra vic. de Forfare, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 19.

4080. At Edinburgh, . . . Feb. Ane Lettre of Licence maid to ROBERT MAULE of Panmure,—gevand him full licence and faculte to remane and byd at hame fra all oistis, radis, assembleis, gaderingis, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Gratis. viii. 20.

4081. At Striveling, . . .[2] Ane Lettre maid to DAVID, ABBOT OF ABIRBROTHOK,—of the gift of the nonentres and releif of all and sindry the landis and annuellrentis being in our soverane lordis handis be deces of umquhill Alexander Gourlay of Kincrag, of all termes bigane sen the deces of the said Alexander and ay and quhill the lauchfull entre, etc.; togidder with the mariage of William Gourlay sone and are to the said umquhile Alexander, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et thesaurarii. Gratis. viii. 20.

4082. At Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Ane Lettre maid to PATRIK HEPBURN of Wauchtoun, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of the malis, proffittis and dewiteis of the landis of Blakbarony and tenandrys thairof, liand within the schirefdome of Peblis, pertenyng to Isobell Hoppar in conjunct feftment, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et thesaurarii. xs. viii. 25.

4083. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme JOHANNIS SYMSOUN et Johannis Symsoun sui filii,—de duabus bovatis et tribus quarteriis unius bovate terrarum de *le* Grange de Buthkennar cum suis pertinentiis, quas dictus Johannes Symsoun senior nunc occupat, jacen. in dominio de Striviling infra vic. ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 134.

4084. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme THOME SYMSOUN et Johannis Symsoun sui filii,—de duabus bovatis et tribus quarteriis unius bovate terrarum de *le* Grange de Buthkennar cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in dominio de Strivilingschire infra vic. ejusdem, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 134.

4085. At Striviling, 21 Feb. Ane Lettre maid to JAMES ERSKIN, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of all and sindry the gudis movable and unmovabill, dettis, stedingis, possessionis, takis and utheris quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to Alexander Grundistoun and

[1] A.R. 26, but placed here according to the A.D., Otterburn being designed "knight" as early as 153¾ A.R. 21. See R.M.S. III., 1356.
[2] Year only given.

Thomas Grundistoun, and now is fallin in our soverane lordis handis be resone of eschete for art and parte of the slauchter of umquhile William Lausoun, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 19.

4086. Apud Striviling, 21 Feb. Presentatio D. LAURENTII GALT capellani, super rectoria de Kirkmorow, nunc vacante per resignationem M. Patricii Roge ultimi possessoris ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. viii. 21.

4087. At Edinburgh, 23 Feb. Ane Lettre maid in duplici forma to M. GAWANE LOGY to impetrat ane pensioun in the court of Rome apoun the frutis of the personage of Methlik, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. xxs. viii. 23.

4088. At Edinburgh, 26 Feb. Ane Respitt maid to HEW DOUGLAS in Langnudry and James Douglas his brother, for thare assistence to Archibald sumtyme erle of Angus, etc.: For xix zeris to indure, etc. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii. Gratis. viii. 33.

4089. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI MATHESOUN in North Beruik, pro arte et parte proditorie assistentie per ipsum Archibaldo olim Angusie comiti in suis proditoriis actis exhibitis, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 21.

4090. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. Litera M. JACOBI CARMURE,—faciendo ipsum unum clericorum closete domini regis, pro vita sua aut quousque, etc.; necnon concedendo eidem summam xl lib. de thecis regis solvendam per thesaurarium, etc. Per Signaturam manu Regis. Gratis. viii. 22.

4091. At Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Ane Respet to ALEXANDER LUMLIE, for art, part, etc., gevin to James Lumlie his broder and George Douglas callit Dryfe, etc.: For xix zeris. Per Signaturam manibus Regis et thesaurarii. xs. viii. 22.

4092. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis JACOBI SCRYMGEOUR et ISSOBELLE ANDERSOUN sue sponse,—super carta sibi facta per M. Jacobum Scrymgeour de Fardill, de tota et integra tertia parte tertie partis terrarum de Baltuly et Kingarrok cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. in baronia de Seres infra vic. de Fiffe; et de tota et integra tertia parte octo acraram terre arabilis ex parte aquiloni montis placiti de Cupro adjacen.; et de tertia parte triginta particatarum glebarum cum pertinentiis in mora que dicitur Moracomitis infra dictum vic.; et de tota et integra tertia parte omnium et singularum terrarum vocatarum Portarlandis de Cupro cum pertinentiis viz., *le* Mylnhill et *le* Halchis juxta molendinum de Cupro, cum tenentibus, tenandriis, etc.: De rege et suis successoribus TENEND., etc. xs. viii. 196.

4093. At Striveling, 2 Mar. Ane Lettre maid to HENRY LORD METHVEN, his airis and assignais, ane or maa,—of the gift of all and sindry gudis movable and unmovable, dettis, takkis, possessionis, reversionis and utheris quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to Johnne Gordoun of Lungar utherwais callit in Botary, William Gordoun of the Crag, James Gordoun in Tulymonate, George Gordoun Johnnis sone in Carnburro, James Gordoun in Balhany, M. Matho Massy, vicare of Kynnore, and now pertenyng or onywais sal happin to pertene to our soverane lord as his eschete throw thare dissobeying of his hienes lettres, etc. Per Signaturam. Gratis. Compositio (100) lib. viii. 6.

4094. At Edinburgh, 2 Mar.[1] Ane Respitt maid to ROBERT BOYD

[1] A.R. 15, bnt placed here according to the A.D.

in Kilmarnok and vii utheris, for thare tresonabill art, part, and assistance gevin be thame to umquhile Johnne erle of Levinax cummand agains our soverane lord in arrayit batell besyde Linlithqow, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et thesaurarii. xls. Compositio (100) merkis. viii. 22.

4095. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Mar. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis ALEXANDRI SPENS et MARJORIE ANDERSOUN ejus sponse,—super totis et integris sex acris terrarum cum suis pertinentiis, jacen. prope villam de Belhavyne in *le* Crukis, infra comitatum Marchie, vic. de Edinburgh et constabulariam de Hadingtoun. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 27.

4096. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis ANDREE MUDY in Tranent, pro arte et parte interfectionis quondam Roberti Hendersoun, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 33.

4097. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis WALTERI SCOTT de Branxholme, militis, pro sua proditoria nostri carceris infrictione, viz., de warda et castro regis de Blakness absque ipsius licentia desuper habita et obtenta veniendo, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 33.

4098. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI MURRAY de Rowmanhous et Alexandri Murray, pro proditoria remanentia, mora et existentia ab exercitu apud Sulway, etc. Per Signetum. xxs. viii. 23.

4099. At Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Ane Exemptioun and Discharge maid to JOHNNE MAILUILE of Carnbee, of all warding, walking, oisting, bering or exercing of ony office, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et thesaurarii. Gratis. viii. 24.

4100. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Litera Regressus ROBERTI MAWLE de Panmur,—super terris de Petlevy, in communi forma, etc. Per Signaturam Regis et thesaurarii. Gratis per Ogilvy. viii. 25.

4101. At Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Ane Lettre maid to JOHNE SCOT,—dispensand with him anent the banyssing quhilk he was banyst furth of the toun of Dunde, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. xs. viii. 25.

4102. At Edinburgh, 5 Mar. Ane Lettre maid to MARGRET GOURLAW lady of Torry, and Robert Stewart in Dunfermling thair airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of the tane half of the nonentres and releif of all and syndry the landis and annuellrentis being in the handis of the kingis grace be deces of umquhile Alexander Gourlaw of Kincrag, of all terms bigane, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et sui thesaurarii. Gratis. viii. 25.

4103. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar. Preceptum Remissionis ADE BOYD et Roberti Kirkwod ejus famuli, pro suis proditoriis assistentia, intromissione et participatione cum Archibaldo olim Angusie comite, suo fratre et patruo, in eorum proditoriis factis et gestis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 67.

4104. At Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Ane Lettre maid to ROBERT BERTOUN of Uvir-Berntoun —makand him thesaurar [and] comptrollar to our soverane lord, maister of his cunze, and gret custumar of Scotland, for all the dais of his liff; with power to the said Robert to minster in the said officis, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. viii. 25.

4105. At Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM WOD of Bonyntoun and Arthur Pantoun, conjunctlie, thair airis and assignais,—of the gift of all gudis movabill and unmovabill quhilkis pertenit to umquhill schir William Fudes, chancellar of Cathnes, and now pertenyng to our soverane lord be resone of eschete throw deceis of the said

ıill schir William, quhilk wes borne
l and deit bastard, etc. Per Signa-
Regis et thesaurarii. Gratis.
viii. 26.

06. At . . . [1].
ettre maid to the said WILLIAM
)], his airis and assignais,—of the
all gudis movabill and unmovabill
is pertenit to George Arrot of
lk, and now decernit be decrete
lordis of counsale to pertene to our
no lord be resone of eschete throw
ement committit be him, etc. Per
ıuram Regis et thesaurarii. Gratis.
viii. 26.

.07. At Edinburgh, . . . Mar.
ıssedatioun maid to JOHNE LAU-
[, his airis, assignais and subtenentis,
· maa,—of all and sindry . . .
alf of the landis of Nethir Sanyk,
andis of Mekle Clochup, Litill
ıp and divers uther landis, etc.
Signaturam Regis et compotorum
toris. Gratis. viii. 26.

08. At Edinburgh, . . . Mar.
Lettre maid to JAMES GORDOUN
chinvir,—makand him chalmerlane
: soverane lord of all and hale his
, and lordschip of Galloway beneith
bone the watter of Cre, for the space
'e zeris, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut*
]. xs. viii. 26.

4109. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
Lettre maid to ROBERT BER-
N of Ovir-Bertoun, thesaurar and
rollar,—chargeing that na lettres of
f our soverane lordis casualite nor
te be ansuerit at the signete, prive
ıor gret sele without the subscrip-
of the said Robert, etc. Per Signa-
ı Regis. viii. 27.

.110. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
ı D. JOHANNIS SCHARP
ani, super prioratu ecclesie S. Trinitatis prope burgum de Dunbar, cum omnibus terris, annuis redditibus, proficuis et devoriis eidem pertinentibus, pro omnibus diebus vite sue, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. viii. 27.

4111. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
Preceptum Remissionis WILLELMI CARMICHELL de eodem et trium aliorum, pro eorum proditoriis arte, parte et assistentia per ipsos Archibaldo olim Angusie comiti, ejus fratri et patruo et eorum complicibus in eorum proditoriis actis exhibitis, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 29.

4112. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid to GEORGE SCOTT abbreviatour of our soverane lordis comptis of househald,—of the soume of xx pundis of pensioun usuale money of Scotland for all the dais of his liffe, ay and quhile he be providit to the benefice of ane hundreth merkis, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et sui thesaurarii subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 42.

4113. At Edinburgh, 8 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid to DAVID WOD, James Aikenheid, and Robert Craufurd, conjunctlie, thair airis and assignais, ane or ma,—of the gift of all gudis movable, money, gold, silver, dettis, takkis, steddingis and utheris quhatsumevir quhilkis pertenit to Thomas Kennedy in Drynnene, David Kennedy, Gilbert Kennedy the provestis sone, Thome Davisoun in Grenane and Walter Carvour, and now pertenyng or onywis sal happin to pertene to oure soverane lord be resoun of eschete throu being of the saidis personis fugitive fra the law and at the horne for the slauchter of umquhile Robert Campbell, Alexander Kirkwod and Patrik Wilsoun, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. Gratis. viii. 101.

4114. At Edinburgh, 10 Mar.
A Lettre maid to FINLAY SPITTALE,

[1] Year only given. Cf. 4041 *ante*.

his airis and assignais, ane or man,—of the gift of the ward of all landis and annuellis with the pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to umquhile Thomas Spittale his fader, and now throw his deceis bein or sal happin to be in our soverane lordis handis be resone of ward, etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. viii. 31.

4115. At Edinburgh, 10 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid to ROBERT SPITTALE, servitour to the quenis grace,—of the gift of the ward, nonentres and releif of all landis and annuellis with the pertinentis quhilkis pertenit to Thomas Spittale, and now throw his deces being in our soverane lordis handis be resone of ward, etc.; and als the mariage of Finlay Spittale, sone and are to the said umquhill Thomas . . . Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. xs. viii. 54.

4116. At Edinburgh, 12 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid to M. ROBERT HAMMYLTOUN,—makand him clerk of our soverane lordis expenss, principale in absence of my lord of Jedburgh and deput quhen the said abbot is present, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. viii. 29.

4117. At Edinburgh, 12 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid dischargeand all giftis of eschetis of landis throu forfaltour of Archibald sumtyme Erle of Angus, throw wilfull errour or uthirwayis gevin be circumventioun and agains resoun, of certane personis of the quhilkis the crymes wes nocht convictit nor dilatit in the tyme of the saidis giftis, nor quhill the entre of ROBERT BERTOUN of Ovir-Bertoun to his officis of thesaurary and comptrollary, etc. Subscripta per Regem. Rex. viii. 29.

4118. At Edinburgh, 12 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid to M. JOHNNE WOD,—of ane zeirlie pensioun of xl lib. to be pait to him be the thesaurar . . . for all the dais of his liffe, at tua termes in the zeire Witsonday and Mertymes in winter be evin portionis, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. viii. 80.

4119. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Mar.
Presentatio M. ALEXANDRI WOD, super cancellaria capelle regie Strivilingensis, cum eandem vacare contigerit per resignationem aut dimissionem D. Jacobi Inglis nunc cancellarii et possessoris ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 30.

4120. Apud Edinburgh, . . .[1]
Presentatio D. JOHANNIS PATERSOUN, capellani, super prebenda de Creif primo infra capellam regiam Strivilingensem, cum eandem vacare contigerit per resignationem seu dimissionem D. Willelmi Sterrat ultimi prebendarii et possessoris ejusdem, etc. Per Signaturam Regis. Gratis. viii. 31.

4121. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Mar.
Preceptum Legitimationis MARIOTE PENNICUK, bastarde, filie naturalis quondam M. Alexandri Pennicuk, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 68.

4122. At Edinburgh, 23 Mar.
Ane Lettre maid to WILLIAM STRIVILING of Glorat constable of Dunbertane, and his successouris,—gevand him full power to big, hald and have ane myln in our soverane lordis landis of Murayis pertenyng to the keping of the said castell, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et sui thesaurarii subscriptam. xs. viii. 42.

4123. At Edinburgh, 23 Mar.[2]
Ane Lettre maid to CUTHBERT HUME, his airis and assignais,—of the gift of all the eschet gudis movable and unmovable quhilkis pertenit to Pawle

[1] Year only given.

[2] A.D. 1529. Placed here according to the A.R.

and now pertening till our soverane be resoun of eschete throw the able remaning, assisting and part with Archibald sumtyme erle of , etc. Per Signaturam [*ut supra*]. viii. 73.

24. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Mar.
ptum carte GILBERTI BLAIR et ABETH WEDDERBURN sue ,—super carta sibi facta per ndrum Blair de Bawmyle, de tota tegra quarta parte omnium et arum terrarum de Bawmyle, jacen. orientem cum pertinentiis, jacen. vič de Perth: De rege TENENDIS, etc. ignetum. xs. ix. 50.

125. At Edinburgh, 24 Mar.
Lettre maid to ALEXANDER W of Sauchy,—of the gift of the of his landis of Sauchy and Grenok with the pertinentis, liand within the schirefdomes of Clakmannane and Renfrew, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. Gratis. viii. 76.

4126. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Mar.[1]
Preceptum Legitimationis THOME SINCLAR, bastardi, filii naturalis quondam Ade Sinclar, in communi forma, etc. Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 99.

4127. At Edinburgh, 24 Mar.
Ane Respitt maid to WILLIAM STRATHAUCHIN and iii utheris, brethir, for art and part of the slauchter of umquhill Alexander Robertsoun, committit upoun forthocht felony, and for all actioun and cryme that may be imput to thame thairthrow: For the space of xix zeris to indure, etc. Per Signaturam manibus S.D.N. Regis et thesaurarii subscriptam. xls. viii. 218.

[1] A.D. 1529, but placed here according to the A.R.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX.

PRECEPTS UNDER THE PRIVY SEAL FOR CHARTERS AND OTHER WRITS CONTAINED IN THE REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL.

ANNO DOMINI 1493. ANNO REGNI 6.

1.[1] [Apud Striveling] 4 August. A Precept of confirmation mad to Marion Hume. [R.M.S. II., 2170]. Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 16.

ANNO DOMINI 1494. ANNO REGNI 6.

2. Apud Glasgow, 16 May. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to Alisone Hammyltoun. [R.M.S. II., 2467, *hic data caret*]. Per Signetum. Gratis domino Hume camerario. i. 74.

ANNO DOMINI 1496. ANNO REGNI 8.

3. [Apud Edinburgh], I Jun. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Duncan Forester, knicht, comptrollare. [R.M.S. II., 2314]. Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 37.

ANNO DOMINI 1496. ANNO REGNI 9.

4.[2] [Apud Edinburgh, 1 Aug.] A Precept to Robert Erskin. [R.M.S. II., 2324]. Per Signetum. xs. i. 26.

5. [Apud Edinburgh] 8 Oct. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun mad to Lauchlane McGilleon. [R.M.S. II., 2329.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 29.

6. [Apud Hume] 25 Nov. A Precept of a charter of resignation to James Edmonstoun and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2334.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 55.

7. [Apud Edinburgh], 3 Feb. A Precept of confirmatioun and mortificatioun to a chapellan at the altar of our Lady within the parisch kirk of Largo. [R.M.S. II., 2342.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 17.

ANNO DOMINI 1497. ANNO REGNI 9.

8. [Apud Strivelin, 11 May.] A Precept of confirmatioun to Archibald erle of Ergile. [R.M.S. II., 2352 *et* 2354.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino comiti de Ergile. i. 14.

9. [Apud Strivelin, 11 May]. A Precept of confirmatioun made to Ewin McCorquidill. [R.M.S. II., 2353.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino comiti de Ergile. i. 14.

10. [Apud Edinburgh], 25 May. A Precept of a charter to Wat Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 2359.] Per Signetum. Gratis Waltero Ogilvy. i. 11.

ANNO DOMINI 1497. ANNO REGNI 10.

11. [Apud Edinburgh], 11 Jun.[3] A Precept to Philip Nesbit. [R.M.S. II., 2362.] Per Signetum. xs. i. 11.

---

[1] The precept adds to the barony of Glenesk, "the mylls of the sammyn."

[2] The date being absent from the precept, this may be either the charter of 1 August 1496, or the later charter of 10 April 1498, R.M.S. II., 2400. The name of Elizabeth Campbel, spouse of the grantee, is wanting in the precept.

[3] A.R. 9. A.D. not given. Placed here in accordance with the R.M.S.

12. [Apud Melrose], 17 Jun. A Precept to the Erle of Ergile. [R.M.S. II., 2363.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino Ergile. i. 11.

13. [Apud Melrose], 17 Jun. A Precept to Gilcrist Lawmond. [R.M.S. II., 2364.] Per Signetum. Gratis comiti de Ergile. i. 11.

14. [Apud Edinburgh], 19 Jun. A Precept of a charter to Patrik Hume. [R.M.S. II., 2365.] Per Signetum. Gratis Patricio Hume de Polwort. i. 10.

15.[1] [Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jul.] A Precept of confirmatioun maid to Henry Chene. [R.M.S. II., 2367.] Per Signetum. Gratis ad instantiam officialis Laudonie. i. 19.

16. [Apud Upsedlingtoun, 5 Aug.] A Precept of a charter of resignatiou made to Patrik Hume and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2370.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 23.

17. [Apud Edinburgh, 12 Aug.] A Precept of a charter of resignation to George Oliphant. [R.M.S. II., 2371.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino Oliphant. i. 14.

18. [Apud Strivelinj, 11 Sept. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to David Brus. [R.M.S. II., 2372.] Per Signetum. Gratis to Patrick Blacater. i. 17.

19. [Apud Edinburgh, 18 Sept.] A Precept of resignation maid to Robert Lyle and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2373.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 20.

20. [Apud Edinburgh, 26 Oct.] A Precept of a charter to Robert Trent. [R.M.S. II., 2375.] Per Signetum. Gratis ad instantiam rectoris de Wigtoun. i. 21.

21. [Apud Edinburgh, 30 Oct.] A Precept of a charter of mortification to a chapellan at the altar of Sanct Duthow in the kirk of Alway. [R.M.S. II., 2377.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 21.

22. [Apud Edinburgh, 5 Nov.] A Precept of a charter maid to Johne of Murray. [R.M.S. II., 2379.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 22.

23. [Apud Edinburgh], 5 Nov. A Precept maid to the Abbot of Cambuskinneth. [R.M.S. II., 2378.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 24.

24. [Apud Edinburgh, 10 Nov.] A Precept of confirmatioun to Alexander Lord Hume, etc. [R.M.S. II., 2381.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 23.

25. [Apud Linlithqw, 24 Nov.] A Precept to George Lesle and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2383.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 25.

26. [Apud Linleithqw, 16 Feb.] A Precept of confirmatioun to Malcom Forestar. [R.M.S. II., 2388.] Per Signetum. xs. i. 26.

27. [Apud Dunde], 15 March. A Precept of confirmation to Thomas Mawll, knicht. [R.M.S., II., 2393.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 68.

ANNO DOMINI 1498. ANNO REGNI 10.

28. [Apud Striveling, 30 Mar.] A Precept of a charter of resignation to Adam Hepburn. [R.M.S. II., 2397.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 26.

29. [Apud Dunbertane], 6 Apr. A Precept of a charter to Johne of Colquhoun and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2398.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 68.

[1] The lands described in Precept as *Little*-Arnich are named "Mekil-Arnage" in the R.M.S.

30. [Apud Striveling], 7 Apr. Ane Precept made to schir Patrik Hammiltoun. [R.M.S. II., 2399.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 51.

31. [Apud Edinburgh], 14 April. A Precept of a charter to Johne of Liddale. [R.M.S. II., 2401.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 42.

32. [Apud Striveling], 22 April. A Precept of a charter of resignation to Archibald erle of Ergile. [R.M.S. II., 2403.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 47.

33. [Apud Striveling], 22 April. Ane Precept to Archibald erle of Ergile. [R.M.S. II., 2402.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 50.

34. Apud Cowpar, 2 May. A Precept of confirmation to Duncan Balfour. [R.M.S. II., 2404.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 127.

35. Apud . . . , 5 Maii. A Precept of resignation to Thomas Hume, knicht, and his spouse. [R.M.S. II., 2408. *Hic data est* Apud Striveling, 25 Maii.] Per Signetum. Gratis compotorum rotulatori. i. 33.

36. [Apud Dunbertane], 10 May. A Precept of confirmation to Patrik Hume. [R.M.S. II., 2405.] Per Signetum. Gratis dicto Patricio. i. 33.

37. [Apud Striveling], 20 Maii. A Precept of a charter to Patrik Hume, knicht. [R.M.S. II., 2407.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 46.

38. [Apud Strivelin], 26 Maii. A Precept of gift to James of Dunbar. [R.M.S. II., 2409.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 31.

39. [Apud Striveling, 27 May.] A Precept of confirmation to Thomas Makkelle. [R.M.S. II., 2410.] Per Signetum. Gratis Stobo. i. 28.

40. [Apud Striveling], 30 Maii. A Precept of a charter of resignation to James lord Hammiltoun. [R.M.S. II., 2411.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 31.

41. [Apud Strivelin], 30 Maii. A Precept to schir Johnne Ramessay, knicht. [R.M.S. II., 2412.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 54.

42. [Apud Edinburgh], 4 Jun. A Precept to Hew lord Montgumry. [R.M.S. II., 2413.] Gratis. i. 31.

43.[1] [Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jun.] A Letter of precept to the bischop of Orknay. [R.M.S. II., 2414.] Gratis. i. 68.

44. [Apud Edinburgh], 6 Jun. A Precept of a charter to Wilzame of Cunyngham. [R.M.S. II., 2416.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 38.

45. [Apud Edinburgh], 8 Jun. A Precept to John Crak. [R.M.S. II., 2418.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 53.

ANNO REGNI 11. ANNO DOMINI 1498.

46. [Apud Striveling], 14 Jun. A Precept of resignation to Johne of Lindessay and his spouse. [R.M.S. II., 2419.] Per Signaturam. Gratis thesaurario. i. 40.

47. [Apud Striveling], 15 Jun. A Precept of a charter to Alexander McCloid. [R.M.S. II., 2420.] Per Signetum et Signaturam. xs. i. 37.

---

[1] This letter is not dated and mentions no names of lands. It may or may not, therefore, be the same as No. 2414 of the Great Seal Register.

48. [Apud Dunbertane], 17 Jun. Ane Precept to David Lindesay and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2421, *hic data est* 16 Jun.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 67.

49. [Apud Grenok in navi], 18 Jun. A Precept of a charter to Johne of Dalrimple and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2422.] Per Signetum. xs. i. 38.

50.[1] [Apud Edinburgh], 28 Jun. A Precept of confirmatioun to Robert Douglas. [R.M.S. II., 2423.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 39.

51. [Apud novum castrum de Kilkerane in Kyntire], 28 Jun. A Precept to Torquell McCloid. [R.M.S. II., 2424.] Per Signetum. Gratis magistro hospitii. i. 53.

52. [Apud novum castrum in Kyntire], 30 Jun. A Precept of a charter to Thomas Hoppringill. [R.M.S. II., 2425.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 42.

53. [Apud Edinburgh], 1 Jul. A Precept of resignatioun to Robert Heris, zoungar. [R.M.S. II., 2427.] Per Signetum. xs. i. 39.

54. [Apud novum castrum in Kyntire], 4 Jul. A Precept to Duncan Campbell. [R.M.S. II., 2428.] Per Signetum. xs. i. 45.

55.[2] [Apud Edinburgh], 16 Jul. A Precept of confirmatioun to Wilzam lord Graham. [R.M.S. II., 2430.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 64.

56. [Apud Edinburgh], 16 Jul. A Precept of confirmatioun to Wilzam lord Graham. [R.M.S. II., 2431.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 64.

57. [Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul.] A Precept of confirmatioun to Robert Fowlarton. [R.M.S. II., 2432.] Solut. i. 64.

58. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jul. A Precept of a charter to Jane Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 2434.] Per Signetum. i. 81.

59. Apud . . . , 26 July. Ane Precept of confirmatioun to dene William Bunche. [R.M.S. II., 2429. *Hic data est* apud castrum de Kyntire, 6 Jul.] Per Signetum. xs. i. 51.

60. [Apud novum castrum in Kyntire], 28 Jul. A Precept of a charter to Wilzam Carrik. [R.M.S. II., 2435.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 42.

61. [Apud novum castrum in Kyntire], 29 Jul. A Precept of confirmatioun to James Haldan. [R.M.S. II., 2436.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 44.

62. Apud novum castrum de Kintire, 3 Aug. Ane Precept maid to Raynald McAllane. [R.M.S. II., 2437.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 48.

63. [Apud novum castrum de Kyntire], 5 Aug. Ane Precept maid to Anguse Revochsoun Makrannald. [R.M.S. II., 2439.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 52.

64. [Apud novum castrum in Kyntire], 5 Aug. Ane Precept maid to Raynald McAllane. [R.M.S. II., 2438.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 54.

65. [Apud novum castrum de Kyntire], 5 Aug. A Precept to Niniane Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 2440.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 108.

66. Apud . . . , 10 Aug. A Precept to Adam Forman, knicht. [R.M.S. II., 2426, *hic data caret.*] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 59.

---

[1] The lands are described in the precept as "the sext part of al the landis of Dalqueich."
[2] The lands are given in the precept as "the laudis of Abirrothven, Pethill and Balhee."

67. [Apud Striveling], 24 Aug. A Precept of confirmatioun and mortificatioun to Sanct Ninianis altar in the parisch kirk of Dunde. [R.M.S. II., 2446.] Per Signetum. xs. i. 45.

68. [Apud Strivelin], 26 Aug. Ane Precept of ane charter to Johne lord Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 2447.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 48.

69. [Apud Perth], 3 Sept. Ane Precept of ane charter maid to Duncane Campbell. [R.M.S. II., 2448.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 49.

70. [Apud Striveling], 9 Sept. Ane Precept of ane charter maid to Adam Hepburn. [R.M.S. II., 2449.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 49.

71. [Apud Strivelin], 10 Sept. Ane Precept maid to Alexander Nevin. [R.M.S. II., 2450.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 50.

72. Apud Striveling, 11 Sept. A Precept of ane charter maid to M. James Henrison. [R.M.S. II., 2451.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 49.

73. [Apud Striveling], 12 Sept. Ane Precept maid to Patrick erle Bothuile. [R.M.S. II., 2452.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 49.

74. . . . A Precept maid to Archibald erle of Angus, etc., of al and hale the landis and barony and lordschip of Bothuile, castell of Bothuile, and the landis of the forest of Dy.[1] i. 84.

75. [Apud Strivelin], 13 Sept. Ane Precept maid to schir Johne Rammessay. [R.M.S. II., 2453.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 51.

76. [Apud Strivelyn], 15 Sept. A Precept to Adam Red. [R.M.S. II., 2454.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 56.

77. [Apud Striveling], 21 Sept. A Precept of charter of confirmatioun to Mungo Hepburne. [R.M.S. II., 2455.] Per Signetum. xs. i. 48.

78. [Apud Linlithqw], 22 Sept. A Precept of ane charter of fewferme to schir Patrik Hammiltoun. [R.M.S. II., 2456.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 48.

79. Apud Strivelin,[2] 25 Sept. A Precept of confirmatioun to Jane Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 2457.] Per Signetum. i. 81.

80. [Apud Striveling], 2 Oct. A Precept of confirmation, etc., to the Abbay of Strathfulane. [R.M.S. II., 2458.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 54.

81. [Apud Edinburgh], 14 Oct. A Precept to Robert Lundy and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2460.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 53.

82. Apud Jedworth,[3] 24 Oct. A Precept of confirmation to Wilzam Stewart, etc. [R.M.S. II., 2461.] Per Signetum. Gratis Jacobo Redehuch. i. 128.

---

[1] An undated and uncompleted entry, to which there is nothing corresponding in the Great Seal Register. Parts of the lands and town of Bothwell, with the castle and parts of the forest of Dy or Dye, were erected into a barony in favour of the Earl of Angus in 1492 on the resignation of the Earl of Bothwell, and as part of the arrangement whereby he surrendered to the latter the lordship of Liddesdale and the Hermitage. See R.M.S. II., 2092 and 2106. The entry is probably a mistake. Cf. R.M.S. II., 2452, by which the lands and lordship conferred after the forfeiture of the Douglases and of Sir John Ramsay, on Patrick, Earl of Bothwell in 1488, are again confirmed to that Earl.

[2] In the R.M.S., "apud Edinburgh"

[3] In the R.M.S., "apud Edinburgh."

83. [Apud Are], 31 Oct. A Precept of confirmatioun to Johne Eklis. [R.M.S. II., 2463.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 9.

84. [Apud Peblis], . . . , Oct. A Precept of ane charter to Johne of Elphinstoun. [R.M.S. II., 2468, *hic data est* 21 Nov.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 63.

85. [Apud Peblis], 10 Nov. A Precept of confirmatioun to Patrick Vaus and his spous. [R.M S. II., 2464.] Per Signetum. xs. i. 52.

86. [Apud Peblis], 19 Nov. A Precept of Resignatioun to Wilzam Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 2465.] Per Signetum. Gratis Johanni Elphinstoun. i. 55.]

87. [Apud Peblis], 20 Nov. A Precept to Wilzame Schaw and his spous. [R M.S. II., 2466.] Per compositores. xs. i. 55.

88. [Apud Edinburgh], 13 Dec. Ane confirmatioun to Robert Mersell.[1] [R.M.S. II, 2469.] Per Signetum. i. 67.

89. [Apud Edinburgh], 27 Dec. A Precept of ane charter to Mergaret Boid. [R.M.S. II., 2471.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 62.

90. [Apud Edinburgh], 29 Dec. A Precept of ane charter to Johne Mur and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2472.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 62.

91. [Apud Edinburgh], 9 Jan. A Precept of a charter to Patrik Maxwell and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2473.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 65.

92. [Apud Edinburgh], 22 Jan. Ane Precept for Alexander Johnstoun and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2475.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i 67.

93. Apud Strivelin, 25 Jan. A Precept of confirmatioun to Thomas lord Innermeth. [R.M.S. II., 2476.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 70.

94. [Apud Striveling], 25 Jan. A Precept of confirmation maid to Macolme Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 2474, *hic data est* 20 Jan.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 131.

95. Apud Strivelin, 27 Jan. A Precept of burgh in barony of the toun of Ballinclach. [R.M.S. II., 2336, *hic data est* apud Edinburgh, 23 Jan. 1496.] Per Signetum. Solut. in Are. i. 76.

96. [Apud Linlithqw], 31 Jan. A Precept of mortificatioun and confirmatioun to Sanct Kateryns altar in Sanct Gelis Kirk. [R.M.S. II., 2477.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 81.

97. [Apud Linlithqw], 5 Feb. A Precept of a charter to James Kennedy and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2479.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 97.

98. Apud Are, 8 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Hammiltoun. [R.M.S. II., 2481.] Per Preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 67.

99. Apud Strive[ling],[2] . . . A Precept of confirmation to Patrik erle Bothuile. [R.M.S. II., 2482, *hic data est* 9 Mar.] Gratis. i. 132.

100. Apud Are, 15 Mar. A Precept of a charter made to Alexander Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 2483.] Per Signetum. Solut. tempore sigillationis. i. 80.

101. [Apud Are], 17 Mar. A Precept of a charter to James Mur and his spous [R.M.S. II., 2484.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 96.

---

[1] Mersare in R.M.S.

[2] Part of the folio is here wanting.

ANNO DOMINI 1499. ANNO REGNI 11.

102. [Apud Rothissay], 1 Apr. A Precept of confirmatioun to Alane Stewart and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2485.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 83.

103. Apud Striveling, 4 Apr. A Precept of mortificatioun to the prior and convent of Whithorn. [R.M.S. II., 2486.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 132.

104. [Apud Edinburgh], 24 Apr. A Precept of confirmatioun to Symon McCristin. [R.M.S. II., 2487.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 106.

105. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Maii. A Precept of a charter to R. Lundy, knicht. [R.M.S. II., 2489.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 2.

106. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Maii. A Precept of a charter to schir Patrick Hume. [R.M.S. II., 2488.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 3.

ANNO REGNI 12. ANNO DOMINI 1499.

107. Apud Striveling, 29 Jun. A Precept of a charter to Andro lord Gray. [R.M.S. II., 2494.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 3.

108. [Apud Striveling], 4 Jul. A Precept of resignatioun maid to Elizabeth Haig. [R.M.S. II., 2495.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 8.

109. [Apud Striveling], 8 Jul. A Precept of mortification for a chapellane at the altar of S. Barbera in the kirk of our Lady in Leith. [R.M.S. II., 2496.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 16.

110. [Apud Striveling], 1 Aug.. A Precept of a charter to Malcom of Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 2497.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 5.

111. Apud Sconam, 12 Sept. Preceptum carte feodifirme episcopi Dunkeldensis. [R.M.S. II., 2502.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 55.

112.[1] [Apud Aberdene], 3 Oct. A Precept of confirmatioun to Alexander Irrewin and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2503.] Per Signetum. i. 6.

113. [Apud Abirdene], 4 Oct. A Precept of charter to Alexander Chene and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2504.] Per Signetum. i. 6.

114. Apud Invernes, 23 Oct. Preceptum carte mortificationis [Monasterii de Pluscardin]. [R.M.S. II., 2505.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 95.

115. Apud Invernes, 4 Nov. Preceptum carte infeodationis Odoni alias Y McKy. [R.M.S. II., 2506.] Per Signetum. i. 95.

116. At Striveling, 16 Jan. A Precept of a charter to Johne of Murray and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2509.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 99.

117. Apud Streveling, 16 Jan. Ane Precept of confirmation to Walter Kergyl. [R.M.S. II., 2508.] Per Signetum. i. 115.

118. [Apud Strivelin], 18 Jan. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to David Lindissay and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2510.] Per Signetum. Gratis prothonotario. i. 100.

119. [Apud Striveling], 24 Jan. A Precept to Adam Rede. [R.M.S. II., 2500, *hic data est* 27 Aug. 1499]. Per Signetum. i. 101.

---

[1] The precept specifies the "half parte" of the lands conveyed, instead of "binas partes" as in the R.M.S.

120. [Apud Striveling], 4 Feb. A Precept of a charter of resignation to Andro lord Avandale and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2516.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 104.

121. [Apud Striveling], 6 Feb. A Precept of a charter to Alexander erle of Buchane and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2517.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 110.

122. [Apud Striveling], 11 Feb. A Precept to Wilzam Lord Grahame. [R.M.S. II., 2518.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 108.

123. [Apud Striveling,], 14 Feb. A Precept of a charter maid to Johne Dunbar. [R.M.S. II., 2521]. Per Signetum. xs. i. 105.

124. [Apud Striveling], 14 Feb. A Precept to Patrik Cluggiston. [R.M.S. II., 2520.] Per Signetum. xs. i. 105.

125. [Apud Striveling], 14 Feb. A Precept to Johne Lesle. [R.M.S. II., 2519.] Per Signetum. i. 106.

126. [Apud Striveling], 16 Feb. A Precept of a charter mad to the Erle Bothuile. [R.M.S. II., 2522.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 111.

127. [Apud Striveling], 20 Feb. A Precept of a charter to Wilzam lord Grahame. [R.M.S. II., 2523.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 109.

128. [Apud Striveling], 20 Feb. A Precept of charter to Walter Ker. [R.M.S. II., 2524.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 17.

129. [Apud Strivelin], 25 Feb. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Andro Heris. [R.M.S. II., 2526.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 113.

130. [Apud Strivelin], 27 Feb. A Precept of a charter of fewferme to Alexander Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 2525, *hic data est* 21 Feb.] Per Signetum. Gratis. i. 109.

131. Apud Striveling, 5 Mar. Ane Precept of confirmation to Patrik Wallas. [R.M.S. II., 2527.] Per Signaturam [*sic*]. i. 114.

132. Apud Jedburgh, 23 Mar. A Precept mad to Thomas Cullais and Thomas Somyr. [R.M.S. II., 2529 *et* 2530.] Per Signaturam compositorum. Gratis. i. 118.

ANNO DOMINI 1500. ANNO REGNI 12.

133. [Apud Striveling, 2 Apr.] A Precept of confirmatioun to Thomas Dikison. [R.M.S. II., 2532.] Per Signetum. Solut. i. 119.

134. [Apud Quhithern], 5 Maii. A Precept of confirmation to Thomas McKele. [R.M.S. II., 2533.] Per Signetum. ii. 2.

135. [Apud Striveling], 10 May.[1] A Precept makand the toune and landis of Fordis a free bourgh in barony. [R.M.S. II., 2492, *hic data est* A.D. 1499, A.R. 11.] i. 126.

136. [Apud Striveling], 12 Maii. A Precept of resignation to Henry Strogeith. [R.M.S. II., 2534.] Per Signetum. ii. 3.

137. [Apud Striveling], 13 Maii. A Precept of confirmation to George Maxwell. [R.M.S. II., 2535.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 6.

---

[1] A.R. 12. A.D. not given.

138.[1] [Apud . . .], 15 Maii. A Precept to Wilzame Sinclar. [R.M.S. II., 2528, *hic data est* 21 Mar. A.D. 1499-1500.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 3.

ANNO REGNI 13. ANNO DOMINI 1500.

139. [Apud Aberdene], 21 Jun. A Precept of ane charter of confirmation to Robert Murray. [R.M.S. II., 2537.] Per Signaturam [*sic*]. i. 126.

140. [Apud Striveling], 30 Jun. A Precept of confirmatioun to Katherine Striveling. [R.M.S. II., 2539.] Per Signetum. ii. 11.

141. [Apud Striveling], 10 July. A Precept of resignatioun to Walter Oliphant. [R.M.S. II., 2540.] Per Signetum. ii. 9.

142. [Apud Striveling], 14 July. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Alexander Caldour. [R.M.S. II., 2542.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 7.

143. [Apud Striveling], 14 July. A Precept of resignatioune to Duncane Makke and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2541, *hic data est* 13 July.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 8.

144. Apud . . . , 19 Aug. A Precept of confirmation to Patrik Mure. [R.M.S. II., 2856, *hic data caret*.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 11.

145. [Apud Striveling], 22 Aug. A Precept of a charter of resignation to Wilzame Douglas. [R.M.S. II., 2543.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 15.

146. [Apud Edinburgh], 24 Aug. A Precept to Wilzame Merser. [R.M.S. II., 2544.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 86.

147. [Apud Falkland], 14 Sept. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Walter Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 2545.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 17.

148. Apud . . . , 7 Oct. A Precept of confirmatioun to Jonet Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 2457, *hic data est* 25 Sept. 1498.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 18.

149. Apud . . . , 7 Oct. A Precept of confirmatioun to Jonet Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 2434, *hic data est* 24 Jul. 1498.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 18.

150.[2] [Apud Lanark], 18 Oct. A Precept of a charter of mortificatioun to a chapellan at the altar of our Lady in the parisch kirk of Lanark. [R.M.S. II., 2549.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 14.

151. [Apud Lanark], 19 Oct. A Precept of resignatioun to Patrik Hume, knicht, and his spous. [R.M.S. II., 2550.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 14.

152. [Apud Lanark], 22 Oct. A Precept of a charter of confirmation to Wilzame of Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 2551.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 15.

153. [Apud Lanark], 6 Nov. A Precept of a charter of mortificatioun to a chapellan in the chapel of Cavertoun. [R.M.S. II., 2552.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 16.

154. [Apud Edinburgh], 6 Nov. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to the abbot of Lundoris. [R.M.S. II., 2553.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 19.

---

[1] In this precept the subjects are described as lying "in the wyndis of the Kirkofeld, lord Borthwikis Wynd "and Bellis Wynd, and uther placis."

[2] In this precept the former proprietor of the tenement mortified is named Marion Flammys, not Frammys as in the R.M.S.

155. [Apud Edinburgh], 6 Nov. A Precept of a charter to schir Johnne Ramessay. [R.M.S. II., 2554.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 19.

156. [Apud Edinburgh], 17 Nov. A Precept of a charter to Johne lord Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 2555.] Per Signetum. ii. 20.

157. [Apud Striveling], 30 Nov. A Precept of confirmatioun to Rankin Mure. [R.M.S. II., 2558.] Per Signaturam [*sic*]. Solut. ii. 21.

158. [Apud Striveling], 30 Nov. A Precept of a charter to Wilzam lord Ruthven. [R.M.S. II., 2557.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 25.

159. Apud . . . , 1 Dec. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to Thomas McKee or Makke. [R.M.S. III., 25.[1]] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 11 et 22, et v. 54.

160. [Apud Striveling], 16 Dec. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Robert Portarfeld and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2560.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 31.

161. [Apud Edinburgh], 2 Jan. A Precept of confirmatioun and mortificatioun to the chaplains of the college kirk[2] cathedrale of Abirdene. [R.M.S. II., 2561.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 23.

162. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan.[3] Preceptum carte Johannis Somervell. [R.M.S. II., 2562.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 140.

163. [Apud Edinburgh], 6 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Strathachin. [R.M.S. II., 2766, *hic data est* 6 Jan. 1503-4, A.R. 16.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 136.

164. [Apud Striveling], 12 Jan. A Precept mad to Wilzam Carlill, knicht. [R.M.S. II., 2564.] Per Signetum. Solut. xs. ii. 51.

165. [Apud Striveling], 14 Jan. A Precept to Duncan Stewart. [R.M.S, II., 2665.] Per Signetum. Gratis de mandato Regis. ii. 27.

166. [Apud Striveling], 16 Jan. A Precept of a charter to Robert Menzeis. [R.M.S. II., 2566.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 30.

167. [Apud Striveling], 14 Feb. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Alexander Mackouloch, knicht, and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2567.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 79.

168.[4] [Apud Perth], 16 Feb. A Precept of a charter of mortificatioun and confirmatioun to a chapellane at the altar of Sanct Rok in the parisch kirk of Perth. [R.M.S. II., 2568, *hic data est* 26 Feb.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 35.

169. [Apud Striveling], 2 Mar. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun and mortificatioun to schir Johne Myreton. [R.M.S. II., 2569.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino Thome Miretoun. ii. 33.

170. [Apud Edinburgh], 10 Mar. A Precept of confirmatioun and mortificatioun to the doctors, masteris, regentis, prebendaries, studentis and barnys of the quere of the college kirk of Abirdene. [R.M.S. II., 2570.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 53.

171. [Apud Edinburgh], 12 Mar. A Precept of a charter [of] mortificatioun mad be schir Wilzam Myrton, chapellane. [R.M.S. II., 2572.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 25.

---

[1] Cf. note to R.M.S. III., 25. The grantee is erroneously named "Patrik" on f. 22.

[2] A mistake of the writer's. Should read *cathedral* only.

[3] A.R. 23, but placed here according to the A.D. and R.M.S.

[4] The chaplain at the altar of St. Blaise is not mentioned in this precept.

172. [Apud Striveling], 15 Mar. A Precept of a charter to Andro lord Avandale and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2573.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 38.

173. [Apud Edinburgh], 18 Mar. A Precept to the abbot of Sanct Colmez Insch. R.M.S. II., 2574.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 41.

174. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Mar. A Precept of a charter of prising to John Wallace. [R.M.S. II., 2576.] Per Signetum. xs. ii. 67 et 114.

175. [Apud Edinburgh], 22 Mar. A Precept of confirmatioun to George Blare. R.M.S. II., 2577.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 35.

176. [Apud Edinburgh], 22 Mar. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to Johne of Dunbar. [R.M.S. II., 2578.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 38.

177. [Apud Edinburgh], 24 Mar. A Precept of a charter to Thomas Butlar. [R.M.S. II., 2579.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 37.

ANNO DOMINI 1501. ANNO REGNI 13.

178. [Apud Edinburgh], 26 Mar. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Wilzam erle of Eroll and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2580.] Per Signetum. ii. 52.

179. [Apud Edinburgh], 12 Apr. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to Adam Hepburn. [R.M.S. II., 2581.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 40.

180.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 1 Maii. A Precept to Henry lord Sinclare. [R.M.S. II., 2583.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 49.

181. [Apud Edinburgh], 1 Maii. A Precept of confirmatioun and mortificatioun for a chapellane at the altar of Sanct Blais in the parisch kirk of Edinburgh. [R.M.S. II., 2582.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 57.

182. Apud Striveling, 1 Jun.[2] A Precept maid to Jane Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 2585.] Per preceptum subscriptum per Regem. Gratis. ii. 73.

183. Apud Striveling, 1 Jun. A Precept of a charter to James Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 2586, *hic data est* 12 Jun., A.R. 14.] Per subscriptionem Regis et ipsius preceptum. Gratis. ii. 73.

ANNO REGNI 14. ANNO DOMINI 1501.

184.[3] [Apud Edinburgh], 20 July. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to Johne of Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 2590.] Per Signaturam compositorum. Gratis. ii. 59 et 60.

185. [Apud Edinburgh], 21 Jul. A Precept of ane charter of confirmatioun to Wilzame Forbes. [R.M.S. II., 2591.] Per Signetum. ii. 60.

186. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug. A Precept of a charter of fewferme to schir Patrik Hume and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2594.] Per Signaturam. Gratis. ii. 113.

187. Apud Striveling, 24 Sept. A Precept of a charter of prising to William Ruthven. [R.M.S. II., 2599.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 73.

---

[1] A memorandum merely, inserted on the register immediately after the principal indenture of tak, which is given at length in the text (*antea* No. 681).

[2] This and the following are both dated A.R. 14, but placed here according to the A.D.

[3] The entry on folio 59 is deleted.

188. Apud Striveling, 17 Oct. Preceptum carte conjuncte infeodationis Johannis Moncreif et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2607.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis episcopo Moraviensi per Johannem Sauchak. iii. 40.

189. Apud Abirbrothok, 21 Oct. A Precept of a charter of confirmation to Andro Hering. [R.M.S. II., 2608.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 76.

190. Apud Abirbrothok, 23 Oct. A Precept of a charter of gift, admortization and confirmation to George now bischop of Dunkeldin. [R.M.S. II., 2609.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 109.

191. [Apud Edinburgh], 7 Jan. A Precept of ane charter of resignatioun to Alexander Horsbruk and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2616.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 70 et 80.

192. [Apud Edinburgh], 9 Jan. A Precept of confirmatioun and mortificatioun to a chapellan perpetuale to sing at the altar of Sanct Salvatour within the college kirk of Dunbar. [R.M.S. II., 2618.] Per Signetum. xs. ii. 65.

193. Apud Striveling, 20 Jan. A Precept of a charter of confirmation to William lorde Graham. [R.M.S. II., 2619.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 72.

194. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jan. A Precept of a charter of gift, etc., to Andro bischope of Orknay. [R.M.S. II., 2620.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 112.

195. [Apud Edinburgh], 10 Feb. A Letter of gift to David Menzeis. [R.M.S. II., 2622.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 87.

196. [Apud Striveling], 17 Feb. A Precept of a charter mad to David Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 2623.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 68

197. [Apud Edinburgh], 23 Feb. A Precept of mortification and confirmation to a chapellane at the altar of Sanct Martyn in the cathedrall kirk of Murray. [R.M.S. II., 2625.] Per Signetum. xs. ii. 68.

198. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to Johnne Moutgumry and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2626.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 114.

199. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar. A Precept of a charter to Hew lorde Montgumry. [R.M.S. II., 2628.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 108.

200. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Mar. A Precept of confirmatioun to Johne lord Ross. [R.M.S. II., 2629.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 110.

201. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar. A Precept of a charter to Walter Porter. [R.M.S. II., 2630.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 113.

202. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Mar. A Precept of a charter of confirmation to George Gordon. [R.M.S. II., 2634.] Per Signaturam compositorum. Gratis. ii. 112.

ANNO DOMINI 1502. ANNO REGNI 14.

203. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Mar. A Precept of confirmatioun to Johne Murehede. [R.M.S. II., 2636.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 76.

204. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Mar. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to the religious sisteris of the ordour of Sanct Francis of Pennance. [R.M.S. II., 2637.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 75

205. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Apr. A Precept of a charter of prising to Henry Carnys. [R.M.S. II., 2638.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 75.

206. [Apud Edinburgh], 18 Apr. A Precept of ane charter of resignation to David Lindesay. [R.M.S. II., 2640.] Per Signetum. ii. 81.

207. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Apr. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to William lord Grahame. [R.M.S. II., 2642.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 115.

208. [Apud Edinburgh], 22 Apr. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Alexander lord Erskin. [R.M.S. II., 2643.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 70.

209. [Apud Edinburgh], 7 Maii. A Precept of ane charter to Alexander lord Hume. [R.M.S. II., 2644.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 78.

210. [Apud Edinburgh], 7 Maii. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to Robert Merser. [R.M.S. II., 2645.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 80.

211. [Apud Edinburgh], 12 Maii. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Johne Bikkertoun. [R.M.S. II., 2647, *hic data est* 19 Maii.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 115.

212. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Maii.[1] Preceptum carte confirmationis Walteri Logane [R.M.S. II., 2648, *hic data est* 19 Maii.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 154.

213. [Apud Edinburgh], 24 Maii. A Precept of a charter of confirmation to Johne of Murray. [R.M.S. II., 2651.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 92.

ANNO REGNI 15. ANNO DOMINI 1502.

214. [Apud Striveling], 2 Jul. A Precept of confirmation to John Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 2655.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 120.

215. [Apud Striveling], 11 Jul. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Mychell Balfour and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2657.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 86.

216. [Apud Edinburgh], 16 Jul. A Precept of prising to Robert Carlill. [R.M.S. II., 2658.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 86.

217. [Apud Edinburgh], 17 Jul. A Precept of confirmatioun to Robert of Lawdir, knicht. [R.M.S. II., 2659.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 117.

218. [Apud Striveling], 1 Sept. A Precept to Robert Menzeis. [R.M.S. II., 2664.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 88.

219. [Apud Striveling], 3 Sept. A Precept to David Sinclar, knicht. [R.M.S. II., 2665.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 88.

220. [Apud Striveling], 5 Sept. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to James Redehuch. [R.M.S. II., 2666.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 92.

221. [Apud Striveling], 6 Sept. A Precept of a charter to Johne Forman. [R.M.S. II., 2667.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 90.

222. [Apud Strivelin], 7 Sept. A Precept of a charter of fewferme to Duncan Campbell. [R.M.S. II., 2268.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 92

---

[1] Here as in the R.M.S. the regnal year is 15

223. [Apud Striveling], 12 Sept. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Walter Forstare, knicht. [R.M.S. II., 2670.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 93.

224. [Apud Striveling], 12 Sept. A Precept to Archibald erle of Argile. [R.M.S. II., 2669.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 93.

225. [Apud Striveling], 21 Dec. A Lettre of new infeftment to the towne and burgh of Lawder. [R.M.S. II., 2679.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 129.

226. [Apud Strivelin], 22 Dec. A Precept of resignatioun to Alexander Seytoun. [R.M.S. II., 2680.] Per Signetum. ii. 128.

227. [Apud Perth], 9 Jan. A Precept of a charter of resignation to Finlaw Maknab. [R.M.S. II., 2683.] Per Signetum. ii. 123.

228. [Apud Edinburgh], 26 Jan. A Precept of confirmation to George Meldrum. [R.M.S. II., 2686.] Per Signetum. ii. 125.

229. [Apud Edinburgh], 28 Jan. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Thomas Spalding. [R.M.S. II., 2687.] Per Signetum. xs. ii. 122.

230. [Apud Edinburgh], 29 Jan. A Precept of confirmation to James Redheuch. [R.M.S. II., 2688.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 127.

231. [Apud Edinburgh], 30 Jan. A Precept of confirmation to Alexander erle of Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 2689.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 124.

232. [Apud Edinburgh], 31 Jan. A Precept of confirmation to Alexander Kennedy and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2691.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 95 et 128.

233. [Apud Edinburgh], 31 Jan. A Precept of a charter of resignatioun to Johne Dunbar. [R.M.S. II., 2692.] Per Signetum. ii. 128.

234.[1] [Apud Edinburgh], 1 Feb. A Precept of resignatioun to George erle of Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 2693.] Per Signetum. ii. 124.

235. [Apud Edinburgh], 5 Feb. A Precept of resignatioun to Johne Dunbar. [R.M.S. II., 2696.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 127.

236. [Apud Edinburgh], 8 Feb. A Precept of confirmatioun to George Maxwell. [R.M.S. II., 2697.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 124.

237. . . . . . , 18 Feb. A Precept of mortificatioun to a chaplane to sing at the altar to be bigit be Richard Hoppar within Sanct Gelis Kirk in Sanct Thomas Ile. [R.M.S. II., 2685, *hic data est* apud Edinburgh, 18 Jan.] Per Signetum. ii. 123.

238. [Apud Edinburgh], 20 Feb. A Precept of confirmatioun to Andro Chawmir. [R.M.S. II., 2699.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 119.

239. [Apud Edinburgh], 27 Feb. A Precept of confirmatioun to Alane Steuart. [R.M.S. II., 2701.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 126.

240. [Apud Edinburgh], 28 Feb. A Precept of a charter of confirmation to Niniane Steuart. [R.M.S. II., 2702.] Per Signetum. ii. 130.

---

[1] The charter in the Great Seal Register is in favour of earl Alexander, son of earl George, who is known to have died about this date. The name of the father may be merely a mistake in the precept, or, on the other hand, he may have died in the interval between the signing of the precept and the engrossment of the charter, and the name of earl Alexander substituted in the latter for that of his father.

241. [Apud Edinburgh], 28 Feb. A Precept of a charter of confirmatioun to Johne Steuart. [R.M.S. II., 2703.] Per Signetum. ii. 130.

242. [Apud Edinburgh], 3 Mar. A Precept of confirmatioun to James Schaw. [R.M.S. II., 2705.] Per Signaturam sub Signeto. Solut. ii. 134.

243. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Mar. Preceptum carte Patricii Sinclar. [R.M.S. II., 2708.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 48.

ANNO DOMINI 1503. ANNO REGNI 15.

244. [Apud Striveling], 21 Apr. A Precept of mortificatioun to a perpetuale chapellane at the altar of Sanct Sebastiane within the paroch kirk of Montrose. [R.M.S. II., 2716.] ii. 102.

ANNO REGNI 16. ANNO DOMINI 1503.

245. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jun. A Precept of a charter to Patrik Hepburne. [R.M.S. II., 2728.] Per Signetum. ii. 105.

246. At Perth, 27 Jun. A Precept of a charter of prysing to Archibald erle of Ergile. [R.M.S. II., 2729.] Per Signetum. ii. 100.

247. [Apud Perth], 28 Jun. A Precept of confirmatioun to Williame lord Grahame. [R.M.S. II., 2730.] Per Signaturam Regis. ii. 101.

248. [Apud Falkland], 4 Jul. A Precept of confirmatioun and mortificatioun in the honoure of Sanct Johne the Baptiste and Sanct Johne the Evangelist [in the parich kirk of Largo]. [R.M.S. II., 2733.] Per Signetum. ii. 101.

249. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis [Patricio Ogilvy]. [R.M.S. II., 2734.] Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis M. Alexandro Ogilvy. iii. 38.

250. At Edinburgh, 11 Jul. A Precept of a charter to Williame Meldrum and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2736.] Per Signetum. ii. 106.

251. At Edinburgh, 14 Jul. A Precept of a charter of prising to George lord Seytoun. [R.M.S. II., 2737.] Per Signetum. xs. ii. 105.

252. [Apud Edinburgh], 11 Aug. A Precept to James lord Hammyltoun. [R.M.S. II., 2741.] Per Signetum. ii. 102.

253. [Apud Edinburgh], 11 Aug. A Precept to James lorde Hammyltoun. [R.M.S. II., 2742.] Per Signetum. ii. 132.

254. [Apud Edinburgh], 14 Aug. A Precept of a charter to Alexander erle of Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 2743.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 107.

255. [Apud Edinburgh], 16 Aug. A Precept to Henry Mersare. [R.M.S. II., 2744.] Per Signetum. ii. 102.

256. At Edinburgh, 18 Aug. A Precept of a charter to schir Johnne Forman, knycht. [R.M.S. II., 2745.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 132.

257. [Apud Edinburgh], 18 Aug. A Precept of a charter to M. Alexander Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 2746.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 132.

258. [Apud Edinburgh], 25 Aug. A Precept of a charter to M. Alexander Urquhart. R.M.S. II., 2748.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 132.

259. [Apud Edinburgh], 25 Aug. A Precept of a charter to Robert Burnat. [R.M.S. II., 2747.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 132.

260. At Edinburgh, 4 Sept. A Precept of a charter of confirmation to Patrik Gilleis. [R.M.S. II., 2749.] Per Signetum. xs. ii. 106.

261. [Apud Edinburgh], 6 Sept. A Precept to Margrete Creichtoun, spous to schir William Creichtoun[1] (*sic*) of the Kere. [R.M.S. II., 2750.] Per Signetum. Solut. ii. 134.

262. At Edinburgh, 10 Sept. A Precept to M. Leonarde Logy for his service "and "speciale for his diligence and grete lauboure . . . in the bigging of the palace beside "the abbay of the Haly Croce." [R.M.S. II., 2752.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 104.

263. [Apud Edinburgh], 10 Sept. A Precept of a charter to schir Johne Striveling, knycht. [R.M.S. II., 2751.] Per Signetum. xs. ii. 133.

264. [Apud Striveling], 21 Sept. A Precept to schir Duncan Forestare, knicht, and spouse. [R.M.S. II., 2753.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ii. 138.

265. At Edinburgh, 14 Nov. A Precept of a charter to William Blakhall. [R.M.S. II., 2755.] Per Signetum. xs. ii. 136.

266. [Apud Edinburgh], 18 Nov. A Precept of a charter to Adam Hepburne and spous. [R.M.S. II., 2757.] Per Signetum. ii. 138.

267. [Apud Edinburgh), 4 Jan. A Precept to Johne of Elphingstoun, knicht. [R.M.S. II., 2765.] Per Signaturam manu S.D.N. Regis subscriptam. Gratis. ii. 141.

268. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Mar. Preceptum carte Roberti Colvile. [R.M.S. II., 2773.] Per Preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 55.

ANNO DOMINI 1504. ANNO REGNI 17.

269. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Litera appreciationis facta Willelmo[2] Aytoun. [R.M.S II., 2806.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 13.

270. [Apud Edinburgh], 17 Jan. A Precept of confirmatioun to William lord Ruthven. [R.M.S. II., 2684, *hic data est* 17 Jan. 1502–3.] Per Signetum. ii. 103.

271. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Cathkert. [R.M.S. II., 2944, *hic data est* 4 Mar. 1505–6.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 47.

ANNO DOMINI 1505. ANNO REGNI 17.

272. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Apr.[3] Preceptum carte burgi in baronia de villa de Westir-Pencaitland. [R.M.S. II., 2846.] Sub Signeto. xs. iii. 35.

273.[4] Apud Edinburgh, 21 Apr. Preceptum carte Willelmi Ker. [R.M.S. II., 2847.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 26.

274. Apud Falkland, 7 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis Waltero Heriot. [R.M.S. II., 2851.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 11.

---

[1] A mistake for Striveling.
[2] The grantee's name should be Andrew Aytoun, as in the R.M.S.
[3] A.R. 18, but placed here according to the A.D. and R.M.S.
[4] The offices of coroner and serjeand of the county of Selkirk are not included in this precept.

275. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Maii. Preceptum carte Jacobi Twedy. [R.M.S. II., 2852.] Per Signetum. iii. 2.

276. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Maii. Preceptum carte Johannis Hay. [R.M.S. II., 2854.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. iii. 3.

277. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Maii. Preceptum carte facte Patricio domino Haliburtoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2857.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 7.

278. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Maii. Preceptum carte Walteri Chepman. [R.M.S. II., 2855.] Per Signetum. iii. 8.

279. Apud Glasgw, 10 Jun. Preceptum carte Thome Hume, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2858.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Petro Cuchquhoun. iii. 14.

ANNO REGNI 18. ANNO DOMINI 1505.

280. Apud Are, 16 Jun. Preceptum carte Thome Boswele. [R.M.S. II., 2859.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 9.

281. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jun. Preceptum carte admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani ad altare S. Duthaci infra ecclesiam monasterialem de Calco. [R.M.S. II., 2860.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Johanni Kirkwod. iii. 26.

282. Apud Linlithqw, 3 Jul. Preceptum carte Thome Kincaid. [R.M.S. II., 2861.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Reliquum remittitur Jacobo [Cre]chtoun (?) ex mandato domini. iii. 8.

283. Apud Linlithqw, 7 Jul. Preceptum carte Duncani Forbes et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2862.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 9.

284. Apud Linlithqw, 10 Jul. Preceptum carte M. Herberti Gledstenys. [R.M.S. II., 2863.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 9.

285. Apud Striveling, 18 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Georgeo, abbati S. Crucis prope Edinburgh. [R.M.S. II., 2864.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 24.

286. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jul. Preceptum carte appreciationis Andree Wynk. [R.M.S. II., 2865.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 85.

287. Apud Pennygam, 31 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Jacobo Dowglas. [R.M.S. II., 2866.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 14.

288. Apud Striveling, 9 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani ad altare B.V.M. in capella S. Ternani. [R.M.S. II., 2867.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis M. Thome Halcartoun. iii. 14.

289. Apud Striveling, 15 Aug. Preceptum carte Thome Cowpland. [R.M.S. II., 2869.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 14.

290. Apud Striveling, 20 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jonete Ogistoun. [R.M.S. II., 2870.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Jacobo Crechtoun. iii. 62.

291.[1] Apud Striveling, 21 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Henrici Pitcarn et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2871.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 15.

---

[1] Andrew Ferny, the granter of the charter confirmed, designed in the R.M.S. of Mairtoun, is here designed "of Quarell

292. Apud Striveling, 23 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Cunyngham. [R.M.S. II., 2872.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 15.

293. Apud Striveling, 23 Aug. Preceptum carte Rouadi Alanson. [R.M.S. II., 2873.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 15.

294. Apud Striveling, 27 Aug. Preceptum carte Umfridi Cunynghaim, militi, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2875.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 23.

295. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte David Mailvile et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2876.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 31.

296.[1] Apud Strivelin, 30 Aug. Preceptum carte Patricii Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 2877.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. iii. 22 et v. 31.

297. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Aug. Preceptum carte Ricardi Lawson. [R.M.S. II., 2878.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 25.

298. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Sept. Preceptum carte facte Gavino Kennedy, militi. [R.M.S. II., 2879.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 27.

299. Apud Striveling, 9 Sept. Preceptum carte facta Niniano Bonar, militi. [R.M.S. II., 2880.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 16.

300. Apud Strivelin, [15] Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Colvile. [R.M.S. II., 2881.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 28.

301. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Sept. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Sympill. [R.M.S. II., 2882.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. ls. iii. 24.

302. Apud Striveling, 1 Oct. Preceptum carte Hugonis Wallace[2] et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2884.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis domino de Balmowto. iii. 22.

303. Apud Falkland, 3 Oct. Preceptum carte appreciationis Andree Kynnynmonth. [R.M.S. II., 2885.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Alexandro Elys. iii. 21.

304. Apud Dunde, 6 Oct. Preceptum carte admortizationis et confirmationis fratri Andree Russel gardiano Fratrum Minorum de Dunde. [R.M.S. II., 2886.] Per Signetum. Gratis fratribus de Dunde. iii. 125.

305. Apud Spyne, 12 Oct. Preceptum carte appreciationis M. Gilberti Hay. [R.M.S. II., 2887.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 22.

306. Apud Abirdene, 26 Oct. Preceptum carte Georgei Lesly et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2888.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 22.

307. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Nov. Preceptum carte Willelmi Bruce. [R.M.S. II., 2889.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 182.

308. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmo Maxwell, militi. [R.M.S. II., 2890.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 26.

309. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Nov. Preceptum carte appreciationis facta Andree Wod, militi. [R.M.S. II., 2891.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 32.

---

[1] In the entry at iii. 22 the grantee's own name is inserted by mistake in the quaequidem clause as the resigner. This is corrected at v. 31 and the docquet added "Per signaturam de data predicta, et deliberationem "dominorum concilii apud Edinburgh die pro sigillatione ejusdem."

[2] Should be Hugonis Campbell as in the R.M.S.

310. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Ade Cunyngham, militi. [R.M.S. II., 2892.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 26.

311. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis D. Jacobi Kincragy. [R.M.S. II., 2894.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 28.

312.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Preceptum carte Johannis Sinclare. [R.M.S. II., 2906, *hic data est* 4 Jan.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis episcopo Moraviensi. iii. 32.

313. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Preceptum carte Roberti Lawder et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2893.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 51.

314. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Johanni Makkane. [R.M.S. II., 2895.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. iii. 29.

315. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Colvile. [R.M.S. II., 2896.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 28.

316. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Gilberto Turing et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2897.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 42.

317. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Preceptum carte Johannis lord Forbes. [R.M.S. II., 2898.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 30.

318. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Dec. Preceptum carte Alani Cathkert. [R.M.S. II., 2899.] Per Signetum. iii. lib. iii. 48.

319. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Dec. Preceptum carte facte Gilberto Hay, militi. [R.M.S. II., 2900.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 31.

320. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Dec. Preceptum carte Niniani McCulloch et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2901.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 32.

321. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Dec. Preceptum carte Willelmi Fraser, militis. [R.M.S. II., 2902.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 33.

322. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis ad sustentationem capellani ad altare S. Michaelis Archangeli in nova capella infra palatium S. Crucis. [R.M.S. II., 2903.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis D. Johanni Scharp capellano. iii. 48.

323. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis facte abbati et conventui de Kynlos. [R.M.S. II., 2904.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 33.

324. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis ad sustentationem capellani in nova capella B.V.M. de Nativitate in le Nudreis Wynd burgi de Edinburgh. [R.M.S. II., 2904.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 44.

325.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan. Preceptum carte Jacobi Sinclare. [R.M.S. II., 2906.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis episcopo Moraviensi. iii. 36.

326. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jan. Preceptum carte Patricii Berclay et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2907.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 36.

327. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jan. Preceptum carte Roberti Keith et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2908.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino de Mortoun. iii. 86.

---

[1] See note to 325.

[2] Substituted probably for No. 312 *supra*, where the grantee is incorrectly named John.

328. Apud Striveling, 12 Jan. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 2909.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 36.

329. Apud Sanctum Andream, 19 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis facte preposito et tribus prebendariis, et carte uni canonico in ecclesia collegiata de Guthry. [R.M.S. II., 2910.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis M. Thome Dikson. iii. 36.

330. Apud Falkland, 19 Jan. Preceptum carte Jacobi Creichtoun, militis. [R.M.S. II., 2911.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 87.

331. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Willelmo Lokkert. [R.M.S. II., 2915.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 36.

332. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis ad capellanum capellanie de Collyhill in capella de Gareach. [R.M.S. II., 2914, *hic data est* 24 Jan.] Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis. iii. 38.

333. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte facte burgensibus et communitati de Striveling. [R.M.S. II., 2916.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Willelmo Bruyce. iii. 43.

334. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jan. Preceptum carte M. Willelmi Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 2912, *hic data est* 20 Jan.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 39.

335. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Lindesay. [R.M.S. II., 2917.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Thome Boswell. iii. 42.

336. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jan. Preceptum carte Thome Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 2918.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis preposito de Boithuel. iii. 44.

337. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jan. Preceptum carte appreciationis Roberti Colvile. [R.M.S. II., 2919.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 141.

338. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri Campbele et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2920.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 47.

339. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jonete Myddilmaist. [R.M.S. II., 2921.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 43.

340. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Thome Craufurd. [R.M.S. II., 2922.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Margarete Boid matri archiepiscopi S. Andree. iii. 39.

341. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri Irwin. [R.M.S. II., 2923.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 39.

342. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb. Preceptum carte David Hoppringill et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2924.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 40.

343. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Thome Railstoun. [R.M.S. II., 2925.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 39.

344. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johanni Mailvile. [R.M.S. II., 2926.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 43.

345. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Feb. Preceptum carte Georgei Myddilmast. [R.M.S. II., 2927.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 43.

346. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Feb. Preceptum carte admortizationis preceptori S. Anthonii prope villam de Leith. [R.M.S. II., 2928.] Per Signetum. Gratis D. Alexandro Craufurd moderno preceptori. iii. 71.

347. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Johanni domino Ross de Halkhed. [R.M.S. II., 2929.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 39.

348. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 2931.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 44.

349. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 2930.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 44.

350. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte Henrici Haitlie. [R.M.S. II., 2932.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 52.

351. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte Phillippi Nesbit. [R.M.S. II., 2934.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 54.

352. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte David Hume. [R.M.S. II., 2933.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 54.

353. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte Willelmi Bailze. [R.M.S. II., 2935.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Willelmo Edmonstoun. iii. 57.

354. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Thome Railstoun. R.M.S. II., 2937.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 39.

355. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis facte episcopo Abirdonensi ad sustentationem presbiterorum etc., in nova collegia B.M.V. in Universitate Aberdonensi. [R.M.S. II., 2936.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 43.

356. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Sympill et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2939.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 45.

357.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 16 Feb. Preceptum carte donationis etc. episcopo Lismorensi. [R.M.S. II., 2938.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem episcopo. iii. 47.

358. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Feb.[2] Preceptum carte Michaelis Balfour, militi. [R.M.S. II., 2940.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem de mandato domini per D. Johannem Elphinstoun. iii. 59.

359. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Feb. Preceptum carte appreciationis Elizabeth comitisse de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 2823, *hic data est* 150½.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 31.

360. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Feb. Preceptum carte admortizationis facte ad sustentationem capellani ad altare SS. Michaelis Archangeli, Crispiani et Crispiniani infra ecclesiam parochialem de Hadingtoun. [R.M.S. II., 2941.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Leoni Herrot. iii. 62.

361. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri Boswell, militis. [R.M.S. II., 2942.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 47.

362. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. Preceptum carte Gawini Kennedy, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2943.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Jacobo Dunbar scolario [?]. iii. 73.

[1] The lands to which the privileges conferred by this charter are attached are in the Precept named Dunune instead of Dunbue, as in the Great Seal Register.

[2] A.D. 1506, but placed here according to the A.R and R.M.S

363. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte Kentigerni Hume. [R.M.S. II., 2945.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 53.

364. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Oliphaunt. [R.M.S. II., 2946.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 50.

365. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis Leich. [R.M.S. II., 2947.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini. iii. 67.

366. Apud S. Andream, 9 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis ad sustentationem capellani ad altare principale B. M. de Cupro. [R.M.S. II., 2948.] Per Signetum. Gratis Johanni Hay fratri thesaurarii. iii. 58.

367. Apud S. Andream, 9 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Gilberti Gray. [R.M.S. II., 2949.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 112.

368. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Mar. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 2950.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 53.

369. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Cunyghaim et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2951.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 145.

ANNO DOMINI 1506. ANNO REGNI 18.

370. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Mar. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 2953.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 52.

371. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 2952.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 53.

372. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Mar. Æ.R. 19.[1] Preceptum carte David Kennedy, militis. [R.M.S. II., 2954.] Per Signetum. ls. iii. 105.

373. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Georgeo episcopo Dunkeldensi. [R.M.S. II., 2955.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem episcopo ex mandato domini. iii. 62.

374. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Apr. Preceptum carte Abrahe Vaus. [R.M.S. II., 2956.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis episcopo Candide Case. iii. 54.

375. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Apr. Preceptum litere facte Alexandro comiti de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 2958.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 53.

376. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 2958, *hic data caret.*] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 55.

377. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Apr. Preceptum carte Willelmi Murray, militis. [R.M.S. II., 2959.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 55.

378. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri domini Erskin. [R.M.S. II., 2960.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 68.

379. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Apr. Preceptum carte David Myretoun. [R.M.S. II., 2961.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 55.

---

[1] Here, as in the R.M.S., the A.D. and A.R. are discrepant—the precept giving A.D. 1506, A.R. 19, and the R.M.S. A.D. 1505, A.R. 18.

380. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Apr. Preceptum carte Alexandri lord Hume. [R.M.S. II., 2962.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 85.

381. Apud Edinburgh, 30th Apr. Preceptum carte David Forbes. [R.M.S. II., 2963.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 70.

382. Apud Lochmabane, 5 Maii. Preceptum carte appreciationis Elizabeth Murray. [R.M.S. II., 2964.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 121.

383. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Maii. Preceptum carte Georgei Sinclare, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2965.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis capitaneo de Edinburgh. iii. 59.

384. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Maii.[1] Preceptum carte Radulphi Ker. [R.M.S. II., 2966.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 45.

385. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis Gilberti Fichate et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2967.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 56.

386. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jun. Preceptum carte Johannis comitis Atholie et ejus sponse. etc. [R.M.S. II., 2968.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis magistro Atholie per dominum in monasterio regis. iii. 59.

ANNO REGNI 19. ANNO DOMINI 1506.

387. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Archibaldi Makclachlane. [R.M.S. II., 2969.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 61.

388. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jun. Preceptum carte Andree Aytoun. [R.M.S. II., 2970.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 63.

389. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun.[2] Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis Georgei episcopi Dunkeldensis. [R.M.S. II., 3102, A.D. 1507.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 103.

390. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Archibaldo comiti de Ergile. [R.M.S. II., 2971.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis comiti de Ergile. iii. 63.

391. Apud Striveling, 3 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Strathauchin. [R.M.S. II., 2972.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis Willelmo Edmonstoun. iii. 69.

392. Apud Linlithqw, 13 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi lord Ruthven et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2973.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 67.

393. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani ad altare B.V.M. in ecclesie S. Brigide de Dowglas. [R.M.S. II., 2974.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis David Andersoun. iii. 66.

394. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Symonis McCristyn. [R.M.S. II., 2975.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 92.

395. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. David Cunyngham. [R.M.S. II., 2976.] Per Signetum. Gratis Thome Hume de Langschaw, militi. iii. 109.

[1] A.R. 19, but placed here as in the R.M.S.

[2] The A.D. is not given in the precept, and may be wrongly stated in the R.M.S., the A.R. being the same in both Registers.

396. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Cunynghame et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2977.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 113.

397. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Thome Innes. [R.M.S. II., 2978.] Per Signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. xs. iii. 68.

398. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Preceptum carte burgi et communitatis de Peblis. [R.M.S. II., 2979.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. ls. iii. 68.

399. Apud Linlithqw, 27 Jul. Preceptum carte Andree Wode, militis. [R.M.S. II., 2980.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 126.

400. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Bruse et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2981.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 69.

401. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jul. Preceptum carte M. Jacobi Hendersoun. [R.M.S. II., 2982.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 70.

402. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jul. Preceptum carte Willelmi Edmonstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2983.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 80.

403. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Aug. Preceptum carte appreciationis Andree Lundy. [R.M.S. II., 2984.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis domino de Balgony. iii. 78.

404. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Stephani Orm. [R.M.S. II., 2985.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. recepti per prepositum. iii. 72.

405. Apud Linlithqw, 15 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Ruthven, militis. [R.M.S. II., 2986.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 71.

406. Apud Linlithqw, 16 Aug. Preceptum carte Niniani Stewart et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2988.] Per Signetum. xviii lib. [*pro preceptis* 406 *et* 407]. iii. 95.

407. Apud Linlithqw, 16 Aug. Preceptum carte reliquorum tenentium Insule de Bute, extenden. ad numerum (79) personarum. [R.M.S. II., 2987.] Per Signetum. xviii lib. [*pro preceptis* 406 *et* 407]. iii. 95.

408. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Aug. Preceptum carte Michaelis Lindesay. [R.M.S. II., 2989.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 132.

409. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Ade Hepburn. [R.M.S. II., 2990.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis. iii. 73.

410. Apud le Chanonry in Ross, 15 Sept. Preceptum carte Johannis episcopi Rossensis. [R.M.S. II., 2991.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 81.

411. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis facta Roberto Bruse. [R.M.S. II., 2992.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. vs. iii. 74.

412. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani et studentis in theologia in Universitate Aberdonensi. [R.M.S. II., 2993.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis domino Abirdonensi. iii. 73.

413. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Haitlie. [R.M.S. II., 2994.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 75.

414. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Oct. Preceptum carte appreciationis Agnetis Bruse, etc. [R.M.S. II., 2995.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 75.

415. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Colvile. [R.M.S. II., 2996.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 111.

416. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Oct. Preceptum carte appreciationis Georgei Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 2997.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 74.

417. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Oct. Preceptum carte Patricii comitis de Bothuile. [R.M.S. II., 2998.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 93.

418. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Oct. Preceptum carte Johannis Cant et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 2999.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis preposito Edinburgi. iii. 75.

419. Apud Jedburgh, 12 Nov. Preceptum carte Patricii Mure. [R.M.S. II., 3000.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 77.

420. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Nov. Preceptum carte Johannis Makkane. [R.M.S. II., 3001.] Per Signetum. Gratis comiti de Ergile. iii. 98.

421. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis et mortizationis Capelle Regie infra castrum de Striveling. [R.M.S. II., 3002.] Per Signetum. Rex. iii. 86.

422. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis cum consensu trium regni statuum in pleno Parliamento Capelle Regie infra castrum de Striveling. [R.M.S. II., 3003.] Per Signetum. Rex. iii. 86.

423. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Nov. Preceptum carte Donaldi Spens. [R.M.S. II., 3061, *hic data est* 18 Feb. 1506-07.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 80.

424. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Creichtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3004.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 83.

425. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Nov. Preceptum carte Hugonis domini Montgumry. [R.M.S. II., 3005.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 83.

426. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Preceptum carte Johannis Forman, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3014, *hic data est* 5 Dec.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 80.

427. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Preceptum carte David Hume, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3006.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandate domini. iii. 81.

428. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Lindesay et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3007.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Ade Huntare. iii. 85.

429. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Dec. Preceptum carte Patricii Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 3009.] Per Signetum. xs. [*pro hoc precepto et litera regressus.*] iii. 81.

430. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Dec. Preceptum carte Johannis Colquhoun. [R.M.S. II., 3012.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 81.

431. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Dec. Preceptum carte Jacobi Schaw, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3011.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 85.

432. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Walteri Crawfurd et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3008.] Per signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini episcopi. iii. 92.

433. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Levingstoun. [R.M.S. II., 3013.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 83.

434. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Dec. Preceptum carte Georgei Dischintoun. R.M.S. II., 3015.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 89.

435. Apud Dunbertane, 15 Dec. Preceptum carte Roberti Cunnyngham et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3016.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. xs. iii. 83.

436. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Dec. Preceptum litere burgi de Montross. [R.M.S. II., 3017.] Per Signetum. Gratis secretario. iii. 105.

437. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Dec. Preceptum carte Andree domini Herys. [R.M.S. II., 3018.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 26.

438.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 24 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Lawder. [R.M.S. II., 3019.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 96.

439. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Dec. Preceptum carte admortizationis ad sustentationem trium capellanorum in collegio de Lochcunzeoch. [R.M.S. II., 3020.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 102.

440. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Dec. Preceptum carte Georgei Knychtsoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3021.] Per Signetum. Gratis episcopo Moraviensi. iii. 95.

441. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jan. Preceptum carte Roberti Colvile et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3022.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 111.

442. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jan. Preceptum carte Mathei comitis de Levenax et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3023.] Per Signetum. Gratis eisdem. iii. 87.

443. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jan. Preceptum carte appreciationis Roberti Colvile. [R.M.S. II., 3024.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 111.

444. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jan. Preceptum carte Roberti domini Creichtoun. R.M.S. II., 3025.] Per Signetum. iii. 109.

445. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jan. Preceptum carte comitis de Bothuile. [R.M.S. II., 3026.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 113.

446. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jan. Preceptum carte Alexandri Stratoun et ejus sponse. R.M.S. II., 3027.] Per signaturam manu Regis subscriptam. Gratis M. Alexandro Ogilvy. iii. 87.

447. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Preceptum carte admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani in ecclesia parochiali de Aderhame. [R.M.S. II., 3029.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 88.

448. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Preceptum carte Phillippi Nesbitt et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3028.] Per Signetum. xs. Scriptura gratis. iii. 88.

449. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan.[2] Preceptum Willelmi Maklellane. [R.M.S. II., 2913.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 116.

450. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis Georgei Murhed et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3034, *hic data est* 27 Jan.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 93.

451. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jan. Preceptum confirmationis comitis de Bothuile. [R.M.S. II., 3030.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 113.

---

[1] The spouse of the grantee is not mentioned in the precept.

[2] A.D. in the R.M.S., 1506-6; in the precept, 1507-8. In both cases the A.R. 19 is given.

452. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Jan. Preceptum carte Patricii Agnew et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3031.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 102.

453. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Jan. Preceptum carte Georgii Seytoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3032.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem et solicitat. per M. David Setoun. iii. 137.

454. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jan. Preceptum carte Gilberti Bard. [R.M.S. II., 3033.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 91.

455. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Forbes. [R.M.S. II., 3035.] Per preceptum sub Signeto. Gratis eidem. iii. 91.

456. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jan. Preceptum carte Alexandri Mowate. [R.M.S. II., 3036.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 92.

457. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri domini Hume. [R.M.S. II., 3038.] Per Signetum. Gratis Archibaldo Stewart. iii. 93.

458. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte David Kennedy, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3037.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A. Galloway (1 Aug. 1509). iii. 163.

459. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jan. Preceptum carte Jacobi Arbuthnot. [R.M.S. II., 3039.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 94.

460. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 3040.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 34.

461. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Lyoun. [R M.S. II., 3041.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 94.

462. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3042.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 102.

463. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jan. Preceptum admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani ad altare S. Cruoris Domini in ecclesia parochiali de Drumfreis. [R.M.S. II., 3010, *hic data caret.*] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 101.

464. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Trowp. [R.M.S. II., 3043.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 96.

465. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Feb. Preceptum carte Willelmi comitis Marascalli. [R.M.S. II., 3044.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 95.

466. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Bruse. [R.M.S. II., 3045.] Per Signetum. Gratis per dominum. iii. 93.

467. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Preceptum carte David Bruce, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3046.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 103.

468. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Preceptum carte burgi de Kyntore. [R.M.S. II., 3047.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 124.

469. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte David McCulloch. [R.M.S. II., 3049.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 93.

470. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte admortizationis ad sustentationem quatuor capellanorum infra ecclesiam parochialem de Innerpeffery. [R.M.S. II., 3048.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 96.

471. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte David Knollis. [R.M.S. II., 3050.] Per Signetum. iii. 109.

472. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Thome Wemys. [R.M.S. II., 3052.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. Alexandro Galloway per A. Q. in Edinburgh (26 Nov. 1508). iii. 96.

473. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Thome Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 3051.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 104.

474. Apud Dunbertane, 9 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Ade Cunyngham. [R.M.S. II., 3053.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 94.

475. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Feb. Preceptum carte Jacobi Betoun. [R.M.S. II., 3054.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino thesaurario. iii. 97.

476. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte Roberti Wallace et Elizabeth[1] ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3055.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. A. S[pittale] per Willelmum Lyntoun. iv. 34.

477. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte Roberti Cunynghame. [R.M.S. II., 3056.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 122.

478. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri comitis de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 3057.] Per Signetum. Gratis.¶ iii. 99.

479. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Feb. Preceptum carte Georgei[2] Flemyng et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3058.] Per Signetum. vs. iii. 97.

480. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Feb. Preceptum carte Archibaldi Haytwy. [R.M.S. II., 3059.] Per Signetum. vs. recepti per M. A. Galloway. iii. 104.

481. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Feb. Preceptum carte Roberti Sympill et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3060.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 96.

482. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Preceptum carte Roberti Craufurd et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3062.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 99.

483.[3] Apud Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Preceptum comitis de Huntlie mandando cartam fieri sub magno sigillo de data (21 Maii 1470). [R.M.S. II., 991.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 101 (*bis.*)

484. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Skene et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3063.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 108.

485. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri Cowtis et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3064.] Per Signetum. iii. 109.

486. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Feb. Preceptum carte Patricii Sinclare. [R.M.S. II., 3065.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 102.

487. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis comitis de Mortoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3066.] Per Signetum. Gratis Andree Elphinstoun. iii. 98.

---

[1] Margaret in the R.M.S. [2] A mistake for William. See R.M.S.

[3] The second entry, which is deleted, adds the reason for the renewal of the charter of 1470 in the destruction by fire in Holyrood Palace of the infeftments following on the original.

488. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb. Preceptum carte Willelmi Scot, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3067.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 106.

489. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Feb. Preceptum carte Georgei Falconare. [R.M.S. II., 3068.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 94.

490. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Dury et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3069.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per thesaurarium. iii. 97.

491. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri Irwin, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3070.] Per Signetum. v lib. sed remittitur ad beneplacitum domini. iii. 100.

492. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 3071.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 102.

493. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb. Preceptum carte Roberti Erskin. [R.M.S. II., 3072.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per Johannem Porterfeld portantem preceptum a domino. iii. 103.

494. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. Preceptum carte Georgei Gordoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3073.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 99.

495. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. Preceptum carte Roberti Sinclare. [R.M.S. II,, 3074.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 99.

496. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Preceptum carte Colini Camphele et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3075.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 116.

497. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Preceptum carte Alexandri Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3076.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 102.

498. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3077.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 102.

499. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis prepositi collegii S. Salvatoris infra civitatem S. Andree. [R.M.S. II., 3078.] Per Signetum. Gratis comiti de Ergile. iii. 111.

500. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis Forbes. [R.M.S. II., 3079.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 125.

501. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3080.] Per Signetum. xs. iii 108.

502. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar.[1] Preceptum carte Johannis Pantoun. [R.M.S. II., 3082.] Per Signetum. Solicitat. per comitem de Eroll. xs. iii. 117.

503. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Preceptum carte Walteri Arnot. [R.M.S. II., 3083.] Per Signetum. Gratis abbati de Cambuskinneth. iii. 135.

504. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Preceptum carte Alexandri Campbell. [R.M.S. II., 3084.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 75.

505. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis Ross. [R.M.S. II., 3085.] Per Signetum. Gratis D. Johanni Elphinstoun (?) iii. 103.

---

[1] A.R. 19, not 20 as in R.M.S., where the A.D. and A.R. are discrepant.

ANNO DOMINI 1507. ANNO REGNI 19.

506. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Mar.[1] Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Wynzett. [R.M.S. II., 3086.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 104.

507. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Mar. Preceptum carte Henrici Grahame. [R.M.S. II., 3087.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 104.

508. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme Willelmi Cumyn, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3088.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 111.

509. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Apr. Litera facta Willelmo Cummyng, militi. [R.M.S. II., 3089.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 109.

510. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Levingstoun. [R.M.S. II., 3090.] Per Signetum. iii. 109.

511. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Apr. Preceptum carte M. Willelmi Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 3091.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 113.

512. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Apr.[2] Preceptum carte Johannis Lokkert. [R.M.S. II., 3092.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 142.

513. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Preceptum carte Patricii Creichtoun, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3093.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 109.

514. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme M. Alexandri Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 3094.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 107.

515. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Apr. Preceptum carte Johannis Lindesay. [R.M.S. II., 3095.] Per Signetum. iii. 109.

516. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Maii. Preceptum carte M. Johannis Murray et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3096.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 117.

517. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Maii. Preceptum carte Andree Lundy, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3097.] Per Signetum. iii. 110.

518. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri domini Erskin. [R.M.S. II., 3098.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 110.

519. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jun. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Maxwell. [R.M.S. II., 3099.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 110.

520. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jun. Preceptum carte Gilberti Gray. [R.M.S. II., 3100.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 112.

ANNO REGNI 20. ANNO DOMINI 1507.

521. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi McNacht. [R.M.S. II., 3101.] Per [Signetum]. Gratis Jacobo Dunbar. iv. 24.

522. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun. Preceptum carte Willelmi Suthirland. [R.M.S. II., 3103.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 114.

---

[1] A.D. 1506, but placed here according to the A.R. and in conformity with R.M.S

[2] A.D. 1506. Placed here according to the A.R. and in conformity with the R.M.S.

523. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun. Preceptum carte Roberti domini Crechtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3104.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 150.

524. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jun. Preceptum carte feodifirme M. Willelmi Ogilvy et ejus sponse. R.M.S. II., 3105.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 122.

525. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Redeheuch. [R.M.S. II., 3106.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 116.

526. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Innes. [R.M.S. II., 3107.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 114.

527. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Wischart et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3108.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 115.

528. Apud Perth, 1 Jul. Preceptum carte appreciationis Georgei episcopi Dunkeldensis. [R.M.S. II., 3109.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 116.

529. Apud Strivelin, 2 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Lawsoun. [R.M.S. II., 3110.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 123.

530. Apud Monasterium de Pasleto, 25 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Johanni Forbes et ejus sponse Mariote Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3111.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem Johanni. iii. 118.

531. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jul. Preceptum carte Johannis comitis Craufurdie. [R.M.S. II., 3112.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 123.

532. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Ruthven alias Lindesay. [R.M.S. II., 3113.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 118.

533. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Aug. Preceptum confirmationis Henrici Grahame. [R.M.S. II., 3114.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 120.

534. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Aug.[1] Preceptum carte Willelmi Drummond alias Spicehous. [R.M.S. II., 3257.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iii. 202.

535. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug. Preceptum carte Alexandri Elphinstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3115.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 120.

536. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug. Preceptum carte Alexandri Innes. [R.M.S. II., 3116.] Per Signetum. xs. Solicitatum per archiepiscopum S. Andree. iii. 120.

537. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Aug. Preceptum carte Alani Cathkert et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3118.] Per Signetum. Gratis domine Lile. iii. 139.

338. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Aug. Preceptum carte Johannis Betoun. [R.M.S. II., 3117.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 121.

539. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum carte Willelmi comitis de Montros. [R.M.S. II., 3119.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 150.

540. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Aug. Preceptum carte appreciationis Jonete Forman. [R.M.S. II., 3120.] Per Signetum. Gratis Johanni Forman, militi. iii. 139.

---

[1] In R.M.S. A.D. 1508, disagreeing with the A.R. 20.

541. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Aug. Preceptum confirmationis Johannis Erskin. [R.M.S. II., 3121.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 120.

542. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Aug. Preceptum confirmationis Andree Roresoun. [R.M.S. II., 3122.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 121.

543. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Aug. Preceptum carte Alexandri Fresoll. [R.M.S. II., 3123.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 122.

544. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Ruthven. [R.M.S. II., 3125.] Per Signetum. xviiis. [*pro* 544 *et* 545]. iii. 125.

545. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Georgei Murray et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3126.] xviiis. [*pro* 544 *et* 545]. iii. 125.

546. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Andree Elphinstoun. [R.M.S. II., 3128.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 126.

547. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Andersoun. [R.M.S. II., 3127.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 126.

548. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Sept. Preceptum carte M. Willelmi Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 3129.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 127.

549. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Sept. Preceptum carte Alexandri Elphinstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3132, *hic data est* 14 Sept.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 129.

550. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Sept. Preceptum carte Alexandri Stratoun. [R.M.S. II., 3162, *hic data est* 11 Dec.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 141.

551. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Sept. Preceptum carte Willelmi Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3131.] Per Signetum. Gratis Andree Elphinstoun. iii. 130.

552. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Sept. Preceptum carte feodifirme Andree Pettindreich. [R.M.S. II., 3130.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Thome Guthre, servitori archiepiscopi S. Andree. iii. 130.

553. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Archbaldi Maklauchlane. [R.M.S. II., 3133.] Per Signetum. Gratis comiti de Ergile. iii. 135.

554. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Sept. Preceptum carte ecclesie cathedrali et sedi episcopali Lismorensi. [R.M.S. II., 3136, *hic data est* 26 Sept.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 132.

555. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Sept. Preceptum carte Johannis Makke et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3134.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 137.

556. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Sept. Preceptum carte feodifirme Willelmi Cummyng, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3135.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 131.

557. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Oct. Preceptum carte appreciationis Patricii comitis de Bothuile. [R.M.S. II., 3137.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 133.

558. Apud Striveling, 7 Oct. Preceptum carte David Crawfurd. [R.M.S. II., 3138.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 132.

559. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Oct. Preceptum carte feodifirme M. Alexandri Ogilvy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3140.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 132.

560. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Scheves.[1] [R.M.S. II., 3139.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 138.

561. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Oct. Preceptum carte Tristrami Gorthy. [R.M.S. II., 3141.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 133.

562. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Oct. Preceptum carte Archibaldi Naper. [R.M.S. II., 3142.] Per Signetum. Gratis Johanni Portare per senescallum Galloway misso ad deliberandum. iii. 144.

563. Apud Striveling, 25 Oct. Preceptum carte Jacobi Lummisden et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3143.] Per Signetum. Gratis Roberto Arnott. iii. 137.

564. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Oct. Preceptum carte Patricii Sinclare. [R.M.S. II., 3144.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 146.

565. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Nov. Preceptum carte Johannis Lamb. [R.M.S. II., 3145.] Per Signetum. Gratis Wallay [Wallace?] lapidario. iii. 137.

566. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Nov. Preceptum carte Walteri Culles. [R.M.S. II., 3146.] Per Signetum. ls. recept. per M. Alexandrum Galloway. iii. 136.

567. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Hamiltoun. [R.M.S. II., 3147.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 141.

568. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Gaderar. [R.M.S. II., 3148.] Per Signetum. Gratis archidiacono S. Andree. iii. 138.

569. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Colvile. [R.M.S. II., 3149.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 141.

570. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Nov. Preceptum carte Jacobi Schaw, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3150.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 169.

571. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Nov. Preceptum confirmationis Walteri Cargyll. [R.M.S. II., 3151.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 148.

572. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Nov. Preceptum carte Johannis Forbes. [R.M.S. II., 3152.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 138.

573. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Preceptum carte Johannis Blakater. [R.M.S. II., 3153.] Per Signetum. Gratis D. Andree Marschell canonico Glasguensi, ex mandato domini p. A. Wardlaw. iv. 35.

574. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Dec. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Scott. [R.M.S. II., 3154.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iii. 138.

575. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Dec. Preceptum carte feodifirme Ade Scott. [R.M.S. II., 3155.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 139.

576. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Dec. Preceptum carte feodifirme Walteri Scott. [R.M.S. II., 3156.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 139.

577. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Dec. Preceptum carte Willelmi Ker. [R.M.S. II., 3157.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. A[lexandro] G[alloway]. iv. 12.

---

[1] Here designed "of Kenbak.

578. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Dec. Preceptum confirmationis Thome Fentoun. [R.M.S. II., 3158.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 140.

579. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Dec. Preceptum carte Alexandri Elphinstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3159.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 140.

580. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Dec. Preceptum carte Jacobi Douglas et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3160.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini Laurentio Elphinstoun portanti mandatum. iii. 141.

581. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Dec. Preceptum carte Jacobi Dunbar et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3161.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Alexandro Ogilvy. iii. 141.

582. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Dec. Preceptum carte Johannis Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3163.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 206.

583. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Dec. Preceptum carte Jacobi Dunbar. [R.M.S. II., 3164.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 149.

584. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Dec. Preceptum carte Henrici de Borssalia, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3165. Per Signetum. Rex. iii. 160.

585. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Dec. Preceptum carte Patricii Crechtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3167.] Per Signetum. Gratis capitaneo de Edinburgh suo patri. ii. 145.

586. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum carte Willelmi Oliphant et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3168.] Per Signetum. xs. recept. per G. iii. 142.

587. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Dec. Preceptum carte Patricii Hume. [R.M.S. II., 3169.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 144.

588. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Jan. Preceptum carte admortizationis abbacie de Sagadull. [R.M.S. II., 3170.] Per Signetum. Gratis episcopo Lesmorensi. iii. 145.

589. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jan. Preceptum carte M. Willelmo Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 3171.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 146.

590. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan. Preceptum carte Patricio Sleych et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3172.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 143.

591. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Pennycuke. [R.M.S. II., 3173.] Per Signetum. Gratis abbati de Jedburgh. iii. 150.

592. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jan. Preceptum carte David Skrimgeor et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3174.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 152.

593. Apud Strivelin,[1] 12 Jan. Preceptum carte Thome Corry. [R.M.S. II., 3175.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 145.

594. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jan. Preceptum litere Nicholaii Hay etc. [R.M.S. II., 3176.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem servitori thesaurarii. iii. 165.

595. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Patricii Sinclare. [R.M.S. II., 3177.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 146.

596. Apud Strivelin, 22 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Andree Aytoun. [R.M.S. II., 3180.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 147.

[1] In R.M.S. "Apud Edinburgh."

597. Apud Strivelin, 22 Jan. Preceptum quieteclamationis dicte Andree [Aytoun]. [R.M.S. II., 3179.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 148.

598. Apud Strivelin, 24 Jan. Preceptum carte Andreo Mersare. [R.M.S. II., 3181.] Per Signetum. vs. iii. 148.

599. Apud Strivelin, 27 Jan. Preceptum carte David Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3178, *hic data est* 21 Jan.] Per Signetum. ls. iii. 152.

600. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte appreciationis Andreo Sandelandis. [R.M.S. II., 3182.] Per Signetum. Gratis per dominum M. Alexandro Galloway danti mandatum. iii. 150.

601. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jan. Preceptum confirmationis Johannis Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 3184.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 148.

602. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Durehame. [R.M.S. II., 3183.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 152.

603. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Feb. Preceptum carte Roberti Lawder, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3185.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per Andream Elphinstoun. iii. 149.

604. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Donaldsoun. [R.M.S. II., 3186.] xs. Solut. M. A. Galloway (1 Aug. 1509). iii. 160.

605. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum confirmationis Jacobi Arbuthnot. [R.M.S. II., 3187.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 148.

606. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Ros. [R.M.S. II., 3188.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 151.

607. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Feb. Preceptum carte Cuthberti comitis de Glencarne. [R.M.S. II., 3190.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 151.

608. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi West et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3191.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. decano [Abirdonensi] etc. iii. 160.

609. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Carutheris. [R.M.S. II., 3192.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 81.

610. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme Henrici Schaw. [R.M.S. II., 3193.] Per Signetum. Gratis per dominum tempore sigillationis. iii. 151.

611. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Murray etc. [R.M.S. II., 3194.] Per Signetum. iii. lib. iii. 153.

612. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Feb. Preceptum carte aldermanni, ballivorum, burgensium et communitatis burgi de Are. [R.M.S. II., 3189, *hic data est* 6 Feb.] Per Signetum. xliis. iii. 153.

613. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Feb. Preceptum carte admortizationis pro capellano ad altare Sancti Divinici et vulnerum Jhesu Christi infra ecclesiam cathedralem Abirdonensem. [R.M.S. II., 3196.[1]] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 157.

614. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb. Preceptum carte Georgei Boswell. [R.M.S. II., 3197, *hic data est* 24 Feb.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 155.

[1] A.D. 1508, A.R. 20, in the R.M.S. In the precept the dominical and regnal years correspond.

615. Apud Strivelin, 1 Mar. Preceptum carte Roberti Bertoun. [R.M.S. II., 3198.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini Laurentio Elphinstoun portanti mandatum. iii. 155.

616. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Maxwell. [R.M.S. II., 3199.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 157.

617. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi Adamsoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3200.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per Andream Elphinstoun. iii. 156.

618. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis Foret. [R.M.S. II., 3201.] Per Signetum. Gratis Thome Foret servitori thesaurarii. iii. 157.

619. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Hugonis Moncreif et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3081, *hic data est* 5 Mar. 1506–7.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem Hugoni servitori domine Regine. iii. 211.

620. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Preceptum litere Odonis Makky. [R.M.S. II., 3202.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 157.

621. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis Murehede. [R.M.S. II., 3203.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 164.

622. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Mar. Preceptum carte Jacobi Skrimgeour. [R.M.S. II., 3205.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. decano [Abirdonensi.] iii. 159.

623. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Mar. Preceptum carte Georgii Dowglas magistri Angusie. [R.M.S. II., 3206.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 158.

624. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Mar. Preceptum carte Roberti Erskin. [R.M.S. II., 3207.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 170.

625. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar. Preceptum carte donationis, admortizationis, etc., facte David, episcopo Lismorensi. [R.M.S. II., 3208.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 159.

626. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar. Preceptum carte Thome Lowis. [R.M.S. II., 3209.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 210.

627. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Somervile. [R.M.S. II., 3210.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 158.

628. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis Somervile, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3211.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 158.

629. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi Murray et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3212.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 161.

630. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Mar.[1] Preceptum carte Archibaldi comitis de Ergile. [R.M.S. II., 3213.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 166.

ANNO DOMINI 1508. ANNO REGNI 20.

631. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Logane et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3214.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex solicitatione Andree Elphinstoun. iii. 166.

---

[1] A.R. 1508. Placed here according to the A.R. and in conformity with the R.M.S.

632. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Andree Kynnynmont. [R.M.S. II., 3215.] Per Signetum. Gratis Alexandro Elys servitori thesaurarii Regis. iii. 165.

633. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Apr. Preceptum carte Georgii domini Seytoun et ejus sponse [R.M.S. II., 3216.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 171.

634. Apud Strivelin, 19 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Kennedy, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3217.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 165.

635. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Apr. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 3218.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 165.

636. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis Duncani Campbell, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3223.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 170.

637. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Maii.[1] Preceptum carte appreciationis M. Alexandri Schaw. [R.M.S. II., 3224.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 127.

638. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Maii. Duo precepta confirmationum Walteri Forester, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3225 *et* 3226.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 170.

639. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Maii. Preceptum confirmationis Walteri Rothven. [R.M.S. II., 3227.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 170.

640. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Maii. Preceptum carte Alexandri Mailvile. [R.M.S. II., 3230.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 172.

641. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Maii. Preceptum confirmationis super carta facta Willelmo Menteth et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3231.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino de Arth. iii. 181.

642. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Maii. Preceptum confirmationis Duncani Campbell, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3232.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 172.

643. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Maii. Preceptum carte Andree Wod. [R.M.S. II., 3233.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 172.

644. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Maii. Preceptum carte Johannis Montgumry, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3235.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 172.

645. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Maii. Preceptum confirmationis Alexandri Borthuik et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3234.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 173.

646. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Maii. Preceptum carte appreciationis Johannis Haldane, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3236.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 173.

647. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Maii. Preceptum carte Willelmi Murray, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3238.] Per Signetum. Solut. iii. 174.

648. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Maii. Preceptum confirmationis Johannis Strivelin, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3237.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 1.

649. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Jun. Preceptum confirmationis Roberti Bruce et Mariote Sandelandis[2] ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3239.] Per Signetum. Solut. iii. 174.

---

[1] A.D. 1508, A.R. 21. The same discrepancy occurs in the R.M.S.

[2] Should be Margaret Sandelandis as in R.M.S., 2981 and 3239, as well as P.S. 28 Jul. 1506, No. 400 *ante*.

650. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jun. Preceptum admortizationis pro sustentatione unius capellani in ecclesia de Campsy et in capella infra manerium de Cragbernard. [R.M.S. II., 3240.] Gratis. iv. 1.

651. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jun. Preceptum carte M. Johannis Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3241.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 186.

ANNO REGNI 21. ANNO DOMINI 1508.

652. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jun. Preceptum carte Johannis Lesly. [R.M.S. II., 3242.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 179.

653. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jun. Preceptum carte Alexandri Hammiltoun. [R.M.S. II., 3243.] Per Signetum. Solut. decano per D. W. Garchor. iii. 174.

654. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jun. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Lesly. [R.M.S. II., 3244.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 178.

655. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun. Preceptum carte admortizationis pro sustentatione unius capellani in capella B. Niniani apud le Cruvis de Cree.[1] [R.M.S. II., 3245.] Per Signetum. Solut. decano Abirdonensi per dominum de Cesnok. iii. 175.

656. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jun. Preceptum carte Kentigerni Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3246.] Per Signetum. Solut. per decanum Abirdonensem inter ceteras literas per eum sigillatas in absentia domini. iii. 176.

657. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jul. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Simpil et Margarete Crechtoun ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3247.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem Margarete. iii. 176.

658. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Maxwell.[2] [R.M.S. II., 3249.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 179.

659. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul. Preceptum confirmationis Alexandri Mowate. [R.M.S. II., 3250.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A. Galloway. iii. 193.

660. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jul. Preceptum carte David Blayr et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3248, *hic data est* 10 Jul.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino thesaurario. iii. 188.

661. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jul. Preceptum carte Alexandri Gaderare. [R.M.S. II., 3252.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. iii. 179.

662. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jul. Preceptum carte Alexandri Elphinstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3251.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 180.

663. Apud Strivelin, 27 Jul. Preceptum carte Georgei Hume et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3253.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 181.

664. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Logy. [R.M.S. II., 3254.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Johanni Brady archidiacono Laudonie. iii. 188.

665. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Aug. Preceptum confirmationis Alexandri Kincragy. [R.M.S. II., 3255.] Gratis decano Abirdonensi. iii. 182.

666. Apud Perth, 6 Aug. Preceptum carte Johannis Charteris et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3256.] Per Signetum. Gratis Andree domino Gray. iii. 192.

---

[1] The annualrent is stated at £8 10s. in the precept, instead of £8 19s. in R.M.S.
[2] His spouse is not mentioned in the precept.

667. Apud Brechin, 8 Aug. Preceptum carte donationis, etc., capellanis ecclesie cathedralis Brechinensis. [R.M.S. II., 3258.] Gratis D. Thome Myretoun idem solicitanti. iii. 188.

668. Apud Perth, 28 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis super carta facta Alexandro Guthre. [R.M.S. II., 3259.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 186.

669. Apud Perth, 30 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis super carta facta Johanni Erskin et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3260.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto M. A. [Galloway]. iv. 11.

670. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Aug. Preceptum carte Alexandri Caldor. [R.M.S. II., 3261.] Per Signetum. Solut. iii. 183.

671. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Sept. Preceptum carte Nicholaii Hume et Marjorie[1] Boithuil ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3124, *hic data est* A.D. 1507.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 188.

672. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Chaip et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3262, *hic data est* 26 Sept.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 187.

673. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Oct. Preceptum carte Alexandri Wardlaw. [R.M.S. II., 3263.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 191.

674. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Oct. Preceptum carte Willelmi Keith, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3264.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 192.

675. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Oct. Preceptum burgi de Edinburgh. [R.M.S. II., 3265.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 115.

676. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Oct. Preceptum carte Andree domini Avandale et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3266.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 203.

677. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Oct. Preceptum carte Johannis Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3267.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 31.

678. Apud Are, 4 Nov.[2] Preceptum carte appreciationis Johannis Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3384, A.D. 1509, A.R. 21.] Per Signetum. xs. solut M. A. Galloway. iv. 20.

679. Apud Monasterium Candidecase, 7 Nov. Preceptum carte donationis, etc., facta Henrico priori Candidecase et conventui ejusdem. [R.M.S. II., 3268.] Per Signetum. Gratis Alexandro McCulloch de Mertoun, militi, solicitanti. iii. 205.

680. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Nov. Preceptum carte M. Willelmi Ogilvy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3269.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 192.

681. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov. Preceptum confirmationis Jacobi Menteth et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3271.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino de Glennegas. iii. 193.

682. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Nov. Preceptum carte appreciationis M. Willelmi Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 3272.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 204.

683. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Nov. Preceptum carte Johannis Nesbit et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3270, *hic data est* 20 Nov.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 210.

684. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Nov. Preceptum carte Walteri Arnot et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3273.] Per Signetum. Gratis abbati de Cambuskinneth. iii. 193.

---

[1] Mariote in R.M.S.

[2] Here the dominical and regnal years correspond.

685. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Preceptum carte Margarete Weir sponse quondam Roberti Carlile. [R.M.S. II., 3275.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 196.

686.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis facta Patricio domino Lindesay de Byris. [R.M.S. II., 3274.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 207.

687. Apud Jedburgh, 4 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3276.] Per Signetum. xs. [solut.] M. Alexandro Galloway. iv. 1.

688. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Dec. Preceptum carte Walteri Innes. [R.M.S. II., 3166, *hic data est* 13 Dec. 1507.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 215.

689. Apud civitatem S. Andree, 2 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Cokburne et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3278.] Per Signetum. Gratis priori S. Andree. iii. 206.

690. Apud civitatem S. Andree, 2 Jan. Preceptum carte M. Willelmi Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 3279.] Per Signetum. iv. 1.

691. Apud S. Andream, 2 Jan. Preceptum carte Georgei Buchquhannane et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3280.] Per Signetum. xs. recept. per M. A. Spittaill (30 Mar. 1511). iv. 16

692. Apud S. Andream, 3 Jan. Preceptum confirmationis Alexandri comitis de Huntle. [R.M.S. II., 3281.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 204.

693. Apud S. Andream, 4 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Cokburne. [R.M.S. II., 3282.] Per Signetum. Gratis priori S. Andree. iii 211.

694. Apud civitatem S. Andree, 5 Jan. Preceptum confirmationis Johannis Balmannach et ejus sponse. [R.M S. II., 3283.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 203.

695. Apud civitatem S. Andree, 6 Jan. Preceptum carte Eugenii filii Hectoris de Kilmalew. [R.M.S. II., 3284.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 205.

696. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jan. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntle. [R.M.S. II., 3286.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 204.

697. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Preceptum carte Willelmi Redepeth. [R.M.S. II., 3287.] Per Signetum. Gratis episcopo Moraviensi. iii. 203.

698. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jan. Preceptum carte admortizationis priori et conventui Fratrum Carmelitarum burgi de Abirdene. [R.M.S. II., 3289.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 213.

699. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3290.] Per Signetum. Gratis Jacobo Redeheuch olim rotulatori. iii. 213.

700. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jan. Preceptum confirmationis Willelmi Blakhall. [R.M.S. II., 3291.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 203.

---

[1] The following clause of confirmation in the precept is also included in the Charter as recorded in the Great Seal Register, but has been inadvertently omitted from the printed abridgment: Insuper dominus rex approbat, etc., infeodationes subscriptas, volens easdem fore tanti et ejusdem vigoris et effectus in omnibus ac si die date earundem per eum confirmate fuissent et vult quod sasine per ipsum Patricium de eisdem capte ante presentem confirmationem nullum erunt dampnum seu prejudicium sibi neque heredibus suis penes predictas terras sed quod presens sua confirmatio sit talis et tanti vigoris, etc., ac si dicte infeodationes per eum confirmate fuissent ante susceptionem sasinarun terrarum predictarum ut premittur. viz : infeodationem factam per Johannem comitem de Mortoun eidem Patricio de terris de Scottistoun infra vic. de Peblis, infeodationem factam per Jacobum Sandelandis de Caldore de terris de Bengour infra vic. de Linlithqw, infeodationem factam per Alexandrum Ramsay de Dalhousy de dimedietate terrarum de Cranno infra vic. de Fiffe, et infeodationem factam per Willelmum Lundy de eodem de tercia parte terrarum de Stratherly infra vic. de Fiffe : Salvis, etc.

701. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte Archibaldi Grahame et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3293.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 215.

702.[1] Infeodatio. Landis of Grenane, etc. Douglas. [R.M.S. II., 3292. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan.] M.B.

703. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jan. Preceptum carte Patricii Dunbar. [R.M.S. II., 3294.] Per Signetum. Gratis archidiacono S. Andree. iii. 212.

704. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Haldane, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3288, *hic data est* 20 Jan.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 214.

705. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jan. Preceptum carte Archibaldi Wallange [Vallance]. [R.M.S. II., 3295.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 39.

706. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Feb. Preceptum carte Walteri Oliphant. [R.M.S. II., 3296.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 210.

707. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Johannis Caldour. [R.M.S. II., 3298.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 46.

708. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Feb. Preceptum carte Thome domini Innermeith. R.M.S. II., 3299.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 210.

709. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Andree Kincragy. [R.M.S. II., 3300.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 6.

710. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Kynnere. R.M.S. II., 3301.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 213.

711. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Feb. Preceptum carte D. Thome Hay. [R.M.S. II., 3297, *hic data est* 1 Feb.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. A. Galloway (4 Nov). iv. 28.

712. Confirmatio. Landis of Mylntoun. Drumbrek. [R.M.S. II., 3302. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb.] M.B.

713. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Murray. [R M.S. II., 3415, *hic data est* 1509–10, A.R. 22.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 54.

714. Apud Strivelin, 15 Feb. Preceptum carte Willelmi Maxwell, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3303.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino Lundy. iii. 213.

715. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis domine Nicholaye Ker. [R.M.S. II., 3304.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. M. Alexandro Galloway in Strivelin. iv. 6.

716. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Preceptum carte Willelmi Menteth, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3305.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iii. 212.

717. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 3306.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 214

718. Infeodatio. Landis of Aldroxbrugh. Ker. [R.M.S. II., 3307. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Feb.] M.B.

719. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Ross de Halkhede. [R.M.S. II., 3308.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 211.

---

[1] Folios 2 and 3 of vol. IV. of the Register are wanting. This entry and the entries 712, 718, 724, 726, 731, 732, and 733 below are taken from the Minute Book.

720. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Feb. Preceptum carte M. Jacobi Henrysoun. [R.M.S. II., 3309.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 215.

721. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Malevill. [R.M.S. II., 3310.] Per Signetum. xs. iii. 215.

722. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Margarete Lundy. [R.M.S. II., 3311.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino de Balgony. iv. 1.

723. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb. Preceptum carte Willelmi Dowglas, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3312.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A[lexandro] G[alloway.] iv. 11.

724. Infeodatio. Landis of Keantalle. Makkenze. [R.M.S. II., 3313. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Feb.] M.B.

725.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 25 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Bonare. [R.M.S. II., 3314.] Per Signetum. Solut. iv. 4.

726. Confirmatio. Erlisorcharde, etc. Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3315. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb.] M.B.

727. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Preceptum carte Willelmi comitis de Montros. [R.M.S. II., 3318.] Per Signetum. Gratis Jacobo Reidheuch. iv. 12.

728. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Radulphi Ker.[2] [R.M.S. II., 3341, *hic data est* 6 May 1509.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 12.

729. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Preceptum confirmationis David Gardin. [R.M.S. II., 3316.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 19.

730. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Preceptum confirmationis M. David Gardin et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3317.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 19.

731. Renunciatioun. Tua pairt lands of Tallochy [Pettallochy], etc. Meldrum. [R.M.S. II., 3320. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar.] M.B.

732. Confirmatioun. Gowkehilemour, etc. Skrimgeour. [R.M.S. II., 3321 *vel* 3322. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar.] M.B.

733. Confirmatioun. Fischeing of the watter of Dovern. Dun. [R.M.S. II., 3323. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Mar.] M.B.

734. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme M. Willelmi Ogilvy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3324.] Per Signetum. Solut. iv. 5.

735. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar. Preceptum carte Margarete Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 3325.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 5.

736. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar. Carta confirmationis Jacobi Dunbar et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3326.] Per Signetum. Gratis per dominum. iv. 47.

737. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Mar. Preceptum carte Henrici domini Sinclare. [R.M.S. II., 3319, *hic data est*, 3 Mar.] Per Signetum. iv. 4.

---

[1] This precept contains the following clause not inserted in the Charter: Cum potestate piscandi in lacu regis de Rossy, cum cimba et rethe et cum archa anguillarum in eodem.

[2] Grantee's spouse omitted from the precept.

738. Apud Kirkcudbricht, 17 Mar. Preceptum carte Alexandri Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3327] Per Signetum. Solut. iv. 6.

739. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Mar. Preceptum carte David Murray et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3328.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 13.

ANNO DOMINI 1509. ANNO REGNI 21.

740.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 27 Mar. Preceptum confirmationis super carta facta Willelmo domino Rothven. [R.M.S. II., 3329.] Per Signetum. Solut. M. A. Galloway. iv. 11.

741. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Mar. Preceptum carte Roberti Lawder. [R.M.S. II., 3330.] Per Signetum. Solut. eidem. iv. 11.

742. Apud Strivelin, 10 Apr. Preceptum carte Roberti Colvile. [R.M.S. II., 3331.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 15.

743. Apud Striveling, 20 Apr. Preceptum carte appreciationis Roberti Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3332.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 13.

744. Apud Strivelin, 22 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Dormondi Jhonestoun alias Makfersoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3333, A.D. 1509, A.R. 22.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A. S[pittaill]. iv. 37.

745.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme Archibaldi comitis de Ergile. [R.M.S. II., 3334.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 103.

746. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Apr. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Forbes. [R.M.S. II., 3336.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A. Galloway per A. Quhite (1 Aug. 1509). iv. 15.

747. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis ad sustentationem capellani ad altare S. Gregorii infra ecclesiam de Drumfreis. [R.M.S. II., 3335, A.D. 1509, A.R. 22.] Per Signetum. Recept. xs. A. Spittal. iv. 87.

748. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Apr. Preceptum carte Alexandri Boisuel et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3219, A.D. 1508, A.R. 21.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iv. 12.

749. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Apr. Preceptum confirmationis super carta facta Finlayo Andersoun, etc. [R.M.S. II., 3337.] Per Signetum. Solut. M. A. G[alloway]. iv. 11.

750. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Apr. Preceptum carte Henrici Schaw, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3220, A.D. 1508, A.R. 21.] Per Signetum. Solut. ut supra. iv. 12.

751. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Apr. Preceptum carte Roberti Colvile. [R.M.S. II., 3338.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 15.

752. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Maii. Preceptum confirmationis Jacobi archiepiscopi Glasguensis. R.M.S. II., 3339.] Per Signetum, etc. Gratis. iv. 18.

753. Apud Edinburgh, A.D. 1508, A.R. 21.[3] Preceptum carte mortificationis ad sustentationem unius capellani in ecclesia collegiata B. Egidii de Edinburgh. [R.M.S. II., 3455, *hic data est* 4 Maii, A.D. 1510, A.R. 21.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iii. 189.

---

[1] The lands of Ardauch are written Hardhauch in the precept.

[2] As in the R.M.S., there is a discrepancy between the A.D. 1509 and A.R. 22.

[3] The day and month are absent from the precept. The A.D. and A.R. are decrepant in the R.M.S. The precept is placed here according to the A.R., which is the same in both registers.

754. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Maii. Preceptum confirmationis Andree Ker. [R.M.S. II., 3340.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto M. A. G[alloway]. iv. 12.

755. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Maii. Preceptum carte Thome domini Fraser de Lovate. [R.M.S. II., 3342.] Per Signetum, etc. Gratis domino Gray. iv. 23.

756. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Maii. Preceptum carte Andree Toschach. [R.M.S. II., 3343.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 18.

757. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii. Preceptum carte Henrici Congiltoun. [R.M.S. II., 3344.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 19.

758. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte M. Willelmo Ogilvy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3345.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 27.

759. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Johanni Murray, militi. [R.M.S. II., 3346.] Per Signetum. v. lib. iv. 91.

760. Apud Striveling, 10 Maii. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntlie et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3222, *hic data est* 10 Maii, A.D. 1508, A.R. 21.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv 16.

761. Apud Dunfermling, 16 Maii. Preceptum carte Walteri Forester, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3228, A.D. 1508, A.R. 21.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 17.

762. Apud Dunfermling, 19 Maii. Preceptum carte Roberti Levingstoun, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3229, A.D. 1508, A.R. 21.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino thesaurario. iv. 24.

763. Apud Dunfermling, 21 Maii. Preceptum carte Archibaldi Naper. [R.M.S. II., 3347.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto M. A. G[alloway]. iv. 22.

764. Apud Striveling, 31 Maii. Preceptum carte Alexandri Lauder et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3348.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 19.

765. Apud Striveling, 2 Jun. Preceptum carte Willelmi Ruthven. [R.M.S. II., 3349.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 19.

766.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Marci Ker de Dolphinstouns. [R.M.S. II., 3362, *hic data est* 5 Jul., A.R. 22.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 96.

767. Apud Striveling, 7 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Mariote Forester. [R.M.S. II., 3350.] Per Signetum, etc. xs. iv. 20.

768. Apud Striveling, 8 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Georgei Rossy. [R.M.S. II., 3351, A.R. 22.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. (4 Nov.) M. A. Galloway. iv. 21.

ANNO REGNI 22. ANNO DOMINI 1509.

769. Apud Striveling, 16 Jun. Preceptum carte Alexandri Forester. [R.M.S. II., 3352.] Per Signetum. Gratis Thome Forester de Erthbeg. iv. 20.

770. Apud Dunfermling, 17 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Thome Berclay et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3353.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A. S[pittal]. iv. 38.

771. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Mailvile et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3355.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A. Galloway (4 Nov.) iv. 32.

---

[1] A.R. 22. 5 Jun. is probably a mistake of the writer's, since the regnal year correspond with the R.M.S.

772.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jun. Preceptum carte appreciationis Hugonis comitis de Eglintoun domini Montgomry. [R.M.S. II., 3356.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. eidem M. A. G[alloway]. iv. 23.

773. Apud Strivelin, 1 Jul. Preceptum carte duarum admortizationum, ad sustentationem unius capellani infra capellam S. Petri apud locum de Ruthvene, et ad sustentationem alterius capellani in capella B. V. Marie in cimiterio de Tibbermure. [R.M.S. II., 3357.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 24.

774. Apud Strivelin, 1 Jul. Preceptum carte admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani in capella S. Katerine infra villam de Cowsland. [R.M.S. II., 3358.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 24.

775. Apud Striveling, 1 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Elizabeth Muschet. [R.M.S. II., 3359.] Per Signetum. Gratis Jacobo Dog ex mandato domini per M. Robertum Elphinstoun. iv. 34.

776. Apud Strivelin, 3 Jul. Preceptum carte Malcomi Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 3360.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 25.

777. Apud Strivelin, 4 Jul. Preceptum carte duarum confirmationum Petri Culquhoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3361.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 26.

778. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Sandelandis et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3363.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 25.

779. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Ogilvy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3364.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Alexandro Ogilvy de Glassir. iv. 30.

780. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jul. Preceptum carte Willelmi Cunnyngham et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3365.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Alexandro Borthuik. iv. 48.

781. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jul. Preceptum carte appreciationis Jacobi Redeheuch. [R.M.S. II., 3366.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iv. 29.

782. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Preceptum carte Johannis Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 3367.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 29.

783. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Grant. [R.M.S. II., 3369.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. Alexandro Spittale per Walterum Lintoun. iv. 32.

784. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Hoppringill. [R.M.S. II., 3370.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Jacobo Henrisoun per dominum. iv. 165.

785. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Aug. Preceptum carte Margarete Boid domine Forbes. [R.M.S. II., 3371.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini. iv. 114.

786. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Redeheuch. [R.M.S. II., 3372.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 41.

787. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Cuming. [R.M.S. II., 3373.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A. Spitale per Willelmum Lyntoun. iv. 33.

788. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Jhonestoun. [R.M.S. II., 3374.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. A. G[alloway]. iv. 38.

---

[1] The lands named Litil Kirkhede in the R.M.S. are here called Litle Birkhed.

789. Apud Invernys, 1 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri comitis de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 3277, *hic data est* apud Jedburgh, 4 Dec. 1508.[1]] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 35.

790. Apud Invernys, 4 Sept. Preceptum carte Cristine Sutherland et ejus sponsi adveni-entis. [R.M.S. II., 3405, *hic data est* 4 Feb. 1509-10.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 37.

791. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Sept. Preceptum carte Johannis Campbell et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3375, *hic data est* 26 Sept.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. eidem M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 33.

792. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Sept. Preceptum carte super burgo de Cumnok. [R.M.S. II., 3376.] Per Signetum. Gratis Jacobo Dunbar de Cumnok per dominum espiscopum. iv. 125.

793. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis Andree Rorysoun. [R.M.S. II., 3377.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto M. A. Spittale tempore sigillationis. iv. 34.

794. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Oct. Preceptum carte Johannis Hay et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3378.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 66.

795. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Oct. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 3379.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 35.

796. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Crechtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3380.] Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per A. Wardlaw. iv. 36.

797. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Willelmi Montgomry et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3381.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 37.

798. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Nov. Preceptum carte Jacobi Jhonestoun. [R.M.S. II., 3382.] Per Signetum. Gratis per dominum ex mandato Willelmi Elphinstoun. iv. 48.

799. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Wynzet. [R.M.S. II., 3383.] Per Signetum. Gratis Hugoni Montgomery filio Johannis Montgomery de Corscrag, militis. iv. 42.

800. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Nov. Preceptum carte appreciationis Alexandri McCulloch, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3385.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 40.

801. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Nov. Preceptum carte Alexandri Stratoun. [R.M.S. II., 3386.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 39.

802. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Lundyn, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3387.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 38.

803. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Nov. Preceptum carte Johannis Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3388.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 40.

804. Apud Strivelin, 7 Dec.[2] Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Carmichell. [R.M.S. II., 3389.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum tempore sigillationis. iv. 39.

805. Apud Striveling, 8 Dec. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Grant. [R.M.S. II., 3390.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 54.

---

[1] The date in the R.M.S. is probably wrong, at least as regards the year, since the date of the charter confirmed is stated to be 27 July 1509.

[2] A.R. 21, but placed according to the A.D. and in conformity with the R.M.S.

806. Apud Striveling, 8 Dec. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Grant. [R.M.S. II., 3391.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 55.

807. Apud Striveling, 8 Dec. Preceptum carte [feodifirme] Johannis Grant. R.M.S. II., 3392.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 55.

808. Apud Striveling, 15 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis D. Willelmi Patersone. [R.M.S. II., 3393.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. A. S[pittale]. iv. 40.

809. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Margarete Douglas. [R.M.S. II., 3394.] Per Signetum. xiiiis. [*pro hoc et precepto* 810 *infra*]. Residuum remittitur per dominum. iv. 48.

810. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis dicte Margarete [Dou glas.] [R.M.S. II., 3395.] Per Signetum. xiiiis. [*v.* 809 *supra*]. iv. 48.

811. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Oliphant et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3396.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per Andream Elphinstoun. iv. 44.

812. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jan. Preceptum carte Walteri Chepman et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3397.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 43.

813. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jan. Preceptum carte admortizationis M. Walteri Drummond [ad sustentationem unius capellani in ecclesia cathedrali Dunblanensi]. R.M.S. II., 3398.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 45.

814. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jan. Preceptum carte Willelmi domini Levingstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3399.] Per Signetum. Gratis Alexandro Hepburne ex mandato domini per Wardlaw. iv. 127.

815. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte Patricii Agnew. [R.M.S. II., 3401.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 47.

816. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte appreciationis Roberti Colvile. [R.M.S. II., 3402.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 58.

817. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jan. Preceptum carte appreciationis Johannis Ogilvy. [R.M.S. II., 3403.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Alexandro Ogilvy ex mandato domini per Spittale. iv. 47.

818. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jan.[1] Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Prestoun, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3540, *hic data est* 13 Feb. 1510-11.] Per Signetum. Gratis Ade Hepburne. iv. 114.

819. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri Levingstoun. [R.M.S. II., 3404.] Per Signetum. Gratis [*ut in* 814 *supra*]. iv. 127.

820. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri domini Hume. [R.M.S. II., 3406.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iv. 49.

821. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte Margarete Pitcarne et ejus filii Patricii Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3407.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 103.

822. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme Luce Bruce. [R.M.S. II., 3408.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per David Grundistoun. iv. 129.

---

[1] The date in this precept is apparently wrong, the charter confirmed being dated in the R.M.S. 11 Feb. 1510-11.

823. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme Duncani Buchquhannane. [R.M.S. II., 3411.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 62.

824. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme Dormundi Makfarsane. [R.M.S. II., 3409.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 63.

825. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb. Preceptum carte Walteri et Duncani Buchquhannane. [R.M.S. II., 3410.] Per Signetum. xivs. iv. 138.

826.[1] [Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb.] Infeodatio. Landis of Bankis. Sinclair. [R.M.S. II., 3412.] M.B.

827. Apud Strivelin, 7 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jonete Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 3413.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex proprio mandato domini. iv. 47.

828. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Striveling, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3414.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 58.

829. Apud Strivelin, 20 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntlie. [R.M.S. II., 3416.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 51.

830. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Malevile. [R.M.S. II., 3417.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per Andream Elphinstoun. iv. 54.

831. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb. Preceptum carte Ade Hepburne. [R.M.S. II., 3418.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 51.

832. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Maxwell. [R.M.S. II., 3420.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 52.

833. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Archibaldi comitis de Ergile. [R.M.S. II., 3421.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 54.

834. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb. Preceptum carte Andree domini Gray. [R.M.S. II., 3419.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 74.

835. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb. Preceptum carte Willelmi Hay. [R.M.S. II., 3424.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 50.

836. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb. Preceptum carte Walteri Kynnard. [R.M.S. II., 3400, *hic data est* 23 Jan.] Per Signetum. Gratis David Dunbar per dominum. iv. 51.

837. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri Cokburne. [R.M.S. II., 3422.] Per Signetum. Gratis priori S. Andree. iv. 51.

838. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb. Preceptum carte Andree Hering. [R.M.S. II., 3423.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 52.

839. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme aldermanni, ballivorum et communitatis de Kirkcudbrycht. [R.M.S. II., 3425.] Per Signetum. Solut. vs., residuum remittitur ex mandato domini per W. Elphinstoun. iv. 56.

840. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. Preceptum carte Willelmi Scot, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3427.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 95.

---

[1] In the Minute Book of the missing folio 227 at the end of Vol. IV.

841. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Forbes et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3426, *hic data est* 26 Feb.] Per Signetum. Gratis Johanni Lundin de eodem per Galloway. iv. 54.

842. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb. Preceptum carte David Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3428.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Johanni Murray. iv. 61.

843. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum feodifirme Johannis Abircrumby. [R.M.S. II., 3429.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 75.

844. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme Florentii Adinulty. [R.M.S. II., 3430.] Per Signetum. Gratis per dominum ex mandato A. E[lphinstoun]. iv. 76.

845. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme Thome Andersoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3432.] Per Signetum. Gratis Alexandro Andree servitori secretarii ex mandato domini. iv. 99.

846. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis Douglas et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3431.] Per Signetum. Gratis per Galloway. iv. 110.

847. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme David Huntare et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3433.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 131.

848. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3434.] xs. iv. 69.

849. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme Roberti Arnot. [R.M.S. II., 3435.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 56.

850. Apud Strivelin, 22 Mar. Preceptum carte Jacobi Bertraham et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3436.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 64.

ANNO DOMINI 1510. ANNO REGNI 22.

851. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Apr. Preceptum carte Walteri Innes. [R.M.S. II., 3437.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 59.

852. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr. Preceptum carte Jacobi Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3438.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 72.

853. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr. Preceptum carte appreciationis Duncani Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 3440.] Per Signetum. xiiis. iiiid. iv. 72.

854. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme Gavini Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3439.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 72.

855. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Elphinstoun. [R.M.S. II., 3442.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 78.

856. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr.[1] Preceptum carte Jacobi Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3441.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per A. Elphinstoun. iv. 80.

857. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme M. Georgei Ker et Roberti Ker. [R.M.S. II., 3443.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 70.

858. Apud Striveling, 11 Apr. Preceptum carte Oliveri Sinclere, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3444.] Per Signetum. v lib. iv. 65.

---

[1] A.D. 1509, but placed here according to the A.R. and in conformity with the R.M.S.

859. Apud Strivelin, 18 Apr. Preceptum carte Roberti Pollok. [R.M.S. II., 3445.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 60.

860. Apud Strivelin, 18 Apr. Preceptum carte Andree domini Herys. [R.M.S. II., 3446.] Per Signetum. v lib. iv 61.

861. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Apr.[1] Preceptum carte feodifirme Walteri Forester, militis. [R.M S. II., 3447.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 145.

862.[2] Apud Strivelin, 24 Apr. Preceptum carte Willelmi domini Ruthven et ejus filii. [R.M.S. II., 3448.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 67 et 69.

863. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Johannis Skrimgeour. [R.M.S. II., 3449.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 198.

864. Apud Striveling, 25 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Forestare. [R.M.S. II., 3451.] Per Signetum. Gratis Thome Forestare de Crannok ex mandato domini per M. A. Spittale. iv. 60.

865. Apud Strivelin, 25 Apr. Preceptum carte Willelmi Scot, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3450.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iv. 61.

866. Apud Striveling, 26 Apr.[3] Preceptum carte Johannis domini Gordoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3452.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini Regis et archiepiscopi S. Andree. iv. 67.

867. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Apr. Preceptum carte appreciationis Ade comitis de Bothuile. [R.M.S. II., 3453.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 211.

868. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Maii. Preceptum carte Henrici Ramsay. [R.M.S. II., 3454.] Per Signetum. Gratis per dominum. iv. 76.

869. Apud Striveling, 6 Maii. Preceptum carte Johannis Fargusson. [R.M.S. II., 3457.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino Balwery per dominum. iv. 63.

870. Apud Striveling, 6 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Georgei Striveling et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3456.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 63.

871. Apud Strivelin, 6 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis Patricii Ogilvy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3458.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 104.

872. Apud Strivelin, 8 Maii.[4] Preceptum carte Johannis domini Flemyng. [R.M.S. II., 3459.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per domini mandatum per Wardlaw. iv. 158.

873. Apud Strivelin, 13 Maii. Preceptum carte Johannis Ramsay, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3460.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 69.

874. Apud Strivelin, 15 Maii. Preceptum carte appreciationis Johannis Lokkert et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3461.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 68.

875. Apud Strivelin, 22 Maii. Preceptum carte Johannis Murray et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3462.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 89.

---

[1] A.R. 23 as in the R.M.S., but placed here according to the A.D.
[2] The entry at iv. 67 is cancelled.
[3] This and the following precept are dated A.D. 1509, but placed here according to the A.R. and R.M.S.
[4] A.D. 1509. The same discrepancy occurs in the R.M.S.

876. Apud Strivelin, 24 Maii. Preceptum carte appreciationis Johannis comitis Craufurdie. [R.M.S. II., 3463.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 67.

877. Apud Strivelin, 24 Maii. Preceptum carte feodfiirme Willelmi Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3464.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 72.

878. Apud Strivelin, 24 Maii. Preceptum carte feodifirme Walteri Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 3465.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 74.

879. Apud Strivelin, 24 Maii. Preceptum carte feodifirme Willelmi Murray, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3466.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 78.

880. Apud Strivelin, 24 Maii.[1] Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Philpsoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3470.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 95.

881. Apud Strivelin, 24 Maii.[2] Preceptum carte Johannis Murray et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3467.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 112.

882. Apud Striveling, 24 Maii. Preceptum carte feodifirme Malcolmi Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 3468.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 113.

883. Apud Strivelin, 24 Maii. Preceptum Karoli Maxtoun, etc. [R.M.S. II., 3469.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 116.

884. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Maii.[3] Preceptum carte feodifirme Jacobi Drummond et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3471.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 135.

885. Apud Strivelin, 24 Maii. Preceptum carte Mariote Forester et ejus filii. [R.M.S. II., 3574, *hic data est* 24 Maii 1511, A.R. 23.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 144.

886. Apud Strivelin, 26 Maii. Preceptum carte Willelmi Scott, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3472.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 102.

887. Apud Strivelin, 30 Maii. Preceptum carte feodifirme David Crechtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3474,] Per Signetum. Gratis Patricio Crechtoun de Cranstoun Riddale, militi. iv. 76.

888. Apud Strivelin, 30 Maii. Preceptum carte Jacobi Crechtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3476.] Per Signetum. Gratis suo patri dicto Patricio [*ut in* 887 *supra*]. iv. 76.

889. Apud Strivelin, 30 Maii. Preceptum Willelmi C[rechtoun]. [R.M.S. II., 3477.] Per Signetum. Gratis suo patri dicto Patricio [*ut in* 887 *supra*]. iv. 76.

890. Apud Strivelin, 30 Maii. Preceptum Patricii C[rechtoun]. [R.M.S. II., 3475.] Per Signetum. Gratis suo patri dicto Patricio [*ut in* 887 *supra*]. iv. 76.

891. Apud Strivelin, 30 Maii. Preceptum carte Roberti C[rechtoun]. [R.M.S. II., 3473.] Per Signetum. Gratis suo patri dicto Patricio [*ut in* 887 *supra*]. iv. 76.

892. Apud Strivelin, 31 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Hay et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3478.] Per Signetum. xs. A. Spittaill. iv. 75.

893.[4] Apud Edinburgh, 6 Jun. Preceptum carte Alexandri Ellem. [R.M.S. II., 3479.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 88.

---

[1] A.R. 23 as in the R.M.S.
[2] A.R. 23 in the R.M.S. Here the dates agree.
[3] A.D. 1510, A.R. 23. In the R.M.S. the charter is dated at Strivelin, A.D. 1510, A.R. 24.
[4] The granter of the first charter confirmed is erroneously named Jonet Craufurd, not Margaret as in the R.M.S.

ANNO REGNI 23. ANNO DOMINI 1510.

894. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jun. Preceptum carte Alexandri domini Elphinstoun. [R.M.S. II., 3480.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 78.

895. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun. Preceptum carte admortizationis episcopi Dunkeldensis. [R.M.S. II., 3482.] Per Signetum. Gratis secretario ex mandato domini. iv. 90.

896. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun.[1] Preceptum carte Roberti domini Erskin. [R.M.S. II., 3481.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 114.

897. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jul. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Crechtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3483.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 73.

898. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Cunyngham et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3484.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 73.

899. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Redeheuch. [R.M.S. II., 3485.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 164.

900. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jul. Preceptum carte appreciationis Johannis Erskin. [R.M.S. II., 3486.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 74.

901. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul. Preceptum carte Roberti Cunyngham et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3487.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 73.

902. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul. Preceptum carte Alexandri Cokburne et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3488.] Per Signetum. Gratis priori S. Andree. iv. 78.

903. Apud Falkland, 1 Aug. Preceptum carte Archibaldi comitis Angusie. [R.M.S. II., 3489.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 83.

904. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Gaderare et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3490.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 72.

905. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis uni capellano ad altare S. Andree [in ecclesia parochiali de Cupro]. [R.M.S. II., 3491.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 89.

906. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Aug. Preceptum carte appreciationis Johannis Menzeis. [R.M.S. II., 3492.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 82.

907. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug. Preceptum carte M. Gilberti Hay et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3493.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per Laurentium Elphinstoun. iv. 86.

908. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Aug. Preceptum carte Johannis Glas. [R.M.S. II., 3495.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 75.

909. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Aug. Preceptum carte Jacobi Sandelandis, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3494.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per A. Elphinstoun. iv. 76.

910. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3497.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 84.

---

[1] A.R. 22, probably by mistake. The precept omits the name of Isobella Campbell, spous of Lord Erskin, as a grantee in the second charter confirmed.

911. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Ade Crechtoun, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3496.] Per Signetum. iv. 84.

912. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobo Redeheuch. [R.M.S. II., 3498.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 164.

913. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Aug. Preceptum carte Willelmi Forbes, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3499.] Per Signetum. Gratis dicte sue sponse. iv. 77.

914. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis domini Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 3500.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 77.

915. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Aug. Preceptum carte David Hoppringill. [R.M.S. II., 3501.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 77.

916. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Aug. Preceptum carte David Hoppringill et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3502.] Per Signetum. iv. 84.

917. Apud Strivelin, 6 Sept. Preceptum carte Niniani Glendynwyn. [R.M.S. II., 3503.] Per Signetum. xxvs. iv. 82.

918.[1] Apud Corstorphin, 18 Sept. Preceptum carte admortizationis ad sustentationem capellani ad altare S. Trinitatis infra ecclesiam parochiale de Corstorphin. [R.M.S. II., 3504.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino Corstorphin. iv. 80.

919. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Oct. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jacobi Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3505.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 91.

920. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Oct. Preceptum carte feodifirme Patricii Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3506.] Per Signetum. iv. 108.

921. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Oct. Preceptum carte Roberti Menzeis, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3507.] Per Signetum. xliis. Solut. domino in sua propria manu. iv. 83.

922. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Oct. Preceptum carte feodifirme Roberti Calendar. [R.M.S. II., 3508.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 85.

923. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Oct. Preceptum carte Archibaldi comitis de Ergile. [R.M.S. II., 3509.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 108.

924. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Oct. Preceptum carte feodifirme D. Johannis Tiry. [R.M.S. II., 3510.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 86.

925. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Oct. Preceptum carte Andree Bertoun et ejus filii. [R.M.S. II., 3511.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per A. Wardlaw. iv. 89.

926. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Oct. Preceptum carte Willelmi Ogilvy, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3512, *hic data est* 22 Oct.] Per Signetum. Gratis, decano Glasguensi solicitante, ex mandato domini per A. Galloway. iv. 92.

927. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis uni capellano ad altare corporis Christi in ecclesie de Drumfreis. [R.M.S. II., 3513.] Per Signetum. Gratis Willelmo Cunynghaim burgensi de Drumfreis per dominum. iv. 89.

[1] The precept includes in the confirmation, besides the two donations confirmed by the charter as recorded in the R.M.S., a third which does not appear in the charter, viz : "tertiam per quondam Alexandrum Forestar de "Corstorphin militem, cum consensu et assensu Archibaldi Forestare, filii sui et heredis apparentis de tota et "integra mansione capellanie cum tofta ejusdem et una crofta terre nuncupat. Gardenaris Croft, cum pertinentiis ad sustentationem" [etc.].

928. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Oct. Preceptum carte super creatione ville de Machlin in liberum burgum in baronia. [R.M.S. II., 3514.] Per Signetum. Gratis abbati de Melros. iv. 94.

929. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Nov. Preceptum carte Alexandri Setoun, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3515.] Per Signetum. iv. 103.

930. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Nov. Preceptum carte Georgei Dischingtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3516.] Per Signetum. Gratis uxori dicti Georgei ex mandato per W. Elphinstoun. iv. 100.

931. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Nov. Preceptum carte Georgei Buchquhannane et ejus sponse.[1] [R.M.S. II., 3517.] Per Signetum. Gratis Willelmo Edmonstoun per dominum. iv. 95.

932. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi domini Ruthven. [R.M.S. II., 3518.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 101.

933. Apud Jedburgh, 22 Nov. Preceptum carte Johannis Betoun. [R.M.S. II., 3519, *hic data est* apud Edinburgh.] Per Signetum. Gratis archiepiscopo Glasguensi. iv. 94.

934. Apud Jedburgh, 28 Nov. Preceptum carte Andree Kynnynmonth. [R.M.S. II., 3521, apud Edinburgh.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 104.

935. Apud Jedburgh, 29 Nov. Preceptum carte Roberti Maxwell, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3522, apud Edinburgh.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 96.

936. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Dec. Preceptum carte David Hume, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3523.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 111.

937. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Dec. Preceptum carte David Berclay. [R.M.S. II., 3524.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 99.

938. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan. Preceptum carte Willelmi Gordoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3525.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per A. Galloway. iv. 105.

939. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Lindesay. [R.M.S. II., 3526.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 101.

940. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jan. Preceptum carte Willelmi Edmonstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3527.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 118.

941. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jan. Preceptum carte Andree Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 3528.] Per Signetum. Gratis thesaurario ex mandato domini. iv. 100.

942. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jan. Preceptum carte Walteri Kynnard et Mariote[2] Dunbar ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3529.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 121.

943. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jan. Preceptum carte David Forbes et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3530.] Per Signetum. Gratis secretario ex mandato domini. iv. 110.

944. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jan. Preceptum carte Thome domini Fraser de Lovet. [R.M.S. II., 3531.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 101.

945. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Preceptum carte Georgei Douglas magistri Angusie. [R.M.S. II., 3532.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 143.

946. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum feodifirme Willelmi Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3534.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 119.

---

[1] The grantee's spouse is erroneously named Katrine instead of Margaret Edmonstoun.

[2] Marjorie in R.M.S.

947.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 9 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. David Gardin. [R.M.S. II., 3535.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 114.

948. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Feb.[2] Preceptum carte Jacobi Ramsay. [R.M.S. II., 3536.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 114.

949. Apud Edinburgh. 10 Feb. Preceptum carte Hugonis Caldour. [R.M.S. II., 3538.] Per Signetum. vs. Residuum remittitur per dominum ex suo mandato per Galloway. iv. 107.

950. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Feb. Preceptum carte Willelmi comitis Erolie. [R.M.S. II., 3537.] Gratis. iv. 108.

951. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte David Scot. [R.M.S. II., 3539.] Per Signetum. Gratis per dominum Willelmo Elphinstoun. iv. 109.

952. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Feb. Preceptum carte Henrici Pitcarn. [R.M.S. II., 3541.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 109.

953. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Feb. Preceptum carte Georgei Douglas. [R.M.S. II., 3543.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 111.

954. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Feb. Preceptum carte Willelmi Douglas. [R.M.S. II., 3544.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem Willelmo per dominum. iv. 112.

955. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Feb. Preceptum carte M. Johannis Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3542.] Gratis. iv. 119.

956. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. Preceptum carte Cuthberti comitis de Glencarne. [R.M.S. II., 3545.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per David Grundistoun. iv. 132.

957. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Preceptum carte Roberti Borthuik. [R.M.S. II., 3546.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 122.

958. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi Cunyngham et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3547.] xs. iv. 125.

959. Apud Strivelin, 8 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Jacobi Hendersoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3548.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 115.

960. Apud Strivelin, 9 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis burgi de Edinburgh. [R.M.S. II., 3550 et 3551.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 114.

961. Apud Strivelin, 13 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi Scot, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3549, *hic data est* 9 Mar.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 115.

962. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Mar. Preceptum Roberti Urquell. [R.M.S. II., 3552.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 115.

963. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Mar. Preceptum carte Alexandri Forester et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3553.] Per Signetum. Gratis Thome Forester per dominum. iv. 120.

ANNO DOMINI 1511. ANNO REGNI 23.

964. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Johannis Skrymgeour. [R.M.S. II., 3554.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 125.

---

[1] Spouse omitted in this precept.

[2] A.R. 22, but placed here in conformity with the R.M.S.

965.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 27 Mar. Preceptum feodifirme Johannis Lesly. [R.M.S. II., 3556.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 119.

966. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Lamby. [R.M.S. II., 3557.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 120.

967. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis Mowbray, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3558.] Per Signetum. v lib. iv. 124.

968. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Mar. Preceptum carte David Lyoun. [R.M.S. II., 3559.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 134.

969.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 30 Mar. Carta Alexandri Levingstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3560.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 150.

970. Apud Striveling, 31 Mar. Carta Willelmi Elphinstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3561.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 130.

971. Apud Striveling, 9 Apr. Preceptum carte M. Jacobi Henrysoun. [R.M.S. II., 3562.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 123.

972. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Apr. Preceptum carte Jonete Cowper et ejus filio Johannis Malevile. [R.M.S. II., 3563.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 120.

973. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Cunyngham et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3564.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 120.

974. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Apr. Preceptum carte David Quhitelaw. [R.M.S. II., 3565.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 121.

975. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Jacobi Henrysoun. R.M.S. II., 3566.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 123.

976. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Apr. Preceptum carte Andree Lundy, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3567.] iv. 122.

977. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Apr. Preceptum carte Johannis Tuedy. [R.M.S. II., 3568.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 127.

978. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Maii. Preceptum carte prioris et conventus Candidecase super villa sua de Quhitherne. [R.M.S. II., 3569.] Per Signetum. xxs. iv. 121.

979. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Maii. Preceptum carte M. Jacobi Henrysoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3570.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 123.

980. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis Elene Dunbar. [R.M.S. II., 3571.] Per Signetum. xs. recept. per A. Spittaill. iv. 174.

981. Apud Strivelin, 7 Maii. Preceptum carte Henrici Merser. [R.M.S. II., 3572.] Per Signetum. v lib. iv. 123.

982.[3] Apud Edinburgh, 10 Maii. Preceptum carte Roberti Tyry. [R.M.S. II., 3573, *hic data est* apud Strivelin.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum ex mandato Laurentii Elphinstoun. iv. 135.

---

[1] A.D. 1510, A.D. 23 in the R.M.S. Here the A.D. and A.R. correspond.

[2] A.D. 1511, A.R. 24, in the R.M.S. 1510, A.R. 23. There is thus a discrepancy between the A.D. and A.R. in both Registers, and neither agrees with the other.

[3] In the R.M.S., A.R. 24. Here the A.D. and A.R. correspond.

983. Apud Thane, 27 Maii. Preceptum carte Alexandri Guthrie. [R.M.S. II., 3575.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 125.

ANNO REGNI 24. ANNO DOMINI 1511.

984. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jun. Preceptum carte Willelmi Douglas, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3576.] Per Signetum. iii lib. iv. 153.

985. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jun. Preceptum carte Patricii Duns. [R.M.S. II., 3577.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 130.

986. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jun. Preceptum carte Malcolmi Makloid. [R.M.S. II., 3578.] Per Signetum. xls. iv. 126.

987.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jul. Preceptum carte Nicholaii Elphinstoun et Elizabeth Abernethy, ejus sponse, super carta sibi facta per Agnetem Leslie et Elizabeth Leslie cum consensu Johannis McBeth et Alexandri Andersoun, suorum sponsorum. [R.M.S. II., 3821, *sine data*.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 135.

988. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jul. Preceptum carte Alexandri Gourlaw. [R.M.S. II., 3579.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 152.

989. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jul. Preceptum carte Ade comitis de Boithuile. [R.M.S. II., 3581.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 133.

990. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jul. Preceptum carte Willelmi Thomsoun. [R.M.S. II., 3580.] Per Signetum. Gratis D. David Spence ex mandato domini per Wardlau. iv. 141.

991. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jul. Preceptum carte Jacobi Rollok. [R.M.S. II., 3582.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 189.

992. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Finlaii Andersoun, burgensis de Perth. [R.M.S. II., 3585.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 128.

993. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Jacobi Davidsoun. [R.M.S. II., 3584.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 128.

994. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jul. Preceptum carte Willelmi Maxwell, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3586.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum postquam argentum fuit receptum. iv. 130.

995. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jul. Preceptum carte Johannis Lummisdene. [R.M.S. II., 3587.] Per Signetum. xxxs. iv. 130.

996. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Kentigerni Dalglesch et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3588.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Roberto Elphinstoun. iv. 136.

997. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jul. Preceptum carte Willelmi Strathachin. [R.M.S. II., 3589.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 129.

998. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jul. Preceptum carte Johannis Oliphant, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3590.] Per Signetum. ls. iv. 133.

999. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jul. Preceptum carte Willelmi Lesly. [R.M.S. II., 3600, *hic data est* 29 Jul.] Obligatio pro v lib. iv. 134.

---

[1] In the R.M.S. the spouse of Nicholas Elphinstoun is named Elizabeth Abircrumby, and instead of Alexander Andersoun, we have Andrew Alexandersoun.

1000. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Preceptum carte Johannis Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3592.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 131.

1001. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Preceptum carte Roberti Lummisdene. [R.M.S. II., 3593.] xs. iv. 131.

1002. Apud Edinburgh, 24 July. Carta Cuthberti comitis de Glencarne, ejus sponse et eorum filii. [R.M.S. II., 3594.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per David Grundistoun. iv. 132.

1003. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Preceptum carte Johannis Strivelin, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3595.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 134.

1004. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Preceptum carte feodifirme Ade comitis de Boithuile. [R.M.S. II., 3596.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 151.

1005. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jul. Preceptum carte Alexandri Hume et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3597.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 133.

1006. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Elizabeth Gray, domine Glammys. [R.M.S. II., 3599.] Per Signetum. Gratis Alexandro comiti de Huntlie. iv. 133.

1007. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jul. Preceptum carte admortizationis Willelmi episcopi Abirdonensis. [R.M.S. II., 3598.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 133.

1008. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jul. Preceptum carte Willelmi episcopi Abirdonensis, super terris dimedietatis de Myrside, etc.[1] [R.M.S. II., 3601.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 136.

1009. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Thome domini Fraser de Lovet. [R.M.S. II., 3602.] Per Signetum. xs. per A. Spittaill. iv. 176.

1010. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Aug. Preceptum carte M. Jacobi Hepburne. [R.M.S. II., 3605.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 135.

1011. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Jacobi Hepburne. [R.M.S. II., 3603.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 137.

1012. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 3604.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 143.

1013. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Aug. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Multrare. [R.M.S. II., 3606.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 145.

1014. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Aug. Preceptum carte Willelmi Lesly. [R.M.S. II., 3607.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 143.

1015. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis burgi de Irwin. [R.M.S. II., 3608.] Per Signetum. xxviiis. iv. 141.

1016. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug. Preceptum carte Patricii Gray, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3609.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 142.

1017. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug. Preceptum carte Patricii domini Lindesay de Birys. [R.M.S. II., 3610.] Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberatum per dominum. iv. 204.

---

[1] In the R.M.S. " tertiam partem terrarum de Myresyde.

1018. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Aug. Preceptum carte Johannis Forman, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3612.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 137.

1019. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Aug. Preceptum carte Thome Williamsoun. [R.M.S. II., 3620, *hic data est* 11 Aug.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 138.

1020. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Aug. Preceptum carte Willelmi Cokburne. [R.M.S. II., 3611.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 146.

1021. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Aug. Preceptum carte Jacobi Dowglas. [R.M.S. II., 3613.] Per Signetum. ls. iv. 153.

1022. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum carte Andree Redepeth. [R.M.S. II., 3616.] Per Signetum. Gratis Roberto Lausoun ex mandato domini. iv. 136.

1023. Apud Edinburgh, 10 [Aug.] Preceptum carte Symonis Prestoun, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3614.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 139.

1024. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum carte Katrine Douglas et Johannis Liddale. [R.M.S. II., 3617.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 141.

1025. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum carte Johannis Setoun. [R.M.S. II., 3615.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Alexandro Setoun. iv. 155.

1026. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum carte Ranaldi Owdny et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3618.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 184.

1027. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Aug. Preceptum carte M. Jacobi Wischart. [R.M.S. II., 3619.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 138.

1028. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Walteri Ros. [R.M.S. II., 3621.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 141.

1029. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Aug. Preceptum carte Archibaldi comitis de Ergile et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3623.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 140.

1030. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Archibaldi Campbell "de iv. mercatis terrarum de Corigage cum multis aliis terris." [R.M.S. II., 3622.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 140.

1031. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Aug. Preceptum carte Henrici Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 3625.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum ex mandato Alexandri Wardlaw. iv. 140.

1032. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Aug. Preceptum carte Georgei Forbes. [R.M.S. II., 3626.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 141.

1033. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Aug. Preceptum carte Johannis comitis Craufurdie. [R.M.S. II., 3627.] Per Signetum. v lib. iv. 148.

1034. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Aug. Litera burgi de Abirdene. [R.M.S. II., 3628.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 142.

1035. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug. Preceptum carte super creatione sexdecim acrarum prope ecclesiam de Alderne in burgum in baronia. [R.M.S. II., 3629.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 158.

1036. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. David Gardin et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3633.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 142.

1037. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Aug. Preceptum carte Henrici domini Sinclare. [R.M.S. II., 3632.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 142.

1038. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Aug. Preceptum carte David Lesly. [R.M.S. II., 3624, *hic data est* 14 Aug.] Per Signetum. Obligatio. iv. 143.

1039. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Aug. Preceptum carte Willelmi Rollok. [R.M.S. II., 3634.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 143.

1040. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Aug. Preceptum carte Ade comitis de Boithuile. [R.M.S. II., 3635.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 151.

1041. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Aug. Preceptum carte David Wemys. [R.M.S. II., 3636.] Per Signetum. ls. iv. 144.

1042. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Aug. Preceptum carte appreciationis Georgei Campbell. [R.M.S. II., 3638.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 144.

1043. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Innes. [R.M.S. II., 3639.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 145.

1044. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Sept. Preceptum carte feodifirme Roberti Colvile. [R.M.S. II., 3641.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iv. 147.

1045. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Thome Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 3640.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 147.

1046.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 4 Sept. Preceptum carte Henrici Wardlaw, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3642.] Per Signetum. v lib. iv. 150.

1047. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Sept. Preceptum carte feodifirme M. Johannis Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3643.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iv. 151.

1048. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Fischare et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3644.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 146.

1049. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Sept. Preceptum litere Ade comitis de Bothuile. [R.M.S. II., 3645.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 209.

1050. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Bertoun. [R.M.S. II., 3647.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 152.

1051. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis dicti Roberti Bertoun. [R.M.S. II., 3648.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 153.

1052. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Duncani Campbell, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3646.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 164.

1053. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Sept. Preceptum carte David Ramsay. [R.M.S. II., 3649.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per David Grundistoun. iv. 153.

1054. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Sept. Preceptum carte admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani [infra ecclesiam parochialem de Dundie]. [R.M.S. II., 3650.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 148.

1055. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Sept. Preceptum carte Roberti Levingstoun, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3651.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 151.

---

[1] The precept adds to the lands in the R.M.S. the lands of Westir Newtoun and Nether Markinch.

1056. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Sept. Preceptum carte Cristiarni Stewart, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3652.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 178.

1057. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Oct. Preceptum carte Mariote Hume comitisse Craufurdie. [R.M.S. II., 3655.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 151.

1058. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis Henrici Crechtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3653.] Per Signetum. Gratis abbati S. Crucis. iv. 154.

1059. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Oct. Preceptum carte M. Willelmi Lyoun. [R.M.S. II., 3654.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 156.

1060. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Oct. Preceptum carte M. Thome Diksoun decani de Lestalrig. [R.M.S. II., 3656.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 162.

1061. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Johannis Skrimgeour. [R.M.S. II., 3657.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 159.

1062. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Nov. Preceptum carte appreciationis Jacobi Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 3658.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 159.

1063. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Nov. Preceptum carte appreciationis Roberti Innes. [R.M.S. II., 3659.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 160.

1064. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Nov. Preceptum carte Willelmi Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3660.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 158.

1065. Apud Strivelin, 19 Nov. Preceptum carte Willelmi comitis de Montros et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3665, *hic data est* 12 Dec.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 158.

1066. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Nov. Preceptum carte appreciationis Malcolmi Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 3661.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 161.

1067. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Nov. Preceptum carte Johannis Moncreif, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3662.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum tempore sigillationis. iv. 168.

1068. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Dec. Preceptum carte appreciationis Jacobi Rollok. [R.M.S. II., 3663.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 158.

1069. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Henrici Lovell, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3664.] xs. iv. 161.

1070. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Crechtoun, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3666.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 158.

1071. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Dec. Preceptum carte M. Roberti Elphinstoun rectoris de Kincardin [O'Neil]. [R.M.S. II., 3667.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 160.

1072. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Dec. Preceptum carte Johannis Ross. [R.M.S. II., 3668.] Per Signetum. v lib. iv. 160.

1073. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Dec. Preceptum carte Georgei Lesly. [R.M.S. II., 3669.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 162.

1074. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Dec. Preceptum carte feodifirme Alexandri Kincragy. [R.M.S. II., 3673, *hic data est* 29 Dec.] Per Signetum. Gratis decano Abirdonensi per dominum. iv. 170.

1075. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Dec. Preceptum carte Johannis Ramsay. [R.M.S. II., 3670.] Per Signetum. Gratis secretario per dominum et sibi deliberatum. iv. 181.

1076. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Dec. Preceptum carte Walteri Lichtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3671.] Per Signetum. xxs. A. Spittaill. iv. 194.

1077. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Dec. Preceptum carte D. Jacobi Kincragy. [R.M.S. II., 3672.] Per Signetum. Gratis decano Abirdonensi. iv. 170.

1078. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Andree Ker. [R.M.S. II., 3674.] Per Signetum. xs. A. Spittaill. iv. 177.

1079. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jan. Preceptum carte Jonete Terrell. [R.M.S. II., 3675.] Per Signetum. Gratis domino thesaurario. iv. 163.

1080. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Willelmi Forestare. [R.M.S. II., 3676.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem ex mandato domini per David Grundistoun. iv. 162.

1081. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Allirdes et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3677.] Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberatum per dominum domino Lundy. iv. 181.

1082. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jan. Preceptum carte M. Jacobi Henrisoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3678.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 165.

1083. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis Georgii Craufurd. [R.M.S. II., 3679.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 167.

1084. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis super carta facta Johanni Stewart, militi, etc. [R.M.S. II., 3680.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 167.

1085. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis Patricii Lesly. [R.M.S. II., 3681.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 166.

1086. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Fargussoun. [R.M.S. II., 3682.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 165.

1087. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Preceptum carte appreciationis Thome domini Fraser de Lovet. [R.M.S. II., 3683.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 169.

1088. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Preceptum carte admortizationis pro sustentatione capellani in capella B.M. de Carmyle. [R.M.S. II., 3684.] Per Signetum. xs. Robertus Elphinstoun. iv. 204.

1089. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jan. Preceptum carte Thome Ballingall. [R.M.S. II., 3685.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 169.

1090. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jan. Preceptum carte Roberti Lauder, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3686.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 166.

1091. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jan. Preceptum carte Alexandri Ogilvy, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3687.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 168.

1092. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Jan. Preceptum carte Mathei comitis de Levenax. [R.M.S. II., 3688.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 167.

1093. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jan. Preceptum carte Roberti Innes. [R.M.S. II., 3533, *hic data est* 30 Jan. A.D. 1510-11, A.R. 23.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 183.

1094. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Feb. Preceptum carte Georgei domini Setoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3690.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 172.

1095. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Hay de Zester. [R.M.S. II., 3692.] Per Signetum. v lib. iv. 171.

1096. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Stewart et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3691.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 171.

1097. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Walteri Grahame. R.M.S. II., 3693.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 171.

1098. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme Karoli Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3694.] Per Signaturam subscriptam per Regem. xs. iv. 171.

1099. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme David Murray et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3695.] Per Signetum. xs. recept. per A. Spittaill. iv. 174.

1100. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Feb. Preceptum carte David comitis de Cassillis et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3696.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 178.

1101. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb. Preceptum carte David Lyoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3697.] Per Signetum. xs. Alex. Spittaill. iv. 193.

1102. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb. Preceptum carte Thome Sutherland. [R.M.S. II., 3698.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem Thome servitori archidiaconi S. Andree. iv. 218.

1103. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Makcalloun. [R.M.S. II., 3699.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 172.

1104. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Andree Wod, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3700.] Per Signetum. Gratis dicto Andree. iv. 174.

1105. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Feb. Preceptum carte Patricii Gray, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3701.] Per Signetum. Gratis dicto Patricio per dominum. iv. 174.

1106. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Oliphant. [R.M.S. II., 3702.] Per Signetum. Gratis. Deliberatum per dominum. iv. 185.

1107. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Campbell, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3703.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum comiti de Ergile. iv. 179.

1108. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Feb. Preceptum carte Francisci Borthuik et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3813, *hic data est* A.D. 1512-13, A.R. 25.] Per Signetum. Gratis secretario per D. G. Newtoun. iv. 200.

1109. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Walteri Wod. [R.M.S. II., 3705.] Per Signetum. Gratis W. Wod. iv. 175.

1110. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Wod. [R.M.S. II., 3704.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem. iv. 175.

1111.[1] Infeodatio. Landis of Borland. Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3706. Apud Ediuburgh, 2 Mar.] (iv. 232.) M.B.

1112. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi comitis Marescalli. [R.M.S. II., 3707.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum servo dicti comitis. iv. 175.

1113. Appretiatio. Landis of Baldene. Cokburne. [R.M.S. II., 3708. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar.] (iv. 227.) M.B.

1114. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar. Preceptum confirmationis Florimundi Martine et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3709.] Per Signetum. xs. Spittall. iv. 175.

1115. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Ogilvy, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3710.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 187.

1116. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar. Preceptum carte David Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 3711.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 176.

1117. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi Cunyngham. [R.M.S. II., 3713.] Per Signetum. iii lib. A. Spittall. iv. 176

1118. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Mar. Preceptum carte super creatione terrarum ecclesiasticarum, etc., de Turray in burgum in baronia. [R.M.S. II., 3714.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Thome Diksoun prebendario de Turray per dominum. iv. 180.

1119. Apud Leith, 11 Mar. Preceptum carte Johannis Kynnere. [R.M.S. II., 3715.] Per Signetum. xxs. A. Spittaill. iv. 179.

1120. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Somervale et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3716.] Per Signetum. xs. A. Spittall. iv. 176.

1121. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Mar. Preceptum carte Mathei comitis de Levenax et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3712, *hic data est* 8 Mar.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 186.

1122. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Archibaldi comitis de Ergile. [R.M.S. II., 3719.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 186.

ANNO DOMINI 1512. ANNO REGNI 24.

1123. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Mar. Preceptum carte appreciationis Johannis Dunbar, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3721.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 180.

1124. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Maklellane et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3722.] Per Signetum. xs. Robertus Elphinstoun. iv. 205.

1125.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 14 Apr. Preceptum carte facte David Fullertoun. [R.M.S. II., 3273.] Per Signetum. Deliberatum per dominum. v. 97.

1126. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Douglas. [R.M.S. II., 3725.] Per Signetum. xs. iiiis. recept. per dominum, residuum datum W. Lintoun per dominum tempore sigillationis. iv. 181.

---

[1] For this and other subsequent entries referred to folios 227-247 of vol. iv., which are wanting, see note 2, p. 384 of the text. In the absence of dates in the Minute Book the identifications with charters appearing in the R.M.S. must be accepted as to some extent conjectural.

[2] A.D. 11 as in the R.M.S.

1127. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Apr. Preceptum carte Jasperi Mayn. [R.M.S. II., 3726.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 183.

1128. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme M. Johannis Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3727.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 193.

1129. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Apr. Preceptum carte Jacobi Arbuthnot. [R.M.S. II., 3728.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 184.

1130. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Georgei Rossy. [R.M.S. II., 3724, *hic data est* 19 Apr.] Per Signetum. xs. A. Spittall. iv. 185.

1131. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Apr. Preceptum carte M. Jacobi Wischart et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3729.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum ex mandato Andree Elphinstoun. iv. 182.

1132. Apud Linlithqw, 13 Maii. Preceptum carte Jacobi Haliburtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3730.] Per Signetum. Deliberatum per dominum Willelmo Haliburtoun gratis. iv. 184.

1133. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Hering et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3731.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum et ejus mandatum per Andream Elphinstoun. iv. 196.

1134. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Maii. Preceptum carte Michaelis Balfour et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3732.] Per Signetum. xs. A. Spittaill. iv. 186.

1135. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Maii. Preceptum carte Willelmi episcopi Abirdonensis. [R.M.S. II., 3733.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 187.

1136. Apud Strivelin . . . Preceptum carte feodifirme Andree Wardropar et alius. [R.M.S. II., 3734, 31 Maii, A.D. 1512, A.R. 25.] Per Signetum. xxs. A. Spittaill. iv. 197.

1137.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jun. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Simple. [R.M.S. II., 3735.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 222.

1138. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jun. Preceptum carte Roberti Andersoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3736.] Per Signetum. xs. A. Spittaill. iv. 186.

1139. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Andree domini Gray. [R.M.S. II., 3737.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 187.

1140. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Multrare, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3738.] Per Signetum de data predicta et deliberationem dominorum consilii apud Edinburgh decimo die Decembris (1515?) pro sigillatione ejusdem. Deliberatum per dominum. v. 30.

ANNO REGNI 25. ANNO DOMINI 1512.

1141.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jun. Preceptum carte David Rait. [R.M.S. II., 3739.] Per Signetum. Obligatio pro v lib. deliberata domino. iv. 188.

1142.[3] Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi domini Ruthven. [R.M.S. II., 3740.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 188.

---

[1] In this and the following precept the regnal and dominical years correspond. In the R.M.S., by mistake probably, the A.D. 1511 is given.

[2] A.D. 1511, A.R. 24, probably from want of attention on the part of the writer, the two preceding entries being respectively dated 6 Mar. A.R. 1511 and A.R. 24 and 28 May "anno predicto."

[3] Here the A.D. and A.R. correspond. The R.M.S. has A.R. 24.

1143. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jun. Preceptum carte Walteri Heriot. [R.M.S. II., 3742.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum David Leremonth. iv. 189.

1144. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jun. Preceptum carte feodifirme Walteri Heriot et ejus filii. [R.M.S. II., 3741.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum dicto David [Leremonth]. iv. 189.

1145. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jun. Preceptum carte David Skrimgeour. [R.M.S. II., 3743.] Per Signetum. xxviiis. recept. per dominum tempore sui recessus. iv. 189.

1146. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jun. Preceptum carte Willelmi comitis Erolie. [R.M.S. II., 3744.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum dicto comiti. iv. 194.

1147. Infeodatio. Landis of Corswoddis. Sandelandis. [R.M.S. II., 3745. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jun.] (iv. 233.) M.B.

1148. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun. Preceptum carte feodifirme Andree Monro. [R.M.S. II., 3746, *hic data est* 19 Jun.] Per Signetum. xs. A. Spittall. iv. 195.

1149. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri domini Hume. [R.M.S. II., 3747.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 209.

1150. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jun. Preceptum carte Alexandri Naper, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3748.] Per Signetum. v lib. recept. per D. G. Newtoun. iv. 190.

1151. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jun. Preceptum carte David Monypenny. [R.M.S. II., 3749.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 201.

1152. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jun. Preceptum carte Johannis Tulloch. [R.M.S. II., 3750.] Per Signetum. xxxs. recept. per D. G. N[ewtoun]. iv. 189.

1153. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Johannis Murray et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3751.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per D. G. N[ewtoun]. iv. 201.

1154. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Jul. Preceptum carte M. Johannis Murray. [R.M.S. II., 3752.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 193.

1155. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jul. Preceptum carte Jacobi Cunyngham et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3754.] Per Signetum. xs. recept. per dict. D. G. Newtoun. iv. 191.

1156. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Duncano Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 3753.] Per Signetum. xs. recept. per dictum D. G. Newtoun. iv. 191.

1157. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Abirnethy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3755.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum comiti Erolie. iv. 193.

1158. Apud Edinburgh], 28 Jul. Preceptum carte appreciationis Johannis Setoun. [R.M.S. II., 3756.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 194.

1159. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jul. Preceptum carte appreciationis Thome Forestar. [R.M.S. II., 3757.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 196.

1160. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jul. Preceptum carte feodifirme Andree episcopi Cathanensis. [R.M.S. II., 3758.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 197.

1161. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Muncur. [R.M.S. II., 3759.] Per Signetum. Deliberatum per dominum gratis. iv. 196.

1162. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug. Preceptum litere Johannis Drummond. [R.M.S. II., 3760.] Per Signetum. xs. A. Spittaill. iv. 196.

1163. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Aug. Preceptum carte Willelmi Stewart. [R.M.S. II., 3761.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 195.

1164. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Aug. Preceptum carte appreciationis Jacobi archiepiscopi Glasguensis. [R.M.S. II., 3762.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 224.

1165. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Aug. Preceptum carte Johannis Vaus. [R.M.S. II., 3764.] Per Signetum. xxs. A. Spittall. iv. 197.

1166. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Aug. Preceptum carte Willelmi McCulloch. [R.M.S. II., 3763.] Per Signetum. xxs. A. Spittall. iv. 197.

1167. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Carmichell. [R.M.S. II., 3631, *hic data est* 1511, A.R. 24.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 223.

1168.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 28 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Wemys et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3766.] Per Signetum et deliberationem dominorum consilii datam (17 Augusti 1515), pro sigillatione hujus precepti et carte. Solut. Cuthberto Creichtoun de mandato rectoris de Newlandis. v. 42.

1169. Apud Edinburgh, . . . Preceptum carte Alexandri domini Elphinstoun. [R.M.S. II., 3767, 29 Aug.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 198.

1170. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Menzeis et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3768.] Per Signetum. xs. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 212.

1171. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Fergusson et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3769.] Per Signetum date predicte et deliberationem dominorum datam (12 Feb. 1515), pro sigillatione hujus precepti et carte sub magno sigillo super eodem. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 40.

1172. Apud Strivelin, 13 Sept. Preceptum carte Johannis Stewart et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3770.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 201.

1173. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Sept. Preceptum litere vitalis redditus Merche Signiferi. [R.M.S. II., 3771.] Per Signetum. Gratis dicto signifero per D. G. N[ewtoun]. iv. 201.

1174.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 4 Oct. Preceptum carte Alexandri Gordoun, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3772.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 202.

1175. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Oct. Preceptum carte Mariote Sinclare et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3773.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 202.

1176. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Oct. Preceptum carte admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani prebendarii infra ecclesiam collegiatam de Lestalrig. [R.M.S. II., 3774.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 202.

1177. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Oct. Preceptum carte feodifirme Alexandri domini Hume. [R.M.S. II., 3775.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 209.

---

[1] The A.D. not given, but the A.R. agrees with the R.M.S. where the A.D. is 1513.

[2] This and the two following precepts dated A.R. 24, but placed here in accordance with the A.D. and R.M.S.

1178. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Michaelis McGarmory et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3776.] Per Signetum. xs. Robertus Elphinstoun. iv. 202.

1179. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Nov. Preceptum carte Archibaldi Buntyn. [R.M.S. II., 3777.] Per Signetum. xs. Ro. Elphinstoun. iv. 203.

1180. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Allirdes. [R.M.S. II., 3778.] Per Signetum. Gratis D. Thome Halkerstoun preposito de Crechtoun. iv. 207.

1181. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Erskin. [R.M.S. II., 3780.] Per Signetum. xs. Ro. Elphinstoun. iv. 205.

1182. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Alexandri Berclay. [R.M.S. II., 3782, *hic data est* 10 Nov.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 203.

1183. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Nov. Preceptum carte Ade comitis de Bothuile. [R.M.S. II., 3781.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 203.

1184. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Nov. Preceptum carte feodifirme Colini Campbell. [R.M.S. II., 3783.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 207.

1185. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Nov. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Hay de Zestir. [R.M.S. II., 3784.] Per Signetum. xxs. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 213.

1186. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Finlaii Andersoun. [R.M.S. II., 3785.] Per Signetum. xs. Ro. Elphinstoun. iv. 203.

1187. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Ade Hepburne. [R.M.S. II., 3786.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 205.

1188. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Preceptum carte appreciationis Willelmi Chaip. [R.M.S. II., 3788.] Per Signetum. xs. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 215.

1189. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Thome Diksoun. [R.M.S. II., 3789.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 224.

1190. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Dec. Preceptum carte David Strathauchin et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3791.] Per Signetum. Gratis deliberatum per dominum. iv. 207.

1191. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Dec. Preceptum carte Johannis comitis Craufurdie. [R.M.S. II., 3792.] Per Signetum. Gratis M. Thome Erskin per dominum. iv. 218.

1192. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Gray. [R.M.S. II., 3793.] Per Signetum. Gratis et deliberatum per dominum. iv. 207.

1193. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Dec. Preceptum litere abbatis et conventus de Kinlos. [R.M.S. II., 3794.] Per Signetum. iv. 208.

1194. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Patricii Chirnside. [R.M.S. II., 3795.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 209.

1195. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Georgii Rossy. [R.M.S. II., 3796.] Per Signetum. xs. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 213.

1196. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Georgii Kennedy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3797.] Per Signetum. xs. Ro. Elphinstoun. iv. 216.

1197. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Blare [R.M.S. II., 3798.] Per Signetum. xs. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 214.

1198.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Ade Hepburne. [R.M.S. II., 3800.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 212.

1199. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jan. Preceptum carte Alexandri Levingstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3802.] Per Signetum. xs. Ro. Elphinstoun. iv. 210.

1200. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jan. Preceptum carte admortizationis super carta facta per Alexandrum Tiry, burgensem de Perth, ad sustentationem unius capellani ad altare S. Clementis. [R.M.S. II., 3806.] Per Signetum. Gratis ex mandato domini per Thomam Cuke. iv. 214.

1201. Infeodatio. Landis of Overkidstoun. Lauder. [R.M.S. II., 3807. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jan.] (iv. 243.) M.B.

1202.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 5 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Ruthven, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3808.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 212.

1203. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Feb. Preceptum carte Jacobi Levingstoun. [R.M.S. II., 3809.] Per Signetum. xxs. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 213.

1204. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Feb. Preceptum carte Roberti Innes. [R.M.S. II., 3810.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 215.

1205. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Farchardi McKintosche. [R.M.S. II., 3816, *hic data est* 27 Feb.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 223.

1206. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Feb. Preceptum carte Georgii Abircrumby. [R.M.S. II., 3811.] Per Signetum. ls. iv. 220.

1207. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis super erectione collegii pauperum clericorum infra civitatem S. Andree. [R.M.S. II., 3812.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 218.

1208. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri Cuming. [R.M.S. II., 3814.] Per Signetum. Obligatio. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 215.

1209. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Feb. Preceptum carte Jacobi Ogilvy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3815.] Per Signetum. Obligatio. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 216.

1210. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Johannis Skrimgeour. [R.M.S. II., 3817.] Per Signetum. xs. R. Elphinstoun. iv. 216.

1211. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani in capella S. Johannis. [R.M.S. II., 3818.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 225 et v. 67.

1212. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi Ogilvy, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3819.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 217.

1213. Confirmatio. Landis of Kincavill. Hamiltoun. [R.M.S. II., 3823. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Mar.] (iv. 228.) M.B.

[1] A.R. 24, probably by mistake.

[2] See preceding note.

ANNO DOMINI 1513. ANNO REGNI 25.

1214.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 1 Apr. Preceptum carte appretiationis Johannis Ramsay. [R.M.S. II., 3825.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 220.

1215. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Apr. Preceptum carte Johannis Haldane, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3838, *hic data est* 23 Apr.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 223.

1216. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Apr. Preceptum carte Roberti Gourlaw et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3835, *hic data est* 14 Apr.] Per Signetum. Gratis Georgeo Dempstare hostiario camere domini Regis. iv. 222.

1217.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 6 Apr. Preceptum carte Georgii Elphinstoun. [R.M.S. II., 3826.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 223.

1218 Apud Edinburgh, 7 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Kennedy. [R.M.S. II., 3827.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 223.

1219. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr. Preceptum carte Jonete Hay et ejus sponsi Petri Crechtoun de Nauchtan, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3828.] Per Signetum. Gratis dicto Petro. iv. 222.

1220. Infeodatio. Landis of Tullichedle. Redheuche. [R.M.S. II., 3829. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr.] (iv. 227.) M.B.

1221. Infeodatio. Landis of Knokfyn, etc. Chisholme. [R.M.S. II., 3831. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Apr.] (iv. 241.) M.B.

1222. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Ramsay. [R.M.S. II., 3834.] Per Signetum. Gratis Willelmo Bruse ex mandato domini per David Grundistoun. iv. 221.

1223. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Apr. Preceptum carte appreciationis Alexandri Inglis. [R.M.S. II., 3836.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 224.

1224. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Apr. Preceptum carte Johannis Kennedy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3837.] Per Signetum. xs. iv. 225.

1225.[3] Apud Edinburgh, 24 Apr. Preceptum carte Roberti Lauder, militis. [R.M.S. II., 3824, *hic data est* 24 Mar.] Per Signetum. Gratis eidem per dominum. iv. 220.

1226. Infeodatio. Tua part landis of Dudhop. Sandelandis. [R.M.S. II., 3839. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Maii.] (iv. 236.) M.B.

1227. Infeodatio. Baronie of Rossithe. Steuart. [R.M.S. II., 3840. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Maii.] (iv. 227.) M.B.

1228. Infeodatio. Land and tenement of Condolane. Lummisden. [R.M.S. II., 3841. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii.] (iv. 234.) M.B.

1229. Infeodatio. Westirtoun of Tullycultre. Schaw. [R.M.S. II., 3942. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii.] (iv. 235.) M.B.

---

[1] A.D. 1512, but placed here according to the A.R. See note R.M.S. II. 3825.

[2] A.D. 1512. Placed here according to the A.R. and R.M.S.

[3] A.D. 1512, which does not agree with the A.R. In the R.M.S. the date, 24 Mar., accords with the A.D. and A.R.

1230. Infeodatio. Baronie of Lundie. Betoun. [R.M.S. II., 3843. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Maii.] (iv. 228.) M.B.

1231. Infeodatio. Lange[r]dmanstoun, etc. Hume, etc. [R.M.S. II., 3844. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Maii.] (iv. 232.) M.B.

1232. Confirmatio. Landis of Scheane. Campbell. [R.M.S. II., 3845. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Maii.] (iv. 229.) M.B.

1233. Infeodatio. Landis of Lupno. Stirling. [R.M.S. II., 3846. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Maii.] (iv. 229.) M.B.

1234. Infeodatio. Baronie of Finlarg. Campbell. [R.M.S. II., 3847. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Maii.] (iv. 232.) M.B.

1235. Confirmatioun. Landis of Kilmaron. Setoun. [R.M.S. II., 3848. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Maii.] (iv. 230.) M.B.

1236. Infeodatio. Landis of Carnebe. Malvile. [R.M.S. II., 3849. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Maii.] (iv. 229.) M.B.

1237. Infeodatio. Landis of Nethir Blalok. Creichtoun. [R.M.S. II., 3850. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jun.] (iv. 232.) M.B.

1238. Lettre of Office to Robert Maxuell. [R.M.S. II., 3851. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jun.] (iv. 231.) M.B.

ANNO REGNI 26. ANNO DOMINI 1513.

1239. Confirmatio. Landis of Maretoun. Spens. [R.M.S. II., 3853. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jun.] (iv. 230.) M.B.

1240. Infeodatio. Landis of Bernele. Makclune. [R.M.S. II., 3854. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jun.] (iv. 230.) M.B.

1241. Admortizatio of certane landis. Chapellane. [R.M.S. II., 3855. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jun. ?] (iv. 231.) M.B.

1242. Infeodatio. Landis of Rislaw. Hume. [R.M.S. II., 3857. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Jul.] (iv. 232.) M.B.

1243. Infeodatio. Landis of Barharrow. Gordoun. [R.M.S. II., 3858. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jul.] (iv. 234.) M.B.

1244. Infeodatio. Half landis of Sandlaw (Serjandlaw). Hall. [R.M.S. II., 3859. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jul.] (iv. 236.) M.B.

1245. Confirmatio. Landis of Dounfeild, etc. Erth, etc. [R.M.S. II., 3860. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jul.] (iv. 234.) M.B.

1246. Appretiatio. Landis of Halton, etc. Fothringhame. [R.M.S. II., 3861. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jul.] (iv. 234.) M.B.

1247. Infeodatio. Landis of Wamfraflat, etc. Aikesoun. [R.M.S. II., 3862. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jul.] (iv. 237.) M.B.

1248. Infeodatio. Landis of Inverelochy. Cumyng. [R.M.S. II., 3864. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jul.] (iv. 234.) M.B.

1249. Infeodatio. Quarter land of Gowll. Menzeis. [R.M.S. II., 3865. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jul.] (iv. 234.) M.B.

1250. Infeodatio. Landis of Auchinlaune. Makgie. [R.M.S. II., 3866. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jul.] (iv. 239.) M.B.

1251. Infeodatio. Landis of Spottis. Sinclair. [R.M.S. II., 3867. Apud Leith, 20 Jul.] (iv. 236.) M.B.

1252. Appretiatio. Half mylne of Kinnaird. Dog. [R.M.S. II., 3869. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jul.] (iv. 236.) M.B.

1253. Admortizatio. Certane landis. Chapellane. [R.M.S. II., 3872. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Aug. ?] (iv. 239.) M.B.

1254. Confirmatio. Landis of Cruikstoun. Borthuik. [R.M.S. II., 3874. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Aug.] (iv. 238.) M.B.

1255. Confirmatio. Tuelf part landis of Kilmaron. Setoun. [R.M.S. II., 3873. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Aug.] (iv. 244.) M.B.

1256. Infeodatio. Baronie of Invernochty. Lord Elphingstoun. [R.M.S. II., 3875. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Aug.] (iv. 242.) M.B.

1257. Infeodatio. Landis of Coldoch. Spittale. [R.M.S. II., 3876. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Aug.] (iv. 244.) M.B.

1258. Admortizatio. Of certane landis. Chapellane. [R.M.S. II., 3878. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Aug. ?] (iv. 244.) M.B.

1259.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 19 Aug. Preceptum carte Thome Abircrumby et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. II., 3879.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Roberto Kyd capellano rectoris de N[ewlandis]. v. 65.

1260. Infeodatio. Third part landis Balcraig. Halkheid. [R.M.S. II., 3883, *sine data.*] (iv. 228.) M.B.

---

[1] A.R. 25, but placed here according to the A.D. and in conformity with the R.M.S

REGNANTE JACOBO QUINTO.

ANNO DOMINI 1514. ANNO REGNI 1.

1261. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jun. Preceptum carte Thome Ramsay. [R.M.S. III., 16.] Per Signetum et deliberationem dominorum remanentes cum domino. Gratis. v. 8.

1262. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jul. Preceptum carte appreciationis Margarete Were, etc. [R.M.S. III., 23.] Per Signetum et deliberationem dominorum consilii datam (24 Sept., 1515), etc. Gratis. v. 19.

ANNO DOMINI 1515. ANNO REGNI 2.

1263. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis super duabus cartis factis Willelmo domino Rothven. [R.M.S. III., 26.] Per Signetum remanens cum domino. xs. recept. per rectorem de Newlandis. v. 6.

1264. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis super carta facta Johanni comiti Buchanie. [R.M.S. III., 27.] Per Signetum remanens cum domino. xs. recept. per dictum rectorem. v. 6.

1265. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Johanni Cant. [R.M.S. III., 28.] Per Signaturam remanentem cum domino custode sigilli. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 5.

1266. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jul. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntlie et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 29.] Per Signetum remanens cum domino. Gratis eidem per dictum custodem sigilli. v. 3.

1267. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Jul. Aliud preceptum Elizabeth Gray comitisse de Huntlie. [R.M.S. III., 30.] Per Signetum [*etc.*, *ut supra.*] Gratis eidem per dictum custodem sigilli. v. 4.

1268. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jul. Preceptum litere Roberti Borthuik et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 31.] Per Signaturam manu tutoris et gubernatoris subscriptam remanentem cum domino. Gratis. v. 10.

1269. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jul. Preceptum carte appreciationis Johannis comitis Atholie. [R.M.S. III., 32.] Per Signetum remanens cum domino. Gratis. v. 3.

1270. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Jul. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Forbes et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 33.] Per Signetum. v. 11.

1271. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri domini Abirnethy de Saltoun. [R.M.S. III., 34.] Per Signetum remanens cum domino, etc. v. 20.

1272. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Aug. Preceptum carte facte Jacobo Innes. [R.M.S. III., 35.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 14.

1273. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Aug. Preceptum carte facte Jacobo Fothrynghaim. [R.M.S. III., 36.] Per Signetum remanens cum domino. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 24.

1274. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Aug. Preceptum carte Andree domini Avendale et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 37.] Per Signetum. Gratis episcopo Lismorensi. v. 11.

1275. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Aug. Preceptum carte facte Johanni Grant et ejus sponse. R.M.S. III., 38.] Per Signetum. Gratis. iv. 14.

1276.[1] Apud Edinburgh, 3 Sept. Preceptum carte facte Andree Haliburtoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 39.] Per Signetum. v. 43.

1277. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Sept. Preceptum litere facte David Andersone. [R.M.S. III., 40.] Per Signetum, etc. v. 44.

ANNO REGNI 3. ANNO DOMINI 1515.

1278.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 16 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani in capella de Telling. [R.M.S. III., 41.] Per Signetum. xs. recept. per rectorem de Newlandis a servo domini Lundy. v. 16.

1279. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi domini Ruthven. [R.M.S. III., 42.] Per Signetum remanens cum domino. v. 19.

1280. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte preposito et canonicis ecclesie collegiate S. Salvatoris infra civitatem S. Andree. [R.M.S. III., 43.] Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 41.

1281. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Sept. Preceptum carte Johannis Mowbray, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 44.] Per Signetum [*etc.*]. Gratis. v. 19.

1282. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Rutherfurd. [R.M.S. III., 47.] Per Signetum [*etc.*]. Solut. v. 21.

1283. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Oct. Preceptum carte M. Johannis Swyntoun. [R.M.S. III., 48.] Per Signetum [*etc.*]. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 22.

1284. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte David Malevile et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 49.] Per Signetum. v. 43.

1285. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Oct. Preceptum carte Roberto Bertone et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 46, *hic data est* 14 Oct.] Per Signetum [*etc.*]. Gratis. v. 33.

1286. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Oct. Preceptum carte facte Johanni domino Flemyng. [R.M.S. III., 50.] Per Signetum, etc. v. 38.

1287. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis super duabus cartis factis Roberto Gordoun, militi. [R.M.S. III., 51.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. predicto rectori. v. 42.

1288. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Nov. Preceptum carte facte Johanni Seytoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 52.] Per Signetum [*etc.*]. Gratis deliberatum per dominum tempore sigillationis. v. 30 et v. 38.

1289. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Margarete Boyd. [R.M.S. III., 53.] Per Signetum, etc. Gratis. v. 33.

1290. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Dec. Preceptum carte Hectoris Monro. [R.M.S. III., 54.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 84.

---

[1] This and the following precept are both dated A.R. 3, but placed in accordance with the A.D. and the R.M.S.
[2] A.R. 2, but placed here according to the A.D.

1291. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Dec. Preceptum carte Hugonis comitis de Eglintoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 55.] Per Signetum, etc. Gratis. v. 41.

1292. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Willelmo Spittale et Joneto Trumbill[1] ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 56.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 42.

1293. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis super carta facta Willelmo Gordoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 57.] Per Signetum, etc. Solut. v. 49.

1294. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Gordoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 58.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 54.

1295. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis super carta facta Egidie Blare. [R.M.S. III., 59.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto [rectori]. v. 42.

1296. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jan. Preceptum carte facte Patricio Chene. [R.M.S. III., 60.] Per Signetum, etc. Solut. v. 43.

1297. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jan. Preceptum carte facte Roberto Lauder et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 61.] Per Signetum, etc. Solut. v. 43.

1298. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jan. Preceptum carte Ade Wallace. [R.M.S. III., 62.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 54.

1299. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb. Preceptum carte facte Alexandro Strathauchin. [R.M.S. III., 64.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. dicto rectori. v. 41.

1300. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Feb. Preceptum carte facte Willelmo Ogilvy, militi. [R.M.S. III., 63.] Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 41.

1301. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri Chene. [R.M.S. III., 66.] Per Signetum. Solut. v. 48.

1302. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Willelmo Scott et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 67.] Per Signetum. xs. solut. rectori de N[ewlandis]. v. 54.

Anno Domini 1516. Anno Regni 3.

1303. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Apr. Preceptum carte appreciationis facte M. Andree Sibbald. [R.M.S. III., 68.] Per Signetum. v. 59.

1304. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Johanni Striveling, militi, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 69.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 112.

1305. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte David Gardin et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 70.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 61.

1306.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 8 Maii. Preceptum carte facte Andree Heriot. [R.M.S. III., 72.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 107.

1307. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Maii. Preceptum carte facte Alexandro Skene et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 74.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 57.

---

[1] A clerical error probably for Elizabeth Seytoun, Jonet Trumbill and her sponse John Setoun being granters of the charter confirmed. See R.M.S. *loc. cit.*

[2] A.R. 4, but placed here according to the A.D., which agrees with the R.M.S.

1308. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Maii. Preceptum carte facte Hugoni Were. [R.M.S. III., 75.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 81.

1309. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Alexandro Redeheuch. [R.M.S. III., 76.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. Willelmo Douglace. v. 58.

1310. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jun.[1] Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Georgeo Curroure et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 80, *hic data est* 2 Jul.] Per Signetum. Solut. v. 60.

1311. Apud Edinburgh. 5 Jun. Preceptum carte facte Jacobo Johnstoun. [R.M.S. III., 77.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 66.

1312. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Jun. Preceptum carte admortizationis facte ad sustentationem unius capellani ad altare S.S. Johannis Baptiste et Johannis Ewangeliste in nova insula edificata contigue ecclesie parochiali de Largo. [R.M.S. III., 78.] Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 62.

1313. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jun. Preceptum carte facte Alexandro domino Hume et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 79.] Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 59.

1314. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Patricio Chene et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 82.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 62.

1315. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Alexandro Levingstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 81.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 62.

1316. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Uthredo Makdowell et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 83.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 63.

1317. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Alexandro Forester et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 84.] Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 63.

1318. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Symoni Carrutheris et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 85.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 61.

1319. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Alexandro Gray.[2] [R.M.S. III., 86.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 66.

1320. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Roberto domino Crechtoun de Sanchare et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 87.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 65.

1321. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Waltero Olyphant et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 88.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 76.

1322. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri domini Abirnethy. [R.M.S. III., 91.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. rectori [de Newlandis]. v. 68.

1323. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Margarete Rossy, etc. [R.M.S. III., 92.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. predicto rectori [de Newlandis]. v. 71.

1324. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Waltero Patersone. [R.M.S. III., 89.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 71.

1325. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Aug. Preceptum carte facte Henrico Stewart et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 93.] Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 70.

---

[1] The date 2 Jun. is evidently a mistake, since the charter confirmed is dated in the R.M.S. 26 Jun.

[2] The grantee's spouse (Elizabeth Hay) is omitted from the precept.

1326. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Sept.[1] Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Willelmo Forbes. [R.M.S. III., 94.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 98.

ANNO REGNI 4. ANNO DOMINI 1516.

1327. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Sept. Preceptum carte admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani ad altare B. V. Marie infra ecclesiam parochialem de Fordice. [R.M.S. III., 95.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 84.

1328. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Sept.[2] Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Roberto Gordoun, militi. [R.M.S. III., 96.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. rectori [de Newlandis]. v. 71.

1329. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Cargill.[3] [R.M.S. III., 97.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. rectori de Newlandis tempore sigillationis. v. 74.

1330. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Oct. Preceptum carte facte Alexandro comiti de Huntlie. [R.M.S. III., 98.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 79.

1331. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Nov. Preceptum carte facte Roberto domino Maxwell. [R.M.S. III., 100.] Per Signetum. v. 85.

1332. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Nov. Preceptum carte facte Willelmo Maxwell, militi, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 101.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. rectori de Newlandis. v. 76.

1333. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Nov. Preceptum carte appreciationis facte Waltero Lyndesay. [R.M.S. III., 102.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto rectori [de Newlandis]. v. 73.

1334. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Nov. Preceptum carte facte Sebastiano Ferres, baroni de Portingale. [R.M.S. III., 103.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 86.

1335. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Nov. Preceptum carte facte Alano Stewart. [R.M.S. III., 104.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 80.

1336. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Nov. Preceptum carte facte Ade Dundas. [R.M.S. III., 105.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 76.

1337. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Malcolmo Drummond. [R.M.S. III., 107.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 76.

1338. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Nov. Preceptum carte facte Willelmo Broun alias Albany Heraldo. [R.M.S. III., 108.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 84.

1339. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Jacobo Glasguensi archiepiscopo. [R.M.S. III., 106.] Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 84.

1340. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Nov. Preceptum carte Willelmi Gordoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 109.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 83.

1341. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Nov. Preceptum carte M. Jacobi Wischert. [R.M.S. III., 110.] Per Signetum. Deliberatum per dominum. v. 84.

1342. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Nov. Preceptum carte creationis ville de Mayboill in liberum burgum in baronia. [R.M.S. III., 112.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. M. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 82.

---

[1] A.R. 4, but placed here according to the A.D. and in agreement with the R.M.S.
[2] A.R. 3, but placed here according to the A.D.
[3] Name of grantee's spouse (Isobella Retray) omitted from precept.

1343. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Nov. **Preceptum carte facte Jacobo Sinclare.** [R.M.S. III., 114.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 80.

1344. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Nov. **Preceptum carte Isobelle Gray.** [R.M.S. III., 115.] Per Signetum. xs. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 96.

1345. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. **Preceptum carte facte Jacobo Lundy.** [R.M.S. III., 121, *hic data est* 21 Dec.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 93.

1346. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Nov. **Perceptum carte facte Marco Ker.** [R.M.S. III., 116.] Per Signetum. v. 86.

1347. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Nov. **Preceptum carte facte Jacobo comiti Aranie et ejus sponse.** [R.M.S. III., 117.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 83.

1348. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov. **Preceptum carte facte Alexandro domino Abirnethy.** [R.M.S. III., 118.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 84.

1349. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Dec. **Preceptum carte Johannis Lokert et ejus sponse.** [R.M.S. III., 120.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 115.

1350. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jan. **Preceptum carte facte Georgeo Hume et ejus sponse.** [R.M.S. III., 123.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 86.

1351. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan. **Preceptum carte facte Cuthberto Murray et ejus sponse.** [R.M.S. III., 124.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 95.

1352. Apud Falkland, 13 Jan. **Preceptum carte facte M. Alexandro Levingstoun.** [R.M.S. III., 125.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 86.

1353. Apud Perth, 19 Jan. **Preceptum carte facte Andree Mirron.** [R.M.S. III., 126.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 105.

1354. Apud Perth, 19 Jan. **Preceptum carte facte Clemencie Lencilloun.** [R.M.S. III., 127.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 105.

1355. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Feb.[1] **Preceptum carte facte Alexandro domino Abirnethy.** [R.M.S. III., 128.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. predicto D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 93 et 96.

1356. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. **Preceptum carte facte Waltero Berclay.** [R.M.S. III., 129.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 95.

1357. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. **Preceptum carte facte Archibaldo Farnlie.** [R.M.S. III., 130.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 97.

1358. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Feb. **Preceptum carte facte Andree Makdowell.** [R.M.S. III., 131.] Per Signetum. xxxs. viiid. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 95.

1359. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Mar. **Preceptum carte facte Roberto Logane, militi, et ejus sponse (Eliza Hepburn).** [R.M.S. III., 132.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 97.

1360. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Mar. **Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Alexandro comiti de Huntlie et ejus sponse.** [R.M.S. III., 133.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 97.

---

[1] A.R. 3 on folio 93. The entry on folio 96 is deleted, but gives the regnal year 4 in conformity with the A.D. and the R.M.S.

1361. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Mar. Preceptum carte facte David Petblado. [R.M.S. III., 135.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. predicto D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 110.

1362. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Mar. Preceptum carte facte M. Johanni Campbell. [R.M.S. III, 141, *hic data est* 28 Mar. 1517.] Per Signetum. Deliberatum per dominum. v. 98.

1363. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Johanni Striveling, militi, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 136, *hic data est* 13 Mar.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 112.

1364. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Mar. Preceptum carte appreciationis Isobelle Gray. [R.M.S. III., 139.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 97.

ANNO DOMINI 1517. ANNO REGNI 4.

1365. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Mar.[1] Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Johanni Striveling, militi. [R.M.S. III., 140.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 112.

1366. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte quondam Johanni Mowate. [R.M.S. III., 142.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 108.

1367. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Mar. Preceptum carte Alexandri comitis de Huntlie et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 144.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 97.

1368. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Mar. Preceptum carte facte Anthonio Darceys, militi, domino de le Basty. [R.M.S. III., 143.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 108.

1369. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Thome Corry. [R.M.S. III., 145.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 106.

1370. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Apr. Preceptum carte facte Johanni Grersone. [R.M.S. III., 146.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 98.

1371. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Apr.[2] Preceptum carte facte Patricio Culles et ejus sponse Katerine Lundy. [R.M.S. III., 147.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 107.

1372. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr. Preceptum carte facte David Spens et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 149.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 105.

1373. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme facte Alexandro Kincragy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 150.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto D. Johanni. v. 108.

1374. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Apr. Preceptum carte facte Johanni Bertrahame et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 151.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 105.

1375. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Apr. Preceptum carte facte Jacobo Logane et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 152.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 109.

1376. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Maii. Preceptum carte facte Thome Menzeis. [R.M.S. III., 155.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 107.

1377. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Maii. Preceptum carte facte Philippo Nesbit. [R.M.S. III., 158.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto D. Johanni. v. 109.

---

[1] This and the precepts 1366 and 1368 are dated A.D. 1516, but placed here according to the regnal year.

[2] A.D. 1516. Placed here according to the A.R. This precept supplies the surname of the spouse of Patrick Culles, omitted in the R.M.S.

1378. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Maii. Preceptum carte facte David Hume. [R.M.S. III., 159.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 110.

1379. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Maii. Preceptum carte admortizationis capellano altaris B.V.M. et Trium Regum infra ecclesiam parochialem burgi de Dunde. [R.M.S. III., 157.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 115.

1380. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Maii. Preceptum carte facte Jacobo Sinclar. [R.M.S. III., 161.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 109.

1381. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Roberto Gordoun, militi. [R.M.S. III., 163.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 108.

1382. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Maii. Preceptum carte facte Petro Crechtoun, militi, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 164.] Per Signetum. Gratis. v. 107.

1383. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Maii. Preceptum carte facte Willelmo Ouchterlowny. [R.M.S. III., 165.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 105.

1384. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Maii. Preceptum carte facte Alexandro Ogilvy. [R.M.S. III., 166.] Per Signetum. v. lib. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 111.

1385. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Michaeli Hammiltoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 167.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 114.

1386. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Maii. Preceptum carte feodifirme facte Johanni Liddale. [R.M.S. III., 169.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 110.

1387. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Maii. Preceptum carte facte tenentibus et burgo de Ochtermukty. [R.M.S. III., 168.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 110.

1388. Apud Newwerk, 2 Jun. Preceptum carte admortizationis in augmentationem capellanie infra ecclesiam parochialem de Abirluthnot. [R.M.S. III., 171.[1]] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 110.

1389. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Roberto Maxwell. [R.M.S. III., 172.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsone. v. 120.

1390. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Jacobo Greg. [R.M.S. III., 173.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 112.

1391. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jul. Preceptum carte facte Georgeo Rossy. [R.M.S. III., 174.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. dicto D. Johanni. v. 113.

1392. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis preposito, etc., ecclesie collegiate S. Salvatoris infra civitatem S. Andree. [R.M.S. III., 175.] Per Signetum. xs. Solut. D. Johanni Donaldsoun. v. 112.

1393. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jul. Preceptum carte appreciationis Jonete Kennedy, domine Boithuile. [R.M.S. III., 176.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 119.

1394. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis facte Jacobo Gardin. [R.M.S. III., 177.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 114.

1395.[2] Apud Edinburgh, 31 Aug. Preceptum carte facte Petro Creichtoun, militi, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 178.] Per Signetum. Deliberat. per dominum. v. 96.

---

[1] The annualrent granted is stated in the precept as 4 merks, which would amount to 53s. 4d., instead of 43s. 4d., the annualrent specified in the R.M.S.

[2] In partial explanation of the blank which follows this entry and embraces the period from 31 Aug. 1517 to 2 May 1523, see note at p. 480 of the text, and the abbreviated entries on that and the succeeding nine pages.

Anno Domini 1523. Anno Regni 10.

1396. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi domini Sympill et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 233.] Per Signetum et deliberatione dominorum, etc. xs. viii. 149.

1397. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis super tribus cartis ad sustentationem unius capellani perpetui ad altare S. Sebastiani infra ecclesiam collegiatam B. Egidii de Edinburgh, etc. [R.M.S. III., 234.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 241.

1398. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Kentigerni Eklis. [R.M.S. III., 236.] Per Signetum. xs. xvii. 66.

Anno Regni 11. Anno Domini 1523.

1399. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Elizabeth Ruthven comitisse Erolie. [R.M.S. III., 244.] Per Signetum. xs. xvii. 63.

Anno Domini 1524. Anno Regni 11.

1400. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Michaelis Tullo et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 268.] Per Signetum. vi. 69 et vii. 78.

1401. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Aug. Preceptum carte appreciationis Jacobi Wallace. [R.M.S. III., 271.] Per Signetum. vii. 97.

1402. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Hammyltoun. [R.M.S. III., 272.] Per Signetum remanens eum H[enrico] S[tewart]. vii. 93.

1403. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Hugonis comitis de Eglingtoun. [R.M.S. III., 273.] Per Signetum. vii. 95.

Anno Regni 12. Anno Domini 1524.

1404. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Sept.[1] Preceptum carte D. Johannis Dingwall. [R.M.S. III., 274.] Per Signetum remanens cum Henrico Stewart. vii. 93.

1405. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Sept. Preceptum carte admortizationis facte abbati et conventui de Newbotle. [R.M.S. III., 275.] Per Signetum. vii. 102.

1406. Apud Linlithqw, 25 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Hammyltoun. [R.M.S. III., 276.] Per Signetum remanens cum H[enrico] S[tewart]. vii. 93.

1407. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Oct. Preceptum carte Willelmi Leslie et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 277.] Per Signetum. vii. 95.

1408. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Oct. Preceptum carte Johannis Craufurde. [R.M.S. III., 278.] Per Signetum. vii. 96.

1409. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis Margarete Bertoun. [R.M.S. III., 279.] Per Signetum. vii. 98.

1410. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Murray. [R.M.S. III., 280.] Per Signetum. vii. 101.

---

[1] A.R. 11, but placed here according to the A.D.

1411. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis in sustentationem rectoris et vicarii ecclesie de Strabrok. [R.M.S. III., 281.] Per Signetum. vii. 104.

1412. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Nov. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Mersar. [R.M.S. III., 282.] Per Signetum. vii. 102.

1413. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Nov. Preceptum carte Willelmi Suthirland. [R.M.S. III., 283.] Per Signetum. vii. 103.

1414. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Dec. Preceptum carte vitalis redditus Margarete Douglas. [R.M.S. III., 284.] Per Signetum. vii. 104.

1415. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Lauchlani Makintosche et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 285.] Per Signetum. vii. 104.

1416. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Walteri Buchquhannane. [R.M.S. III., 286.] Per Signetum. vii. 103.

1417. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Dec. Preceptum carte Jacobi comitis Moravie. [R.M.S. III., 287.] Per Signetum. vii. 104.

1418. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Dec. Preceptum carte feodifirme Thome Inglis. [R.M.S. III., 288.] Per Signetum. vii. 104.

1419. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Dec. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Dunbar. [R.M.S. III., 289.] Per Signetum. vii. 104.

1420. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Crummy. [R.M.S. III., 290.] Per Signetum. vii. 104.

1421. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jan. Preceptum carte Roberti Calender et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 292.] Per Signetum. vii. 104.

1422. [Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan.] Preceptum carte [Johannis] Leslie [et ejus sponse]. [R.M.S. III., 295.] vi. 1 et vii. 1.

Anno Domini 1525. Anno Regni 12.

1423. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jun. Preceptum carte Andree Lundy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 321.] Per Signetum remanens cum domino abbate. vi. 1 et vii. 1.

1424. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jun. Preceptum [carte] Finlay Campbell et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 322.] Per Signetum. vi. 45 et vii. 47.

1425. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jul. Preceptum carte Alexandri Chalmer et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 328.] Per Signetum. vi. 51 et vii. 55.

1426. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Jul. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jacobi Averie. [R.M.S. III., 331.] Per Signetum. xs. ix. 37.

1427. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Aug.[1] Preceptum carte Jacobi Kennedy. [R.M.S. III., 332.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 16.

Anno Regni 13. Anno Domini 1525-26.

1428. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jan. Preceptum carte Archibaldi Campbell. [R.M.S. III., 345.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 76.

---

[1] A.D. 1524, but placed here according to the regnal year and in conformity with the R.M.S.

ANNO DOMINI 1526. ANNO REGNI 13.

1429. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Apr. Preceptum carte admortizationis Edwardi abbatis et conventus de Newbotle. [R.M.S. III., 351, data apud Newbotle.] Per Signetum. vi. 45 et vii. 46.

1430. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Gilberti Strathauchin. [R.M.S. III., 352.] Per Signetum, etc. vi. 10 et vii. 9.

1431. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jun. Preceptum carte Archibaldi Douglas et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 356.] Per Signetum. vi. 15 et vii. 14.

1432. Apud Edinburgh, 13 [June].[1] Preceptum Legitimationis Johannis Weir et Georgii Weir. [R.M.S. III., 357.] Per Signetum, etc. vi. 8 et vii. 7.

1433. [Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jun.][2] Preceptum carte infeodationis Johannis Cranstoun. [R.M.S. III., 359.] vi. 6 et vii. 5.

1434. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Bruce. [R.M.S. III., 358.] Per Signetum. vi. 20 et vii. 19.

1435. Apud Edinburgh, [16 Jul.]. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Symple et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 361.] vi. 10. et vii. 11.

1436. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Ballingall. [R.M.S. III., 362.] Per Signetum. vi. 21 et vii. 20.

1437. Apud Jedburgh, 24 Jul. Preceptum carte Roberti Rutherfurde. [R.M.S. III., 363.] Per Signetum. vi. 22 et 45, vii. 21 et 46.

1438. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Aug. Preceptum carte feodifirme David Wod et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 364.] Per Signetum. vi. 18 et vii. 17.

1439. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Aug. Preceptum carte appreciationis Jacobi Hammiltoun, militis. [R.M.S. III., 365.] Per Signetum, etc. vi. 18 et vii. 17.

1440. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Laurentii Horsbruk. [R.M.S. III., 368.] Per Signetum [*etc.*]. vi. 18 et vii. 17.

1441. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Aug. Preceptum carte David Craufurd. [R.M.S. III., 369.] Per Signetum. vi. 20 et vii. 19.

1442. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Aug. Preceptum carte feodifirme Roberti Gib. [R.M.S. III., 370.] Per Signetum, etc. vi. 20 et vii. 19.

1443. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Aug. Preceptum carte feodifirme Henrici Dignevale. [R.M.S. III., 373.] Per Signetum, etc. vi. 27 et vii. 27.

1444. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Aug. Preceptum carte Jacobi Dunbar. [R.M.S. III., 372.] Per Signetum. vi. 45 et vii. 46.

1445. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Aug. Preceptum carte infeodationis Hugonis domini Somervile et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 374.] Per Signetum. vi. 46 et vii. 48.

1446. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Aug. Preceptum carte infeodationis Georgii Hume et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 375.] Per Signetum. vi. 21 et vii. 20.

---

[1] Month not given at vi. 8, while at vii. 7 the writer has inserted July, erroneously, as evidenced by the R.M.S.
[2] Incomplete and without date in this Register.

ANNO REGNI 14. ANNO DOMINI 1526.

1447. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Sept.[1] Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Erskin. [R.M.S. III., 376.] Per Signetum. vi. 26 et 45, vii. 25 et 46.

1448. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Andersone et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 377.] Per Signetum, etc. vi. 28 et vii. 27.

1449. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Oct. Preceptum carte Jacobi Hammyltoun, militis. [R.M.S. III., 378.] Per Signetum. vi. 29 et vii. 28.

1450. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Oct. Preceptum carte Thome Lichtoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 379.] Per Signetum. vi. 53 et vii. 56.

1451. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Oct. Preceptum carte Walteri Innes. [R.M.S. III., 380.] Per Signetum. viii. 84.

1452. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Oct. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jacobi Hamiltoun, militis. [R.M.S. III., 381.] Per Signetum. vi. 31 et vii. 31.

1453. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Oct. Preceptum carte feodifirme Walteri Innes. [R.M.S. III., 382.] Per Signetum, etc. vi. 34 et vii. 34.

1454. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Oct. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Georgii Striveling. [R.M.S. III., 383.] Per Signetum, etc. vi. 34 et vii. 33.

1455. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Oct. Preceptum carte Alexandri Bunche et sponse sue. [R.M.S. III., 384.] Per Signetum, etc. vi. 34 et vii. 34.

1456. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Oct. Preceptum carte Willelmi Hammyltoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 386.] Per Signetum, etc. vi. 34 et vii. 34.

1457. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Nov. Preceptum carte D. Johannis Rowle prioris de Pettinweme et conventus ejusdem. [R.M.S. III., 388.] Per Signetum. vi. 37 et vii. 38.

1458. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Nov. Preceptum carte Roberti Dunbar et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 390.] Per Signetum. vi. 37 et vii. 37.

1459. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Nov. Preceptum carte feodifirme Roberti domini Maxwell. [R.M.S. III., 391.] Per Signetum. vi. 46 et vii. 47.

1460. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Nov. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jacobi Leremonth. [R.M.S. III., 393.] Per Signetum. vi. 37 et vii. 37.

1461. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Nov. Preceptum carte Jacobi Hammyltoun, militis. [R.M.S. III., 394.] Per Signetum. vi. 45 et vii. 47.

1462. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Nov. Preceptum carte Johannis Greirsone. [R.M.S. III., 395.] Per Signetum. vi. 46 et vii. 48.

1463. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Preceptum carte Georgii Douglas. [R.M.S. III., 397.] Per Signetum. vi. 45 et vii. 47.

1464. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Nov. Aliud preceptum dicti Georgii. [R.M.S. III., 396.] Per Signetum. vi. 45 et vii. 47.

---

[1] A.R. 13, but placed here according to the A.D. The entry at vii. 46 is correctly dated.

1465. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov. Preceptum carte Alexandri Cunynghame et ejus sponse affidate. [R.M.S. III., 398.] Per Signetum. vi. 46 et vii. 48.

1466. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Nov. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis[1] [*sic*] Raukelour. [R.M.S. III., 399.] Per Signetum. vi. 47 et vii. 49.

1467. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Nov. Preceptum carte Jonete Leslie, etc. [R.M.S. III., 400.] Per Signetum. vi. 46 et vii. 48.

1468. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Nov. Preceptum carte Willelmi Sinclare, militis, et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 401.] Per Signetum. vi. 47 et vii. 49.

1469. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Preceptum carte appreciationis Roberti Orrok. [R.M.S. III., 403.] Per Signetum. vi. 47 et vii. 49.

1470. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Dec. Preceptum carte appreciationis Oliveri Maxtoun. [R.M.S. III., 404.] Per Signetum. vi. 63 et vii. 70.

1471. Apud Dunde, 1 Dec. Preceptum carte Alexandri Wellem. [R.M.S. III., 405.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 140.

1472. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Dec. Preceptum carte appreciationis Alexandri abbatis de Scona, etc. [R.M.S. III., 406.] Per Signetum. vi. 47 et vii. 49.

1473. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Dec. Preceptum carte feodifirme Walteri Chepman, etc. [R.M.S. III., 407.] Per Signetum. vi. 48 et vii. 50.

1474. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Dec. Preceptum carte appreciationis Jacobi Murray. [R.M.S. III., 387, *hic data est* 9 Nov.] Per Signetum. vi. 45 et vii. 46.

1475. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Dec. Preceptum carte Johannis Barde et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 408.] Per Signetum. vi. 47 et vii. 49.

1476. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Dec. Preceptum carte feodifirme Henrici Kempt. [R.M.S. III., 410.] Per Signetum. vi. 47 et vii. 49.

1477. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Dec. Aliud preceptum carte feodifirme ejusdem Henrici. [R.M.S. III., 411.] Per Signetum. vi. 47 et vii. 49.

1478. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Dalmahoy. [R.M.S. III., 412.] Per Signetum. vi. 48 et vii. 50.

1479. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Foret et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 413.] Per Signetum. vi. 49 et vii. 51.

1480. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Jan. Preceptum carte David comitis Craufurdie et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 414.] Per Signetum. vi. 49 et vii. 52.

1481. Apud Perth, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis D. Johannis Lovell. [R.M.S. III., 415.] Per Signetum. vi. 51 et vii. 54.

1482. Apud Perth, 6 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Haldane. [R.M.S. III., 416.] Per Signetum. vi. 52 et vii. 56.

1483. Apud Perth, 7 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis domini Lindesay de Biris et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 417.] Per Signetum. vi. 51 et vii. 55.

---

[1] Should be Willelmi See R.M.S. *loc. cit.*

1484. Apud Dundee, 9 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Murray. [R.M.S. III., 418.] Per Signetum. vi. 51 et vii. 54.

1485. Apud Dundee, 15 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Seytoun. [R.M.S. III., 419.] Per Signetum. vi. 52 et vii. 55.

1486. Apud Dundee, 17 Feb. Preceptum carte Alexandri Ramsay et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 420.] Per Signetum. vi. 52 et vii. 55.

1487. Apud Dundee, 17 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jonete Berclay, etc. [R.M.S. III., 421.] Per Signetum. vi. 52 et vii. 56.

1488. Apud Dundee, 17 Feb. Preceptum carte feodifirme Willelmi Dingvale. [R.M.S. III., 422.] Per Signetum. vi. 53 et vii. 57.

1489. Apud Dunde, 18 Feb. Preceptum carte Patricii Butter. [R.M.S. III., 423.] Per Signetum. vi. 65 et vii. 71.

1490. Apud Dundee, 20 Feb. Preceptum carte Jacobi Straithauchin et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 424.] Per Signetum. vi. 52 et vii. 56.

1491. Apud S. Andream, 26 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Ade Nesbit et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 426.] Per Signetum. vi. 59 et vii. 64.

1492. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jacobi Dunbar. [R.M.S. III., 427.] Per Signetum. vi. 54 et vii. 58.

1493. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme Thome Guthry. [R.M.S. III., 428.] Per Signetum. vi. 59 et vii. 64.

1494. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme M. Thome Erskin. [R.M.S. III., 429.] Per Signetum. vi. 54 et vii. 58.

1495. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme Hugonis Campbell. [R.M.S. III., 431.] Per Signetum. vi. 54 et vii. 58.

1496. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Mar. Preceptum carte Jacobi Robesone. [R.M.S. III., 432.] Per Signetum. vi. 55 et vii. 59.

1497. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi Makgee. [R.M.S. III., 433.] Per Signetum. vi. 58 et vii. 63.

1498. Apud Edinburgh, 19 Mar. Preceptum carte Alexandri Dalmahoy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 434.] Per Signetum. vi. 55 et vii. 59.

ANNO DOMINI 1527. ANNO REGNI 14.

1499. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Wardlaw et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 568, *hic data est* A.D. 1528.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 239.

1500. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis et admortizationis decani et magistrorum Artis Fullonum infra burgum de Dunde. [R.M.S. III., 435.] Per Signetum. vi. 56 et vii. 60.

1501. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme Thome Scott. [R.M.S. III., 436.] Per Signetum. vi. 57 et vii. 62.

1502. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi Turing. [R.M.S. III., 437.] Per Signetum. vi. 56 et vii. 61.

1503. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme Roberti Row. [R.M.S. III., 439.] Per Signetum. vi. 57 et vii. 61.

1504. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Apr. Preceptum carte Georgii Tarvate. [R.M.S. III., 440.] Per Signetum. vi. 57 et vii. 61.

1505. Apud Edinburgh, 1 Apr. Preceptum carte appreciationis Willelmi Forbes. [R.M.S. III., 441.] Per Signetum. vi. 64 et vii. 71.

1506. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme David Balfour. [R.M.S. III., 442.] Per Signetum. vi. 58 et vii. 63.

1507. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Apr. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Betoun. [R.M.S. III., 445.] Per Signetum. vi. 58 et vii. 63.

1508. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Apr. Preceptum carte appreciationis Mariote comitisse Craufurdie. [R.M.S. III., 444.] Per Signetum. vi. 63 et vii. 70.

1509. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Apr. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Merchanstoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 446.] Per Signetum. vi. 59 et vii. 64.

1510. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Apr. Preceptum carte Nicholai Craufurde. [R.M.S. III., 449.] Per Signetum. vi. 61 et vii. 66.

1511. Apud Edinburgh, 2 [Maii.][1] Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Kessen. [R.M.S. III., 450.] Per Signetum. vi. 64 et vii. 70.

1512. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Maii. Preceptum carte feodifirme Niniani Liddale et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 452.] Per Signetum. vi. 61 et vii. 67.

1513. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Maii. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jonete Drummond. [R.M.S. III., 453.] Per Signetum. vi. 64 et vii. 70.

1514. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Maii. Preceptum carte Alexandri Balcancoll et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 454.] vi. 62 et vii. 68.

1515. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Maii. Preceptum carte Roberti Mersar et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 455.] Per Signetum. vi. 62 et vii. 68.

1516. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Maii. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jonete Symsone et Thome Fogo et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 456.] Per Signetum. vi. 64 et vii. 70.

1517. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Maii. Preceptum carte appreciationis domine Helene Gordoun, etc. [R.M.S. III., 457.] Per Signetum. vi. 64 et vii. 71.

1518. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Maii. Preceptum carte feodifirme Michaelis Donaldsoun. R.M.S. III., 458.] Per Signetum. vi. 67 et vii. 74.

1519. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Maii. Preceptum carte appreciationis Helene Baty. [R.M.S. III., 460.] Per Signetum. vi. 65 et vii. 72.

1520. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Maii. Preceptum carte appreciationis Georgio Hendersone. R.M.S. III., 459.] Per Signetum. vi. 67 et vii. 74.

1521. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Maii. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jacobi Kinloch. [R.M.S. III., 462.] Per Signetum. vi. 66 et vii. 73.

---

[1] Month not given; inserted from the R.M.S.

1522. Apud Edinburgh, 29 Maii. Preceptum carte appreciationis David Blair. [R.M.S. III., 461.] Per Signetum. vi. 66 et vii. 74.

1523. Apud Edinburgh, 31 Maii. Preceptum carte feodifirme Roberti Huntar et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 463.] Per Signetum. vi. 65 et vii. 72.

1524. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Johannis Ramsay. [R.M.S. III., 464.] Per Signetum. vi. 66 et vii. 74.

1525. Apud Leith, 4 Jun. Preceptum carte Jacobi Crawmond et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 465.] Per Signetum. vi. 67 et vii. 75.

1526. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Murray. [R.M.S. III., 466.] Per Signetum, etc. xs. viii. 82.

1527. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Jun. Preceptum carte Georgii lord Seytoun et ejus sponse affidate. [R.M.S. III., 467.] vi. 69 et vii. 78.

1528. Apud Edinburgh, 17 Jun.[1] Preceptum carte Thome Arrot. [R.M.S. III., 468.] Per Signetum. vi. 68 et vii. 76.

1529. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jun. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Hammyltoun, militis. [R.M.S. III., 469.] Per Signetum. vi. 71 et vii. 80.

1530. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Jul. Preceptum carte Jacobi Scrimgeour. [R.M.S. III., 470.] Per Signetum. vi. 70 et vii. 78.

1531. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Jul. Preceptum carte Archibaldi Douglas. [R.M.S. III., 471.] Per Signetum. vi. 70 et vii. 79.

1532. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Jul. Preceptum carte feodifirme Patricii Colquhone et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 472.] Per Signetum. vi. 71 et vii. 81.

1533. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Jul. Preceptum carte Laurentii Merser. [R.M.S. III., 473.] Per Signetum. vi. 70 et vii. 79.

1534. Apud Edinburgh, 14 Jul. Preceptum carte Johannis comitis Cathanie et ejus sponse, etc. [R.M.S. III., 475.] Per Signetum. vi. 72 et vii. 81.

1535. Apud Edinburgh, 18 Jul. Preceptum carte appreciationis Johannis comitis Cathanie. [R.M.S. III., 476.] Per Signetum. vi. 71 et vii. 81.

1536. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jul. Preceptum carte Gawini Murray. [R.M.S. III., 477.] Per Signetum. vi. 71 et vii. 81.

1537. Apud Edinburgh, 22 Jul. Preceptum carte Willelmi Suthirland. [R.M.S. III., 478.] Per Signetum. vi. 71. et vii. 81.

1538. Apud Edinburgh, 23 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Abircrummy et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 479.] Per Signetum. vi. 73 et vii. 84.

1539. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Jul. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jacobi Wod. [R.M.S. III., 480.] Per Signetum. vi. 72 et vii. 82.

1540. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jul. Preceptum carte confirmationis Hugonis comitis de Eglingtoun.[2] [R.M.S. III., 482.] Per Signetum. vi. 72 et vii. 82.

[1] This precept omits the joint infeftment of part of the mill of Arrot to the grantee's spouse.
[2] Spouse not mentioned in the precept.

1541. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jul. Preceptum carte feodifirme Andree Wod. [R.M.S., 481.] Per Signetum. vi. 72 et vii. 82.

1542. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Aug. Preceptum carte confirmationis Malcolmi domini Flemyng. [R.M.S. III., 487.] Per Signetum. vi. 74 et vii. 85.

ANNO REGNI 15. ANNO DOMINI 1527.

1543. Apud Elgin, 19 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Alexandri Leslie et sue sponse. [R.M.S. III., 551.] Per Signetum. xs. ix. 27.

1544. Apud Elgin, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi Berclay. [R.M.S. III., 558.] Per Signetum. viii. 14.

ANNO DOMINI 1528. ANNO REGNI 15.

1545. Apud Edinburgh, 13 Apr. Preceptum carte admortizationis super carta facta Johanni Malcolmsoun provinciali totius ordinis Fratrum Carmelitarum infra regnum Scotie. [R.M.S. III., 575.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 22.

1546. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Maii. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Cunynghame. [R.M.S. III., 596.] Per Signetum. xs. x. 171.

1547. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Sept.[1] Preceptum carte feodifirme Willelmi Makculloch. [R.M.S. III., 658.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 14.

1548. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Sept. Preceptum carte Jacobi Colvile. [R.M.S. III., 672.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 19.

1549. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Sept. Preceptum carte Jacobi Colvile. [R.M.S. III., 673.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 19.

1550. Apud Edinburgh, 6 Sept. Preceptum carte Hugonis Craufurde. [R.M.S. III., 671.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 20.

1551. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Carncors. [R.M.S. III., 677.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 3.

ANNO REGNI 16. ANNO DOMINI 1528.

1552. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Sept.[2] Preceptum carte David Forestar. [R.M.S. III., 679.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 158.

1553. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Sept. Preceptum carte Willelmi domini Ruthven. [R.M.S. III., 683.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 17.

1554. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Sept. Preceptum carte admortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani ad altarem infra capellam infra cimiterium ecclesie collegiate B. Egidii de Edinburgh. [R.M.S. III., 685.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 5.

1555. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Sept. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Wod. [R.M.S. III., 686.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 33,

1556. Apud Edinburgh, 24 Sept. Preceptum carte Jonete Grahame et David Ogilvy sui filii. [R.M.S. III., 689.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 32.

---

[1] A.R. 16, but placed here according to the A.D. and the R.M.S.
[2] A.R. 15, but placed here according to the A.D.

1557. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Sept. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Makkenze. [R.M.S. III., 690.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 14.

1558. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Nov. Preceptum carte Colini comitis Ergadie. [R.M.S. III., 699.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 17.

1559. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Nov. Preceptum carte appreciationis Finlaii Campbell. [R.M.S. III., 700.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 79.

1560. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Nov. Preceptum carte Andree Chalmer et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 701.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 20.

1561. Apud Edinburgh, 9 Nov. Preceptum carte M. Thome Erskin. [R.M.S. III., 702.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 6.

1562. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Nov. Preceptum carte feodifirme David Wod et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 704.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 77.

1563. Apud Edinburgh, 15 Nov. Preceptum carte Jacobi Mailvile. [R.M.S. III., 706.] Per Signetum. xs. x. 98.

1564. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Dec. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jacobi Scrimgeour. [R.M.S. III., 714.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 6.

1565. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Dec. Preceptum carte D. Eduerdi Gray. [R.M.S. III., 722.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 19.

1566. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Campbell, militis. [R.M.S. III., 723]. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 2.

1567. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Arbuthnot. [R.M.S. III., 724]. Per Signetum. viii. 7.

1568. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Jan. Preceptum carte Johannis Andersoun et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 726.] Per Signetum. xs.[1] Deletur de mandato domini quia remisit ad instantiam Andree Brus. viii. 2.

1569. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis Roberti Lauder. [R.M.S. III., 727.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 2.

1570. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jan. Preceptum carte confirmationis Georgii comitis de Rothes. [R.M.S. III., 728.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 11.

1571. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Jan.[2] Preceptum litere abbatis et conventus de Abirbrothok. [R.M.S. III., 889, 10 Jan. 1529–30.] Per Signetum. viii. 134.

1572. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Jacobi Wod. [R.M.S. III., 729.] Per Signaturam [*sic*]. Gratis. viii. 12.

1573. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Jan. Preceptum carte Evangeliste Passer. [R.M.S. III., 872, *hic data est* 27 Dec. 1529.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 53.

1574. Apud Edinburgh, 21 Jan. Preceptum carte Eduardi Sinclare. [R.M.S. III., 730.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 27.

---

[1] Xs. is deleted. [2] A.R. 16. A.D. not given.

1575. Apud Edinburgh. 22 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Roderici alias Rory Makkenze. [R.M.S. III., 731.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 6.

1576. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Georgii Law. [R.M.S. III., 733.] Per Signetum. viii. 16.

1577. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Jan.[1] Preceptum carte feodifirme Henrici Corby. [R.M.S. III., 734.] Gratis. viii. 20.

1578. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Alexandri Corby. [R.M.S. III., 735.] Gratis. viii. 21.

1579. Apud Edinburgh, 26 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Patricii Menteith. [R.M.S. III., 736.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 14.

1580. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Roberti Arbuthnot. [R.M.S. III., 737.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 11.

1581. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Patricii comitis de Boithuile. [R.M.S. III., 738.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 11.

1582. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte Willelmi Galbraith. [R.M.S. III., 739.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 15.

1583. Apud Edinburgh, 28 Jan. Preceptum carte Patricii Murray. [R.M.S. III., 740.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 164.

1584. Apud Edinburgh, 30 Jan. Preceptum carte feodifirme Andree Wod et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 741.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 22.

1585. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Preceptum carte Jacobi Kennedy. [R.M.S. III., 743.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 18.

1586. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Preceptum carte Johannis Mortimare. [R.M.S. III., 742]. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 18.

1587. Apud Edinburgh, 3 Feb. Preceptum carte Thome Corry. [R.M.S. III., 744.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 31.

1588. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Jacobi Ross. [R.M.S. III., 746]. Per Signetum. xs. viii. 28.

1589. Apud Edinburgh, 7 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis Barbare Logane. [R.M.S. III., 747.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 49.

1590. Apud Striviling, 19 Feb. Preceptum carte confirmationis M. Jacobi Foulis et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 748.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 30.

1591. Apud Edinburgh, 20 Feb. Preceptum carte Thome Hammiltoun. [R.M.S. III., 901, *hic data est*, 20 Feb. 1529–30, A.R. 17.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 152.

1592. Apud Striviling, 21 Feb. Preceptum carte Roberti Gib. [R.M.S. III., 749.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 21.

1593. Apud Striviling, 21 Feb. Preceptum carte David Somervell. [R.M.S. III., 750.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 209.

---

[1] A.D. 15, but placed here according to the A.R. and the R.M.S.

1594. Apud Edinburgh, 25 Feb. Preceptum carte Roberti Maule et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 751.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 21.

1595. Apud Edinburgh, 27 Feb. Preceptum carte Michaelis Tullo et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 752.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 22.

1596. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme Georgii comitis de Rothes. [R.M.S. III., 753.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 22.

1597. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis domini Elizabeth Pitcarne domine Lindesay. [R.M.S. III., 754.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 23.

1598. Apud Edinburgh, 2 Mar. Preceptum carte Hugonis domini de Lovate. [R.M.S. III., 755.] Per Signetum. Solut. viii. 24.

1599. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte feodifirme Johannis Flegear. R.M.S. III., 756.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 24.

1600. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Andree Barry. [R.M.S. III., 758.] Per Signetum. Gratis per Ogilvy portantem mandatum. viii. 24.

1601. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar. Preceptum confirmationis cujusdam decreti arbitralis inter decanum, canonicos et capitulum Brechinenses et capellanos collegii Brechinensis. [R.M.S. III., 757.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 27.

1602. Apud Edinburgh, 4 Mar.[1] Preceptum carte confirmationis et ardmortizationis ad sustentationem unius capellani in capella S. Spiritus infra maneriem de Litill Gurdie. [R.M.S. III., 759.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 82.

1603. Apud Edinburgh, 5 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Willelmi Scot, militis. [R.M.S. III., 760.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 42.

1604. Apud Edinburgh, 8 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi Carmichell. [R.M.S. III., 761.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 28.

1605. Apud Edinburgh, 10 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis Henrici Widdir et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 762.] Per Signetum. xs. viii. 28.

1606. Apud Edinburgh, 11 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis quondam Thome Spittale. [R.M.S. III., 763.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 31.

1607. Apud Edinburgh, 12 Mar. Preceptum carte Willelmi Wod. [R.M.S. III., 764.] Per Signetum. Gratis. ix. 147.

1608. Apud Edinburgh, 16 Mar. Preceptum carte appreciationis Roberti Bertoun. R.M.S. III., 765.] Per Signetum. Gratis. viii. 31.

1609. Apud Striveling, 16 Mar. Preceptum carte confirmationis David Petcarne et ejus sponse. [R.M.S. III., 766.] Per Signetum. xs. ix. 49.

[1] A.D. 1529, but placed here according to the A.R. and the R.M.S.

INDICES.

NOTE.

As in the corresponding Indices to the volumes of the Great Seal series, the references are (except in the Index of Offices) to the numbers of the precepts or other warrants. One dash prefixed to a name in the Index of Persons indicates that the surname, and two dashes that the territorial designation, are the same as in the preceding entry. Where, as is not infrequent, no territorial or other description is given, persons possessing the same Christian name and surname are, in most cases, included in the same entry. The title "dominus" prefixed to the names of ecclesiastics in Latin precepts appears in the Index under its vernacular equivalent "sir." Where two or more persons of the same name, without other description, appear in the same warrant, the number of persons so named is placed in brackets, thus:—"James (2)," "John (3)," etc.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

INDEX OF PLACES.

INDEX OF OFFICES.

GLASGOW: PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY JAMES HEDDERWICK AND SONS LIMITED.